Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/dictionaryofanon0001jame

Dictionary of Anonymous and Pseudonymous English Literature

All rights reserved

Dictionary

OF

Anonymous and Pseudonymous English Literature

(SAMUEL HALKETT AND JOHN LAING)

NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION

BY

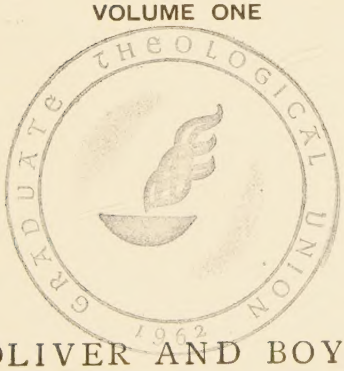
DR JAMES KENNEDY

LIBRARIAN, NEW COLLEGE, EDINBURGH

W. A. SMITH AND A. F. JOHNSON

PRINTED BOOKS DEPARTMENT, BRITISH MUSEUM

VOLUME ONE



OLIVER AND BOYD

EDINBURGH: TWEEDDALE COURT

LONDON: 33 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

1926

Z
1065
H17
1926
v.1

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
OLIVER AND BOYD, EDINBURGH

Dedicated to

THE CARNEGIE TRUSTEES FOR THE UNIVERSITIES OF SCOTLAND IN ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF THEIR KINDNESS, AND TO THE MEMORY OF ANDREW CARNEGIE

PREFACE

ALTHOUGH it is nearly one hundred and seventy years since a suggestion was first put forward in the pages of the *Gentleman's Magazine* for a dictionary of anonymous and pseudonymous English literature, on the lines of those which had already appeared in Germany,* it was not until a century later that the suggestion was actively taken up.

From 1840 onwards, however, the question was always very much in the air. Appeals continued to appear in the literary journals for the supply of this great want, one daily felt by all librarians, book collectors, and literary men, until, specially incited by a correspondence which had appeared on the subject in the recently founded *Notes and Queries*, the learned keeper of the Advocates' Library in Edinburgh, Mr Samuel Halkett, wrote to that journal in 1856 as follows:—

"The frequent communications that have appeared on the subject of a dictionary of anonymous English writers, similar to the *Dictionnaire des Ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes* of Barbier, lead me to believe that such a work will be regarded as a valuable contribution to the bibliographical literature of the country. I have myself felt the want of it greatly, and for my own purposes have long been in the habit of noting down every piece of information that came in my way. During the last three or four years I have been engaged in preparing a new catalogue of the Advocates' Library, and in the course of the inquiries, which it has been my duty to make, I have largely increased the stock of materials which I had previously collected. In these circumstances should no one better qualified than myself undertake the task, I feel

* For a detailed account of the history of anonymous and pseudonymous dictionaries, see Courtney's *Secrets of our National Literature*, chap. i.

strongly disposed to continue the researches in which I have been engaged, and to arrange the results with a view to publication."*

Mr Henry B. Wheatley, F.S.A., who had himself been engaged in collecting materials for a similar work, generously put his collections at Mr Halkett's disposal, and several eminent bibliographers, such as Mr F. S. Ellis, Mr I. D. Haig, and the Rev. F. C. Husenbeth, offered their assistance.

When Mr Halkett died in 1871, his materials were for a short time in the charge of Mr Thomas Hill Jamieson, who succeeded him as Keeper of the Advocates' Library, but the latter's premature death again interrupted the work. It was now entrusted to the Rev. John Laing, Librarian of New College Library, Edinburgh, who worked on it with unremitting enthusiasm until his death in 1880. Dr Laing's daughter, Miss Catherine Laing, now undertook to prepare the material for publication, and it finally appeared in four volumes between the years 1882 and 1888.

The Rev. James Kennedy, who had already, as a young assistant to Dr Laing in New College Library, become interested in the undertaking and supplied Dr Laing and Miss Laing with material, now set himself the task of keeping the work up-to-date, in preparation for a new edition, which it was expected would soon be required. Working on the foundation of the titles which had accumulated between 1882 and 1888, too late for inclusion in their appropriate volumes, he laboured unceasingly to keep abreast of new material as it appeared year by year. He was an indefatigable worker, and a familiar figure in the libraries of Edinburgh, London, Cambridge, Oxford, Birmingham, and Manchester, to which he made periodic visits in search of new material. The expectation of the need of a new edition was soon realised. Volume one was out of print by 1890, and was soon followed by two, three, and four. But in Dr Kennedy's own words, "Year after year passed without anything being done, except the constant collection of new material."

* *Notes and Queries*, second series, vol. i., p. 129.

Finally, in 1917, Dr Kennedy approached the publishers, Messrs Oliver & Boyd, who offered to finance part of the undertaking, if funds for the remainder could be secured. In response to an appeal the Carnegie Trustees were sympathetic, and agreed to give an exceptional grant towards the cost of production. At that time Dr Kennedy's additional MS. was estimated to number 35,000 to 40,000 titles. He now set about getting these ready for publication, but he had at the same time to keep abreast with current literature, and, like his predecessors, he did not live to see the publication of the work on which he had been engaged for nearly fifty years. The work as published is, however, substantially his. When he died in 1925, volumes one and two were already in print, volumes three, four, five, and six were arranged and partly edited, and much had been done towards the compilation of an index.

The work of such editing as still required to be done was now handed over to Messrs W. A. Smith and A. F. Johnson of the British Museum, who will be responsible for the final form of volumes three to six, for the final preparation of the index, and for the supplement, which they will bring as nearly up to date as is possible in a work of which the publication is spread over several years.

This edition follows the previous one in including works in English printed in other countries and works translated into English. The entries as a rule are shorter. The arrangement remains the same, except that compound words have been entered on a slightly different system, and titles starting with the prepositions *of* and *on* are now entered under these words. Reference to authorities has been much more fully introduced than in the previous edition. In this connection it will be at once evident that the authority cited for any particular book is not necessarily the final authority for the attribution in question. To trace back the history of an attribution to its source may be, for an individual book, a fascinating occupation; for a dictionary, it is a sheer impossibility. The authorities cited must therefore be regarded generally as an indication that the reader is not faced with an *ex cathedra* verdict by the

editors, and as a jumping-off ground for further inquiry to those who care to make it.

The practice of the previous edition is adhered to of excluding books which are not strictly anonymous, that is, which contain the author's name in the preface, dedication, or elsewhere. That this has not been invariably achieved is only too probable. So many bibliographies and catalogues follow the less rigid application of the term that to have guarded against this in all cases would have required a critical examination of every book. This rule has moreover been relaxed in a few cases where the author's name is difficult to find, and a note to that effect appended to the title.

There remains to the publishers the pleasant task of returning thanks to all librarians who have given facilities for the preparation of the work, and the hope is expressed that they will find further return in utilising the collection now made available.

Finally, grateful acknowledgment is made of the valuable assistance rendered by the late Rev. D. M. W. Laird and by Mr Alex. Mill, of the Signet Library, in reading the proofs of the first two volumes and suggesting modifications.

The present dictionary is possibly unique among dictionaries in that it may claim to be the product of at least seventy-five years of unbroken research. Even so, it is too much to hope that mistakes will not be found. A mistake in a standard work of reference is a calamity. Makers of dictionaries borrow largely of one another's wares; and mistakes, if uncorrected, tend to reproduce themselves long after they are known to be wrong. It is hoped, therefore, that librarians and others whose work entails reference to this publication, will send us a note, in detail, of such errors and omissions as they encounter, in time for their correction or inclusion in the final volume.

NOTES ON ANONYMITY AND PSEUDONYMITY

ANONYMOUS and pseudonymous books and pamphlets may be grouped, in the first place, according to the motive which led to the suppression of the author's name. Generally the motive is some form of timidity, such as (*a*) diffidence, (*b*) fear of consequences, and (*c*) shame.

(*a*) Diffidence has prevented many writers from prefixing their names to their books. In the case of first attempts this is so frequent as not to need illustration. But sometimes we find writers with established reputations in one field of literature concealing their authorship when they enter another field. Of this, perhaps the classic instance is that of Sir Walter Scott in the *Waverley Novels*.

(*b*) It is from a different point of view that timidity operates in the case of attacks on recognised authority. Here it is the fear of actual reprisals that induces authors to veil their names. Under arbitrary governments the circulation of anonymous pamphlets, secretly printed, involves serious risk to the writers if they are discovered. Of this, the history of the Stuart dynasty affords abundant proofs; and even so late as the eighteenth century, opposition to the ruling powers sometimes entailed cruel persecution. In Church affairs also, in questions of Church government as well as of doctrine, expression of opinions diverging from those held by persons in power as infallibly true, was frequently presented to the public under the veil of anonymity; here again, the history of Church and State in England and Scotland presents too many illustrations. The *Appeale to the Parliament . . . against the Prelacie*, issued in 1628, by Alexander Leighton, father of the Bishop of Dunblane, was rigidly proscribed by the Star Chamber; the author was fined £10,000, sentenced to imprisonment for life, and subjected to barbarous maiming of his person. *The Naked Gospel*, in which Dr Arthur Bury earnestly pleaded, in 1690, for a simpler, more practical, and more distinctly evangelical confession of faith, was condemned by the University of Oxford, and a copy of the book was ordered to be publicly burned. Even so late as 1705, the *Memorial of the Church of England . . .* by William Pettis, a barrister, was deemed so offensive by the dominant party in the Church of England that the author, when discovered, was fined

and put in the pillory. Of the Covenanters in Scotland, several leaders, during the hottest days of the persecutions, fled for safety to Holland where they anonymously wrote and privately printed books which were secretly carried over to their native land for circulation among their adherents. Of the conjoint authors of *An Informatory vindication of the Presbyterians in Scotland* . . . James Renwick and Alexander Shields, who continued their ministry among their faithful followers, the former was seized and suffered martyrdom on the eve of the Revolution which brought civil and religious liberty.

(*c*) Shame may be supposed to be the motive which often leads writers of pornographic books to withhold their names, and the same motive must be at least partly responsible for the frequent anonymity of spiteful personal attacks and lampoons.

The great majority of anonymous and pseudonymous books will be found to fall under these groups. But one can imagine a variety of other possible motives, some of which may operate in addition to one of these main groups. Others may be diametrically opposed; for example, a well-known writer may be induced by *confidence* or *over-confidence* to believe that he can be successful without the aid of his previous reputation. Some writers have done this with the deliberate intention of hoaxing the critics. Again, a pseudonym may be adopted for no other reason than that the author considers his own name too prosaic. Some of the pseudonyms which writers have used are so fantastic that they must be regarded as having been adopted by way of a joke.

In the second place, anonymous and pseudonymous books fall into five classes, according to the method by which concealment is sought. These are: (1) The strictly anonymous; (2) books in which the author refers to himself by a description; (3) those in which the author adopts a false or partly false name; (4) those in which he adopts a fantastic name; (5) those in which he uses initials.

(1) Except in the case of the first method, which offers complete concealment, in all these classes varying degrees of concealment can be traced, ranging from a pseudonym which offers a complete disguise to one which hides nothing at all. An author may desire to remain unknown to the general public only, and may therefore adopt a pseudonym which is transparent to his friends; or if his motive is simply to attract attention, he may be indifferent whether his real name is divulged or not.

(2) Writers who screen themselves under a very general designation, often national, give little indication of their identity. Among multitudes who describe themselves as "An American," it might be impossible, without consulting reliable works of reference, to discover that the author of *Gleanings in Europe* (1837) was James

Fenimore Cooper; less difficult, but still at the expense of considerable time and trouble, might it prove to learn that the "Manchester Manufacturer" who wrote *England, Ireland and America* (1835) was Richard Cobden; similarly, it is only by investigating certain sources of information that one might make sure of attributing *The Assembly . . . a comedy* (1722) to Archibald Pitcairn, M.D., who declared himself "a Scots gentleman." So vague are all such descriptions that most readers will feel they have very little assistance in identifying the writers; "an Englishman," "a clergyman," "an officer," "a university graduate," "a traveller," "an observer," are too indefinite to be of much practical assistance.

(3) Vast is the field of pseudonymous literature in which authors have adopted names that have no resemblance to or connection with those by which they are known in private life. Rightly or wrongly, this practice has come to be regarded as legitimate, especially in the case of novels, which, as works of fiction internally, may consistently bear externally, authors' names which are equally fictitious.

It is not unusual for women novelists to assume fictitious male names, *e.g.* "George Eliot" (Marian Evans, afterwards Mrs Cross), author of *Adam Bede* (1859), *Daniel Deronda* (1878) and other novels; "John Oliver Hobbes" (Mrs Reginald Craigie), author of *The school for saints* (1897), *Robert Orange* (1900) and other volumes; "John Strange Winter" (Mrs Arthur Stannard), wrote *Bootle's Baby* (1885), *Mignon's secret* (1887), and other works; "Lucas Malet" (Mrs Mary S. Harrison) has written *The wages of sin* (1890), *The gateless barrier* (1900), etc. On the other hand, male writers have more rarely assumed female disguise, but William Sharp, the writer of *Pharais, a romance of the Isles* (1894), *Green fire* (1896), and other works bearing on the West Highlands, put himself forward as "Fiona Macleod," and Edward Heron Allen published one novel as "Nora Helen Warddel."

On turning to consider a few instances in which authors have withheld from their readers the full names by which they are known in ordinary life, but who have, instead, given some clue by presenting merely a part or parts of their names somewhere in their works we find great variety. Among modern writers, Anthony Hope Hawkins is known as simply "Anthony Hope," the author of *The Chronicles of Count Antonio, The Prisoner of Zenda*, and other works; so also, Joseph Conrad Korzeniowski made himself known as "Joseph Conrad," in *Almayer's folly; Chance, a tale in two parts*, and other novels. Some authors on whom four names have been bestowed sometimes omit the first and the last, contenting themselves with the others: this company includes Ralph Norman Angell Lane who appears as "Norman Angell," author of *The Great Refusal*, and *America and the new world-state*; Henry Francis Prevost

Battersby is better known as "Francis Prevost," the writer of *Melikot*, *Fires of green wood*, and other works; while a lady who specialises as a novelist, Grace Leslie Keith Johnston, is best known as "Leslie Keith." Some of those with four names prefer to suppress the last; one of this company is Ascott Robert Hope Moncrieff, who lets himself be known to juveniles as "Ascott R. Hope," in *All Astray*, *An Album of Adventures*, and similar productions. More rarely authors prefer to retain some in the beginning of the series and suppress the later: this course has been adopted by Colonel Frederick Arthur Heygate Lambert, who has produced *John Merridew*, a romance, as having been written by "Frederick Arthur," and by Charles Harcourt Ainslie Forbes-Lindsay, the writer of *America's insular possessions*, who announces himself as "Charles Harcourt."

Some authors who omit their family name do not even content themselves with the simple remainder, but take a further step by modifying this in such a way as to withdraw themselves further from recognition by the general public. An excellent instance is that of the Rev. Charles Lutwidge Dodgson, an eminent mathematician, once, because of his retiring disposition, little known beyond the bounds of his university; but, after turning to amuse himself and juvenile readers, he captivated many general readers, both old and young, who have no interest in mathematics, by publishing *Alice's Adventures in Wonderland*, and *Through the Looking-glass, and what Alice found there*, ostensibly written by "Lewis Carroll"—a reversed modification of "Charles Lutwidge"—corresponding to the German, Carl and Ludwig.

Other writers who are obviously disinclined to present their names in full, and in proper order, content themselves with rearranging the constituents in such a way that their friends may easily recognise the whole aright. Thus, "T. C. Arthur" represents "Arthur Travers Crawford," the author of *Reminiscences of an Indian Police Official* (1894); and "M. C. Ramsay" is a transformation of Mary Ramsay Calder, who issued *The Doctor's Angel*, in 1914. More favoured, however, is the plan of retaining a single element of the true name, and associating with it one or more extraneous names or initials to form a new compound. Examples of this semi-fictional procedure are "Keble Howard," which John Keble Bell adopted as his pen-name in *Love and a Cottage* (1903), *The Adorable Lad* (1918), and other works; "F. Anstey" is Sir Thomas Anstey Guthrie, author of *The Fallen Idol* (1886), *The Brass Bottle* (1900), etc. "Berkeley Aikin" is the disguise assumed by Fanny Aikin Kortwright on the title-pages of *The Dean* (1859), and other works. Such cases of part-retention, however, are still not numerous.

Another mode of partial concealment has been preferred by some

writers who give merely one or more letters of each name with intervening blanks which can easily be supplied by friends of the author cognisant of the subjects which specially occupy his attention: they would thus easily recognise as his the views expressed in print. An example is, *An Enquiry into a late, very extraordinary physical transaction at E—n* [*Eton*]. . . . By "Ch—— B——n" [Charles Bateman] (1758).

Again, a number of authors retain an anterior portion of their real name and append to this a local term indicating the place of their birth, or a region in which they afterwards lived. Mrs Elizabeth Penrose (*née* Cartwright) lived many years with relatives in the village of Markham, Nottinghamshire, and made herself widely known during the past century as "Mrs Markham," author of a *History of England*, and afterwards of a *History of France*. "John Strathesk" is the pen-name of John Tod, who resided in the valley of the Midlothian Esk and composed *Bits from Blinkbonny*, *More bits from Blinkbonny*, etc. "N. D'Anvers" is Nancy Meugens, a native of Antwerp, who came to England and married Arthur Bell. "Marianne Farningham" is Mary Anne Hearne, of Farningham. "Hesba Stretton" is Sarah Smith, the third, in age, of five sisters whose initials, arranged in order from Hannah, the eldest, to the youngest, form the pre-name "Hesba," while the pseudo family name is derived from Church-Stretton, where they have spent most of their lives. Other writers who have indicated the locality with which they have long been connected are William Sidney Gibson, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, who, as "William De Tyne," published *The Day after to-morrow* (1858); Thomas Powell, who half conceals himself on the title-page of *Edgar and Elfrida* (1790), under the pen-name of "Taliessen De Monmouth"; and "J. B. Selkirk," author of *Bible Truths with Shakespeare Parallels* and *Poems*. This last writer, whose name was James Brown, has incorporated in his pseudonym, not only his Christian name and place of residence, as in the previous instances, but his surname as well.

The reasons why those who write under pseudonyms finally fixed on those which they bear are often obscure; in a few cases, however, the account given seems so probable that it may be accepted as correct. "John Oliver Hobbes," it is said, decided on adopting the first word because it was the name of her father, and then added the second because it was the name of her son; the third component was taken from Thomas Hobbes of Malmesbury, the philosopher, for whom she had a profound respect, and because it was "homely." "John Strange Winter" was not fixed by the writer herself but by her publishers, who would not send out her first book bearing the name of a woman. The pen-name "Sarah Tytler" was also imposed on Henrietta Keddie by her publishers.

(4) Some authors retain on the title-page all the elements of their names, but arrange these factors in such a way as to require re-casting on the part of readers who desire to identify the writer. A simple but far from skilful plan is merely to *reverse the spelling* of the whole—an arrangement which frequently produces most uncouth forms. Exceptionally smooth and felicitous is "Ekalenna," substituted for "Anne Lake," who published *The Beauty of Holiness, and other poems* (1871). "Nitram Tradleg" (the inverse of Martin Geldart) author of *A Son of Belial; autobiographical sketches* (1882) has proved more pronounceable than many other inversions, but is far from elegant; "Eidrah Trebor" (Robert Hardie, who published *Hoyle made familiar*, in 1830) is also a strange production, but at least admits of being arranged in easy syllables; in many other cases, however, the results are purely grotesque. Mention need only be made of "Rednaxela Gnimelf" and "Drawde Rekatihw."

A kindred class is that of *anagrams*. These are obviously more difficult to manipulate, and as the elements are limited, considerable skill must be exercised in the transformation: with all their ingenuity, however, many authors who resort to this method of half-concealment find themselves unable to produce anything better than strange or even uncouth substitutes; and some, tacitly acknowledging failure in their attempts to utilise *all* the elements composing their full designation, anagrammatise merely one part.

One of the most felicitous anagrams is the transformation into "Nora Helen Warddel" of Edward Heron Allen, who issued *The Romance of a quiet watering-place* (Chicago, 1888); less deceptive is the change into "Job Crithannah" of Jonathan Birch, who wrote *Fifty-one fables, with morals and ethical index* (1833). The best substitute that Pierce Connelly could make of his name on the title-page of his treatise *The Pope in England* (1853) was "Pen Cler Jocelyn." Ralph Thomas, the well-known bibliographer, who published his book on *Aggravating ladies* as ostensibly written by "Olphar Hamst," has been fairly successful in his rearrangement of material; and so early as 1642, John Taylor, the water-poet, distinctly informs the readers of his *Full and compleat answer of a late volume*, that "Thorny Ailo" is an "annagram." Among those who have transformed merely their family name, mention may be made of Annie Catherine Charlotte Aldrich, who placed before the public *The double Dutchman* and other novels as having been written by "Catherine Childar"; George Macdonald, who, as "Dalmocand," issued a volume entitled *Poems and essays . . .* (1851); and Mrs Helen Clacy, known to many as "Cycla," who wrote *Passing clouds* and other works.

A writer who describes himself as "Red Heather" or "Alpha

of the Plough" may be said to have adopted a perfect pseudonym, if his intention is to hide his identity.

(5) The number of writers who have written under their initials is very large. In this extensive field, guidance for the uninitiated is necessary to prevent them from forming rash conclusions from the meagre material before them in print. Let it be borne in mind that though substitution of one's initials has proved an easy means to diffident authors of veiling their identity, capital letters on a title-page, at the end of a preface, or elsewhere, must not in every instance be regarded as the *first* letters of the writer's *name*: such, indeed, is generally the case, but there are exceptions, which will afterwards be illustrated.

Thus Calybute Downing has given no more than his initials "C. D.," to inform his readers that he penned the *Discourse of the state ecclesiasticall* (1634); and Charlotte Elliott in 1840 published a book of verse, *Hours of Sorrow*, under her initials "C. E." Among persons bearing three names, special note must be made of Cardinal John Henry Newman, who, hardly concealed by his appended initials, "J. H. N.," has published *The Dream of Gerontius* (1865) and many other works. "S. H. F." stands for Sarah Hasler Fox, who, under these initials, published *A metrical version of the Book of Job* (1852) and *Poems, original and translated* (1863).

In all these instances, the letters are the initials of the writer's name and those only, and further, the initials are given in their *proper order*, from the first to the last. Such cases, accordingly, are relatively easy. But trouble arises when an author departs from the natural arrangement and follows another course. Irregularities of this kind are mainly five: (i) the order of the initials may be changed; (ii) instead of giving his initials, the author may substitute the *finials* of his name, or, indeed, any other letter there which he may prefer to select; (iii) with the name-letters he may associate others taken from words which indicate his occupation, profession, social rank, or some other detail; (iv) he may suppress one or more of his initials; (v) the initials may not be those of his name at all, but of some descriptive phrase. Such changes or combinations may prove perplexing conundrums. A few illustrations of these departures from normal order may be found helpful.

(i) Simple *reversal* of initials appears on the title-page of a work by John Taylor, the water-poet, *An Apology for private preaching . . .* by T. J. (1642); on that of a controversial treatise by Richard Smith, Bishop of Chalcedon, *An answer to Thomas Bels' late challenge, named by him The Downfal of Popery . . .* by S. R.; in a work by Nicholas French, Catholic Bishop of Fearns, entitled, *A Narrative of the Earl of Clarendon's settlement and sale of Ireland . . .* (1668), showing "F. N." at the end. Even in modern times, the same mode of

concealment is continued: "T. H. C.," the writer of *A Descriptive tour in Scotland* (1840) is Chauncey Hare Townshend; and twofold reversal is seen in *Ananga Ranga, or the Hindu art of love*, translated by A. F. F. [Foster Fitzgerald Arbuthnot] and B. F. R. [Sir Richard Francis Burton] (1885). In many such cases, the reversal betrays special desire on the part of the writer to remain undiscovered. An ingenious American lady, Julia Louisa Matilda Woodruff, appears in her many works, *Holden with cords* (1874), *Belle Rue, or the Story of Rolf* (1891), etc., as "W. M. L. Jay."

(ii) More rarely, but doubtless more effectively, because unexpectedly, some writers have occasionally used the *last* letters of their names when desirous of confining knowledge of their authorship to a favoured few. This course was adopted by Gilbert Burnet, Bishop of Salisbury, who signed "T. T." at the close of his *Answer to Mr Henry Payne's Letter concerning his Majesty's Declaration of Indulgence* (1686?); by Robert Boyle, who published, in 1675, *Some considerations about the reconcileableness of reason with revelation*, and subscribed himself, "T. E., a layman"; by Thomas Elrington, Bishop of Fearns and Leighlin, who, by similarly appending "S. N." to *A Reply to John Search's Considerations on the law of Libel* (1834), and to other prints, made it known only to intimate friends that he was the author; in like manner, the Rev. Michael Augustus Gathercole, published *Letters to a Dissenting minister of the Congregational Independent Denomination* (1833), and subscribed himself "L. S. E."; further, "N. Y." is all that John Dury has given of his name on the title-page of his *Discourse representing the liberty of conscience that is practised in foreign parts* (1661).

Still more effective, as a means of concealment adopted by some writers, has been the selection, from their names, not of the first or the last letters in each part of the whole name, but of letters taken, in each portion, at the same distance from the beginning. So rarely has this course been followed that few instances are found. In *The Diary of a dutiful son*, by "H. E. O.," these capitals are the *second* letters in each portion of the name of the author, Thomas George Fonnereau. Another example is that of Dr Richard Bentley, who, in 1721, issued a pamphlet, entitled *Dr Bentley's proposals for printing a new edition of the New Testament . . . by a member of Trinity College, Cambridge*, and appended, in a note, are the second letters in each part of his name, "J. E."

(iii) Readers nowadays are well provided by printers with reasonable punctuation, by means of which there is separation made between initials of *personal names*, in capital letters, and additions to these, also in capital letters, prefixed or affixed, designed to convey information regarding the individual. But when one comes to deal with works printed in the eighteenth century or earlier, these additions are frequently made without the separating marks now

deemed indispensable for smooth and easy reading, and for correct interpretation. A few illustrations may suffice to show the difficulty often experienced in reading old print from which helpful commas are provokingly absent. In 1710, a Scottish Episcopalian controversialist published anonymously *An Answer to Mr James Hog, his letter to a gentleman . . . particularly as to what concerns M. R. C. P.;* these letters are to be read as "Mr Robert Calder, Priest," the author. In 1687, there was published a print entitled, *Animadversions by way of answer to a sermon preached by Dr Thomas Kenne* [*Ken*] *. . . by F. J. R.;* these capitals stand for "Father John Reid," a Jesuit. Many, who for the first time, read *Ane Detectioun of the doingis of Marie Quene of Scottis tuiching the murther of hir husband . . . translatit out of the Latine quhilk was written be M. G. B.*, may require to be informed that the last three capitals are to be read as "Master George Buchanan"; and the same remark applies to *Ane Admonitioun direct to the trew Lordis Mantenaris of the Kinges Graces authoritie*, "M. G. B." A treatise entitled, *Gospel musick; or, the singing of Davids Psalms . . . in the publick congregation or private families asserted and vindicated* . . . (1644) also requires interpretation of a long series of capitals "N. H. D. D. M. M. S." in which the author's initials are included; the first four letters signify "Nathaniel Holmes (or Homes), Doctor in Divinity." An earlier print, entitled, *A Shorte treatise of politike pouuer* . . . (1556) likewise requires explanation of the series of capitals on the opening page, where "D. J. P. B. R. VV." are intended to be read as "Doctor John Poynet, Bishop of Rochester [and afterwards of] Winchester." *A Parallel or briefe comparison of the* [*Laudian*] *Liturgie with the Masse-Book, the Breviarie, the Ceremoniall, and Romish ritualls* . . . (1641) is set forth as having been written by "R. B. K.," letters which signify Robert Baillie, at that time minister in Kilwinning; but in *A Review of Dr Bramble* [*John Bramhall*], *Bishop of Londenderry, his Faire warning against the Scotes disciplin* (1649), the indication of authorship, "R. B. G.," must be interpreted as meaning Robert Baillie, in Glasgow, where he was at that date a Professor of divinity in the University. Note should further be taken of the practice, sometimes continued even in recent times, of bishops who suppress their family name and substitute an indication of the see over which they preside: thus, in 1824, James Warren Doyle, Roman Catholic Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, issued *A Defence by J. K. L. of his Vindication of the religious and civil principles of the Irish Catholics.*

(iv) The single letter "A." indicates only the family name of Matthew Arnold in *The strayed reveller* (1849) and *Empedocles on Etna* (1852); in the same way, there is nothing on the title but the letter "C." to inform readers that Mrs James Farley Cox wrote *Home thoughts* (1902).

(v) Many books have appeared under such initials as A.M. (*Artium Magister*) or O.P. (Old Playgoer), etc. Among the anonymous literature of the European War will be found books by D.S.O. (Distinguished Service Order), G.S.O. (General Staff Officer), F.O.O. (Forward Observation Officer), and the like.

Attention may be further directed to two other classes of pseudonyms which, although they do not appear to be so, are the initials of the authors. Thus an Indian official (Edward Hamilton Aitken), not feeling disposed to divulge his name in full, put only his initials on his books; yet even these are not printed as E. H. A. but as EHA; the chief of his works are *The tribes on my frontier*, *Behind the bungalow*, *A naturalist on the prowl; or in the jungle.* A gifted literary lady, born on the European Continent, and bearing the name of Therese Albertine Luise von Jakob, afterwards migrated to America where she married a Professor Robinson: she has published several works in English, *History of the Colonisation of America*, *Historical view of the language of the Slavic nations*, etc., under her initials, which, however, are not printed apart (T. A. L. V. J. or T. A. L. V. I.) but in the form TALVI. Near the middle of the seventeenth century, a period of keen controversy in this country regarding Church government and worship, there was published a notable work, "*An Answer to a booke* [*by Bishop Joseph Hall*] *entituled*, *An humble remonstrance*, *in which the originall of Liturgy* [*and*] *Episcopacy is discussed . . . written by Smectymnuus.*" It was the combined production of five divines, Stephen Marshall, Edmund Calamy, Thomas Young, Matthew Newcomen and William Spurstowe, whose initials were arranged in the order now given, without any punctuation.

The other way is by forming from the initials a pseudonym designed to represent the *pronunciation*, in succession, of each letter: here, again, a few examples will best illustrate the process. The form "Aitiache" [Ai-ti-ache], represents "A. T. H.," derived from Annie T. Howells, the writer of *Popular sayings* (1877): and "Effessea" [Eff-es-sea] gives the pronunciation of "F. S. C.," *i.e.*, Francis Sewell Cole, who wrote *Oceanica* (1871); "Arrelsee" [Arr-el-see] is the equivalent of "R. L. C.," Robert L. Cope, who is credited with *The Life*, *confession*, *and adventures of Albert Teufel* (1867).

The practice of writers who have made use of more than one pseudonym should be recorded. In the earlier years of the nineteenth century, Sir Richard Phillip issued elementary educational works in English and French, under such fictitious names as "Rev. David Blair" (*A grammar of Chemistry*, *A grammar of the English language*, *First lines of arithmetic*, etc.), and others under the names of "Rev. J. Goldsmith" (*Geography illustrated on a popular plan*, *The biographical class-book*), "S. Barrow" (*A popular dictionary of facts and knowledge*, etc.),

"M. L'Abbé Bossut" (*The first French and English grammar*), as well as other designations now difficult to discover. More recently, Charles Grant Blairfindie Allan placed before the public several works bearing his own name; but as "Cecil Power," he issued two novels (*Philistia* and *Babylon*); as "Olive Pratt Reyner," he published *Rosallan*, and under the disguise of "Martin Leach Warborough," he produced *Tom, unlimited.* Alexander Hay Japp sent out several works showing his real name, but also modified this as "H. A. Page" in bringing out his *Memoir of Nathaniel Hawthorne*, *The Life of De Quincey*, and other volumes; as "E. Conder Gray," he wrote *Wise words and loving deeds*; as "A. F. Scot" [? A Forfarshire Scot], he composed *Lilith and Adam*, a poem; *Her part*, a novel, was laid before the public as ostensibly the work of "A. N. Mount Rose," a designation probably suggested by the fact that he was born near Montrose.

Considerable confusion has inevitably resulted from the fact that the self-same pseudonym has been adopted by more than one author; hence, readers who, after learning the real name of only *one* of the writers using the same pseudonym must be excused, until they learn the whole truth, if they attribute to one and the same person all works on which the veiling name appears. "Owen Hall" has been adopted as their pen-name by two modern writers; fortunately, each confines himself to a distinct line of work, so that they can easily be distinguished. James Davis is a dramatist, who has issued *Flodora*, and *The Gaiety-girl*, musical comedies; while H. . . H. . . Lusk is a novelist, who has already produced *Eureka*, *The track of a storm*, *Jetsam*, and other works. Further, it seems that there are at least three different persons, each with some ground for taking "George Douglas" as his or her pseudonym: one is Lady Gertrude Georgina Douglas, who has given us two novels, *Brown as a berry*, and *The red house by the river*; another is Mrs George Ferme (*née* Douglas), of Haddington, also a novelist, who wrote *Tib*; the third is George Douglas Brown, the author of *The house with the green shutters.* A much more difficult task is to determine correctly the works of several persons who have written as "Peter Parley." The original "Peter" was certainly Samuel Griswold Goodrich, who provided juvenile readers with most interesting material in *Faggots for the fireside; or, tales of fact and fancy*, *A grammar of modern geography*, *Make the best of it*, *A Book of anecdotes*, *Illustrations of astronomy*, etc. But his phenomenal success induced other writers to enter the same field, using the same pseudonym: one of these was William Martin, who wrote *Peter Parley's Annual*, *Our Oriental Kingdom; or, tales about India*, *Stories from sea and land*, etc.; another was George Mogridge, the author of *Tales about shipwrecks and disasters at sea*, *Tales about Great Britain and Ireland*, etc.; still another was probably

T. Wilson, the writer of *Tales about America and Australia, Tales about Asia and Africa*, etc.

Accustomed as we now are to undisguised literary collaborations through acquaintance with such works as Liddell and Scott's *Greek Lexicon*, and Besant and Palmer's *Jerusalem*, it may come as a surprise to learn that in pseudonymous literature a considerable amount of co-operation is concealed under what, on a title-page, indicates the name of a single individual. Thus "Michael Field" is the pen-name assumed by Katherine Harris Bradley and Edith Emma Cooper (an aunt and her niece) and appears on the title-page of all their works, *Anna Ruina, Poems of adoration*, etc. Similarly, "J. Freeman Bell" conceals Israel Zangwill and L. Cowen, authors of *The Premier and the painter* (1889).

Finally, something may be said of witticisms in pseudonymous literature. "One Short" is Alfred Short, who composed (in verse) *Adventures and sketches at New Brighton* (1888). "A. D. Sector" [A Dissector] is A. O. Garrison, the writer of *Christian Science dissected* (1903). "Col. D. Streamer," a modification of "Coldstreamer" represents Harry Graham, Captain in the Coldstream Guards, author of *Ballads of the Boer War* (1900), and similar collections. "A Veiled politician" is a lady, Mrs Bevan, of Birmingham, who issued *The path to peace* in 1913. In 1819, there appeared *A Peep at the Wiltshire Assizes* . . . written "by one who is but an attorney": it was the work of George Butt. A brochure entitled *Alphabetical fancies, rhymed riddles, and local lays* "by two idle Bees," is the joint production of Alfred Hall Browne and Amelia Browne (1891).

During the eighteenth century in particular, there appeared some pamphlets and other prints presenting formidable rows of capital letters at the point on the title-page where either the name of the author, or some clue for finding it, is usually given. But the number of letters in such cases is so large that one must be prepared for much more than the author's initials. The total is baffling to the uninitiated, and the facetiousness is evident. During the year 1720, a well-known writer sent forth a volume bearing the title, *Miscellaneous works, comical and diverting* . . . by T. R. D. J. S. D. O. P. I. I., these letters stand for "The Reverend Doctor Jonathan Swift, Dean Of Patrick's In Ireland." A controversial pamphlet was issued in 1737, entitled, *An Enquiry into the meaning of Demoniacks in the New Testament*, by T. P. A. P. O. A. B. I. T. C. O. S.: these capitals are to be read as "The Precentor And Prebendary Of Altham Boreale In The Church Of Salisbury," *i.e.*, Dr Arthur Ashley Sykes. A like conundrum was set before the public in 1754, being *An Inquiry into the grounds and nature of the several species of ratiocination* . . . by A. G. O. T. U. O. C., letters which are to be interpreted as "A Gentleman Of The University Of Cambridge," viz., Owen Manning, A final illustration, reserved for the close, as more trying than others

previously given, is the following: *The French Gardiner, instructing how to cultivate all sorts of trees and herbs for the garden . . . first written in French by R. D. C. D. V. B. D. N., and now translated into English . . .* " 1658. The initials, given in reversed order, are those of the original " Nicolas De Bonnefons, Valet De Chambre Du Roi."

The foregoing notes are intended to forewarn those who consult these volumes of the difficulties to be expected in anonymous and pseudonymous literature, but they may be also found helpful in suggesting solutions.

LIST OF AUTHORITIES

NOTE.—*Bibliographies of the works of individual authors are not included in this list.*

Abbot (Ezra). Literature of the doctrine of a future life. New York, 1871.

Aberdeen Public Library Catalogue.

Aberdeen University Catalogues.

Advocates' Library, Edinburgh.

Allen (John). Bibliotheca Herefordiensis. Hereford, 1821.

Allibone (S. A.). Critical Dictionary of English literature and British and American authors. Philadelphia, 1859-91.

Almon (John). Biographical, literary, and political anecdotes. 1797.

Anderson (J. P.). The Book of British Topography. London, 1881.

Anderson (P. J.)—
Aberdeen University authors.
A concise bibliography of Inverness. Aberdeen, 1917.

Arber (Edward). Term Catalogues, 1668-1709. 3 vols.

Ashley Library. London, 1902, etc.

Athenæum Catalogue.

Baker (D. E.). Bibliotheca dramatica. London, 1812.

Baker (E. A.). Descriptive guide to the best fiction. London, 1903.

Barbier (A. L.). Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes. Paris, 1872-8.

Bartholomew (A. T.). Cambridge Books. Cambridge, 1912.

Barton (G. B.). Catalogue of the books relating to New South Wales. Sydney, 1866.

Beveridge (Erskine). Bibliography of works relating to Dunfermline. 1901.

Bibliographer (the).

Bibliotheca Celtica. Publications relating to Wales and the Celtic peoples and languages. (National Library of Wales.) 1901.

Bibliotheca Lindesiana. Catalogue of the library of (J. L. Lindsay) the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres.

Bibliotheca Parriana. Catalogue of the library of Dr Samuel Parr. London, 1827.

Bigmore (E. C.) and Wyman (C. W. H.). Bibliography of printing. 3 vols. London, 1880-6.

Biographia Britannica. 5 vols. London, 1778-93.

Birmingham Central Library Catalogue.

Black (George F.). Gipsy bibliography. Edinburgh, 1909.

Blakey (Robert). Historical sketches of Angling literature. London, 1856.

Bliss (Philip). Catalogue of his collection.

Boase and Courtney. Bibliotheca Cornubienis. (Books on Cornwall.) 2 vols. London, 1874-83.

Boase (C.). Catalogue of books by certain of those in the Fellowship of the Apostles. (Literature of the Catholic Apostolic Church.) Edinburgh, 1885.

Boase (Fred.). Modern British Biography. 6 vols. Truro, 1892-1901.

Bodenham (Fred.). The bibliographical manual of Herefordshire literature. Hereford, 1890.

Bodleian Library Catalogue.

Bookman (the).

Book Prices Current.

Bowes (R.). Catalogue of books printed at Cambridge. Cambridge, 1894.

Boyne (Wm.). The Yorkshire Library—a bibliographical account. London, 1869.

Bradford (Thos. L.). Bibliographer's manual of American history. 5 vols. Philadelphia, 1907.

British Museum Catalogue.

Brook (Benjamin). Lives of the Puritans. 3 vols. London, 1813.

Brown (S. J.)—
A guide to books on Ireland. London, 1912.
Ireland in fiction. Dublin, 1919.

Broxap (Henry). The later Non-jurors. Cambridge, 1924.

Brydges (Sir Egerton). Censura literaria. 10 vols. London, 1805-9.

Burton (John Hill)—
Autobiography of Dr Alex. Carlyle. Edinburgh, 1860.
History of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1873.

Calamy (Edmund). Nonconformists' memorial —Palmer's edition. London, 1802-3.

Calcutta Imperial Library Catalogue.

Cambridge American history, bibliographical appendixes.

Cambridge history of English literature, bibliographical appendixes.

Cambridge Modern history, bibliographical appendixes.
Cambridge University Library Catalogue.
Catholic Who's Who.
Chalmers (Alex.). General Biographical Dictionary, revised and enlarged. London, 1812-17.
Chambers (John). Biographical illustrations of Worcestershire. Worcester, 1820.
Chatham Library.
Clarke and Foxcraft. Life of [Bishop] Gilbert Burnet: appendix. Cambridge, 1907.
Cockle (Capt. Maurice J. D.). Bibliography of military books up to 1642. London, 1900.
Coleridge (H.). Lives of illustrious worthies of Yorkshire. London, 1835.
Collier (J.). Literature relating to New Zealand. Wellington, 1889.
Colonial Institute Library Catalogue.
Cooke (J. H.). Bibliotheca Cestrensis (Chester Literature). Warrington, 1904.
Copinger (Walter A.). A Treatise on predestination. London, 1889.
Corns and Sparkes. Bibliography of unfinished books. London, 1915.
Corns (A. R.). Bibliotheca Lincolniensis. Lincoln, 1904.
Cotton (H.). Editions of the Bible and parts thereof. Oxford, 1852.
Courtney (W. P.)—
Register of national Bibliography. 3 vols. London, 1905.
Secrets of our national literature. London, 1908.
Cradock (J.). Literary memoirs. 4 vols. London, 1828.
Critical Review.
Crockford's Clerical Directory.
Cursiter (J. W.). List of books and pamphlets on Orkney and Shetland. Kirkwall, 1894.
Cushing (W.)—
Anonyms.
Initials and pseudonyms: a dictionary. 2 vols.

Darling (James). Cyclopædia bibliographica: a library manual. London, 1854.
Davidson (J.). Bibliotheca Devoniensis. Exeter, 1852.
Davis (R. G.). Bibliotheca Vectensis (Literature on the Isle of Wight). Newport, 1895.
De Backer (A.). Bibliothèque des Écrivains de la Compagnie de Jésus. Liége, 1859-76.
Dexter (Henry M.). Congregationalism in its literature. New York, 1889.
Dictionary of National Biography.
Dix (E. R. H.) and Dugan. Catalogue of early Dublin printed books. Dublin, 1898.
Dobell (Bertram)—
Catalogue of privately printed books. London, 1891.
Sale Catalogues.
Dodd (Charles) [*pseud.* of Hugh Tootell]. Church History of England, 1500-1688. 5 vols. London, 1839-43.
Douce (F.). Douce Collection, 1840.
Dredge (John I.). A few sheaves of Devon bibliography. Plymouth, 1889, etc.
Dyce (A.). Dyce Collection, 1875.

Eclectic Review.
Eddy (Richard). Universalism in America: appendix of literature. Boston, 1884.
Edinburgh Philosophical Institution Library Catalogue.
Edinburgh Select Subscription Library Catalogue.
Edinburgh University Library Catalogue.
English Catalogue of Books.
European Magazine.
Evans (Charles). American Bibliography (1639-1792). Vols. 1-8. Chicago, 1903-14.
Evans (Lewis). Catalogue of the Lewis Evans collection of books relating to Hertfordshire. St Albans, 1906.

Fishwick (H.) Lancashire Library. London, 1875.
Foley (H.). Jesuit Pseudonyms.
Freemantle (W. T.). Bibliography of Sheffield and vicinity. Sheffield, 1911.

Gardner (F. L.). Rosicrucian books. 3 vols.
Gentleman's Magazine.
Gerrare (Wirt) [*pseud.* of William Greener]. A Bibliography of guns and shooting. London, 1896.
Gilbert (H. M.) and Goodwin. Bibliotheca Hantonensis (Hampshire Bibliography). Southampton, 1891.
Gillow (Joseph). Bibliographical Dictionary of English Catholics. 5 vols. London, 1885-1902.
Gladstone Library Catalogue (Liberal Club).
Glasgow University Library Catalogue.
Gough (Richard). British Topography. London, 1780.
Green (E.). Bibliotheca Somersetensis. 3 vols. Taunton, 1902.
Green (Richard)—
Anti-Methodist publications, 18th century. London, 1902.
A Bibliography of works of John and Charles Wesley. London, 1896.
Greener (William). *See* "Gerrare (Wirt)."
Gross (Charles)—
Bibliography of British municipal history. New York, 1897.
Sources and literature of English history. London, 1900.

Hamst (Olphar) [*anagram* of Ralph Thomas]—
Aggravating ladies. London, 1880.
Handbook of fictitious names. London, 1868.
Swimming. London, 1904.

Harcourt (T. V.). Eton Bibliography. London, 1892.
Harrison (Wm.). Bibliotheca Monensis (Bibliography of the Isle of Man). Douglas, 1876.
Haynes (John E.). Pseudonyms of authors. New York, 1882.
Hazlitt (W. C.). Collections and Notes. 6 vols. London, 1876-1903.
Holland (John). Psalmists of Britain. 2 vols. London, 1843.
Horne (T. H.). Introduction to the Holy Scriptures. 3 vols. London, 1818-21.
Hyett and Bazeley. Bibliography of Gloucestershire literature. 5 vols. Gloucester, 1895-1916.

Inglis (R). Dramatic writers of Scotland. Glasgow, 1868.

Jaggard (William). Indexes to Book-prices current.
Jervise (Andrew). Memorials of Angus and Mearns. Edinburgh, 1885.
Johnstone (J. F. K.). A concise bibliography of Aberdeen. Aberdeen, 1914.
Jones (Th.). Thomas Peck's Catalogue of Tracts for and against Popery. ed., T. Jones. Manchester, 1859-65.
Julian (John). Dictionary of Hymnology. London, 1907.

Kennett (White). The Wisdom of looking backward. London, 1715.
Kirk (John F.). Supplement to Allibone's Dictionary. 2 vols.

Lathbury (Thomas). History of the Non-jurors. London, 1845.
Lavington (George). The Moravians compared and detected. 1755.
Law (T. G.). Historical sketch of conflicts between Jesuits and Seculars. London, 1889.
Library Journal.
Literary Gazette.
Literary Who's Who.
London Institution. Catalogue of books in the Library.
London Library Catalogue.
Lowe (Robert W.). Bibliographical account of English theatrical literature. London, 1888.
Lowndes (W. T.).—
Bibliographers' Manual. 6 vols. London, 1864.
British Librarian. London, 1839-42.
M'Culloch (John R.). The Literature of political economy. London, 1845.
Macdonald (D.). Agricultural writers. London, 1908.
Macguffie (G.). Priests of Etal. Edinburgh, 1902.
Madan (Falconer)—
Bibliography on "The Fight at Dame Europa's school." London, 1882.
Oxford Books, 1450-1650. 2 vols. Oxford, 1895.
Maidment (James). Maidment Collection.
Malin ( ). Catalogue of Moravian books.
Marchmont (Frederick) [*pseud.* of Hugh Arthur Torriano]. Concise handbook of ancient and modern literature issued anonymously. London, 1896.
Martin (John). Bibliographical catalogue of privately printed books. London, 1854.
Masters (Robert). History of the College of Corpus Christi, Cambridge, with additional matter by John Lamb. Cambridge, 1831.
Mayo (C. H.). Bibliotheca Dorsetiensis (Books relating to Dorsetshire). London, 1885.
Mendelssohn (Sidney). South African Bibliography. 2 vols. London, 1910.
Mendham (J.). Mendham Collection. London, 1871.
Methodist Who's Who.
Mitchell (Sir A.) and Cash. A contribution to the bibliography of Scottish Topography. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1917.
Mitchell Library, Glasgow.
Monthly Review.
Moule (Thomas). Bibliotheca Heraldica Magnae Britanniae. London, 1822.
Mowat (John). Bibliography of Caithness and Sutherland. London, 1910.
Murch (Jerom). History of Presbyterian and General Baptist dissenters in the West of England. London, 1835.

New College [Edinburgh] Library Catalogue.
Nichols (John)—
History and antiquities of Leicestershire. 4 vols. London, 1795-1815.
Illustrations of the literary history of the 18th century. 8 vols. London, 1817-58.
Literary anecdotes of the 18th century. 9 vols. London, 1812-15.
Notes and Queries.

Oaten (E. A.). Anglo-Indian Literature. (Camb. Hist. of Eng. Lit., vol. xiv.).
O'Donoghue (D. J.). Poets of Ireland. Dublin, 1912.
O'Halloran (T. P.). Bibliography of South America. London, 1912.
Oliver (George). Collections towards illustrating the biography of members of the Society of Jesus. London, 1845.
Orme (William). Bibliotheca Biblica: a select list of books on Biblical Literature. Edinburgh, 1824.
Osborn (G.). Outlines of Wesleyan Bibliography. London, 1869.

Quaritch (Bernard). Catalogues.
Queen's College, Cambridge: Catalogue of the Library, by Thos. H. Horne.

Rich (O.). Bibliotheca Americana nova. (1700-1844). 2 vols. London, 1835-46

Rivers (D.). Literary memoirs of authors of Great Britain. 2 vols. 1835-46.

Robertson (A. W.). Bibliography of the Shires of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine. Aberdeen, 1893.

Rogers (Charles). Modern Scottish Minstrel. 6 vols. Edinburgh, 1855-71.

Rose (H. J.). New General Biographical Dictionary. 12 vols. London, 1857.

Rylands' Library Catalogue.

Sabin (J.). Dictionary of books relating to America. Vols. 1-19. New York, 1868-91.

Scholes (J. C.). Bolton Bibliography. Bolton, 1886.

Scott (Hew). Fasti Ecclesiae Scoticanae; ministers in the Church of Scotland.

Shum (F.). Catalogue of Bath books. Bath. 1913.

Signet Library, Edinburgh: Library Catalogue.

Simms (Rupert). Bibliotheca Staffordiensis (a bibliographical account of Staffordshire literature). Lichfield, 1894.

Sinton (James). Hawick Bibliography.

Smales (G.). Whitby authors. Whitby, 1867.

Smith (John R.). Bibliotheca Cantiana (books relating to Kent). London, 1837.

Smith (Joseph)—
Descriptive catalogue of Friends' books. 3 vols. London, 1867-93.
Bibliotheca Antiquakeriana. London, 1873.

Solon (L. M.). Ceramic literature. London, 1910.

Sommerville (D. M. Y.). Bibliography of non-Euclidean geometry. St Andrews, 1911.

Sommervogel (C.). Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes de la compagnie de Jésus. Paris, 1884.

Sparke (Archibald). Bibliotheca Boltoniensis (Lancashire). Manchester, 1913.

Stonehenge [*pseud.* of John Henry Walsh]. Manual of British rural sports. London, 1878.

Strype (John). Annals of the Reformation. Oxford, 1824.

Swedenborg Bibliography. London, 1906.

Taylor (John). Records of my life. London, 1832.

Taylor (W. L.). Collection of Psalm-versions. Aberdeen, 1921.

Thimm (Carl A.). Complete bibliography of the art of fence. London, 1896.

Thomas (Ralph). *See* Hamst (Olphar).

Torriano (Hugh A.). *See* Marchmont (Frederick).

Trinity College [Dublin] Library Catalogue.

Turner (J. H.). Halifax books. Brighouse, 1906.

Turner (William). Lives of eminent Unitarians. 2 vols. London, 1840-43.

Turrell (W. J.). Ancient Angling Authors. London, 1910.

United Presbyterian Library Catalogue.

Upcott (William). Bibliographical account of works relating to English topography. 3 vols. London, 1818.

Universal Biographical Dictionary. [By J. Watkins and F. Shoberl.] London, 1821

Walker (Thomas A.) Peterhouse bibliography. Cambridge, 1924.

Walpole (H.) Horatio Walpole's Catalogue of royal and noble authors of England, enlarged and continued by T. Park. 5 vols. London, 1806.

Walsh (J. H.). See "Stonehenge."

Watt (Robert). Bibliotheca Britannica: index to British and foreign literature. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1824.

Westwood (T.) and Satchell. Bibliotheca Piscatoria. London, 1883.

Whitley (W. T.). Baptist Bibliography. 2 vols. London, 1916-22.

Who's Who in Literature.

Wilson (Walter). History of Dissenting Churches. 4 vols. London, 1808-14.

Witherow (Thomas). Historical and literary memorials of Presbyterianism in Ireland. (1623-1800). 2 vols. London, 1879-80.

[*W*] indicates the contributions of Henry B. Wheatley.

A Dictionary of the Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature of Great Britain

A

AARON in the wild woods. By Uncle Remus [Joel Chandler Harris]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 249.] Boston, 1897

ABANDONED. By Louis Zelcoe [L. B. Van Fossen]. Fcap 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1901

ABASSAI ; an Eastern novel [from the French of Mlle. Fauque]. 2 vols. 12mo. [Barbier's *Dictionnaire des Ouvrages Anonymes*, i., p. 11.] London, 1759

ABBASSAH, an Arabian tale ; in two cantos. [By B. E. Pote.] 8vo. Pp. 116. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1826

ABBAYE (the) of the Holy Ghost. Here begynneth a matere spekynge of a place that is named the abbay of the Holy Ghost, y^t^ shall be foũded or groũded in a clene conscyence, in which abbaye shall dwelle xxix ladyes ghostly. [By John Alcock, Bishop of Ely.] 4to. [*Adv. Lib.*] Westmestre [1496 ?]

ABBESS (the), a romance. By the author of the *Domestic manners of the Americans*, etc. [Mrs Frances Trollope, *née* Milton]. 3 vols. 12mo. [*D.N.B.*, vol. 57, p. 244.] London, 1833

ABBEY (the) of Ambresbury ; a poem. Part I. [By Samuel Birch.] 4to. [*D.N.B.*, vol. 5, p. 68.] London, N.D. [1788]

Part II. appeared in 1789.

ABBEY (the) of Innismoyle : a story of another century. By the author of *Early Recollections*, etc. [Selina Bunbury]. Second edition. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 336. [S. J. Brown's *Ireland in Fiction*, p. 40.] Dublin, 1829

ABBEY (the) of Kilkhampton ; or, monumental records for the year 1980. Faithfully transcribed from the original inscriptions, which are still perfect, and appear to be drawn up in a stile devoid of fulsome panegyric, or unmerited detraction ; and compiled with a view to ascertain, with precision, the manners which prevailed in Great Britain during the last fifty years of the eighteenth century. [By Rev. Sir Herbert Croft.] Large 4to. Pp. 75. [*D.N.B.*, vol. 13, p. 209.] London, 1780

The date 1980, near the beginning of the title, prepares the reader for the satirical nature of the contents of the work. This consists of a number of fictitious epitaphs on prominent personages living in 1780 and readily identified at that time. The work was immensely popular : at least fourteen editions appeared.

ABBEY (the) of Saint Alban. Some extracts from its early history and a description of its conventual church ; intended chiefly for the use of visitors. [By Henry J. B. Nicholson, D.D.] Second edition. 8vo. Pp. 79. [J. P. Anderson's *Brit. Topography*.] London, 1856

Preface signed "H. J. B. N."

ABBEYCHURCH ; or, self-control and self-conceit. By the author of *The Heir of Redclyffe* [Charlotte Mary Yonge]. Second edition. 8vo. Pp. vi., 268. London, 1872

In the same volume, and by the same authoress, but with only a half-title, and having a separate pagination, there is "The Mystery of the Cavern," pp. 168.

ABBIE Ann. By George Madden Martin [Mrs Attwood R. Martin]. Fcap 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1907

ABBOT (the). By the author of *Waverley* [Sir Walter Scott, Bart.]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820

ABBOT'S Cleve; or, can it be proved? By Ross Neil [Isabella Harwood]. 3 vols. Pt 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 202.] London, 1864

ABBOT'S Moat [a novel]. By Florence Warden [Florence Alice Price, later Mrs George E— James]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 320. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1913

ABBOTSBURY and its monastic remains. [By Robert Sweeting.] Folio. [Mayo's *Biblioth. Dorset.*, p. 105.] London, 1842

ABBOTSCOURT [a novel]. By John Ayscough [Rev. Monsignor Francis Bickerstaffe-Drew]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 313. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1919

ABBOTSFORD and Newstead Abbey. By the author of *The Sketch-book* [Washington Irving]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 290. [Allibone's *Dict.*] London, 1865

ABBOTSFORD and Sir Walter Scott. [By George King Matthews.] Pt 8vo. London, 1854

ABBOTSMID [a tale]. By C. E. M. [Constance E. Miller]. 8vo. Pp. 317. London [1888]

ABBOTSMUIR: a tale for the young. By Kate Thorne [Louisa M. Gray]. Pt 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 283.] London, 1884

ABBY and other church-lands, not yet assured to such possessors as are Roman Catholicks; dedicated to the nobility and gentry of that kingdom. [By John Willes.] 4to. [Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*, iv., 681.] London, 1688
No title-page. Reprinted in Scott's edition of Somers' Tracts.

A B C (the) of a Cash Book: a first guide to cash book-keeping. . . . By a layman [Harrop Mosley]. 12mo. Pp. 64. [*Brit. Mus.*] Huddersfield [1916]

A B C (the) of Income Tax return making. . . . By a layman [Harrop Mosley] 8vo. Pp. 80. [*Brit. Mus.*] Huddersfield, 1915

A B C (the) of successful shopkeeping. By Alpha Beta [Alfred Bedford]. 8vo. Pp. 60. London [1908]

A B C (the) of swimming. [By the Rev. John George Wood, M.A.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 95. [Ralph Thomas on *Swimming*, p. 301.] London, 1866

A B C (the) of swimming; a royal road to the art. By an ex-club captain [—— De Clare]. Pp. 83. [Ralph Thomas on *Swimming*, p. 416.] London, 1903

A B C (the) of will-making and will-proving. By a layman [Harrop Mosley]. Revised edition. 8vo. Pp. 89. [*Brit. Mus.*] Huddersfield, 1916

A B C (the) of wireless telegraphy. By Edward Trevert [Edward Trevert Bubier]. Fcap 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Lynn, Mass., 1904

A B C (an), or holy alphabet, conteyning some plaine lessons gathered out of the Word, to the number of the letters in the English alphabet, to enter young beginners in the schoole of Christ. [By James Canceller.] 8vo. Pp. 138. [*Bodl.*]. London, 1626

AB, o' th'-Yate and Barnum. [By Benjamin Brierley.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Manchester, N.D. [1889]

AB, o' th'-Yate and the Ship Canal: a dream of 1892. [By Benjamin Brierley.]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Manchester, 1882

AB, o' th'-Yate at the Paris exhibition: what he saw and what he did. [By Benjamin Brierley.] 8vo. Manchester, N.D. [1889]
Many similar productions were issued by the same writer.

ABDALLAH, or the Arabian martyr: a Christian drama in three acts. [By Francis Foster Barham, B.A.] 8vo. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*, p. 12.] London, 1820

ABDEKER; or, the art of preserving beauty; translated from an Arabian manuscript. [Translated from the French of Antoine Lecamus.] 12mo. [Barbier's *Dictionnaire*, i., p. 11.] London, 1754

ABDIAS the Prophet, interpreted by T. B. [Thomas Brasbridge], Fellow of Magdalene College, in Oxforde. Seene and allowed according to the order appoynted. 8vo. [Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*, i., 526.] London, 1574
B. L. No pagination.

ABDICATION (the) of Ferdinand: or Napoleon at Bayonne; an historical play in five acts. [By Rev. Robert W. Mayo, B.A.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1809

ABDIEL'S [Joshua William Brooks'] Essays on the advent and kingdom of Christ, and the events connected therewith. Originally published in the *Investigator*, and now revised and considerably enlarged. 8vo. Pp. 258. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1834

ABEL Allnutt [a novel]. By the author of *Hajji Baba*, etc. [James J. Morier]. 3 vols. 12mo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 39, p. 52.] London, 1837

ABELARD to Eloisa; a poetic epistle, newly attempted. [By Thomas Warwick.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1782

The two following are other editions.

ABELARD to Eloisa; an epistle: with a new account of their lives, and references to their original correspondence. [By Thomas Warwick.] 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Bath, 1785

ABELARD to Eloisa, Leonora to Tasso, Ovid to Julia, Spring, and other poems. [By Thomas Warwick?] Fourth edition. 4to. London [*c.* 1800]

ABELARD to Eloisa; in answer to Mr Pope's . . . Eloisa to Abelard. By J— D—, T.C.D. [Rev. James Delacour, M.A.]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Dublin, 1730

An edition was issued at London in 1725.

ABELARD to Eloise: a moral and sentimental epistle. . . . [By J— Treuwhard.] 8vo. Privately printed, London, 1830

ABERDEEN and its folk, from the 20th to the 50th year of the present century. By a son of Bon-Accord in North America [James Riddell]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 126. [Robertson's *Aberdeen Bibliography*, p. 103.] Aberdeen, 1868

ABERDEEN Colleges: a letter to the editor of the *Aberdeen Observer*. By Palæophilus Minor [Rev. James Farquharson, LL.D.]. 8vo. [Anderson's *Bibliography of Aberdeen Universities*, p. 449.] Aberdeen, 1835

ABERDEEN fifty years ago: being a series of twenty-one engravings of buildings in and that were about Aberdeen; along with wood-engravings of some of the wells, etc. [By James Rettie.] 8vo. Pp. viii., 129. [Robertson's *Aberdeen Bibliography*, p. 103.] Aberdeen, 1868

ABERDEEN, from bus and car. [By Alex. M. Munro.] 8vo. [Mitchell and Cash's *Scot. Topography*, i., p. 19.] Aberdeen [1889]

ABERDEEN graduation and its lessons. [By John Kerr.] 8vo. Edinburgh, 1869

ABERDEEN (the) Musical Society 1748-1838. [By Alexander Walker.] 8vo. [Aberdeen], 1889

ABERDEEN (the) pulpit: a series of sketches of the Aberdeen clergy. [By James Bruce.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 167. [*New Coll. Cat.*; Robertson's *Aberd. Bibliography.*] Aberdeen, 1840

ABERDEEN (an) relic of the War of Independence. [By Alexander Walker.] 8vo. [Aberdeen], 1887

ABERDEEN Royal Physicians. By R. S. R. [Robert Sangster Rait, M.A.]. 8vo. Privately printed, Aberdeen, 1896

ABERDEEN (the) Savings Bank, 1815-1896. [By T— Jaffray.] 8vo. [Watt's *Hist. of Aberd. and Banff.*] Aberdeen, 1896

ABERDEEN Town-Hall armorial bearings: with notices of institutions, families, and persons so represented. [By James Mitchell.] Reprinted from the *Daily Free Press*. 8vo. Pp. 134. [Robertson's *Aberdeen Bibliography*, p. 87.] Aberdeen, 1877

ABERDEEN (the) Universities: a series of sketches of the professors in the Aberdeen colleges. [By James Bruce.] 12mo. Pp. 80. [Robertson's *Aberd. Bibliography; New Coll. Cat.*] Aberdeen, 1841

ABERDEEN (the) University case of Biblical Criticism. [By Rev. David Johnston, D.D.] 8vo. [*New Coll. Lib.*] Aberdeen, 1897

ABERDONIANA. Footdee in the last [eighteenth] century. [By Mrs Elizabeth Windsor Allardyce.] 8vo. [Mitchell and Cash's *Scot. Topography*, i., p. 20.] Aberdeen, 1872

ABIDING (an) priesthood, and other ordinances of the Christian Church, shewn forth in Types of the Law. [By William Tarbet.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 94. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1855

ABJURATIONS from Popery; with introductory matter on the errors of the Church of Rome. [By George Lowther.] 8vo. [Green's *Biblioth. Somers.*, i., p. 415.] Bath, 1847

ABLE to save; or, encouragements to patient waiting. By the author of *The pathway of promise* [John Ross Macduff, D.D.]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1863

ABOARD the American *Duchess*. By George L. Myers. 8vo. New York, 1899

The above is really a plagiarised adaptation of *The Queen of Night*, by Headon Hill [Francis E. Grainger]. 8vo. London, 1899

ABOARD the *Hylow* on Sable Island Bank. By James Otis [James Otis Kaler]. Cr 8vo. [Kirk's *Supplement*, ii., p. 928.] New York, 1907

ABODE (the) of the soul: a dream. By F. L. S. [F— L. Saniter]. [Verse.] 8vo. Pp. viii., 76. [*Brit. Mus.*] Letchworth, 1914

ABOLITION [of slavery] a sedition. By a Northern man [Rev. Calvin Colton]. 8vo. [Allibone's *Dictionary*, i., p. 415.] New York, 1838

ABOLITION (the) of slavery the right of the Government under the war power. [By William Lloyd Garrison.] Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Anon.*] Boston, 1861

ABORTIVE (the) of an idle hovre; or a centvrie of epigrams, and a motto vpon the creede. By Sr. T. W. [Sir Thomas Wrothe]. 4to. Pp. 30. [*Bodl.*]. London, 1620

ABOUT choral music in Edinburgh. By a member of the Edinburgh Choral Union [Thomas Dodds, solicitor]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 32. Edinburgh, 1865

ABOUT Edwin Drood. [By Professor Henry Jackson.] 8vo. Pp. xiii., 90. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] Cambridge, 1910
Signed "H. J."

ABOUT Galloway folk. By a Galloway herd [Henry M. B. Reid, D.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 94. Edinburgh, 1890

ABOUT in the world: essays. By the author of *The gentle life* [James Hain Friswell]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 324. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 20, p. 278.] London, 1864

ABOUT money and other things: a gift-book. By the author of *John Halifax, Gentleman* [Dinah Mulock, later Mrs Craik]. 8vo. Pp. 253. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1886

ABOUT one of Kate Kingdon's charity irons. By Y. S. N. [Mary Dutton]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1869]

ABOUT some fellows. By an Eton boy [George Nugent Banks]. 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1890

ABOUT Spiritualism. By the author of *Ecce Coelum* [Enoch Fitch Burr, D.D.]. Fcap 8vo. [Kirk's *Supplement*, i., p. 256.] New York [1872]

ABOUT the feathered folk. By Crona Temple [Miss —— Corfield]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 121. London, 1896

ABOUT the [American Civil] War: plain words to plain people. By a plain hand [Ezra Mundy Hunt, M.D.]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supplement*, ii., p. 873.] Philadelphia, 1863

ABOVE suspicion [a novel]. By F. G. Trafford [Mrs Charlotte E. L. Riddell, *née* Cowan]. 3 vols. Cr 8vo. [*D.N.B., Second Supplement*, iii., p. 193.] London, 1876

ABOVE the clouds in summer and winter: being poems and other pieces. By a Lyme Gardener [Charles Ellis]. 8vo. Pp. 168. Lyme Regis, 1894
Preface signed "C. E."

ABRAHAM and Isaac. By the author of *Doing and Suffering*, etc. [Charlotte Bickersteth, later Mrs Wheeler]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 50. London [1866]

ABRAHAM in arms; or, the first religious general with his army engaging in a war for which he had wisely prepared. . . . An artillery—election—sermon, 3rd June 1678. By S. N. [Rev. Samuel Nowell]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 19. [Evans' *American Bibliography*, i., p. 46.] Boston [Mass.], 1678

ABRAHAM Lincoln's character. By W. W. B. [W— W— Broom]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supplement*, i., p. 218.] Brooklyn, New York, 1865

ABRAHAM Page, Esq.; a novel. [By John Saunders Holt.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 354. Philadelphia, 1868
Preface signed "John Capelsay," the ostensible editor.

ABRAHAM'S faith. [By George Lesly, vicar of Olney, Bucks.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 33, p. 111.] London [1675]

ABRAM; being lectures on Genesis. By W. K. [William Kelly]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1875

ABRAMIDEIS; or the faithful patriarch exemplified in the lives of Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, and Joseph: an heroic poem. [By William Coward, M.D.] 8vo. Pp. 326. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 12, p. 374.] N.P., 1705

ABRA-MULE; or, love and empire: a tragedy, as it is acted at the new theatre in Little Lincolns-Inn-Fields, by Her Majesty's servants. [By Joseph Trapp, D.D.] 4to. Pp. 82. [*Dyce Cat.*, ii., p. 373.]. London, 1704

ABRIDGED catalogue of books in New College Library, Edinburgh. [By James Kennedy]. 4to. Pp. 223. Edinburgh, 1893
Prefatory note signed "J. K."

ABRIDGED statement: an investigation into the conduct of Lady Anne Dashwood. [By R. F. A. Lee, calling herself Baroness de Despencer]. Folio [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1828

ABRIDGED (an) view of the alien question unmasked. By the editor of the *Canadian Freeman* [Francis Collins]. 8vo. York, U.C., 1826

ABRIDGEMENT (an) and alphabetical index to the Acts of the General Assemblies of the Church of Scotland from the year 1638 to 1706, inclusive of both. By a minister of the Gospel [John Bell, Gladsmuir]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 88. [Scott's *Fasti; New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1706

ABRIDGEMENT (an) of Roman Catholic doctrine, both as to faith and morals, extracted from *The Sincere and Devout Christian.* By the author of those works [George Hay, D.D., Roman Catholic Bishop of Edinburgh]. 8vo. Pp. 99. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1795

ABRIDGEMENT (an) of the Christian [Roman Catholic] doctrine, or first Catechism. By R. C. [Richard Challoner, D.D., Bishop]. Fcap 8vo. [Gillow's *Bibliog. Dict.*, i., p. 457.] N.P., 1758

ABRIDGEMENT (the) of the English Chronicle, first collected by M. John Stow, and after him augmented and continued. . . . By E. H. [Edward Howes], gentleman. 8vo. Pp. 510. [Quaritch's *Cat.*] London, 1611

ABRIDGEMENT (an) of the History of England; being a summary of Rapin's history and Tindal's continuation, from Julius Cæsar to the death of K. George I. [By the Rev. Philip Morant.] 3 vols. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 38, p. 390.] London, 1747

ABRIDGEMENT (an) of the Holy Scriptures. By W. S. [Rev. William Sellon, of Clerkenwell]. Fcap 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1781

ABRIDGEMENT (the) or svmmarie of the Scots chronicles, with a short description of their originall, from the comming of Gathelus, their first progenitour, out of Græcia into Egypt. And their comming into Portingall and Spaine: and of their kings and governours in Spaine, Ireland and Albion, now called Scotland (howbeit the whole number bee not extant), with a true chronologie of all their kings. Their reignes, deaths, and burials, from Fergusius, the first king of Scotland, vntill his royall maiestie, now happily raigning over all Great Britaine and Ireland, and all the Iles to them appertaining. With a true description and division of the whole realme of Scotland. . . . Latelie corrected and augmented. [By John Monipenny.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*].
Edinburgh: printed by I. W., for Iohn Wood, 1633

No pagination.
Dedication to King Iames, signed "I. M."
"One . . . Monnipenny wrot a compendium of the Scots history." MS. note by Wood in the Bodleian copy.

ABRIDGMENT (an) of Blackstone's Commentaries on the laws of England, in a series of letters from a father to his daughter, chiefly intended for the use and advancement of female education. By a Barrister-at-law, F.R.S.A. and F.L.S. [John E. Eardley Wilmot, D.C.L.]. 12mo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 62, p. 69.] London, 1822

ABRIDGMENT (an) of [Roman Catholic] Christian doctrine, with an easy explication of the Creed, Commandments, Sacraments, etc. . . . By Hugh Tootell [*alias* Charles Dodd]. 12mo. [Gillow's *Bibliog. Dict.*, v., p. 552.] London [*c.* 1700]

ABRIDGMENT (an) of [Roman Catholic] Christian doctrine; with proofs of Scripture, for points controverted catechistically explained, by way of question and answer. [By Henry Turbervill.] Fourteenth edition, with additions. 12mo. Pp. 306. [Gillow's *Bibliog. Dict.*, v., p. 560.]
[Douai] printed for A. L., 1676
Preface signed "H. T."

ABRIDGMENT (an) of Christian perfection. [By Alphonsus Rodriguez, S.J.] Translated from the French by F. B. [Anthony Hoskins, S.J.]. 8vo. [Oliver's *Collections*, p. 118.]
St Omar, 1612

ABRIDGMENT (an) of Dr Cudworth's True intellectual system of the universe: in which all the arguments for and against atheism are clearly stated and examined; with an introduction. [By Rev. Thomas Wise.] 2 vols. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1732

ABRIDGMENT (an) of Locke's Essay concerning humane understanding. [By Rev. John Wynne.] 8vo. Pp. 310. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1696

ABRIDGMENT (an) of Mr [Bryan] Edward's Civil and commercial history of the British West Indies. [By Thomas Taylor, the Platonist.] 2 vols. 8vo. [Lowndes' *Bibliog. Man.*].
London, 1794

ABRIDGMENT (an) of the Acts of Parliament relating to the Church of Scotland. [By Rev. Ebenezer Marshal, minister in Cockpen.] 8vo. [Scott's *Fasti*, vol. i.] Edinburgh, 1795

ABRIDGMENT (an) of the Book of Common Prayer. [By Sir Francis Dashwood, Bart.] 8vo. [Martin's *Cat.*].
Privately printed at West Wycombe, Bucks, 1773

ABRIDGMENT (an) of the controversy between the Church of England, and the new pseudo-primitives. Wherein the chief arguments on each side are propos'd in so short and plain a method, as may render it generally

useful, even to persons of the meanest capacity; in a dialogue between Neophytus, an essentialist clergyman, and Irenæus, a layman of the Church of England. Second edition, with an appendix. . . . [By Samuel Downes.] 8vo. Pp. vi., 58. [*Bodl.*] London, 1722

Preface signed "S. D."

ABRIDGMENT (an) of the first part of my Ld. Coke's Institutes; with some additions explaining many of the difficult cases, and shewing in what points the law has been altered by late resolutions and Acts of Parliament. [By William Hawkins.] 12mo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 25, p. 231.] London, 1711

ABRIDGMENT (an) of the history of the Bible. By the author of a book, entituled, *A treatise concerning the causes of the present corruption of Christians, and the remedies thereof* [Jean Frederic d' Ostervald]. 12mo. Pp. 24. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1715

ABRIDGMENT (an) of the prerogatives of St Ann, mother of the mother of God. With the approbation of the Doctors at Paris; and thence done into English to accompany the Contemplations on the life and glory of Holy Mary; and the Defence of the same; with some pieces of a like nature. [By William Claggett, D.D.] 4to. Pp. xv., 20. [Jones' *Peck*, ii., p. 418.] London, 1688

ABRIDGMENT (an) of the sacred history: being an easy introduction to the reading of the Holy Bible. [By Lady Mayne.] 12mo. Pp. xvii., 124. [Watt's *Bib. Brit.*] London, 1770

ABRIDGMENTS of the specifications relating to metals and alloys (excepting iron and steel), A.D. 1623-1859. [By Bennet Woodcroft.] Pt 8vo. London, 1861

ABROAD with the Jimmies: an account of a journey through Europe. By Lilian Bell [Mrs A. H. Bogue]. Cr 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Boston [Mass.], 1902

ABSALOM and Achitophel; a poem. [By John Dryden.] Folio. Pp. 32. [*Brit. Mus.*]. London, 1681

See the next entry; also a reply under *Azaria and Hushai*, and a modern parody under *Absolute and Abitofhell*.

Part II. of *Absalom and Achitophel*, which appeared in 1682, was more the work of Nahum Tate than of John Dryden.

This satire was directed against the Duke of Monmouth, who resembled Absalom in personal beauty, popularity, and shameful treatment of his father; and against the Earl of Shaftesbury, who had already been nicknamed Achitophel, the traitorous adviser of King David and co-conspirator with Absalom.

ABSALOM Senior; or, Achitophel transpros'd: a poem. [By Elkanah Settle.] Folio. Pp. 38. [*Dyce Cat.*, i., p. 273.] London, 1682

AB-SA-RA-KA (Home of the Crows). By an officer's wife [Mrs Margaret Irvin Carrington]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supplement*, i., p. 295.] Philadelphia, 1868

ABSENT (the) man: a farce; as it is acted by His Majesty's servants, at the Theatre Royal, in Drury-Lane. [By Isaac Bickerstaff.] 8vo. Pp. 36. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1768

ABSENTE reo. By the author of *Pro Christo et ecclesia* [Lily Dougall]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 376. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1910

ABSENTEE; or, a brief examination into the habits and condition of the people of Ireland. . . . By an Officer of the Customs of Ireland . . . [—— Symes]. 8vo. Pp. 42. London, 1820

ABSENT-MINDED (the) fairy. By Margaret Vandergrift [Margaret Thomson Janvier]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supplement*, ii., p. 900.] Philadelphia, 1880

ABSENT-MINDED (an) war: being some reflections on our reverses in South Africa, and the causes which have led to them. By a British officer[Captain William Elliot Cairnes]. Post 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1901

Wrongly ascribed to Capt. John Milne.

ABSOLUTE and Abitofhell. [By Ronald A. Knox.] 8vo. London, 1915

See above, "Absalom and Achitophel."

ABSOLUTE (the) impossibility of Transubstantiation demonstrated. [By Rev. Samuel Johnson.] 4to. Pp. xv., 54. [Jones' *Peck*, ii., p. 367.] London, 1688

ABSOLUTE key to occult science. The Tarot of the Bohemians, the most ancient book in the world, for the exclusive use of Initiates. By Papus [Gérard Encausse]. Translated from the French by A. P. Morton. 8vo. Pp. xiv., 355. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1892

ABSOLUTION. By S. A. W. [Rev. Samuel Abraham Walker]. 8vo. London, 1874

Information by a friend.

ABSTRACT (an) from an English edition of the Meditations of Thomas A'Kempis, on the life and loving-kindness of Jesus Christ. By T. S. [Thomas Shillitoe]. 12mo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books.*]
London, N.D.

ABSTRACT (an) from the works of John Hutchinson, Esquire; being a summary of his discoveries in philosophy and divinity. [By Robert Spearman.] 12mo. Pp. 454. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1753

ABSTRACT of a dissertation . . . concerning the system of the earth, its duration and stability. [By James Hutton, F.R.S.E.] 8vo. [*Edin. Univ. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1785

ABSTRACT (an) of a letter to Cotton Mather of Boston in New-England. By T. M. [Thomas Maule]. 4to. Pp. 19. [Evans' *American Bibliography*, vol. i., p. 151.] [Philadelphia], 1701

ABSTRACT of a speech, never intended to have been spoken, in answer to the substance of a speech, said to have been spoken by the Reverend Principal Hill of St Andrews, in the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 23rd May 1807, when that venerable court had under consideration the draught of a loyal and dutiful address to His Majesty. [By Robert Brown, of Markle.] 8vo. Pp. 26. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1807

ABSTRACT of Archbishop [William] Alexander's *Witness of the Psalms to Christ and Christianity*. [By Thomas Deakin Morris.] 8vo. Pp. 36. [*Brit. Mus.*] N.P. [1916]

ABSTRACT (an) of common principles of a just vindication of the rights of the Kingdom of God upon earth, against the politick machinations of Erastian hereticks; out of the *Vindication of the deprived bishops*, etc., by [Henry Dodwell] a very learned man of the Church of England. [By Edward Stephens.] 4to. [*Episc. Lib.*] London, 1700

ABSTRACT (an) of the arguments on the Catholic question [in Ireland]. [By Theobald MacKenna.] 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Cat.*] London, 1805

ABSTRACT of the charters and other papers recorded in the Chartulary of Torphichen, from 1581 to 1596. [Edited by John B. Gracie, with an introductory notice by James Maidment.] 4to. Pp. x., 35. [Martin's *Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1830

ABSTRACT (an) of the Essay of Human Understanding [of John Locke]. By Sir Geoffrey Gilbert. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1709

ABSTRACT (an) of the history of the Old and New Testament. [By Richard Challoner, D.D., Romish bishop.] Fcap 8vo. [Gillow's *Bibliog. Dict.*, vol. i., p. 457; *D. N. B.*, vol. 9, p. 443.] London, 1767

ABSTRACT (an) or [of] the lawes of New England, as they are now established. [By John Cotton.] Fcap 4to. Pp. 16. [Dexter's *Cong. Bibliog*].
London, 1641

ABSTRACT (an) of the lives, precepts, and sayings of the Ancient Fathers, which immediately succeeded Christ and His Apostles: faithfully collected, and published, as well for instruction and admonition to all people, as for the encouragement of all such as suffer for the testimony of truth and a good conscience. By a fellow sufferer with them, J. W. [John Whiting]. 4to. Pp. 21. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books.*] London, 1684

ABSTRACT of the proceedings of the Board of relief for the Destitute, appointed in Graham's Town by Sir Benjamin d'Urban, with a view to mitigate the sufferings of the frontier inhabitants occasioned by the irruption of the Cape Tribes. [By John Heavyside.] 8vo. Pp. 100.
Cape Town, 1836

ABSTRACT (an) of the regulations and statutes of the charity-school, orphan-hospital and work-house at Edinburgh. [By Andrew Gairdner.] 8vo. Pp. 16. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1736

ABSTRACT (an) of the republics of antiquity. [By W— Warrington.] 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Cat.*]
Egham, 1800

ABSTRACT (an) of the sufferings of the people call'd Quakers, for the testimony of a good conscience, taken from the original records. . . . [By Joseph Besse.] 3 vols. 8vo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books.*] London, 1733

ABSTRACT (an) of the Treatise on Diamonds and Pearls. . . . By the author of that Treatise [David Jeffries, jeweller]. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*]
London, 1753

ABSTRACT (an) of the whole doctrine of the Christian religion, with observations, by John Anastasius Freylinghausen. [Translated from the German by Joseph Planta, and edited by Beilby Porteus, Bishop of London.] 8vo. [Lowndes' *Brit. Lib.*] London, 1804

ABSTRACT (an) of what was spoken in Parliament. By E. C. [George Mackenzie, Earl of Cromarty]. 4to. Pp. 8. [*Adv. Lib.*] N.P., 1705

ABSTRACT (an) view of railway management, and the financial position of railway property in general, addressed to the proprietors, by the author [William May]. 8vo. Pp. 14. [W.] London, 1852

ABSTRACTS of some letters written by Mr Robert Rich, treating mostly of spiritual matters, are here transmitted to posterity, and recommended to the sober and serious enquirer, for promoting of universal love amongst all sorts of people, without respect of persons, parties or sects. Together with a friendly letter of Dr Jer. Taylor, to the said R. R. in answer to one of his. Published by a lover of righteousness, but an utter enemy to deceit and wickedness, in whomsoever. By J. P. [John Pennyman]. 4to. [Author's autograph.] London, 1680

ABSTRACTS of the deeds and charters relating to Revesby Abbey, 1142-1539. [By Edward Stanhope.] 8vo. Pp. 38. Horncastle, 1889

ABSURD (the) hypothesis, that Eusebius of Cæsarea . . . was an editor or corrupter of the Holy Scriptures, exposed; in a second part of the Case of Eusebius. By the author of the first . . . [Thomas Falconer, M.A.]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Oxford, 1823

ABSURDITIES in prose and verse, written and illustrated by Alfred Crowquill [but really written by Charles Robert Forrester, with illustrations by his brother, Alfred Henry Forrester]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. x., 132. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 20, p. 6.] London, 1827

ABUNDANT (an) harvest. By Hope Daring [Anna Johnson]. Pt 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Cincinnati, 1905

ABUSE of power, illustrated by the disgraceful, as also the malicious, and vindictive conduct of the Bishop of Winchester. [By R. Stephens.] 8vo. Pp. 32. [*Bodl.*] [Paris], N.D.

ABUSES (the) and scandals of some late pamphlets in favour of inoculation of the Small Pox, modestly obviated, and inoculation further consider'd; in a letter to A— S— [Alexander Stuart], M.D., F.R.S. [By William Douglass.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Boston, [Mass.], 1722

ABUSES of School Board expenditure; the ratepayers' burning question. By Nemesis [Alfred F. Robbins]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1885

ABUSES (the) of the Manchester Free Grammar School considered. . . . By a friend of popular education [Rev. John R. Beard, D.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 24. [*Manchester Free Lib. Cat.*] Manchester, 1837

ABUSES (the) of the National Gallery; with the letters of "A. G.", of "The Oxford graduate" [John Ruskin]; the Defence of Mr Eastlake (in *The Daily News*), etc., and remarks upon them, by Verax. To which are added, Observations on the minutes of the Trustees of the National Gallery, including Mr Eastlake's report. By Verax [Morris Moore]. 8vo. Pp. 114. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1847

ABYSSUS mali; or, the corruption of man's nature, briefly handled in some of its principal parts: grounded upon Psal. xiv. 1-3. Together with man's salvation by faith in the Lord Jesus Christ; on Acts xvi. 31. By W. G. [William Green, M.A.], Minister of the Gospel. 8vo. Pp. 330. [Palmer's ed. of Calamy's *Noncon. Mem.*, i., p. 267.] London, 1676

ACACIA (the). By Harriet Annie [Harriet Annie Wilkins]. 8vo. Pp. 200. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 126.] Hamilton, Ontario, 1863

ACADEMIA; or, the humours of the University of Oxford: in burlesque verse. [By Alicia D'Anvers.] 12mo. Pp. 47. [*Bodl.*] London, 1716

ACADEMIC errors; or, recollections of youth. By a member of the University of Cambridge [William Stephen Gilly, D.D.]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. iv., 213. [Bowes' *Cat. of Camb. Books*, p. 286.] London, 1817

Sometimes wrongly attributed to the Rev. E. Valpy.

ACADEMIC (the); or, a disputation on the state of the University of Cambridge, and the propriety of the regulations made in it on the 11th day of May and the 26th day of June 1750. [By John Green, D.D., Bishop of Lincoln.] 8vo. Pp. 59. [Bowes' *Cat. of Camb. Books*, p. 21.] London, 1750

Ascribed also to Richard Hurd, to Alex. Davie, and to Philip Allen.

ACADEMY (an) for grown horsemen; containing the completest instructions for walking, trotting, cantering, galloping, stumbling, and tumbling. The

annals of horsemanship: containing accounts of accidental experiments and experimental accidents, both successful and unsuccessful; communicated by various correspondents to the author, Geoffrey Gambado, Esq., riding master, master of the horse, and grand equerry to the Doge of Venice [Henry William Bunbury]. 8vo. Pp. 140. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 7, p. 267.] London, 1809

Wrongly ascribed to Francis Grose.

ACADEMY of complements; perfected with additions of witty amorous poems. By the author of *The strange discovery*, a tragi-comedy [John Gough]. 8vo. [Bliss' *Cat.*] London, 1640

ACADEMY (the) of true wisdom; or, the school of vertue. . . . By J. W. [J— White]. 12mo. Pp. (28), 412. Rotterdam, 1694

Attestation by a contemporary hand.

ACADEMY (an) or colledge; wherein young ladies and gentlewomen may, at a very moderate expence, be duly instructed in the true Protestant religion, and in all vertuous qualities that may adorn that sex; also be carefully preserved and secured till the day of their marriage, under the tuition of a lady governess, and grave society. . . . [By Edward Chamberlayne, LL.D.] 4to. Pp. 14. [*Bodl.*] In the Savoy, 1761

ACADIA: missing links of a lost chapter in American history. By an Acadian [Edward Richard]. 8vo. Pp. 384. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York [1895]

ACADIAN (an) summer: the impressions of an impressionist. Transcribed by "Shirley" [Sir John Skelton, advocate]. Sq 8vo. Pp. 56. [*Lit. Year Book.*] Privately printed, Edinburgh, 1889

ACCEDENCE commenc't grammar, supply'd with sufficient rules, for the use of such as, younger or elder, are desirous, without more trouble than needs, to attain the Latin tongue; the elder sort especially, with little teaching, and thir own industry. By J. M. [John Milton]. 12mo. Pp. 72. [*Bodl.*] London, 1669

In the same year, there appeared an issue with the author's name in full, and slight variations on the title-page.

ACCENT and rhythm explained by the law of mono-pressures. Part I. [By J— W— Blake.] 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1888

ACCESS (the); or, permitted approach of a Court penitent to the Divine Astrea. By H. W. [Henry Waring], gent. Fcap 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] N.P. [London], 1703

ACCESSIBLE field-sports: the experiences of a sportsman in North America. By Ubique [Captain Parker Gillmore]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supplement*, i., p. 672.] London, 1869

ACCESSION (the) of Nicholas I.; compiled by special command of the Emperor Alexander II., by his Imperial Majesty's Secretary of State, Baron M. Korff; and translated from the original Russian [by T. B. Shaw, M.A.]. 8vo. [*W.*] London, 1857

ACCOMMODATED texts; or, texts and contexts. By R. C. L. B. [Robert Casper Lee Bevan]. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1854

ACCOMPLISHED (the) chess-player: an elementary treatise explaining the game, as played by the London Club; and, by way of introduction, the morals of chess, by Dr Franklin. [By Reuben Roy.] Second edition. 8vo. Pp. 110. [*Bodl.*] London [1837]

ACCOMPLISHED (the) Ladies' delight; in preserving, physic, beautifying, and cookery. . . . [By Hannah Wolley.] 8vo. [Arber's *Term Catalogues*, i., p. 519.] London, 1675

ACCOMPLISHMENT (the) of prophecy in the character and conduct of Jesus Christ; from the impressive Treatise on the truth of the Christian Religion, by James Abbadie, D.D., formerly Dean of Killaloe. [Edited by the Rev. Henry John Todd.] 12mo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 56, p. 429.] London, 1810

ACCOMPLISHT (the) Physitian, the finisht Apothecary, and the skilfull Chyrurgion; detecting their necessary connexion and dependance on each other: withall a discovery of the frauds of the quacking Emperick, the prescribing Chyrurgeon and the practising Apothecary. Whereunto is added The Physitian's circuit, The History of physick; and a lash for Lex Talionis. [By Christopher Merrett, M.D.]. 4to. Pp. viii., 95. [Arber's *Term Catalogues*, i., p. 519.] London, 1670

ACCOMPT (an) current betwixt Scotland and England balanced: together with an essay of a scheme of the product of Scotland. . . . By J. S. [John Spreull], a lover of our Protestant Queen, country and trade. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] Edinburgh, 1705

ACCOMPT (an) of all the proceedings of the Commissioners of both perswasions, appointed by his Sacred Majesty, according to letters patents, for the review of the Book of Common Prayer, etc. [By Richard Baxter.] 4to. [Orme's *Life of Baxter.*] London, 1661

ACCOMPT (an) of Scotland's grievances by reason of the D. of Lauderdales ministrie, humbly tenred to hiz Sacred Majesty. [By Sir James Stewart, of Goodtrees?] Fcap 4to. N.P., N.D. [1672]

ACCOUNT (an) and defence of the protestation made by the Lower-House of Convocation, 30th April 1707, in behalf of the Queen's supremacy. Together with some reflections on An Account of the proceedings in Convocation; in a course of contumacy, lately published [by Charles Trimnell]. [By Francis Atterbury, D.D.] 4to. Pp. 45. [Arber's *Term Catalogues*, iii., p. 681.] London, 1707

ACCOUNT (the) audited and discounted: or, a vindication of the threefold Diatribee, of 1. Superstition, 2. Will-worship, 3. Christmas festivall. Against Doctor Hammonds manifold Paradiatribees. By D. C. [Daniel Cawdrey], Preacher of the Word at Billing-Magn, in Northamptonshire. 8vo. Pp. 438. [Calamy's *Noncon. Mem.*, ed. by Palmer, iii., p. 28.] London, 1658

ACCOVNT (an) given to the Parliament by the ministers sent by them to Oxford; in which you have the most remarkable passages which have fallen out in the six moneths service there; divers questions concerning the covenant of grace, justification, etc., are briefly stated. Particularly, there is presented two conferences, in which the ministers, together with the truth, have suffered by reproaches and falshoods in print and otherwise. . . . [By Francis Cheynell.] Published by Authority. 4to. Pp. 55. [*Bodl.*] London, 1647

Author's name in the Bodleian copy in the handwriting of Wood, and date changed to 1646. Mense Februarii.

ACCOUNT (an), historical, political, and statistical, of the United Provinces of Rio de la Plata; with appendix concerning the usurpation of Monte Video. Translated from the Spanish [of Don Ygnacio Nunez]. 8vo. [Sabin's *Dictionary*, xiii., 475.] London, 1825

ACCOUNT (the) of a Christmas spent at Old Court. By the author of *May You Like It* [Charles B. Tayler]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1830

ACCOUNT (an) of a conversation concerning a right regulation of governments for the common good of mankind: in a letter to the Marquiss of Montrose, the Earls of Rothes, Roxburg, and Hadington, from London the 1st of December, 1703. [By Andrew Fletcher, of Saltoun.] 8vo. Pp. 92. Edinburgh, 1704

There is another edition (London, 1704). Contained also in his Political Works (Glasgow, 1749, p. 259).

ACCOUNT (an) of a late conference on the occurrences in America. [By Joshua Steele, planter in Barbadoes.] 8vo. London, 1766

Contemporary attestation of authorship.

ACCOUNT (an) of a late rustication from Peterhouse, in the University of Cambridge. [By Robert Hoffer.] 8vo. Pp. 23. [Bowes' *Cat. of Camb. Books*, p. 222.] London, 1776

ACCOUNT (an) of a new process in painting. . . . [By Miss —— Cleaver.] 8vo. Pp. 174. London, 1821

Contemporary attestation.

ACCOUNT (an) of a religious society in Norway, called Saints; with a few letters written by some of them. Also, some interesting particulars relating to several prisoners on board a Danish ship, who were convinced of the principles of Friends, from the year 1812 to 1814. [By Frederick Smith.] 12mo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books.*] London, 1814

ACCOUNT of a Roman temple and other antiquities, near Graham's Dike in Scotland. [By Rev. William Stukeley, M.D.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibliog. Brit.*] [London], 1720.

ACCOUNT (an) of a very infectious distemper prevailing in many places. Dumfries, August 21, 1769. [By Ebenezer Gilchrist, M.D.] 8vo. Pp. 26. [*Brit. Mus.*] Edinburgh, 1770

ACCOUNT of a voyage for the discovery of a North-west passage by Hudsons Streights to the Western and Southern ocean of America, performed in the year 1746 and 1747, in the ship *California*, Capt. Francis Smith commander. By [—— Drage] the clerk of the *California*. 2 vols. 8vo. [Rich's *Bib. Amer.*, i., p. 89.] London, 1748

ACCOUNT of a voyage to India, China, etc., in H.M.S. *Caroline*, 1803-4-5, with descriptive sketches. By an officer of the *Caroline* [Surgeon James Johnson, R.N.]. 8vo. London, 1806

ACCOUNT (an) of Abimelech Coody [Gulian C. Verplanck], and other celebrated writers of New York. By a traveller [De Witt Clinton]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 285]. New York, 1815

ACCOUNT (an) of all the considerable books and pamphlets that have been wrote on either side in the controversy concerning the Trinity, since the year 1712. In which is also contained, an account of the pamphlets writ this last year on each side by the Dissenters, to the end of the year 1719. [By Thomas Herne.] 8vo. Pp. 36. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1720

ACCOUNT (an) of all the considerable pamphlets that have been published on either side in the present controversy, between [Benjamin Hoadly] the Bishop of Bangor, and others, to the end of the year 1718; with occasional observations on them. By Philanagnostes Criticus [Thomas Herne]. 8vo. Pp. 48. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 26, p. 250.] London, 1719

ACCOUNT (an) of all the gold and silver coins ever used in England. . . . [By Thomas Madox.] 8vo. Pp. 23. London, 1718

ACCOUNT (the) of an appeal from a summary conviction on the statute 22 Car. ii. c. 1. to the Hon. C—rt of K. B.; wherein the effects of persecution and bigotry are disclosed, and the privileges of Christian worshippers made known. To which is added an appendix, explaining to serious persons the nature of their protection and defence, according to the legal opinions and decisions of the present day. By a friend to civil and religious liberty [Henry Peckwell, D.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 112. [*Bodl.*] London, N.D.

ACCOUNT (an) of an attempt to ascertain the longitude at sea, by an exact theory of the variation of the magnetical needle; with a table of variations at the most remarkable cities in Europe, from the year 1660 to 1680. By Zachariah Williams [but really written by Samuel Johnson, LL.D.]. 4to. Pp. 21. [Courtney's *Bibliog. of S. J.*] London, 1755

The English text is accompanied by an Italian translation by Signor Barretti, printed on the opposite page.

ACCOUNT (an) of an Embassy to Russia. [By George Macartney, Earl Macartney.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 35, p. 406] London, 1768

ACCOUNT (an) of an expedition to the interior of New Holland; edited by Lady Mary Fox. [By Richard Whately, D.D., or Lord Holland]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1849

ACCOUNT (an) of ancient and modern Westminster. By (an) architect [William Bardwell]. 8vo. London, 1839

ACCOUNT (an) of Anne Jackson, with some particulars concerning the great plague and fire in London, written by herself; edited by Mary de Gleva. [By Mary Roberts.] 12mo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, ii., pp. 500-1.] London, 1832

ACCOUNT (an) of Bethlehem Hospital; abridged from the report of the late Charity Commissioners. [By T. O. Martin.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1853

ACCOUNT (an) of Cathedral and College Schools, their statutes, endowments, etc. [By Maria Hackett.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1827

ACCOUNT (an) of Church Government and Governours, under these heads: Of Church Power in General, whence it is deriv'd; of the King's Supremacy; of the several Orders of the Clergy. That Bishops and Priests are distinct Orders of the College of Presbyters and Parish Priests; of Deacons, Archdeacons, Rural Deans, Bishops' Chancellours, Bishops suffragan, Archbishops or Metropolitans; the election of Bishops in the primitive Church; of feads, benefices, investitures. . . . [By Thomas Brett, LL.D.] 8vo. Pp. 256. [Arber's *Term Catalogues*, iii., p. 239.] London, 1701

ACCOUNT (an) of Denmark, as it was in the year 1692. [By Robert Molesworth, Viscount Molesworth.] 8vo. Pp. 50, 271. London, 1694

The fifth edition (Glasgow, 1745) has the author's name. The above Account was anonymously censured as untrustworthy by Dr William King (in "Animadversions on a pretended account of Denmark").

ACCOUNT (an) of Dr Still.'s [Stillingfleet's] late book against the Church of Rome; together with a short postil upon his text. [By John Vincent Cane.] 8vo. Pp. 64. [*Bodl.*]
N.P., 1672
The above is the first part of Cane's work ΤΩ ΚΑΘΟΛΙΚΩ Stillingfleeton.

ACCOUNT (an) of East Florida, with a Journal kept by John Bartram of Philadelphia . . . upon a journey from St Augustine up to the River St John's. [By William Stork.] 8vo. Pp. iii., 70. N.P., N.D. [1766]

ACCOUNT (an) of explosions in the atmosphere, or air-quakes: their distinction from true earthquakes. [By Rev. William Stukeley, M.D.] 8vo.
London, 1750

ACCOUNT (an) of faith, in answer to two treatises of a Roman Catholick about the grounds thereof. [By John Sherman, B.D.] 4to. London, 1661

ACCOUNT (an) of Greek manuscripts, chiefly Biblical, which had been in the possession of the late Professor Carlyle, the greater part of which are now deposited in the archiepiscopal library at Lambeth Palace. [By the Rev. Henry John Todd, D.D.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 56, p. 429. London, 1823

ACCOUNT (an) of Hugh Peters. [By William Harris, D.D.] 8vo. [Bliss' *Cat.*, p. 25.] London, 1751

ACCOUNT (an) of Ireland in 1773. By a late chief-secretary of that kingdom [Sir George, afterwards Earl, Macartney]. 8vo. [Lowndes' *Bibliog. Man.*]
Private print, 1773

ACCOUNT (an) of Jamaica and its inhabitants. By a gentleman long resident in the West Indies [John Stewart]. 8vo. [*Lib. of Col. Inst. Supplement I.*, p. 565.] London, 1808

ACCOUNT (an) of King's College chapel, in Cambridge; including a character of Henry VI., and a short history of the foundation of his two colleges, King's and Eton. [By Henry Malden, chapel clerk.] 8vo. [*Upcott.*] Cambridge, 1769
∴ In Upcott's Bibliographical Account of English Topography is the following note: "The real author of this work was the Rev. Dr James, one of the Fellows, and Master of Rugby School."

ACCOUNT (an) of lay-patronages in Scotland, and of the fatal differences they have occasion'd betwixt the Church and lay-patrons; with observations on the arguments for restoring them. [By Sir David Dalrymple.] 8vo. Pp. 20. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1712

ACCOUNT of Livonia, with a relation of the rise, progress, and decay of the Marian Teutonick Order: with the author's journey from Livonia to Holland in 1698. [By —— de Blomberg.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1701

ACCOUNT of Lord Bacon's Novum Organon Scientiarum; or, a new method of studying the sciences. [By John Hoppus, Professor in London University.] 8vo. Pp. 40.
London [1830]
Contemporary testimony regarding the authorship.

ACCOUNT (an) of Mr Lock's religion, out of his own writings, and in his own words. Together with some observations upon it, and a twofold appendix. . . . [By John Milner, B.D.] 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1700
Ascribed also to John Martyn.

ACCOUNT (an) of Mr Parkinson's expulsion from the University of Oxford in the late times; in vindication of him from the false aspersions cast on him in a late pamphlet [by Abednego Seller] entituled, "The History of Passive Obedience." [By James Parkinson, M.A., Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford.] Second edition. 4to. Pp. 20. [Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*, ii., p. 1005.] London, 1689

ACCOUNT (an) of Mr Pryn's refutation of the University of Oxford's plea; sent to a friend in a second letter from Oxford. [By Robert Waring, M.A.] 4to. Pp. 12. [*Bodl.*] N.P., 1648
Letter signed "Basilius Philomusus."

ACCOUNT of Napoleon Bonaparte's coming on board H.M.S. the *Northumberland*, August 7th, 1815; with notes of two conversations held with him. [By the Hon. William Henry Lyttleton, fifth Lord Lyttleton.] [Martin's *Cat.*] N.P., N.D. [1836]

ACCOUNT (an) of persons remarkable for their health and longevity. [By William Kitchiner, M.D. ?] Pt 8vo.
London, 1829

ACCOUNT (an) of Poland; containing a geographical description of the country, the manners of the inhabitants, and the wars they have been engaged in. . . . By the Sieur de Hauteville [Gaspard de Tende], who resided about twenty-five years in that country. Englished. 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii., p. 53]
London, 1698

ACCOUNT of proceedings of British and other Protestants of the Province of Quebec to establish a House of

Assembly. [By Francis Maseres, M.A.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 36, p. 409.] London, 1776

See also "Additional papers concerning . . . Quebec."

ACCOUNT (an) of public charities in England and Wales, abridged from the reports of His Majesty's Commissioners on charitable foundations, with notes and comments. By the editor of *The Cabinet Lawyer* [John Wade]. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1828

ACCOUNT (the) of Pythagoras's school in Cambridge ; as in Mr Grose's Antiquities of England and Wales, and other notices. [By Rev. Joseph Kilner.] Folio. Pp. 56. [*Bodl.*] N.P., 1790

ACCOUNT (an) of Rousham, Oxfordshire. By F. E. C. D. [F— E. C. Dormer]. Fcap 4to. [W. D. Macray's *Cat.*] Oxford, 1865

ACCOUNT (an) of several new inventions and improvements now necessary for England ; in a discourse by way of letter to the Earl of Marlbourgh, relating to building of our English shipping, planting of oaken timber in the forrests, apportioning of publick taxes, the conservacy of all our royal rivers, in particular that of the Thames, the surveys of the Thames, etc. Herewith is also published at large the proceedings relating to the mill'd-lead-sheathing, and the excellency and cheapness of mill'd-lead in preference to cast sheet-lead for all other purposes whatsoever. Also a treatise of naval philosophy, written by Sir Will. Petty. . . . [By Thomas Hale.] 12mo. Pp. 132. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1691

Signed "T. H." Sometimes ascribed to T. Harrison.

ACCOUNT of Sion College, founded by Dr Thomas White. [By John Russell, Headmaster of Charterhouse.] 8vo. [*D.N.B.*, vol. 49, p. 454.] London, 1859

ACCOUNT (an) of some new microscopical discoveries founded on an examination of the Calamary. . . . Also, observations on the farina fœcundans of plants. . . . [By John Turberville Needham]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1745

Signed "T. N."

ACCOUNT (an) of some peculiar manners and customs of the people of Bull-land, or the Island of Contradictions. . . . By Old Hubert [—— Parkinson]. [*Brit. Mus.*] 8vo. London [1795]

ACCOUNT (an) of some regulations made in Trinity College, Dublin, since the appointment of the present Provost. [By the Right Honourable John Hely Hutchinson.] 8vo. Pp. 16. [*Bodl.*] N.P., N.D.

ACCOUNT (an) of some remarkable passages in the life of a private gentleman, with reflections thereon. [By Daniel Defoe.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1708, 1711

ACCOUNT (an) of Sueden ; together with an extract of the history of that Kingdom. By a person of note who resided many years there [John Robinson, D.D., Bishop of Bristol]. 8vo. Pp. 8, 196. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 49, p. 24.] London, 1694

ACCOUNT (an) of Switzerland ; written in the year 1714. [By Temple Stanyan.] 8vo. Pp. 247. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1714

ACCOUNT (an) of the Abipones, an equestrian people of Paraguay ; from the Latin of Martin Dobrizhoffer, eighteen years a missionary in that country. [By Mrs Sara Coleridge.] 3 vols. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 11, p. 317.] London, 1822

ACCOUNT (an) of the affairs of Scotland, relating to the Revolution in 1688, as sent to the late King James II., when in France. By the Right Honourable the Earl of B—— [Colin Lindsay, third Earl of Balcarres]. Never before printed. 8vo. Pp. 160. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1714

In 1754, there was published at Edinburgh a corrected edition, to which is appended a letter from a Scots gentleman at Amsterdam giving an independent account of the Revolution.

ACCOUNT of the battle between the British and French fleets in the West Indies, on the twelfth of April 1782, in a letter to Lord Dalrymple. [By Sir Gilbert Blane.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1782?]

ACCOUNT of the battle of Culloden, April 16, 1746. [By Lord George Murray.] 8vo. [*D. Laing.*] London, 1749

ACCOUNT (an) of the bell and petty customs of Aberdeen. [By Robert Smith.] 8vo. [Robertson's *Bibl. of Aberdeen.*] Aberdeen, 1834

ACCOUNT (an) of the ceremony of laying the foundation-stone of the Royal Dramatic College. . . . By a Pioneer [Henry W. Sass]. Fcap 8vo. London, private print, 1860

Signed "H. W. S."

ACCOUNT (an) of the Chapel of Roslin. Most respectfully inscribed to William St Clare, of Roslin, Esq., representative of the princely founder and endower. By Philo-Roskelynsis [Robert Forbes, D.D., Bishop of Caithness]. 12mo. Pp. 36. [*Scot. Hist. Soc. Publ.*, vol. 20, Pref.] Edinburgh, 1774

ACCOUNT (an) of the charity of "God's gift," Dulwich. [By Isaac Wood.] 8vo. London, 1863

ACCOUNT (an) of the chief points in controversie between Roman Catholicks and Protestants ; with considerations upon the sermons of [John Tillotson] a divine of the Church of England. [By Cornelius Nary.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Antwerp, 1705

ACCOUNT (an) of the Church and Priory of Saint Mary Magdalene Davington, in the county of Kent. [By Thomas Willemont.] 8vo. Pp. 24. [*Bodl.*] Faversham, 1852

ACCOUNT of the Clan-Iver. [By Peter Colin Campbell, D.D.] Folio. Pp. 116. [*Adv. Lib.*] Aberdeen, 1873

ACCOUNT (an) of the Clan Maclean. By a Seanachie [J— Sinclair]. 8vo. London, 1838

Ascribed also to Lachlan Maclean.

ACCOUNT (an) of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, with a view to the information of emigrants. . . . [By Rev. C— G. Curtis.] 8vo. [Edwards' *Cat.*] London, 1819

ACCOUNT (an) of the Colony of Van Diemen's Land, for the use of persons residing in India. [By Capt. T— Betts.] 8vo. Calcutta, 1830

ACCOUNT (an) of the conduct of Robert [Harley], Earl of Oxford. [By Daniel Defoe.] 8vo. Pp. 99. [*Bodl.*] London, 1715

ACCOUNT (an) of the conduct of the Dowager Duchess of Marlborough, from her first coming to Court, to the year 1710. In a letter from herself to my Lord ——. [Written by Nathaniel Hooke.] 8vo. Pp. 362. [*Dyce Cat.*, ii., p. 53.] London, 1742

ACCOUNT (an) of the conduct of the war in the middle colonies. Extracted from a late author [Joseph Galloway]. [By John Wesley.] 12mo. Pp. 55. [*Bodl.*] London, 1780

ACCOUNT (an) of the conquest of Mauritius ; with some notices on the history, soil, products, defences, and political importance of this Island. . . . By an officer who served in the Expedition [Lieut. —— Evans]. 8vo. [Edwards' *Cat.*] London [1812]

ACCOUNT (an) of the controversy between Reginald, Lord Grey of Ruthyn, and Sir Edward Hastings, in the court of chivalry, in the reign of King Henry IV. [By Sir Charles G. Young.] Pp. xix., 36. [Martin's *Cat.*] N.P., 1841

ACCOUNT (an) of the Court of Portugal under the reign of the present King, Dom Pedro II. : with some discourses on the interests of Portugal with regard to other sovereigns. . . . [By Dr John Colbatch, or Colebatch.] 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1700

ACCOUNT (an) of the debate in the Synod of Glasgow and Ayr, October 6, 1748, respecting the employment of Mr Whitefield to preach in the pulpits of the Synod. [By John Erskine, D.D.] 8vo. [Moncrieff's *Account of the life and writings of John Erskine, D.D.*, p. 134.] Edinburgh, 1748

ACCOUNT (an) of the defence made at Mangalore. . . . By a British officer, lately returned from the East [John Campbell]. 8vo. [Edwards' *Cat.*] London, 1786

ACCOUNT (an) of the discoveries made in the South Pacific Ocean previous to 1764. [By Alexander Dalrymple, F.R.S.] 8vo. Pp. 134. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 13, p. 402.] London, private print, 1767

ACCOUNT (an) of the discoveries respecting comets ; with the way to find their orbits, and some improvements in constructing and calculating their places. . . . By T. B. [Thomas Barker], gentleman. 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 3, p. 211.] London, 1757

ACCOUNT of the discovery of a stone coffin in the choir of Westminster Abbey, and description of its contents. [By Sir George Scharf.] 8vo. [London, 1866]

ACCOUNT (an) of the donations to the parish of Newark-upon-Trent. [By John Heron.] 4to. London, 1748

ACCOUNT (an) of the Earl of Peterborough's conduct in Spain, chiefly since the raising the siege of Barcelona, 1706 ; to which is added the campagne of Valencia. With original papers. [By John Freind, M.D.] 8vo. Pp. 32. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii., p. 681.] London, 1707

The 2nd edition, corrected, was published in the same year with the author's name.

ACCOUNT (an) of the endowments for education in Lower Canada, and of the legislative and other public Acts for the advancement thereof, from . . . 1763

to the present time. [By Andrew Stuart, of Kingston, Canada.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
[London, private print, 1838]
No separate title.

ACCOUNT of the erection of Marischal College and University. [By Thomas Blackwell.] 8vo. [Robertson's *Aberd. Bibl.*] [Aberdeen, 1746]

ACCOUNT (an) of the European settlements in America. In six parts. I. A short history of the discovery of that part of the world. II. The manners and customs of the original inhabitants. III. Of the Spanish settlements. IV. Of the Portuguese. V. Of the French, Dutch, and Danish. VI. Of the English. Each part contains an accurate description of the settlements in it, their extent, climate, productions, trade, genius, and disposition of their inhabitants: the interests of the several powers of Europe with respect to those settlements; and their political and commercial views with regard to each other. [By William Burke, revised by Edmund Burke.] Third edition, with improvements. 8vo. 2 vols. [Rich's *Bibl. Amer.*, i., p. 123; *Adv. Lib.*] London, 1760

ACCOUNT (an) of the expedition of the British fleet to Sicily, in the years 1718, 1719, and 1720. Under the command of Sir George Byng, Bart. (afterwards Viscount Torrington), Admiral and Commander-in-chief of his Majesty's fleet; and his Majesty's Commissary and plenipotentiary to the several princes and states of Italy. Collected from the admiral's manuscripts and other original papers. [By Thomas Corbett.] 8vo. Pp. 224. [*Bodl.*]
London, 1739
Dedication signed "T. C."

ACCOUNT (an) of the expedition to Carthagena, with notes. [By Sir Charles Knowles, Admiral.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 31, p. 293.]
London, 1743

ACCOUNT (an) of the families of Boase or Bowes, originally residing at Paul and Madron in Cornwall; and of other families connected with them by marriage, etc. [By Charles William, George Clement, and Frederic Boase.] 4to. Pp. x., 68. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*]
Exeter, private print, 1876

ACCOUNT (an) of the famous Prince Giolo, now in England; with an account of his life, parentage, and his strange and wonderful adventures; the manner of his being brought to England: with a description of the Island of Gilolo and the adjacent Isle of Celebes, their religion and manners; written from his own mouth. [By Thomas Hyde, D.D.] 4to. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, ii., p. 610.] London, 1692

ACCOUNT (an) of the first settlement, laws, form of government, and police, of the Cessares, a people of South America: in nine letters, from Mr Van der Neck, one of the Senators of that nation, to his friend in Holland [really by Dr Collet, of Newbury, Berkshire]. With notes by the editor [James Burgh]. 8vo. Pp. v., 121. [Nichols' *Lit. Anec.*, ii., p. 430.]
London, 1764

ACCOUNT (an) of the four persons found starved to death at D[atchworth] in Hertfordshire. By one of the jurymen on the inquisition taken on their bodies. [Philip Thicknesse.] 4to. Pp. 10. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 511.]
London [1769]

ACCOUNT (an) of the French prophets, and their pretended inspirations: in three letters sent to John Lacy, Esq. By one that is concerned for his friend, a lover of truth and hater of persecution [John Humphrey]. 8vo. Pp. 62. [Calamy's *Noncon. Mem.*, ed. by Palmer, iii., p. 193; Smith's *Anti-Quakeriana*, p. 242.] London, 1708

ACCOUNT (an) of the game of curling. By a member of the Duddingston Curling Society [Rev. James Ramsay]. 8vo. Pp. 48. [Mitchell and Cash's *Bibl. of Scott. Topog.*] Edinburgh, 1811

ACCOUNT (an) of the giants lately discovered; in a letter to a friend in the country. [By Horace Walpole.] 8vo. Pp. 31. [*Bodl.*] London, 1766

ACCOUNT (an) of the gifts and legacies that have been given and bequeathed to charitable uses in the town of Ipswich; with some account of the present state and management. . . . [By Richard Canning.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Ipswich, 1747-8

ACCOUNT (an) of the government of the Church of Scotland, as it is establish'd by law; and of the discipline and worship presently practised by that Church. To which is added, the form of process in the several judicatories thereof, with relation to scandals and censures; approv'd by an Act of Assembly met at Edinburgh the eighteenth of April, 1707. [By Charles Morthland.] 4to. Pp. 56. [*New Coll. Cat.*]
London, 1708
The dedication to the Earl of Glasgow is signed "C. M."

ACCOUNT (an) of the great floods in the rivers Tyne, Tees, Wear, Eden, etc., in 1771 and 1815; with the names of the principal sufferers in Northumberland, the amount of their estimates, and of the damage done in each township; also an account of the subscriptions made for their relief in 1771. To which is added, an account of the irruption of Solway Moss. [By W. Garret.] 8vo. Pp. 47. [*Adv. Lib.*; Lowndes' *Bibl. Man., Suppl.*, p. 162.] Newcastle, 1818

ACCOUNT (an) of the growth of Deism in England; with other tracts of the same author [Rev. William Stephens, Rector of Sutton]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 54, p. 182.] London, reprinted 1709

The Account of the growth of Deism was first printed in 1696.

ACCOUNT (an) of the growth of knavery, under the pretended fears of arbitrary government and Popery; with a parallel betwixt the reformers of 1677, and those of 1641, in their methods and designs: in a letter to a friend. [By Sir Roger L'Estrange.] 4to. Pp. 72. London, 1678

The author's name appears in the second edition, published in 1681. [*J. Maidment.*]

ACCOUNT (an) of the growth of Popery and arbitrary government in England; more particularly, from the long prorogation of November 1675, ending the 15th of February 1676, till the last meeting of Parliament, the 16th of July 1677. [By Andrew Marvell.] 4to. [*Adv. Lib.*] Amsterdam, 1677

ACCOUNT (an) of the Hadden family. [By John D. Tough.] 8vo. [Aberdeen], 1850

ACCOUNT (an) of the happy death of William Grierson, executed at Appleby, September 13, 1813, for robbery and attempted murder. By a clergyman [Rev. John Merry]. Fcap 8vo. Penrith, 1813

ACCOUNT of the Hindoo temple of Vissvisshoor, or Bissinaut, at Benares. [By Lieut. Colonel —— Garstin.] 4to. London [1790?]

ACCOUNT (an) of the history and antiquities of St Leonard's, Edinburgh, its chapel and hospital. By George Forrest [Rev. John George Wood, M.A.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 62, p. 366.] Edinburgh, 1865

ACCOUNT (an) of the institution and progress of the Academy of Ancient Music; with a comparative view of the music of the past and present times. By a member [Sir John Hawkins]. 8vo. [Grove's *Dict. of Music*, ed. by Fuller, vol. 2, p. 346.] London, 1770

ACCOUNT (an) of the Institution of Deaconesses. [By Florence Nightingale.] 8vo. [Nutting and Dock's *History of Nursing*, vol. ii.] London, 1851

ACCOUNT (an) of the Irides or Coronæ, which appear around and contiguous to the bodies of the sun, moon, and other luminous objects. [By Gibbs Walker Jordan.] 8vo. Pp. 46. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1799

Signed "G. W. J."

ACCOUNT (an) of the Island of Jamaica, with reflections on the treatment of the slaves. By a gentleman lately resident on a plantation [Peter Marsden]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1788

ACCOUNT (an) of the Jesuites life and doctrine. By M. G. [Martin Greene]. 8vo. Pp. 164. [*Bodl.*] N.P., 1661

ACCOUNT (an) of the King's late revenue and debts; or, a true copie of some papers found in the late archbishop of Canterburies studie. . . . [By William Prynne.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] N.P., 1647

ACCOUNT of the last sickness and death of Archb. W. Sancroft. [By Thomas Wagstaffe, M.A.] 4to. [Bliss's *Cat.*, p. 322.] Private print, 1694

ACCOUNT (an) of the late election for the University of Oxford; together with some remarks on the printed Poll: the whole containing an appeal to the charter and statutes of that University. . . . By a Master of Arts [Sedgwick Harrison]. 8vo. London, 1722

ACCOUNT (an) of the late establishment of Presbyterian government by the Parliament of Scotland, Anno 1690. Together with the methods by which it was settled, and the consequences of it; as also several publick Acts, speeches, pleadings, and other matters of importance relating to the Church in that kingdom. To which is added a summary of the visitation of the Universities there; in a fifth letter from a gentleman at Edinburgh, to his friend at London. [By John Sage.] 4to. Pp. 108. [*Adv. Lib.*; *New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1692

The letter concerning the Universities was probably written by Alexander Monro, D.D., to whom the entire work has sometimes, though erroneously, been ascribed.

ACCOUNT (an) of the late proceedings of the Dissenting ministers at Salters-Hall, occasioned by the differences amongst their brethren in the country; with some thoughts concerning the imposition of humane forms for articles of faith: in a letter to the Rev. Dr Gale. [By John Shute Barrington, Viscount Barrington.] 8vo. Pp. 38. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 146.]
London, 1719

ACCOUNT of the laws now in force in Ireland for encouraging the residence of parochial clergy and erecting of English schools. [By Edward Synge, D.D.] 8vo. [Nichols' *Lit. Anec.*, i., 378.] Dublin, 1723

ACCOUNT of the Levant Company; with some notices of the benefits conferred upon society by its officers, in promoting the cause of humanity, literature, and the fine arts, etc. [By Robert Walsh.] 8vo. Pp. 64. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1825

ACCOUNT (an) of the life and character of Alexander Adam, LL.D., Rector of the High School of Edinburgh. [By Alexander Henderson.] 8vo. Pp. 162, xiv. [*N. and Q.*, Oct. 1870, p. 286.]
Edinburgh, 1810

ACCOUNT (an) of the life and character of Robert Burns, with remarks on his writings. [By Josiah Walker.] 8vo. Pp. 21. Edinburgh, 1811

ACCOUNT (an) of the life and conversation of Isaac Milles of Highcleer, Hants. [By Thomas Milles, Bishop of Waterford.] 8vo. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1721

ACCOUNT (an) of the life and death of Mr Matthew Henry . . . chiefly collected out of his own papers, and faithfully published by W. T. [Rev. William Tong]. Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 26, p. 124.] London, 1716

ACCOUNT (an) of the life and death of Mr Philip Henry, minister of the Gospel, near Whitchurch, in Shropshire; who dyed June 24, 1696, in the sixty-fifth year of his age. With Dr Bates's dedication. [By Matthew Henry.] Second edition, corrected and amended. 8vo. Pp. 190. [*Bodl.*]
London, 1699

The first edition appeared in 1696.

ACCOUNT (an) of the life and death of the Blessed Virgin, according to the Romish writers; with the grounds of the worship paid to her; and a preface in answer to the "Apology for the contemplations," etc. [By John Cross, O.S.F.]. By a lay hand [William Fleetwood]. 4to. Pp. xliii., 39. [Jones' *Peck*, ii., p. 414.]
London, 1687

ACCOUNT (an) of the life and writings of the Rev. Alban Butler; interspersed with observations on some subjects of sacred and profane literature mentioned in his writings. [By Charles Butler, of Lincoln's Inn.] 8vo. Pp. 162. [*Bodl.*] London, 1799

ACCOUNT (an) of the life and writings of the Rev. George Stanhope, D.D., Dean of Canterbury. [By Rev. Weeden Butler, sen.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 8, p. 89.] London, 1797

ACCOUNT (an) of the life and writings of Thomas Day [the author of *Sandford and Merton*]. [By James Keir.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1791

ACCOUNT (an) of the life of Apollonius Tyanæus; from the French of Le Nain de Tillemont. [By Rev. Robert Jenkin.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1708

ACCOUNT (an) of the life of Mr Richard Savage, son of the Earl Rivers. [By Samuel Johnson, LL.D.] 8vo. Pp. 190. First edition. [*Dyce Cat.*]
London, 1744

ACCOUNT of the life of the Right Hon. William Windham. [By Thomas Amyot.] 8vo. [Martin's *Cat.*]
London, 1812

ACCOUNT (an) of the manner in which the persons confined in the prisons of Paris were put to death on the 2nd and 3rd of September last. By an eye-witness [Philip Thicknesse]. Second edition. 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 515.]
London, 1793

ACCOUNT (an) of the many and great loans, benefactions, and charities, belonging to the city of Coventry; to which is annexed a copy of the decretal order of the Court of Chancery relating to the memorable Charity of Sir Thomas White. [By William Jackson.] 8vo. Pp. vi., 246. [*Bodl.*]
London, 1733

"Mr William Jackson, scholemaster of Coventry, and Rector of Southam, in Warwickshire, published this book. Rd. R." MS. note by Dr Richard Rawlinson. The work has also been ascribed to Thomas Carte.

ACCOUNT (an) of the method and expence of cultivating the sugar cane in Bengal, with calculations of the first cost to the manufacturer and exporter, and suggestions for attracting that article of Eastern produce exclusively

to Great Britain. In a letter from a planter and distiller in Bengal [John Prinsep] to his friend in London. 8vo. London, 1793

ACCOUNT (an) of the method of electing a minister to the parish of Strathmiglo, first, with respect to the call of Mr Donald Cargill to be minister there, anno 1654; and afterwards anno 1655, with reference to the call of the said parish of Strathmiglo, to Mr J. Rig to be their minister. Directed in a letter to the Rev. Mr G. Gillespie, minister of the Gospel at Strathmiglo. [By George Logan.] 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1733

ACCOUNT (an) of the method of securing buildings and ships against fire. [By David Hartley, M.P.] 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 25, p. 68.] London [1784]

ACCOUNT (an) of the mind of the Synod at Belfast 1721; in a short reply to Mr Dugud's remarks upon their declaration. [By Rev. Samuel Dunlop, of Athlone.] No separate title-page. 8vo. Pp. 15. [Witherow's *Presb. in Ireland*, i., p. 226.] Belfast, 1721

ACCOUNT (an) of the most striking and wonderful events in the life of Napoleon Bonaparte, from his sailing from Elba to his landing at St Helena; comprising a circumstantial description of the memorable battle of Waterloo, and of the singular island to which the ex-Emperor has been banished. [By E. Mackenzie.] 8vo. Pp. 119. [*A. Jervise.*] Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1816

ACCOUNT (an) of the Muirheads of Lachop, now represented by Muirhead of Breadisholm, as the heir-male. [By Walter Grossett, of Logie.] 4to. Pp. 21. [*D. Laing.*] N.P., N.D.

ACCOUNT of the nature, causes, symptoms, and cure of the distempers incident to sea-faring people; with observations on the diet of seamen. [By William Cockburn, M.A., M.D., Physician to the Fleet.] Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 11, p. 192.] London, 1696

ACCOUNT (an) of the obligations the States of Holland have to Great Britain, and the return they have made both in Europe and the Indies; with reflections upon the Peace. [By Robert Ferguson.] 8vo. Pp. 48. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 18, p. 353.] London, 1711

ACCOUNT (an) of the Oriental philosophy, shewing the wisdom of some renowned men of the East, and particularly the profound wisdom of Hai Ebu Yokdan, both in natural and divine things; which he attained without all converse with men (while he lived in an island a solitary life, remote from all men from his infancy, till he arrived at such perfection). Writ originally in Arabick, by Abi Jaaphar Ebu Tophail; and out of the Arabick translated into Latine, by Edward Pocok, a student in Oxford; and now faithfully out of his Latine, translated into English [by George Ashwell]. 8vo. Pp. 117. [*Adv. Lib.*] N.P., 1674

ACCOUNT (an) of the origin and formation of fossil-shells, etc. Wherein is proposed a way to reconcile the two different opinions, of those who affirm them to be the exuviæ of real animals, and those who fancy them to be Lusus Naturæ. [By Charles King.] 8vo. Pp. 88. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1705

Ascribed also to H— Rowland.

ACCOUNT (an) of the origin of steamboats, in Spain, Great Britain, etc., and of their introduction and employment upon the River Thames. . . . [By Robert Pierce Cruden.] 8vo. Pp. 76. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1831

ACCOUNT of the origin of the Board of Agriculture, and its progress for three years after its establishment. By the President [Sir John Sinclair]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1796

ACCOUNT (an) of the origin of the Mississippi doctrine of repudiation. By a member of the Boston Bar [Ivers James Austin]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 188.] Boston, 1842

ACCOUNT (an) of the paper roofs used at Pew Lodge, Oxon, so decidedly preferable for churches, warehouses, and agricultural buildings in point of economy, durability and elegance. [By Mrs Jane C. Loudon, *née* Webb.] 8vo. Pp. 14. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1811

ACCOUNT of the parish and church of Cartmell in Lancashire. [By T— D— Whittaker.] Sm folio. [*c.* 1820]

ACCOUNT (an) of the parish of Fairford, with a . . . particular description of the stained glass in the windows of the church, and engravings of ancient monuments. [By Ralph Bigland, edited by Richard Bigland.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1791

ACCOUNT (an) of the parish of Lea, with Lea Wood, in the Hundred of Corringham, Lincolnshire. [By A— Stark.] 8vo. [Anderson's *Brit. Top.*] London, 1841

ACCOUNT (an) of the Penitentiary at Shipmeadow. . . . By the chaplain [Rev. William E. Scudamore]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 26. London, 1857

ACCOUNT (an) of the persecutions and oppressions of the Protestants in France. [A translation of *Les plaintes des Protestans.* By Jean Claude.] 4to. Pp. 52. [*Bodl.*, *Adv. Lib.*] 1707

See also "A short account of the complaints. . . ."

ACCOUNT (an) of the plague which raged in Moscow in 1771. By Charles de Mertens, M.D., etc.; translated from the French, with notes [by Richard Pearson, M.D.]. 8vo. Pp. x., 122. Birmingham, 1798

ACCOUNT (an) of the present persecution of the [Episcopal] Church in Scotland, in several letters [the first by Thos. Morer; the second and third by John Sage; the fourth by Alex. Monro]. 4to. Pp. iv., 68. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1690

ACCOUNT (an) of the present state of Gouphel Church. . . . [By the Rev. Pierce William Drew.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Cork, 1848

ACCOUNT (an) of the present state of Nova Scotia. [By S. Hollingsworth.] 8vo. Pp. viii., 157. [Rich's *Bibl. Amer.*, i., p. 335.] Edinburgh, 1786

ACCOUNT of the present state of the army of the Kingdom of Wirtemberg, with reflections on the Landwehr system of Germany. [By George Fitzclarence, Earl of Munster.] Imp 8vo. Pp. 20. N.P. [1828]

ACCOUNT (an) of the preservation of King Charles II. after the battle of Worcester, drawn up by himself; to which are added his letters to several persons. [Edited by Sir David Dalrymple, Lord Hailes]. 8vo. [*W.*] London, 1766

New edition, 1803.

ACCOUNT of the proceedings and debate in the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 27th May 1796, on the overtures from the provincial synods of Fife and Moray, respecting the propagation of the Gospel among the heathen. [By Joseph Grant, minister at Carron.] 8vo. Pp. 74. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1796

ACCOUNT of the proceedings at a meeting held on the 25th January 1815, in the church of North Mimms, in the county of Hertford, for the election of eight new trustees of the charity estates belonging to and for the use of the poor of the parish of North Mimms; together with an account of the original foundation of the charities, of the exchanges which have taken place in the lands belonging thereto, of the present state and condition of the property, and of the past management and expenditure of the funds. [By Joseph Sabine.] 8vo. Pp. 64. [Martin's *Cat.*] London, 1815

ACCOUNT (an) of the proceedings between the two Houses of Convocation which met October the 20th, 1702; particularly of the several proposals made for putting an end to the present differences: with the instruments at large. By a member of the Lower House [Charles Trimnell, D.D.]. 4to. Pp. v., 32. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 57, p. 233.] London, 1704

ACCOUNT (an) of the proceedings in Convocation, in a cause of contumacy, commenc'd April 10, 1707. Occasion'd by the publishing a protestation made against it, in one of the common newspapers. [By Edmund Gibson.] 4to. Pp. 18. [*Bodl.*] N.P., N.D.

ACCOUNT (an) of the proceedings in order to the discovery of the longitude. [By John Harrison.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1763

ACCOUNT (an) of the proceedings in the Convocation which began Oct. 25, 1705, so far as it could be given, by reason of the concealment of the acts of the Lower House, and the Prolocutor's refusal to transmit them to the proper office. [By White Kennett.] 4to. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1706

ACCOUNT (an) of the proceedings of the House of Commons, in relation to the re-coyning the clipp'd money, and falling the price of guinea's; together with a particular list of the names of the members consenting and dissenting. In answer to a letter out of the countrey. [By Thomas Wagstaffe, A.M.] 4to. Pp. 16. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 58, p. 435.]

Dated London, Aug. 20 [1692]

No title-page. The volume in the Bodleian Library containing the tracts by Thomas Wagstaffe has the following in the handwriting of Tho. Hearne:—"These tracts were all written by the reverend and learned Mr Thomas Wagstaffe, A.M., and were given to the Publick Library by his son, Mr Thomas Wagstaffe, A.D., 1713." A royal proclamation was issued for the discovery of the author.

ACCOUNT [illegible]

ACCOUNT of the proceedings of the Corporation of Bristol, in the Matter concerning the Estate of the Poor of that City. By John Cary. Engraved. [illegible] London, 1700.

ACCOUNT [illegible]

ACCOUNT [illegible]

ACCOUNT [illegible]

ACCOUNT of the Province of Carolina in America, together with an Abstract of the Patent. By Samuel Wilson. Engraved. [illegible] London, 1682.

ACCOUNT of the qualities and uses of coal tar and coal varnish: with certificates [illegible]

ACCOUNT [illegible]

ACCOUNT [illegible]

ACCOUNT

ACCOUNT (an), of the State prison, or penitentiary house, in the City of New York. By one of the Inspectors of the prison [Thomas Eddy]. 8vo. Pp. 110. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, p. 216; Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, Supp. 113.] New York, 1801

ACCOUNT (an), of the statues, busts, bass-reliefs, cinerary urns, and other ancient marbles and paintings at Nice collected by H. B. [Henry Blundell]. 4to. Pp. 331. [Martin's *Cat.*] Liverpool, 1803

ACCOUNT (an), of the superstitious ceremonies and wicked practices of the Church of Rome, in the Holy week. By Parthenopæus Heretius [James Gordon]. Second edition. 8vo. Pp. 71. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1719

ACCOUNT (an), of the trial of the letter V *alias* Y, in order to settle the orthography of our language. [By Thomas Edwards.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1753

ACCOUNT (an), of the trial of William Brodie, and George Smith, before the High Court of Justiciary, on Wednesday the 27th, and Thursday the 28th days of August 1788; for breaking into, and robbing, the General Excise Office of Scotland, on the 5th day of March last; illustrated with notes and anecdotes. . . . By a juryman [William Creech]. 4to. Pp. xii., 125. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1788

ACCOUNT (an), of the West Kirk, Aberdeen. [By Alexander Walker, LL.D.] 8vo. Aberdeen, 1880

ACCOUNT (an), of the wreck of H.M. Sloop *Osprey*, with the encampment of her crew, and their march across the Island of New Zealand. [By one of her Crew [Henry Moon]. Fcap 8vo. [*Lib. of Col. Inst.*, Supp. i., p. 156.] Landport, 1858

ACCOUNT (an), of two Danish missionaries lately sent to the East Indies for the conversion of the heathens in Malabar. [By Anton W. Boehm.] 8vo. London, 1718

ACCOUNT (an), of tythes in general. [By Thomas Ellwood.] 4to. Pp. 16. [*Bodl.*] N.P. [1754?]

Signed "T. E."

ACCOUNT (an), of [illegible] or The History [illegible] Abridgment of [illegible] per Sam. Rayner. [By Edward Bulteel.] [illegible] edition. [illegible]. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii., p. 278.] [illegible] 1701

ACCOUNT (an), of what passed between the East-India Directors and Alexander Dalrymple: intended as an introduction to a plan for extending the commerce of this kingdom and of the Company. [By Alexander Dalrymple, F.R.S.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 13, p. 462.] London, 1769

ACCOUNT (an), of what seemed most remarkable in the five days' peregrinations of the five following persons, viz., Messieurs Tothall, Scott, Hogarth, Thornhill, and Forrest. Imitated in Hudibrastics. [By William Gostling, M.A.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 22, p. 226.] London, 1761

ACCOUNT (an), of wolves nurturing children in their dens. By an Indian official [Sir William H. Sleeman, Major-General]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 52, p. 374.] Plymouth, 1852

Extracted from his Journey through the Kingdom of Oude.

ACCOUNTS and extracts of the manuscripts in the Library of the King of France, published under the inspection of a Committee of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris; translated from the French. [By William Tooke, F.R.S.] 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1789

ACCOUNTS of sixty Royal Processions and entertainments in the City of London, with a bibliographical list of Lord Mayors' Pageants. [By John Gough Nichols.] Royal 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 41, p. 7.] London, 1831

ACCURACY (the), of the Rev. Charles Simeon's True Test of religion in the soul questioned. . . . By a member of the Church of England [James Fontaine]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 28. London, 1817

ACCURATE (an), and authentic narrative of the origin and progress of the dissentions in the Presidency of Madras. [By George Buchan, of Kelloe.] 8vo. London, 1810

Information regarding the authorship from a relative.

ACCURATE (an), description and history of the Cathedral and metropolitical Church of St Peter, York, from its first foundation to the present year. . . . [An abridgment of Francis Drake's *Eboracum, or the history and antiquities of the City of York*, . . . with plates the same as in Dart's History and antiquities of Canterbury Cathedral.] Pt 8vo. Pp. 139. [Anderson's *Brit. Top.*] York, 1768

ACCURATE (an) description and history of the Cathedral Churches of Canterbury and York, from their first foundation to the present year. [By John Hildyard, publisher.] Folio. [Anderson's *Brit. Top.*] London, 1755, 1756

The plates are the same as those in Dart's History and antiquities; the letter-press is abridged from that work and Drake's Eboracum.

ACCURATE (an) description of the Island and Kingdom of Sicily. . . . To which is added a narrative of the Island of Sardinia. . . . Translated from the French [of Pierre D'Avity by D. Macnab]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1786

ACCURATE (an) detail of several important occurrences that have taken place in France since the Peace of Amiens. . . . [By —— Jackman.] 8vo. London, 1804

ACCURATE (an) examination of the principal texts usually alledged for the divinity of our Saviour; and for the satisfaction by Him made to the justice of God, for the sins of men: occasioned by a book of Mr L. Milbourn, called, Mysteries (in religion) vindicated. [By Stephen Nye.] 4to. Pp. viii., 59. [*Bodl.*] London, 1692

ACCURATE (an) historical account of all the orders of knighthood at present existing in Europe; to which are prefixed a critical dissertation upon the ancient and present state of those equestrian institutions, and a prefatory discourse on the origin of knighthood in general, the whole interspersed with illustrations and explanatory notes. By an Officer of the Chancery of the Equestrian—secular and chapteral—Order of Saint Joachim [Sir Levett Hanson]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Gent. Mag.*] London, N.D. [1802]

Wrongly attributed to J. P. Ruhl.

ACCURATE (an) survey of the cities of London and Westminster and borough of Southwark; with a complete history of St Paul's Cathedral and Westminster Abbey: the whole being an improvement of Mr Stow, and other surveys, by adding alterations and correcting many errors in the former impressions. By Robert Seymour, Esq. [John Motley]. 4to. London, 1736

See "The History and Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster. . . ."

ACCUSER (the) of our brethren cast down in righteous judgment against that spirit of hellish jealousie vented in a great confused book [by William Rogers], falsly entituled, *The Christian-Quaker, distinguished from the Apostate and innovator; in five parts.* The fallacy and force whereof being herein clearly detected and justly repelled. [By George Whitehead.] 8vo. Pp. 300. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, ii., 896.] London, 1681

ACCUSER (the): Tristan de Léonois: A Messiah. [Three plays.] By the author of *Borgia* [Michael Field, *i.e.*, Katharine Harris Bradley, and Edith Emma Cooper]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 235. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1911

ACCUSING (the) spirit; or, De Courcy and Eglantine: a romance. [By Frances Moore.] 4 vols. Pt 8vo. London, 1802

ACELDAMA; a place to bury strangers in: a philosophical poem. By a gentleman of the University of Cambridge [Aleister Crowley]. 4to. Cambridge, private print, 1898

ACHAN and Elymas; or, the troublers of Israel, the enemies of righteousness, and perverters of the right ways of the Lord detected among the leaders and managers of three dangerous Sects, Roman Catholick Missioners, Quaker ministers, and Church and State Deists. In three letters. . . . By a faithful monitor and friend to his country and well-wisher to all [Edward Stephens]. 4to. Pp. 12. [Smith's *Anti-Quakeriana*, p. 412.] N.P., 1704

ACHARNIANS (the). [Translated from Aristophanes by John Hookham Frere.] 4to. Pp. 70. [*Dyce Cat.*] N.P., N.D. [Malta, 1839]

No separate title-page.

See also "The Birds . . . "

ACHARNIANS (the), Knights, Wasps, and Birds of Aristophanes; translated into English prose by a graduate of the University of Oxford [Rev. John Wood Warter, B.D.]. 8vo. [*D.N.B.*, vol. 59, p. 428.] Oxford, 1830

ACHITOPHEL, or the picture of a wicked politician; divided into three parts. [By Nathaniel Carpenter, B.D., Fellow of Exeter College.] 4to. Pp. 64. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] N.P., [London], 1629

The dedication to James [Ussher], Archbishop of Armagh, is signed "N. C."

The edition of 1638 is not anonymous.

ACHSAH; a New-England life-study. By Rev. Peter Pennot [William M. F. Round]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 227.] Boston [Mass.], 1879

ACIS and Galatæa ; or the beau ! the belle ! and the blacksmith ! ! ! A piece of Oxford extravagance. [By Thomas Foster Plowman.] Written for the annual dramatic performance at the Victoria Theatre, Oxford, December, 1869, in aid of the Radcliffe Infirmary. 8vo. Pp. 48. [*Bodl.*] Oxford, 1869

ACIS and Galatea : a masque, as it is performed at the Theatre Royal in Drury-Lane, by His Majesty's servants. [By P. A. Motteux.] Set to music by Mr John Eccles. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 24. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1723

ACIS and Galatea : an English pastoral opera in three acts [and in verse] ; as it is perform'd at the new theatre in the Hay-Market ; set to musick by Mr Handel. [By John Gay.] 8vo. Pp. 21. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1732

ACOLASTUS his After-Witte : a poem. By S. N. [Samuel Nicholson, M.A.]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 41, p. 26.] London, 1600

ACROBAT'S (an) girlhood. By Hesba Stretton [Sarah Smith]. 12mo. Pp. 75. London, N.D. [1889]
See the note on "Alone in London."

ACROSS an Ulster bog [a novel]. By M. Hamilton [Mrs Churchill-Luck, *née* Spottiswoode-Ashe]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 183. London, 1896

ACROSS country. By "Wanderer" [Elim H— D'Avigdor]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1884

ACROSS France in a caravan. By the author of *A day of my life at Eton* [George Nugent Banks.] 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1890

ACROSS India ; or, live boys in the far East. By Oliver Optic [William T. Adams]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 380. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 219.] Boston, 1895

ACROSS the Atlantic. By the author of *Sketches of Cantabs* [John Delaware Lewis]. 8vo. Pp. x., 274. [*N. and Q.*, 1868, p. 408.] London, 1851

ACROSS the Carpathians. [By Georgina Mary Muir Mackenzie, later Lady Sebright, and Adeline P. Irby.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Cambridge, 1862

ACROSS the common after wild flowers. By Uncle Matt [Mordecai Cubitt Cooke]. 8vo. London, 1895

ACROSS the Delaware. By James Otis [James Otis Kaler]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*, ii., p. 928.] Boston, 1890

ACROSS the Range ; and other stories. By James Otis [James Otis Kaler]. 8vo. Pp. 178. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, 1914

ACROSS the Spanish Main : a tale of the sea in the days of Queen Bess. By Harry Collingwood [William J. C. Lancaster]. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1906

ACROSTICS from across the Atlantic, and other poems, humorous and sentimental. By a Gothamite [Colonel Thomas Picton]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 118.] London, 1869

ACT (an) at Oxford ; a comedy. By the author of *The yeoman o' Kent* [Thomas Baker]. 4to. Pp. 60. [*Bodl.*] London, 1704
This comedy, in a slightly altered form, was republished in 1706, under the title of "Hampstead Heath."

ACTA Regia ; or an account of the treaties, letters and instruments between the monarch of England and foreign powers, publish'd in Rymer's Foedera, translated from the French of M. Rapin, as published by M. Le Clerc [by Stephen Whatley]. 4 vols. 8vo. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1726-7

ACTAEON, and other poems. By Bassanio [John Arthur Coupland.] 8vo. Pp. iv., 63. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1885

ACTES (the) and life of the most victorious conqueror, Robert Bruce, King of Scotland. Wherein also are contained the martiall deeds of the valiant Princes, Edward Bruce, Syr Iames Dowglas, Erle Thomas Randel, Walter Stewart, and sundrie others. Newly corrected and conferred with the best and most ancient manuscripts. [By John Barbour.] 8vo. Pp. 444. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, printed by Andro Hart, anno 1620
In Black Letter, except the printer's preface, and the table.

ACTING and actors : elocution and elocutionists. By Alfred Ayres [Thomas Embly Osmun, M.D.]. Pt 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 22.] New York, 1894

ACTION front [in the Great War]. By Boyd Cable [Ernest A. Ewart]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 277. London, 1916

ACTION of the corn laws, and of the other provision laws, considered on the principles of a sound political economy and of common sense. By the author of *Letters on the Times* [R. Page]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1841
Signed "D. Hardcastle."

ACTIVE Neology. [By William Kelly]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] [London, 1905]
Signed at end, "W. K."

ACTIVE service; or [Sarah Robinson's] work among our soldiers. By the author of *Work among the lost* [Jane Ellice Hopkins]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1872

ACTON; or, school and college days. By Eric Arnold [Henrietta Matson]. Cr 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 19.] London, 1882

ACTOR (the); a poetical epistle to Bonnell Thornton, Esq. [By Robert Lloyd, M.A.] 4to. Pp. 20. [*Dyce Cat.*, ii., p. 25.] London, 1760

ACTOR (the); a treatise on the art of playing, interspersed with theatrical anecdotes, critical remarks on plays, and occasional observations on audiences. [By Aaron Hill.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 326. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*, p. 153.] London, 1750
Sometimes attributed to Sir John Hill, M.D. Another work on the same subject by the same writer appeared in 1755.

ACTOR'S (an) reminiscences, and other pieces. By James Hinton [George Barlow]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1883

ACTOR'S (an) tour. [By Daniel E. Boardman.] 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] Boston, 1888

ACTS (the) and monuments of our late Parliament. [Attributed to Samuel Butler.] [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1659, 1710
Reprinted in Vol. V. of the Harleian Miscellany.

ACTS (the) of the days of the Son of Man, or the history of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; comprehending all that the four Evangelists have recorded concerning Him: all their relations brought into one narration, etc. [By Samuel Lieberkuehn.] Translated from the German. Fcap 8vo. [Darling's *Cyclop. Bibl.*] London, 1771

ACTS (the) of the elders, commonly called the Book of Abraham. [By Abraham Norwood.] 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 511.] Boston [Mass.], 1845

AD Astra [poems]. By Charles Whitworth Wynne [Charles William Cayzer]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1900

AD Clerum. A sermon preached at a visitation holden at Grantham, in the county and diocese of Lincolne, 8. Octob. 1641. By a late learned prelate [Robert Sanderson, D.D., Bishop of Lincoln]. 4to. Pp. 42. [*Bodl.*] Oxford, 1670
Author's name in the handwriting of Barlow.

AD Populum; or, a lecture to the people. [By Dr Peter Hausted.] 4to. Pp. 20. No pagination. [Madan's *Oxf. Books*, ii., p. 345] N.P., 1644
The above was reprinted at London in 1660 and 1675, with the addition of "A satyre against Separatists; or, the connection of chamber-preachers, and other Schismaticks contrary to the discipline of this our Protestant profession."
Ascribed also to Abraham Cowley and to John Taylor.

AD Reginam [verse]. By George Eric Lancaster [George Eric Mackay]. 8vo. [F. Boase's *Modern Brit. Biog.*, vi.] London, 1881

ADA: a tale [in verse]. By Janvier [Joseph Janvier Woodward, M.D.]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 75. [Allibone's *Dict.*, iii.] Philadelphia, 1852

ADA and Gerty: a story of school-life. By Kate Thorne [Louisa M. Gray]. Pt 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i.] London, 1884

ADA Greville; or, woman's constancy. [By Peter Leicester.] 3 vols. Pt 8vo. London, 1850

ADA Reis [a tale]. [By Lady Caroline Lamb.] 3 vols. Pt 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1823

ADAM and Lilith; a poem in four parts. By A. F. Scot [Alexander Hay Japp, LL.D.]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, *Second Supp.*, vol. 2, p. 363.] London, 1899

ADAM Bede. By George Eliot, author of *Scenes of clerical life* [Marian Evans]. 3 vols. Cr 8vo. Edinburgh, 1859

ADAM Brown, the merchant. By the author of *Brambletye House*, etc. [Horace Smith]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1843

ADAM Gorlake's will [a tale]. By C. E. M. [Constance E. Miller]. 8vo. London, N.D. [1887]

ADAM Graeme. By the author of *Margaret Maitland* [Mrs Margaret Oliphant]. 3 vols. London, 1852

ADAM Spade, the gardener: an exposition of the curiosities of the garden and his calling. By Dr Abel Doubleway [John Smith, curator of Kew Botanical Gardens]. 8vo. London, 1879

ADAM-MAN (the) tongue the universal language of the human race. By Edmund Shaftesbury [Webster Edgerly]. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1903

ADAM'S dream ; or, a clear account of Adam's fall and recovery, under the emblem of a dream. . . . By a true son of the Church of Scotland [William Cheyne]. 8vo. Pp. 225. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1718

The pagination is continued from a work by the same author, called "The friendship of Christ," etc.

A. D. C. (the) ; being personal reminiscences of the University Amateur Dramatic Club, Cambridge. [By Sir Francis Cowley Burnand.] 8vo. London, 1878

Name given in later print.

ADDENDA et Mutanda, in the late Defence of the marriage of an uncle with his niece, being the daughter of the half-brother by the father's side. By the author of that Defence [John Turner, Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge?]. 8vo. London, 1686

ADDICIONS (the) of Salem and Byzance. [By Christopherus de Sancto Germano.] 8vo. Fol. 72, pp. 5. B. L. [*Bodl.*] 1538

Londini in aedibus Thomae Bertheleti regii impressoris. Cum privilegio.

ADDIE'S husband [a tale]. By the author of *Kathleen* [Frances Hodgson Burnett]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1884

ADDISONIANA, in two volumes. [By Sir Richard Phillips.] 8vo. [London, 1803]

ADDITION (an) declaratorie to the bulles [of 14th August 1567 and 25th February 1570], with a searching of the maze. [By Thomas Norton, barrister.] 4to. No pagination. [*Bodl.*] N.D.

Imprinted at London by John Daye, dwelling over Aldersgate.

ADDITION (an) to The spirit of the martyrs revived ; being a short account of some remarkable persecutions in New-England. [By John Bolles.] 8vo. Pp. 20. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 177.] [Yale, 1758]

ADDITION (an) unto the use of the instrument called the circles of proportion, for the working of nauticall questions, together with the considerations touching navigation ; hereunto is also annexed the excellent use of two rulers for calculation. [By William Forster.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1633

ADDITIONAL (the) Articles in Pope Pius's Creed, on Articles of the Christian faith. Being an answer to a late pamphlet [by John Gother], intituled, Pope Pius his profession of faith vindicated from novelty in additional articles ; and the Prospect of Popery, taken from that authentick record, with short notes thereupon, defended. [By Michael Altham.] 4to. [Jones' *Peck*, i., p. 235.] London, 1688

ADDITIONAL articles to the Specimen of an etimological vocabulary ; or, essay, by means of the analytic method, to retrieve the ancient Celtic. By the author of a pamphlet, entitled, *The way to things by words and to words by things* [John Cleland]. 8vo. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1769

ADDITIONAL (the) case of Elisabeth, claiming the title and dignity of Countess of Sutherland, by her guardians ; wherein the facts and arguments in support of her claims are more fully stated, and the errors in the additional cases exhibited for the other claimants are detected. To be heard at the bar of the House of Lords upon the day of 177 . [By Sir David Dalrymple, Lord Hailes.] 4to. Pp. 272. [*Adv. Lib.*] N.P., N.D.

ADDITIONAL considerations, addressed to all classes, on the necessity and equity of a national system of deposit-banking and paper currency. [By Alexander Walker Maclean.] 8vo. Pp. 64. [*S. S. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1835

ADDITIONAL considerations to these contained in the letter against raising the value of money. [By George Mackenzie, Earl of Cromarty.] [*D. Laing.*] Edinburgh, 1695

ADDITIONAL (an) dialogue of the dead, between Pericles and Aristides : being a sequel to the dialogue between Pericles and Cosmo. [By George Lyttelton, Lord Lyttelton.] Second edition. 8vo. Pp. 48. [*Bodl.*] London, 1760

Ascribed also to John Brown, D.D.

ADDITIONAL (an) number of letters from the Federal Farmer to the Republican, leading to a fair examination of the system of government proposed by the late Convention. [By Richard Henry Lee.] 8vo. [Evans' *Amer. Bibl.*, vol. 7, p. 229.] [New York], 1788

ADDITIONAL papers concerning the province of Quebec ; being an appendix to the book entitled, "An account of the proceedings of the British and other Protestant inhabitants of the province of Quebec, in North America, in order to obtain a House of Assembly in that province." [By Francis Maseres.] 8vo. Pp. 510. [Rich's *Bibl. Amer.*, i., p. 229.] London, 1776

ADDITIONAL remarks on Colonel Stewart's Sketches of the Highlanders. . . . By Amicus [James Gordon, of Cray]. 8vo.
Greenock, 1832

ADDITIONS answering the omissions of our reverend author. [By William Atwood.] 8vo. Pp. 48.
London, 1681

In connection with the author's work, "Jus Anglorum ab antiquo," etc. [*Mendham Collection Cat.*, p. 4.]

ADDITIONS to Common sense; addressed to the inhabitants of America. [By Thomas Paine.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1776

ADDITIONS to the Diaboliad [a poem]: dedicated to the worst man in His Majesty's dominions. By the same author [William Combe]. 4to. Pp. 17. [*Bodl.*] London, 1778

ADDITIONS to the Seasonable review of Mr Whiston's Account of primitive doxologies. [By William Berriman, D.D., of Oriel College, Oxford.] 8vo. Pp. 8. [*Bodl.*; *D. N. B.*, vol. 4, p. 395.]
London, 1719

No separate title-page.

ADDITIONS to the works of Alexander Pope, Esq., together with many original papers and letters of contemporary writers never before published. 2 vols. 8vo. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1776

"Culled," says Mr Park, "by Baldwin, from the communications of Mr [George] Steevens, in the St James's Chronicle, and put forth with a preface by William Cooke, Esq."

ADDRESS (an) and Queries to the public relative to the compiling a complete civil and ecclesiastical history of the ancient and modern state of the County Palatine of Durham. [By George Allan.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Darlington, 1774

ADDRESS (an) delivered in the First Congregational Unitarian Church in Philadelphia. By the pastor [William Henry Furness, D.D.]. 8vo. [Allibone's *Dict.*, i.] Philadelphia, 1831

ADDRESS (an) from a clergyman [Richard Valpy, D.D.] to his parishioners. . . . 8vo. London, 1810

ADDRESS (an) intended to have been delivered to the Literary Fund . . . April 12th, 1804. . . . By W. P. R. [William P— Russel], verbotomist. 8vo. London, 1804

ADDRESS of a minister to the Church under his pastoral care, in which it is inquired, Whether a Church is obliged, or authorized, by any precept or precedent in the New Testament, to require a publick, formal, and explicit confession of some particular misdemeanors, which is considered by many as previously necessary to a Christian profession, to Baptism, and to Christian Communion. [By Rev. Stephen Badger.] 8vo. Pp. 44. [Evans' *Amer. Bibl.*, vol. 6, p. 268.]
Boston, 1784

ADDRESS (the) of Epaminondas to citizens of the State of New York. [By Gideon Granger.] 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 92.]
Albany, N.Y., 1819

ADDRESS (the) of Mr X. Y. Z., M.P., to the electors of East Anglia; or, whom to vote for, what to vote for, and which party to vote for. [Signed "T. W. O., junr." *i.e.* T— W— Offin, junr.] 8vo. Pp. 12. Chelmsford [1885]

ADDRESS (an) of thanks from the society of rakes, to the pious author of An essay upon improving and adding to the strength of Great Britain and Ireland by fornication. [By Allan Ramsay.] To which is added, An epistle to the said author, by another hand. Cr 8vo. Pp. 60. [*D. Laing.*]
Edinburgh, 1734

ADDRESS (an) of the Committee of the Glasgow Bible Society to their constituents, in reply to certain statements. . . . [Drawn up by Patrick Macfarlan, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 26. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Glasgow, 1829

ADDRESS (the) of the people of Great Britain to the inhabitants of America. [By Sir John Dalrymple.] 8vo. Pp. 60. [Rich's *Bibl. Amer.*, i., p. 214.]
London, 1775

ADDRESS of Theophilus to the Nobility and Gentry of Ireland, explaining the real causes of the commotions and insurrections in the southern parts of Ireland. [By Patrick Duigenan, LL.D.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*]
Dublin, 1786

ADDRESS (the) of William Bull, gent., to William Pool, Esq., Steward of the Manor of Bishop's-Whitelands, in the south part of Great Britain. [By Rev. William Keate, Rector of Claverton, Somersetshire.] 8vo. Pp. 41. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, ii., p. 539.] Bath, 1790

ADDRESS (an) on ignorance of the Scriptures and of the power of God, the true cause of religious error; also two letters on Rationalism and Christianity . . . By a layman [Peter Virtue]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
Melbourne [1873]

ADDRESS (an) on the past, present, and eventual relation of the United States to France. By "Anticipation" [John Dickinson]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., 17.]
New York, 1803

ADDRESS (an) on the position of the Church of Scotland, and the duty of Seceders at the present time. Published by authority of the Synod of Original Seceders, May 1841. [Prepared by Rev. William Whyte.] 8vo. Pp. 42. [*New Coll. Cat.*]
Edinburgh, 1841

ADDRESS (an) read at the meeting of the special Synod of the United diocese of St Andrews, Dunkeld, and Dunblane; Tuesday, March 27, 1849. [By Charles Wordsworth, afterwards Bishop.] 8vo. [Edinburgh], 1849

ADDRESS (an) to a provincial Bashaw. By a son of liberty [Benjamin Church, M.D.] 8vo. [Evans' *Amer. Bibl.*, vol. 6, p. 115.] Boston, 1781

ADDRESS (an) to aged persons. [By John Brown, minister at Haddington.] 12mo. Pp. 16. N.P., N.D.

ADDRESS (an) to bachelors. By a Bird at Bromsgrove [John Crane]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
Birmingham, 1793
See also "An address to the bachelors."

ADDRESS (an) to Baptists of all denominations, on the tenets of their religion. By Aristogeiton [Rev. Peter Frazer]. Pt 8vo. [*Athen. Cat.*, p. 423.]
Loughborough, 1835

ADDRESS (an) to be spoken at the opening of Drury Lane Theatre, by a Landlord in the character of Peter Puncheon. [By John Wolcot, M.D.] [Upcott and Shoberl's *Dict.*, p. 396.]
1813

ADDRESS (an) to children attending Sabbath-evening schools. [By Rev. Alexander Anderson.] Fcap 8vo. [Robertson's *Aberd. Bibl.*]
Aberdeen, 1846

ADDRESS (an) to Christians, particularly those who are united in circulating the Scriptures. By a layman, who is desirous to see Christianity accompanied with that lively faith which bringeth all deeds to light, that it might be made manifest that they are wrought in God [Joseph Jewell]. 8vo. Pp. 88. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books.*] Oxford, 1821

ADDRESS (an) to Doctor Cadogan, occasioned by his Dissertation on the gout and other chronic diseases, with remarks and observations. [By William Falconer, M.D.] 8vo. Pp. 40. [*Bodl.*] London, 1771

ADDRESS (an) to Dr Priestly, upon his Doctrine of philosophical necessity illustrated. [By Jacob Bryant.] 8vo. Pp. 140. London, 1780
"By Jacob Bryant, who sent a copy of the Book, with his name, to Dr Priestly." MS. note by Dr Parr on the Signet Library copy.

ADDRESS to elders, on the means to be used by them for promoting a revival of religion. [By Robert Balmer, D.D.] 8vo. Berwick, 1841

ADDRESS (an) to Electors on their duty as Englishmen, or the triumph of British right over Infidel and Papal tyranny. [By James Abbott.] 8vo. Pp. 10. [*Brit. Mus.*] Whitby, 1826
A second address was issued under the pseudonym of "Henry Hornet, Esq."

ADDRESS to Friends, on a proposal made by a member of our Society to instruct some African negroes, with a view to the future translation and dispersion of the Scriptures, or some portions of them, in the languages of Africa. [By Luke Howard, of Plaistow.] 4to. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books.*] London, 1820

ADDRESS (an) to grand-juries, constables, and church-wardens; representing their power in the suppression of vice and profaneness, and the obligation that lies upon them from their oaths thereto. [By John Disney, M.A.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 48. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1710

ADDRESS (an) to his fellow-countrymen, in a letter from Verus; in allusion to some of the popular doctrines agitated at the present time, and guarding his countrymen against delusion. [By Edward Burton, D.D.] 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Cat.*] London, 1820

ADDRESS (an) to his parishioners. By the author of *The pathway of promise*, etc. [John R. Macduff, D.D.]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1867

ADDRESS (an) to honest English hearts; being an honest countryman's reflections on the cyder-tax, the commitment of M. Wilkes, the late Treaty of peace, and the present Opposition. [By Stephen Greenaway.] 8vo. [*Mon. Rev.*, xxix., p. 393.] 1762

ADDRESS to India [in verse]; with illustrative notes. [By John Wilson, D.D., LL.D.] Cr 8vo. Pp. 44.
Bombay, 1872

ADDRESS (an) to Irishmen; or, the Catholic Antidote. . . . By W. B. [William Joseph Battersby], a Catholic layman. 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Cat.*]
Dublin, 1823

ADDRESS (an) to Lord Teignmouth, President of the British and Foreign Bible Society, occasioned by his address to the clergy of the Church of England. By a country clergyman [Thomas Sikes, M.A.]. 8vo. [*Bodl.*]
London, 1805

ADDRESS to mothers on the privileges of baptism. By E. O. B. [Mrs E— O— Bull]. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1848

ADDRESS (an) to my parishioners, on the subject of the murder lately committed [by William Corder] at Polstead, in Suffolk. By a Suffolk clergyman [John Whitmore]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1828]

ADDRESS (an) to parents, to bring their children to church baptism. [By Henry Gandy, M.A., Nonjuror Bishop.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*]
London, 1712

ADDRESS (an) to persons of fashion, relating to balls; with a few occasional hints concerning play-houses, card-tables, etc. In which is introduced the character of Lucinda, a lady of the very best fashion, and of most extraordinary piety. By the author of *Pietas Oxoniensis* [Sir Richard Hill]. The sixth edition, revised, corrected, and very much enlarged. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 176. [*Brit. Mus.*] Shrewsbury, 1771

ADDRESS (an) to Pope Pius IX. . . . and the Œcumenical Council assembled at Rome in December 1869. [By William Morris, of Prittlewell, Essex.] 8vo. Rochford [1869]

ADDRESS (an) [in verse] to printers on their blunders. [By W— Clapperton.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*]
N.P., N.D. [Edinburgh?, 1820]

ADDRESS (an) to Protestant Dissenters of all denominations, on the approaching election of Members of Parliament, with respect to the state of public liberty in general, and of American affairs in particular. [By Joseph Priestley, LL.D.] [In two parts.] 8vo. Pp. 16. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 46, p. 369.]
London, 1774

ADDRESS (an) to Protestant Dissenters; or, an enquiry into the grounds of their attachment to the [Westminster] Assembly's Shorter Catechism; whether they act upon bigotry or upon reason: being a calm examination of the sixth answer, in the Assembly's Shorter Catechism. By a Protestant Dissenter [Samuel Bourn, minister at Birmingham]. Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 6, p. 26; Sparke's *Bibl. Bolt.*, p. 28.]
London, 1736

See below, "An Address to the congregation of Protestant Dissenters . . ."

ADDRESS (an) to Protestants of all persuasions, more especially the magistracy and clergy, on the promotion of virtue and charity. By W. P. [William Penn], a Protestant. The second edition . . . enlarged. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] [London], 1692

ADDRESS (an) to Protestants, on the subject of the Catholic claims. By a clergyman of the Church of England [Rev. James Procter]. 8vo.
Southampton, 1829

ADDRESS (an) to Protestants, upon the present conjuncture. By W. P. [William Penn], a Protestant. 8vo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books.*] 1692

ADDRESS (an) to rational advocates for the Church of England, and to all who read the Scriptures in their original languages. By Tyro Phileleutherus [John Duncan, D.D.]. 8vo. [*European Mag.*, iii., p. 371.] London, 1768

ADDRESS (an) to Roman Catholics of the United States of America. By a Catholic clergyman [Bishop John Carroll]. 8vo. [Evans' *Amer. Bibl.*, vol. 6, p. 275.] Annapolis, 1784

See also "An Address to the Roman Catholics . . ."

ADDRESS (an) to the Abolitionists of Massachusetts, on political action. . . . [By Ellis G. Loring.] 8vo. Boston, 1838

ADDRESS (an) [in verse] to the bachelors. By a bird at Bromsgrove [John Crane]. Fcap. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
Birmingham, 1796

ADDRESS (an) to the Bishops, upon the subject of a late letter from one of their Lordships to certain clergy in his diocese; with the letter prefixed. [By John Disney, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 18. [*Bodl.*] London, 1790

ADDRESS (an) to the Christian people under the inspection of the Reformed Presbytery, concerning the more frequent dispensing of the Lord's Supper. By one of themselves [John Wingate]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 68.
Glasgow, private print, 1795

Note on copy, in contemporary hand.

ADDRESS (an) to the citizens of Massachusetts on the causes and remedy of our national distresses. . . . By a fellow-sufferer [John Park]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 101]
Boston, 1808

ADDRESS (an) to the clergy of Massachusetts. By Jonathan [William Cobbett]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 80.] Boston, 1815

ADDRESS (an) to the clergy of New England, on their opposition to the rulers of the United States. By a layman [William Plumer]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 87.] Concord, New Hampshire, 1814

ADDRESS (an) to the Cocoa-Tree, from a Whig [Bishop John Butler]. 4to. [Almon's *Anecdotes*, i., p. 71.] London, 1762

This was a reply to "A Letter from the Cocoa-Tree to the country gentlemen." See also "An Answer to The Cocoa-tree."

ADDRESS (an) to the Committee of Correspondence in Barbados, occasioned by a letter from them to their agent in London. By a North American [John Dickinson]. 8vo. Pp. 2, vi., 18. [Evans' *Amer. Bibl.*, vol. 4, p. 51.] Philadelphia, 1766

ADDRESS (an) to the Commons of Ireland [on the Augmentation Bill]. By a freeholder [Sir James Caldwell, Bart.]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Dublin, 1771

ADDRESS (an) to the congregation of Protestant Dissenters who meet at the Castlegate in Nottingham, in vindication of a pamphlet called "A calm and fair examination of the sixth answer in the Assembly's Shorter Catechism. By a Protestant Dissenter [Rev. Samuel Bourn, of Birmingham]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 6, p. 25; Sparke's *Bibl. Bolt.*, p. 28.] London, 1738

See above, "An Address to Protestant Dissenters . . ."

ADDRESS (an) to the Convention of the Colony and ancient Dominion of Virginia, on the subject of government in general, and recommending a particular form to their consideration. By a native of that Colony [Carter Braxton]. 12mo. Pp. 25. [Evans' *Amer. Bibl.*, vol. 5, p. 220.] Philadelphia, 1776

ADDRESS (an) to the country. By Aristides [Estwick Evans]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 9.] Washington, 1862

ADDRESS (an) to the Deans and Chapters of the Cathedral Churches in England and Wales, on the election of Bishops; to which is prefixed a prayer for the Orthodox Catholics while the Church is under persecution. By a presbyter in the diocese of Canterbury [Hon. and Rev. Arthur Philip Perceval]. 8vo. Pp. 43. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1833

ADDRESS (an) to the dissidents of England on their late defeat. [By John Aikin, M.D.] 8vo. Pp. 32. [*Gent. Mag.*, xciii., 1, 87.] London, 1790

ADDRESS (an) to the elders of the South Parish, Aberdeen. [By Alex. Dyce Davidson, D.D.] 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Aberdeen, 1834

ADDRESS (an) to the electors and other free subjects of Great Britain; occasion'd by the late Secession. In which is contain'd a particular account of all our negociations with Spain and their treatment of us for above ten years past. [By Benjamin Robins.] Third edition. 8vo. Pp. iv., 63. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1739

ADDRESS (an) to the electors of Great Britain. [By Joseph Towers, LL.D.] 8vo. [*Gent. Mag.*, lxxiii., 1, 335.] 1796

ADDRESS to the freeholders of Middlesex, assembled at Free Masons Tavern . . . 20th of December 1779, to maintain and support the freedom of election. [By John Jebb.] 8vo. [London, 1779]

ADDRESS to the freeholders of Scotland, on the legality and effects of a re-valuation of landed property. [By John Campbell, W.S.] 8vo. Pp. 48. [*Sig. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1795

ADDRESS (an) to the freemen and freeholders of the nation. [By Edmund Bohun.] 4to. Pp. xi., 66. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1682

Ascribed also to Sir Roger L'Estrange. Entered in Watt's *Bibl. Brit.* under both names. A second and a third part followed; then all were issued together, with additional material, in 1683.

ADDRESS (an) to the freemen of Massachusetts. By a freeman [George Allen.] 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 106.] Worcester, Mass., 1832

ADDRESS (an) to the freemen of Rhode Island. By a landholder [Elisha R. Potter]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 164.] Providence, 1831

ADDRESS to the friends of Bible Societies in Perthshire, by the dissentients from the Committee of the Perthshire Bible Society. [By Rev. James M'Lagan, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 43. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1829

ADDRESS (an) to the gentlemen of the County of Cornwall, on the present state of Mining in that county. . . . [By Sir Christopher Hawkins, Bart., M.P.] 8vo. Pp. 42. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*, p. 222.] London, 1792

ADDRESS (an) to the good sense and candour of the people of England in behalf of the dealers in corn; with some few observations on a late trial for regrating. By a country gentleman [Sir Thomas Turton]. 8vo. Pp. 178. Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 62.] London, 1800

ADDRESS (an) to the Hon. Admiral Augustus Keppel, containing candid remarks on his late defence; with some impartial observations on such passages as relate to the conduct of Vice-Admiral Sir Hugh Palliser. By a seaman [John Stevenson]. 8vo. [*European Mag.*, vii., p. 213.] London, 1779

ADDRESS (an) to the Honourable Committee for the relief of distressed seamen, containing the outline of an effectual plan for that purpose; pointing out defects in the payment of wages, and in the manner of taking apprentices, which is highly prejudicial to the merchant service. To which are added a few remarks on, and a list of errors in the nautical almanacks. . . . By the merchant seaman's friend [Jeffery Dennis]. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1818

Author's name given in second edition.

ADDRESS (an) to the Hon. E. Burke, from the swinish multitude. [By —— Parkinson]. 8vo. London, 1793

Signed "Old Hubert, Secretary."

ADDRESS (an) to the independent Members of both Houses of Parliament [urging them to patriotism rather than party courses]. [By F— G— Osborne, fifth Duke of Leeds.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1782

ADDRESS (an) to the inhabitants of Birmingham, upon the necessity of attending to the philosophy of the mind—previous to their forming a just or complete theory of education—upon the influence of education, and its relative value; with a particular address to tutors and parents. By a patriot [Joseph Priestley, LL.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 59. [*Bodl.*] Birmingham, N.D.

ADDRESS (an) to the inhabitants of Loughborough . . . on the erection of a Roman Catholic Chapel in that town. By Aristogeiton [Rev. Peter Frazer]. Second edition. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 19.] London, 1833

ADDRESS (an) to the inhabitants of the British Settlements, on the slavery of the Negroes in America. The second edition; to which is added, A Vindication of the Address, in answer to a pamphlet, entitled "Slavery not forbidden in Scripture; or a defence of the West India Planters." By a Pennsylvanian [Benjamin Rush, M.D.]. 8vo. [Supp. to Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, p. 295; Evans' *Amer. Bibl.*, vol. 4, p. 390.] 8vo. Philadelphia, 1773

ADDRESS (an) to the inhabitants of the city of York. . . . By a lover of peace and order [Esther Tuke]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 175.] York, 1794

ADDRESS (an) to the inhabitants of the two great cities of London and Westminster; in relation to a pastoral letter said to be written by [Edmund Gibson] the Bishop of London, to the people of his diocess, occasion'd by some late writings in favour of infidelity. [By Matthew Tindal.] Pp. 76. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 56, p. 405.] London, 1729

ADDRESS (an) to the inhabitants of Whitby and its vicinity on the state of the slaves in the British Colonies. [By Richard Moorsom, junr.] 12mo. [Smales' *Whitby and its Authors*, p. 78.] Whitby, 1826

ADDRESS (an) to the inquirers after Christian truth, in reply to the extracts from Dr [William] Magee's book on *Atonement and Sacrifice*. . . . By a calm inquirer after revealed truth [Thomas Belsham]. 8vo. [Williams' *Memoirs of Belsham*, p. 644.] Glasgow, 1863

ADDRESS (an) to the ladies; from a young man [Henry Revell Reynolds]. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] 1796

ADDRESS (an) to the landowners and farmers of Great Britain, delineating the extent, the cause, and the relief of our present agricultural depression. By a farmer in Kent [—— Marter]. 8vo. London, 1823

ADDRESS (an) to the Legislature on Reform. [By Montagu Gore.] 8vo. Pp. 50. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1831

ADDRESS (an) to the lower classes of his parishioners on the subject of Methodism, from the minister of their parish [Rev. William Clubbe, LL.D.]. 8vo. [Cavender's *Cat.*] London, 1806

ADDRESS (an) to the Loyal Associations on the present state of public affairs. . . . By John Gifford [John Richards Green]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 21, p. 305.] London, 1798

ADDRESS to the Medical Society of London, together with some correspondence relative to a consultation at Norwich. [By Edward W. Murphy, M.D.] From the London Medical Gazette. 8vo. Pp. 15. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1851

ADDRESS (an) to the members of the Baptist Church at Shrewsbury. By Parmenas [. . . Phillips]. 8vo. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 202.] Shrewsbury, 1776

ADDRESS (an) to the members of the Church of England entitled to vote for Members of Parliament. By a Churchman [the Hon. and Rev. Arthur Philip Perceval, B.C.L.]. 8vo. Pp. 12. [*Bodl.*] London, 1835

ADDRESS to the members of the Episcopal Church in Scotland. By a layman [John Hay Forbes, Lord Medwyn]. 8vo. Pp. 169. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1847

ADDRESS (an) to the members of the Establishment in the town and neighbourhood of Bolton. By a Dissenter [Rev. John Holland]. Fcap 8vo. [Schole's *Bolt. Bibl.*, p. 51.] Bolton [Lancashire], 1790

ADDRESS to the members of the General Assembly, and to the ministers of the Church of Scotland generally. [By John Campbell Colquhoun.] 8vo. Pp. 3. [*New Coll. Cat.*, p. 5.] Glasgow, N.D.

ADDRESS (an) to the members of the Legislature on Reform. [By Montague Gore.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1831

ADDRESS (an) to the members of the Senate of the Univ. of Camb., on the attention due to worth of character from a religious Society: with a view to the ensuing election of a High Steward, etc. By a Master of Arts [John Gordon, of Emmanuel College]. 8vo. Pp. 60. [Bowes' *Cat. of Camb. Books*, p. 226.] N.P., 1764

The writer afterwards received the D.D. degree.

ADDRESS to the members of the Senate [of the University of Cambridge] in the matter of Daniel Palfrey. [By J— Tomkyns.] 8vo. Pp. 16. [Bowes' *Cat. of Camb. Books*, p. 307.] Cambridge, 1827

ADDRESS to the ministers of the Church of Scotland, on the subject of the overture and regulations respecting chapels of ease. By a moderate clergyman, of the Synod of Aberdeen [George Skene Keith, D.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 16. [Scott's *Fasti.*] N.P., 1797

ADDRESS (an) to the ministers of the Presbyterian and Independent persuasions of the United States of America. By a member of the Episcopal Church [Samuel Seabury, D.D.]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 55. [Evans' *Amer. Bibl.*, vol. 8, p. 81.] New Haven, Conn., 1790

ADDRESS (an) to the nobility and gentry of the Church of Ireland, as by law established: explaining the real causes of the commotions and insurrections in the southern parts of this kingdom respecting Tithes; and the real motives and designs of the projectors and abettors of those commotions and insurrections. . . . By a layman [Patrick Duigenan, LL.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 112. [*Brit. Mus.*] Dublin, 1786

Signed at the end "Theophilus."

ADDRESS (an) to the Non-slaveholders of the South, on the social and political evils of slavery. [By Lewis Tappan.] 8vo. Pp. 58. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York [1843]

ADDRESS (an) to the officers and citizens of the United States. . . . To which is appended . . . the spiritual experiences of the medium. [By John Shoebridge Williams.] 8vo. Baltimore, 1854

ADDRESS (an) to the officers and seamen in Her Majesty's Royal Navy. By the author of *The Seaman's Monitor* [Josiah Woodward, D.D.]. 4to. Pp. 3. [*Bodl.*] London, N.D.

ADDRESS (an) to the opposers of the repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts. [By Anna Letitia Barbauld.] Third edition. 8vo. Pp. 41. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1790

ADDRESS (an) to the parishioners of Leominster upon the worship of the Virgin Mary: from their vicar [Rev. Augustin Gaspard Edouart]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1866

ADDRESS (an) to the Parliament of Great Britain, on the claims of authors to their own copy-right. By a member of the University of Cambridge [Richard Duppa, B.C.L.]. Second edition. 8vo. Pp. 62. [*Bodl.*] London, 1813

ADDRESS (an) to the P[eer]s of Scotland. [By Robert Cullen, Lord Cullen.] 4to. London, 1771

Signed "A friend to government . . ."

ADDRESS (an) to the [American] people in general. By a religious politician [Samuel Adams, LL.D.], February 1775. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 249.] N.P., 1775

ADDRESS (an) to the people of Connor, containing a clear and full vindication of the Synod of Ulster from the people called Covenanters. By Rev. Henry Henry.] 8vo. Pp. 25. [Witherow's *Lit. of Presb. in Ireland*, ii., p. 287.]
Belfast, 1749

The Address takes the form of a Catechism, professing to be written by "Sanders Donald, late sexton of Connor."

ADDRESS (an) to the people of England, [By Anthony Freston.] 8vo. Pp. 25. [*Gent. Mag.*, xc., p. 279.]
London, 1796

ADDRESS (an) to the people of England and Ireland . . . more particularly the electors of the County of Limerick. By a freeholder of that County [John Thomas Waller]. 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Cat.*]
Dublin, N.D. [1783]

ADDRESS (an) to the people of England ; being a protest of a private person, against every suspension of law that is liable to injure or endanger personal security. [By Granville Sharp.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1778

ADDRESS (an) to the people of Great Britain, on the propriety of abstaining from West-India sugar and rum. [By William Fox, attorney.] Sixth edition. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1791

Attributed also (in Evans' *Amer. Bibl.*, vol. 8, p. 273) to William Bell Crafton.

ADDRESS (an) to the people of Ireland, and particularly to the inhabitants of those Counties wherein some atrocities have lately occurred. By a compatriot [J— Collins]. 8vo. Dublin, 1815

ADDRESS (an) to the people of Ireland, on the present important crisis. [By Theobald Wolfe Tone, B.A., LL.B.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Belfast, 1796

ADDRESS (an) to the people of Ireland ; shewing them why they ought to submit to an Union. [By Roger O'Connor.] 8vo. Pp. 16. [*Bodl.*] Dublin, 1799

ADDRESS (an) to the people of Rhode Island. By a landholder [Wilkins Updike]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 164.] Providence, 1828

ADDRESS to the people of Scotland, issued by appointment of the Convocation of ministers, held at Edinburgh, November 1842. [Prepared by James Buchanan, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 16. [*New Coll. Cat.*] [Edinburgh, 1842]

ADDRESS (an) to the people of Scotland, on ecclesiastical and civil liberty. [By Rev. Patrick Bannerman, minister at Salton.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 24. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1782

ADDRESS (an) to the people of Scotland, on the nature, powers, and privileges of juries. By a juryman [William Smellie]. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*]
Edinburgh, 1784

ADDRESS (an) to the people of the British dominions, on behalf of humanity, and of the suffering Greeks ; to which is added, an easy method of paying off the National Debt. By Richardus Incognitus [Richard Brash]. 8vo. Pp. 53. [*Bodl.*] London, 1825

A presentation copy to Mr Bowring, accompanied by a letter from the author.

ADDRESS (an) to the people of the State of New York, on the subject of the Constitution, agreed upon at Philadelphia, the 17th of September 1787. [By John Jay.] 4to. Pp. 19. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 58.]
New-York [1788]

Signed "A citizen of New York."

ADDRESS (an) to the people of the State of New-York ; shewing the necessity of making amendments to the Constitution proposed for the United States. . . . By a Plebeian [Melancthon Smith]. 8vo. Pp. 26. [Evans' *Amer. Bibl.*, vol. 7, p. 266.]
New-York, 1788

ADDRESS (an) to the people of the United Kingdom. [By Samuel Ferrand Waddington.] 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 267.] London, 1812

Signed "Algernon Sidney."

ADDRESS (an) to the people of the United States on the subject of the Anti-Masonic excitement. . . . By a citizen of New York [Myron Holley]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 58.] Albany, 1830

ADDRESS (an) to the people on the death of the Princess Charlotte. By the Hermit of Marlow [Percy Bysshe Shelley]. 8vo. [*D.N.B.*, vol. 52, p. 36.]
London, 1817

ADDRESS (an) to the poor. [By Charlotte Rees, afterwards Mrs Lloyd.] Fcap 8vo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 84.]
Bristol, 1811

ADDRESS (an) to the President of the Foundling Hospital, on the subject of Infant Baptism. By Verax [Richard Harrison]. 8vo. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 167.] 1747

ADDRESS (an) to the proprietors of East India stock. [By J. J. Holwell.] 4to. Pp. 18. [*Adv. Lib.*]
London, 1764

Ascribed also to John Cooke.

ADDRESS (an) to the Protestant interest in Scotland; being an humble and seasonable warning, wherein is clearly demonstrated the inexpediency and danger of repealing our penal laws against Popery, or allowing that dangerous and idolatrous religion to be openly profest within this realm. . . . [By James Morrison, A.M., minister at Paisley.] The second edition with improvements. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 60. [Scott's *Fasti*] Glasgow, [1778?]

ADDRESS (an) to the public, containing observations on some late criticisms connected with the Edinburgh Theatre. By John William Calcraft [John William Cole]. 8vo. [Lowe's *Theat. Lit.*, p. 39] Edinburgh, 1822

ADDRESS (an) to the public, in justification of the conduct of the author of the pamphlet entitled "Observations on frauds practised in the collection of the salt duties, and the misconduct of officers fairly stated." [By William Vanderstegen.] 8vo. Pp. vii., 96. [*Bodl.*] Reading, N.D. [1795]

ADDRESS (an) to the public, in which an answer is given to the principal objections urged in the House of Commons, by the Right Hon. Frederick, Lord North (now Earl of Guildford), and the Right Hon. William Pitt, against the repeal of the Test Laws; and the consequences of an injudicious concession on the part of the advocates for the Claim of the Protestant Dissenters, stated. By a M.A. of the University of Oxford [Benjamin Hobhouse]. 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 262.] Bath, 1790

ADDRESS (an) to the public, on the late dismission of a General Officer [General H. S. Conway]. [By William Guthrie.] 4to. [*Camb. Univ. Cat.*] London, 1764

A "Counter-address" was written by Horace Walpole.

ADDRESS to the public, on the present state of the question relative to negro slavery in the British Colonies. [By William Alexander.] 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] York, 1828

ADDRESS (an) to the rational advocates for the Church of England and all who read the Holy Scriptures in their original languages. By Tyro Phileleutherus [John Duncan]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 16, p. 166.] London, 1769

ADDRESS (an) to the representatives of the people upon subjects of moment to the well-being and happiness of . . . Ireland. By a friend to the nation [John Wynn Baker]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii. 62] Dublin, 1771

ADDRESS to the Right Hon. Earl Bathurst, . . . relative to the claims which the coloured population of Trinidad have to the same civil and political privileges with their white fellow-subjects. By a free mulatto of the Island [John Baptista Philip]. 8vo. London, 1824

ADDRESS to the Right Honourable Lord President Hope, and to the members of the College of Justice, on the method of collecting and reporting decisions. [By John Hannay.] 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1821

Ascribed also to Robert Hannay.

ADDRESS (an) to the Right Hon. William Pitt, etc., on some parts of his administration; occasioned by his proposal of the triple assessment, in the House of Commons, in November 1797. [By Thomas James Mathias.] 8vo. Pp. viii., 21. [*Dyce Cat.*] London [1797]

ADDRESS (an) to the Right Reverend the Prelates of England and Wales, on the subject of the slave-trade. [By George Harrison.] 8vo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 75.] London, 1792

ADDRESS (an) to the Roman Catholics of England. [By C. Purton Cooper?] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1851

ADDRESS (an) to the Roman Catholics of the United States of America. By a Catholic clergyman [John Carroll, Bishop]. 8vo. Pp. 116. [*Bodl.*] Annapolis, 1784

Reprinted in Philadelphia and in London.

ADDRESS (an) to the Scotch Clergy Society. By Rothael Kirk [William L. Low]. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1890

ADDRESS to the Senate of the University of Cambridge. [By William French, D.D., Master of Jesus College.] 8vo. Pp. 24. [Bowes' *Cat. of Camb. Books*, p. 297.] Cambridge, 1823

ADDRESS to the Senate of the University of Cambridge, relative to certain academic proceedings which occasionally take place therein on the Lord's Day. [By William Farish.] 8vo. Pp. 15. [Bowes' *Cat.*] Cambridge, 1823

ADDRESS (an) to the serious and candid professors of Christianity: on the following subjects, viz., I. The use of reason in matters of religion; II. The power of man to do the will of God; III. Original sin; IV. Election and reprobation; V. The divinity of Christ; and, VI. Atonement for sin by the death of Christ. Occasioned

by an Appeal [by Joseph Priestley] lately published on the same subjects. [By Ambrose Serle.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. iv., 72. [*New. Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1789

ADDRESS (an) to the Seven Churches. [By John Bate Cardale, solicitor.] Fcap 8vo. [Boase's *Cat. of Cath. Apost. Lit.*, p. 11.] London, 1873

ADDRESS (an) to the Society of Friends, on the employment of means for disseminating Christian knowledge among the heathen. By a member of the Society [Edward Ash]. 8vo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., pp. 96, 134.] London, 1828

ADDRESS (an) to the Speakers of both Houses of Assembly, containing observations, moral and political, upon the proceedings of the late Assembly. By Tiberius Gracchus [John Hay Newbern]. 8vo. [U.S.A.], 1784

ADDRESS (an) to the Stock-holders of the Bank of North America, on the subject of the Old and New Banks. By a citizen of Philadelphia [Pelatiah Webster]. 8vo. Pp. 8. [Evans' *Amer. Bibl.*, vol. 8, p. 233.] Philadelphia, 1791

ADDRESS (an) to the University of Oxford; occasioned by a sermon, intituled, The divine institution of the ministry, and the absolute necessity of church government; preached before that University by the Rev. Joseph Betty. By I. W. L. [—— Warner]. 8vo. Pp. 73. [Darling's *Cyclop. Bibl.*] London, 1730

ADDRESS (an) to the Whig Club on the judicial discretion of Judges on Fiats and Bills. [By Leonard Macnally.] 8vo. Dublin, 1790

ADDRESS (an) to those of the Roman communion in England; occasioned by the late Act of Parliament, for the further preventing the growth of Popery. [By Richard Willis.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 162. [*Bodl.*] London, 1700

ADDRESS (an) to total abstainers on the sacramental wine question; in connection with ritualism. [By Francis J. Thompson, and Samuel Fothergill.] 8vo. Birmingham, 1874

ADDRESS (an) to young people. By an ecclesiastical student [Thomas Laken, Roman Catholic priest]; delivered at St Mary's College, Oscott, 1815. 8vo. [Gillow's *Eng. Cath.*] Wolverhampton, 1815

ADDRESS (an) to young persons on Confirmation. [By Rev. Basil Woodd.] Thirty-fourth edition. 12mo. [Courtney's *Secrets*, p. 19.] London, 1820

ADDRESSED to His grace the Duke of Marlborough. Thoughts, etc. [By Vaughan Thomas.]

See "Thoughts on the cameos and intaglios, etc."

ADDRESSES on St Matthew's Gospel. By H. N. B. [Harold Nelson Burden]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1896

ADDRESSES to young children, originally delivered in the Girls' Free School, Bell Lane. [By the Baroness Lionel de Rothschild.] 12mo. Pp. viii., 274. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1859

ADDRESSES, with prayers and original hymns. . . . By a lady, authoress of *Devotional exercises for . . . young persons* . . . [Harriet Martineau]. Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 36, p. 313.] London, 1838

ADÉ: a story of German life. By Esmé Stuart [Amélie Claire Leroy]. Pt 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1882

ADELA Northington. [A novel]. [By Mrs Burke.] Fcap 8vo. 3 vols. [*Crit. Rev.*, xvii., p. 351.] London, 1796

ADELAIDE; a story of modern life. [By Miss —— Cathcart.] 3 vols. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1833

ADELAIDE Lindsay [a novel]: edited by the author of *Emilia Wyndham*, etc. [Mrs Anne Marsh-Caldwell]. 3 vols. Pt 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1850

ADELAIDE, or the counter-charm [a novel]. By the author of *Santo Sebastiano* [Catherine Cuthbertson]. 5 vols. 8vo. [*N. and Q.*, Oct. 1922.] London, 1813

ADELAIDE; or, the intrepid daughter [a tale]. By the author of *Theodore*, etc. [Barbara Hoole, later Mrs Hofland]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1823

ADELA'S ordeal [a novel]. By Florence Warden [Florence Alice Price, later Mrs George E— James]. Pt 8vo. London, 1894

ADELASIA e Aleramo; a serious opera, in two acts [by L. Romanelli], as performed at the King's Theatre in the Haymarket. [Ital. and Engl.] 8vo. Pp. 61. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1815

ADELINA; a drama in one act. [By G— Rossi.] The translation by W. J. Walter. [Ital. and Engl.] 8vo. Pp. 49. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1825

ADELINE; or the mysteries, romance, and realities of Jewish life. By the author of *Leila Ada, the Jewish convert* [Osborn W. T. Heighway]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] [London 1857]

Another edition (1854) gives the author's name.

ADELPHOMACHIA; or ye wars of Protestancy. [By Laurence Anderton.] [Sparke's *Bibl. Bolt.*, p. 5.]
1637

ADIOYNDER (an) to the Supplement of Father Robert Persons his Discussion of M. Doctor Barlowes Answere. . . . Contayning a discouery of very many foule absurdityes, falsities, and lyes in M. D. Andrewes his Latin Booke intituled Responsio ad Apologiam Cardinalis Bellarmini. . . . By T. F. [Thomas Fitz-Herbert]. 4to. Pp. 495. [*Brit. Mus.*] [St Omer], 1613

See also "A Supplement to the discussion of M. D. Barlowes Answere to the judgement of a Catholike Englishman . . ." of which this is the latter portion, published separately.

ADIRONDACK (an) cabin [a tale]. By Margaret Sidney [Mrs Harriett Mulford Lothrop, *née* Stone]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i. p. 267.]
Boston [1885?]

ADMINISTRATION (the) and the Opposition. By Algernon Sidney [Salma Hale]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 267.]
Concord, N.H., 1826

ADMINISTRATION (the) by the Government of Bengal of the Income Tax Act XXXII. of 1860, compared with the instructions of the Governor-General of India. [By George Ackland.] 8vo. [*Calc. Imp. Lib.*]
Serampore, 1862

ADMINISTRATION (the) of the affairs of Great Britain, Ireland, and their dependencies . . . 1823, stated under the heads of finance, national resources, foreign relations, Colonies, trade. . . . [By John Singleton Copley, later Lord Lyndhurst.] Fifth edition. 8vo. Pp. 207. [Martin's *Life of Lord Lyndhurst.*] London, 1823

ADMINISTRATION (the) of the Colonies; wherein their rights and constitution are discussed and stated. [By Thomas Pownall.] 8vo. [Nichols' *Lit. Anec.*, viii., p. 65; Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1765

ADMINISTRATIVE staff-work. . . . By A. Q. [Seymour Rouse]. 8vo.
London, 1917

ADMIRABLE (the) and indefatigable adventures of the nine pious pilgrims. . . . [By R— Franck.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 20, p. 182.] 1708

ADMIRABLE curiosities, rarities, and wonders in England, Scotland, and Ireland. Or, an account of many remarkable persons, and places, and likewise of the battels, seiges, prodigious earthquakes, tempests, inundations, thunders, lightnings, fires, murders, and other considerable occurrences, and accidents for several hundred years past. Together with the natural, and artificial rarities in every county, and many other observable matters; as they are recorded by the most authentick, and credible historians of former and latter ages. By R. B., author of *The History of the Wars of England*, etc. [Richard Burton, *i.e.*, Nathaniel Crouch]. 12mo. Pp. 238. [*Bodl.*, Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*, *D. N. B.*, vol. 8, p. 15.] London, 1682

The material in the many small books issued by Crouch was largely derived from works already in print; his productions, however, proved very popular and instructive. After his death, the pseudonym on some volumes is "Robert Burton"; his real name is given only at the end of the preface to his *History of the Kingdom of Scotland* (1813, 4to). The titles of some works are changed in later editions: thus "Wonderful curiosities, rarities, and wonders in England, Scotland, and Ireland," 1682, appeared in 1685 as "Surprising miracles of nature and art."

ADMIRABLE (the) deliverance of 266 Christians by John Reynard [or rather, Fox], Englishman, from the captivitie of the Turkes, who had been galley slaves many years in Alexandria. [By Anthony Munday.] 4to. [Quaritch's *Cat.*] London, 1608

ADMIRABLE (the) historie of the possession and conversion of a penitent woman, seduced by a magician that made her to become a witch, and the Princes of Sorcerers in the Country of Province. . . . [By Sebastian Michaelis, O.S.D.] Translated by W. B. 2 vols. Fcap 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1613

ADMIRABLE (the) life of St Francis Xavier; divided into six books: written in Latin by Father Horatius Turcellino, of the Society of Jesus, and translated into English by T. F. [Thomas Fitz-Herbert, S.J.]. 4to. Pp. 614. [Simms' *Bibl. Staff.*, p. 169; Oliver's *Collections*, p. 93.] Paris, 1632

ADMIRABLE (the) life of St Wenefrede, written [in Latin] by Robert, monke and priour of Shrewsbury: [translated into English] by J. F. [John Falconer or Falkner, S.J.]. Fcap 8vo. [Oliver's *Collections*, p. 88.]
N.P. [St Omer], 1635

ADMIRAL J. of Spurwink. By James Otis [James Otis Kaler]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 305. [Kirk's *Supp.*, ii., p. 928.]
Boston, 1896

ADMIRAL'S (the) ward. [A novel.] By Mrs Alexander [Mrs Alexander Hector, *née* Annie French]. 8vo. London, 1883

ADMISSION free. By F. B. [Rev. Francis Bourdillon]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1871

ADMISSION of women to the Scottish Universities. [By Christina Struthers.] 8vo. [Robertson's *Aberd. Bibl.*] Aberdeen, 1883

ADMISSIONS to the College of St John the Evangelist in the University of Cambridge, from 1620 to 1715. . . . [Edited by John E. B. Mayor.] 8vo. Cambridge, 1893

ADMONICION (an) against astrology judiciall and other curiosities that raigne now in the worlde. [By Jean Calvin.] Englished by G. G. [Goddred Gylby]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] N.D. [1563]

Imprinted by Roulande Hall.

ADMONISHER (the) admonished; being a reply to some remarks on a letter to the Rev. Dr Adams, of Shrewsbury. By [Sir Richard Hill] the author of *Pietas Oxoniensis*. 8vo. Pp. 38. [*Bodl.*] London, 1770

Signed "Philalethes."

ADMONITION (the); an execrable new ballad, to the tune of the times. [By George Bannatyne.] Pp. 4. [*Bodl.*] N.P., N.D.

ADMONITION (an) concerning a publick fast, the just causes we have for it, from the full growth of sin, and the near approaches of God's judgments; and the manner of performance, to obtain the desired effects thereof; which ought to be other than our common forms; and with stricter acts of mortification than is usual amongst us. With an abstract of Mr Chillingworth's judgment of the state of religion in this nation in his time. . . . [By Edward Stephens.] 4to. Pp. 42. [*Bodl.*] London, 1691

ADMONITION (ane) direct to the trew Lordes mantenaris of the Kingis Graces authoritie. M. G. B. [Master George Buchanan]. 8vo. No pagination. [*D. Laing.*] 1571

Imprinted at London by Iohn Daye according to the Scotish copie printed at Striueling by Robert Lekpreuik.

ADMONITION (an) or Warning that the faithful Christiãs in London, Newcastel, Barwycke, and others, may auoid Gods Vengence both in this Lyfe and in the Lyfe to come. Compyled by the seruaunt of God, John Knokes [John Frith]. 8vo. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] Wittonburge, by Nicholas Dorcaster, 1554

ADMONITION; passages in the life of a Lady-in-waiting. By John Ayscough [Rev. Monsignor Francis Bickerstaffe-Drew]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 254. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1903

ADMONITION (an) to a Deist; occasioned, by some passages in discourse with the same person. [By William Assheton, D.D.] 4to. Pp. 38. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1685

ADMONITION (ane) to the antichristian ministers in the Deformit Kirk of Scotland. [By Nicol Burne.] Pt 8vo. No pagination. N.P. [Paris], 1581

Burne was Professor of Philosophy at St Leonard's College, St Andrews; he was originally a Calvinist, but afterwards joined the Church of Rome.

ADMONITION (an) to the English Catholics concerning the Edict of King James. [By Michael Walpole, S.J.] 4to. [Sommervogel's *Dictionnaire.*] St Omer, 1610

ADMONITION to the magistrates of England upon our new settlement. [By Edward Stephens.] 4to. Pp. 12. [*Bodl.*] N.P. [1690?]

No separate title-page.

ADMONITION (an) to the Parliament holden in the 13. yeare of the reigne of Qveene Elizabeth of blessed memorie. Begun anno 1570 and ended 1571. [By John Feilde and Thomas Wilcox.] 4to. Pp. 134. [Hart's *Index Expurg. Angl.*, p. 5.] 1617

ADMONITION (an) to the people of England: wherein are ansvvered, not onely the slaunderous vntruethes, reprochfully vttered by Martin the Libeller, but also many other crimes by some of his broode, obiected generally against all Bishops, and the chiefe of the cleargie, purposely to deface and discredite the present state of the Church. [By Thomas Cooper, Bishop of Winchester.] [*Adv. Lib.*] Imprinted at London, 1589

Seene and allowed by authoritie.

ADMONITION (an) to the reader of Sir P. Leycester's books. . . . By Sir T. M. [Sir Thomas Mainwaring, Bart.]. 12mo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 35, p. 349.] London, 1676

ADMONITION (an) to the Towne of Callayes. By R. P. [Robert Pownall]. 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 46, p. 264.] London, 1557

ADMONITORY (an) address, or plain truths . . . principally intended for the inhabitants of Peterborough: in which Dissenters are vindicated from the aspersions cast upon them in a Club sermon. . . . By Philalethes [John Harris]. 8vo. Pp. 18.
Peterborough [1807]

ADNAM'S orchard; a prologue. By SarahGrand [Mrs Frances E. MacFall, *née* Clark]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 640. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1912

ADONIS' revenge, an original musical dramatical sketch, in one act. [By Rosalie Sallon.] 8vo.
Manchester, 1877

ADOPTED; or, an old soldier's embarrassments. By E. A. B. [E— A. Bland]. 8vo. Pp. 223. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London [1890]

ADOPTED (the) son. . . . By A. L. O. E. [Charlotte Maria Tucker]. Fcap 8vo.
Edinburgh, 1855

ADOPTION: a farce, in one act. By Richard-Henry [Richard Butler, and Henry Chace Newton]. Fcap 8vo.
London [1850]

ADORABLE (the) lad; being certain exploits of the god of love (and his staff) in time of war. By Keble Howard [John Keble Bell]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 308. [*Brit. Mus.*]. London, 1918

ADRIAN Savage [a novel]. By Lucas Malet [Mrs St Leger Harrison, *née* Mary Kingsley]. 8vo. London, 1911

ADRIANO; or, the first of June, a poem. By the author of *The Village curate* [James Hurdis, D.D.]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 105. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1790

ADRIENNE: a romance of French life. By Rita [Eliza M. J. Gollan, later Mrs W. Desmond Humphreys]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 346. [*Brit. Mus.*].
London, 1898

ADRIFT in a great city: [a story]. By Margaret E. Winchester [Margaret E. Whatham]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 392. [Kirk's *Supp.*] New York, 1893

ADRIFT in Dixie; or a Yankee Officer among the Rebels: with an introduction by Edmund Kirke [James Roberts Gilmore]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*, p. 562.] New York, 1866

ADRIFT in the breakers; or, the present dangers to religion. By the author of *Mind in Matter* [Rev. James Tait]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 268.
Montreal, 1896

ADRIFT; or the rock in the South Atlantic. By Harper Atherton: edited [but really written] by Frank Fowler. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]. London, 1861

ADRIFT with Troddles. By R. Andom [Alfred W. Barrett]. 8vo. Pp. 252. [*Lit. Year Book*]. London, 1917

ADULTERY analyzed; an inquiry into the causes of the prevalence of that vice in these kingdoms at the present day; dedicated to a married couple of fashionable notoriety. By Philippus Philaretes, A. C. C. [Thomas Comber, B.A., Rector of Oswaldkirk, Yorkshire]. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*; *Brit. Crit.*, xxxvi., p. 421.] 1810

ADULT'S (the) Church service. [By Montagu B. Pickering.] Second edition. Fcap 8vo. London, 1875

ADUMBRATION; being an attempt to give a sketch of some important change that must take place in the professing world to render missionary exertion effective. By E. P. G. [Elias Carpenter]. 8vo. London, 1825

ADVANCED (the) guard [a novel]. By Sydney C. Grier [Hilda C. Gregg]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]. Edinburgh, 1903

ADVANCED (the) machinist. By William Rogers [Nehemiah Hawkins]. Fcap 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*]
New York, 1904

ADVANCED whist. By Aquarius [Lowis d'Aguilar Jackson]. 12mo. Pp. 64. [*Brit. Mus.*]. London, 1884

ADVANCE-GUARD (the) of Western civilization. By Edmund Kirke [James R. Gilmore]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 158].
New York, 1888

ADVANTAGE (the) of a national observance of divine and human laws: a discourse in defence of our admirable constitution. By a Layman of the County of Suffolk [P. Deck, Postmaster at Bury]. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
Ipswich, 1792

ADVANTAGES (the) and disadvantages of the marriage state . . . to which is added an appendix by the author [John Johnson]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] York, 1790
Wrongly ascribed to John MacGowan.

ADVANTAGES (the) of education, or the history of Maria Williams: a tale for very young ladies. By the author of *A Gossip's story, a tale of the times*, etc. [Mrs Jane West]. Second edition. 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Crit.*, xxiii., p. 199.] London, 1803
First edition appeared in 1792.

ADVANTAGES (the) of Scotland by an incorporated Union with England, compar'd with those of a coalition with the Dutch or a league with France. [By Daniel Defoe] in answer to a pamphlet [by Patrick Abercromby] call'd "The Advantages of the Act of Security. . . ." 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*]
N.P. [Edinburgh], 1706

ADVANTAGES (the) of the Act of Security, compar'd with those of the intended Union, founded on the Revolution-principles publish'd by Mr Daniel De Foe. Or, the present happy condition of Scotland, with respect to the certainty of its future honourable and advantageous establishment, demonstrated. Wherein is shew'd, that both the projected Union, and a nomination of a successor to the crown, tho' with limitations, cannot fail to compleat the miseries of this kingdom; but that the Act of Security alone, if adher'd to, will infallibly retrive our lost happiness, and make us a rich and glorious people. [By Patrick Abercromby.] 4to. Pp. 36. [*Adv. Lib.*] Printed in 1706

ADVENT addresses. By a country curate [Rev. John Willington Owen]. 8vo. Pp. 31. Oxford, 1881

ADVENT (an) poem. [By —— White.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 16. N.P., N.D.

ADVENT readings from the Fathers. By W. J. E. B. [William J. E. Bennett, M.A.]. 8vo. [*Bodl.*]. Oxford, 1852

ADVENTURE (an). [Preface signed "Elizabeth Morison," *i.e.*, C. A. E. Moberly, and "Frances Lamont," *i.e.*, Eleanor F. Jourdain.] 8vo.
London, 1911

ADVENTURE (an) in photography. By Octave Thanet [Alice French]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 179. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 281]. New York, 1893

ADVENTURER (the). [By John Hawkesworth, LL.D., assisted by Dr Richard Bathurst, Dr Samuel Johnson, and Joseph Warton.] 2 vols. Folio. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*]
London, 1753
The papers with the signature of T. are by Dr Johnson. Another edition in 4 vols. 12mo. London, 1788.

ADVENTURERS (the); a farce, in two acts: as performed at the Theatre-Royal, Drury-Lane. [By Edward Morris.] 8vo. Pp. 38. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1790

ADVENTURERS (the); a story of a love-chase: translated [by Sir F. C. Lascelles Wraxall] from the French of Gustave Aimard [Olivier Gloux]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1862

ADVENTURERS in America. By Ascott R. Hope [Ascott Robert Hope Moncrieff]. 8vo. Pp. 336. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1909

ADVENTURES among wild flowers. By John Trevena [Ernest George Henham]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 312. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1914

ADVENTURES and sketches at New Brighton [in verse]. By One Short [Alfred Short]. 8vo. Pp. 16.
[Liverpool, 1888]

ADVENTURES in Borneo. [By Catherine Grace Frances Moody, later Mrs Gore.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 260. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1849

ADVENTURES in criticism. By "Q" [Sir Arthur T. Quiller-Couch]. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1896

ADVENTURES (the) in Madrid: a comedy, as it is acted at the Queen's Theatre in the Hay-market, by Her Majesty's servants. [By Mrs Mary Pix.] 4to. [*Dyce Cat.*, ii., p. 164.]
London [1709]

ADVENTURES in Mashonaland. By two Hospital nurses [Rose Blennerhasset and Lucy Sleeman]. Cr 8vo.
London, 1894

ADVENTURES in search of a religion. [By Edward Berdoe, M.D., M.R.C.S.] 8vo. London, 1892

ADVENTURES in Servia; a medical free lance. By Alfred Wright: edited by Alfred George Farquhar-Bernard [really written by him]. 8vo. Pp. vii. 248. London, 1884

ADVENTURES in the moon and other worlds. [By Lord John Russell (?)]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1836

ADVENTURES (the) of a Baltimore trader on the coast of the Pacific. [By George Standish.] 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 29].
Philadelphia, 1875

ADVENTURES (the) of a bank-note. [By Thomas Bridges.] 2 vols. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1770
A third and a fourth volume were published in 1771.

ADVENTURES (the) of a bashful bachelor. By Clara Augusta [Winifred Winthrop]. Fcap 8vo.
New York, 1891

ADVENTURES (the) of a bashful Irishman. [By William Frederick Deacon.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 14, p. 249.] London, 1862
This is a new edition of *The Exile of Erin; or the sorrows of a bashful Irishman* (1835), also anonymous.

ADVENTURES (the) of a Brownie as told to my child. By the author of *John Halifax, Gentleman* [Dinah Maria Mulock, afterwards Mrs Craik]. 4to. Pp. 118. [*Bodl.*] London, 1872

ADVENTURES (the) of a bullfinch. By the author of *The Twin Sisters* [Mrs Elizabeth Sandham]. 8vo. Pp. 134. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1809

ADVENTURES of a Consul abroad. By Samuel Sampleton [Luigi Monti]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 260]. Boston, 1878

ADVENTURES of a country boy at a country fair. By James Otis [James Otis Kaler]. Fcap 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*, i., p. 928.] Boston, 1894

ADVENTURES (the) of a dramatist on a journey to the London managers. By B. Ererf [*i.e.*, Benjamin Frere]. 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1813

ADVENTURES of a French sergeant during his campaigns in Italy, Spain, Germany, and Russia, 1805-1823, written by himself [Robert Guillemard]. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1826

ADVENTURES (the) of a gentleman in search of a horse. By Caveat Emptor, Gent., etc. [Sir George Stephen]. Cr 8vo. Pp. xi., 336. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 54, p. 160]. London, 1835

The sixth edition, published in 1841, has the author's name.

ADVENTURES (the) of a gentleman in search of the Church of England. [By Charles Audley Assheton Craven.] [*Pub. Circ.* 16th July 1853 ; Crockford's *Clerical Directory*.]

Ascribed also to Frederick Gale, solicitor.

ADVENTURES (the) of a Griffin on a voyage of discovery, written by himself [Harden S. Melville]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1867

ADVENTURES (the) of a King's page. By the author of *Almack's revisited* [Charles White]. 3 vols. Pt 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1829

ADVENTURES (the) of a midshipman. By Oliver Optic [William Taylor Adams]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] London [1886]

ADVENTURES of a naval officer. By Captain Charles Hunter, R.N. [really by Sir Spenser Buckingham St John, diplomatist]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, *Second Supp.*, vol. 3, p. 250.] London, 1905

ADVENTURES (the) of a night : a farce of two acts, as it is performed at the Theatre-Royal, Drury-Lane. [By William Hodson, vice-master of Trinity College, Cambridge.] 8vo. Pp. 34. [*Brit. Mus.; Biog. Dram.*] London, 1783

ADVENTURES (the) of a pincushion : designed chiefly for the use of young ladies. [By Dorothy Kilner.] Fcap 8vo. [Courtney's *Secrets*, p. 21.] Worcester [U.S.A.], 1788

ADVENTURES (the) of a pretty woman. By Florence Warden [Florence Alice Price, later Mrs George E— James]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 306. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1909

ADVENTURES (the) of a Protestant in search of a religion. By "Iota" [John Francis Waller, LL.D.?]. Fcap [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 138.] 8vo. London, 1873

ADVENTURES (the) of a religious tract. [By Rev. Richard Cope, LL.D., Congregationalist.] 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] London, 1820

ADVENTURES (the) of a Rupee ; wherein are interspersed various anecdotes, Asiatic and European. [By Helenus Scott, M.D.] 8vo. Pp. 284. [*Aberd. Quatercent. Studies*, No. 19, p. 342.] London, 1782

ADVENTURES (the) of a salmon in the river Dee, by a friend of the family. Together with notes for the fly-fisher in North Wales. [By William Ayrton.] 8vo. [Westwood and Satchell's *Bibl. Pisc.*, p. 2]. London, 1853

ADVENTURES of a solicitor. By Weatherby Chesney [Charles John Cutcliffe Hyne]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 268. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1898

ADVENTURES (the) of a specialist ; or, a journey through London. By G. A. S. [George Alexander Stevens]. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1788

ADVENTURES of a tourist, from Calcutta to Delphi. [By James Talboys Wheeler.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 60, p. 441.] Calcutta, 1868

ADVENTURES of a Virginian. By Oliver Thurston [Henry Flanders]. Fcap 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*, i., p. 600.] Philadelphia, 1881

ADVENTURES (the) of a younger son. [By Edward John Trelawney.] 3 vols. 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1831

ADVENTURES (the) of Alexander the Corrector. By himself [Alexander Cruden, M.A.]. 3 parts. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1754-55

ADVENTURES (the) of an amateur tramp, written by himself [H. M. Johnson ?], with original illustrations. 8vo. Pp. 179. London [1883]

ADVENTURES (the) of an angler in Canada, Nova Scotia, and the United States. By an angler [Charles Lauman]. 8vo. Pp. xii., 322. [Allibone's *Dict.*, vol. i., p. 1058.] London, 1848

ADVENTURES of an attorney in search of practice; or, a delineation of professional life. [By Sir George Stephen.] Pt 8vo. Pp. iv., 407. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1839

Sometimes ascribed to Samuel Warren.

ADVENTURES of an author; or, the Westmoreland novelist. [By John Close.] Edited by T. Caxton. Nos. 1-4. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1846-47

No more published.

ADVENTURES (the) of an engineer. By Weatherby Chesney [Charles J. Cutcliffe Hyne]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 246. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1898

ADVENTURES (the) of an Ensign. By "Vedette" [Howard Hensman, journalist]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 348. [*Lit. Year Book.*] Edinburgh, 1917

ADVENTURES (the) of an equerry: from the memoirs of Mr Francis Lesterne, equerry to . . . the great Duke of Marlborough [a novel]. By Morice Gerard [Rev. John Jessup Teague, M.A.]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 310. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1905

ADVENTURES of an Irish gentleman. [By John Gideon Millingen, M.D.]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1830

ADVENTURES of an officer in the service of Runjeet Singh. [By Sir Henry M. Lawrence.] 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 32, p. 264]. London, 1845

ADVENTURES (the) of an office-seeker. By Sam Slick, jr. [Duval Porter]. Pt 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Richmond, Va., 1905

ADVENTURES of an old post-chaise. [By Mrs Robert Chambers.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 8. N.P., N.D.

Signed "A. C." Written on the occasion of her brother-in-law's marriage.

ADVENTURES (the) of Anthony Varnish; or, a peep at the manners of Society. By an adept [Charles Johnston]. 3 vols. Pt 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1786

ADVENTURES of Ariston. By an Eton boy [J— P— Severn]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1830

ADVENTURES (the) of Barney Mahoney. By Thomas Crofton Croker [but really by Mrs Croker, *née* Marianne Nicholson]. Fcap 8vo. [Smales' *Whitby Authors*, p. 113; *D. N. B.*, vol. 13, p. 133.] London, 1832

ADVENTURES (the) of Baron Munchausen, from the best English and German editions. . . . [By Rudolf Eric Raspe.] 4to. [B. E. Smith's *Cyclop. of Names.*] London [1878]

The title is varied in other editions. See footnote on p. 177, col. 1.

ADVENTURES of Bilberry Thurland. [By Charles Hooton.] 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1836

ADVENTURES of British seamen in the Southern Ocean. [By Hugh Murray.] Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 39, p. 369.] Edinburgh, 1827

ADVENTURES (the) of Captain Blake; or, my life. [By Captain William Hamilton Maxwell, later Rev. W. H. Maxwell.] Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 37, p. 138.] London, 1842

An earlier edition (3 vols., in 1835), bore the title "My Life."

ADVENTURES (the) of Captain John Smith. . . . By the author of *Uncle Philip's conversations* [Francis Lister Hawks, D.D.]. Fcap 8vo. [Allibone's *Dict.*] New York, 1854

ADVENTURES (the) of Capt. Greenland, written in imitation of those wise, learned, witty, and humourous authors who either already have or may write in the same stile and manner. [By William Goodall.] 4 vols. Fcap 8vo. [Allibone's *Dict.*, vol. i., p. 804.] London, 1752

ADVENTURES (the) of David Simple; containing an account of his travels through the cities of London and Westminster, in search of a real friend. By a lady [Sarah Fielding]. Second edition, revised and corrected. With a preface by Henry Fielding, Esq. 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. London, 1744

The following note in the hand-writing of Dyce, occurs in vol. i. of the above:—

"This work was written by Sarah Fielding, sister of the great novelist.

"The great James Harris was no disdainer of trifles. He wrote the two comical dialogues at the end of *David Simple*, an old novel composed by Dr Collins' sister, who was dead before I knew him, in conjunction with Sally Fielding, whose brother was author of *Tom Jones*, not yet obsolete." *Mrs Piozzi's Autobiography*, etc., vol. ii., p. 29, sec. ed. See the above-mentioned "Dialogues," in vol. iv., pp. 181-193. Vol. iv. forms the 2d vol. of the *Familiar letters*, —the sequel to the *Adventures*.

ADVENTURES of Dick Boldhero in search of his uncle ; or, dangers and difficulties overcome. . . . By Peter Parley [Samuel Griswold Goodrich]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1842]

ADVENTURES (the) of Dick Maitland ; a tale of Unknown Africa. By Harry Collingwood [William J. C. Lancaster]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 288. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1911

ADVENTURES of Dick Onslow among the Redskins. By Barrington Beaver [William Henry Giles Kingston]. Fcap 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*, ii., p. 953.] London, 1862

ADVENTURES (the) of Dolly Dingle ; a fairy story. By May Wynne [Mabel Wynne Knowles]. 8vo. Pp. 42. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1920

ADVENTURES (the) of Dr Whitty [a novel]. By George A. Birmingham [James Owen Hannay, D.D.]. Cr 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1913

ADVENTURES of Donnchadh Ruadh Mac Con-Mara, etc. ; translated from the Irish into English verse, by S. Hayes [Standish Hayes O'Grady]. 8vo. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland*, p. 187.] Dublin, 1853

ADVENTURES (the) of Elder Triptolemus Tub ; comprising important and startling disclosures concerning hell ; its magnitude, morals, employments, climate, etc. [By Rev. George Rogers.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 197. [Allibone's *Dict.*, ii., p. 1849.] Boston, 1856

ADVENTURES (the) of Elizabeth in Rügen. By the author of *Elizabeth and her German Garden* [Mary Beauchamp, afterwards Countess of Arnim, later Countess Russell]. 8vo. Pp. 299. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1904

ADVENTURES (the) of Felix and Rosarito. [By John Corry.] Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 12, p. 256.] London, 1782

ADVENTURES (the) of Ferdinand, Count Fathom. By the author of *Roderick Random* [Tobias George Smollett]. 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. London, 1753

ADVENTURES (the) of five hours ; a tragi-comedy. [By Col. Samuel Tuke, adapted from Calderon.] Folio. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1663

ADVENTURES (the) of Foxy Grandpa. By Bunny [Carl Emil Schultze]. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1901

ADVENTURES of Gil Blas of Santillane [by Alain René Le Sage] ; a new translation. By the author of *Roderick Random* [Tobias George Smollett, M.D.]. 4 vols. 12mo. London, 1764

ADVENTURES (the) of Hajji Baba of Ispahan. [By James J. Morier.] 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 39, p. 52.] London, 1824

Introductory epistle signed "Peregrine Persie." In this and the following work, as well as *Zohrab the Hostage*, the author's name is given on the engraved title-page, which is not found in all copies. A similar instance is "The Gentleman farmer . . ."

ADVENTURES (the) of Hajji Baba, of Ispahan, in England. [By James J. Morier.] Revised, corrected, and illustrated with notes, and an appendix, by the author. Fcap 8vo. Pp. xvi., 343. London, 1835

The remarks appended to the preceding entry apply in this case also.

ADVENTURES (the) of half an hour. [By Stephen Bullock.] Fcap 8vo. [Williams' *Lib. Cat.*] 1716

ADVENTURES (the) of Harry Franco [a tale]. [By Charles F. Briggs.] 8vo. [Allibone's *Dict.* i.] New York, 1839

ADVENTURES (the) of Hernan Cortes. . . . By the author of *Uncle Philip's conversations* [Rev. Francis Lister Hawks, D.D.]. Fcap 8vo. [Allibone's *Dict.* i., p. 804.] New York, 1855

ADVENTURES of Huckleberry Finn. By Mark Twain [Samuel Langhorne Clemens]. Cr 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Cambridge, Mass., 1885

ADVENTURES (the) of James I., King of England. By the author of *The Life of Sir Kenelm Digby*, etc. [Thomas Longueville]. Demy 8vo. Pp. 546. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1904

ADVENTURES (the) of Jimmy Brown ; written by himself. . . . [By William Livingston Alden.] 12mo. New York, 1885

ADVENTURES (the) of Joel Pepper. By Margaret Sidney [Harriett Mulford Stone, later Mrs Lothrop]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 267]. Boston, 1885

ADVENTURES (the) of John Johns. [By Frederick Carrell.] 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1903

ADVENTURES (the) of Johnny Newcome in the Navy [a poem, in four cantos] : with plates by Rowlandson, from the author's designs. By Alfred Burton [John Mitford, R.N.]. Post 8vo. Pp. 264. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 38, p. 77.] London, 1818

ADVENTURES (the) of Mabel. By Rafford Pyke [Harry Thurston Peck]. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1897

ADVENTURES of Margaret Catchpole. [By Rev. Richard Cobbold.] Pt 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 11, p. 146.] London, 1852

ADVENTURES (the) of Marmaduke Clegg [a romance]. By Morice Gerard [Rev. John Jessop Teague.] Cr 8vo. Pp. 295. London, 1919

ADVENTURES (the) of Maurice Drummore, Royal Marines, by land and sea. . . . By Lindon Meadows [Rev. Charles Butler Greatrex]. 8vo. Pp. x., 422. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1884]

ADVENTURES (the) of M. D'Haricot. By the author of *The Lunatic at large* [Joseph Storer Clouston]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1902

ADVENTURES (the) of Moses Finegan, an Irish pervert. By E. L. A. Berwick, Esq. [James Reynolds, surgeon]. 12mo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 34.] London, 1870

ADVENTURES of Mr Ambiguous Law. By Carr Bunkle, gent. [William Robert Shepherd, solicitor, later Rev. W. R. Shepherd, vicar of Preston, in Hereford]. 8vo. Pp. 277. London, 1860

ADVENTURES (the) of Mr George Edwards, a Creole. [By Sir John Hill, M.D.] Second edition. Fcap 8vo. Pp. xvi., 269. [*Dyce Cat.*, i., p. 398.] London, 1751

ADVENTURES (the) of Mr Verdant Green, an Oxford Freshman. By Cuthbert Bede, B.A. [Edward Bradley]. With numerous illustrations designed and drawn on the wood by the author. Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, *First Supp.*, vol. 1, p. 250.] London, 1853

ADVENTURES (the) of Mr Wilderspin on his journey through life. By Andrew Halliday [Andrew Halliday Duff]. 4to. Pp. 209. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 125]. London, 1860

ADVENTURES of my cousin Smooth; or, the little quibbles of great governments. By Timothy Templeton [Charles Adams]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] London [1855]

ADVENTURES (the) of Naufragus: written by himself [M. J. Horne, of the India House]. Pt 8vo. Pp. xii., 225. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1827

ADVENTURES (the) of Oliver Twist; or, the Parish boy's progress. . . . [By Charles Dickens.] Second edition. 3 vols. Pt 8vo. London, 1839

ADVENTURES (the) of Owen Evans, Esq., surgeon's mate, left ashore in 1739 on a desolate island. [By William Henry Anderdon, S.J., D.D.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, *First Supp.*, vol. 1, p. 45.] Dublin, 1863

ADVENTURES (the) of Peregrine Pickle: in which are included, Memoirs of a lady of quality. [By Tobias George Smollett.] 4 vols. Fcap 8vo. London, 1751

ADVENTURES (the) of Pinocchio; from the Italian of C. Collodi [Carlo Lorenzini], by Walter S. Cramp. 12mo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Boston, 1904

ADVENTURES of Punch. By Ascott R. Hope [Ascott R. Hope Moncrieff]. 8vo. Pp. 216. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1905

ADVENTURES (the) of Rivella; or, the history of the author of the Atalantis, with secret memoirs and characters of several considerable persons, her contemporaries. [By Mrs Mary de la Riviere Manley.] Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 36, p. 37.] London, 1714

ADVENTURES (the) of Robin Day [a romance]. By the author of *Calavar*, etc. [Robert Montgomery Bird, M.D.]. 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. [Allibone's *Dict.*, i., 192]. Philadelphia, 1839

ADVENTURES (the) of Roderick Random. [By Tobias George Smollett.] 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1748

ADVENTURES (the) of Signor Gaudentio di Lucea: being the substance of his examination before the Fathers of the Inquisition, at Bologna in Italy, giving an account of an unknown country in the midst of the desarts [*sic*] of Africa, copied from the original manuscript in St Mark's Library, at Venice, with critical notes by the learned Signor Rhedi; translated from the Italian [by Simon Berington]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 103. [*N. and Q.*, Jan. 18, 1851.] London, 1786

Often, but erroneously, ascribed to Bishop Berkeley.

ADVENTURES (the) of Sir Frizzle Pumpkin; Nights at mess; and other tales. [By Rev. James White.] With illustrations by George Cruikshank. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1836

ADVENTURES (the) of Sir Launcelot Greaves. By the author of *Roderick Random* [Tobias George Smollett]. 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. London, 1762

ADVENTURES of Susan Hopley; or, circumstantial evidence. [By Mrs Catherine Crowe.] 3 vols. Pt 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Cat.*] London, 1841

ADVENTURES (the) of Sydenham Greenfinch. By Tom Hawkins, Esq. [Theodore William Alois Buckley, M.A.]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 7, p. 215.] London, 1855

ADVENTURES (the) of Telemachus, the son of Ulysses, in five parts: translated from the French [of François de Salignac de la Mothe Fénelon]. The third edition corrected: to which is added, the Adventures of Aristonous. Fcap 8vo. London, 1701

ADVENTURES (the) of the Caliph Haroun Alraschid, recounted by the author of *Mary Powell* [Mary Anne Manning, later Mrs Rathbone]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1855

ADVENTURES (the) of the Gooroo Paramartan [Gooroo Simple]: a tale in the Tamil language [compiled by Constantinus Josephus Berchius]; accompanied by a translation and vocabulary, together with the analysis of the first story. By B. Babington. 4to. [*Calc. Imp. Lib.*] London, 1822

Another translation appeared in 1861, with a different title ("Strange, surprising adventures of the Venerable Gooroo Simple. . . .")

ADVENTURES (the) of the Rev. Doctor Prosody in the Island of Rathlin: a serio-comic poem. By G. H. [Gardiner Harvey]. 8vo. Pp. 184. Madras, 1865

ADVENTURES (the) of the six princesses of Babylon in their travels to the Temple of Virtue; an allegory. [By Lucy Peacock.] 12mo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1786

ADVENTURES (the) of Timothy Peacock, Esq.; or, Freemasonry practically illustrated. . . . By a member of the Vermont Bar [Daniel Pierce Thompson]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Burlington, Vermont, 1835

ADVENTURES (the) of Tom Sawyer. By Mark Twain [Samuel L. Clemens]. 8vo. Pp. 320. Hartford, Conn., 1876

ADVENTURES (the) of Tom Spicer, the man who advertised for a wife. By the author of *Hajji Baba* [James J. Morier]. Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 39, p. 52.] London, 1840

ADVENTURES of two; a story of girls' life in the Rockies. By May Wynne [Mabel Wynne Knowles]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 248. London, 1920

ADVENTURES of two Americans [Arthur and Augustus Beaumont] in the siege of Brussels, September 1830. [By one of them.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1830

ADVENTURES (the) of two Runaways. By Ascott R. Hope [Ascott Robert Hope Moncrieff]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 352. London, 1918

ADVENTURES (the) of Tyler Tatlock, private detective. By Dick Donovan [Joyce E. Preston Muddock]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 292. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1900

ADVENTURES on land and sea. By Reginald Wray [W— B— Home-Gall]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1901

ADVENTURES on the Mosquito Shore. By Samuel A. Bard [Ephraim George Squier, M.D.]. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1856

ADVENTURES on the Roof of the World. By Mrs Main [Mrs Aubrey Le Blond]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1904

ADVERTISEMENT (an). By A. M. [Alexander Monro, D.D.]. 4to. [London ?, 1695]

ADVERTISEMENT for the more easie and speedy collection of debts. [By Robert Moray.] Folio. Pp. 2. [*Adv. Lib.*] N.P., N.D. [About 1682]

ADVERTISEMENT to the General Assembly, 1720; or, ane account of the rise and tendencie of some new things in the printed Overtures concerning Kirk-Sessions. In a letter from a minister of the Presbytry of Glasgow [James Clark], to a minister in the Presbytry of Edinburgh. Pp. 8. [*Adv. Lib.*] N.P. [1720]

Letter dated April 27, 1720.

ADVERTISEMENT (an) to the jurymen of England, touching witches; together with a difference between an English and Hebrew witch. [By Sir Robert Filmer.] 4to. Pp. 32. [*Bodl.*] London, 1653

ADVERTISEMENT (an) written to a Secretary of my Lord Treasurer of England. By an English Intelligencer [Robert Parsons or Robert Creswell], as he passed through Germany towards Italy. Fcap 8vo. [Sommervogel's *Dictionnaire.*] N.P., 1592

ADVICE [a satire]. [By Tobias George Smollett, M.D.] Folio. [*Brit. Mus.*; Courtney's *Secrets*, p. 21.] London, 1746

ADVICE, and Reproof [two satires], first published in the years 1746 and 1747. [By Tobias G. Smollett, M.D.] 4to. Pp. 32. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1748

ADVICE before it be too late: or, a breviate for the Convention, humbly represented to the Lords and Commons of England. [By John Humfrey.] Folio. Pp. 4. [*Bodl.*] N.P. [1688]
No separate title-page.

ADVICE concerning the education of youth, etc. [By Sir William Petty.] 4to. [Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*, iv., p. 217.] London, 1647

ADVICE from a father to a son just entered into the army, and about to go abroad into action: in seven letters. [By Andrew Hunter, D.D., Edinburgh.] 8vo. [Scott's *Fasti;* new edition, i., p. 137.] London, 1776

ADVICE from a lady of quality to her children, in the last stage of lingering illness. . . . Translated from the French [by Samuel Glasse, D.D.]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Gloucester, 1778

ADVICE from Farmer Trueman [Jonas Hanway] to his daughter Mary, upon her going to service. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 24, p. 315.] London, 1792

ADVICE (the) of a friend to the army and people of Scotland. [By William Harper.] 8vo. Pp. 30. [*Bodl.*] N.P. [1745]
No separate title. A letter signed "Philalethes," and dated Oct. 15, 1745.

ADVICE (the) of W. P. [Sir William Petty] to Mr Samuel Hartlib; for the advancement of some particular parts of learning. 4to. Pp. 32. [Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*] London, 1648

ADVICE sent in a letter from an elder brother to a younger, relating to remedying severall abuses in the Common Wealth. [By Nathaniel Burt.] 4to. [Thomason's *Coll. of Tracts*, ii., p. 113.] London, 1655

ADVICE to a country neighbour; or Protestant reasons against Popery. By a gentleman [Samuel Johnson, of Norwich]. 8vo. Norwich, 1757

ADVICE to a daughter [by John Heydon, M.D.], in opposition to the Advice to a son; [by Francis Osborne]. Second edition. 8vo. Pp. 186. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1659
See top of next column; also "Advice to Balaam's Ass."

ADVICE to a lady. [A poem]. [By George, Lord Lyttleton.] Folio. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 34, p. 372.] London, 1733

ADVICE to a painter, etc. [a poem]; with verses to the King. [By Andrew Marvell.] Folio. Pp. 4. [*Bodl.*] N.P. [1678?]
A satire, in verse, on the Popish Plot, etc.

ADVICE to a son at the University, design'd for holy orders. By a clergyman [Jonathan Swift, D.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 96. [*Bodl.*] London, 1725
Ascribed also to Thomas Curteis.

ADVICE to a son; or, directions for your better conduct through the various and most important encounters of this life. [By Francis Osborne.] 8vo. Pp. 151. [*Brit. Mus.*] Oxford, 1656
The author gave his name in the second edition (1658). See *Advice to a daughter*, in the preceding column.

ADVICE to a young Lord. Written by his father [Thomas Fairfax, Baron Fairfax], under these heads, viz., religion, study and exercise, travel, marriage, housekeeping. . . . 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, ii., p. 610.] London, 1691

ADVICE to a young reviewer, with a specimen of the art. [By Edward Copleston, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 21. [*Life*, by W. J. Copleston, p. 19; *Bodl.*] Oxford, 1807

ADVICE to a young student; with a method of study for the first four years. [By Daniel Waterland, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 4, 32. [Van Mildert's *Life of Waterland;* Courtney's *Secrets*, p. 21.] London, 1730

ADVICE to a young tradesman. By an old one [Benjamin Franklin]. 8vo. Pp. 4. [Evans' *Amer. Bibl.*, vol. 3, p. 316.] Philadelphia, 1762

ADVICE to all parties. By the author of *The true-born English-man* [Daniel Defoe]. 4to. Pp. 30. [Lee's *Life and writings of Defoe.*] London, 1705

ADVICE to an only child; containing the summ and substance of experimental and practical divinity: written by an eminent and judicious divine. [Published and edited by Oliver Heywood.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1693
Signed "O. H."

ADVICE to Balaam's ass; or, Momus catechised; in answer to a certain scurrilous and abusive miller, one J. Heydon, author of *Advice to a Daughter.* By T. P. [Thomas Pecke], Gent. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1658
See the preceding column.

ADVICE to editors of newspapers. By Emendator [Caleb Whitefoord]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1799

ADVICE to Government on the subject of Irish education. . . . By an educational advocate [Edward Granville Eliot, third Earl of St Germains]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Belfast, 1842

ADVICE to Julia; a letter in rhyme. [By Henry Luttrell.] New edition. Pt 8vo. Pp. 192. [*Adv. Lib.*]
London, 1820
An enlarged edition has the title *Letters to Julia.*

ADVICE to parents; or, rules for the education of children. [By John Mortimer.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 39, p. 129.] London, 1704

ADVICE to pious Christians in times of schism and apostacy. [By Samuel Grascome and Samuel Hawes.] 8vo.
London, 1719

ADVICE to posterity, concerning a point of the last importance; written by a friend to liberty and property [John Lewis]. 8vo. Pp. 40. [*Bodl.*]
London, 1755
See "Sequel (the) of Advice. . . ."

ADVICE to scattered flocks; or, a closet companion for such as want the comfort and benefit of Church-communion. . . . [By Samuel Hardy.] 8vo. Pp. 30, 224. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 24, p. 356; Calamy's *Nonconf. Mem., ed. by Palmer*, ii., p. 147.] London, 1684

ADVICE to the British soldier. By a non-commissioned officer [John Fletcher]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 106]. London, 1839

ADVICE to the country in their electing of Members for the ensuing Parliament. [By Robert Ferguson, "the Plotter."] 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 18, p. 353.] N.P. [1695]

ADVICE to the electors of Great Britain; occasioned by the intended invasion from France. [By Daniel Defoe.] Folio. Pp. 4. [Lee's *Life and writings of Defoe.*] 1708

ADVICE to the future laureat: an ode, by Peter Pindar, Esq. [John Wolcot, M.D.]. New edition. 4to. Pp. 23, 18. [*Bodl.*] London, 1790

ADVICE to the officers of the British army; with some hints to the drummer and private soldier. [By John Williamson.] Ninth edition. Fcap 8vo. [*J. Maidment.*] London, 1787
A satire. Ascribed also to Francis Grose.

ADVICE to the people called Methodists, with regard to dress. [By John Wesley, A.M.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 16. [Green's *Wesl. Bibl.*, p. 40.]
London, 1746

ADVICE to the people in general, with regard to their health; but more particularly calculated for those who, by their distance from regular Physicians or other . . . Practitioners, are the most unlikely to be provided with the best advice and assistance in acute diseases. . . . Translated from the French of Dr Tissot, with notes. By a Physician [James Kirkpatrick, M.D.]. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*]
London, 1766
See also "Advices with respect to health."

ADVICE to the people of Great Britain, with respect to two important points of their future conduct. I. What they ought to expect from the King. II. How they ought to behave to him. [By Daniel Defoe.] 8vo. [Lee's *Defoe*, i., p. 237.] London, 1714

ADVICE to the privileged orders in the several States of Europe, resulting from the necessity and propriety of a general Revolution in the principle of Government. [By Joel Barlow.] 2 parts. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*]
London, 1792, 1795

ADVICE to the readers of the Common-Prayer, and to the people attending the same; with a preface concerning divine worship: humbly offered to consideration, for promoting the greater decency and solemnity in performing the offices of God's publick worship, administred according to the order established by law amongst us. By a well-meaning (though unlearned) layick of the Church of England [Thomas Seymour, a goldsmith]. 4to. Pp. 44. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii., p. 165.] London, 1682

ADVICE to the Tories who have taken the Oaths. [By George Berkeley, afterwards Bishop of Cloyne.] 8vo.
London, 1715

ADVICE to the young whist-player: containing most of the old school, with the author's observations on those he thinks erroneous. . . . By an amateur [Capt. Thomas Mathews]. Fcap 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, vol. i., p. 341]. Bath, 1804

ADVICES and suggestions to increase the comforts of persons in humble circumstances. By C. [Mathew Carey]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 44.] Philadelphia, 1832

ADVICES concerning the manner of receiving Popish converts. . . . In a letter to a Rev. clergyman of the diocese of Down and Connor. [By Francis Hutchinson, Bishop of Down and Connor.] 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Cat.*]
Dublin [1729]

ADVICES to a young man of quality, upon his coming to the University. [By Edward Bentham, D.D.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 4, p. 263.]
London, 1760

ADVICES with respect to health ; extracted from a late [French] author [Samuel Auguste Tissot]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. viii., 218. [*Brit. Mus.*]
Bristol, 1769

See above, *Advice to the people in general . . .*

ADVISER (the) ; or, the moral and literary tribunal. [By John Bristed.] 4 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Crit.*, xxi., p. 693, xxiv., p. 451 ; *Mon. Rev.*, xliii., p. 448.] London, 1803

ADVOCATE (the) : a [satirical] defence of the B[ishop] of Lichfield and Coventry. By E. B. [Elias Brockett]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 23.] London, 1732

ADVOCATE (the) of conscience liberty ; or, an apology for Toleration rightly stated ; shewing the obligatory injunctions and precepts for Christian peace and charity. [By Peter Walsh, O.S.F.] 8vo. N.P., 1673

ÆMILIA ; a drama of the fourth century. By J. W. [J— Williams]. 8vo.
London, 1879

ÆMILIUS : a tale of the Decian and Valerian persecutions. . . . By A. D. C. [Rev. Augustine David Crake]. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] Oxford, 1871

ÆNEIS (the), Books I. II., rendered into English Iambic. By J. H. [James Henry, M.D.]. 8vo. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland.*] Dublin, 1845

ÆOLUS ; a romance in lyrics. By Jeannie Morison [Mrs Jane Miller-Morison]. Pt 8vo. Edinburgh, 1880

ÆONE [a poem]. By E. M. H. [E— M. Holden]. 8vo. Pp. 52. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1911

ÆONIAL : the Flood ; Gehenna (Aurea's visions). By the author of *The White Africanus* [John Nott Pyke-Nott, B.A.]. 8vo. London, 1887

ÆSOP [a comedy] ; as it is acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane. By [Sir John Vanbrugh] the author of *The Relapse.* Second edition, with the addition of a second part. 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1697

ÆSOPIAD (the) : [a poem]. [By Robert Crowe Bryanton, LL.B.] 4to. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland.*]
Dublin, 1784

Attributed also to —— Smyth, surgeon.

ÆSOP'S Fables in English and Latin, interlineary, for the benefit of those who, not having a master, would learn either of these tongues ; with sculptures. [By John Locke.] Pt 8vo.
London, 1703

This rare piece of Locke's is not included in any edition of his collected works. It is the earliest specimen of interlineary translation in the language. [*W.*]

ÆSOP'S fables in words of one syllable. By Mary Godolphin [Lucy Aikin]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1891

AFFAIRS (the) of Rhode Island : being a review of Dr Wayland's "Discourse." . . . By a member of the Boston Bar [John Augustus Bolles]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 188.]
Boston, 1842

AFFECTING (the) case of the Queen of Hungary, in relation to both friends and foes : a fair specimen of modern history. By the author of *The Court Secret* [George Lyttelton, Lord Lyttelton]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 34, p. 373.]
London, 1742

AFFECTION, its flowers and fruits ; a tale of the times. [By Sydney Whiting.] 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1848

AFFECTIONATE (an) address to such of the people called Friends, as reside in London and its vicinity. By a lover of that people [John Barclay]. Fcap 8vo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 169.] London, 1818

AFFECTIONATE (an) address to the clergy of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, on the theological writings of the Hon. Emanuel Swedenborg. By a clergyman of the Established Church [John Clowes, M.A., Rector of St John's Church, Manchester]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 23. [*D.N.B.*, vol. 11, p. 132.] Manchester, [1802]

AFFECTIONATE (an) address to the inhabitants of the British Colonies in America. By a lover and friend of mankind [John Adams]. 8vo. Pp. vi., 55. [Evans' *Amer. Bibl.*, vol. 5, p. 216.] [Philadelphia], 1776

AFFECTIONATE (an) address to the working classes. By a friend who is lately deceased [Anne Fry]. 8vo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 810.] Bristol, 1829

AFFECTION'S gift to a beloved Godchild. By M. H. [Marianne Hedge]. Fcap 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*]
London, 1819

AFFGHAN politics. [By Cuthbert Edward Biddulph, M.A.] 8vo.
London, 1890

AFFIANCED (the) one [a tale]. By the author of *Gertrude* [Elizabeth Missing Sewell]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo.
London, 1832

AFFINITIES of foreigners. [By Janet Robertson.] 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1850

AFGHANS (the) [being a short history of Afghanistan]. By T. P. H. [Thomas Patrick Hughes]. 8vo. [*Calcutta Imp. Lib.*] [Calcutta, 1874]

AFLOAT [a story]. By the author of *The caged linnet*, etc. [Mrs Stanley Leathes]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1886]

AFLOAT and ashore; or, the adventures of Miles Wallingford. [By James Fenimore Cooper.] 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [Allibone's *Dict.*, i.] London, 1844

AFLOAT and ashore with Sir Walter Raleigh. . . . By Janet Gordon [Mrs Janet Hardy, *née* Walker]. 8vo. [Scott's *Fasti*, new edition, ii., p. 20.] Edinburgh, 1876

AFOOT through the Kashmir valleys. By Helton Merwyn [Marion Doughty]. 8vo. London, 1902

AFRICA [a poem]. [By Anne Evans.] Second edition. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 20. Andover, 1826

AFRICA and national regeneration. By Viator [E— F. Chidell]. 8vo. Crowthorne, Berkshire, 1903

The second edition, 1904, has the author's name.

AFRICAN (the) prince now in England, to Zara, at his father's court; and Zara's answer. [By William Dodd, LL.D.] [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] 1750

AFRICAN (the) slave trade; or, a short view of the evidence relative to that subject produced before the House of Commons, interspersed with such remarks as naturally flowed from it: all meant to evince the sound policy and moral obligation of its immediate and entire abolition. [By Neil Douglas.] 8vo. Pp. 200. [Struthers' *Hist. of the Relief Church*, p. 349.] Edinburgh, 1792

AFRICAN (the) [slave] trade the great pillar and support of the British Plantation trade in America. . . . [By Malachy Postlethwayt.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1745

Signed "A British Merchant."

AFRICA'S mountain valley; or, the Church in Regent's Town, West Africa. By the author of *Ministering children*, etc. [Maria Louisa Charlesworth]. 8vo. Pp. vi., 272. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1856

AFTER consideration for some Members of the Parliament upon the Occasional Bill dismiss'd; being a proposal by another to do that business better. . . . [By John Humphrey.] 4to. [Calamy's *Nonconf. Mem., edited by Palmer*, iii., p. 193.] 1704

Preface signed "J. H."

AFTER five years. By the author of *Clary's Confirmation* [F— E. Reade]. Pt 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] London, 1885

AFTER his kind. By John Coventry [John Williamson Palmer]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 324. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 38.] New York, 1893

AFTER long grief and pain. By "Rita" [Eliza M. J. Gollan, later Mrs W— Desmond Humphreys]. Cr 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1905

AFTER many days [a novel]. By Christian Reid [Frances Fisher, later Mrs James M. Tiernan]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i. p. 249.] New York, 1877

AFTER many days [a novel]. By Robert Boggs [Hugh A. Clark]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 37.] New York, 1880

AFTER shipwreck. By J. A. Owen [Mrs Jane Allan Visger, *née* Pinder]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1885

AFTER the manner of men. By Robert Appleton [Roman I. Zubof]. Pt 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1894

AFTER the moonshiners. By one of the raiders [G— W. Atkinson]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 217.] Wheeling, Virginia, 1881

AFTER work: fragments from the workshop of an old publisher. By the "Amateur Angler" [Edward Marston, publisher]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1904

AFTER years; a sequel to *Calm Rock* [a tale]. By Glance Gaylord [Warren Ives Bradley]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 111.] Boston [Mass., 1867]

AFTERGLOW [a novel]. [By George Parsons Lathrop.] 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] London, 1876

AFTERGLOW (the): songs and sonnets for my friends. [By Matthew Boyle.] 12mo. Pp. viii., 265. [Dobell's *Priv. Prints*, p. 203.] London, 1867

Ascribed also to George Spencer Cantley and to —— Brodrick.

AFTERNOON (the) of life. By the author of *Morning clouds* [Mrs A. J. Penny]. 8vo. London, 1859

AFTERNOON (the) of unmarried life. By the author of *Morning clouds* [Mrs A. J. Penny]. Pt 8vo. Pp. xii., 308. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1858

AFTERNOON'S (an) walk. [By W— Pithie Booth.] 8vo. [Robertson's *Aberd. Bibl.*] Aberdeen, 1862

AFTERNOONS with Mrs Maitland; a book of household instruction and entertainment. By the author of *Emma's Cross* [Mrs Gertrude Parsons, *née* Hext]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 204. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*, ii., p. 426, col. 1.] London, N.D.

AFTERWARD [a story]. By Ray Cunningham [Frances Browne Arthur]. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Stirling [1897]

AFTERWARDS, and other stories. By Ian Maclaren [John Watson, D.D., Liverpool]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1901

AFTERWHILES. By Benjamin F. Johnson, of Boone [James Whitcomb Riley]. Pt 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 143.] Indianapolis, Ind., 1887

AGAIN! and again! and again! [By R— D. Darbishire.] 8vo. London, 1902

AGAINST odds; a detective story. By Lawrence L. Lynch [Emma M. Murdoch, later Mrs F. M. Van Deventer]. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1894

AGAINST the apple of the left eye of Antichrist, or the Masse book of lurking darknesse, making way for the apple of the right eye of Antichrist, the compleat Masse book of palpable darknesse. This apple of the left eye, commonly called the Liturgie, or Service book, is in great use both among the halting Papists, and compleat Papists; and the things written heere are also against the compleat Masse book. [By George Lightbodie.] 8vo. Pp. 80. [*Adv. Lib.*] N.P., 1638

AGAINST the stream: the story of an heroic age in England. By the author of *The Schönberg-Cotta family* [Mrs Charles, *née* Elizabeth Rundle]. 8vo. 3 vols. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1873

AGAINST the world. By Ann Atom [Jeanette R. Haderman]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 20.] Boston, 1873

AGAINST wind and tide. By Holme Lee, author of *Sylvan Holt's daughter*, etc. [Harriet Parr]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1859

AGAMEMNON: a tragedy; taken from Aeschylus. [By Edward Fitzgerald, B.A.] 4to. Pp. vi., 79. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 19, p. 112.] London, 1876

AGAMEMNON at home; or, the latest particulars of that little affair at Mycenæ: a burlesque sketch. [By Edward Nolan.] First performed at the St John's College amateur theatricals, during Commemoration, 1867. 8vo. Pp. 24. [*Bodl.*] Oxford, N.D.

'ΑΓΑΠΑΙ Ἀσπίλαι. The Norfolk feast; a sermon [on Jude, ver. xii. the former part] preached at St Dunstans in the East, upon the 18th of July, 1671: being the day of the anniversary feast for that county, for some years omitted, but now intended to be continued. By a minister of that county [William Smythies]. 4to. Pp. 44. [*Bodl.*] London, 1671

Address to the Stewards, etc., signed "W. S."

AGATHA [a poem]. By George Eliot [Marian Evans, later Mrs Cross]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 13, p. 221.] London, 1869

AGATHA and the shadow. [By Rev. Edward Payson Tenney.] 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Boston [Mass.], 1887

AGATHA Beaufort; or family pride. By the author of *Pique* [Mrs Frances Eliza M. Notley]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1852

Attributed also to Mrs Sarah Ellis; sometimes wrongly to Francis Derrick.

AGATHA'S husband [a novel]. By the author of *Olive*, etc. [Dinah Maria Mulock, later Mrs Craik]. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1853

AGATHA'S unknown way: a story of missionary guidance. By "Pansy" [Mrs Isabella Alden, *née* Macdonald]. Fcap 8vo. New York, 1898

AGATHOCLES the Sicilian usurper [a poem]. [By Thomas Hoy, M.D.] Folio. Pp. 32. [*Brit. Mus.*; Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*, iv., p. 713.] London, 1683

A comparison of Oliver Cromwell with Agathocles.

AGATHONIA [a romance]. [By Mrs Catherine G. Gore.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 173. [*Adv. Lib.*; Courtney's *Secrets*, p. 59.] London, 1844

AGE (the) [a poem in eight books]. [By Philip James Bailey.] 12mo. [*D. N. B.*, *Second Supp.*, vol. 1, p. 79.] London, 1858

AGE (the) of bronze; or, carmen seculare et annus haud mirabilis. [By George Gordon Noel Byron, Lord Byron.] 8vo. Pp. 36. [*Sig. Lib.*] London, 1823

AGE (the) of credulity: in a letter to N. B. Halhed, Esq., M.P., in answer to his testimony in favour of Richard Brothers; with an appendix in vindication of the Scripture prophecies. By the author of *The age of infidelity* [Thomas Williams]. 8vo. [*Brit. Crit.*, ix., p. 317.] London, 1796

AGE (the) of folly; or, native's notebook. By Frank Foster [Daniel Puseley]. 8vo. Pp. 47. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 47, p. 53.] London, 1881

AGE (the) of frivolity [a poem]; addressed to the fashionable, the busy, and the religious world. By Timothy Touch 'em [Thomas Beck]. Fcap 8vo. [Wilson's *Hist. of Diss. Ch.*, i., p. 328.] London, 1807

AGE (the) of gold, and other poems. By an upholsterer [Alexander J. Kay]. 8vo. London, 1851

AGE (the) of infidelity; in answer to Thomas Paine's *Age of reason*. By a layman [Thomas Williams].

——— Part II. In answer to the second part of the *Age of reason*; with some additional remarks upon the former. By a layman [Thomas Williams]. 8vo. [*Mon. Rev.*, xv., p. 342; xx., p. 103; xxi., p. 212.] London, 1795

AGE (the) of Pitt and Fox. By the author of *Ireland and its rulers* [Daniel Owen Madden]. Vol. I. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1846

No more published.

Ascribed also to John Wiggins.

AGE (the) of riddles. [By Joseph Trapp, D.D.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] 1710

AGE (the) of Science: a newspaper of the twentieth century. By Merlin Nostradamus [Frances Power Cobbe]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., 206.] London, 1877

AGE (the) of the world collected in all its periods from the sacred Scriptures, and other histories of undoubted veracity; or, a convincing demonstration that the lineal and uninterrupted succession of the Scots monarchy has continued much longer than that of any other kingdom in the known world: with some curious and useful observations in chronology, necessary for reading, and understanding of history. Written by J. S. in the year 1706 [John Sympson]. 8vo. Pp. 16. [*D. Laing.*] N.P., 1707

AGE (the) reviewed [a satire]: with The Runaways; a political dialogue. [By Robert Montgomery.] Cr 8vo. Pp. 239. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 356.] London, 1827

I. AGE (the) we live in; a mock-heroic lecture.

II. Bull and Nongtonpaw; or national characteristics, British and foreign. By L. Mariotti [Antonio Gallenga]. 8vo. Pp. 32. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1845

AGE (the) we live in; or, doings of the day. By Frank Foster, author of *Number one; or, the way of the world*, etc. [Daniel Puseley]. 8vo. Pp. 44, 1. [*Bodl.*] London, 1863

'Αγγελογραφία *sive* Πνεύματα λειτουργικά, } ΠΝΕΥΜΑΤΟΛΟΓΙΑ: Or, a discourse of angels; their nature and office, or ministry: wherein is shewed what excellent creatures they are, and that they are the prime instruments of God's providence, and are imploy'd about kingdoms, and churches, and single persons; and that under Jesus Christ, who is the head of angels as well as men, and by whose procurement angels are ministring spirits for sinful men. Also something touching devils and apparitions, and impulses. With a practical improvement of the particulars handled, and of the whole doctrine of angels, especially for the promoting of an angelical life. . . . [By Richard Saunders, M.A.] 4to. Pp. 314. [*Edin. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1701

Posthumously edited.

AGGEUS and Abdias, Prophetes; the one corrected, the other newly added, and both at large declared. [By James Pylkyngton, Bishop.] 8vo. [*W.*] London, 1562

In 1560 there had already been published "Aggeus the Prophete declared by a large commentarye."

AGGRAVATING ladies; being a list of works published under the pseudonym of "A Lady"; with suggestions on the art of describing books bibliographically. By Olphar Hamst [Ralph Thomas]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 58. London, 1880

The pseudonym is an anagram.

AGGRAVATING Sam; a comic drama in two acts. By Matthews & Co. [Leicester Silk Buckingham]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 46. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*, p. 48.] London [1854]

AGIS; a tragedy: as it is acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane. [By John Home.] 8vo. Pp. 71. [Al. Carlyle's *Autobiog.*, p. 358.] London, 1758

AGLAURA. [By Sir John Suckling.] Folio. Pp. 43. [*Bodl.*] London, 1638

AGNES Brown ; or, "I will not offer unto the Lord my God of that which doth cost me nothing." By the author of the *Tales of Kirkbeck*, etc. [Henrietta Louisa Farrer, later Mrs Sidney Lear]. 8vo. Pp. 30. [Kirk's *Supp.*] London, 1858

AGNES [a novel]. By Grace Ramsay [Kathleen O'Meara]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., 247.] London, 1871

AGNES de Castro ; a tragedy : as it is acted at the Theatre Royal, by His Majesty's Servants. Written by a young lady [Catharine Trotter, or Cockburn]. 4to. Pp. 47. [*Biog. Brit.*, iii., p. 664.] London, 1696

AGNES Graham [a novel]. By Filia Ecclesiæ [Mrs Sarah Anne Dorsey, *née* Ellis]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., 102]. Philadelphia, 1880

AGNES Grant's education. By Hope Daring [Anna Johnson]. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Chicago, 1902

AGNES Grey [a novel]. By Acton Bell [Anne Brontë]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. London, 1847

AGNES Serle. By the author of *The Heiress* [Ellen Pickering]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1835

AGNOSTICISM from a moral and spiritual point of view. By "Veritas vincit" [Henry T. Burgess]. 8vo. London, 1888

AGONIES (the) of Bonaparte ; or, the devil on his last legs [a poem]. By Peter Pindar, jun. [C— F— Lawler]. 8vo. London, 1814

Ascribed also to John Ogg.

AGONISTES ; or, philosophical strictures, suggested by opinions, chiefly, of contemporary writers. By the author of *A review of the principles of necessary and contingent truth* [Alfred Lyall]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. xii., 400. [*Dub. Cat.*] London, 1856

AGREEABLE (the) surprise ; a comic opera in two Acts [and in prose and verse. By John O'Keefe]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1784

AGREEABLE ugliness ; or, the triumph of the graces ; exemplified in the real life and fortunes of a young lady of some distinction. [By Mrs Sarah Scott.] Fcap 8vo. [Brydges' *Cens. Lit.*, iv., p. 292 ; *Mon. Rev.*, x., p. 144.] London, 1754

AGREEMENT (an) between the Church of England and Church of Rome, evinced from the concertation of some of her sons with their brethren the Dissenters. [By John Gother.] Published with allowance. 4to. Pp. 98, [*Mendham Collection Cat.*] London, 1687

AGREEMENT betwixt the present and the former government : or, a discourse of this monarchy, whether elective or hereditary ? Also, of abdication, vacancy, interregnum, present possession of the crown, and the reputation of the Church of England. With an answer to objections, thence arising, against taking the new oath of allegiance. For the satisfaction of the scrupulous. By a divine of the Church of England, the author of a little tract, entituled, *Obedience due to the present king, notwithstanding our oaths to the former* [Francis Fullwood, D.D.] 4to. Pp. 75. [*Bodl.*] London, 1689

Ascribed, also in the Bodleian Catalogue, to Daniel Whitby, D.D.

It is probable that Fullwood is the author, the tract mentioned on the title-page being entered in the *Bodl. Cat.* under his name. Wood, in his *Athen. Oxon.*, makes no mention of Whitby as the author.

AGREEMENT (the) of the customs of the East Indians with those of the Jews and other ancient people [translated from the French of —— de La Créquinière]. [By John Toland.] Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1705

AGREEMENT (the) of the Lutheran Churches with the Church of England shewn from the publick Confessions of the several Churches. [By Rev. John Lewis.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1715

AGREEMENT (the) of the Unitarians with the Catholic Church. . . . [By Rev. Stephen Nye ?] 4to. 1697

AGRICULTURAL (the) labourer viewed in his moral, intellectual, and physical conditions. By Martin Doyle, author of *Hints to small farmers*, etc. [Rev. William Hickey]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 92. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1855

AGRICULTURAL (an) tour in the United States. By Allerdyce [Robert Barclay]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., 10]. London, 1842

AGRICULTURE, ancient and modern. By the old Norfolk farmer [Samuel Copland]. 8vo. London, 1864

AGRIPPA, King of Alba ; or, the false Tiberinus : as it was several times acted with great applause before his Grace the Duke of Ormond, then Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, at the Theatre Royal in Dublin. From the French of Monsieur Quinault [by John Dancer]. 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1675

The dedication to the Right Honourable the Lady Mary Cavendish, is signed "J. D."

AH, HA ; Tumulus, Thalamus : two counter-poems ; the first, an elegy upon Edward, late Earl of Dorset ; the second, an epithalamium to the Lord M. of Dorchester. [By James Howell.] 4to. No pagination. [*Bodl.*] London, 1653

The Elegy is signed "I. H."

AHABS fall by his prophet's flatteries ; being the substance of three sermons. [By Rev. Charles Herle.] 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 26, p. 247.] London, 1644

AHASUERUS ; a poem. . . . By a Virginian [Robert Tyler]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 296.] New York, 1842

AHASUERUS, the wanderer ; a dramatic legend, in six parts. By the author of *Sketches in Hindoostan and other poems* [Captain Thomas Medwin]. Cr 8vo. Pp. xiii., 112. [*Camb. Univ. Cat.*] London, 1823

AIDE-DE-CAMP'S (an) recollections of service in China : a residence in Hong-Kong, and visits to other islands in the Chinese seas. [By Sir Arthur A. T. Cunynghame.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 13, p. 324.] London, 1844

AIDS to the study of German theology. [By George Matheson, D.D.] Pt 8vo. Pp. vii., 184. Edinburgh, 1874

Later editions give the author's name.

AILEEN Aroon ; or, the pride of Cloumore. By the author of *Savourneen Dheelish*, etc. [Charles Anderson Read, journalist]. Fcap 8vo. [S. J. Brown's *Ireland in fiction.*] London, 1867

AILEY M'Cabe ; or, the Irish boatman's sorrows. By J. G. C. [John George Close]. 8vo. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland*, p. 40.] Dublin, 1883

AILIEFORD ; a family history. By the author of *John Drayton* [William Wilson, minister at Etal]. 3 vols. Pt 8vo. [M'Guffie's *Priests of Etal.*] London, 1853

Wrongly attributed to Mrs Margaret Oliphant, the author's sister [Courtney's *Secrets*, p. 67] ; also to W. Mitchell.

AIMÉE : the story of a life. [By Madame Elodie Lawton Miyatovic.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1861

AIMS and ends ; and Oonagh Lynch. By the author of *Carwell* [Mrs Thomas Sheridan]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1833

A later edition (1862) bears the title : "Aims and ends ; a novel. By C. C. G."

AIMWELL stories. By Walter Aimwell [William Simonds]. Pt 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., 8.] New York, 1885

AIR (the) balloon ; or, flying mortal [a poem]. [By Mary Alcock.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1784

AIR men o' war. By Boyd Cable [Col. Ernest A. Ewart]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 256. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1918

AIRDRIE, and other fugitive pieces. By C. B. [Clement Biddle]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 11.] Philadelphia, 1872

ΑΙΡΕΣΕΩΝ *ἀνάστασις* ; or, a new way of deciding old controversies. By Basanistes [—— Vicars]. 8vo. Pp. xv., 194. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1805

AIRMAN'S (an) outings. By "Contact" [Alan Bott]. Post 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1917

AIRS, songs, duetts, trios, and chorusses, in Marian, a comic opera : in two acts. [By Mrs Frances Brooke.] As performed at the Theatre-Royal, Covent-Garden ; the music by Mr Shield. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1788

AIRY fairy Lilian [a novel]. By the author of *Phyllis* [Mrs Margaret Argles, later Mrs Hungerford, *née* Hamilton]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1884

AIRY nothings : or, scraps and noughts, and odd-cum-shorts, in a circumbendibus hop, step, and jump. By Olio Rigmaroll. Drawn and written by M. E. [M— Egerton]. 4to. Pp. 34. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1825

AJAX his speech to the Grecian Knabbs, from Ovid's Metam. lib. XIII. Consedere duces : et, vulgi stante corona, etc., attempted in broad Buchans. To which are added a journal to Portsmouth, and a shop-bill, in the same dialect ; with a key. By R— F—, Gent. [Robert Forbes]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 51. [Maidment's *Scotish Ballads and Songs*, i., p. 215.] Glasgow, 1755

An edition was published at Edinburgh in 1754.

AL the Psalmes of David ; with certeine songes and canticles of Moses, Debora, Isaiah, Hezekiah, and others . . . nowe faithfully reduced into easie meeter, fitting our common tunes. [By Henry Dod]. 12mo. Pp. 392. [*New Coll. Cat.*] N.P. [London], 1620

Dedication signed "H. D."

ALABAH [*i.e.*, Alabama] (the) claims, and how the Ya-kees [Yankees] fixed the Yn-Gleesh [English]: being a fragment of some lately-discovered annals of Monkeydom. [By John Searle Ragland Phillips.] 8vo. Pp. 32. [*Manchester Free Lib. Cat.*] Manchester [1872]

ALADDIN : a modern burlesque . . . in one act [verse]. By Alfred Brakeston [Philip Stocks]. 8vo. Pp. 24. Stamford, 1891

ALADDIN. By A. C. O. M. [Arthur Conway Osborne Morgan]. Jesus College Hall, 3rd Jan. 1899. 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] [Cambridge, 1899]

ALAN of Olway [a tale]. By John Bethune [John Copland]. . . . 3 parts. 8vo. Pp. 49. London, 1815

ALAN'S mission ; a pilgrim to glory's goal [verse]. [By Edmund O'Rourke.] 12mo. Pp. x., 47. [Sparke's *Bibl. Bolt.*] Bolton, 1852

ALARIC at Rome : a prize poem recited at Rugby School, June 12, 1840. [By Matthew Arnold.] 8vo. Pp. 11. [*Brit. Mus.*] Rugby, 1840

ALARIC Spenceley [a novel]. By F. G. Trafford [Mrs Charlotte E. L. Riddell]. 3 vols. Cr 8vo. [*D.N.B., Second Supp.*, vol. 3, p. 193.] London, 1881

ALARM (an) sounded to England's inhabitants, but more especially to England's rulers ; with the voyce of terrible thunder, sounded from the throne of the Kings of eternal glory. [By Dorothy White.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1661

Signed "D. W."

ALARM (an) to all flesh ; with an invitation to the true seeker, forthwith to flye for his life out of the short-lived Babylon. . . . By E. B. [Edward Billing, or Edward Burrough]. 4to. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 270.] London, 1660

ALARM (an) to the Church of Scotland, on the apparent prevalence of a worldly above a spiritual and religious interest in her supreme judicatory ; exemplified in the proceedings of the last General Assembly. In a letter from a member thereof to a reverend brother. [By Rev. Thomas Walker, of Dundonald.] Cr 8vo. Pp. 66. [Struthers' *Hist. of the Relief Church*, p. 229 ; *New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1771

ALARM (an) to the Legislature of the Province of New York, occasioned by the present political disturbances in North America. . . . [By Bishop Samuel Seabury, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 13, 2. [Evans' *Amer. Bibl.*, vol. 5, p. 190.] New York, 1775

ALARM (an) to the Protestant Princes and People, who are all struck at in the Popish cruelties at Thorn. [By Charles Owen, D.D.] 8vo. [*D.N.B.*, vol. 42, p. 401.] London, 1725

ALARM (an) to trumpets ; or, Mounte chival to every dejected, remisse and secure trumpet, either in England, Scotland, or Ireland. By E. F. [Edward Ford]. 8vo. London, 1651

Religious pieces in verse and prose.

ALARMING progress of French politics ; an appeal to the people of Great Britain. [By James Oswald, D.D.] Cr 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1781

ALARUM (an) to the last warning peece to London, by way of answer . . . wherein the Presbiterian way of government and the Independant liberty is compared. [By George Smith.] 4to. [Thomason *Coll. of Tracts*, i., 442.] London, 1646

ALARVM to poets. [By John Lane.] 4to. No pagination. [*Bodl.*] London, 1648

The epistle dedicatory is signed "J. L."

ALARUM (an) to the counties of England and Wales, with the Oath of Abjuration for ever to be abjur'd ; or, the sad malady, and sole remedy of England. By a lover of his native countrey [Thomas Fuller]. 4to. Pp. 14. [*Bodl.*] N.P., 1660

In the Bodleian copy, the date is altered, by Wood, from 1660 to 1659, Feb.

ALASNAM'S lady ; a modern romance. By Leslie Keith [Grace Leslie Keith Johnston]. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1882

ALBA, the months minde of a melancholy lover. By R. T., gentleman [Robert Tofte]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1598

ALBAN [a tale]. By the author of *Lady Alice* [Dr Jedediah Vincent Huntington]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1851

ALBANUS; or, the poetical tour of Scotland. By the author of *The Reform of Manners* [Dr John Brown]. 8vo. [*J. Maidment.*] Dumfries, 1803

Doctor Brown was not a doctor, and used to be called The Holy Ghost.

ALBERIC, consul of Rome; or, the school for reformers: an historical drama, in five acts. [By Sir Fortunatus William Lilley Dwarris, B.A., barrister.] 8vo. Pp. xi., 136. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1832

To the drama there is added, "The favourite after-piece of occasional poems, composing, together with the drama and a tale, the literary recreations of an operative lawyer." Pp. 115-136.

ALBERT and Rosalie; or, the Fire King: a grand melodrama. [By Ferdinand Fullarton Warton.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1808

ALBERT Lunel; or, the Château of Languedoc. [By Henry, Lord Brougham and Vaux.] 3 vols. 8vo. [Olphar Hamst's *Bibl.*] London, 1844

This book was suppressed on the eve of publication, a few copies only being given to intimate friends; the rest were sold off after the author's death. Under fictitious events in Languedoc are introduced persons of his own times; the "Baron" is supposed to be himself. It is dedicated to Samuel Rogers, Esq.

ALBIGENSES (the) [a romance]. By the author of *Bertram, a tragedy*, etc. [Charles Robert Maturin]. 4 vols. 12mo. [*Bodl.; Adv. Lib.*] London, 1824

ALBION and Albanius: an opera, or representation in musick [the words by John Dryden] set by Lewis Grabu, Esquire, master of His late Majesty's musick. Folio. [*W.*] London, 1687

ALBION; or, the Court of Neptune; a masque. [By Thomas Cooke.] Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1724

ALBION'S congratulatory; or, a poem upon the high and mighty prince James, Duke of Albany and York, his return into Scotland. Presented to His Royal Highness, by M. L. [Michael Livingston]. Folio. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1680

ALBION'S fall; a prophecy of doom. [Verse.] [By John H. Davies.] 8vo. London, 1880

Dedication signed "J. H. D."

ALBION'S triumph; being an ode on the battle of Dettingen. [By Samuel Boyse.] [*Biog. Brit.*, ii., p. 535; Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] 1742

ALBION'S triumph. Personated in a maske at Court. By the Kings Maiestie and His lords. The Sunday after twelfe nigct, 1631. [By Aurelian Townsend.] 4to. Pp. 22. [*Bodl.*] London, 1631

Some copies have the author's name.

ALBUM (an) of adventures. By Ascott R. Hope [Ascott Robert Hope Moncrieff]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1907

Published later (1918) as "Holiday adventures."

ALBUMAZAR; a comedy, as it is now revived at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane: with alterations. [Altered from the original, by Thomas Tomkins, of Trinity College, Cambridge, by David Garrick.] A new edition. 8vo. [*J. Maidment.*] London, 1773

See also next entry.

ALBVMAZAR; a comedy presented before the Kings Maiestie at Cambridge, the ninth of March, 1614, by the gentlemen of Trinitie Colledge. [Composed by Thomas Tomkins.] 4to. No pagination. [*Bodl.*] London, 1615

Another edition appeared in 1634. The author's family name is sometimes given as Tomkis.

ALCESTIS [a novel]. [By Mrs Blanche Warre Cornish.] 2 vols. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1873

ALCESTIS (the) of Euripides; literally translated and explained in short notes on the translation, grammar, and parsing. By a first-class man of Balliol College, Oxford [Thomas Nash]. 8vo. Pp. iv., 60. [*Bodl.*] Oxford, N.D. [1869]

ALCHEMIST (the); a comedy [in five acts and in verse]: the author B. J. [Ben Jonson]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, N.D. [1680]

ALCHEMIST (the). By the author of *Ornaments discovered*, etc. [Mary Robson, later Mrs Hughes]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1825

ALCHUINE'S Bible in the British Museum. [By Sir Frederick Madden.] 8vo. Pp. 28. [*D. Laing.*] N.P. [1836]

Extracted from the *Gentleman's Magazine*, October 1836. Signed "F. M."

ALCILIA: Philoparthens louing Folly. [By John Chalkhill?] 4to. 1613

——— Philoparthens louing Folly. With the love of Amos and Laura. By S. P. [Samuel Page]. 12mo. [Christie-Miller *Cat.*] London, 1619

The poem of Amos and Laura is dedicated to Izaak Walton.

ALCILIA. Whereunto is added Pigmalion's image with the loves of Amos and Laura, and also Epigrammes by Sir J. H. [Harrington]. 4to. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] 1628

ALCIPHRON ; or, the minute philosopher : in seven dialogues ; containing an apology for the Christian religion, against those who are called Free-thinkers. [By George Berkeley, D.D.] 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1732

In collected works.

ALCIPHRON'S Epistles ; in which are described the domestic manners, the courtesans, and parasites of Greece : now first translated from the Greek [by Thomas Monro and William Beloe]. 8vo. Pp. 270. [Nichols' *Lit. Anec.*, ix., p. 91 ; *Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1791

ALCOHOL as a medicine. By an M.D. of Newark, Ohio [James R— Black, M.D.]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 178.] Syracuse, 1870

ALCOHOL : its use and abuse. [By William Smith Greenfield.] Fcap 8vo. London, 1878

Signed "W. S. G."

ALCOHOL *versus* teetotalism. [By Sir Sills John Gibbons, Bart.] Fcap 8vo. London, 1863

Assigned also to C. Toovey.

ALCOHOLICS ; a letter to Practitioners in Medicine. By one of themselves [Henry Mudge, M.R.C.S.]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., 217.] London, 1856

ALCORAN (the) of Mahomet ; translated out of Arabique into French by the Sieur du Ryer, Lord of Malezair. Newly Englished [by Alexander Ross]. Pt 8vo. [Quaritch's *Cat.*] London, 1649

ALCORAN (the) of the Franciscans ; or, a sink of lyes and blasphemies collected out of a blasphemous book belonging to that Order, called The Book of the Conformities. [By Bartholomæus Albizzi.] With the Epistles of Martin Luther and Erasmus, detecting the blasphemies of the Franciscans. Fcap 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, i., p. 519.] London, 1679

ALDEANE. By Laura Preston [Mrs S. M. Heaven]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*, ii., p. 802.] San Francisco, 1868

ALDERMAN Ralph ; or, the history of the Borough and Corporation of Willowacre. By Adam Hornbook [Thomas Cooper, the Chartist leader]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1853

ALDERMAN Rooney at the [Atlantic] Cable Banquet [a poem]. By D. O'C. T. [Daniel O'Connell Townley, Irish American Journalist]. 8vo. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland*, p. 247.] New York, 1866

ALDWINCKLE ; a candid examination. [By Rev. Martin Madan, M.A.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 35, p. 289.] London, 1767

ALDWYTH'S inheritance [a tale]. By Eglanton Thorne [Emily Charlton]. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1891

ALEC'S bride. By the author of *St Olave's*, etc. [Eliza Tabor, later Mrs Stephenson]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1867

ALEMAN the Rogue ; or, the life of Guzman de Alfarache ; translated by Don Diego Puede-Ser [James Mabbe]. 2 vols. Folio. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 34, p. 393.] Oxford, 1630-34

ALETHEA ; at the parting of the ways [a novel]. By Cyril [Henry E. Dennehey]. 2 vols. Cr 8vo. London [1896]

ALEXANDER Balas [an oratorio]. By G. F. Handel [libretto by Thomas Morell, D.D.]. 4to. London, 1748

ALEXANDER Heriot Mackonochie ; a memoir. By E. A. T. [Mrs Eleanor A— Towle] ; edited by Edward F. Russell. Pt 8vo. London, 1890

ALEXANDER Mackay, missionary hero of Uganda. By the author of *The story of Stanley* [E— A— Macdonald]. 8vo. London, N.D. [1894]

ALEXANDER the Corrector's humble petition to the House of Lords and the Honorable House of Commons, showing the necessity of appointing a Corrector of the people. [By Alexander Cruden, M.A.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1755

ALEXANDER'S expedition down the Hydaspes and the Indus, to the Indian Ocean. [A poem, by Thomas Beddoes, M.D.] (Privately printed.) (Plate.) 4to. [*W.* ; Martin's *Cat.*] Madeley, 1792

This work owes its origin to a conversation, which took place at the table of the late Mr William Reynolds, in which some men of taste contended that Dr Darwin's poetical effusions were inimitable. Dr Beddoes held a contrary opinion, and to try the point, produced to the same party, a short time after, a manuscript of the present piece as from his friend Darwin ; and sent it to him, previous to publication. The advocates for Darwin's style were deceived, and Beddoes triumphed. Mr

Reynolds had it printed at his own expense. It was printed at Madeley; the types were set by a woman, and the engravings made on wood by the then clerk of the parish. *See* Martin's *Cat.*

ALEXANDRIA (the) controversy; or, a series of letters between M. B. [Rev. Roger Baxter, S.J.] and Quaero on the tenets of Catholicity. 8vo. Georgetown, D.C., 1817

ALEXANDRIAN (the) school; or, a narrative of the first Christian professors in Alexandria: with observations on the influence they still maintain over the Established Church. [By Edward Jerningham.] Cr 8vo. Pp. 58. [*Brit. Crit.*, xxxvi., 56, 96.] London, 1809

ALEXIPHARMACON; being a reply to the Bishop of Worcester's Discourse, The Doctrine of Christ's Satisfaction, in answer to Mr [Stephen] Lobb's Appeal, and in answer to Mr Humfrey's and Mr Clerke's Writings about Justifying righteousness. [By Isaac Chauncy, M.A.] 8vo. London, 1700

Later editions appeared in 1702 and 1703, with author's name and varying titles.

ALEXIPHARMACON spirituale; being a dispensative against the poison and sting of death. By S. S. [Samuel Snowden]. 8vo. London, 1689

ALEXIS, or the worthy unfortunate; being the true narrative of the affecting case of a young gentleman [Henry Sydenham, of Manchester] whose ruin was occasioned by the late Rebellion. [By John Lawrence.] 8vo. [*Cat. Lond. Inst.*, ii., p. 28.] London, 1747

ALEXIS; or, the young adventurer [a novel]. [By Allan Macdonald, of Kingsburgh, who afterwards married Flora Macdonald, the Jacobite heroine.] 8vo. Edinburgh, 1746

ALFONSO and Claudina; the faithful spouse, or the hated race: a Richardsonian drama, in one act. Written expressly for the Royal Dramatic College fete of 1862. By Cirujano, M.M.C., author of the *Dying Phantom; or the Victim of withering blights* [George Borlase Childs]. 8vo. Pp. 12. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*, p. 68.] [London], N.D. [1862]

ALFRED; a masque: represented before their Royal Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Wales, at Cliffden, on the first of August, 1740. [By James Thomson, and David Mallet.] 8vo. Pp. 44. London, 1740

In an edition of the above, published in 1751, Mallet states in the "Advertisement" that the work was written by Thomson and himself many years ago; and gives reasons for its having been necessary to "new-plan" the whole.

ALFRED; a tragedy: as performed at the Theatre-Royal in Covent-Garden. [By John Home.] 8vo. Pp. xi., 79. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 27, p. 238.] London, 1778

ALFRED; an historical tragedy: to which is added a Collection of miscellaneous poems. By the same author [Ebenezer Rhodes]. 8vo. Pp. 182. [Newsam's *Poets of Yorkshire; Mon. Rev.*, lxxxi., p. 179.] Sheffield, 1789

ALFRED Crowquill's [Alfred Henry Forrester's] pantomine, the moon queen and king night; or harlequin twilight. 8vo. Pp. 16. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, N.D.

ALFRED Leslie; a story of Glasgow life. [By Frederick Arnold.] The illustrations by J. O. Brown, Esq. 8vo. Pp. 286. [*Adv. Lib.*]. Glasgow, 1856

ALFRED of Wessex [a poem]. [By Richard Kelsey.] 2 vols. 8vo. [Dobell's *Priv. Prints*, p. 100.] Battle, Sussex, 1852

ALFRED; or, a narrative of the daring and illegal measures to suppress a pamphlet, intituled "Strictures on the declaration of Horne Tooke, Esq., respecting Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales, commonly called Mrs Fitzherbert." . . . [By Philip Withers.] 8vo. London, 1789

ALFRED Tennyson; his life and works. By Walter E. Wace [Sir William Robertson Nicoll, LL.D.]. 8vo. [*Lond. Quart. Rev.*, Oct. 1918, p. 219.] Edinburgh, 1881

ALFRED the Great; a drama, in five acts. [By Sarah Hamilton.] 8vo. Pp. 71. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1829

ALFRED the Great: English civilisation in the ninth century. [By S. Astley Dunham.] Pt 8vo. [Lardner's *Cabinet Cyclopædia*, vol. i., pp. 60-124.] London, 1836

ALFRED, to the Bishop of London [Beilby Porteus, D.D.] on Mrs Fitzherbert's connection with the Prince of Wales. [By Philip Withers.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] [London], 1789

ALFRED V[aller]; or, the early grave. By [Mrs] Ann Jane [Morgan]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 32. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, N.D.

ALFRED'S apology. [By Philip Withers.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1789

ALFRED'S apology, the second part; containing a letter to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales: with a summary of the editor of Nemesis on the prosecution of Mrs Fitzherbert for a libel, with remarks by Alfred [Philip Withers]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1789

ALFRED'S appeal; containing his address to the King's Bench on the marriage of Mary Anne Fitzherbert and her intrigue with Count Bellois. [By Philip Withers.] Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1789

ALFRED'S letters; or, a review of the political state of Europe to the end of the summer 1792: as originally published in the Sun. [By Sir James Bland Burges.] 8vo. [*Mon. Rev.*, xii., p. 108.] London, 1792

ALGERINE (the) captive; or, the life and adventures of Doctor Updike Underhill [Royall Tytler], six years a prisoner among the Algerines. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Walpole, 1797

ALGERNON and Caroline; or, the Spirit of the Spirit: being a concise abridgement of . . . The Spirit of the Book. [By Captain Thomas Ashe.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1820

ALGERNON Sidney's address to the people of the United Kingdom. [By Samuel Ferrand Waddington.] Second edition. 8vo. Pp. 70. [*Dict. of living authors*, 1816.] 1812

ALGERNON Sidney's [John Landseer's] letter to T. Wyse . . . concerning Art-Unions, electrotype, Prince Albert's patronage, the rights and wrongs of artists, etc. . . . 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1843

ALHALLA; or, the lord of Talladega: a tale of the Greek war. By Henry Rowe Colcraft [Henry Rowe Schoolcraft] 8vo. [Allibone's *Dict.*, ii., p. 1952.] New York, 1843

ALHAMBRA (the). By Geoffrey Crayon, author of *The sketch book*, etc. [Washington Irving]. 2 vols. 8vo. [Allibone's *Dict.*] London, 1832

ALICE Beresford; a tale of home life. By the author of *Tales of Kirkbeck* [Henrietta Louisa Farrer, later Mrs H. L. S. Lear]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 299. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1853

ALICE Benden; or, the bowed shilling. By Charlotte Elizabeth [Mrs Charlotte Elizabeth Tonna, formerly Phelan]. Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 57, p. 34.] London, 1838

ALICE Learmont; a fairy tale. By the author of *Olive*, etc. [Dinah Maria Mulock, later Mrs Craik]. With illustrations by James Godwin. Pt 8vo. London, 1852

ALICE Macdonald [a novel]. By James the Less [James B. Logan]. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Nashville, Tenn., 1900

ALICE Mitchel's last theft. By the author of *Johnny's Bible* . . . [Rev. Herbert Edwards]. Fcap 8vo. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*, p. 1170.] Penzance, N.D. [1877]

ALICE; or, the mysteries: a sequel to *Ernest Maltravers*. By the author of *Pelham*, etc. [Edward G. E. L. Bulwer Lytton, Baron Lytton]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 34, p. 386.] London, 1838

ALICE Paulet; a sequel to Sydenham: or, memoirs of a man of the world. By the author of *Sydenham* [W. Massie]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1831

ALICE Rivers; or, passages in the life of a young lady, written by herself. [By Mary Anne Kelty.] 2 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1852

ALICE Rushton, and other poems. By Francis Reynolds [Francis Reginald Statham]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., 251.] London, 1868

ALICE Seymour [a tale]. [By Mrs Elizabeth Caroline Grey.] 12mo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1831

ALICE Wentworth. [By Noel Radcliffe.] 3 vols. Pt 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1854

ALICE Western; or, the dangers of coquetry: a drama, in four acts. [By Mary Phibbs.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 35. London, 1855

ALICE'S adventures in Wonderland. By Lewis Carroll [Rev. Charles Lutwidge Dodgson]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, *First Supp.*, ii., p. 143.] London, 1869

ALICE'S adventures under the ground. By Lewis Carroll [Rev. Charles Lutwidge Dodgson]. Cr 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, *First Supp.*, ii., p. 143.] London, 1886

ALICIA: a tale of the American Navy. By Alexis [John M'Dowell Leavitt]. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, 1898

ALICIA de Lacy; an historical romance. By the author of *The loyalists*, etc. [Mrs Jane West.] 4 vols. Pt 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1814

ALIDA; or, town and country. By the author of *Allen Prescott* [Mrs Theodore Sidgwick]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] New York, 1844

ALIEN (the) invasion. By W. H. de Winton [William Henry Wilkins]. 8vo. London, 1892

ALIENS of the West; six stories. By the author of *The Rejuvenation of Miss Semaphore* [Miss C— O'Connor Eccles]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 351. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1904

ALINDA; or, the child of mystery. . . . By the Author of *Ora and Juliet* [Emma De Lisle]. 4 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1812

ALINE; an old friend's story. By the author of *The gambler's wife*, etc. [Mrs Elizabeth Caroline Grey]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. London, 1848

ALINE [a tale]. By the author of *Soldier Harold* [Netta Leigh]. 8vo. Pp. 185. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1892]
Ascribed also to Miss —— Whittemore.

ALINE: from the French of Henri Gréville [Madame Alice Durand]. Pt 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] New York, 1890

ALISON [a novel]. By the author of *Miss Molly* [Beatrice May Butt]. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1883

ALIST; an autobiography: or, an author's life in the nineteenth century [By Francis Barham.] 8vo. Pp. 20. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 41.] London, 1844

ALIX Fairford [a novel]. By John Dangerfield [Oswald John Frederick Crawfurd]. 2 vols. Cr 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., 77.] London, 1877

ALIX of the Glen [a novel]. By Curtis Yorke [Mrs John W. Richmond Lee, *née* —— Jex-Long.] Cr 8vo. Pp. 312. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1905

ALKALOID in Christian Science. By an outsider [Robert Casey]. Fcap 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Denver, Col., 1904

ALKIBLA; a disquisition upon worshiping towards the East: wherein are contain'd the general antiquity, the rise, and reasonableness of this religious ceremony in the Gentile world; its early adoption into the Church of Christ; with a free and impartial examination of the reasons assigned for it by the ancient Fathers. By a Master of Arts of the University of Oxford [William Asplin, vicar of Banbury]. 8vo. Pp. 54. [*Bodl.*] London, 1728
A second part was published without a date, and with the author's name at the dedication to Lord King.

ALL about type-writers and type-writing. By A. P. G. [A— P— Green]. 8vo. London, 1903

ALL adrift; or, the Goldwing Club. By Oliver Optic [William T. Adams]. 12mo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 219.] Boston, 1883

ALL along the river [a novel]. By the author of *Ishmael*, etc. [Mary E. Braddon, later Mrs John Maxwell]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1893

ALL astray. By Ascott R. Hope [Ascott Robert Hope Moncrieff]. Cr 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1905

ALL at Coventry; or love and laugh; a farcical entertainment in two acts [and in prose]. By William G. Thomas Moncrieff [William Thomas Thomas]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1816

ALL at stake; or, an earnest persuasive to a vigorous self-defence. By J. B. [Rev. John Brekell]. Fcap 8vo. Liverpool, 1745

"ALL but." A chronicle of Laxenford life. By Pen Oliver [Sir Henry Thompson, surgeon]. 8vo. Pp. 325. [*D. N. B.*, *Second Supp.*, iii., p. 504.] London, 1886

ALL classes productive of national wealth; or, the theories of M. Quesnai, Dr Adam Smith, and Mr Gray, concerning the various classes of men, as to the production of wealth to the community, analysed and examined. By George Purves, LL.D. [Simon Gray]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 243.] London, 1817

ALL clear! A book of verse, commemorative of the Great Peace. By John Oxenham [William Arthur Dunkerley]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 94. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1919

ALL for greed. [By Marie Pauline Rose, Baroness Blaze De Bury]. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1868
Dedication signed "A. A. A."

ALL for herself [a novel]. By Shirley Smith [Ella J. Curtis]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Lib. Jo.*, x., p. 93.] London, 1877

ALL for the better; or, the infallible cure: a comedy, as it is acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane, by His Majesty's servants. [By Francis Manning.] 4to. Pp. 56. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, 1703

ALL impressments unlawful and inadmissible. [By James Madison, President of U.S.A.]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Boston [Mass., 1808]

ALL in a garden fair. By Walter Thomas [Sir Walter Besant]. 8vo. London, 1883

ALL in a month [a novel]. By Allen Raine [Mrs Benyon Puddicombe, *née* Anna Adaliza Evans]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 286. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1908

ALL in the wild March morning. By Henry Hayes [Mrs Ellen Warner Kirk, *née* Olney]. Fcap 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*, ii., p. 956.] Boston, 1887

ALL in the wrong; a comedy. [By Arthur Murphy.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1787

ALL is not fable; a tale, novel, grave dissertation or romance, as is at each reader's option to consider it. . . . [By Louisa Mary Clifford.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 86. N.P., N.D. [*c.* 1825]

ALL is not gold that glitters. By Cousin Alice, author of *Helen Morton's trial*, etc. [Alice Bradley Neal, later Mrs Haven]. 8vo. London, 1853

The title of another edition is slightly different: All's not gold . . . (1852).

ALL is not gould that glisters; with a vindication of His Majestie from the scandalous aspersions concerning former taxes and ship-money. [By David Jenkins?] 4to. London, 1648

ALL men mad; or, England a great Bedlam: a poem. [By Edward Ward.] 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 59, p. 313.] London, 1704

ALL my heart this night rejoices; a Christmas carol. By V. W. P. [Rev. Vyvyan Wallis Popham]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 223.] London, 1874

ALL nations; England: the chronology of the World. By J. S. W. [Rev. Joseph Stone Williams]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 299.] London, 1871

ALL on account of a bracelet; a drama. By Ralph Royal [Jacob Ralph Abarbanell, LL.D.]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*, i., p. 1.] New York, 1883

ALL over Oregon and Washington. By Florence Fane [Mrs Frances Victor, *née* Fuller]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 98.] San Francisco, 1872

ALL Ovid's Elegies: 3. Bookes. By C. M. [Christopher Marlowe]. Epigrams by J. D. [John Davies]. 8vo. No pagination. [*Bodl.*] At Middlebovrgh, N.D.

"This translation of Ovid's Elegies was printed in or before 1598; for Davies's Epigrams, which are added at the end, are mentioned by Bastard in his collection of epigrams printed in that year."—MS. note by Malone.

ALL play [a story]. By Ismay Thorn [Edith Caroline Pollock]. Pictures by T. Pym [Clara Crud]. Oblong 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1883]

ALL quiet along the Potomac, and other poems. By Ethel Lynn [Ethelinda Elliot, later Mrs Beers]. Fcap 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] Philadelphia, 1879

ALL round the world; or, what's the object? By Frank Foster, author of *Number one, or the way of the world*, etc. [Daniel Puseley]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 47, p. 53.] London, 1876

ALL sorts, containing compositions [mostly written in lunatic asylums], including the heroic, sentimental, and comic. By Iram [J— R— Adam.] 12mo. Edinburgh, 1856

ALL sorts of pop-guns. By Aunt Fanny [Mrs Fanny Barrow]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 98.] New York, 1869

ALL the blocks! or, an antidote to "All the talents." A satirical poem, in three dialogues. By Flagellum [William Henry Ireland]. 8vo. Pp. xix., 76. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1807

See below, "All the talents!"

ALL the chief points contained in the Christian religion, and those great truths in the word which we have not had a right apprehension of for almost thirteen hundred years, never since the rise of the Beast: are now discovered by the finger of God. The whole here collected into short heads, that thereby they might the better sink down into the understanding. . . . By M. M. [M. Marsin]. 8vo. Pp. 16. [*Bodl.*] London, 1697

ALL the day long. By the author of *Copsley Annals*, etc. [Anne Steele Elliot]. Fcap 8vo. London [1870]

ALL the papers; a journalistic revue. By the authors of *Wisdom while you wait* [Edward V. Lucas, and Charles L. Graves]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 102. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1914

ALL the talents! a satirical poem, in three dialogues. By Polypus [Eaton Stannard Barrett]. Fourth edition. Pt 8vo. Pp. xv., 81. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland*, p. 16.] London, 1807

Wrongly ascribed to William Combe. See above, "All the blocks!"

ALL the Talents' garland; including "Elijah's Mantle" and other poems of the same author [Eaton Stannard Barrett, B.A.] 8vo. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland.*] London [1807?]

ALL the Talents' garland ; or, a few rockets [in verse] let off at a celebrated ministry. [By James Sayers.] Second edition. 8vo. Pp. 56.
London, 1807
The first edition in the same year has a slightly different title.

ALL the voyages round the world. . . . By Samuel Prior [John Galt]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 20, p. 390.]
London, 1820

ALL the way round ; or, what a boy saw and heard on his way round the world. . . . [By Addis Emmet Carr.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1876]

ALL the winners [a novel]. By Nathaniel Gubbins [Edward Spencer Mott]. 8vo. Pp. 220. [*Lit. Year Book.*]
London, 1904

ALL the world's a stage ; a farce, in two acts ; as it is performed at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane. [By Isaac Jackman.] 8vo. Pp. vi., 38. [*Mon. Rev.*, lvi., p. 395. *Biog. Dram.*]
London, 1777

ALL through Martha ; a comedy in three acts. By Keble Howard [John Keble Bell]. 8vo. Pp. 66. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1909]

ALL vows kept ; a comedy : as it is acted at the Theatre-Royal in Dublin. [By Captain Downes.] 8vo. Pp. 82. [*Bodl.*] London, 1733

"ALLA giornata" ; or, to the day. [By Lady Charlotte Susan Bury.] 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1826

ALLAN Breck. By the author of *The subaltern*, etc. [Rev. George R. Gleig]. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1834

ALL-bedevil'd ; or, the house in a hurry [a farce]. [By Moses Browne.] 8vo. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, 1723

ALLAN Gordon ; from Cabin-boy to Quarter-deck. By Lindsay Anderson [Captain Alexander Christie]. 8vo.
London, 1892

ALLAN Roini. By M. E—d [Magnus Elmblad]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 48.] Chicago, 1876

ALLAN'S fault. By Martha Farquharson [Mrs Martha Farquharson Finley]. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Philadelphia, 1875

ALLEN Prescott ; or, the fortunes of a New England boy. By the author of *The Morals of pleasure* [Mrs Catherine Maria Sedgwick]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1834

ALLERTON and Dreux ; or, the war of opinion. By the author of *A rhyming chronicle* [Jean Ingelow]. 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1851

ALLIANCE (the) between Church and State ; or, the necessity and equity of an established religion and a test-law demonstrated, from the essence and end of civil society, upon the fundamental principles of the law of nature and nations. In three parts. . . . [By William Warburton, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. vii., 173. London, 1736

ALLIANCE (the) of British cotton-spinners and slave-holding cotton-lords to build up "free-trade." By G. B. S. [George Badger Stebbins]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*, i., p. 1380.]
Detroit, Michigan, 1871

ALLIED (the) War Aims Conference. By Norman Angell [Ralph Norman Angell Lane]. 8vo. London, 1917

ALLIES (the) and the late Ministry defended against France, and the present friends of France, in answer to a pamphlet [by Jonathan Swift] intituled, The conduct of the Allies. [By Francis Hare.] 8vo. Pp. 46. [Queen's *Coll. Cat.*] London, 1711

ALL-MAN-SIR ; or, Rhodomontado's of the most horrible, terrible, and invincible Captain Sir Frederick Fight-all : English and French. [By J— Gaultier.] 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, i., p. 519.] London, 1672

"ALL'S well !" Some helpful verse for these dark days of war. By John Oxenham [William Arthur Dunkerley]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 79. London, 1915

ALL'S well that ends well. . . . With remarks. By D—G. [George Daniel]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 14, p. 23.]
London [1828 ?]

ALMA Mater ; or, seven years at the University of Cambridge. By a Trinity-man [John M. F. Wright]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1827
Attributed by others to Thomas Wright.

ALMACK'S ; a novel. [By Marianne Spencer Stanhope, later Mrs Robert Hudson.] Fcap 8vo. London, 1827
Ascribed also to Charles White.

ALMACK'S revisited. [By Charles White.] 3 vols. 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1828

ALMÆ matres. Dedicated without permission, to the freshmen and dons of Oxford. By Megathym Splene, B.A., Oxon [John Cockburn Thomson]. Fcap 8vo. [*Gent. Mag.*, Jan. 1859, p. 69.] London [1858]

ALMAYER'S folly; the story of an Eastern river. By Joseph Conrad [Joseph Conrad Korzeniowski]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 256. London, 1904

ALMEGRO; a poem, in five cantos. [By Emma Roberts]. Post 8vo. Pp. 156. [*Bodl.*]. London, 1819

ALMERIA; or, parental advice: a didactic poem addressed to the daughters of Great Britain and Ireland. By a friend of the sex [Mrs —— Cutts]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1775

ALMIDA; a tragedy, as it is performed at the Theatre Royal in Drury-Lane. By a lady [Mrs Dorothea Celisia, *née* Mallet]. Post 8vo. Pp. 66. [*Mon. Rev.* xliv., p. 150; *Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1771

Almida is an adaptation of Voltaire's "Tancrède."

ALMOND (an) for a parrat, or Cutbert Curry-Knaues almes. Fit for the knaue Martin, and the rest of those impudent beggers that can not be content to stay their stomakes with a benefice, but they will needes breake their fastes with our Bishops. Rimarum sum plenus. Therefore beware (gentle reader) you catch not the hecket with laughing. [By Thomas Nash.] No pagination. [Pierce's *Marprelate Tracts*, pp. 268, 333.] [1589?]

Imprinted at a place, not farre from a place, by the assignes of Signior Some-body, and are to be sold at his shoppe in Trouble-Knaue Street, at the signe of the Standish. B. L.

ALMORAN and Hamet: an oriental tale. [By John Hawkesworth, LL.D.] 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 25, p. 204.] London, 1761

ALMOST a heroine. By the author of *Charles Auchester* [Elizabeth Sarah Sheppard]. 3 vols. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1859

ALMOST; or, crooked ways [a tale]. By Anna Lisle [Annabella Crawford]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1857

ALMOST persuaded. By a clergyman's wife [Mrs Frances E. G. Carey-Brock, *née* Baynes]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [*c.* 1856]

ALMYNA; or, the Arabian vow: a tragedy, as it is acted at the Theatre Royal in the Hay-Market by Her Majesty's servants. [By Mrs Mary de la Rivière Manley.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1707

ALNWICK Castle; with other poems. [By Fitz Greene Halleck.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, 1827

A. L. O. E.'S [Charlotte Maria Tucker's] Sunday picture-book; illustrating the life of the Lord Christ, in a series of short poems. 4to. London, 1871

A. L. O. E., *i.e.*, A Lady Of England.

ALONE. By Marion Harland [Mary Virginia Hawes, later Mrs Terhune.] 8vo. Pp. 315. London, 1889

ALONE among the Zulus. By a plain woman [Charlotte Barter]. The narrative of a journey [1855] through the Zulu country, South Africa. 8vo. Pp. 184. [*Bodl.*]. London, N.D. [1866]

ALONE in London. By Hesba Stretton [Sarah Smith]. 8vo. Pp. 192. London [1914]

The initials of five sisters, taken in order of age, form the first part of the pseudonym; while the second is taken from Church Stretton, where they lived.

ALONE in the world. By the authoress of *The world and the cloister*, etc. [Agnes M. Stewart]. Pt 8vo. Pp. xix., 248. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1870

ALONZO; a tragedy, in five acts: as it is performed at the Theatre-Royal, Drury-Lane. [By John Home.] 8vo. Pp. 86. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 27, p. 238.] London, 1773

ALONZO; or the youthful solitair; a poetic tale. [By John Nott, M.D.] 4to. [London], 1772

ALPHA. [Verses, by Margaret E. M. Jones.] Pt 8vo. [*N. and Q.*, 17th Sept. 1864.] London, 1841

ALPHA (the), or first principles of the human mind; a philosophical inquiry into the nature of truth. [By Edward N. Dennys.] 8vo. Pp. xvi., 362. London, 1851

The author originally intended to publish this work under the pseudonym of the fictitious narrator, Ramus Randolph. It is dedicated "to the daughter of Dionysius" [*i.e.* himself] so that he personifies himself twice in this book. The second edition (1855) bears the author's name, with a slightly altered title-page.

ALPHABET (an) of elegiack groans, upon the truly lamented death of that rare exemplar of youthful piety, John Fortescue of the Inner Temple, Esquire. By E. E. [Edmund Elys]. 4to. [*Bibl. Angl. Poet.*, No. 242.] London, 1654

ALPHABETICAL (an) account of the nobility and gentry which are (or lately were) related unto the several counties of England and Wales, as to their names, titles, and seats. . . . [By R— Blome.] Folio. Privately printed, 1892

ALPHABETICAL catalogue of an extensive collection of the writings of Daniel De Foe, and of the different publications for and against that extraordinary writer. [By Michael Stace.] 8vo. [*Athen. Cat.*, p. 89.] London, 1829

ALPHABETICAL (an) explication of some terms and phrases in Scripture. By a warm well-wisher to the interests of genuine Christianity [Rev. Newcome Cappe, Unitarian]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 9, p. 24.] York, 1786

ALPHABETICAL fancies, rhymed riddles, and local lays. By two idle Bees [Alfred Hall Browne and Amelia Browne]. 8vo. London [1891]

ALPHABETICAL (an) harmony of the Gospels. By F. T. H. [Frederic Thomas Hall, solicitor]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1877

ALPHABETICAL (an) index to the New Testament, Common Version. . . . [By Samuel Austin Allibone, LL.D.] 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*, i., p. 31.] Philadelphia, N.D. [1868]

Signed "S. A. A."

ALPHABETICALL index to all the abridgments of law and equity, especially to that of C. Viner. [By Robert Kelham.] Folio. [Bliss' *Cat.*] Savoy, 1758

ALPHONSE Daudet. By Joseph Conrad [Joseph Conrad Korzeniowski]. 4to. London, private print, 1920

ALPHONSO, King of Castile; a Spanish tragedy. [By the Rev. William Warrington]. 4to. Pp. 76. [Martin's *Cat.*] Egham, 1813

ALPINE adventure; or, narratives of travel and research in the Alps. By the author of *The Mediterranean illustrated* [William Henry Davenport Adams]. 8vo. London, 1878

ALPINE byways or light leaves gathered in 1859 and 1860. By a lady [Mrs Henry Freshfield]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 232. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1861

ALPINE (an) Fay [a romance.] By E. Werner [Elizabeth Bürstenbinder], translated from the German. Fcap 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Philadelphia, 1889

ALPINE lyrics. [By William Bainbridge.] Fcap 8vo. London, 1854

ALPINE scrambles and classic rambles; a gipsy tour in search of summer snow and winter sun. . . . [By Sophia Matilda Holworthy.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 114. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1885]

ALPINE sketches; comprised in a short tour through parts of Holland, Flanders, France, Savoy, Switzerland, and Germany, during the summer of 1814. By a member of the University of Oxford [George Wyndham Bridges]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1814

ALSANE; a tale [in verse] of the massacre of the Nestorian Christians. By Enos [Cecil Percival Stone]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1858

ALTAR (the) dispute, or a discovrse concerning the severall innovations of the altar; wherein is discussed severall of the chiefe grounds and foundations whereon our altar champions have erected their buildings. By H. P. [Henry Parker]. 4to. Pp. 84. [Dexter's *Cong. Bibl.*, p. 44.] London, 1641

ALTAR (the) fire; or, the story of the Chinese Revolution. By Putnam Weale [Bertram Lenox Simpson]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 318. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1917

ALTAR incense; being morning watches, evening incense, and altar stones: a manual of devotion. . . . By the author of *The faithful promiser*, etc. [John Ross MacDuff, D.D.]. 12mo. Pp. vii., 311. London, 1864

See foot of this column.

ALTAR (the) manual; with eucharistic hymns. [By Richard F. Littledale and James E. Vaux.] 12mo. London, 1877

ALTAR (the) of Damascus; or, the patern of the English Hierarchie, and church-policie obtruded upon the Church of Scotland. [By David Calderwood.] 12mo. Pp. 222. [*New Coll. Cat.*] 1621

Later quarto editions, much enlarged, in Latin ("Altare damascenum . . .") appeared in Holland (1623, 1708) under the pseudonym of Edwardus Didoclavius.

ALTAR (the); or, meditations in verse on the great Christian sacrifice. By the author of *The Cathedral*, etc. [Isaac Williams, B.D.]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 136. [Dobell's *Private Prints*, p. 204.] London, 1849

Though not so stated on the title-page, the above is a second edition. The first (issued in 1847), with the exception of a few copies, was suppressed in consequence of the imperfection of the engravings with which it was illustrated.

ALTAR songs: verses on the Holy Eucharist. [By William Chatterton Dix]. Third edition. Fcap 8vo. London, 1876

ALTAR (the) stairs [a novel]. By G. B. Lancaster [Edith Lyttleton]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 332. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1914

ALTAR stones. [By John Ross MacDuff, D.D.] 12mo. London, 1853
Included also in a later collection ("Altar incense . . .") ; see above.

ALTER Britanniae heros ; or, the life of the most honourable knight, Sir Henry Gage, late governour of Oxford, epitomiz'd. [By Edward Walsingham.] 4to. Pp. 29. [*Bodl.*] Oxford, 1645

"ALTER ejusdem," being another instalment of lilts and lyrics by the author of *Mistura curiosa* [James A. Sidey, M.D.] With one hundred and fifty pen-and-ink sketches and occasional music. 4to. Pp. xv., 191. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1877

ALTER et idem ; a new review, No. I. for a summer month in 1794. [By Robert P. Deverell.] 4to. Pp. 119. [Martin's *Cat.*] Reading, 1794

ALTERATION (the) in the Triennial Act considered. [By Daniel Defoe.] 8vo. Pp. 22. [Lee's *Defoe*, i., p. 261.] London, 1716

ALTERNATE (the) life [a romance]. By Curtis Yorke [Mrs John W. Richmond Lee, *née* —— Jex-Long]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 312. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1916

ALTHAM and his wife ; a domestic tale. [By Charles Ollier.] 8vo. Pp. 198. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1818

ALTHEA ; dialogues on aspirations and duties. By Vernon Lee [Violet Paget]. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1910

ALTHORP (the) picture-gallery, and other poetical sketches. By a lady [Mary J. Jourdan]. 8vo. Pp. 163. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1836

ALTHOUGH he was a Lord ; and other tales. By Mrs Forrester [Mrs —— Bridges]. 3 vols. Pt 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] London, 1885

ALTON Locke, tailor and poet ; an autobiography. [By Charles Kingsley.] 2 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1850

ALTON Park ; or, conversations on religious and moral subjects : chiefly designed for the amusement and instruction of young ladies. [By Mary Winter]. 2 vols. 12mo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1830

ALTOWAN ; or, incidents of life and adventure in the Rocky Mountains. By an Amateur Traveller [James Watson Webb]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 12.] New York, 1846

ALTRIVE tales, collected among the peasantry of Scotland. By the Ettrick Shepherd [James Hogg]. Vol. I. Fcap 8vo Edinburgh, 1832
No more published.

ALTRUIST (the). By "Ouida" [Louise de la Ramée]. Cr 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1896

ALVONDOWN vicarage [a novel]. [By Mrs Regina Maria Roche, *née* Dalton.] 2 vols. 12mo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1807

ALWAYS : a manual of etiquette for the guidance of either sex into the empurpled penetralia of fashionable life. By Mentor [Nathan D. Urner]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] London [1884]

ALWAYS do your best [a tale]. By Harriet Myrtle [Lydia F. F. Miller]. Sm sq 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1859

ALWYN ; or, the gentleman comedian. [By Thomas Holcroft.] 2 vols. 12mo. [*European Mag.*, i., p. 49.] London, 1780

ALZUMA ; a tragedy. . . . [By Arthur Murphy, dramatist.] Second edition. 8vo. Pp. 70. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 39, p. 335.] London, 1773

ALZYLIA ; or, the trial of virtue [a novel]. [By Miss —— Weimar.] 4 vols. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] 1808
Spelt Wiemar in Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*

AM I a Christian? and how can I know it? [By J. Rogers.] 8vo. Pp. 188. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1847]

AM I not a man and a brother? [By Peter Peckard, D.D.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 44, p. 188.] London, 1778

AMALIA [a novel]. By Graham Hope [Jessie Hope], author of *A Cardinal and his conscience*, etc. Cr 8vo. Pp. 322. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1908

AMANA ; [a dramatic poem in five acts and in verse]. By a lady [Mrs Elizabeth Griffith]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1764

AMANDA ; a sacrifice to an unknown goddesse ; or, a free-will offering to a sweet-heart. By N. H. [Nicholas Hookes], of Trinity Colledge, in Cambridge. Pt 8vo. Pp. 191. [*Camb. Univ. Cat.*] London, 1653

AMARANTH (the); or, religious poems; consisting of fables, visions, emblems, etc., adorned with copper-plates from the best masters. [By Rev. Walter Harte.] Pt 8vo. Pp. xiv., 295. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, ii., p. 471.] London, 1767

Author's name also in the hand-writing of Dyce.

AMARYLLIS at the Fair. [By John Richard Jefferies.] Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1887

AMARYNTHUS, the Nympholept; a pastoral drama, in three acts: with other poems. [By Horace Smith.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. xii., 232. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1821

AMATEUR (an) angler's days in Dove Dale. By E. M. [Edward Marston, publisher]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 92.] London, 1884

AMATEUR handicraft; containing information on lens and specula grinding, soldering, and brazing, . . . filing, planing, etc. By [Rev. James Lukin] the author of the *Lathe and its uses.* Fcap 8vo. Pp. vii., 212. [*Brit. Mus.*] Cirencester [1879]

AMATEUR (the) mechanic's workshop: a treatise containing plain and concise directions for the manipulation of wood and metals, including casting, forging, brazing, soldering, and carpentry. By the author of the *Lathe and its uses* [Rev. James Lukin]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 155. [*Bodl.*] London, 1870

Wrongly ascribed to Elias Taylor.

AMATEUR (the) poacher. [By John Richard Jefferies.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1879

AMATEUR poultry keeping. By the editor of *The Poultry World* [J— A— Watson]. 8vo. Pp. 24. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1919

AMATORY (the) experiences of a surgeon. [By James Campbell Reddie.] Printed for the Nihilists. 8vo. Moscow [really London], 1881

AMATORY odes, epistles, and sonnets, the productions of an uneducated youth [John Jones]. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1799

AMATORY (the) works of Tom Shuffleton, with notes by the author [Sir Lumley St George Skeffington]. 8vo. London, 1815

AMAZON (the) [river] and its wonders. [By William Henry Davenport Adams.] 8vo. Edinburgh, 1879

AMAZONIAD (the); or, figure and fashion: a scuffle in high life. With notes critical and historical, interspersed with choice anecdotes of Bon Ton. [By John Wilson Croker.] 12mo. Pp. 70. [*Bodl.*] Dublin, 1806

AMBASSADOR (the); a comedy, in four acts. By John Oliver Hobbes [Mrs Reginald Walpole Craigie, *née* Pearl Richards]. 8vo. London, 1898

AMBERHILL [a novel]. By A. J. Barrowcliffe [Albert Julius Mote]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 31.] London, 1856

AMBITION. [By Miss M. G. Lewis.] 12mo. 3 vols. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1825

AMBITION. By Kate Willis [Sarah E. Coolidge]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*, i., p. 382.] Boston, 1856

AMBITIONS (the) of Jill. By May Wynne [Mabel Wynne Knowles]. Cr 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1920

AMBROSE Rodman. By Mrs Swerdna [Mrs Andrews]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*, i., p. 40.] New York, 1865

AMBROSE'S request [a story]. By Mignon [Mrs —— Baseley]. 8vo. Manchester [1902]

AMELIA; a musical entertainment of two acts: as it is performed at the Theatre Royal in Covent-garden. [By Richard Cumberland.] 8vo. Pp. 30. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1768

AMELIA. A new English opera, as it is perform'd at the New Theatre, in the Hay-Market, after the Italian manner. [By Henry Carey.] Set to musick by Mr John Frederick Lampe. 8vo. Pp. 29. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1732

AMELIORATION (the) of Ireland contemplated, in a series of papers— I. On the use of the Irish language in religious worship and instruction. [By the Hon. and Rev. Arthur P. Perceval, D.C.L.] Second edition. 8vo. Pp. 24. London, 1844

—— II. The questions of repeal and federalism considered. 8vo. Pp. 12. [*Bodl.*] London, 1844

No. III. has the author's name.

AMEN (the) of the unlearned; a lay commentary. By M. C. E. [Miss C— Townsend]. Cr 8vo. London, 1902

AMENDMENTS of Mr Collier's false and imperfect citations, etc., from the Old batchelour, Doubledealer, Love for love, Mourning bride. By the author of those plays [William Congreve]. 8vo. Pp. 109. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1698

AMENITIES of home. By M. E. W. S. [Mrs Margaret Elizabeth Wilson Sherwood]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 257.] New York, 1880

AMERICA: a prophecy. By Augur [William Blake]. Folio. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 5, p. 184.] London, 1793

AMERICA and the Americans. By a citizen of the world [James Boardman, or Broadhead]. 8vo. London, 1833

Attributed also to Charles Simpson, of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

AMERICA and the new World-State: a plea for American leadership in international organisation. By Norman Angell [Ralph Norman Angell Lane]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] New York, 1915

AMERICA as I found it. By the author of *A memoir of Mary Lundie Duncan* [Mrs M. G. Lundie Duncan]. Pt 8vo. Pp. xii., 380. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1852

AMERICA dissected; being a full and true account of all the American colonies. . . . In several letters from a divine of the Church of England [James MacSparran, D.D.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 35, p. 285.] Dublin, 1753

AMERICA; or, a general survey of the political situation of the several powers of the Western continent, with conjectures on their future prospects. By a citizen of the United States, author of *Europe*, etc. [Alexander Hill Everett]. 8vo. Pp. iv., 356. [Allibone's *Dict.*] London, 1828

AMERICA; or, a poem on the settlement of the British Colonies; addressed to the friends of freedom and their country. By a gentleman educated at Yale College [Timothy Dwight]. 4to. Pp. 12. [Evans' *Amer. Bibl.*, vol. vi., p. 73.] Newhaven [1780]

AMERICA through European eyes. By Rita [Mrs W. Desmond Humphreys, *née* Eliza M. J. Gollan]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book*] London, 1911

AMERICAN (the) alarm; or, the Bostonian plea for the rights and liberties of the American people. . . . By the British Bostonian [Isaac Skillman]. 8vo. [Evans' *Amer. Bibl.*, vol. iv., p. 393.] Boston, 1773

Ascribed also to Rev. John Allen.

AMERICAN anecdotes, characters, and incidents, revolutionary and miscellaneous, original and selected. [By Freeman Hunt.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. viii., 148. [*Brit. Mus.*] Boston, 1823

AMERICAN anecdotes, original and select. . . . By an American [Freeman Hunt]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 12.] Boston, 1830

AMERICAN (the) angler's guide; or, complete fisher's manual for the United States, containing the opinions and practice of the experienced anglers of both hemispheres. Fourth edition. [By John J. Brown.] Fcap 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*, i., p. 225.] New York, 1857

AMERICAN arguments for British rights. By Phocion [William Loughton Smith]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 234.] London, 1866

AMERICAN (the) book of the dog. By Coquina [G— O— Shields]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 36.] Chicago, 1890

AMERICAN boys afloat. By Oliver Optic [William Taylor Adams]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 14.] Boston, 1894

AMERICAN (the) Cardinal [a novel]. [By John M'Dowell Leavitt.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 316. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, 1871

AMERICAN (an) Cavalier [a novel]. By Barclay North [William C. Hudson]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 374. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1897

AMERICAN (the) [Episcopal] Church in the Protestant Disruption. By the author of *The Church Cause and the Church party* [Alexander James Beresford Hope, D.C.L.]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1863

AMERICAN (the) Churches the bulwarks of American slavery. By an American [Edward Habich]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 12.] Newburyport, Mass., 1842

AMERICAN (the) claimant, and other stories and sketches. By Mark Twain [Samuel Langhorne Clemens]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 545. New York, 1897

AMERICAN claims, and the protection of native subjects in Morocco. By a foreign resident [Ion Pericardis]. 4to. Pp. iv., 59. [Playfair's *Bibl. of Morocco*, p. 401.] London, N.D. [1886]

AMERICAN (the) Colony in Paris in 1867: from the French of André Leo [Léonie Champseix]. 8vo. Boston [Mass.], 1868

AMERICAN confessions of a layman, as connected with the workings of democracy in the United States; with their application to the present condition of Europe. [By Alexander Dunlop.] 8vo. Pp. 52. [*New. Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1848

Entered also under "Confessions of a layman."

AMERICAN (the) Convent as a school for Protestant children. [By Pamela H. Cowan.] 8vo. Pp. 329. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, 1869

AMERICAN (the) cook-book. By Jennie June [Mrs Jennie Croly, *née* Cunningham]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 144.] New York, 1878

AMERICAN corn and British manufactures. . . . [By A— H— Wylie.] 8vo. Pp. 36. London, 1846

AMERICAN cousins; a story of Shakespeare's country. By Sarah Tytler [Henrietta Keddie]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 352. London, 1897

AMERICAN (the) crisis. By Common Sense [Thomas Paine]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Philadelphia, 1777-79

AMERICAN (the) crisis; or, pages from the note-book of a State agent during the Civil War. [By John Lewis Peyton]. 8vo. [Allibone's *Dict.*] London, 1867

AMERICAN drolleries; containing the Jumping frog, and Screamers. By Mark Twain [Samuel Langhorne Clemens]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 135, 166. London, N.D. [1876]

Each work has a separate pagination.

AMERICAN (the) encyclopædia of history, biography, and travel. By Thomas H. Prescott [William O. Blake]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 124.] Columbus, Ohio, 1856

AMERICAN fish, and how to catch them. By an Old Angler [W— C— Weidemeyer]. Fcap 4to. [Kirk's *Supp.*] New York, 1885

AMERICAN (the) forest; or, Uncle Philip's conversations . . . about the trees of America. [By Francis Lister Hawks, D.D.] Fcap 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*, ii., p. 791.] New York, 1845

AMERICAN game in its seasons. By Frank Forester [Henry William Herbert]. Fcap 8vo. [Haynes' *Pseud.*] New York, 1853

AMERICAN (the) gentleman's guide to politeness and fashion. By Henry Lunettes [Margaret C. Conkling]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 176.] New York, 1875

AMERICAN (an) girl abroad. [By Adeline Trafton.] 12mo. [Kirk's *Supp.*, ii., p. 1445.] Boston, 1872

AMERICAN (an) girl, and her four years in a boys' college. By Sola [Olive San Louie Anderson]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 270.] New York, 1878

AMERICAN history versified. By Felix Faber [Miss M— D. Huger]. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Washington, D.C., 1906

AMERICAN (the) home book of games. By Aunt Carrie [Mrs Caroline L. Smith]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 27.] Boston, 1870

AMERICAN (the) Hoyle; or, gentleman's handbook of games. . . . By "Trumps" [William B. Dick]. Thirteenth edition. 8vo. Pp. xi., 525. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 287.] New York, 1880

AMERICAN (an) in Corea. By Cousin Annie [Annie Maria Barnes]. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Philadelphia, 1905

AMERICAN (the) in England. By the author of *A year in Spain* [Capt. Alexander Slidell Mackenzie]. 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1836

By Alexander Slidell, afterwards Alex. Sliddell Mackenzie.

AMERICAN (the) in London. [By John Sanderson, of Philadelphia.] 2 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1838

AMERICAN (an) in New York. By the Arkansaw Traveller [Opie P. Read]. Pt 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Chicago, 1905

AMERICAN (the) in Paris. [By John Sanderson, of Philadelphia.] 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1838

AMERICAN independence the interest and glory of Great-Britain. A new edition: to which is added a copious appendix, containing two additional letters to the legislature; a letter to Edmund Burke, Esq., controverting his principles of American government; and a postscript, containing new arguments on the subject; a draught for a Bill proposed to be brought into Parliament for restoring peace and harmony between Great Britain and British America, and for perpetuating the same: together with the essential materials for a proposed grand British league and confederacy, to be entered into by Great Britain and all the States of British America. . . . [By John Cartwright.] 8vo. Pp. xx. 87. [Rich's *Bibl. Amer.*] London, 1775

The letter to Edmund Burke has a separate title and pagination, pp. 30, as has also the postscript, etc., pp. 51.

AMERICAN (the) kitchen gardener. By a practical gardener [Thomas Green Fessenden]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 238.] 8vo. New York, 1852

AMERICAN lands and letters: the Mayflower to Rip Van Winkle. By Ik Marvel [Donald Grant Mitchell]. 8vo. Pp. 402. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*] New York, 1897

AMERICAN (the) landscape, No. 1 . . . engraved from original and accurate drawings . . . with historical and topographical illustrations. [By William Cullen Bryant.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, 1830

No more published.

AMERICAN liberty [a poem]. [By Philip Freneau.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 12. [Evans' *Amer. Bibl.*, vol. 5, p. 131.] New York, 1775

AMERICAN (the) mariners; or, the Atlantic voyage: a moral poem; with a vindication of the American character from the aspersions of the Quarterly Reviewers. . . . [By John Davis.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Salisbury [1824]

AMERICAN (the) mechanic. By Charles Quill [James Waddel Alexander, D.D.]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 127.] Philadelphia, 1838

AMERICAN memoranda. By a mercantile man [Sir James Lumsden] during a tour in 1843. Large 8vo. Pp. 60. [*Glasg. Mitchell Lib.*] Private print, Glasgow, 1844

AMERICAN (the) metrical Psalter. [By George Burgess, D.D., Bishop of Maine.] Pt 8vo. Pp. xvi., 284. [*New Coll. Cat.*] New York, 1864

Preface signed "G. B."

AMERICAN neutrality. By Historicus [Sir William G. V. Vernon-Harcourt]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, *Second Supp.*, ii., p. 199.] London, 1865

AMERICAN (the) Odyssey. By Abel Reid and A. N. Broome [William James Linton]. Fcap 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] Washington, 1876

AMERICAN or Standard Whist. By G. W. P. [George William Pettes]. 8vo. Pp. xi., 268. [*Brit. Mus.*] Boston [Mass.], 1881

AMERICAN pauperism, and the abolition of poverty. . . . By Felix [Isador Ladoff]. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Chicago, 1904

AMERICAN (an) politician in England. By Roof Roofer [Rufus Randell], author of *The earth for a dollar*, etc. 8vo. Pp. 302. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1898

AMERICAN popular lessons. [By Eliza Robbins.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, 1828

AMERICAN (the) querist; or, some questions proposed relative to the present disputes between Great Britain and her American Colonies. By a North-American [Myles Cooper]. 8vo. Pp. 31. [Evans' *Amer. Bibliog.*, vol. 5, p. 19.] Boston, 1774

Incorrectly attributed to Dr Thomas B. Chandler.

AMERICAN (the) question: a letter from a calm observer [George Joy] to a noble Lord. . . . 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 48.] London, 1812

AMERICAN (the) Rebellion. By V. [Orville J. Victor]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 291.] New York, 1862

AMERICAN (the) rush-light, by the help of which wayward and disaffected persons may see a complete specimen of the baseness, dishonesty, ingratitude and perfidy of Republicans, and of the profligacy, injustice and tyranny of Republican governments. By Peter Porcupine [William Cobbett]. 8vo. [*Brit. Crit.*, xvi., p. 571.] 1800

AMERICAN (the) system, or the effects of high duties on imports designed for the encouragement of domestic industry; with remarks on the late annual Treasury report. [By Nathan Hale.] 8vo. Pp. 86. [Rich's *Bibl. Amer.*, ii., p. 207.] Boston, 1828

AMERICAN tears upon the ruines of the Greek Churches; with an appendix. By an American [Cotton Mather, D.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 80. [Evans' *Amer. Bibl.*, i., p. 150.] Boston, N.E., 1701

AMERICAN (the) through Europe. [By Arthur Lee.] 8vo. London, 1783

AMERICAN (the) Times, a satire . . . in which are delineated the characters of the leaders of the American Rebellion. . . . By Camillo Querno, Poet-laureat to the Congress [J— Odell]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, 1780

AMERICAN (an) tract for the times. . . . By a former member of the University of Cambridge [William Giles Dix]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 60.] Boston, 1843

AMERICAN (the) Tract Society. By C. K. W. [Charles King Whipple]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 298.] Boston, 1859

AMERICAN (the) traveller, or observations on the present state, culture and commerce of the British colonies in America; and the further improvements of which they are capable; with an account of the exports, imports and returns of each colony respectively, and of the number of British ships and seamen, merchants, traders and manufacturers, employed by all collectively; together with the amount of revenue

arising to Great Britain therefrom. In a series of letters. . . . By an old and experienced trader [Alexander Cluny]. 4to. Pp. 122. [*Mon. Rev.*, xli., p. 44.] London, 1769

AMERICAN (an) view of the causes which have led to the decline of the Society of Friends in Great Britain and Ireland. [By Samuel M. Janney.] 8vo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 119.] London, reprinted, 1860

AMERICAN (the) war, a poem; in six books: in which the names of the officers who have distinguished themselves during the war are introduced. [By George Cockings.] 8vo. Pp. 181. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, 1781

AMERICAN (the) war. A tale of two Cornish miners; or, the humourous adventures of Nickey Polglase and Willy Pender in the United States of America. . . . [By Thomas Trevarthen Whear, printer.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 12. Camborne [1865]

AMERICAN whist illustrated, containing the laws and principles of the game. . . . By G. W. P. [George William Pettes]. 8vo. Pp. xiii., 367. [*Brit. Mus.*] Boston [Mass.], 1890

AMERICANS (the). By an American in London [Calvin Colton]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 389. [Rich's *Bibl. Amer.*, ii., p. 248.] 1833

AMERICANS against liberty; or, an essay on the nature and principles of true freedom, shewing that the designs and conduct of the Americans tend only to tyranny and slavery. [By Ambrose Serle.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 64. [*Cat. Lond. Inst.*, ii., p. 43.] London, 1775

AMERICANS (the) as they are, described in a tour through the valley of the Mississipi. By the author of *Austria as it is* [Carl Postel, later Charles Sealsfield]. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1828

AMERICANS (the) at home; or, byeways, backwoods, and prairies. Edited by the author of *Sam Slick* [Thomas Chandler Haliburton]. 3 vols. Cr 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1854

AMERICANS (the) defended. By an American [Thomas Greaves Cary]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 6.] London, 1844

AMERICANUS examined, and his principles compared with those of the approved advocates for America. By a Pennsylvanian [James Fisher]. 4to. Pp. 24. [Evans' *Amer. Bibl.*, vol. 5, p. 27.] Philadelphia, 1774

AMERICA'S godfather: the story of Amerigo Vespucci. By Cousin Virginia [Virginia Wales Johnson]. Fcap 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Chicago, 1894

AMES'S almanack revised and improved; or, astronomical diary for the year of our Lord Christ 1766. . . . By a late student at Harvard College [Joseph Willard]. 8vo. Pp. 24. [Evans' *Amer. Bibl.*, vol. 4, p. 42.] Boston [Mass.], [1765]

AMETHYST (the) ring. By Anatole France [Jacques Anatole Thibault]; translated by B. Drillien. Demy 8vo. Pp. 304. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1919

AMIAN and Bertha, and other poems. By Lynn Erith [Edward Fox, of Wellington]. Fcap 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, ii., p. 409.] Taunton, 1858

AMICABLE (an) accommodation of the difference between the Representer and the Answerer; in return to his last reply against the Papist protesting against Protestant Popery. [By John Gother.] Permissu superiorum. 4to. Pp. 44. [Gillow's *Bibl. Dict.*, ii., p. 542.] London, 1686

AMICUS amico; a jumble bundle, moral and humorous. By H. P. J. [H— P— Jellicoe]. 8vo. Totnes, 1905

AMID the corn. By the author of *The evening and the morning* [James Spilling]. Cr 8vo. London, 1890

AMIDEI (the), a tragedy in five acts. [By Mrs Henry Roscoe Sandbach.] 8vo. Pp. 151. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1845

AMILEC; or, the seeds of mankind: translated from the French [of Charles François Tiphaigne de la Roche]. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*; Barbier's *Dictionnaire*, ii., p. 136.] London, 1753

AMNEMON the forgetful, and Eustathes the constant. [By Rev. Charles Alexander Johns, F.L.S.] 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] London, 1852

AMONG my books. [By William Bradford Reid, LL.D.] Fcap 8vo. New York, 1871

AMONG the brambles, and other lessons from life. By E. C. [Mrs Elizabeth Codner], author of *Lord, I hear of showers of blessings*, etc. 8vo. Pp. viii., 248. [Julian's *Dict. of Hymnology.*] London, 1880

AMONG the chosen. [By Mary S. Emerson.] Fcap 8vo. New York, 1884

AMONG the fur-traders. . . . By James Otis [James Otis Kaler]. 8vo. Pp. 382. [Kirk's *Supp.*] Philadelphia, 1906

AMONG the Gibjigs. By Stanley Hope [Sydney Hodges]. Second edition. Roy 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1882

AMONG the Guerillas. By Edmund Kirke [James Roberts Gilmore]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 158.] New York, 1866

AMONG the Law-makers. By Edmund Alton [Edmund Bailey]. Cr 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 5.] New York, 1892

AMONG the Moors. By Georges Montbard [Charles Augustus Loyes]. Roy 8vo. London, 1894

AMONG the Mormons. By Ring Jepson [Henry Jepson Latham]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 142.] San Francisco, 1885

AMONG the mountains; or, the Harcourts at Montreux. By A. G. [Agnes Giberne]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 354. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 109.] London, 1864

AMONG the pines: or, South in Secession times. By Edmund Kirke [James Roberts Gilmore]. Pt 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 158.] New York, 1862

AMONG the Summer Isles. By "Shirley" [Sir John Skelton, advocate]. 4to. Pp. 24. [*Lit. Year Book.*] Private print, Edinburgh, 1891

AMONG the trees: a journal of walks in the woods. By Mary Lorimer [M. O. B. Dunning]. Sq 12mo. [Kirk's *Supp.*, i., p. 525.] New York, 1869

AMONG the untrodden ways [tales]. By M. E. Francis [Mrs Mary E. Blundell, *née* Sweetman]. Cr 8vo. Pp. vi., 277. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1896

AMONG the Woblins. By Stanley Hope [Sydney Hodges]. Second edition. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1883

AMONG Typhoons and pirate craft. By Lindsay Anderson [Captain Alexander Christie]. 8vo. Pp. vi., 284. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1891

AMOR immortalis [sacred poems]. By Basil Winston [E— J— Pelling]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 77. London, 1904

AMORES Britannici; epistles, historical and gallant, in English heroic verse; in imitation of the Heroidum Epistolae of Ovid, with notes. [By John Oldmixon.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 42, p. 116.] London, 1703

AMOROUS (the) gallant; or, love in fashion: a comedie, in heroick verse, as it was acted. [By John Bulteel.] 4to. Pp. 60. [*Bodl.*] London, 1675

AMOROUS (the) miser; or, the younger the wiser: a comedy. [By Peter Anthony Motteux.] 4to. Pp. 59. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1705

AMOROUS (the) old woman; or, 'tis well if it take: a comedy acted by His Majesties servants. Written by a person of honour [Thomas Duffet]. 4to. Pp. 72. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1674

AMOROUS (the) warre: a tragi-comedy. [By Dr Jasper Maine.] 4to. Pp. 87. [Dyce *Cat.*, ii., p. 38; *Bodl.*] N.P., 1648

This is the first edition. Another was printed at Oxford in 1658.

AMOROUS (the) widow; or, the wanton wife: a comedy, as it has been acted in all the theatres with great applause for many years, by His Majesty's servants. [By Thomas Betterton.] 4to. Pp. 4, 70. [*Bodl.*] London, 1706

Reprinted in 8vo in 1710, with a life of the author by Charles Gildon.

AMOURS (the) of Ann (Queen to Lewis the 13th) with the Cavalier de Ro[h]an, the true father of the present Lewis the 14th; in which the whole cabal and intrigue of raising this heir to the Crown is fully detected. Written by a person of quality [E. le Noble de Tennelière]. 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, ii., p. 610.] London, 1689

AMOURS (the) of Philander and Silvia; being the third and last part of the Love-letters between a nobleman and his sister. [By Mrs Aphra Behn.] 12mo. Pp. 505. London, 1693

The epistle dedicatory to Lord Spencer is signed "A. B."

"The nobleman is said to be Ford Grey, Earl of Tankerville; but the work, with greater probability, is ascribed to Mrs Aphra Behn."—Note in Bodleian copy.

AMOURS (the) of Zeokinizul, king of the Kofirans [Louis XV., King of France]. Translated from the Arabic of the famous traveller Krinelbol: with a key. [From the French of Cl. Prosp. Jolyot de Crebillon.] [*Mon. Rev.*, i., p. 412; Barbier's *Dictionnaire.*] London, 1749

AMPHIBION'S voyage. By "Ubique" [Parker Gillmore]. Pt 8vo. [Haynes' *Pseud.*] London, 1885

AMPHITRYON; or, the two Sosias: a comedy, alter'd from Dryden. [By John Hawkesworth, LL.D.] As it is perform'd at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane. With a new interlude of music, an occasional prologue, and some account of the alterations. Pt 8vo. Pp. 56. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1756

AMPLE (an) declaration of the Christian doctrine, composed in Italian by the renowned Cardinal, Card. Bellarmin; by the ordinance of our holie Father the Pope, Clement the Eighth, and translated into English by R. H. [Richard Haydock], Doctor of Divinitie. 8vo. [Gillow's *Bibl. Dict.*, vol. iii., p. 225.] Douay, 1604

אמת ואמונה. Reason and faith; or, philosophical absurdities and the necessity of revelation; intended to promote faith among infidels, and the unbounded exercise of humanity among all religious men. By one of the sons of Abraham [J— H— Da Costa]. Pt 8vo. Pp. viii., 140. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Jamaica, 1788

AMULET (the) [a novel]. By Charles Egbert Craddock [Mary Noailles Murfree]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 362. [Kirk's *Supp.*, ii., p. 1157.] London, 1907

AMULET (the); or, Love thy neighbour as thyself. By Cousin Kate [Catherine Douglas Bell]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 62. [Haynes' *Pseud.*] London, 1885

AMULET (the); truth in absence: a collection of poems. [By Mr —— and Mrs —— Weston, of West Hosley Place, Surrey.] Pt 8vo. Private print, Brixton, 1852

AMUSEMENT of leisure hours. By W. H. [William Hoare]. 8vo. London, 1805

AMUSEMENTS in retirement; or, the influence of science, literature, and the liberal arts, on the manners and happiness of private life. By the author of the *Philosophy of nature* [Charles Bucke]. Pt 8vo. Pp. xvii., 330. [*Dub. Cat.; Edin. Sub. Lib. Cat.*, p. 8.] London, 1816

AMUSEMENTS of Western Heath; or, moral stories for children. [By Elizabeth Penrose, *née* Cartwright.] 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*, ii., p. 455, col. 2.] London, 1824

AMY and Rosalie; a mother's memorials of two beloved children. [By Emily Marion Harris.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. xiii., 98. London, 1854
Dedication signed "E. M. H——."
An edition, with the author's name, and under the title *Two little sisters, memorials*, was published in 1863.

AMY Garnett; the almshouse girl. By Percy Curtiss [Mrs William N. Cox]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 72.] Boston, 1870

AMY Grant; or, the one motive: a tale designed principally for the teachers of the children of the poor. [By Miss —— Hopton.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. viii., 197. [*Bodl.*] Oxford, 1854
The authorship, however, has sometimes been attributed to C— B— Doggett.

AMY Harrington; or, a sister's love. By the author of *The Curate of Linwood* [Mrs C. G. Hamilton]. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1848

AMY Herbert. By a lady [Elizabeth Missing Sewell]. Edited by the Rev. W. Sewell, B.D. 2 vols. 12mo. [Courtney's *Secrets*, p. 69.] London, 1844

AMY Leslie at the [Chicago] Fair. [By Lillie West, later Mrs Brown, then Mrs Buck.] 8vo. Chicago, 1890

AMY of the Peak; or, the triumph of principle. [By Jane Bingham.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 36. [*Bodl.*] N.P., N.D. [1846]

AMY Paul; a tale. [By Arthur Stanley Jackson.] 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1852

AMYGDALA Britannica; almonds for parrets. A dish of stone-fruit, partly shel'd and partly unshel'd; which (if crack'd, pick'd and well digested) may be wholesome against those epidemick distempers of the brain, now predominant, and prevent some malignant diseases likely to ensue. Composed, heretofore, by a well-known moderne author: and now published according to a copie, found written with his own hand. [By George Wither.] 4to. Pp. 10. [*Bibl. Angl. Poet.*, p. 384.] Anno 1647

AMYMONE; a romance of the days of Pericles. By the author of *Azeth the Egyptian* [Mrs Eliza Lynn Linton]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, *First Supp.*, iii., p. 98.] London, 1848

AMYNTAS; or, the impossible dowry: a pastorall acted before the King and Queene at White-Hall. By T. R. [Thomas Randolph]. 4to. Pp. 107. [Brydges' *Cens. Lit.*, i., p. 27.] Oxford, 1640

AMYNTOR and Theodora; or, the hermit: a poem, in three cantos. [By David Mallet.] 4to. Pp. viii., 92. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1747

AMYNTOR; or, a defence of Milton's life. Containing I. A general apology for all writings of that kind. II. A catalogue of books attributed in the primitive times to Jesus Christ, his apostles and other eminent persons: with several important remarks and observations relating to the canon of Scripture. III. A complete history of the book entitul'd Icon Basilike, proving Dr Gauden, and not King Charles the First, to be the author of it: with an answer to all the facts alledg'd by Mr Wagstaf to the contrary. [By John Toland.] 8vo. Pp. 172. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 56, p. 441.] London, 1699

"The author to a friend" is signed "J. T."

AMY'S Christmas [a tale]. By Adeline [Emily Frances Adeline Sergeant]. Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, *Second Supp.*, iii., p. 291.] London, N.D. [1861]

AMY'S first trial. By a mother [Sarah Bird]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1854

AMY'S kitchen; a village romance. By the author of *A trap to catch a sunbeam*, etc. [Mrs Henry S. Mackarness, *née* Matilda Anna Planché]. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1860

AMY'S probation; or six months at a Convent school. [By Emma Leslie.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, 1880

ANA biographiana. By the compiler of *Anecdotes of distinguished persons* [William Seward]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 51, p. 283.] London, 1799

ANABAPTISM, a second baptism, a serious mistake. By a clergyman of the Church of England [Rev. William Jay Bolton]. 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 40.] Bath, 1883

ANABAPTISMES Mysterie of iniquity unmasked; with rules of comfort for a wounded spirit, suspecting its selfe. . . . By I. P. [John Paget]. 12mo. Pp. xxx., 68. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 8.] London, 1623

Attributed also to John Preston.

ANABAPTIST (the) preacher unmask'd; or, a further discovery of the lying wonder out of Lincolnshire: as also the news from Richard Hobbs, an anabaptist preacher in Dover, examined. Their juggles, lyes and deceits detected. By T. R. [Thomas Rudyard, Quaker attorney]. 4to. Pp. 19. [Smith's *Anti-Quak.*, p. 232.] N.P., 1672

ANABAPTISTS (the) groundwork for Reformation, or new planting of Churches, that no man, woman, or child may be baptized but such as have justifying faith and doe make profession thereof, found false, with all things depending thereon . . . proved by severall arguments. Whereunto one T. L. [Thomas Lamb], a principall Baptizer . . . hath given his answers. . . . By I. H. [John Hetherington]. 4to. Pp. iv., 34. [*Eng. Hist. Rev.*, Jan. 1915.] London, 1644

ANABAPTIST'S (the) lying words attested by his brother Independent, returned upon themselves; their juggle and deceit in cloathing their own member with name of Quaker discovered. . . . By T. R. [Thomas Rudyard, Quaker]. 4to. Pp. 16. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books.*] N.P., 1672

ANABAPTISTS' (the) printed proposal, bearing date the 12th of October 1674, subscribed by William Kiffin. . . . briefly discussed. . . . By a lover of truth, T. R. [Thomas Rudyard]. 8vo. Pp. 32. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books.*] N.P., 1674

ANACREON, Bion, Moschus; Kisses, by Secundus; Cupid crucified, by Ausonius; Venus Vigils, incerto authore. [Translated by Thomas Stanley.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 260. [*Brit. Mus.*] [London], 1651

At p. 162 is a second title "Sylvia's Park, by Theophile. Acanthus' complaint, by Tristan. Oronta, by Preti. Echo, by Marino. Love's Embassy, by Boscan. The Solitude, by Gongora, 1651." At p. 213 a 3rd title "A Platonick discourse upon love, written in Italian by John Picus of Mirandula, in explication of a sonnet by Hieronimo Benivieni, 1651."

ANACREON, done into English out of the original Greek. [By Francis Willis, Thomas Wood, Abraham Cowley, and John Oldham.] 8vo. [Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*, vol. iv., pp. 557, 559.] Oxford, 1683

The preface is signed "S. B."

Francis Willis was the principal translator of this Anacreon. Thomas Wood was his partner in the design, and translated odes 3, 22, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 35, 38, 49, 50: those by A. Cowley are taken from his works; and J. Oldham wrote ode 16, The Cup.

ANACREON in Dublin; with notes, critical, historical, and explanatory. [By Edmund Lewis Lenthal Swifte, Irish barrister.] Third edition. 8vo. Pp. xviii., 211. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1814

ANADOL; the last home of the faithful. By the author of *The frontier lands of the Christian and the Turk* [James Henry Skene]. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1853

ANALECTA; or, a collection of some of the choicest notions, and what seemed most remarkable in more than forty authours, phylosophical, chymical, medical, astronomical, historical, etc. Whereunto is added an appendix, containing short, but very profitable and delightful rules in many parts of the mathematicks. By T. B., gent. [T. Barker]. 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, ii., p. 610.] London, 1693

ANALECTA Scotica: collections illustrative of the civil, ecclesiastical, and literary history of Scotland; chiefly from original MSS. [Edited by James Maidment.] 8vo. Pp. xii., 410. Edinburgh, 1834

—— Second series. 8vo. Pp. xviii., 425. Edinburgh, 1837

ANALOGIES and contrasts; or, comparative sketches of France and England. By the author of *Revelations of Russia*, etc. [Charles Frederick Henningsen]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1848

ANALOGIES of organized beings. [By John Shute Duncan, M.A.] 8vo. Pp. 157. Private print, Oxford, 1831

ANALOGY (the) of Divine wisdom in the natural, moral, and spiritual system of things: in three discourses. [By Richard Barton, B.D.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*, i., p. 80.] London, 1737

ANALOGY (the) of existences and Christianity. By C. J. W. [Rev. Charles James Wallace]. 8vo. Pp. xxxvi., 310. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1891

ANALOGY (the) which subsists between the British constitution in its three estates of Queen, Lords, and Commons; and that of the Church of Scotland, in its mutual relations of pastor, presbytery, and people, shortly considered: being a letter respectfully addressed to the Scottish representatives in Parliament; by the head of a family, in communion with the Church of Scotland [Charles Cowan, M.P.]. 8vo. Pp. 16. [Cowan's *Reminiscences*, 1878, p. 291.] Edinburgh, 1840

ANALYSIS and review of the Blue Book of the Royal Commission on Capital Punishment. [By W— Tallack.] Reprinted from the *Social Science Review*. 8vo. Pp. 26. [*Brit. Mus.*] N.P., N.D. [London, 1866]

ANALYSIS and specimens of the Joseph and Zulaïkha; a historical-romantic poem. By the Persian poet Jami. [translated by Samuel Robinson.] Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 49, p. 44.] Manchester, 1873

Signed "S. R."

ANALYSIS (an) and summary of Herodotus: with a synchronistical table of principal events; tables of weights, measures, money, and distances; an outline of the history and geography; and the dates completed from Gaisford, Baehr, etc. [By James Talboys Wheeler.] 8vo. Pp. xiv., 231. [*Brit. Mus.*] Oxford, 1848

ANALYSIS (an) and summary of Old Testament history and the laws of Moses; with a connexion between the Old and New Testaments. By the author of *An analysis and summary of Herodotus*, etc. [J. Talboys Wheeler]. Second edition, revised and improved. 8vo. Pp. xxxii., 336. Oxford, 1851

Preface signed "J. T. W." The first edition appeared in 1850.

ANALYSIS (an) and summary of Thucydides: with a chronological table of principal events; money, distances, etc., reduced to English terms; a skeleton outline of the geography; abstracts of all the speeches, etc. By the author of *An analysis and summary of Herodotus*, etc. [J. Talboys Wheeler]. 8vo. Oxford, 1850

The preface is signed "J. T. W."

ANALYSIS of Aristotle's Ethics. [By Rev. Robert Bateman Paul, M.A.] 8vo. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*, ii., p. 432, col. 1.] London, 1829

ANALYSIS (an) of Aristotle's Rhetoric, with questions. By the author of *An Analysis of Aristotle's Ethics* [Rev. Robert B. Paul, M.A.]. 12mo. Pp. 159, 66. Oxford, 1830

The questions have a separate pagination.

ANALYSIS (an) of Christianity; exhibiting a connected view of the Scriptures, and shewing the unity of subject which pervades the whole of the sacred volume. By a layman [Whitlock Nicol, M.D.]. 8vo. London, 1823

ANALYSIS of Dr Newman's Apologia pro vitâ suâ: with a glance at the history of Popes, Councils, and the Church. By J. N. D. [John Nelson Darby]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1866

ANALYSIS of Herodotus; with questions. [By Robert Bateman Paul, M.A.] Fcap 8vo. Oxford, 1831

ANALYSIS (an) of Kant's Critick of pure reason. By the translator of that work [Francis Haywood]. 8vo. Pp. vi., 215. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1840

ANALYSIS (an) of Paley's Evidences of Christianity, in the way of question and answer. [By Thomas Coward.] Fcap 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] Cambridge, 1824

Attributed also to Rev. Thomas S. Hughes, B.D.

ANALYSIS of Paley's Principles of moral philosophy. [By Rev. Charles Valentine Le Grice.] 12mo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 32, p. 423.] Cambridge, 1794

Second edition (1796) has the author's name.

ANALYSIS (an) of Paley's View of the Evidences of Christianity. [By Jeremiah Joyce.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 90. [*Brit. Mus.*] Cambridge, 1803

ANALYSIS of the character and conduct of Bonaparte, addressed to the soldiery and the people of England: translated from the French of General Charles F. Dumouriez. [By —— Elder.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1807

ANALYSIS of the game of chess, illustrated by diagrams. . . . By Mr Philidor. 8vo. London, 1819

Dedication signed "A. Dan Philidor." "Philidor" is a later addition to the original "François André Danican." After being published in French ("L'analyse des échècs . . ." 1749), English editions besides the above appeared with varied titles ("Chess analysed . . ." 1750; "Chess rendered familiar . . ." 1819; "The celebrated analysis of the game of chess . . ." 1832; "An easy introduction to the game of chess . . ." 1820, etc.), all under the name of "Philidor."

ANALYSIS (the) of the hunting field: sketches of the principal characters that compose one. By "Mr Jorrocks" [Robert Smith Surtees]. Imp 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1846

ANALYSIS of the influence of natural religion on the temporal happiness of mankind. By Philip Beauchamp [George Grote, who used material of Jeremy Bentham]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 23, p. 285.] London 1822

ANALYSIS (the) of the law; being a scheme or abstract of the several titles and partitions of the Law of England, digested into method. Written by a learned hand [Sir Matthew Hale]. 8vo. Pp. 171. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 24, p. 23.] London, 1713

ANALYSIS (an) of the law concerning parochial provisions for the poor. [By Edward Wynne, barrister.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1767

ANALYSIS (an) of the laws of England. [By Sir William Blackstone.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 5, p. 139.] London, 1757

ANALYSIS (an) of the moral and religious sentiments contained in the writings of Sopho [Henry Home, Lord Kames], and David Hume, Esq. [By Rev. John Bonar, Perth.] 8vo. Pp. 49. [Memorial of Rev. Arch. Bonar, prefixed to vol. 2 of his Sermons, p. xx.] Edinburgh, 1755

Wrongly ascribed to Rev. George Anderson.

ANALYSIS (an) of the philosophical works of the late Lord Bolingbroke. [By Thomas Church, D.D.] 8vo. [Darling's *Cyclop. Bibl.*] London, 1755

ANALYSIS (an) of the picture of the Transfiguration by Raffaello Sanzio d'Urbino: translated from the French of S. C. Croze-Maignan [by Thomas Hartwell Horne]; with the remarks and observations of Vasari, Mengs, Reynolds, Fuseli, and other distinguished artists. Folio. London, 1817

From a list of T. H. Horne's works in the hand-writing of the author.

ANALYSIS (an) of the political history of India: in which is considered the present situation of the East, and the connection of its several powers with the empire of Great Britain. [By Richard Joseph Sulivan, or Sullivan.] 4to. Pp. 128. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*, ii., 888.] London, 1779

ANALYST (the); or, a discourse addressed to an infidel mathematician. Wherein it is examined whether the object, principles, and inferences of the modern analysis are more distinctly conceived, or more evidently deduced, than religious mysteries and points of faith. By the author of *The minute philosopher* [George Berkeley, D.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 94. London, 1734

In collected works, edited by Fraser.

ANALYTICAL (an) digest of the reports of cases decided in the courts of common law, and equity, of appeal, and *nisi prius*, in the year 1817. By a barrister [Henry Jeremy]. 8vo. Pp. x., 109. [*Bodl.*] London, 1818

ANALYTICAL index to the works of [Nathaniel] Hawthorne. By E. M. O'C. [Eva M— O'Connor]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 207.] Boston, 1882

ANALYTICAL rhymes on "the Hero of Midlothian" [*i.e.*, W. E. Gladstone], with other rhymes to suit the times: dedicated, without permission, to Messrs Gladstone, Bright, and Parnell. [By C— W— Soden.] 4to. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, iii., p. 208.] France, 1880

ANALYTICAL spelling-book. By John Franklin Jones [William S. Cardell]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 80.] New York, 1823

ANALYTICAL (an) view of Christianity, pursued throughout the historical and prophetical books of the Old and New Testament. [By Whitlock Nicholl, M.D.]. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1822

ANANDA Ranga; or, the Hindu art of love: translated by A. F. F. [Foster Fitzgerald Arbuthnot], and B. F. R. [Sir Richard Francis Burton]. 8vo. London, 1885

The initials of the translators' names are reversed.

ANAPLYXIS Biblica; or, the portions of Holy Scripture enjoined by the Church of England to be read in the course of her daily, occasional, and annual service. [By Lancelot Sharpe, M.A.] 8vo. Pp. 62. [*Bodl.*] London, 1846

Preface signed "L. S."

ANARCHIA Anglicana; or, the history of Independency: the second part. Being a continuation of Relations and observations historicall and politique upon this present parliament, begun Anno 16. Caroli Primi. By Theodorus Verax [Clement Walker]. 4to. [Dexter's *Cong. Bibl.*, p. 1399.] N.P., 1649

ANARCHIE reviving. By Abraham Philotheus [A. Wright]. 4to. [Bliss's *Cat.*, p. 344.] N.P., 1668

ANARCHY; an appeal to members of the English Church. [By Rev. Isaac Gregory Smith, LL.D.] 8vo. London, 1867

The second edition (1877) has the author's name.

ANARCHY (the) and horrors of France displayed by a Member of the Convention. [By Jean Pierre Brissot.] 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, N.D. [1793]

ANARCHY (the) of a limited or mixed monarchy; or, a succinct examination of the fundamentals of monarchy, both in this and other kingdoms, as well about the right of power in kings, as of the originall or naturall liberty of the people. . . . [By Sir Robert Filmer]. 4to. Pp. 39. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 18, p. 441.] Printed in the year 1648

ANASTASIA [poems]. [By Digby Pilot Starkey, LL.D.] 8vo. Pp. 328. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1858

ANASTASIUS; or, memoirs of a Greek; written at the close of the eighteenth century. [By Thomas Hope.] 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1819

The second edition, published in 1820, is not anonymous, the dedication being signed by the author.

ANATOLE France [a review]. By Joseph Conrad [Joseph Conrad Korzeniowski]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, private print, 1919

ANATOMI (an); that is to say a parting in peeces of the Mass. . . . By Chrystes humble servant Anthony de Adamo [Agostino Mainardi]. [*Brit. Mus.*] Fcap 8vo. 1556

ANATOMICAL (an) account of the elephant accidentally burnt in Dublin, on Friday, June 17, 1681. . . . Together with a relation of new anatomical observations in the eyes of animals, in a letter to the Hon. R. Boyle. By A. M. [Allen Mullen], Med. of Trinity Colledge, near Dublin. 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1682

ANATOMICAL (an) treatise of the liver, with the diseases incident to it. By a member of the College of Physicians [Jeremiah Wainewright, M.D.] 8vo. Pp. 100. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1722

ANATOMIE (the) of Pope Joane; wherein her life, manners, and death is lively layed abroad and opened, and the forged cavils and allegations that our adversaries use for her thoroughly unripped and confuted. By J. M. [John Mayo]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1624

ANATOMIE (an) of the metamorphosed Aiax. Wherein by a tripertite method is plainly, openly, and demonstratively, declared, explained, and eliquidated, by pen, plot, & precept,

how vnsauerie places may be made sweet, noysome places made wholesome, filthy places made cleanly. Published for the common benefite of builders, housekeepers, and house-owners. By T. C. Traueller, Apprentice in Poetrie, Practiser in Musicke, professor of painting. . . . [Sir John Harington.] 8vo. No pagination. [*Bodl.*] 1596

At London, Imprented by Richard Field, dwelling in the Black-friers.

The (grace of God) guides well both age and youth,
Fly sin with feare, as harmless (hare) doth hound,
Like precious (ring) embrace more precious truth,
As (tunne) full of good iuyce, not emptie sound,
In these right scand, My sacmos name is found.

ANATOMIE (the) of the Romane clergie; or, a discoverie of the abuses thereof: written in Latine by sundrie authors of their owne profession, and translated into English verse by G. L. [George Lauder]. 4to. Pp. 32. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1623

ANATOMIE (the) of the [Anglican] Service Book, dedicated to the High Court of Parliament; wherein is remonstrated [*sic*] the unlawfulnesse of it, and that by five severall arguments, namely, from the name of it, the rise, the matter, the manner, and the evill effects of it. . . . By Dwalphintramis [Rev. John Bernard Presbyterian minister]. 4to. Pp. vi., 74. [Green's *Bibl. Somers*, ii., p. 164.] N.P., 1641

Wrongly attributed to Richard Bernard, rector of Batcombe. Another edition, with corrections and additions, was issued in 1661.

ANATOMIE (an) of the world; wherein by occasion of the vntimely death of Mistres Elizabeth Drury, the frailtie and the decay of this whole world is represented. The first anniversarie. [By John Donne, D.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 60. [*Bodl.*] London, 1625

ANATOMY (the) of an equivalent. [By George Savile, Marquis of Halifax.] 4to. Pp. 16. [*Brit. Mus.*] 1689

No title-page.

ANATOMY (an) of atheism [a poem]. By the author of *The Duties of the Closet* [Sir William Dawes, D.D., Archbishop of York]. Fourth edition, revis'd. Pt 8vo. Pp. 34. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 14, p. 216.] London, 1731

ANATOMY (the) of baseness. [By John Anderson.] 4to. London, 1615

ANATOMY (the) of Et Cætera; or, the unfolding of that dangerous oath in the close of the Sixth Canon, as it was contrived by the Bishops and some of the Clergie in their late oath Ex Officio, cunningly obliging the consciences of His Majesties subjects to observe and obey whatever errours they would impose. Condemned and dissected in a passionate conference between the two zealous brothers Roger and Ralph. . . . By an Oxford gentleman [Thomas Bray]. 4to. [Hart's *Index Expurg. Angl.*, p. 83.] London, 1641

ANATOMY (the) of Exchange Alley; or a system of stock-jobbing; proving that scandalous trade, as it is now carriedon, to be knavish in its private practice, and treason in its publick. Being a clear detection. . . . By a jobber [Daniel Defoe]. 8vo. Pp. 64. [Lee's *Defoe*, i., pp. 303-305.] [London], 1719

ANATOMY (the) of humane bodies epitomized; wherein all the parts of man's body, with their actions and uses, are succinctly described. . . . By a Fellow of the College of Physicians, London [Thomas Gibson]. 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, i., p. 519.] London, 1682

ANATOMY (an) of Independency; or, a brief commentary upon the Apologeticall Narration of Mr Thomas Goodwin and Mr Philip Nye, etc. [By Alexander Forbes.] 4to. Pp. 52. [Thomason *Coll. of Tracts*, i., p. 328.] London, 1644

ANATOMY (an) of Lieut.-Col. John Lilburn's spirit and pamphlets; or, a vindication of the two Honourable Patriots, Oliver Cromwell . . . and Sir Arthur Haslerig. [By Rev. Cuthbert Sidenham, or Sydenham, M.A.] 4to. Pp. 16. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 55, p. 245.] London, 1649

ANATOMY (the) of melancholy. What it is, with all the kinds, causes, symptomes, prognostickes, and seuerall cures of it. In three partitions, with their severall sections, members & subsections, philosophically, medicinally, historically, opened & cut up. By Democritus Junior [Robert Burton]. With a satyricall preface, conducing to the following discourse. The fourth edition, corrected and augmented by the author. Folio. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 8, p. 12.] Oxford, 1632

ANATOMY (the) of orthography; or, a practical introduction to the art of spelling and reading English. [By T. C. [Thomas Crumpe]. Fcap 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1712

ANATOMY (the) of play, written by a worthy and learned gent: dedicated to his father to shew his detestation of it. [By Sir John Denham.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1645

ANATOMY (the) of the heretical synod of Dissenters at Salters-Hall. Wherein is represented, I. The moderation and Christian temper of an assembly of divines. II. The gravity and candor of their debates. III. The language and civility they use in religious controversie. IV. The reverence they profess for the divinity of Christ, for creeds, canons, etc. Collected from their late blasphemous writings for the information of posterity; with short remarks. By the author of the *Scourge* [Thomas Lewis], in a letter to a country friend. Cr 8vo. Pp. 37. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 33, p. 196.] London, 1719

ANATOMY (the) of the Kebla; or, a dissection of the defence of Eastward adoration, lately publish'd in the name of John Andrews, Vicar of South-Newington in Oxfordshire, in a letter to the author of *Alkibla*. By [William Asplin, M.A.] a true son of the Church of England (as now by law established) in a letter to a friend. Cr 8vo. Pp. 55. [*Bodl.*]. London, 1729

ANATOMY (the) of the Separatists, alias Brownists, the factious brethren in these times; wherein this seditious sect is fairely dissected, and perspicuously discovered to the view of the world. [By John Taylor, the water-poet.] 4to. Pp. 8. [*Bodl.*] London, 1642

ANATOMY (the) of tobacco; or smoking methodised, divided, and considered after a new fashion. By Leolinus Siluriensis [Arthur L. J. Machen], Professor of Fumifical Philosophy in the University of Brentford. Cr 8vo. Pp. viii., 86. [London], 1884
Preface signed "A. L. J. M."

ANATOMY (the) of Warre; or, Warre with the wofull fruits and effects thereof laid out to the life. By R. W. [Richard Ward]. 4to. [Thomason's *Tracts*, i., 199.] London, N.D. [1642]
A later edition, 1643, begins: "The character of Warre . . ."

ANATOMYES (the) of the true Physition, and counterfeit Mountebanke; wherein both of them are graphically described. . . . Published in Latin by John Oberndorff . . . and translated into English by F. H. [F— Herring], Fellow of the Coll. of Physitions in London. 4to. Pp. 43. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1602

ANCHOR (the) of faith, upon which a Christian may repose in all manner of temptations. By W. W. [William Watson]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1628

ANCHOR (the); or, some of God's words of hope in the Old Testament: a devotional text-book for every morning. By the author of *Morning and night watches* [John Ross MacDuff. D.D.]. Sq 12mo. Pp. 75. London [1883]
Usually bound with "The Haven."

ANCHORESSES of the West. By Darley Dale [Francesca M. Steele]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1903

ANCHORET (the); a poem. By the author of *The Bermudian* [Nathaniel Tucker]. 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1776
The Bermudian is not anonymous.

ANCHOR-WATCH yarns. By F. M. Allen [Edmund Downey]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1883

ANCIENT and modern Britons; a retrospect. [By David MacRitchie.] 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1884

ANCIENT and modern history of Lewes and Brighthelmston; in which are compressed the most interesting events of the County at large, under the Regnian, Roman, Saxon, and Norman settlements. [By Paul Dunvan.] 8vo. Pp. 555. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] Lewes, 1795
Edited by William Lee.

ANCIENT (the) and modern history of the city of York. . . . Diligently collected by T. G. [Thomas Gent]. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] York, 1730

ANCIENT and modern liberty stated and compar'd. [By John Hervey, Lord Hervey.] 8vo. Pp. 71. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 26, p. 287.] London, 1734

ANCIENT and modern Rome [a poem]: written at Rome in the year 1755. [By George Keate.] 4to. Pp. 39. [*Adv. Lib.*; *Bodl.*] London, 1760
Ascribed also to George Kingesby.

ANCIENT (the) and modern Scots songs, heroic ballads, etc.; now first collected . . . containing likewise a great number of original songs from manuscripts, never before published. [Edited by David Herd.] Two parts. Fcap 8vo. Edinburgh, 1769
Later edition in 1776.

ANCIENT (the) and noble family of the Savages of the Ards (Ireland); with sketches of English and American branches. Edited by G. F. A. [George Francis Armstrong, B.A.]. 4to. London, 1888

ANCIENT (the) and present state of the empire of Germany; containing the respective histories of the Electorates, Principalities, etc., and an account of the empire and all its dependencies. [By John Savage, D.D.] To which is added, a new and exact map of Germany, by Mr Moll. 8vo. Pp. 412, xl. 6. [*Bodl.*] London, 1702

ANCIENT (the) and present state of the navigation of the towns of Ligny, Wisbeach, Spalding, and Boston. . . . Second edition. [Edited by Nathaniel Kinderley.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1751

ANCIENT armillae of gold recently found in Buckinghamshire and in North Britain. . . . [By Albert Way.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, N.D.

ANCIENT (the) cave-men of Devonshire. [By William Pengelly, F.G.S.] 8vo. N.P., N.D. [*c.* 1870]

ANCIENT Christianity, and the doctrines of the Oxford Tracts for the times. By the author of *Spiritual despotism* [Isaac Taylor]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1839

A second volume was published in 1842.

ANCIENT Christianity revived; being a description of the doctrine, discipline, and practice of the little city Bethania, collected out of her great charter, the Holy Scriptures. By W. P. [W— Pardoe]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1688

ANCIENT (the) constitutions of the Free and Accepted Masons. . . . [By Benjamin Cole.] Second edition. Fcap 8vo. London, 1731

ANCIENT cures, charms, and images of Ireland. By "Speranza" [Lady Jane F. S. Wilde]. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1890

ANCIENT (the) dialogue concerning the Exchequer. [By Gervase of Tilbury, or Bp. Richard Fitzneale.] Translated into English by a gentleman of the Inner Temple [John Rayner, barrister]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1780

ANCIENT documents in the possession of the Rev. S. C. E. Neville Rolfe, at Heacham Hall, Norfolk. [Edited by Dawson Turner.] 8vo. [Martin's *Cat.*] Yarmouth, 1846

ANCIENT (the) domestic architecture of Edinburgh: Edinburgh castle as before the siege of 1573. [By Robert Chambers, LL.D.] 8vo. Pp. 40. N.P., N.D. [Edinburgh, 1856]

Read before the Archæological Institute, in Edinburgh, July 1856.

ANCIENT Hibernia and Hibernians . . . By Vratsch [Richard John Anderson, M.D.]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Portadown, 1904

Signed at end "R. J. A." A later edition (1912) has a slightly different title.

ANCIENT hieroglyphic sculptures. [By Forbes Leslie.] 8vo. [Robertson's *Aberd. Bibl.*] [Aberdeen, 1871]

ANCIENT (the) historie of the destruction of Troy . . . translated out of the French [of Raoul le Febure] into English by W. Caxton. Fcap 4to. London, 1607

ANCIENT history. [By David Masson, LL.D.] Cr 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, First Supp., ii., p. 585.] Edinburgh, 1848

Chambers's Educational Course.

ANCIENT history, English and French, exemplified in a regular dissection of the Saxon Chronicle; preceded by a review of Wharton's Utrum Elfricus grammaticus? Malmesbury's Life of St Wulstan, and Hugo Candidus' Peterborough history, wherein the principal Saxon annalists are now (for the first time) identified. [By Henry Scale English.] Fcap 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1830

ANCIENT (the) history of Lancashire, and the history of Bolton-le-Moors. [No title.] [By John Brown.] 8vo. [Sparke's *Bibl. Bolt.*] [Manchester, 1824]

ANCIENT (the) history of the Hebrews vindicated; or, remarks on part of the third volume of the Moral philosopher. [By Thomas Morgan.] Wherein a particular account is given of the shepherds in Egypt, and of the origin of circumcision in that country. By Theophanes Cantabrigiensis [Samuel Squire, D.D., Bishop of St David's]. 8vo. Pp. 104. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 53, p. 440; *Bodl.*] Cambridge, 1741

Wrongly ascribed to John Chapman and to Styan Thirlby.

ANCIENT hymns for children. [By Isaac Williams, B.D.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] 1842

ANCIENT India. By Mrs Speir [Mrs —— Manning]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Reform Club Cat.*, p. 538.] London, 1869

ANCIENT Jerusalem. [By Dr John Kitto.] Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 31, p. 234.] London [1846]

ANCIENT laws and institutes of England; comprising laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with an English translation of the Saxon; the laws called Edward the Confessor's; the laws of William the Conqueror. . . . [By Benjamin Thorpe.] 2 vols. Large 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 56, p. 315.] London, 1840

ANCIENT laws and institutes of Wales; comprising laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by subsequent regulations under the native princes prior to the conquest by Edward I., and anomalous laws; with an English translation of the Welsch Text. [By Aneurin Owen.] 2 vols. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 56, p. 315.] [London], 1841

ANCIENT laws of Ireland, published under the direction of the Commissioners for publishing the ancient laws and institutes of Ireland. [Irish text, with an English translation. By W— N. Hancock and A— G. Richey, vols. 1-4; but vols. 5, 6, by Robert Atkinson.] 8vo. [Gross's *Sources and Literature of English History*.] Dublin, 1865-1901

ANCIENT legends of Ireland. [By Lady Jane Francesca Speranza Wilde.] With a chapter on the ancient races of Ireland by Sir William Robert Wilde. 8vo. Dublin, N.D. [*c.* 1860]

ANCIENT (the) Liturgy of the Church of Jerusalem; being the Liturgy of St James, freed from all latter additions and interpolations of whatever kind, and so restored to it's original purity: by comparing it with the account given of that Liturgy by St Cyril in his fifth Mystagogical Catechism, and with the Clementine Liturgy, etc. . . . With an English translation and notes, as also an appendix, containing some other ancient prayers, of all which an account is given in the preface. [By Thomas Rattray, D.D., Bishop of Dunkeld.] 4to. Pp. xx., 122. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 47, p. 314.] London, 1744

ANCIENT (an) Mariner; a Christmas story. By Lyulph [Henry Robert Lumley]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 177.] [London, 1870]

ANCIENT Masons' marks, signs, and symbols explained. . . . By a casual waiter [John Mason]. 8vo. Private print, London, 1890

A burlesque.

ANCIENT (the) parish Church of Eccles; its antiquity, alterations, and improvements. [By James Harland.] 8vo. Eccles, 1864

ANCIENT (the) Psalms in appropriate metres; a strictly literal translation from the Hebrew, with explanatory notes. By Dalman Hapstone, M.A. [Rev. Henry Angus Paterson, M.A., minister of the United Presbyterian Church, Stonehouse]. 8vo. Pp. x., 316. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1867

A second edition, enlarged, with a different title ("The Bard of Bethlehem; his Psalms and Songs"), and published in 1900, gives the author's name.

ANCIENT (the) right of the English nation to the American fishery, and its various diminutions, examined and stated: with a map of the lands, islands, gulphs, seas, and fishing bank, comprising the whole cod fishery. Humbly inscribed to the sincere friends of the British naval empire. [By William Bollan.] 4to. Pp. 105. [Rich's *Bibl. Amer.*, i., p. 142.] London, 1764

ANCIENT (the) rites and monuments of the monastical and cathedral church of Durham. By J. D. [John Davies]. Fcap 8vo. [*Mendham Collection Cat.*, p. 92.] London, 1672

ANCIENT (the) Rows of Great Yarmouth. . . . Also a descriptive sketch of Yarmouth Beach. [By Edward John Lupson.] 8vo. Pp. 34. [*Brit. Mus.*] Yarmouth [1897]

An earlier edition (1893) begins "The Rows of Great Yarmouth . . ."

ANCIENT Scottish ballads, recovered from tradition, and never before published; with notes, historical and explanatory, and an appendix containing the airs of several ballads. [Collected by G. R. Kinloch.] 8vo. [Martin's *Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1827

ANCIENT Scottish poems; published from the MS. of George Bannatyne, MDLXVIII. [Edited by Sir David Dalrymple, Lord Hailes.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. xii., 330. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1770

ANCIENT Scottish prayers. [By Augustin Marlorat]; with introduction by Annie H. Small. Cr 8vo, Pp. 59. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1912

These are, strictly speaking, not "Scottish Prayers," but translations from the French, into old Scottish, of Collects by Marlorat in "Les Pseaumes de David mis en rime Françoise par Clement Marot et Theodore de Beze."

ANCIENT [illegible] Cathedral. [By James Raine (junior).] From the Transactions of the Archæological Institute. [illegible]
London. 8vo

ANCIENT [illegible] sculptured monuments of the County of Angus. [illegible] those at Meigle in Perthshire and one at Fordoun in the Mearns. [By Patrick Chalmers.] From the Archæologia. [illegible]
Edinburgh. 8vo

ANCIENT songs, from the time of King Henry the Third, to the Revolution. [By Joseph Ritson; edited by Joseph Frank.] 8vo. Pp. lxxx, 334. [Sold.]
London. 1792

ANCIENT [illegible] state, authorities, and proceedings of the Court of requests. 2 Octob. 1906. [By Sir Julius Cæsar.] 4to. Pp. 176. [Sold.]
Anno 1597

ANCIENT Tyre and modern England; or, the history of [illegible] Tyre in its present and future state in modern England. By Philo-Anglicanus [Rev. William Bramley-Moore]. Frap 8vo. Pp. 406. [Brit. Mus.]
[illegible]

ANCIENT [illegible] war vessel found in the parish of Tune, Norway. [illegible] O— Nagle.] 8vo. Christiania. 1872

AND it came to pass [a novel]. By Guy Thorne [Cyril A. E. Ranger-Gull]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 345. [Min. Lit. Year Book.]
London. 1910

AND it came to pass: various episodes. By Robert Appleton [Count Roman [illegible] Zboroff]. Cr 8vo. [illegible]
New York. 1890

AND the Captain answered. By Octave Thanet [Alice French]. Frap 8vo. Pp. 84. [Brit. Mus.]
Indianapolis. 1917

AND what if the Pretender should come? Or some considerations of the advantages and real consequences of the Pretender's possessing [illegible] Great Britain. [By Daniel Defoe.] 8vo. [Wilson's *Life of Defoe*, p. 157.]
London. 1713

ANDERSONVILLE: a story of Rebel military prisons. [By John MacElroy.] 8vo.
Toledo. 1879

ANDERTON'S angling. By Red-spinner [William Senior]. 8vo. [Westwood and Satchell's *Bibl. Pisc.*]
London. 1883

ANDRE Besnard [a tale of Old Cork]. By G. O'C. [E— H— Wright]. 8vo.
Cork. 1882

ANDREA the Painter; [illegible] choice [illegible] Pandora; [illegible] By [illegible] Nora [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
London. 1851

ANDREAS: Holy [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ANDRONICA [a novel]. [By Mary Charlton]. Cr 8vo. London, 1822

ANDRONICUS Commenius [a tragedy]. [By John Wilson, Recorder of Londonderry.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1664

ANDY Luttrell. By Clara Vance [Mrs Mary Andrews Denison]. Fcap 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*, i., p. 477.] Boston, 1869

ANDY'S ward; or, the International Museum. By James Otis [James Otis Kaler]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 358. [Kirk's *Supp.*] Philadelphia, 1895

ANECDOTAL recollections of the Congress of Vienna. By the Comte A. de la Garde-Chambonas; with introduction and notes by the Comte Fleury. Translated by the author of *An Englishman in Paris* [Albert D. Vandam]. 8vo. London, 1902

ANECDOTES. [By Helenus Halkerston, of Rathillet.] 8vo. Pp. 59. [*D. Laing.*] N.P., N.D.

ANECDOTES and observations relating to Oliver Cromwell and his family; serving to rectify several errors concerning him, published by Nicolaus Comnenus Papadapoli, in his *Historia Gymnasii Patavini.* [By James Burrow.] 4to. [Martin's *Cat.*] London, 1763

A portion of this work was printed in the *Gentleman's Magazine* for 1767.

ANECDOTES and reminiscences of illustrious men and women of modern times. By the editor of the *New London Jest-book* [William Carew Hazlitt]. 8vo. London, 1872

ANECDOTES, aphorisms, and proverbs. Collected by a Septuagenarian [Benjamin Standring]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1891

ANECDOTES biographical and literary of W. Bowyer, compiled for private use. [By John Nichols.] 8vo. Private print, London, 1778

ANECDOTES (the) of a Boarding-school; or, an antidote to the vices of those establishments. By Mary Pelham [Dorothy Kilner]. 12mo. London [1790]

ANECDOTES of British topography; or, an historical account of what has been done for illustrating the topographical antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland. [By Richard Gough.] 4to. Pp. xxxv., 740. [*Edin. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1768

ANECDOTES of George Frederick Handel, and of John Christopher Smith; with select pieces of music, composed by J. C. Smith, never before published. [By William Coxe.] 4to. [*Mon. Rev.*, xxxi., p. 416.] London, 1799

ANECDOTES of Lord Byron; from authentic sources. [By Alex. Kilgour.] 8vo. [*Aberd. Free Lib.*] London, 1825

ANECDOTES of New Hall, in the County of Essex, the seat of the Right Hon. Lord Waltham. [By C— Carracioli.] Pt 8vo. Chelmsford, 1775

ANECDOTES of some distinguished persons, chiefly of the present and two preceding centuries, adorned with sculptures. [By William Seward.] 4 vols. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 51, p. 283.] London, 1795

A supplementary volume was published in 1797. Later editions give the author's name.

ANECDOTES of steam engines, and of their inventors and improvers. By Robert Stuart [Robert Meikleham]. 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. London, 1829

ANECDOTES of the American Indians, illustrating their eccentricities of character. [By Alexander V. Blake.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 252. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1844

ANECDOTES of the clergy. By Jacob Larwood [L— R— Wood]. Cr 8vo. London, 1890

Attributed also to L. R. Sadler.

ANECDOTES of the Court and family of Napoleon Bonaparte. . . . From the French [of Auguste J. B. Defauconpret]. 8vo. [*Edin. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1818

ANECDOTES of the life, adventures, and vindication of a medical character [James Makittrick Adair] metaphorically defunct. To which are prefixed or subjoined a dedication to certain respectable personages, a curious dramatic dialogue; and an appendix. . . . By Benjamin Goosequill and Peter Paragraph [James Makittrick Adair, M.D.]. 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 333.] London, 1790

ANECDOTES of the life of the Right Hon. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham; and of the principal events of his times; with his speeches in Parliament, from the year 1736 to the year 1771. [By John Almon.] Seventh edition, corrected. 8vo. 3 vols. [*D. N. B.*, vol. i., p. 341.] London, 1810

The first edition was published at London, in 1792, in 2 vols. 4to.

ANECDOTES of the Russian empire, in a series of letters written a few years ago from St Petersburgh. [By William Richardson, Professor in Glasgow.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 48, p. 252.] London, 1784

ANECDOTES, pasquinades, and messtable stories. . . . By Hoin Sirmoon [John Morison]. 8vo. London, 1858

The pseudonym is an anagram of the true name.

ANECDOTES relating to the antiquity and progress of horse-races, for above two thousand years. [By John Burton, M.D.] 8vo. Pp. 35. [*Bodl.*] London, 1769

ANGEL (the). By Guy Thorne [Cyril A. E. Ranger-Gull]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 328. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1900

ANGEL (the) and the outcast. By George Colmore [Mrs Gertrude Baillie-Weaver]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 348. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1907

ANGEL (the) and the spirit [a mystery]. [By David M. Moir, and Robert MacNish, M.D.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 24. [*Mitchell Lib.*] Glasgow, N.D. [1844]

ANGEL (the) and the star. By Ralph Connor [Charles William Gordon, D.D.]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] Toronto, 1907

ANGEL (the) fairy: Margery's city home. By the author of *Thy Kingdom come* [Julia A. Mathews]. 8vo. Pp. 117. [*Brit. Mus.*] Edinburgh [1869]

ANGEL (the) in the house. The betrothal. [By Coventry K. D. Patmore.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, *Second Supp.*, vol. 3, p. 250.] London, 1854

ANGEL (the) in the sun, and other poems. [By Miss M. H. Wall.] 8vo. Pp. 148. [*Brit. Mus.*] Bristol, 1907

ANGEL (the) of Bethesda, visiting the invalids of a miserable world. . . . By a Fellow of the Royal Society [Cotton Mather, D.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 17. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 100.] New-London, 1722

ANGEL (an) of pity. By "Rita" [Mrs W. Desmond Humphreys, *née* Eliza M. J. Gollan]. Cr 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book*] London, 1897

ANGEL (the) over the right shoulder; or, the beginning of a New Year. [By Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.] 8vo. London, 1858

ANGEL visitants. By Lucinda B. [Lucinda Bowser]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 26.] London, 18—

ANGELA. A novel. By [Mrs Anne Marsh-Caldwell] the author of *Emilia Wyndham*, etc. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Cat.*] London, 1848

This lady's works are all anonymous and thus difficult to identify. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 36, p. 219.]

ANGELIC revelations concerning the origin, ultimation, and destiny of the human spirit; illustrated by the experiences . . . of Teresa Jacoby. . . . [By William Oxley.] 5 vols. 8vo. Manchester, 1875-85

ANGELICA Kaufmann [a biography]. By Frances A. Gerard [Geraldine Fitzgerald]. Cr 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1892

ANGELICAL (the) Cardinal, Reginald Pole. By C. M. Antony [Catherine Mary Antony Woodcock]. Cr 8vo. London, 1909

ANGELINA; and other poems. By a Carthusian [James Waddell]. Fcap 8vo. [*Reform Club Cat.*, p. 101.] London, 1859

ANGÉLIQUE of Port-Royal, 1591-1661. By A. K. H. [Miss E— K. Sanders] Demy 8vo. Pp. 446. London, 1905

ANGELO [a poem]. By Stuart Sterne [Miss Gertrude Bloede]. 8vo. [*Lib. Journ.*, iii., p. 30.] Boston, 1878

ANGELS (the). By a Bible student, author of *Our eternal homes* [Rev. John Hyde, Swedenborgian]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1875

ANGELS [ā poem]. By Stuart Sterne [Gertrude Bloede]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 274.] Boston, 1895

ANGEL'S (an) message: being a series of angelic and holy communications received by a lady [Miss J— Fawcett]. 8vo. Pp. xi., 185. London, 1858

ANGELS; their love and duty to man. By R. C. P. [R— C— Perry]. Pt 8vo. [*Calc. Imp. Lib.*] Calcutta, 1898

ANGELS' visits. By the author of *Tales from the diary of a Sister of Mercy* [Charlotte M. Braeme]. 8vo. London, 1869

ANGELS' whispers and angels' kisses. By M. J. H. [Miss Josephine Hannan]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1883

ANGLER (the); a didactic poem. By Charles Clifford [William Henry Ireland]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. viii., 23. [Westwood and Satchell.] London, 1804

ANGLER (the); a poem, in ten cantos: with proper instructions in the art, rules to choose fishing rods, lines, hooks, floats, baits, and to make artificial flies; receipts for pastes, etc.; and, in short, every article relating to the sport. By Piscator [Thomas P. Lathy.] 12mo. Pp. xxi., 234. [Westwood and Satchell's *Bibl. Pisc.*, p. 41.] London, 1819

This work is largely a plagiarism from *The Anglers* [by Dr Scott]; see below.

ANGLER (the) in Ireland; or, an Englishman's ramble through Connaught and Munster, during the summer of 1833. [By William Bilton.] 2 vols. 12mo. [Westwood and Satchell's *Bibl. Pisc.*] London, 1834

Also attributed to S. Belton.

ANGLERS (the). Eight dialogues in verse, with notes. [By Thomas Scott.] Fcap 8vo. [Westwood and Satchell's *Bibl. Pisc.*] London, 1758

Generally ascribed to Dr Thomas Scott, a Dissenting minister in Ipswich.

Also published as "Art of angling in eight dialogues in verse," 8vo, and reprinted entire in "Ruddiman's collection of scarce, curious and valuable pieces, both in verse and prose." 8vo. Edinburgh, 1773.

ANGLER'S (the) desideratum, containing the best and fullest directions for dressing the artificial fly; with some new and valuable inventions by the author, from a practice of nearly half a century. [By Capt. Clarke, R.M.] 12mo. Pp. 48. [Westwood and Satchell's *Bibl. Pisc.*] [Edinburgh], 1839

ANGLER'S (the) diary, and tourist fisherman's gazetteer of the rivers and lakes of the world, 1871-1893. By I. E. B. C. [Irvine E. B. Cox]. 8vo. [Westwood and Satchell's *Bibl. Pisc.*] London, 1871-1893

The issues in earlier years (from 1866) bear slightly different titles.

ANGLER'S (the) magazine; or, necessary and delightful storehouse wherein everything proper to his art is digested in such a manner as to assist his knowledge and practice upon bare inspection; being the completest manual ever published upon the subject; largely treating on all things relating to fish and fishing. . . . By a lover of that innocent and healthful diversion [George Smith]. 12mo. [Westwood and Satchell's *Bibl. Pisc.*] London, 1754

Preface signed "G. S."

ANGLER'S museum; or, the whole art of float and fly-fishing; containing: I. The nature and properties of fish in general. II. Rules and cautions to be observed by young anglers. III. The choice and preparation of rods and lines. IV. Of float-fishing, and of live and dead baits . . . [By Thomas Shirley, of Richmond.] Second edition. Fcap 8vo. Pp. xii., 136. [Westwood and Satchell.] London [1790?]

The title of this edition and that of the third have not the author's name.

ANGLER'S (an) rambles and angling songs. [By Thomas Tod Stoddart.] 8vo. Pp. xv., 410. [Westwood and Satchell.] Edinburgh, 1866

ANGLER'S (the) souvenir, by P. Fisher, Esq., assisted by several eminent piscatory characters, with illustrations by Beckwith & Topham. [By William Andrew Chatto.] 8vo. [Westwood and Satchell's *Bibl. Pisc.*] London, 1835

Other editions issued in 1845, 1847, and 1886.

ANGLER'S (an) strange experiences; a whimsical medley. By Cotswold Isis, M.A. [Rev. R— H. Glover]. Sq 8vo. London, 1883

Authorship revealed by an intimate friend of the writer.

ANGLER'S (the) sure guide: or, angling improved, and methodically digested. . . . By R. H., Esq. [Robert Howlett], near 40 years a practitioner in this art. 8vo. Pp. vii., 296. [Westwood and Satchell.] London, 1706

ANGLER'S (the) vade-mecum; or, a compendious yet full discourse of angling: discovering the aptest methods and ways, properest baits, and choicest experiments for the catching all manner of fresh-water fish. . . . By a lover of angling [James Chetham, of Smedley]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. viii., 180. [Westwood and Satchell's *Bibl. Pisc.*] London, 1681

Later editions (1689, 1700) have author's name and modified titles.

ANGLIA rediviva; being a full description of all the shires, cities, principal towns and rivers in England. [By Samuel Dunstar.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1669

ANGLIA restaurata: or, the advantages that must accrue to the nation, by putting a stop to the practice of smuggling wool from England and Ireland to France, Ostend, etc., and by selling our woollen manufactures . . . cheaper than at present. By the Cheshire weaver [James De Latouche]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1727

ANGLIÆ notitia ; or, the present state of England : with divers reflections upon the ancient state thereof. [By Edward Chamberlayne, LL.D.] Fcap 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, i., p. 519.] London, 1668

Many editions followed, with the author's name.

ANGLIÆ speculum ; a glass that flatters not, presented in a parallel between the kingdom of Israel and England. By a dutiful son of this Church [Symon Patrick, D.D.]. 4to. London, 1678

A sermon on Isaiah v. 25 ; in collected works.

ANGLIÆ speculum morale ; the moral state of England, with the several aspects it beareth to virtue and vice. . . . With the life of Theodatvs, and three novels, viz., The land-mariners, Friendship sublimed, The friendly rivals. [By Sir Richard Grahame.] 8vo. Pp. 193. [*Bodl.*] London, 1670

ANGLICAN (the) authority for the presence of non-communicants during Holy Communion. [By Thomas Walter Perry.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1858

Signed "T. W. P."

ANGLICAN (the) Bishops *versus* the Catholic hierarchy : a demurrer to further proceedings. [By Edward Bellasis, serjeant - at - law.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 4, p. 181.] London, 1851

ANGLICAN deaconesses ; or, is there no place for women in the parochial system? By L. M. H. [Louisa Maria Hubbard]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 70.] London, 1871

ANGLICAN orders : a summary of historical evidence, reprinted from *The priests' prayer-book*. [By Richard Frederick Littledale, D.C.L.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1871

Signed "R. F. L."

ANGLICAN orders. By an Anglican, since become a Catholic [Edward Bellasis]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 4, p. 181.] London, 1872

ANGLICAN prejudices against the [Roman] Catholic Church. [By Lady Elizabeth Herbert, of Lea, *née* A'Court.] 8vo. London, 1866

ANGLICAN (the) Sister of Mercy. [By Mrs Augusta Dill.] Fifth edition. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1895

The title of the first edition (1869) is "Maude ; or the Anglican Sister of Mercy."

ANGLICANS of the day. By the author of *My clerical friends* [Thomas W. M. Marshall]. 8vo. Pp. 44. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 36, p. 249.] London, 1875

Reprinted from the *Dublin Review*.

ANGLING. By Geoffrey Mortimer [Walter M. Gallichan]. Pt 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1903

ANGLING : being the first part of a series of familiar letters on sporting. [By Robert Lascelles.] 8vo. Pp. 123. [Westwood and Satchell's *Bibl. Pisc.*] London, N.D. [1815]

Signed "Piscator."

ANGLING days, and an angler's books. By Jonathan Dale [Isaac E— Page]. 8vo. Pp. 160. [*Bodl.*] Scarboro', 1895

Another edition was issued in 1898, with the name of the author.

ANGLING days on Scotch lochs. By "Yellow Body" [David Hodge.] Fcap 8vo. Edinburgh, 1894

ANGLING (the) excursions of Gregory Greendrake, Esq. [Henry Brereton Cody], in the counties of Wicklow, Meath, Westmeath, Longford and Cavan ; with additions by Geoffrey Greydrake, Esq. [Thomas Ettingsall]. Fourth edition. 12mo. [Westwood and Satchell's *Bibl. Pisc.*, pp. 9, 27 ; Anderson's *Brit. Top.*] Dublin, 1832

Attributed also to J. Coad.

ANGLING for coarse fish : a practical work on fishing for roach, perch, dace, eels, etc. By John Bickerdyke [Charles H. Cook]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, N.D. [1887]

ANGLING for game fish. By John Bickerdyke [Charles H. Cook]. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1889

ANGLING for pike : a practical and comprehensive work on methods of fishing for pike or jack. By John Bickerdyke [Charles H. Cook]. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1888

ANGLING in salt water. By John Bickerdyke [Charles H. Cook]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, N.D. [1890]

ANGLING literature in England, and description of fishing by the ancients ; with a notice of some books on other piscatorial subjects. [By Osmund Lambert, solicitor.] 8vo. London, 1881

ANGLO-AMERICANS. By Lucas Cleeve [Mrs Howard Kingscote, *née* Adelina G. I. Wolff]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1903

ANGLO-CATHOLIC principles vindicated ; a series of original treatises, and selected portions of published works. . . . Edited by J. C. S. [Rev. John Charles Smith?]. Second edition. Large 8vo. Pp. xxxviii., 462. Oxford, 1878

ANGLO-CATHOLICISM ; a short essay. By a layman [Arthur Jackson, of Chislehurst]. 8vo. Pp. 27. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1881

ANGLO-GALLIC coins in the British Museum. [By Edward Hawkins.] Large 4to. London, 1826

ANGLO-HEBREWS (the): their past wrongs, and present grievances: two epistles (with a postscript), written for all classes of the British public. By a clergyman of the Church of England [Moses Margoliouth]. 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Cat.*] London, 1856

ANGLO-INDIAN (an) domestic sketch; a letter from an artist in India [Colesworthy Grant] to his mother in England. Royal 8vo. Pp. 169. [*Calc. Imp. Lib.*] Calcutta, 1849

ANGLO-INDIAN (the) family; or, Aunt Lucy's journal. [By Miss A— Pigott.] 8vo. Croydon, 1853

ANGLO-IRISH (the) of the nineteenth century [a novel]. [By John Banim.] 3 vols. 12mo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1828

ANGLO-MANIACS (the). [By Mrs Burton Sanderson, *née* Constance Cary.] 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, N.D. [1891]

ANGLORUM gesta; or, a brief history of England: being an exact account of the most remarkable Revolutions and most memorable occurrences in peace and war; as battels, sieges, seafights, invasions, leagues, interviews, treaties, solemnities, etc. . . . [By George Meriton.] Fcap 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, i., p. 519.] London, 1677

ANGLORUM speculum, or the worthies of England, in Church and State. Alphabetically digested into the several shires and counties therein contained; wherein are illustrated the lives and characters of the most eminent persons since the Conquest to this present age. [By George Sandys.] 8vo. Pp. 980, 16. [*Bodl.*] London, 1684

ANGLO-SAXON abolition of negro slavery. [By Francis William Newman, B.A.] 8vo. London, 1889

ANGLO-SAXON calendar of the early part of the eleventh century: from a missal preserved in the public library of Rouen. [By Benjamin Williams, F.S.A.] 8vo. London [1851]

ANGLO-SAXON (the) Chronicle; translated by a lady in the country [Anna Gurney]. 8vo. London, 1819

ANGLO-TURKISH (the) war: Egypt and Syria. By X. [Sir John Bowring ?]. 8vo. London, 1841

ANGLO-TYRANNUS; or, the idea of a Norman monarch represented in the parallel reignes of Henrie the Third and Charles, Kings of England. . . . By G. W. [George Walker, of Lincoln's Inn]. 4to. Pp. 56. [Thomason *Tracts*, i., p. 819.] London, 1650

ANGUIS in herba: or, the fatal consequences of a treaty with France. . . . [By Lord John Somers.] 8vo. London, 1702

ANGUS and Mearns and the Scottish Bar; or, a chronological list of the Senators of the College of Justice, natives of these shires, from A.D. 1532. [By Andrew Jervise.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 4. [Montrose, 1855]

ANGUS Graeme, gamekeeper [a novel]. By the author of *A lonely life* [Sophie F. F. Veitch]. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1883

ANGUS Tarlton [a tale]. By A. L. O. E. [Charlotte M. Tucker]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1856

ANIMA magica abscondita; or, a discourse of the universall spirit of nature, with his strange, abstruse, miraculous ascent, and descent. By Eugenius Philalethes [Thomas Vaughan]. 16mo. Pp. xiv., 56. [Gardner's *Bibl. Rosicruciana*, p. 74.] London, 1650

ANIMA mundi; or, an historical narration of the opinions of the ancients concerning man's soul after this life. [By Charles Blount.] Fcap 8vo. Amsterdam [1680 ?]

ANIMADVERSIONS and observations upon a treatise [by Archibald Hutcheson] lately publish'd, entituled "Some calculations and remarks relating to the present state of the publick debts and funds." [By Abel Boyer.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1718

ANIMADVERSIONS animadverted: or, a reply to the late Animadversions upon those notes which a late observator published, upon the seven doctrines and positions which the King by way of recapitulation layes open so offensive. [By Henry Parker, of Lincoln's Inn.] 4to. Pp. 8. [Thomason's *Coll. of Tracts*, i., p. 160.] N.P., N.D. [London, 1642]

ANIMADVERSIONS by way of answer to a sermon preached by Dr Thomas Kenne [Ken], Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells in the Cathedral Church of Bath, on Ascension day last, being the fifth day of May 1687. With allowance. By F. J. R. [Father John Reed, S.J.]. 4to. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 294.] N.P., 1687

ANIMADVERSIONS especially upon the [Cambridge] University's proceedings against the most learned Richard Bentley, D.D.; with some short reflections upon Degrees. . . . By Phileleutherus Cantabrigiensis [Thomas Herne]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 28. [*Camb. Univ. Cat.*] London, 1722

ANIMADVERSIONS on a late pamphlet, intitled, Lithotomia Douglassiana, or, the Scotch Doctor's [John Douglas, F.R.S.] publication of himself; considered by way of letter. [By R. Houston.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1720

ANIMADVERSIONS on a late paper entituled, "A letter to a Dissenter upon occasion of His Majesties late gracious declaration of indulgence." By H. C. [Henry Care]. 4to. Pp. 40. [Jones' *Peck*, i., p. 76.] London, 1687

ANIMADVERSIONS on a late sermon preached [by G. Horne] before a Bishop and a congregation of clergy within the diocese of Oxford; together with some remarks on the Charge [of Thomas Secker, Bishop of Oxford] that followed it. By [Francis Penrose, surgeon] a Layman. 8vo. Pp. 23. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1756

ANIMADVERSIONS on a late treatise [by Dr William Butler] on the Kink-Cough. To which is annexed an essay on that disorder. [By Thomas Kirkland, M.D.] 8vo. London, 1774

ANIMADVERSIONS on a pamphlet [by Increase Mather] intituled "A letter of advice to the Churches of the Nonconformists in the English nation; endeavouring their satisfaction in that point, who are the true Church of England." By a divine of the Church of England [John King, D.D., Prebendary of York]. 4to. Pp. 30. [*Camb. Univ. Cat.*] London, 1701

ANIMADVERSIONS on a paper [by John Shute Barrington] intituled, "An answer to some queries." By the author of the *Reasons against pushing*, etc. [John Sladen]. 8vo. Pp. 24. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1733

ANIMADVERSIONS on a pretended Account of Denmark. [By William King, LL.D.] 8vo. Pp. 202, and 12 leaves of preliminary matter. [Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*, iv., pp. 402, 666.] London, 1694

The "Account of Denmark" was written by Viscount Molesworth; see the Note regarding it.

ANIMADVERSIONS on a Reverend Prelate's Remarks upon the Bill now depending in Parliament, entitled A Bill to prevent suits for tythes, where none, nor any composition for the same, have been paid within a certain number of years. By a Member of the House of Commons [William Arnall]. To which are prefix'd the Reverend Prelate's Remarks. 8vo. Pp. 35. [*Camb. Univ.*] London, 1731

The prelate was Bishop Thomas Sherlock.

ANIMADVERSIONS on a treatise [by John Vincent Cane] intituled "Fiat Lux; or, a guide to differences of religion between Papist and Protestant, Presbyterian and Independent." By a Protestant [John Owen, D.D.]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 446. London, 1662

In Owen's collected works. See also "Diaphanta. . . ."

ANIMADVERSIONS on a treatise published on behalf of Teetotalism. By a temperate drinker [William Gauntley]. 8vo. Bakewell, 1857

ANIMADVERSIONS on "An Essay on Religious Establishments" [by J. Rotherham] and on "Three Letters" [by G. Ridley] to the author of *The Confessional* [Francis Blackburne]; with Observations shewing the Athanasian Creed to be a truly Antichristian Roman Doctrine. [By Philip Bendelowe.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1769

On the controversy raised by the publication of Blackburne's *Confessional* see the note to the "Confessional. . . ."

ANIMADVERSIONS on Dr Burnet's "History of the rights of princes in the disposing of ecclesiastical benefices and Church-lands; in a letter to a friend." [By Thomas Comber, D.D., Dean of Durham.] 4to. Pp. 15. [*Bodl.*] London, 1682

ANIMADVERSIONS on Lord Bexley's Letter to the Freeholders of Kent. By a Protestant layman [Lord Henry Richard Holland]. 8vo. Pp. 16. London, 1829

ANIMADVERSIONS on Mr [Samuel] Hill's book, entituled, "A vindication of the Primitive Fathers, against the imputations of Gilbert [Burnet], Lord Bishop of Sarum"; in a letter to a person of quality. [By Peter Allix.] 4to. Pp. 69. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, ii., p. 480.] London, 1695

ANIMADVERSIONS on Mr J. Jackson's Dramatic Strictures upon the merits of Young Roscius. By the editor of *The Glasgow Theatrical Register* [William Henry West Best]. 8vo. Glasgow, 1804

ANIMADVERSIONS on Mr Johnson's Answer to Jovian, in three letters to a country friend. [By William Hopkins, B.D.] 8vo. Pp. 135. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 27, p. 339.] London, 1691

ANIMADVERSIONS on other passages of Mr Edmund Calamy's Abridgment of Mr Richard Baxter's *History of his life and times*, part ii. In a dialogue betwixt a Churchman and a

peaceable Dissenter; in a third Hampstead Conference. . . . By the same hand [John Sharpe]. 4to. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii., p. 681.] London, 1704

ANIMADVERSIONS on some passages of Mr Edmund Calamy's Abridgment of Mr Richard Baxter's History of his Life: in a dialogue betwixt a Churchman and a peaceable Dissenter. . . . By a lover of his country and a friend to peace [John Sharpe]. 4to. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii., p. 681.] London, 1704

ANIMADVERSIONS on that part of Mr Robert Ferguson's book, entituled, "The interest of reason in religion," which treats of justification: in a letter to a friend. [By William Allen.] 8vo. Pp. 106. [*Bodl.*]
London, 1676

ANIMADVERSIONS on the Apology of the clamorous squire, against the Duke of Buckingham's seconds, as men of no conscience. [By William Penn.] 4to. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 42; ii., p. 303.]
N.P. [1685]

Included in Penn's works, 1726, ii., 722.

ANIMADVERSIONS on the Curate of Blagdon's three publications, entitled, "The Controversy between Mrs Hannah More and the Curate of Blagdon," etc. [By Rev. Sedgwick Whatley.] 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, iii., p. 96.] Bath, 1802

ANIMADVERSIONS on the Defence of the Answer to a paper, intituled, The Case of the Dissenting Protestants of Ireland, in reference to a Bill of Indulgence, from the exceptions made against it; together, with an answer to a Peaceable and friendly address to the Nonconformists. Written upon their desiring an Act of Toleration without the Sacramental Test. [By John Macbride.] 4to. Pp. 118. [Witherow's *Lit. Memor. of Presb. in Ireland*, i., pp. 109-112.]
[Belfast], 1697

This is one of several pamphlets issued during a controversy in the North of Ireland between the Episcopalians and the Presbyterian Dissenters. In 1695, the Rev. Joseph Boyse, of Dublin, published "The Case of the Protestant Dissenters of Ireland in reference to a Bill of Indulgence," which drew from Dr Tobias Pullen "An Answer to a paper entitled, The Case of the Protestant Dissenters, . . ." to which Boyse replied in "The Case of the Dissenting Protestants . . . vindicated." Pullen then published "A Defence of the Answer to a paper intituled, The Case of the Dissenting Protestants." John Macbride next intervened by issuing the above "Animadversions," in which he included a reply to Dr Edward Synge, who had published "A Peaceable and friendly address to the Nonconformists." Synge finally printed (in 1698) "A Defence of the Peaceable and friendly Address."

ANIMADVERSIONS on the eight theses laid down, and the inferences deduced from them, in a discourse [by Abraham Woodhead] entitl'd "Church-government, Part V.," lately printed at Oxford. [By George Smalridge, D.D.] 4to. Pp. 68. [Jones' *Peck*, i., p. 193.] Oxford, 1687

ANIMADVERSIONS on the Enquiry [by Richard West] into the manner of creating peers; with some hints about pyrating in learning; in a letter to Richard W—st, Esq. [By George St Amand.] 8vo. Pp. 52. [Moule's *Bibl. Herald*, p. 318.] London, 1724

ANIMADVERSIONS on the last speech and confession of the late William, Lord Russel. [By Elkanah Settle.] Folio. Pp. 4. [*Bodl.*] London, 1683

ANIMADVERSIONS on the Proposal for sending back the Nobility and Gentry of Ireland. [By Sir R. Buckley.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1690

ANIMADVERSIONS on the Unitarian "Translation, or improved version of the New Testament." By a student in divinity [Rev. Thomas Rennell, M.A.]. 8vo. Pp. xv., 111. [*Queen's Coll. Cat.*] London, 1811

ANIMADVERSIONS on two pamphlets lately publish'd by Mr Collier; the one call'd, "A defence of the absolution given to Sir William Parkins at the place of execution, April 3d."; the other, A vindication thereof, occasion'd by a paper entituled, A declaration of the sense of the Archbishops and Bishops, etc. Shewing the nature of the late absolution, both as to Church and State: in a letter to a friend. [By Humphrey Hody.] 4to. Pp. 28. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 27, p. 77.] London, 1696

ANIMADVERSIONS upon a book, intituled, "Fanaticism fanatically imputed to the Catholick Church, by Dr Stillingfleet," and the imputation refuted and retorted by S. C. [Serenus Cressy]. Second edition. By a person of honour [Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon]. 8vo. Pp. 262. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1674

ANIMADVERSIONS upon a late pamphlet [by John Jackson], entituled, "Christian liberty asserted; and the Scripture doctrine of the Trinity vindicated." By a clergyman in the country [Matthew Horbery]. Cr 8vo. Pp. xv., 140. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 27, p. 351.]
London, 1735

ANIMADVERSIONS upon a late pamphlet [by Herbert Croft] entituled "The naked truth; or, the true state of the primitive Church." [By Francis Turner, D.D.] Second edition. 4to. Pp. 66. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 57, p. 337; Arber's *Term Cat.*, i., p. 519.] London, 1676

To the foregoing, Andrew Marvell replied in "Mr Smirke, or the divine in mode." See note to "The Naked Truth."

ANIMADVERSIONS upon a late treatise [by Daniel Whitby], entituled "The Protestant reconciler; humbly pleading for condescention to Dissenting brethren in things indifferent and unnecessary for the sake of peace; and shewing how unreasonable it is to make such things the necessary conditions of communion. By a well-wisher to the Churches peace, and a lamenter of her sad divisions" [Samuel Thomas]. 8vo. Pp. 170. [*Bodl.*] London, 1683

See the note to "The Protestant Reconciler."

ANIMADVERSIONS upon a letter and paper, first sent to His Highness [Oliver Cromwell] by certain gentlemen and others in Wales, and since printed. . . . By one whose desire and endeavour is to preserve peace and safety [William Sedgwick]. 4to. Pp. 104. [Quaritch's *Cat.*] N.P., 1656

ANIMADVERSIONS upon Dr Sherlock's book, entituled, "A Vindication of the Holy and Ever-blessed Trinity, etc., together with a more necessary vindication of that sacred and prime article of the Christian faith from his new notions, and false explications of it: humbly offered to his admirers, and to himself the chief of them, by a divine of the Church of England [Robert South, D.D.]. Second edition with some additions. 4to. Pp. xix., 384. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 53, p. 276.] London, 1693

ANIMADVERSIONS upon General Monck's Letter to the gentry of Devon: wherein his arguments for anarchy are considered, and the weaknesse of his Harringtonian principle detected. By M. W. [Sir William Morice]. 4to. [Davidson's *Bibl. Devon.*, p. 90.] London, 1659 [1660]

ANIMADVERSIONS upon [William] Lillies Grammar, or Lilly scanned: an extract of grammaticall problemes. [By T— West]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1625

ANIMADVERSIONS upon Sr Richard Baker's Chronicle, and it's continuation; wherein many errors are discover'd and some truths advanced. By T. B., Esq. [Thomas Blount]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 111. [*Bodl.*] Oxon, 1672

ANIMADVERSIONS upon some passages in a book entituled, "The true nature of a Gospel-church, and its government:" written (as it is said by the publisher) by John Owen, D.D. [By Edmund Elys.] 8vo. Pp. 13. [*Bodl.*] London, 1690

ANIMADVERSIONS upon the conduct of the Rev. Dr Rutherforth, in the controversy which has followed the publication of the Confessional [by Francis Blackburne]; with a word to [John Rotheram] the author of an *Essay on establishments in religion*, etc. By Anonymous [Benjamin Dawson]. 8vo. Pp. 24. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1768

See the note to "Animadversions on an Essay on religious establishments."

ANIMADVERSIONS upon the first part of Mr R. Johnson's Grammatical Commentaries. By an old man [Edward Leeds]. 8vo. Pp. 56. London, 1706

ANIMADVERSIONS upon the modern explanation of II. Hen. 7. cap. 1, or, a King de facto. [By Jeremy Collier.] 4to. Pp. 8. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] [London, 1689]

No title-page.

ANIMADVERSIONS upon [Bp. Joseph Hall] the Remonstrants "Defence against Smectymnuus." [By John Milton.] 4to. Pp. 68. [Masson's *Milton*, ii., p. 257.] London, 1641

On "Smectymnuus," see "An Answer to a book [by Bp. Joseph Hall] entituled, An humble remonstrance . . . "

ANIMAL anecdotes, arranged on a new principle. By H. A. Page [Alexander Hay Japp, LL.D.]. Pt 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, *Second Supp.*, vol. ii.] London, 1887

ANIMAL futurity. By the author of *The starry hosts* [Joseph Hamilton]. 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] Belfast, 1877

ANIMAL intellect, and its relations to matter and spirit. [By Robert Walker Childs.] 8vo. London, 1851

ANIMAL life throughout the globe; an illustrated book of natural history. [By William H. D. Adams.] 8vo. London, 1876

Signed "W. H. D. A."

ANIMAL magnetism; a farce, in three acts: as performed at the Theatre Royal, Covent-Garden. [By Elizabeth Inchbald.] Fcap 8vo. [*J. Maidment.*] Dublin, N.D. [1788?]

ANIMALS' (the) academy. By the Cockjolly Bird [Clifton Bingham]. 4to. New York, 1904

ANIMALS and their masters. [By Sir Arthur Helps.] Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1875

ANIMALS, birds, and fishes ; natural history studies, in words of easy reading. By Hazel Shepard [Helen Ainslie Smith]. 4to. Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 282.] London, 1887

ANIMALS, wild and tame. By Hazel Shepard [Helen Ainslie Smith]. 4to. London, 1886

ANIMATING hints for British statesmen, British merchants, and Britons in general ; on going to war with America. By a Briton. America, England, France, and Holland shall, hereafter, be in union as independent states, and give peace to the world. Then shall be the millennium : this is prophecy without inspiration. It will not be immediately : the Napoleonic gang must first be demolished ; but it will come to pass. So mark my words. [By W. P. Russell.] 8vo. Pp. 34. [*Bodl.*] [London] 1811

ANKER (an) of Christian doctrine ; whearein the most principal pointes of Catholique religion are proved by the onlie written word of God. [By Thomas Worthington, B.D.] 3 vols. 4to. [Gillow's *Bibl. Dict.*, v., p. 596.] Douay, 1618-1622

Preface signed "Th. W."

ANN ; a brief tragedy : and, A Free Pass [novels]. By the author of *Miss Molly* [Beatrice May Butt]. 8vo. Pp. 139. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1907]

ANN Morgan's love ; a pedestrian poem. By Jones Brown [Arthur Joseph Munby]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 62. London, 1896

ANNA Bolena. Anne Boleyn ; a tragic opera, in two acts. . . . [By F— Romani.] Ital. and Engl. 8vo. Pp. 81. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1839

ANNA Lee, the maiden, the wife, the mother [a tale]. [By Miss T— S— Arthur.] 8vo. London, 1853

ANNA Lombard [a novel]. By Victoria Cross [Miss Vivien Cory]. Cr 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] London, [1894]

ANNA Maria's housekeeping. By Shirley Dare [Mrs Susan C— Power, *née* Dunning]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 78.] Boston, 1884

ANNA ; or, memoirs of a Welch heiress : interspersed with anecdotes of a nabob. [By Mrs A. M. Bennet.] 4 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*W.; Brit. Mus.*] London, 1785

ANNA Ross, the orphan of Waterloo. [By Grace Kennedy.] Fcap 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1823

ANNA Ruina [a drama]. By Michael Field [Katharine Bradley, and Edith Emma Cooper]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1899

ANNABELLA [a poem]. [By Edward Jerningham.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 39, p. 346.] London, 1768

ANNALES. The true and royall history of the famous Empresse Elizabeth, Queene of England. . . . The first three parts translated from the French of Isaac Casaubon. [By Abraham Darcie.] Fcap 4to. Tom. i. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1625

ANNALINE ; or, motive-hunting. [By Laetitia Matilda Hawkins.] 3 vols. Pt 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1824

ANNALS and antiquities of Dryburgh, and other places on the Tweed. By D. E. [Sir David Erskine]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 17, p. 401.] Kelso, 1838

ANNALS (the) and history of Caius Cornelius Tacitus . . . made English. [By William Higden.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1698

ANNALS, anecdotes, and legends ; a chronicle of life assurance. [By John Francis, banker.] Pt 8vo. London, 1853

ANNALS of a baby. By one of its slaves [Mrs Sarah Bridges Stebbins]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 111.] New York, 1877

ANNALS of a fishing village, drawn from the Notes of a Son of the Marshes [Mr Denham Jordan, with Mrs Jane Owen Visger]. Cr 8vo. London, 1892

ANNALS of a record season ; being a diary of sport with the Meath hounds during 1895-96. By "Wanderer" [Elim H— d'Avigdor]. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Dublin, 1897

ANNALS of an eventful life. [By Sir George Webbe Dasent.] 3 vols. 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1870

ANNALS of banks for savings : containing an account of their rise and progress ; reports and essays on their national importance, their constitution, etc. ; particulars of the earliest institutions ; full instructions for their formation, and every detail connected with their management under the late Act of Parliament. [By Sir Francis Burdett, Bart.] 8vo. London, 1818

ANNALS of blood; or, the authentic relation of various acts of horrid barbarity committed by the authors and abettors of the French Revolution. By an American [William Cobbett]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 154. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 12.]
Cambridge, 1797

ANNALS of Brookdale; a New England village. [By Mrs Frances Greenough.] 8vo. Philadelphia, 1881

ANNALS of Cullen, 960-1879. [By William Cramond, LL.D.] 8vo.
Banff, 1880

ANNALS of England; an epitome of English History from contemporary writers, the Rolls of Parliament, and other public records. [By W— E— Flaherty.] 8vo. [Gross's *Sources and Liter. of Eng. History.*] Oxford, 1876

ANNALS of Great Britain, from the ascension of George III. to the Peace of Amiens. [By Thomas Campbell.] 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
Edinburgh, 1807

ANNALS (the) of Harper's Ferry, from 1794 to 1869. By Josephus Jr. [Joseph Barry.] 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*]
Hagerstown, Maryland, 1869

ANNALS of horsemanship: containing accounts of accidental experiments, and experimental accidents, both successful and unsuccessful; communicated by various correspondents to Geoffrey Gambado, Esq. [Henry William Bunbury], author of the *Academy for grown horsemen*; together with most instructive remarks thereon and answers thereto, by that accomplished genius. 8vo. Pp. xvii., 95. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] Dublin, 1792
Wrongly ascribed to Francis Grose.

ANNALS (the) of King James and King Charles the First, both of happy memory; containing a faithful history, and impartial account of the great affairs of state, and transactions of Parliaments in England, from the tenth of King James, 1612, to the eighteenth of King Charles, 1642. [By Thomas Frankland, M.D.] Folio. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, i., p. 519.]
London, 1681

ANNALS of liberality, generosity, public spirit, etc. [By Matthew Carey.] 8vo.
Philadelphia, 1829

ANNALS of my village; being a calendar of nature, for every month in the year. By the author of *Select female biography*, etc. [Mary Roberts]. 8vo. Pp. iv., 362. [*Adv. Lib.*]
London, 1831
Ascribed also to Mary Hay.

ANNALS of Pittenweem: being notes and extracts from the ancient Records of that Burgh, 1526-1793. [By David Cook.] 8vo. Anstruther, 1867

ANNALS of such patriots of the distinguished family of Fraser, Frysell, Sim-son, or Fitz-simon, as have signalized themselves in the public service of Scotland; from the time of their first arrival in Britain, and appointment to the office of Thanes of the Isle of Man, until their settlement as Lords of Oliver Castle and Tweedale, in the South, and Lords of Loveth, in the North. [By Archibald Simson.] 8vo. Pp. 88. [Olphar Hamst, p. 86.] Edinburgh, first printed in 1795, reprinted in 1805.
Attributed also to A. C. Fraser.
Published under the pseud. of Gillespie Mac-Shinie, which is prefixed to an address "to kinsmen and friends."

ANNALS of the [United States] Army of the Cumberland. . . . By an officer [John Fitch]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 208.]
Philadelphia, 1863
Ascribed also to Benjamin Franklin Webster.

ANNALS of the Church, from the death of Christ [to about 500 A.D.]. [By Edward Ambrose Burgis, Romish priest.] 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1737-8

ANNALS of the Church in Brimfield. By the Pastor, E. M. [Rev. Edward Melton]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*]
Springfield, Mass., 1856

ANNALS of the Corporation relative to the late contested elections. . . . By Lysander [James Cheetham]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 177.]
New York, 1802

ANNALS of the County and City of Cork, commencing with an abridged report of the Transactions of the British Association. . . . By [Henry Biggs] a member of the Association. 8vo. Pp. 56. London, 1843

ANNALS of the diocese of Lichfield, past and present. . . . [By Edward James Edwards.] 8vo. London, 1859

ANNALS of the family of Fraser. [By Archibald Simson.] Roy 8vo.
London, 1805

ANNALS of the parish of North Wraxhall, Wilts. [By Francis Harrison.] 8vo. Pp. 168. [*Brit. Mus.*] Bath, 1906

ANNALS of the parish; or, the chronicle of Dalmailing, during the ministry of the Rev. Micah Balwhidder; written by himself. Arranged and edited by the author of *The Ayrshire legatees*, etc. [John Galt]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 404. [Galt's *Autobiog.*, ii., p. 411.]
Edinburgh, 1821

ANNALS of the Peninsular campaigns from 1808 to 1814. By the author of *Cyril Thornton* [Captain Thomas Hamilton]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1829

ANNALS of the rescued. By the author of *Haste to the rescue* [Mrs Charles E. L. Wightman]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1860

ANNALS of the road, or notes on mail and stage coaching in Great Britain. [By Captain Malet, 18th Hussars.] To which are added Essays on the road, by Nimrod [Charles James Apperley]. 8vo. Pp. xiii., 404. London, 1876

ANNALS of the [Edinburgh] Round Table Club. Edited by J. G. M. [John G— M'Kendrick, M.D., Professor in Glasgow University]. 8vo. Pp. 161. Private print [Stonehaven], 1908

ANNALS of the Founders' Company. [By —— Williams.] 8vo. London, private print, 1867

ANNALS of the Skinners' Craft in Glasgow, from its incorporation in 1516 to the year 1616. [By William H. Hill.] 4to. [*Mitchell Lib.*] Glasgow, 1875

ANNALS of the twenty-ninth century; or, the autobiography of the Tenth President of the World Republic. [By Andrew Blair, M.D., Tayport.] 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1874

Editorial note signed: "Stephenson Watt."

ANNALS of the virgin saints. By a priest of the Church of England [John Mason Neale, D.D.] Fcap 8vo. [*D.N.B.*, vol. 40, p. 145.] London, 1846

ANNALS of Thornlea [in Westruther]. [By A— Thomson, F.S.A.] 8vo. Galashiels, 1899

ANNANDALE; a story of the times of the Covenanters. By Martha Farquharson [Mrs Martha Finley]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 99.] Philadelphia, N.D. [1856]

ANNE, and other tales. By Johnny Ludlow [Ellen Price, later Mrs Wood]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 176.] London, 1885

ANNE and Pierre; or, our father's letter. By K. M. [Katharine M'Clellan]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 179.] New York, 1865

ANNE Boleyn; a tragedy in five acts. By the author of *Palace and prison*. [Francis A. H. Terrell.] 8vo. London, 1881

ANNE Carstairs. By the author of *Punchinello* [K— Keith]. 8vo. Pp. 223. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1913

ANNE Cave; a tale, in three volumes. By Kenner Deene, author of *The dull stone house*, etc. [Charlotte Smith]. Fcap 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1864

ANNE Dysart; a tale of every-day life. [By Christiana Jane Douglas, later Mrs Davies.] 3 vols. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1850

ANNE Furness [a novel]. By the author of *Aunt Margaret's trouble* [Frances Milton, later Mrs T. Anthony Trollope]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1871

ANNE Gray [a novel]. [By Lady Harriet Cradock, *née* Lister.] Edited by the author of *Granby* [her brother, Thomas Henry Lister]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [Sinm's *Bibl. Staff.*, p. 284]. London, 1834

ANNE Mauleverer [a novel]. By "Iota" [Mrs Mannington Caffyn]. Cr 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1899

ANNE of Geierstein; or, the maiden of the mist. By the author of *Waverley*, etc. [Sir Walter Scott, Bart.]. 3 vols. Post 8vo. Edinburgh, 1829

ANNE Severin. By the author of *Le récit d'une Sœur* [Mrs Pauline Craven. Translated from the French by Lady Georgiana C. Fullerton]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1869

ANNE Sherwood; or, social institutions of England. By Berkley Aikin [Frances Aikin Kortwright]. 3 vols. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 8.] London, 1857

ANNESLEY Court; or, Isabel Grant's story. By Adeline [Emily Frances Adeline Sergeant]. 8vo. [*D. N. B., Second Supp.*, iii., p. 291.] London, 1872

ANNETTE; or, ears to hear. By the author of *St Olave's* [Eliza Tabor, later Mrs Stephenson]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1863

ANNEXATION (the) of Texas. By G. [John M. Galt]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 62.] Williamsburg, Virginia, 1852

ANNIE Balfour and her friends; or, influence and how to use it. By "Theta" [Julia Putnam Henderson]. 12mo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] New York, 1870

ANNIE'S story [a novel]. [By Mrs Mary J. Martin.] 2 vols. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1873

ANNINGAIT and Ajutt. . . . Taken from the IVth volume of the *Rambler*. Versified by a lady [Mrs Anne Penny]. 4to. London, 1761

ANNIS Warleigh's fortunes. By Holme Lee, author of *Sylvan Holt's daughter*, etc. [Harriet Parr]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1863

ANNIVERSARY (an) sermon on tithes. By the Rev. Mr Blacksheep [William Hone]. 8vo. London, 1819

ANNOT and her pupil. . . . By the author of *Early recollections* [Selina Bunbury]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1850

ANNOTATED (the) Paragraph Bible . . . according to the Authorised Version, with explanatory notes and prefaces to the several Books. [Prepared under the supervision of Joseph Gurney.] 2 vols. large 8vo. London, R.T.S., 1850-60

A new and enlarged edition was issued in 1894.

ANNOTATIONS on Milton's Paradise Lost: wherein the texts of sacred writ, relating to the poem, are quoted; the parallel places and imitations of the most excellent Homer and Virgil, cited and compared; all the obscure parts render'd in phrases more familiar; the old and obsolete words, with their originals, explain'd and made easie to the English reader. By P. H. [Patrick Hume], Φιλοποιήτης. Folio. Pp. 325. London, 1695

ANNOTATIONS on the Book of Ecclesiastes. [By Edward Reynolds, Bishop of Norwich.] 8vo. London, 1669

Reprinted in the author's collected works.

ANNOTATIONS on the four Gospels; compiled and abridged for the use of students. [By Heneage Elsley.] Fourth edition. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1799

ANNOTATIONS on the New Testament of Jesus Christ, translated from the Latin Vulgate; in which the literal sense is explained according to the ancient Fathers. . . . By R. W. [Robert Witham], D.D. 2 vols. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 62, p. 258.] N.P. [Doway], 1730

ANNOTATIONS on the Tattler: written in French by Monsieur Bournelle; and translated into English by Walter Wagstaff, Esq. [William Oldisworth]. [In two parts.] Fcap 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1710

Each part has a separate title and pagination.

ANNOTATIONS upon the two foregoing treatises, Lux Orientalis; or, an enquiry into the opinion of the Eastern Sages concerning the præ-existence of Souls [by Joseph Glanvil]; and the Discourse of truth [by George Rust]: written for the more fully clearing and further confirming the main doctrines in each treatise. By one not unexercised in these kinds of speculation [Henry More, D.D.]. Post 8vo. Pp. 280. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 38, p. 422.] London, 1682

The annotations upon the Discourse of truth has a separate title-page, and was published in 1683; but the pagination is continuous.

ANNUAL (the) miscellany; or, rational recreations for 1812. Published by the Editor of the *Paisley Repository* [John Millar]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 100. [Tannahill's *Poems and Songs*, 1876, p. 71, *note*.] N.P. [1812]

ANNUAL (the) pilgrimage of the Greyfriars Choral Society to Clifton Hall, 28th June 1890. [By William Moir Bryce.] Cr 4to. [Edinburgh, 1890]

Prose and verse, with numerous humorous illustrations by the author, lithographed.

ANNUAL record of Lancashire cricket. By a Lancastrian [Thomas Axon]. 8vo. Manchester, [1886]

ANNUS secularis; or the British jubilee: or a review of the Act of the General Assembly, appointing the 5th of November 1788 as an anniversary-thanksgiving in commemoration of the Revolution in 1688; wherein also the doctrine and history, the origin, progress, and tendency of religious festivals, in ancient and modern times, both in a religious and moral view, are particularly considered. By Calvinianus Presbyter [Archibald Bruce]. 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1788

ANODYNE (an) to soothe Catholic intemperance, well worthy of attention from the people in general; more especially from the old and new members of the British senate after the opening of the new Parliament. By a political apothecary [W. P. Russell]. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1812

ANOMALIAE; being desultory essays on miscellaneous subjects. [By William Watkins.] 12mo. Pp. 272. [Smales' *Whitby Authors*, p 36.] Whitby, 1798

ANONYMIANA; or, ten centuries of observations on various authors and subjects: compiled by a late very learned and reverend divine [Samuel Pegge, LL.D.], and faithfully published from the original MS.; with the addition of a copious index. [By John Nichols.] 8vo. Pp. viii., 527. [Chalmers' *Biog. Dict.*, xxiv., p. 248.] London, 1809

ANOTHER [a novel]. By Henry Seton Merriman [Hugh Stowell Scott]. Cr 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1920

ANOTHER defence of the Unity, wherein St John's introduction to his Gospel, and his account of the Word's being made flesh, are considered; with a few remarks on some very late notable publications, particularly those of Dr Benjamin Dawson and Dr Kennicott. [By Caleb Fleming.] 8vo. Pp. viii., 56. [*Bodl.*] London, 1767

ANOTHER dissertation on the mutual support of trade and civil liberty, addressed to [William Weston, B.D.] the author of the former. [By Benjamin Newton, M.A., Cambridge.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1756

ANOTHER essence of Malone; or, the "beauties" of Shakspeare's editor. Second part. [By George Hardinge.] 8vo. Pp. 190. [*Bodl.*] London, 1801

ANOTHER fragment: being a satire on prominent Statesmen. [By Henry Stebbing, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. iv., 26. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 54, p. 124.] London, [1751]

ANOTHER guess at Junius; and a dialogue. [By Rev. —— Fitzgerald.] 8vo. Pp. 106. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*, p. 1243.] London, 1809

ANOTHER high road to hell; an essay on the pernicious nature and effects of modern entertainments from the pulpit; occasioned by a pamphlet intituled, The Stage the high road to hell, etc. [By John Chater.] 8vo. [Wilson's *Hist. of Diss. Ch.*, iii., p. 112.] London, 1767

ANOTHER Lay of the last Minstrel. [By R— O'Connor.] 8vo. Pp. 76. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland.*] London, 1810

ANOTHER leaf omitted out of the Record report; or some remarks upon the proceedings of the recent Committee upon the public records; contained in a second letter addressed to a Member of Parliament. [By John Bruce, F.S.A.] 8vo. London, 1837

ANOTHER letter (being the third) to the Rev. Dr Thomas M'Crie, and the Rev. Mr Andrew Thomson, on the parody of Scripture lately published in Blackwood's *Edinburgh Magazine.* By Calvinus [James Grahame, Advocate]. 8vo. Pp. 19. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1817

ANOTHER letter of Mr A. C. [Anthony Copley] to his dis-iesvited kinseman, concerning the appeale, state, iesvites. Also a third letter of his, apologeticall for himselfe against the calumnies contained against him in a certain iesuiticall libell, intituled, A Manifestation of folly and bad spirit, etc. 4to. Pp. 83. [*Bodl.*] N.P., 1602

ANOTHER man's burden: a tale of love and duty. By Austin Clare [Miss M— W— James]. 8vo. Pp. 380. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, [1892]

ANOTHER man's wife [a novel]. By John Strange Winter [Mrs Henrietta E. V. Stannard, *née* Richards]. 8vo. London, 1892

ANOTHER neutral [verse]. By D. S. M. [Dugald Sutherland MacColl]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat., Supp.*] Glasgow, 1915

ANOTHER original canto of Spencer, design'd as part of his Fairy Queen, but never printed; now made publick [but rather written] by Nestor Ironside, Esq. [Samuel Croxall, D.D.]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1714

ANOTHER pair of shoes; a Northumbrian story. By Austin Clare [Miss M— W— James]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 158. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1911

ANOTHER parcell of problemes concerning religion, necessary to be determined at this time. [By Sir Francis Nethersole, M.A.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1648

ANOTHER stroll, being the third, of W. C. S. [Warner Christian Search] and his alter idem friend, P. P. [Peter Peeradeal], who is not clerk of this, or any other parish. [By Sir William Cusac Smith, Bart.] 8vo. Pp. 172. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 53, p. 156.] Dublin, 1836
Part three of "Metaphysic Rambles."

ANOTHER traveller! Or cursory remarks and critical observations made upon a Journey through part of the Netherlands in the latter end of the year 1766. By Coryat, Junior [Samuel Paterson]. 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 44, p. 23.] London, 1767

ANOTHER woman's territory [a novel]. By Alien [Mrs L— A. Baker]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1901

ANOTHER word or two; or, Architectural hints continued, in lines to those Royal Academicians who are painters; addressed to them on the re-election of Benjamin West, Esq., to the President's chair, Dec. 10, 1806. By Fabricia Nunnery, Spinster [Peter Coxe]. Fcap 8vo. [*Gent. Mag.*, Feb. 1808, p. 143; and Dec. 1844, p. 653.] London, 1807

ANOTHER world; or, fragments from the Star City of Montalluyah. By Hermes [Benjamin Lumley]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 129.] London, 1873

ANSCHAR; a story of the North. [By Richard John King, B.A.] Post 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 31, p. 153.] Plymouth, 1850

ANSDALE Hall; or, stand to your colours. By C. J. G. [Mrs Carrie J. Freeland.] Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 109.] Boston, 1875

ANSTER (the) concert [a ballad]. By William Crookley [William Tennant]. A new edition. . . . 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 56, p. 64.] Cupar [Fife], 1811

ANSTER fair, a poem: in six cantos. [By William Tennant.] Pt 8vo. Pp. 160. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 56, p. 64.] Edinburgh, 1812

ANSWER (an) at large to a most hereticall, trayterous, and Papisticall Bull, in English verse, which was cast abrode in the streets of Northampton. [By Thomas Knell.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 31, p. 239.] 1570

ANSWER (an) by letter to a worthy gentleman who desired of a divine some reasons by which it might appear how inconsistent Presbyteriall government is with monarchy. In which the platforme of that government is briefly delineated, with the tenents and suitable practises thereof; and withall it is demonstrated, that it is inconsistent with any govt. whatsoever; is full of faction, sedition, and treason; an enemy to all peace, domesticall, neighbourly, brotherly, etc. . . . [By John Maxwell, Bishop of Ross.] 4to. Pp. 78. N.P., 1646

"The author of this tract was John Maxwell, Bishop of Ross. From the acct. given of it by Robt. Baillie, in his Vindication of the Ch. of Scot., etc., 1646, it appears that this letter was printed at Oxfd., and that after *a very few copies* had been given to the author's friends, the whole impression was burnt in a fire which destroyed the Printing Office, and which Baillie considered to be a Judgment of God for such a prophane misrepresentation of Presbytery. Maxwell's well-known work, *The Burden of Issachar*, 1646, is in fact a republication of this Letter with some alterations."—MS. note in the hand-writing of Dr David Laing.

ANSWER (an) from the electors of Bristol, to the Letter of Edmund Burke, Esq., on teh [*sic*] affairs of America. [By George Chalmers.] 8vo. Pp. 89. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1777

ANSWER of a minister of the Church of England to a seasonable and important question proposed to him by a loyal and religious member of the present House of Commons: viz. What respect ought the true sons of the Church of England, in point of conscience and Christian prudence, to bear to the religion of that Church, whereof the King is a member? [By Thomas Cartwright, Bishop of Chester.] 4to. Pp. 64. [*Mendham Collection Cat.*, p. 63.] London, 1687

ANSWER (the) of a person of Quality [Roger Boyle, first Earl of Orrery] to a scandalous letter printed and subscribed by P. W. [Rev. Patrick Walsh], intituled, A Letter desiring a just and merciful regard of the Roman Catholics of Ireland. . . . 4to. Pp. 94. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 6, p. 125.] Dublin, 1662

ANSWER of an unbeneficed clergyman of the diocese of Dublin, to the admonition of a person well known to him and others, most falsely and wickedly styling himself a beneficed clergyman of the Established Church; wherein his sophistical and absurd support of the recent miracles is exposed. [By Caesar Otway.] 8vo. Pp. 15. Dublin, 1823

Signed "Clericus Lyvecanus."

ANSWER (the) of the Chancellor, Masters and Scholars of the University of Oxford, to the Petition, articles of grievance, and reasons of the city of Oxon; presented to the Honourable Committee for regulating the university of Oxford the 24 of July 1669. [By Dr Gerard Langbaine.] 4to. Pp. 48. [*Bodl.*] Oxford, 1678

The first edition appeared in 1649.
Author's name in hand-writing of Wood.

ANSWER (an) of the Elders of the severall Churches in New-England unto nine positions, sent over to them (by divers reverend and godly ministers in England) to declare their judgements therein. Written in the yeer 1639. [By Richard Mather.] And now published for the satisfaction of all who desire resolution in those points. 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 37, p. 30.] London, 1643

ANSWER (the) of the Kirk-session of Neilston to the heritors' publication against them. In which are given a short view of the poor laws with regard to Scotland. . . . With a short view of the teinds. . . . [By Alexander Fleming, D.D.] 8vo. [Scott's *Fasti, Parish of Neilston.*] Paisley, 1820

ANSWER (an) to a book [by Rev. John Willison] called, A Letter from a parochial bishop to a prelatical gentleman. . . . [By James Small, M.A., Episcopal minister at Forfar.] 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*]
Edinburgh, 1715

ANSWER (an) to a book [by Bp. Peter Browne] entitled, Things divine and supernatural conceiv'd by analogy with things natural and human; in which Answer it is prov'd that the author's notion of divine analogy is immediately destructive of all religion, both natural and reveal'd. By a presbyter of the Church of England [John Jackson]. 8vo. Pp. 63. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1733

ANSWER (an) to a book [by Bp. Joseph Hall] entituled, An humble remonstrance: in which the originall of liturgy, episcopacy is discussed, and quæres propounded concerning both. . . . Written by Smectymnuus [a word composed of the initials of the authors, viz., Stephen Marshall, Edmund Calamy, Thomas Young, Matthew Newcomen, and William Spurstowe]. 4to. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1641

ANSWER (an) to a book [by Joshua Bassett], entituled, Reason and authority; or, the motives of a late Protestant's reconciliation to the Catholick Church: together with a brief account of Augustine the monk, and conversion of the English. In a letter to a friend. [By Thomas Bambridge, or Bainbridge, D.D.] 4to. Pp. 96. [*Bodl.*] London, 1687
The author's true name is Bambrigg. See Jones' *Peck*, part i., 140.

ANSWER (an) to a book [by Abp. King] intituled, The State of the Protestants in Ireland under the late King James's government; in which their carriage to him is justified, and the absolute necessity of their endeavouring to be freed from his government, and of submitting to their present Majesties is demonstrated. [By Charles Leslie.] 4to. 10 leaves unpaged. Pp. 272. Index, 2 leaves. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1692

ANSWER (an) to a book which will be published next week, entitled, A Letter to the Reverend Dr South, upon occasion of a late book entitled, Animadversions upon Dr Sherlock's book in vindication of the Trinity: being a letter to the author. [By William King, LL.D.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] N.P., N.D. [1693]

ANSWER (an) to a certain writing entituled "Certain doubts and quæres upon occasion of the late Oath and Covenant, with desire of satisfaction, for tender conscienced people to whom it may be exhibited. [By R. Hollingworth?] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1643

ANSWER (an) to a Declaration of the Lords and Commons, concerning the papers of the Scots Commissioners; intituled, The Answer of the Commissioners to both Houses of Parliament upon the new propositions of peace, and the foure bills to be sent to His Majesty. By Mercurius Pragmaticus [Marchamont Nedham]. 4to. Pp. 15. Printed for J. S., 1646

ANSWER (an) to a Discourse [by John Tillotson] against Transubstantiation. [By John Gother.] Permissu Superiorum. 4to. Pp. 80. [Jones' *Peck.*]
London, 1687

ANSWER (an) to a Discourse [by Abraham Woodhead] concerning the celibacy of the clergy, printed at Oxford. [By George Tully.] 4to. Pp. iv., 96. [Jones' *Peck*, ii., p. 334.] Oxford, 1688

ANSWER (an) to a Discourse [by John Gother] intituled, Papists protesting against Protestant-Popery; being a vindication of "Papists not misrepresented by Protestants": and containing a particular examination of Monsieur de Meaux, late Bishop of Condom, his Exposition of the doctrine of the Church of Rome, in the articles of invocation of saints, and the worship of images, occasioned by that discourse. [By William Sherlock, D.D.] 4to. Pp. 131. [*Bodl.*] London, 1686

ANSWER (an) to a foolish pamphlet, entituled, A Swarme of sectaries and schismaticks, put forth by John Taylor, the water-poet. [By Henry Walker.] 4to. [Thomason's *Coll. of Tracts*, vol. i., p. 19.] London, 1641

ANSWER (an) to a late book [Short account of Dr Bentley's humanity and justice, etc.] written against the learned and Reverend Dr Bentley, relating to some MS. notes on Callimachus, together with an examination of Mr Bennet's Appendix to the said book. [By Solomon Whateley.] 8vo. [Monk's *Life of Bentley*, 1830.]
London, 1699

ANSWER (an) to a late Dialogue between a new Catholick convert and a Protestant, to prove the mystery of the Trinity to be as absurd a doctrine as Transubstantiation: by way of short notes on the said dialogue. [By William Sherlock, D.D.] 4to. Pp. 14. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1687

ANSWER (an) to a late Inquiry into the powers of ecclesiastics, etc.; in a letter to the author [Thomas Gordon]. [By William Abernethy Drummond, Bishop in Edinburgh.] 12mo. Pp. 177. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1777

ANSWER (an) to a late pamphlet [by Rev. John Macbride] entitled, A Vindication of marriage as solemnized by Presbyterians in the North of Ireland. . . . [By Ralph Lambert, D.D.] 8vo. [Witherow's *Mem. of Irish Presb.*, vol. i., p. 116.] Dublin, 1704

ANSWER (an) to a late pamphlet [by Sir Michael Foster], entitled An Examination of the scheme of Church power laid down in the Codex juris ecclesiastici Anglicani, etc. [by Bp. Edmund Gibson]. Shewing the unfair representations and groundless reflections made by the author of that pamphlet. By the author of *The Parallel* [John Andrews, D.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 165. [*Bodl.*] London, 1735

ANSWER (an) to a late pamphlet [by Zachary Taylor] entituled "Obedience and submission to the present government demonstrated from Bp. Overall's Convocation-book": with a postscript in answer to Dr Sherlock's Case of allegiance. [By Thomas Wagstaffe, M.A.] 4to. Pp. 48. [*Bodl.*] London, 1690

No title-page. Ascribed also to Bp. Ken. [*Cat. Lond. Inst.*, ii., 34.]

ANSWER (an) to a late pamphlet [by John, Lord Hervey], intitled, "Observations on the writings of the Craftsman." [By Nicholas Amhurst.] 8vo. Pp. 30. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1731

Ascribed also to the Right Hon. William Pulteney. [*Cat. Lond. Inst.*, ii., 458.]

ANSWER (an) to a late printed paper, given about by some of the Church of Rome; in a letter to a gentleman. [By John Williams, D.D., Bishop of Chichester.] Second edition. 4to. Pp. 20. [Jones' *Peck*, i., p. 168; *Bodl.*] London, 1686

ANSWER (an) to a late scurrilous pamphlet, entituled, The Downfall of old Common Councill Men. [By John Norton.] 4to. [Thomason's *Coll. of Tracts*, i., p. 84.] London, 1642

ANSWER to a late View [by Soame Jenyns] of the internal evidence of the Christian religion, etc. [By J. Taylor.] 8vo. [Leslie's *Cat.*, 1843.] 1777

ANSWER (an) to a letter addressed to the inhabitants of Yarmouth, by John E. Lacon, Esq., upon free trade in corn and its probable consequences. [By Joseph Baily.] 8vo. Pp. 23. [*Bodl.*] Yarmouth, 1843

ANSWER (an) to a letter addressed to the Lord Chancellor on the case of the Dissenters; in a letter to the same. By a clergyman [William Goode, D.D.]. Second edition. 8vo. Pp. 78. [Darling's *Cyclop. Bibl.*, p. 1284.] London, 1834

ANSWER (an) to a Letter from a gentleman in the country to his friend in town. [By Joseph Rogers, M.D.] 4to. Pp. 31. Cork, 1748

Subscribed "Philalethes."

ANSWER (an) to a Letter from the Rev. Leonard Strong, late rector of St Matthew's [Demerara], on his secession from the Established Church. By a Presbyter of the Church of England [John Tucker]. 8vo. [Boase's *Mod. Brit. Biog.*, vol. vi., col. 712.] Demerara, 1839

ANSWER (an) [by Roger L'Estrange] to a Letter [by George Savile, Marquis of Halifax] to a Dissenter, upon occasion of His Majesties late gracious declaration of Indulgence. 4to. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, ii., p. 611.] London, 1687

The "Indulgence" proclaimed by James II., relieving Protestant Dissenters and Roman Catholics from disabilities, was recognised as designed to favour the latter rather than the former.

ANSWER (an) to a Letter [by William Lloyd] to Dr Sherlock, written in vindication of that part of Josephus's history which gives the account of Jaddus's submission to Alexander, against the answer to the piece, entituled, "Obedience and submission to the present government." By the same author [Thomas Wagstaffe, A.M.] 4to. Pp. 107. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 58, p. 435.] London, 1692

ANSWER (an) to a Letter to Samuel Holden, Esq., occasion'd by his speech at a General Assembly of Dissenters, Nov. 29. [By Samuel Holden.] 8vo. London, 1732

Signed "S. H."

ANSWER (an) to a Letter to the author of The lawfulness and necessity, etc. [George Logan], and to the Defence of the layman's letter, in answer to the said author; in a letter to the authors of these pamphlets. [By George Logan.] 8vo. Pp. 64. Edinburgh, 1737

Author's name in the hand-writing of Dr David Laing.

ANSWER (an) to a letter written at Oxford [by John Fountaine], and superscribed to Dr Samuel Turner, concerning the Church, and the revenues thereof; wherein is shewed how impossible it is for the King with a good conscience to yeeld to the change of Church-government by Bishops, or to the alienating the lands of the Church. [By Richard Steward, LL.D.] 4to. Pp. 53. [Dexter's *Cong. Bibl.*, No. 1311.] N.P., 1647

ANSWER (an) [by Alexander Con, S.J.] to a little book [by David Abercromby] call'd, "Protestancy to be embrac'd"; or, a new and infallible method to reduce Romanists from Popery to Protestantism. 12mo. Pp. 168. [*New Coll. Cat.*] N.P., 1682

Later edition in 1686. Abercromby had become a pervert from Popery.

ANSWER (an) to a memorial . . . in favour of a suppression of the Tower Hamlets Militia. . . . [By Rev. Edward Robson.] 8vo. London, 1802

ANSWER (an) to a minister of the Church of England to a reasonable and important question about religion. . . . [By Thomas Cartwright, Bishop of Chester.] Folio. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1687

ANSWER (an) to a pamphlet [by John Anderson], called, "A dialogue betwixt a curat and a country-man, concerning the English-service, or Common-Prayer-Book of England." [By Robert Calder.] 4to. [*New Coll. Cat.*] N.P., 1711

ANSWER (an) to a pamphlet [signed Philopatriae], entitled, Considerations on the Bill to permit persons professing the Jewish religion to be naturalized. [By the Rev. William Romaine, M.A.] 8vo. London, 1753

[List of his works given at the end of the Memoir.]

ANSWER (an) to a pamphlet [by Benjamin Buckler], entitled, "Reflections on the impropriety and inexpediency of lay-subscription to the xxxix. Articles, in the University of Oxford": addressed to the author. [By Thomas Randolph, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 21. [*Adv. Lib.*; *Bodl.*] Oxford, N.D. [1772]

Ascribed also to Lewis Bagot, LL.D.

ANSWER (an) to a pamphlet [by Sir William Meredith], entitled, "The Question stated whether the freeholders of Middlesex lost their right by voting for Mr Wilkes." [By Rev. Nathaniel Forster, D.D.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 20, p. 20.] London, 1769

ANSWER (an) to a pamphlet [by Francis Atterbury] entituled, "An argument to prove the affections of the people of England to be the best security of the government." By the author of the *Free-holder* [Joseph Addison]. 8vo. Pp. 28. 1716

According to the copy previously printed at London.

ANSWER (an) to a pamphlet [by Edmund Law], entituled, "Considerations on the propriety of requiring a subscription to articles of faith." [By Thomas Randolph, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 52. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 47, p. 283.] Oxford, 1774

ANSWER (an) to a pamphlet [by Daniel Featly], entitvled, "The Fisher catched in his owne net," in which, by the way, is shewed that the Protestant Church was not so visible, in al ages, as the true Church ought to be; and consequently, is not the true Church, of which man may learne infallible faith, necessarie to saluation. By A. C. [Anthony Champney, D.D.]. 4to. Pp. 78. N.P., 1623

Sommervogel attributes this to John Floyd. Wrongly ascribed to John Fisher, *alias* Piercy, S.J.

ANSWER (an) to a pamphlet entituled, "The proceedings of the Lower House of Convocation: wherein the great unfairness of that account is laid open, not only from the books of the Upper, but even from those of the Lower House." [By Charles Trimnell, D.D.]. 4to. Pp. 48. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1714

ANSWER (an) to a pamphlet intitled, "The procedure of the House of Commons of Ireland in rejecting the altered Money Bill 1753, vindicated. . . ." [By Christopher Robinson.] 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] Dublin, 1754

ANSWER (an) to a pamphlet [by Hugh Clark], intituled, The Oath of Abjuration displayed: wherein all that is therein advanced to prove the sinful Nature and tendency of the said Oath . . . is fully obviated. [By Rev. John M'Murdo, minister at Torthorwald.] 4to. [*New Coll. Cat.*] N.P. [Kirkcudbright], 1713

ANSWER (an) to a pamphlet lately printed at Edinburgh, intituled, "Baptism with water and infant-baptism asserted": wherein the mistakes of its author are rectified and his reasonings confuted. [By Joseph Besse.] 8vo. Pp. 54. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 56.] London, 1733

ANSWER (an) to a paper, called, "A memorial of the poor inhabitants, tradesmen and labourers of the Kingdom of Ireland." By the author of the *Short view of the state of Ireland* [Jonathan Swift, D.D.]. 12mo. Pp. 16. [*Adv. Lib.*] Dublin, 1728
Signed "A. B."

ANSWER (an) to a paper concerning Mr De Foe, against the History of the Union. [By Daniel Defoe.] 4to. Pp. 8. [Wilson's *Life of Defoe*, iii., p. 50; Lee's *Defoe*, i., p. 158.] Edinburgh, 1709

ANSWER to a paper entitled, The case of Lord Pigot, on the part of Mr Stratton and the majority of the Council [at Madras]. [By Thomas Erskine.] 4to. London, 1779

ANSWER (an) to a paper [by the Rev. Joseph Boyce, D.D.], entitled, "The Case of the Protestant Dissenters of Ireland, in reference to a Bill of Indulgence, represented and argued." [By Tobias Pullen, D.D., Bishop of Dromore.] Folio. Pp. 6. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 47, p. 21.] Dublin, 1695

ANSWER (an) to a paper of grievances given in to the Presbytery of Kirkcudbright, by Mr John Mackmillan and two moe [*sic*] of their brethren. . . . By the same Presbytrie [chiefly by Andrew Cameron and Andrew Ewart]. 4to. [*New Coll. Cat.*] [Kirkcudbright], 1705

ANSWER (an) to a paper printed with allowance, entitled, "A new test of the Church of England's loyalty." [By Gilbert Burnet.] 4to. [Clarke and Foxcroft's *Life of Bp. Burnet*, Appendix.] [1687]
No title-page.

ANSWER (an) to a paper which came from the Papists lately out of Holland: who goeth about to vindicate the Pope, Jesuits, and Papists, who since the dayes of the Apostles have got up, which according to the Scriptures of Christ and the Apostles they are not; neither by the words of Christ and the Apostles can the Pope, Papists, or any other justifie their practices, as in this book you may read, looking upon Christ, and upon the apostles practice, and then look upon the Pope, Jesuits, and Papists' practices, concerning their beads, and concerning their crosses; concerning their images and crucifixes, and their nunneries, and houses, in keeping men and women asunder one from another; and concerning of marriages, and widows. And concerning putting men to death about religion. . . . G. F. [George Fox]. 4to. Pp. 72. [*Bodl.*] London, 1658

ANSWER (an) to a piece [by Epes Sargent], entitled, "An Appeal to the impartial publick by an Association" calling themselves "Christian Independents in Gloucester." [By Samuel Whittemore.] 8vo. Pp. 23. [Eddy's *Universalism in America*, ii., p. 488.] Salem, 1785

ANSWER (an) to "A Plea for humane reason . . ." [by Rev. John Jackson] in vindication of the Bishop of London. [By Dr Thomas Burnet.] 8vo. Pp. 60. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1731

ANSWER (an) to a Popish book [by John Sergeant], intituled, A true and modest account of the chief points in controversie, between the Roman Catholicks and the Protestants; together with some considerations upon the Sermons of a divine of the Church of England, by N. C. [N. Colson]: wherein the objections N. C. has brought against the arguments which his grace John, late lord Archbishop of Canterbury, made use of in his sermons against Popery, are considered and answered. [By Lewis Atterbury.] 8vo. Pp. 224. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 2, p. 239.] London, 1706
"N. C." has also been held to indicate Cornelius Nary.

ANSWER (an) to a printed book [by Henry Parker], intituled, "Observations upon some of His Majesties late answers and expresses." [By Dudley Digges.] 4to. Pp. 53. [Madan's *Oxf. Books*, ii., p. 180.] Oxford, 1642
Mistakenly attributed to Sir Dudley Digges, the father of the author.

ANSWER (an) to a printed letter, said to be written by Mr Lesley, against alterations or additions to the Liturgy of the Church of England: in a letter to a friend. [By Thomas Linfield.] 8vo. [*Chetham Lib.*] London, 1718

ANSWER (an) to a printed letter to Dr W. P. [William Payne] concerning Non-resistance and other reasons for not taking the Oathes: with some queries to the Non-swearers in a postscript. [By William Payne.] 4to. Pp. 38. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1690
Signed "W. P."

ANSWER (an) to a proposition in order to the proposing of a Commonwealth or democracy: proposed by friends of the Commonwealth. . . . [By William Prynne.] 4to. London, 1659

ANSWER (an) to a question that no body thinks of, viz., But what if the Queen should die? [By Daniel Defoe.] 8vo. Pp. 44. [Lee's *Defoe*, i., p. 207.] London, 1713

ANSWER (an) to a scandalous libel [by Rev. William Asplin], entitled, The impertinence and imposture of modern antiquaries display'd; or, a refutation of the Reverend Mr Wise's letter to Dr Mead, concerning the White Horse, and other antiquities in Berkshire. [By Rev. George North.] 4to. Pp. 38. [*Bodl.*] London, 1741

ANSWER (an) to a scandalous pamphlet [by the Marquis of Halifax], entitled, "A letter to a Dissenter concerning his Majesties late declaration of Indulgence." [By Henry Payne.] 4to. Pp. 8. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 44, p. 108.] London, 1687

ANSWER (an) to a second scandalous book, that Mr B——t [Bisset] is now writing, to be publish'd as soon as possible. [By Dr William King.] Part I. 8vo. Pp. 14. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1771

ANSWER (an) to "A short essay [by James Glenie] on the modes of defence best adapted to the situation and circumstances of this island." [By Charles Lennox, third Duke of Richmond.] 8vo. Pp. 68. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1785

ANSWER (an) to a small treatise call'd Just measures; in an epistle of peace and love: by way of address to such as esteem themselves elders amongst the people call'd Quakers; that they may remove what remains in the way of our peace. [By John Hogg.] 4to. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., 45, 962.] N.P., 1693

ANSWER (an) to a speech without doores; or animadversions upon an unsafe and dangerous answer to the Scotch-papers, printed under the name of M. Challener his speech, which, while it offereth to reach a blow at the Scotch papers, doth indeed strike at the honour of the Parliament, and interest of the Kingdom of England. [By Sir John Birkenhead.] 4to. Pp. 7. [*Bodl.*]

No separate title-page.

ANSWER (an) to a Third Letter to a clergyman in the country, in defence of the entry of the Parliament-writ, etc.; wherein the great disingenuity of the author of it is plainly shewn, and the rashness and falshood of his former assertion is fully proved upon him. [By Charles Trimnell, D.D.] 4to. Pp. 16. [*Brit. Mus.*] [London], 1702

ANSWER (an) to a treatise out of ecclesiastical history, translated from an ancient Manuscript in the public library at Oxford by Humfrey Hody, B.D., etc., and published under the title of "The Unreasonableness of a separation from the new bishops"; to shew, that although a bishop was unjustly deprived, neither he nor the Church ever made a separation, if the successor was not an heretick. To which is added, The Canons in the Baroccian Manuscript omitted by Mr Hody. [By Dr Nathaniel Bisby.] 4to. Pp. 45. [*Bodl.*] London, 1691

ANSWER (an) to a worthy gentleman who desired of a divine some reasons by which it might appeare how inconsistent Presbyterial Government is with Monarchie. [By John Maxwell, Bishop of Ross.] 4to. Pp. 78. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 37, p. 130.] Bristol, 1644

ANSWER (an) to Alexander Hamilton's letter concerning the public conduct and character of John Adams, Esq. By a citizen of New York [James Cheetham]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 31.] New York, 1800

ANSWER (an) to an anonymous Letter to Dr Lowth, concerning the late election of a Warden of Winchester College. [By Robert Lowth, D.D.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 34, p. 215.] London, 1759

ANSWER (an) to an invidious pamphlet intituled, "A brief state of the province of Pennsylvania: wherein are exposed the many false assertions of the author or authors of the said pamphlet, with a view to render the Quakers of Pennsylvania and their government obnoxious to the British Parliament and ministry; and the several transactions, most grossly misrepresented therein, set in their true light. [By —— Cross.] 8vo. Pp. 80. [Rich's *Bibl. Amer.*, i., p. 111.] London, 1755

ANSWER (an) to Archdeacon Wilberforce, on the doctrine of the Holy Eucharist. By Theophilus Secundus [Rev. Stephen Jenner]. 8vo. [*Lib. Jo.*, vi., p. 190.] London, 1854

ANSWER (an) to Aspasio vindicated, in eleven letters; said to be wrote by the late Rev. Mr James Hervey. By a country gentleman [Rev. Walter Sellon, minister at Smisby, Derbyshire]. 8vo. London, 1768

ANSWER (an) to certain passages in Mr W[arburton]'s Preface to his edition of Shakespeare. [By Dr Zachary Grey.] 8vo. Pp. 19. [*Manch. Free Lib. Cat.*, p. 638.] London, 1748

ANSWER (an) to certain seditious and Jesuitical Quares, heretofore purposely and maliciously cast out, to retard and hinder the English forces in their going over into Ireland. [By Thomas Waring?] 4to. Pp. 72. [Thomason's *Coll. of Tracts*, i. p. 789.] London, 1651

ANSWER (an) to certaine observations of W. Bridges concerning the present Warre against His Majestie [Charles I.] whereby he pretends to justify it. [By Thomas Warmstrey.] 4to. London, 1643

ANSWER (an) to Colonel Nathaniel Fiennes' Relation concerning his surrender of the city and castle of Bristol. [By Clement Walker.] Fcap 4to. [*Cat. of Lond. Inst.*, ii., p. 208.] N.P., 1643

ANSWER (an) to Dr Buchanan's speech in moving his overture in the Free Church Presbytery of Glasgow, on 1st April 1874, on the principles and position of the Free Church. [By Andrew Macgeorge.] 8vo. Glasgow, 1874

Republished in "Papers on the principles and real position of the Free Church," Glasgow, 1875, with the author's name at the Introductory note.

ANSWER (an) to Dr Clark, and Mr Whiston, concerning the divinity of the Son, and of the Holy Spirit: with a summary account of the chief writers of the three first ages. By H. E. [Edward Hawarden, D.D.]. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1729

Ascribed also to H. Edwards.

ANSWER (an) to Doctor Ferne's Reply entitled "Conscience satisfied," especially to as much of it as concerned that Answer to his treatise which went under the name of the "Fuller Answer." By the same author [Rev. Charles Herle, M.A.]. 4to. Pp. 37. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*, i., p. 234.] London, 1643

ANSWER (an) to Dr Inglis' Defence of his character against certain false and malicious charges. . . . By John Viator, Esq. [Dr Samuel Andrew Peters]. 8vo. London, 1785

ANSWER (an) to Dr John Rotheram's "Apology for the Athanasian Creed." [By William Adams, D.D.] 8vo. [Lowndes' *Brit. Lib.*] London, 1773

ANSWER (an) to Dr [James] Kidd's Appeal to the public and to all Latin scholars. By Grammaticus [Rev. Charles Fraser.] 8vo. [Robertson's *Aberd. Bibl.*] Aberdeen, 1830

ANSWER (an) to Dr Mayhew's Observations on the charter and conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. [By Thomas Secker, LL.D.] 8vo. Pp. 68. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 51, p. 173.] London, 1764

ANSWER (an) to Dr Pierce's sermon preached before His Majesty at Whitehall, Feb. 1, 1662. By J. S. [Joseph Simeon, or Simons, *alias* Emmanuel Low]. 8vo. Pp. 127. [Gillow's *Bibl. Dict.*, vol. iv., p. 292.] N.P., 1663

ANSWER (an) to Dr Priestley's "Letters to a philosophical unbeliever." By William Hammon [Matthew Turner, M.D., surgeon in Liverpool.] 8vo. Pp. 60. [Green's *Bibl. Somer.*, i., p. 242. London, 1782

A later edition was published in 1826.

ANSWER (an) to Dr Sherlock's "Case of allegiance to sovereign powers," in defence of The Case of allegiance to a King in possession: in a letter to a friend. [By Thomas Browne, B.D., Fellow of St John's Coll., Cambr.] 4to. Pp. 78. [*Bodl.*] London, 1691

ANSWER (an) to Dr Sherlock's Modest Examination of the Oxford decree; in a letter from a member of that University [John Wallis, D.D.] to his friend in London. 4to. Pp. 23. [*Bodl.*] London, 1696

ANSWER (an) to Dr Sherlock's "Preservative against Popery"; shewing that Protestancy cannot be defended, nor Catholic faith opposed, but by principles which make void all reason, faith, Fathers, Councils, Scripture, moral honesty. [By Lewis Sabran, S.J.] 4to. Pp. 8. [Oliver's *Collections*, p. 184.] London, 1688

ANSWER (an) to Dr Sherlock's "Vindication of the case of allegiance due to sovereign powers," which he made in reply to an answer to a late pamphlet [by Zachary Taylor] intituled, "Obedience and submission to the present government, demonstrated from Bishop Overal's Convocation-book"; with a postscript, in answer to Dr Sherlock's Case of Allegiance, etc. By the same author [Thomas Wagstaffe]. 4to. Pp. 159. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 58, p. 435.] London, 1692

ANSWER (an) to Dr Stillingfleet's book of "The Unreasonableness of Separation," so far as it concerns the "Peaceable designe"; with some animad-

versions upon the debate between him and Mr Baxter, concerning the national church, and the Head of it. [By John Humfrey.] 4to. Pp. 38. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, ii., p. 504.] London, N.D. [1681]

ANSWER (an) to Dr Stillingfleet's Irenicum. By a learned pen [Gilbert Rule]. 8vo. London, 1680

This work was also published with the title "A Modest Answer." . . .

ANSWER (an) to Dr Stillingfleet's "Mischief of Separation"; being a letter written out of the countrey to a person of quality in the city, who took offence at the late sermon of Dr Stillingfleet, Dean of St Paul's, before the Lord Mayor. [By John Howe, A.M.] Second edition. 4to. Pp. 53. [Rogers' *Life of Howe*, p. 254.] London, 1680

ANSWER (an) to Dr Stillingfleet's sermon by some Non-conformists [John Humphrey and Stephen Lobb], being the "Peaceable design" renewed; wherein the imputation of Schism wherewith the doctor hath charged the Non-conformists Meetings is removed. . . . 4to. Pp. 44. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 34, p. 23; Arber's *Term Cat.*, i., p. 519.] London, 1680

ANSWER (an) to Dr Wallis's Three Letters concerning the Trinity. [By Rev. Stephen Nye.] 4to. London, 1691

ANSWER (an) to Edward Boughen's two Letters to J. B. By R. T., Esq. [Thomas Read, D.C.L.]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 47, p. 353.] Paris, 1659

Every copy of this Answer seems to have perished.

ANSWER (an) to Junius, shewing his imaginary ideas and false principles, his wrong positions and random conclusions. . . . [By Joseph Cawthorne.] 8vo. Pp. 19. London, 1771

ANSWER to Mess. Crombie, Priestley, & Co. [By Dr James Gregory.] [*Edin. Univ. Lib.*]

An unfinished and unpublished work (pp. 512) by Dr James Gregory of Edinburgh, author of the Philosophical and literary essays.

ANSWER (an) to mis-led Doctor Fearne, according to his own method of his book, Sect. 1, 2. The divinity being by Scripture, Sect. 3, 4, 5. The reason by Aristotle, Sect. 6, 7. The sense or matter of fact by witnesse, examined. [By Charles Herle.] 4to. Pp. 38. [*Bodl.*] London, 1642

ANSWER (an) to Mr Clark's third defence of his letter to Mr Dodwell. [By Anthony Collins]. Second edition, corrected. 8vo. Pp. 80. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1711

ANSWER (an) to Mr de Fontenelle's History of Oracles; in which Mr [Anthony] Van Dale's System concerning the authors of the Heathen Oracles, and the cause and time of their silence is confuted, and the opinion of the Fathers upon that subject vindicated. Supposed to be written by [François Salignac de la Mothe Fénelon] the Archbishop of Cambray [but really by Jean François Baltus, S.J.]. Translated from the French. . . . By a priest of the Church of England . . . 8vo. Pp. 528. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii., p. 614.] London, 1708

See also "The History of oracles. . . ."

ANSWER (an) to Mr [James] Ferguson's "Essay upon the moon's turning round its own axis," subjoined to his dissertation upon the Phœnomena of the harvest moon, etc. [By Joseph Grove, attorney at Richmond.] 8vo. Pp. 52. London, 1748

ANSWER (an) to Mr Ford's booke, entituled, "A designe for bringing a navigable river, from Rickmansworth in Hartfordshire to St Giles in the Fields." [By Sir Walter Roberts.] 4to. No pagination. [*Bodl.*] London, 1641

ANSWER (an) to Mr Henry Payne's "Letter concerning His Majesty's declaration of Indulgence; writ to [G. Savile] the author of the Letter to a Dissenter." [By Gilbert Burnet, D.D.] 4to. Pp. iv. [*Adv. Lib.*; Clarke and Foxcroft's *Life of Burnet.*] N.P., N.D.

Signed "T. T.," being the final letters of his names.

ANSWER (an) to Mr Horace Walpole's late work, entitled, "Historic doubts on the reign and life of King Richard the Third"; or, an attempt to confute him from his own arguments. By F. W. G. [F. W. Guidickius], of the Middle Temple. 4to. Pp. 103. [*Bodl.*] London, 1768

ANSWER (an) to Mr [John] Humphrey's Remarks on the lawfulness of Presbyterian ministers being re-ordained by Bishops. [By Rev. John Reynolds, M.D., minister at Wolverhampton.] 4to. [Calamy's *Nonconf. Mem.*, Palmer's ed., iii., p. 246; Simms' *Bibl. Staff.*, p. 373.] London, 1661

ANSWER (an) to Mr James Hog at Carnock, his Letter to a gentleman, in which the unlawfulness of imposing forms of prayer, and of other acts of worship is plainly demonstrated, particularly as to what concerns M. R. C. P. 68, etc. [By Robert Calder.] Fcap 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*]
Edinburgh, 1710

ANSWER (an) to Mr John Dury his Letter, which he writ from the Hague to Mr T. Goodwin, Mr P. Nye and Mr S. Hartlib, concerning the manner of the Reformation of the Church, and answering other matters of consequence, and King James his judgement concerning the Book of Common Prayer. Written by a gentleman of tried integrity [Henry Robinson]. 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 49, p. 15.] London, 1644

ANSWER (an) to Mr John Slack's Remarks. By the author of the *Answer to J. Wesley's misrepresentations of the Catholic doctrines* [Rev. Nathaniel Gilbert]. Pt 8vo. [*Manch. Free Lib. Cat.*] Manchester, 1812

ANSWER (an) to Mr Lowth's Letter to Dr Stillingfleet: in a letter to a friend. [By Robert Grove, D.D., Bishop of Chichester.] 8vo. Pp. 38. [*Bodl.*]
London, 1687

ANSWER (an) to Mr Mist's Journal of the 28th Jan., No. 93. [By Edmund Curll.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 13, p. 330.]
London, 1727
Signed "Britannus."

ANSWER (an) to Mr Molyneux, his Case of Ireland's being bound by Acts of Parliament in England. [By John Cary and William Atwood.] Fcap 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1698

ANSWER (an) to Mr Pope's preface to Shakespeare, in a letter to a friend: being a vindication of the old actors who were the publishers and performers of that author's plays; whereby the errors of their edition are further accounted for, and some memoirs of Shakespear and stage-history of his time are inserted, which were never before collected and publish'd. By a strolling player [John Roberts]. 8vo. Pp. 48. [*Bodl.*] London, 1729
Signed "Anti-Scriblerus Histrionicus."

ANSWER (an) to Mr Spencer's book intituled, "Scripture Mistaken," whereunto is added a brief survey of antiquity, for the trial of the Romish doctrine asserted in the aforesaid book. By H. F. [Henry Ferne, D.D., Bishop of Chester]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 18, p. 373.]
London, 1660

ANSWER (an) to Mr W. A. D.'s [Bp. William Abernethy Drummond's] Letter to G. H. [Bp. George Hay. By George Hay.] Fcap 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1778

ANSWER (an) to Mr Whitby's "Romish doctrines not from the beginning." [By John Sergeant.] 8vo. [Gillow's *Bibliog. Dict.*, vol. 5, p. 493.] N.P., 1664

ANSWER (an) to Mr William Prynn's Twelve Questions concerning Church Government; at the end whereof are mentioned severall grosse absurdities and dangerous consequences of highest nature. . . . [By Henry Robinson, merchant.] 4to. Pp. 28. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 49, p. 15.] [London], 1644

ANSWER (an) to my Lord Beilhaven's speech [on the Union between England and Scotland]. By an English gentleman [Daniel Defoe]. 8vo. [Wilson's *Life of Defoe.*] N.P., 1706

ANSWER (an) to "Observations [by George Peacock] on the plans for the new library" [at Cambridge]; being a defence of the design presented by Messrs Rickman and Hutchinson. [By —— Hutchinson.] 8vo. Pp. 40.
Birmingham, 1831

ANSWER (an) to one part of a late infamous libel, intitled, "Remarks on the Craftsman's Vindication of his two honourable patrons"; in which the character and conduct of Mr P. [Pulteney] are fully vindicated: in a letter to the most noble author. [By Caleb D'Anvers, *pseud.* of Nicholas Amhurst.] 8vo. Pp. 62. [*Bodl.*]
London, 1731
Ascribed to William Pulteney, afterwards Earl of Bath.

ANSWER to part of Dr Stillingfleet's book entitled, "Idolatry practised in the Church of Rome." [By Hugh P. Serenus Cressy.] 8vo. [Gillow's *Bibl. Dict.*, i., p. 596.] N.P., 1674

ANSWER to R. Allen's Essay, vindication and appendix; wherein he endeavours to prove that singing of Psalms with conjoyned voices is a Christian duty. By R. C. [Richard Claridge]. 8vo. [Leslie's *Cat.*, 1843.]
London, 1697

ANSWER (an) to [Dr Benjamin Buckler's] Reflections on the impropriety and inexpediency of lay-subscription to the Thirty-nine Articles, in the University of Oxford. [By Thomas Randolph, D.D.] 8vo. [*Cambr. Hist. of Engl. Lit.*, vol. 14, p. 593.]
Oxford, [1722]

ANSWER (an) to several late treatises, occasioned by a book entituled, "A Discourse concerning the idolatry practised in the Church of Rome," etc. The first part. [By Edward Stillingfleet, D.D.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1673

No more published.

ANSWER (an) to Sir Robert Wilson's Inquiry into the present state of the British military force. [By Stuart Arnold.] 8vo. Pp. 58. London, 1805

ANSWER (an) to sixteen queries touching the rise and observation of Christmas, propounded by Mr Joseph Henning, of Uttoxeter. [By Edward Fisher.] 4to. Pp. 19. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*; *D. N. B.*, vol. 19, p. 55.] N.P., 1654

From Somers' Collection of Tracts, 2d. ed., vol. vi., p. 3.

ANSWER (an) to Some considerations [by Abraham Woodhead] on the spirit of Martin Luther and the original of the Reformation, lately printed at Oxford. [By Francis Atterbury.] 4to. Pp. 68. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 2, p. 234.] Oxford, 1687

ANSWER (an) to some objections against positive institutions in religion. [By Samuel Wright, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 39. [Darling's *Cyclop. Bibl.*] London, 1734

ANSWER (an) to some objections of a moderate enquirer [Robert Snow]. [By Thos. Ellwood.] 8vo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books.*] London, 1714

ANSWER (an) to some papers lately printed, concerning the authority of the Catholick Church in matters of faith, and the Reformation of the Church of England. [By Edward Stillingfleet, D.D.] 4to. Pp. 80. [Jones' *Peck*, i., p. 15.] London, 1686

ANSWER (an) to some passages in a letter from the Bishop of Rochester to the clergy, upon the lawfulness of war. . . . By a clergyman [Rev. J— Bradley Rhys]. 8vo. London, 1798

Authorship indicated in the handwriting of a contemporary.

ANSWER (an) to some queries, concerning schism, toleration, etc., in a letter to a friend. [By Henry Gandy, nonjuring Bishop.] 4to. Pp. 61. [*Bodl.*] London, 1700

ANSWER (an) to some queries in a paper [by John Sladen] intituled, "Reasons offered against pushing for the repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts." [By John Shute Barrington, 1st Viscount Barrington.] 8vo. Pp. 32. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1732

ANSWER (an) to some queries proposed by W. C.; or, a refutation of Helmont's pernicious error (that every man is often born, and hath twelve ages of tryal allowed him in the world by God), warmly contended for in, and about, Lambourn, in Wiltshire. In a letter to a friend. [By John Hall.] 4to. Pp. 36. [Darling's *Cyclop. Bibl.*] Oxford, 1694

ANSWER (an) to some queries put out by one John Pendarves in a book called "Arrowes against Babylon," etc., for the people called Quakers to answer. [By James Nayler.] 4to. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books.*] London, 1656

ANSWER (an) to some things contain'd in Dr Hicks's Christian Priesthood asserted, and in his preface concerning the Christian sacrifices; wherein some notice is taken of what Bishop Bull, Dr Grabe, and W. Mead have said on that subject: as also some remarks on Dr Cudworth's true notion of the Sacrament; with an answer to what Dr Hicks has said against it. By a Presbyter of the Church of England [John Hancock, D.D.]. 8vo. Pp. xxii., 216. [*Queen's Coll. Cat.*] London, 1709

ANSWER (an) to that important question, Whether it is lawful for the professors of the Christian religion to go to plays? With some soliloquies annexed. [By Theophilus Lobb, M.D.] 8vo. Pp. 38. [*D. Laing.*] London, 1757

ANSWER (an) to that part of Dr Brett's sermon which relates to the incapacity of persons not episcopally ordained to administer Christian baptism: in a letter to the Doctor. [By Arthur Ashley Sykes, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 22. [Disney's *Memoir of Sykes*, p. xi.] London, 1712

ANSWER (an) to the address presented to the ministers of the Church of England. [By John Williams, D.D.] 4to. Pp. 31. [*Queen's Coll. Cat.*, p. 236.] London, 1688

ANSWER (an) to the "Amicable Accommodation of the difference between the representer and the answerer" [written by John Gother]. [By William Sherlock, D.D.] 4to. Pp. 31. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 52, p. 96.] London, 1686

ANSWER (an) to the "Animadversions [by Humphrey Hody] on two pamphlets lately published by Mr Collier, the one called A Defence of the absolution given to Sir William Perkins at the place of

execution; the other, A Vindication thereof, occasioned by a paper entitled, A Declaration of the sense of the Archbishops and Bishops, etc., shewing of the late absolution both as to church and state." [By Jeremy Collier.] 4to. Pp. 27. London, 1696

Signed "J. C."

ANSWER (an) to the anonymous pamphlet published lately by [John Walrond] one of the seven Exeter advisers, intitled, "Texts of Holy Scripture compared," etc. [By the Rev. James Peirce.] 8vo. Pp. 50. [Darling's *Cyclop. Bibl.*] London, 1721

ANSWER (an) to the "Appeal [by Charles Blount] from the country to the city." [By Sir Roger L'Estrange.] 4to. Pp. 43. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, i., p. 519.] London, 1679

ANSWER (an) to [William Thomson, D.D.] the Archbishop of York on the subject of endless torments. [By James A. Mackay.] 8vo. London, 1865

ANSWER (an) to [M. Gibson] the Bishop of Comana's pastoral letter. By a protesting Catholic [Alexander Geddes, LL.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 36. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 21, p. 100.] London, 1790

ANSWER (an) to [J. B. Bossuet] the Bishop of Condom (now of Meaux) his Exposition of the Catholick faith, etc. Wherein the doctrine of the Church of Rome is detected, and that of the Church of England expressed, from the publick acts of both Churches: to which are added, Reflections on his pastoral letter. [By John Gilbert.] 4to. Pp. iv., 128. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, ii., p. 611.] London, 1686

ANSWER (an) to [J. B. Bossuet] the Bishop of Condom's book, entituled, "An Exposition of the Doctrine of the Catholick Church upon matters of Controversie": written originally in French [by Marc-Antoine de la Bastide, and translated by J— Walker]. Fcap 8vo. [Barbier's *Dictionnaire;* Arber's *Term Cat.*, i., p. 519.] Dublin, 1676

ANSWER to the Bishop of Oxford's reasons for abrogating the Test impos'd on all Members of Parliament, anno 1678, Octob. 30, in these words: "I, A. B., do solemnly and sincerely, in the presence of God, profess, testifie and declare, that I do believe that in the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper there is not any transubstantiation of the elements of bread and wine into the body and blood of Christ at, or after, the consecration thereof by any person whatsoever; and that the invocation, or adoration of the Virgin Mary, or any other saint, and the sacrifice of the Mass, as they are now used in the Church of Rome, are superstitious and idolatrous." By a person of quality [William Lloyd, D.D.]. 4to. Pp. vi., 46. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 33, p. 439.] London, 1688

ANSWER (an) to "The Cocoa-tree" [a pamphlet so called]. By a Whig [John Butler, LL.D., Bishop of Oxford]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 8, p. 67.] London, 1762

See also "An Address to the Cocoa-tree. . . ."

ANSWER (an) to [John Gother] the compiler of the "Nubes testium"; wherein is shewn that antiquity (in relation to the points of controversie set down by him) did not for the first five hundred years believe, teach or practise, as the Church of Rome doth at present believe, teach and practise: together with a vindication of the Veteres vindicati from the late weak and disingenuous attempts of [John Gother] the author of Transubstantiation defended. By the author of the *Answer to Mr Sclater of Putney* [Edward Gee]. 4to. Pp. 88. Title and introduction, 7 leaves, unpaged. [*Athen. Cat.*] London, 1688

This was followed by "A vindication of the principles of the author of the Answer. . . ."

ANSWER (an) to the country parson's Plea against the Quaker's Tythe-bill, in a letter to the R. R. author. By a Member of the House of Commons [John Hervey, Lord Hervey]. Second edition, corrected. 8vo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, ii., p. 461.] London, 1736

Ascribed also to Thomas Gordon.

ANSWER (an) to the Declaration of the American Congress. [By John Lind, of Balliol College.] 8vo. Pp. 132. [*Cat. Lond. Inst.*, ii., p. 43.] London, 1876

ANSWER to the Declaration published by the Archbishop of Canterbury [William Wake] and other Bishops. [By Charles Leslie.] 8vo. Pp. 12. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 33. Pp. 77 ff.] N.P., N.D.

ANSWER (an) to the "Defence of the Dissertation or enquiry concerning the Gospel according to S. Matthew"; in a letter to a young gentleman. By the author of the *Letter to a lady* [Brampton Gurdon, M.A.]. 8vo. Pp. 24. [*Bodl.*] London, 1733

Ascribed also to Richard Biscoe.

ANSWER (an) to "The Desertion [of the British throne by James II.] discuss'd" [written by Jeremy Collier]. [By Edmund Bohun.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1689

ANSWER (an) to the deuillish detection of Stephane Gardiner, Bishoppe of Wynchester; published to the intent that such as be desirous of the truth should not be seduced by hys errours, nor the blind and obstinate excused by ignorance. Compiled by A. G. [Anthony Gilby]. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] Anno. 1547. the. 24. of January

ANSWER (the) to the "Dialogue between the curat and the countreyman, concerning the English-Service or Common-Prayer-book of England examined": in a familiar letter to [Robert Calder] the author of the Answer. [By John Anderson, of Dumbarton.] 4to. Pp. 68. [*New Coll. Cat.*] N.P., 1712

ANSWER (an) to "The Dispute adjusted": being a confutation of those reasons offer'd to prove that no time is a proper time for the repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts. Freely addressed to [Bp. Edmund Gibson] the author. By a layman [Caleb Fleming]. 8vo. Pp. 23. London, 1732

ANSWER (an) to the Disquisition on government and civil liberty; in a letter addressed to [Soame Jenyns] the author of Disquisitions on several subjects. [By Richard Watson, D.D., Bishop of Llandaff.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1782

ANSWER (an) to the Dissenters' objections against the Common Prayers, and some other parts of Divine-service prescribed in the Liturgie of the Church of England. [By William Clagett, D.D.] 4to. Pp. 47. [*D.N.B.*, vol. 10, p. 367.] London, 1683

ANSWER (an) to the Dissenters' pleas for separation; or an abridgment of the London cases, wherein the substance of those books is digested into one short and plain discourse. [By Thomas Bennet, D.D.] Second edition. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Cambridge, 1700

An abridgment of "A Collection of Cases, and other Discourses, written to recover Dissenters to the Communion of the Church of England." Mistakenly attributed to T. Burnet.

ANSWER (an) to the eighth chapter of the Representer's second part; in the first dialogue between him and his lay-friend. [By James Taylor.] 4to. Pp. 10. [Jones' *Peck*, p. 111.] London, 1687

ANSWER (an) to the first part of a Certaine Conference concerning Succession, published . . . under the name of R. Dolman [Robert Parsons, S.J.] [By Sir John Hayward.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1603

Republished later (1683, 4to) under the title "Right of succession asserted against the false reasonings . . . of R. Doleman, *alias* Parsons . . ."

ANSWER (an) to the first part of "Humble pleadings" [by Gavin Mitchell]; or, a vindication of the Church of Scotland from the unjust aspersions of Mr Hepburn and his party: submitted to the judgment of all impartial and unprejudiced people, especially of these in the shires of Nithsdale, Air, and Clidsdale, with the stuartries of Annandale and Kirkcudbright. By a well-wisher of the Good-old-way [Rev. John Pollock]. 4to. Pp. 88. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Drumfreis, 1717

ANSWER (an) to the first part of Reports set forth by Sir Edward Coke, concerning the Ancient and modern municipal Laws of England, which do appertayne to Spirituall power and jurisdiction. By a Catholic divine [Robert Parsons, *alias* Coobuck]. 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] St Omer, 1606

ANSWER (an) to the Inquiry into the state of the nation; with strictures on the conduct of the present ministry. To which is added a supplement on the prospects and terms of peace. [By Joseph Lane.] 8vo. London, 1806

ANSWER (an) to the inquiry, Why are you a Dissenter from the Church of England? In a letter to a friend. [By Benjamin Flower.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Harlow, 1812

Preface signed "B. F."

ANSWER (an) to the late King James's Declaration to all his pretended subjects in the kingdom of England, dated at Dublin-Castle, May 8, 1689. Ordered by a vote of the Right Honourable the House of Commons, to be burnt by the common-hangman. By J. W. [James Welwood], M.D. 4to. Pp. 31. [*Bodl.*] London, 1689

ANSWER (an) to the late K. James's last Declaration, dated at St. Germains, April 17. S.N. 1693. [By James Welwood, M.D.] 4to. Pp. 46. [*D.N.B.*, vol. 60, p. 237.] London, 1693

ANSWER (an) to the letter of [Thomas Ward] the Roman Catholick souldier (as he calls himself); in a letter from C. D. to A. B., the examiner of his

Speculum. The souldiers letter is added at the end. [By Thomas Tenison]. 4to. Pp. 10.
London, 1688

"This tract is attributed to Tenison on the authority of Gee and Peck; but I am disposed to think, with Dr J. H. Todd, that it was written by Henry Wharton." See Jones' *Peck*, p. 144. MS. note by S. Halkett.

ANSWER (an) to the Letter to Dr Waterland; in relation to the point of circumcision; wherein the letter-writer's mistakes are examined and confuted. [By Moses Marcus.] 8vo. Pp. 32. [Darling's *Cyclop. Bibl.*]
London, 1731

ANSWER (an) to the Nonjuror's charge of schism upon the Church of England: written by a clergyman of the Church of England [Arthur Ashley Sykes]. 8vo. Pp. 47. [Disney's *Memoir of Sykes*, p. xii.] London, 1716

ANSWER (an) to the objection against printing the Bible in Irish, as being prejudicial to the design of extirpating the Irish language out of the Highlands of Scotland. [By Rev. James Kirkwood, M.A.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 31, p. 225.] N.P., N.D. [1700?]

ANSWER (an) to the Observations of Thomas Campbell [regarding Lord Byron] in his specimens of the British poets. [By Rev. William Lisle Bowles, M.A.] 8vo. London [1822?]

ANSWER (an) to the Occasional writer. No. II. [with an] Appendix, being the answer to the Occasional writer. No. I. [By John, Lord Hervey.] 8vo. Pp. 40. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1727

ANSWER (an) to the Order of the Middlesex Justices, dated the 20th of December last, touching the suppression of Conventicles . . . wherein it will appear that the said Order is lame and insufficient for any . . . officers to act by. Being an answer to a Letter from a friend in Middlesex. By D. R. [Edward Whitaker]. 4to. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 115.]
London, 1682

Finials of name given instead of initials.

ANSWER (an) to the paper delivered by Mr Ashton at his execution to Sir Francis Child, Sheriff of London, etc. Together with the paper itself. [By Edward Fowler, D.D.] 4to. Pp. 31. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1690

ANSWER (an) to the postscript of the second part of [Daniel Waterland's] Scripture vindicated: wherein is shewn, that if reason be not a sufficient guide in matters of religion, the bulk of mankind, for 4000 years, had no sufficient guide at all in matters of religion. [By Arthur Ashley Sykes, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 40. [Disney's *Memoir of Sykes*, p. xviii.] London, 1731

ANSWER (an) to the poysonous sedicious paper . . . of Mr David Jenkins. By H. P. [Henry Parker], Barrester of Lincolnes Inne. 4to. [Thomason's *Coll. of Tracts*, i., p. 508.]
London, 1647

ANSWER (an) to the principall treatises of a certaine factious Libell put forth latelie without name of Author or Printer, under the title of an "Abstract of certaine Acts." [By Richard Cosin, LL.D., Dean of Arches.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1584

ANSWER (an) to the printed speech of Edmund Burke, Esq., spoken in the House of Commons, April 19th, 1774; in which his knowledge in polity, legislature, humankind, history, commerce, and finance, is candidly examined. . . . [By John Shebbeare, M.D.] 8vo. [Rich's *Bibl. Amer.*, i., p. 215.]
London, 1775

ANSWER (an) to the Protest of the Free Church, prepared in consequence of a challenge from an elder of that Church. By a minister of the Establishment [Lawrence Lockhart, D.D.]. 8vo. Pp. ii., 31. [*New Coll. Cat.*]
Edinburgh, 1846

ANSWER (an) to the Provinciall Letters published by the Jansenists under the name of Lewis Montalt [Blaise Pascal] against the doctrine of the Jesuits and School-divines. Made by some Fathers of the Society in France [Jacques Nouat, François Annat, and others]. . . . 12mo. Pp. 520. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Paris, 1659

ANSWER (an) to the question, Where are your arguments against what you call lewdness, if you make no use of the Bible? [By Robert Bolton, LL.D.] 8vo. Pp. viii., 48. [*Adv. Lib.*]
London, 1755

ANSWER to the Questions of the Citizens of London, concerning Cheapside Cross. [By George Abbot, Archbishop of Canterbury.] [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] 1641

ANSWER (an) to the Remarks of an unknown clergyman on . . . "The Protestant Dissenters' Catechism." [By Rev. Samuel Bourn, Birmingham.] Fcap 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*]
Birmingham, 1748

ANSWER (an) to the Remarks [by Dr Waterland] upon Dr Clarke's Exposition of the Church-catechism. [By Arthur A. Sykes.] Second edition. 8vo. Pp. 83. [Disney's *Memoir of Sykes*, p. xviii.] London, 1730

ANSWER to the "Remonstrance and Warning" of a Committee of the Commission of the General Assembly against holding communion with the Strathbogie ministers. By the parties to whom that Remonstrance was more immediately addressed. [By James Robertson, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 152. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1741

ANSWER (an) to the Representer's [John Gother's] Reflections upon the state and view of the controversy; with a reply to the Vindicator's full answer, shewing that the Vindicator has utterly ruined the new design of expounding and representing Popery. [By Nicholas Clagett.] 4to. Pp. 130. [Jones' *Peck*, p. 116; *Bodl.*; Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1688

Ascribed also to William Clagett, wrongly.

ANSWER (an) to the Request to Protestants, to produce plain Scriptures directly authorizing these tenets. [By William Sherlock, D.D.] 4to. Pp. 22. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 52, p. 96.] London, 1687

ANSWER (an) to the Rev. John Rogers's address, to persuade the people called Quakers to conform to the Church of England. By the author of *Truth transcending human reason* [George Hope]. 8vo. Pp. 40. [Smith's *Bibl. Anti-Quak.*, p. 380.] London, 1761

ANSWER (an) to the Reverend Mr [Henry] Stebbing's remarks on the B. of Bangor's doctrine of religious sincerity. . . . By a Christian [Rev. George Legh, LL.D.]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 28. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 56.] London, 1719

Ascribed also to Gilbert Dalrymple.

ANSWER (an) to the Right Rev. Dr Wiseman's Letter, entitled, "Conversion." By a Bachelor of Divinity [William Josiah Irons]. 8vo. Pp. 16. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1847

ANSWER to the Satirical poem on Stirling, In three respondendos; by a lounger, an old maid, and Lady Honora. [By Alexander M'Gibbon, afterwards Town-clerk of Bo'ness.] 8vo. Pp. 16. Stirling, 1809

ANSWER (an) to the [Earl of Rochester's] "Satyr against mankind." [By Dr Richard Pococke.] Folio. Pp. 4. N.P., N.D. [1675?]

ANSWER (an) to the scandalous pamphlet, entituled, Mercuries message, or the copy of a letter sent to William Laud, now prisoner in the Tower. [By Thomas Herbert; in verse.] 4to. [Thomason's *Coll. of Tracts*, i., p. 13.] London, 1641

ANSWER (an) to the Scotch Presbyterian eloquence: in three parts. I. Being a catalogue of the cruel and bloody laws made by the Scots Prelatists against the Presbyterians; with instances of their numerous murders and other barbarities beyond the extent of those laws. II. Laying open the self-contradictions, impudent lies, horrible blasphemies, and disloyalty of the obscene, scurrilous pamphlet called the Scotch Presbyterian eloquence. III. Being a collection of their ridiculous expressions in sermons, and instances of the vitious lives of their bishops and clergy. [By George Ridpath.] 4to. Pp. 6, 80. [*Abbotsford Club Miscellany*, i. ,p. 370; *D.N.B.*, vol. 48, p. 292.] London, 1693

The dedication is signed "William Laick." Later in the same year a "Continuation" of this Answer appeared.

ANSWER (an) to the second letter [by Thomas Rymer] to [William Nicolson] the Right Reverend, the Lord Bishop of Carlile, occasioned by some passages in his late book of the "Scotch Library, addressed to the same bishop: wherein, the Scots antient possession in Britain is asserted; and answers are given to the objections against it in the second letter, and in Mr Atwood's late book; and our authors are vindicated. [By Sir Robert Sibbald.] 8vo. Pp. 112. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1704

ANSWER (an) to the seditious and scandalous pamphlet, entituled, The tryal of W. Penn, and W. Mead, at the sessions held at the Old Baily, London, the 1, 3, 4, 5 of Sept. 1670; contained in four sections: written by S. S., a friend to justice and courts of justice [Samuel Starling]. 4to. Pp. 40. [Smith's *Bibl. Anti-Quak.*, p. 409.] London, 1670

ANSWER (an) to the Serious inquiry [by George Wilmot] into some proceedings relating to the University of Ox . . . d. [By William Lewis, M.D.] 8vo. Pp. vii., 47. [*Bodl.*] London, N.D.

ANSWER (an) to the several attacks which have appeared against the University of Edinburgh. [By William Foster, M.D.] 8vo. Pp. 123. Edinburgh, 1819

Contemporary attestation of authorship.

ANSWER (an) to the two first and principall treatises of a certeine factious libell, put foorth latelie without name of author or printer, and without approbation by authoritie; vnder the title of "An abstract of certeine Acts of Parlement; of certeine Hir Maiesties iniunctions; of certeine Canons," etc. [By Richard Cosin, LL.D.] Published by authoritie. 4to. Pp. xii., 350. *New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1584

ANSWER (an) to the Vindication of the Letter concerning the profession of the Right Reverend John [Lake], late Lord Bishop of Chichester. [By James Welwood, M.D.] 4to. Oxford, 1690

ANSWER (an) to Thomas Bels late challeng, named by him "The Downfal of Popery," wherin al his argvments are answered, his manifold vntruths, slaunders, ignorance, contradictions, and corruption of Scripture, and Fathers discouered and disproued. . . . By S. R. [Richard Smith, Bishop of Chalcedon]. 8vo. Pp. 544. [Gillow's *Bibl. Dict.*, vol. v., p. 512.] Doway, 1606

ANSWER (an) to Thomas Tillams book called, "The Seventh-day-Sabbath": wherein it is shewed how that the Christians Sabbath is Christ, who is the Lord of the day, who was before any day was made, and is the rest for man-servants, and maid-servants, and strangers, Jewes and Gentiles that believe in him, who gives rest unto the creation. And how the Jews Sabbath was a day given to them since the Fall, a signe and a shadow, which Sabbath was the Lords which he rested on from His work, which day the Jews was to rest on from their work. . . . By G. F. [George Fox]. 4to. Pp. 30. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books.*] London, 1659

ANSWER (an) to those questions propounded by the Parliament to the Assembly of Divines, touching Jus divinum in matter of Church-government; wherein is clearly proved from Scripture that the Presbyterial government is Jure divino, of divine institution, and according to the will and appointment of Jesus Christ. [By Thomas Bakewell.] 4to. [Thomason's *Coll. of Tracts*, i.] London, 1646

The family name has otherwise been given as Backwell, Bathwell or Bothwell.

ANSWER (an) to three papers of Mr Hobs, lately published in the months of August, and this present September, 1671. [By John Wallis, D.D.] A broadside. [*Bodl.*] N.P. [1671]

ANSWER (an) to three treatises publisht under the title of The Jesuites loyalty. [By Peter Walsh?] 4to. Each answer has a separate pagination. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 59, p. 223.] London, 1678

In a MS. note on the Bodleian copy, the authorship of Walsh is denied.

"Denied by Barlow on the authority of Stillingfleet, and not mentioned by Dodd in his notice of Walsh." MS. note by D. Laing.

ANSWER (an) to Twenty-eight queries sent out by Francis Harris to those people he calls Quakers; wherein his spirit is tryed, to be contrary to that Spirit that was in all the children of light, by his own words and infallible proof: his slanders being removed, his queries are groundless. J. N. [James Nayler]. 4to. Pp. 28. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books.*] London, 1655

ANSWER (an) to two Letters of T. B. [John Eachard]. By the author of *The Vindication of the clergy* [John Bramhall, Archbishop of Armagh]. 8vo. Pp. 74. [*Bodl.*] London, 1673

Not in his collected works.

ANSWER (an) to "Vox cleri," etc. [by Thomas Long]; examining the reasons against making any alterations and abatements in order to a Comprehension, and shewing the expediency thereof. [By William Payne, D.D.] 4to. Pp. 36. [*D.N.B.*, vol. 44, p. 123.] London, 1690

ANSWER (an) to "War in disguise" [by James Stephen]; or, remarks upon the new doctrine of England concerning neutral trade. [By Gouverneur Morris.] 8vo. Pp. 76. [Rich's *Bibl. Amer.*] New York, printed. London, reprinted 1806

ANSWER (an) unto Thirty-two queries proposed by those who . . . are scornfully called Quakers. By T. R. [Rev. Thomas Rosewell, Rector of Rodd]. 4to. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, iii., p. 218.] London, 1656

ANSWERE (an) to a certaine treatise of the Crosse in Baptisme. By L. H. [Leon Hutten], D.D. 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] Oxford, 1605

ANSWERE (an) to a letter of a Iesvited gentleman, by his cosin, Maister A. C. [Anthony Champney, or Anthony Copley] concerning the Appeale; the state, the Iesvits. 4to. Pp. 122. [*Bodl.*] Newly imprinted, 1601

ANSWERE (an) to a letter (whether the Kynge be that he is recognysed to be supreme Heed vnto God vpon Erth of the Church of Englande haue therby

any new power giuen him ouer his Subiectes that he had not before, etc.) [By Christopher Saintgermain.] 8vo. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*]
London, N.D. [*c.* 1530]

ANSWERE (an) to a Romish Rime lately printed, and entituled, A Proper new Ballad, wherein are contayned Catholike Questions to the Protestant. Written by that Protestant Catholike J. R. [John Rhodes]. 4to. 20 leaves. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1602

ANSWERE (an) to a sermon [on Rev. 1/20] preached the 17 of April, 1608, by George Downame . . . defendinge the honorable function of bishops: wherein all his reasons . . . are answered and refuted. [By —— Sheerwood.] 4to. Pp. 59, 166. [*New Coll. Cat.*] N.P., 1609

Other forms of the name are Sherewood and Sherwood.

ANSWERE (an) to certaine scandalous papers, scattered abroad under colour of a Catholicke admonition. [By Robert Cecil, or Cecyl, first Earl of Salisbury.] 4to. No pagination. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1606

Author's name in the handwriting of Barlow.

ANSWERE (a) to certein assertions of M. Fecknam [John Howman] . . . which he made of late against a godly sermon of M. J. Goughes. [By Laurence Tomson.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1570]

Signed "L. T."

ANSWERE (an) to Master Cartwright his Letter for ioyning with the English Churches; whereunto the true copy of his sayde letter is annexed . . . [By Robert Browne.] 4to. Pp. ii., 85, xi. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1583]

ANSVVERE (an) to M. I. Forbes of Corse his Peaceable warning. [By David Calderwood.] 4to. Pp. 36, not numbered. [Irving's *Scottish Writers*, ii., p. 322.] Printed, Anno Dom., 1638

ANSVVERE (an) to Mr Fishers Relation of a Third Conference betweene a certaine B. (as he stiles him) and himselfe. The Conference was very private, till Mr Fisher spread certaine papers of it, which in many respects deserued an answere, which is here given by R. B., chapleine to the B. that was employed in the Conference [Robert Baily]. Pp. 78.
London, 1624

"Drawn up by Laud himself, as appears from the preface or dedication of the 2d ed. of this Conference in 1639, p. 4."—MS. note on Bodleian copy.

ANSWERE (an) to ten frivolous and foolish reasons set down by the Rhemish Jesuits and Papists, in their Preface before the New Testament by them lately translated into English, which have mooved them to forsake the Originall Fountain of the Greeke . . . to follow the stream of the Latin Translations, translated we know not when, nor by whom. . . . By E. B. [Edward Bulkley]. 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1588

ANSWERE (an) to the fifth part of reportes lately set forth by Syr Edward Cooke, Knight, the Kinges Attorney Generall, concerning the ancient & moderne municipall laws of England, which do apperteyne to spirituall power & jurisdiction: by occasion whereof, & of the principall question set downe in the sequent page, there is laid forth an evident, plaine, & perspicuous demonstration of the continuance of the Catholicke religion in England, from our first Kinges christened, unto these dayes. By a Catholicke Deuyne [Robert Parsons]. 4to. Pp. 471. [Oliver's *Collections.*]
[St Omer]: Imprinted with licence, 1606

ANSWERE (the) vnto the nine points of controuersy, proposed by our late soueraygne (of famous memory) vnto M. Fisher of the Society of Iesus, and the reioynder vnto the reply of D. Francis VVhite, minister; with the picture of the sayd minister, or censure of his writings prefixed. [By John Fisher, S.J.] 4to. Pp. 52. [Oliver's *Collections; Bodl.*]
Permissu superiorum, 1626

Epistle dedicatory signed "I. F." The "Answere" has a separate title-page, and pagination [pp. 400], and is dated M.DC.XXV.

ANSWERS to a statement of the proceedings of the Presbytery of Glasgow, relative to the use of an organ, etc., in the public worship of God. [By Alexander Fleming, minister of Neilston, Renfrewshire.] 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Glasgow, 1808

ANSWERS to questions contained in Mr Parker's Letter to the Boston Association. By one not of the Association [Theodore Parker]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 215.]
Boston, 1845

ANSWERS to questions on the propriety of leaving the Church of England. [By Benjamin Wills Newton, M.A.] 12mo. [*New Coll. Cat.*]
London, 1841

Signed "B. W. N."

ANSWERS to the questions considered at a meeting held in Plymouth on Sept. 15, 1834. [By Samuel Prideaux Tregelles, LL.D.] Second edition. 12mo. Pp. 84. [Darling's *Cyclop. Bibl.*] Plymouth, 1847

ANSWERS to the Remarks upon Liberty and Necessity. [By —— Corry.] 8vo. London, 1763

ANT (the) and the nightingale; or, Father Hubburds tales. [By Thomas Middleton.] 8vo. No pagination. [*Bodl.*] London, 1604

Dedication signed "T. M."

ANTAPOLOGY (the) of the melancholy Stander-by; in answer to the Dean of St Paul's late book, falsly stiled "An apology for writing against the Socinians," etc. [By Edward Wetenhall, D.D.] 4to. Pp. 72. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] N.P. [London], 1693

ANTE Bellum: Southern life as it was. By Mary Lennox [Mrs Mary Louise Cook]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 170.] Philadelphia, 1868

ANTELOPE (the); a new musical comedy in three acts, from the French. Book and lyrics by Adrian Rose [Arthur Reid Ropes]. 8vo. Pp. 34. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1908]

ANTEROS [a novel]. By the author of *Guy Livingstone* [George Alfred Lawrence]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1871

ANTHEOLOGIA, or the speach of flowers (partly morall, partly misticall). By Thomas Fuller and J. S. [John Stafford]. 8vo. Pp. 90. [*Brit. Mus.*] Lonon [*sic*], 1655

'ΑΝΘΟΛΟΓΙΑ. The life and death of Mr Samuel Crook, late pastor of Wrington. By W. G. [William Garret]. 8vo. Pp. 61. London, 1651

ANTHOLOGIA Davidica; or, a metrical translation of the whole book of Psalms, selected from our published versions, with alterations: being an essay towards the compilation of a national Psalm book. By Presbyter Cicestrensis [Henry Latham]. 8vo. Pp. 563. [Cotton's *Editions of Eng. Bibl.*, p. 234.] London, 1846

ANTHONY Babington [a drama]. By Violet Fane [Mary Montgomerie, later Mrs Singleton, then Lady Currie]. Pt 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] London, 1877

ANTHONY Jasper. By Ben Bolt [Sir Arthur Thomas Quiller-Couch]. 8vo. London, 1897

'ΑΝΘΡΩΠΟΛΟΓΙΑ, or, a discourse concerning man; being the anatomy both of the soul and body: wherein the nature, origin, union, immateriality, immortality, extension, and faculties of the one, and the parts, humours, temperaments, complexions, functions, sexes, and ages respecting the other, are concisely delineated. By S. H., Student in Physick [Samuel Haworth, M.D.]. Fcap 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, i., p. 550.] London, 1680

ANTHROPOMETAMORPHOSIS; man transform'd; or, the artificial changeling historically presented. By J. B., M.D., surnamed the Chirosopher [John Bulwer]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 263. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1650

ANTHROPOPHAGUS; the man-eater: or, a cavtion to the credvlovs. Being a morall discourse vpon Prov. 26. 25, and very necessary for these times. Written by E. S., B. of D. [Edward Sutton, of Oriel College]. 4to. Pp. 48. London, 1624

Wrongly attributed to Edward Symmons.

ANTHROPOSOPHIA theomagica; or, a discourse of the nature of man and his state after death: grounded on his Creator's proto-chimistry, and verifi'd by a practicall examination of principles in the great world. By Eugenius Philalethes [Thomas Vaughan]. 8vo. Pp. xvi., 70. [Gardner's *Bibl. Rosicruciana*, p. 74.] London, 1650

ANTICHRIST. By T. [William Henry Trenwith]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 278.] Philadelphia, 1866

ANTI-CHRIST extant, against George Downham. By Michael Christopherson [Michael Walpole, S.J.]. 2 vols. 4to. [Oliver's *Collections*, p. 214.] St Omer, 1613-14

ANTICHRIST; that is to saye, A true reporte, that Antichriste is come, wher he was borne, of his persone, miracles, what tooles he worketh withall, and what shal be his ende: translated out of Latine [of Rodulphe Gualter] into Englishe by J. O. [J. Olde]. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] Southwarke, by Christ. Trutheall, 1556

ANTICHRIST'S inquest; or, an essay upon the nature of Antichrist's power and character. In two parts. . . . By a Protestant [Rev. Robert Shirra]. Fcap 8vo. Dundee, 1781

ANTICHRISTS man of war apprehended and encountered withal by a souldier of the armie of the Lamb;

otherwise, an answer to a book set forth by one that subscribes his name Edmund Skipp, Preacher of the Gospel (as he saith) to a people at Bodenham in Herefordshire, but is found one that is acting Antichrists part, disguised, but nakedly seen and herein discovered in this answer to his book called "The Worlds Wonder or the Quakers blazing starre," etc. Written in Worcestershire by [Richard Farnworth] a servant of the Lord, the second moneth called April, 1655. 4to. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books.*]
London, 1655

Signed "R. F."

ANTICHRIST'S strongest hold overturned; or, the foundation of the religion of the people called Quakers bared and razed; in a debate had with some of them in the Castle of Lancaster, and in an additional account of the Light within. . . . By J. W. [John Wigan, a Baptist]. 4to. Pp. 78. [Smith's *Anti-Quak.*, p. 450.]
London, 1665

ANTICIPATION, 1778: an English Green-box; or, the Green Box of the R——t H——e L——d Churllow. [By Richard Tickell.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*]
London, 1779

ANTICIPATION: containing the substance of His M——y's most gracious speech to both H——s of P——t, on the opening of the approaching session, together with a full and authentic account of the debate which will take place in the H——e of C——s, on the motion for the address, and the amendment: with notes. [By Richard Tickell.] 8vo. Pp. iv., 74. [*Bodl.*]
Dublin, 1778

ANTICIPATION continued: containing the substance of the speech intended to be delivered from the T——e to both H——s of P—r—m—t, on the opening of the ensuing Session; with a sketch of the debate which will take place in the H——e of L——ds on the motion for an address and amendment. [By Richard Tickell.] 8vo. Pp. 57. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*]
London, 1779

ANTI-CONINGSBY; or, the new generation grown old. By an embryo M.P. [William North]. 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*]
London, 1844

ANTI-COTON, or a refvtation of Cottons Letter declaratorie: lately directed to the Queene Regent, for the apologizing of the Iesuites doctrine touching the killing of kings. A booke, in which it is proued that the Iesuites are guiltie, and were the authors of the late execrable parricide, committed vpon the person of the French King, Henry the Fourth, of happy memorie. To which is added, a supplication of the Vniuersitie of Paris, for the preuenting of the Iesuites opening their schooles among them. . . . Both translated out of the French [of César de Plaix], by G. H. [George Hakewill]. Together with the translators animaduersions vpon Cottons Letter. 4to. Pp. 96. [*Bodl.*]
London, 1611

The original has been ascribed sometimes to Pierre Coignet, or Pierre Du Moulin, or Jean Du Bois.

ANTI-COUNTER-QUERIST (the) counter-queried. [By Robert Calder.] Folio. Pp. 4. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 8, p. 242; *New Coll. Cat.*]
N.P., N.D.

See "The Counter-Querries . . ."

ANTI-DARWIN; or, some reasons for not accepting his hypothesis. By the author of *Ceylon, Ancient and Modern* [Captain Horatio J. Suckling.] 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*]
Twickenham, 1884

ANTI-DIABO-LADY; respectfully dedicated to all the women in His Majesty's dominions in general, and to the best of them in particular, calculated to expose the malevolence of the author of Diabo-Lady. [By William Combe.] 4to. Pp. iv., 18. [*Bodl.*]
London, 1777

ANTIDOT (an) for lazinesse; or, a sermon against the capitall vice of sloth and sundrie evill affects thereof. By L. R. [Luke Rochfort]. 4to. [*Camb. Univ. Cat.*]
N.P. [Dublin], 1624

ANTIDOTE (the); a political poem. . . . [By John Webster Hawksley.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1795

ANTIDOTE (an) against a careless indifferency in matters of religion; being a treatise in opposition to those that believe that all religions are indifferent, and that it imports not what men profess. [By Bernardus Pictet.] Done out of French; with an introduction by Anthony Horneck, D.D. 12mo. Pp. 144. [*Bodl.*]
London, 1694

ANTIDOTE (an) against a new heresy; or, an ingenious confutation of the Relief scheme. By a friend of the Secession [Michael Boston, of Falkirk]. 8vo. Pp. 31. [*New Coll. Cat.*]
Dundee, 1779

ANTIDOTE (an) against infidelity; in answer to a book [by William Coward], intituled, Second thoughts concerning the human soul: wherein the author's arguments are refuted, his authorities repelled, and his notions exposed as unchristian and erroneous. With a full and clear proof of the soul's immortality. . . . By a prebyter [presbyter] of the Church of England [Matthew Hole]. 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, ii., p. 489.] London, 1702

ANTIDOTE (an) against lay-preaching; or, the preacher's plea, in which is proved that the preaching of the Word is a peculiar calling. [By John Bewick, D.D.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1642

ANTIDOTE (an) against Mr Baxter's palliated Cure of Church divisions; or, an account of several weighty and just exceptions against that book. [By Edward Bagshaw, junr.] 4to. Pp. 21. [*Bodl.*] N.P., 1670

The above was followed by "A Review and conclusion of the Antidote . . ." and "A Defence of the Antidote. . . ."

ANTIDOTE (an) against poison; composed of some remarks upon the paper printed by the direction of the Lady Russel, and mentioned to have been delivered by the Lord Russel to the Sheriffs at the place of his execution. [By Heneage Finch, first Earl of Nottingham.] Folio. Pp. 7. [*Bodl.*] N.P., N.D.

"Said to be written by Heneage Finch, Sollicitor Generall." — MS. note in the hand-writing of Wood.

ANTIDOTE (an) against that poysonous and fundamental error of the Quakers, denying the same numerical time and real manhood of Jesus Christ in heaven, a place remote from the earth: in two sermons preached at Hartford, by W. H. [William Haworth], Christophilus. 4to. [Smith's *Bibl. Anti-Quak.*, p. 219.] London, 1676

ANTIDOTE (an) against the errors and opinions of many in these days, concerning some of the highest and chiefest duties of religion. [By Sir John Monson, D.C.L.] 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 38, p. 196.] London, 1647

ANTIDOTE (an) against the poison of some late pamphlets intituled, I. The Protestant Dissenters hopes from the present government freely declar'd. II. The Protestant Dissenters case represented and argued. III. A plain discovery of what the Dissenters would be at. IV. Two letters annext to the said pamphlets, the one, to the author of the Occasional paper, the other, from a Dissenter to a Member of Parliament. V. Two letters from a person in London to a correspondent in Evesham in Worcestershire. VI. An essay of comprehension answer'd. To which is added, VII. A reply to two pamphlets more, the one of Presbyterian loyalty; the other of plain dealing. With short advice to Dissenters in the close, in several letters to a friend. [By Matthew Hole, D.D.] 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, ii., p. 491.] Oxford, 1717

The second part, published in the same year, has the author's name on the title-page.

ANTIDOTE (an) against the throw-in opinion of many in these daies on adoration, almes, fasting, and prayer. [By Major-General Philip Skippon?] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 121. London, 1647

ANTIDOTE (an) against the venome of The Snake in the grass [by Charles Leslie]; or, the book so stiled; and the Christian people called Quakers vindicated from its most gross abuses and calumnies. In certain reflections, detecting the nameless author's malice, outrage and persecution against the said people. [By George Whitehead.] 8vo. Pp. xi., 276. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books.*] London, 1697

Signed "G. W."

ANTIDOTE (the) animadverted by P. [William Prynne?] 4to. Pp. 8. London, 1645

ANTIDOTE (an) for the rising age against scepticism and infidelity; being a collective view of the argument in proof of a divine revelation. [By Caleb Fleming.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 135. [Darling's *Cyclop. Bibl.*] London, 1765

ANTIDOTE (the); in a letter to the Free-thinker, occasion'd by the management of the present dispute between Dr Woodward and certain other physicians. [By Sir Richard Steele.] 8vo. Pp. 18. [*Bodl.*]. London, 1719

ANTIDOTE (the). Number II. In a letter to the Free-thinker; occasion'd by later actions between Dr Woodward and Dr Mead. [By Sir Richard Steele.] 8vo. Pp. 18. [*Bodl.*] London, 1719

ANTIDOTE (an); or, a treatise of thirty controversies; with a large discourse of the [Romish] Church, in which the soveraigne truth of Catholike doctrine

is faithfully delivered. . . . [By Sylvester Norris, S.J.] Fcap 4to. [Oliver's *Collections*, p. 151.]
N.P. [St Omer], 1622

ANTIDOTE (the); or, an enquiry into the merits of a book [by Jean Chappe D'Auteroche] entitled, "A Journey in Siberia, made in 1761." [By the Countess Daschkof.] 8vo.
London, 1772

ANTIDOTE (the), or full answer to Mr Woolston's Five discourses on the miracles of our Saviour: containing all that has been advanced by all his answerers, with an addition of what they have omitted, and a new solution of several difficulties not yet sufficiently accounted for. By a Layman [Solomon Lowe]. 8vo. Pp. 48. [Darling's *Cyclop. Bibl.*] London, 1729
Some copies show the author's name at the end of the dedication.

ANTIDOTE (the); or, "Nouvelles à la main," recommended to the serious attention of the Right Hon. W. C. Plunket. . . . By a clergyman of the Established Church, and no Saint [Sir Harcourt Lees, Bart.]. 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] Dublin, [1819]

ANTIDOTE (an) or soveraigne remedie against the pestiferovs writings of all English sectaries; and in particular against D. Whitaker, D. Fvlke, D. Bilson, D. Reynolds, D. Sparkes, and D. Field, the chiefe vpholders, some of Protestancy, some of Puritanisme. Deuided into three partes; in which the true Catholike doctrine, in the chiefest points of faith called in question by the Protestants of our time, is explained, defended, and their principall obiections answered. By S. N. [Sylvester Norris, S.J.], Doctour of Diuinity. The first part. 4to. [Oliver's *Collections*, p. 151.]
[St Omer] Permissu Superiorum, 1615
The second part, with title-page similar to the above, was published in 1619. For the third part, see "The Guide of faith."

ANTIDOTE (an) to cure the Calamites of their trembling for fear of the Arke. [By Laurence Womock.] 4to. [Leslie's *Cat.*] London, 1664

ANTIDOTE (an) to Deism, selected from the works of a friend to religious liberty, and recommended as a supplement to Paine's "Age of reason": to which is prefixed an Address to the rational part of mankind, and to which are added Four Queries to confirmed Deists. [By George Miller, bookseller.] 8vo. [Couper's *Millers of Haddington*, p. 264.]
N.P. [Duns], 1794

ANTIDOTE (the) to fear; with illustrations from the Prophet Isaiah. By the author of *Come to Jesus* [Newman Hall, D.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 205. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, N.D.

ANTIDOTE (an) to infidelity. [By Mrs Portia Young.] 12mo. [*N. and Q.*, 30th May 1863, p. 430.] [1850]

ANTIDOTE (an) to John Wood's poison. By Warren [James Cheetham]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 304.] New York, 1802

ANTIDOTE (the) to Popery, and priest-craft; in convertible language, the Christianism of priests . . . antagonistic to the Christianity of Christ. [By Lieut.-Col. William F. Williams.] Fcap 8vo. London, [1852]

ANTIDOTE (an) to prevent the prevalency of Anabaptism; or, infants baptism vindicated by way of query and answer: together with a few reflections upon some remarkable passages I lately met with in a book intituled, "Believers baptism from heaven, and of divine institution: infants baptism from earth and human invention. By H. C. [Hercules Collins], of Wapping." [By Giles Shute.] 4to. Pp. 52. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 127.] London, 1693
"Not by Hercules Collins, but in answer to him."—Note by S. HALKETT.

ANTIDOTE (an) to the miseries of human life, in the history of the Widow Placid and her daughter Rachael. [By Harriet Corp.] 2 vols. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*; Courtney's *Secrets*, p. 49.]
London, 1814

ANTIDOTE to the Popish Articles of Faith, enacted by the Sorbonne, 1542. By John Calvin. A new translation, with preface and notes [by Rev. George Lewis]. 12mo. Pp. viii., 66.
Dundee, 1846

ANTIDOTES to cure the Catholico-phobia and Iernephobia, efficacious to eradicate the horrors against Catholics and Irishmen. . . . By Julius Vindex [Dennis Taaffe]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
Dublin, 1804

ANTIDVELLO; or, a treatise, in which is discussed the lawfulnesse and vnlawfulnesse of single combats. [By Jean D'Espagne.] Together with the forme of seuerall dvels performed in this kingdome, vpon sundry occasions. [By John Selden.] 4to. Pp. 66. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*; *Bodl.*]
London, 1632

ANTIENT (the) and modern stages survey'd; or, Mr Collier's view of the immorality and profaneness of the English stage set in a true light: wherein some of Mr Collier's mistakes are rectified, and the comparative morality of the English stage is asserted upon the parallel. [By James Drake, M.D.] 8vo. Pp. 398. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 15, p. 447.] London, 1699

ANTIENT (the) and modern state of the parish of Cramond: to which are added, biographical and genealogical collections. . . . [By John Philp Wood.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] Edinburgh, 1794

ANTIENT (the) and present state of Muscovy; containing a geographical and historical account of all the nations and territories under the present Czar. By J. C. [Jodocus Crull], M.D. Cr 8vo. [*D.N.B.*, vol. 13, p. 262.] London, 1698

ANTIENT (the) and present state of the county of Down; containing a chorographical description, with the natural and civil history of the same: illustrated by observations made on the baronies, parishes, towns, villages, churches, abbeys, charter schools, mountains, rivers, lakes, medicinal and other springs, etc. [By Charles Smith and Walter Harris.] 8vo. Pp. xx., 281. [*Sig. Lib.*] Dublin, 1744

ANTIENT Christianity revived. . . . [By William Pardoe.] 12mo. London, 1688

ANTIENT metaphysics; or, the science of universals: with an appendix, containing an examination of the principles of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophy. [By James Burnett, Lord Monboddo.] 6 vols. 4to. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1779

There is considerable variation in the titles of the different volumes.

ANTI-GALLIC letters; addressed to the Earl of Gosford. By Camillus [Adam Thom, LL.D.]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Montreal, 1836

ANTIGALLICAN (the); or, the history and adventures of Harry Cobham, Esq., inscribed to Louis the XVth, by the author [Edward Long]. 12mo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] 1757

ANTIGALLICAN (the); or, the lover of his own country. . . . By a citizen of New England [John Lowell, LL.D.]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, 1797

ANTIGAMUS; or, a satyr against marriage. [By Thomas Sawyer.] 4to. Pp. 6. [*Bodl.*] N.P., N.D. [Oxford, 1691]

The author's name and the date are in the handwriting of Wood.

ANTI-GOLIATH; or, an epistle to Mr [Daniel] Brevint, containing some reflections upon his "Saul and Samuel at Endor." By E. W. [Edward Worsley, S.J.]. 8vo. Pp. 59. [Oliver's *Collections*, p. 227.] N.P., 1678

ANTIGUA and the Antiguans: a full account of the Colony and its inhabitants from the time of the Caribs to the present day, interspersed with anecdotes and legends; also, an impartial view of slavery and the free labour systems, the statistics of the island, and biographical notices of the principal families. [By Mrs Flannigan.] 2 vols. 12mo. [*N. and Q.*, 12 March 1853, p. 259.] London, 1844

ANTI-HAMAN; or an answer to Mr G[ilbert] Burnet's Mistery of iniquitie unvailed; wherein is showed the conformity of the doctrine, worship, and practice of the Roman Catholick Church with those of the purest times, . . . and reasons why Catholicks avoyde the communion of the Protestant Church; to which is annexed a letter to R. Cudworth, D.D. By W. E., student in divinity [John Warner, S.J.]. Fcap 8vo. [Oliver's *Collections*, p. 218.] N.P., 1679

The second edition (1688) bears a different title: "A Defence of the doctrin and holy rites of the Roman Catholic Church. . . ." Sometimes ascribed to Edward Worsley.

ANTI-JACOBIN (the); a Hudibrastic poem in twenty-one cantos. [By Alexander Watson, Port-Glasgow.] 8vo. Pp. 160. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1794

ANTI-LUCRETIUS, of God and Nature; a poem [by the Cardinal Melchior de Polignac] rendered into English by the translator of *Paradise Lost* [William Dobson]. 4to. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1757

ANTI-MAMMON; or, an exposure of the unscriptural statements of [Dr John Harris in] *Mammon:* with a statement of true doctrine, as maintained by sound divines, and derived from Holy Scripture. By two clergymen [James Ellaby, A.M., and A. S. Thelwall, A.M.]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. x., 345. London, 1837

In the third edition, published in the same year, the authors give their names, with reasons for having withheld them at first.

ANTI-MORTON; or, an apology against Thomas Morton, Bishop of Durham. [By John Price, S.J.] 4to. [Sommervogel's *Dictionnaire.*] 1640

ANTI-NEWTONIAN (the) institute; a satire, in two cantos. By a Cornubian [Henry John Daniel]. 8vo. Pp. 46. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*, p. 103.] N.P., N.D.

ANTINOMIANS (the) Christ confounded, and the Lords Christ exalted. [By Thomas Bakewell.] 4to. Pp. iv., 67. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 18.] London, 1644

ANTINOUS; a romance of Ancient Rome. . . . By George Taylor [Professor Adolf Hausrath]: translated from the German by Mary J. Safford. 8vo. Pp. vi., 343. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 280.] New York, 1882

ANTIOCHUS; a new tragedy. By a gentleman of Gloucestershire [Charles Shuckburgh]. 8vo. Pp. 68. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1740

ANTIOPE; a tragedy [in verse]. [By Rebecca Sophia Ross.] Sq 8vo. Pp. viii., 151. London, 1880

ANTI-PATRONAGE (the) catechism. [By Robert Burns, D.D., Paisley.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 27. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1841

ANTIPODEAN notes, collected on a nine months' tour round the world. By "Wanderer" [Elim H. D'Avigdor]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 259. [Collier's *New Zeal. Lit.*, p. 167.] London, 1888

ANTIPODEANS (the) [a romance]. By Mayne Lindsay [Mrs —— Clarke]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 326. London, 1904

ANTIPOLEMUS; or, the plea of reason, religion, and humanity against war: a fragment translated from Erasmus. [By Vicesimus Knox, D.D.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1794

ANTIQUA MATER: a study of Christian origins. [By Edwin Johnson, M.A.] Cr 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1887

ANTIQUARIAN bijou; consisting of representations and descriptions of antiquities at Scarborough, etc. [By John Cole.] 8vo. Scarborough, 1829

ANTIQUARIAN (the) casket; consisting of representations and descriptions of—1. King Richard the III's bedstead, Scarborough. 2. An ancient key found at Scarborough. 3. The late residence of the Rev. L. Sterne. [By J. Cole.] 8vo. [*Universal Cat. of Books on Art*, i., p. 240.] Scarborough, 1829

ANTIQUARIAN discoveries at Carlebury, County Palatine of Durham, A.D. 1856. [By Michael Aislabie Denham.] 2 parts. 8vo. [Durham], 1856
Signed "Archaeus."

ANTIQUARIAN (an) doctor's sermon, on an antiquated subject; lately found among the sweepings of his study: composed with a view to restore an excellent old custom once prevalent in this island, but now through long disuse and the prevalency of modern manners, almost entirely banished from Court and Senate, Church and State, Law and Physic, Priest and People. Published as a small appendix to the Confessional. [By Thomas Amory.] 8vo. Pp. 31. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1868

ANTIQUARIAN itinerary: comprising specimens of architecture, monastic, castellated, and domestic; with other vestiges of antiquity in Great Britain. [By James Sargant Storer.] 7 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1815-18

ANTIQUARIAN memoranda. References to historical manuscripts in the British Museum. Northamptonshire. [By John Taylor.] 8vo. Pp. 15. [*Bodl.*] [Northampton, 1875]

ANTIQUARIAN notices of Lupset, the Heath, and Sharlston, in the county of York. By the author of the *Topography of Hallamshire and of South Yorkshire* [Rev. Joseph Hunter, F.S.A.]. 12mo. Pp. 96. [Boyne's *Yorkshire Library*, p. 103.] Private print, 1848

ANTIQUARIAN Repertory; a miscellany intended to preserve and illustrate several valuable remains of old times. [By Francis Grose, Thomas Astle, etc.] 4 vols. 4to. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1775-84

ANTIQUARY (the). By the author of *Waverley* [Sir Walter Scott, Bart.]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. Edinburgh, 1816

ANTIQUE (an) history of the orders of Freemasonry, from the Assyrian monarchy down to the present times; with an appendix by way of admonition. [By E— Lyon.] 4to. London, 1752

ANTIQUITATES Bremetonacenses; or, the Roman antiquities of Overborough, wherein Overborough is proved the Bremetonacae of Antoninus: to which is added a description of as many monuments of antiquity as have been dug up or discovered there lately. [By Richard Rauthmell.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1746

ANTIQUITATES Sarisburienses: containing, I. A dissertation on the antient coins, found at Old Sarum. II. The Salisbury ballad. III. The history of Old Sarum, from the arrival of the Romans, to its final decay: illustrated with curious medals, found there, and a plan of the ancient city, as it was in the reign of King Stephen. IV. Historical memoirs, relative to the city of New Sarum. V. The lives of the bishops of Old and New Sarum. To which is added, some account of the choral bishops; and the riches of the cathedral, at the Reformation. VI. The lives of eminent men, natives of Salisbury. [By Edward Ledwich.] 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] Salisbury, 1771

The first two pieces have a separate pagination. The pagination of the others is continuous. The Salisbury ballad was written by Dr Walter Pope.

ANTIQUITIES (the) of Arundel; the peculiar privilege of its castle and lordship; with an abstract of the lives of the Earls of Arundel, from the Conquest to this time. By the master of the grammar-school at Arundel [Charles Caraccioli]. 8vo. Pp. 289. [*Upcott.*] London, 1766

ANTIQUITIES (the) of Egypt; with a particular notice of those that illustrate the Sacred Scriptures, and numerous engravings. [By William Osburn.] 8vo. Pp. 236. [Horne's *Introduction*, v., p. 462.] London, 1841

ANTIQUITIES (the) of Furness; or, an account of the Royal Abbey of St Mary . . . in Furness. [By Thomas West.] 4to. [Anderson's *Brit. Top.*] London, 1774

ANTIQUITIES (the) of London; comprising views and historical descriptions of its principal buildings; also anecdotes of eminent persons, chiefly from the works of Thomas Pennant. [By J— Coxhead.] 8vo. London, 1818

ANTIQUITIES (the) of Marlborough College [a lecture]. [By George E. Lynch Cotton, D.D., afterwards Bishop of Calcutta.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Marlborough, 1855

Signed "G. E. L. C."

ANTIQUITIES of Mexico: comprising fac-similes of ancient Mexican paintings and hieroglyphics, preserved in the Royal Libraries of Paris, Berlin and Dresden, in the Imperial Library of Vienna, in the Vatican Library, in the Borgian Museum at Rome, in the Library of the Institute at Bologna and in the Bodleian Library at Oxford, together with the monuments of New Spain by M. Dupaix; with their respective scales of measurement, and accompanying descriptions, the whole illustrated by many valuable inedited manuscripts by Augustine Aglio. [Edited with notes by E. King, Earl of Kingsborough.] 9 vols. Folio. London, 1830

Vol. 9, published by Henry G. Bohn, has the author's name.

ANTIQUITIES (the) of Middlesex; being a collection of the several church monuments in that county: also an historical account of each church and parish; with the seats, villages, and names of the most eminent inhabitants, etc. Part I. Beginning with Chelsea and Kensington. [By John Bowack.] Folio. Pp. 32. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii., p. 464.] London, 1705

Pt. 2, 1706, was not anonymous.

ANTIQUITIES (the) of Palmyra, containing the history of the city and its emperors; with appendix and commentary on the inscriptions lately found there. [By Abednego Seller.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 51, p. 227.] London, [1696]

ANTIQUITIES (the) of Richborough and Reculver; translated and abridged from the Latin of Mr Archdeacon [John] Battely. [By the Rev. John Duncombe.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1774

ANTIQUITIES (the) of St Peters, or the Abbey Church of Westminster: containing all the inscriptions, epitaphs, etc., upon the tombs and grave-stones; with the lives, marriages, and issue, of the most eminent personages therein reposited, and their coats of arms truly emblazon'd. By J. C. [Jodocus Crull], M.D., Fellow of the Royal Society. Adorn'd with draughts of the tombs, curiously engraven. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1711

ANTIQUITIES (the) of the Abbey or Cathedral Church of Durham . . . also a particular description of the county Palatine of Durham. [By Patrick Sanderson.] Fcap 8vo. [Anderson's *Brit. Top.*, pp. iii., 141, 147.] Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1767

ANTIQUITIES (the) of the town; and a complete history of the trade of Manchester. [By James Butterworth.] 8vo. [*Manch. Free Lib. Cat.*] Manchester, 1822

ANTIQUITY (the) and justice of an Oath of Abjuration; in answer to a treatise [by Bishop Stillingfleet] entituled "The case of an Oath of Abjuration considered." [By William Atwood.] 4to. [*Cat. Lond. Inst.*, ii., p. 4.] London, 1694

ANTIQUITY (the) of man and the Word of God. [By John Hall Gladstone, chemist, D.Sc., Ph.D.] 8vo. London, 1864

ANTIQUITY (the) of the Protestant religion concerning images, with an answer to the collections made by the author of the pamphlet entitled Nubes testium [by John Gother]: in a letter to a person of quality. [By Edward Pelling, D.D.] The second part. 4to. Pp. 82. [*Mendham Collection Cat.*] London, 1687

ANTIQUITY (the) of the Protestant religion: with an answer to Mr Slater's Reasons, and the collections made by the author of the pamphlet entitled Nubes testium: in a letter to a person of quality. [By Edward Pelling, D.D.] The first part. 4to. Pp. 72. [*Queen's Coll. Cat.*] London, 1687

ANTIQUITY, or the wise instructer; a collection of admonitions and sentences, divine, moral, historical, poetical, and political. [By Jonathan Brooks.] Pt 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] Bristol, 1770

ANTIQUODLIBET (an), or an advertisement to beware of secular priests. [By Dudley Fenner.] 12mo. [*Mendham Collection Cat.*, p. 109.] Middleburgh, 1602

Attributed also to John Udall.

ANTI-SOZZO, sive Sherlocismus enervatus; in vindication of some great truths opposed, and opposition to some great errors maintained by Mr William Sherlock. [By Vincent Alsop.] 8vo. 8 leaves unpaged. Pp. 726. [Calamy's *Nonconf. Mem.*, Palmer's ed., iii., p. 50.] London, 1675

The Preface is signed "N. N."

ANTITHELEMITE (the); or, an answer to certain quæres by the D. of B. [Duke of Buckingham] and to the considerations of an unknown author concerning toleration. [By Henry Maurice, D.D.] 4to. [Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*, iv., p. 328.] London, 1685

ANTI-THELYPHTHORA; a tale, in verse. [By William Cowper.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 35, p. 290.] London, 1781

ANTITYPE (the) of the Passover in the worship of Christian families. [By Henry Drummond, M.P.] 8vo. Pp. 4. [Boase's *Cath. Apost. Lit.*] London, N.D.

ANTITYPICAL parallels; or, the kingdom of Israel and of heaven: an illustration of the divine method adopted in the composition of the subjects of the Old and New Testaments, by which they mutually support, and are in proper harmony with, each other. By Gershom [Major-General J. E. Goodwyn]. 8vo. Pp. xxiv., 501. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1866

ANTOINE de Bouneval: a story of the Fronde. [By William Henry Anderdon, S.J., D.D.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, *First Supp.*, vol. i., p. 45.] London [1857]

ANTOINE of Oregon; a story of the Oregon trail. By James Otis [James Otis Kaler]. 8vo. Pp. 149. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York [1912]

ANTOINETTE [a novel]. [By Anne Plumptre.] 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1796

The second edition has the writer's name.

ANTONIO, the Italian boy. By an [American] ex-Consul [Rev. Charles Wheeler Denison]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 94.] Boston, 1874

ANTONIOS rewenge. The second part. As it hath beene sundry times acted by the children of Paules. Written by I. M. [John Marston]. 4to. No pagination. [*Bodl.*] London, 1602

APELEUTHERUS; or, an effort to attain intellectual freedom. In three parts. I. On public worship. II. On religious instruction. III. On Christianity as a supernatural communication. [By John Sturch.] 8vo. Pp. xii., 285. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1819

APHORISMES, civill and militarie, amplified with authorities, and exemplified with Histories out of the first Quarterne of Fr. Guicciardine. [By Sir Robert Dallington.] Folio. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 13, p. 400.] London, 1629

APHORISMS. By Paradox [F— H. Morland]. 8vo. Pp. 46. [*Brit. Mus.*] Stoke-on-Trent, 1911

APHORISMS concerning the assurance of faith, designed to reconcile differing sentiments on that important point: to which is added, Free salvation defended; and several common objections answered. [By William Cudworth.] 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1765

APHORISMS from Shakespeare, arranged according to the plays, etc.; with a preface and notes, numeral references to each subject and a copious index. [Compiled by Capel Lofft, senr.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. xxxiv., 456, xxxvi. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 34, p. 71.] Bury, 1812

APHORISMS on authors and their ways . . . collected from Johnson's "Lives" [of the Poets]. By A. B. [Augustine Birrell]. Fcap 8vo. Private print, 1917

APIARIUM; or, a discourse of bees: tending to the best way of improving them, and to the discovery of the fallacies that are imposed by some, for private lucre, on the credulous lovers and admirers of these insects. Written by J. W., Gent. [John Worlidge, or Woolridge]. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1676

APICIUS redivivus; or, the cook's oracle: wherein specially the art of composing soups, sauces, and flavouring essences is made so clear and easy, by the quantity of each article being accurately stated by weight and measure, that every one may soon learn to dress a dinner, as well as the most experienced cook; being six hundred receipts, the result of actual experiments instituted in the kitchen of a physician. . . . [By William Kitchiner, M.D.] Fcap 8vo. No pagination. [*Gent. Mag.*, May 1817, p. 441.] London, 1817

APOCALYPSE (the) expounded by Scripture. By Matheetees [Rev. Richard Govett]. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1864-65

APOCALYPSE (the) of human perfectability. [By John Stewart, traveller.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 20. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1808

APOCALYPSE (the) of Jesus Christ, commonly called the Revelation of St John, the Divine, briefly yet minutely explained and interpreted. [By Rev. Thomas Evill.] 8vo. Pp. 110. [Boase's *Cat. of Cath. Apost. authors*, p. 25.] London, 1829

APOCALYPSE (the) of nature; wherein the source of moral motion is discovered, and a moral system established, through the evidence and conviction of the senses, to elevate man to intellectual existence and an enlightened state of nature. [By John Stewart.] Volume II. From the æra of the first rising of the sun of reason, or the publication of the Apocalypse of nature, in the year of astronomical calculation 5000. Fcap 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London [1792?]

Vol. I. of this work is entitled, *Travels over the most interesting parts of the globe*, etc. *q.v.*

APOCALYPSE (the) of St John done into modern English; with explanatory notes and translations from the Septuagint. By the author of *Vox Clamantis* [Ralph Sadler]. 8vo. Pp. 43. Private print, 1891

APOCALYPSE (the); or, "The day of the Lord." [By Ethelbert William Bullinger, D.D.] Cr 8vo. London, 1902

APOCALYPSE (the) popularly explained. [By James Verner.] Third thousand. Post 8vo. Pp. 100. London, 1852

APOCALYPSIS; or, the revelation of certain notorious advancers of heresie. [By Alexander Ross, Master of Southampton Grammar-school.] 8vo. London, 1671

APOCALYPTIC (the) histories; in plain language, and chronologically arranged in one diagram, with supplementary notes. . . . By the author of *Life in Christ* [Rev. Edward White]. 8vo. Pp. 211. London, 1879

APOCALYPTICAL mysteries, touching the two Witnesses, the seven vials, and the two Kingdoms. . . . By H. K. [Hanserd Knollys]. 8vo. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 92.] London, 1667

APOCATASTASIS (the); or, progress backwards: a new "Tract for the Times." [By Leonard Marsh.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Burlington, U.S.A., 1854

'ΑΠΟΔΕΙΞΙΣ *τοῦ ἀντιτειχίσματος*; or, a tryall of the Counter-scarfe; in answer to A Treatise against superstitious Jesu-worship, by Mascall Giles. [By Thomas Barton.] 4to. Pp. 134. [Thomason's *Coll. of Tracts*, i., p. 229.] London, 1643

APOLLO and Daphne; a masque, by John Hughes; set to musick [by Dr Pepusch], and perform'd at the Theatre Royal in Drury-Lane. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1716

APOLLO at Pherae; a dramatic poem after the Greek model. [By Handley C. G. Moule, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 45. [*Brit. Mus.*] [Private print], Cambridge, 1865

Signed "H. C. G. M."

APOLLO mathematicus: or, the art of curing diseases by the mathematicks, according to the principles of Dr Pitcairn: a work both profitable and pleasant, and never published in English before. To which is subjoined, a discourse of certainty, according to the principles of the same author [Sir Edward Eizat]. 8vo. [Preface to *Cat. of Lib. of the Roy. Coll. of Physicians.*] N.P., 1695

APOLLO (the), or Harmonic Miscellany. [By Daniel Blake.] Pt 8vo. London, 1814

APOLLO shroving; composed for the schollars of the free schoole of Hadleigh in Suffolke, and acted by them on Shrove-Tuesday, being the sixt of February, 1626. [By William Hawkins, the Master of the School.] 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1626]

APOLLO turn'd stroller; or, thereby hangs a tale: a musical pasticcio, in two parts, as performed, with the most unbounded applause, at the Royalty-Theatre. [By John Oldmixon.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1787

APOLOGETIC (an) postscript to Ode upon ode; or, a peep at St James's. By Peter Pindar, Esq. [John Wolcot, M.D.]. 4to. [*D.N.B.*, vol. 62, p. 293.] London, 1787

APOLOGETICAL (an) defence, or a demonstration of the usefulness and expediency of a late book, entitled, A plain account of the nature, and end, of the Sacrament of the Lord's-Supper. [By Benjamin Hoadly.] 8vo. London, 1735

Included in the Bishop's collected works.

APOLOGETICAL (an) discourse for a late celebrated Apology [for a late Resignation], shewing the real end and design of that treatise: written by the real author of the Apology [Philip D. Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield, and Lord Marchmont]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1748

See below, the note appended to "An Apology for a late resignation . . ."

APOLOGETICAL (an) view of the moral and religious sentiments of the late Right Honourable Lord Viscount Bolingbroke: taken from his Letters on the study and use of history. [By Caleb Fleming.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, N.D. [1754?]

APOLOGETICAL (an) vindication of the Church of England; in answer to those who reproach her with the English heresies and schisms, or suspect her not to be a catholick church, upon their account. [By George Hickes, D.D.] 4to. Pp. 96. [Jones' *Peck*, i., p. 196.] London, 1687

APOLOGETICALL (an) relation of the particular sufferings of the faithfull ministers and professours of the Church of Scotland, since August, 1660. Wherein severall questions, usefull for the time, are discussed: the King's preroragative [*sic*] over Parliaments & people soberly enquired into: the lawfulnes of defensive war cleared. The supreme magistrats power in Church matters examined, Mr Stillingfleet's notions concerning the divine right of formes of Church government considered. The author [A. Honyman] of the Seasonable case answered; other particulars, such as the hearing of the curats, appearing before the High Commission Court, &c. canvassed. Together with the rise, reigne & ruine of the former prelats in Scotland. . . . By a well wisher to the good old cause [John Brown, or Broun of Wamphray]. Fcap 8vo. N.P., 1665

"This book is ordered to be burnt by the hand of the hangman, in the High Street of Edinburgh. All who have any copies, are ordered to give them up to the next Magistrate by such a day; and after that, if any have them in their possession, they are to be fined in two thousand merks."—WODROW'S *History*, i., 236.

APOLOGIA academica; or, remarks on a recent article in the *Edinburgh Review*. [By James Ingram, D.D.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] Oxford, 1831

APOLOGIA ad Hebraeos: the Epistle and Gospel to the Hebrews. By Zenas [R— Chandler]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 493. Edinburgh, 1887

APOLOGIA; or, four letters to a minister of an Independent Church. By a minister of the Church of England [Rev. John Newton]. 8vo. London, 1784

Reprinted in collected works, Edinburgh, 1832 and 1838.

APOLOGICALL (an) Epistle: directed to the right honorable Lords, and others of her Maiesties Privie Counsell. Serving as well for a preface to a booke entituled, A Resolution of Religion: as also, containing the authors most lawfull defence to all estates, for publishing the same. The argument of that worke is set downe in the page following. [By Richard Broughton.] 12mo. [Sommervogel's *Dictionnaire.*] Printed at Antwerp with licence, 1601

Signed "R. B." Sometimes ascribed to Robert Parsons.

APOLOGIE (an) and true declaration of the institution . . . of the two English Colleges at Rome and Rhemes, against sinister informations. [By William Allen, Cardinal.] Fcap 8vo. [Gillow's *Bibl. Dict.*, i., p. 21.] Mounts in Henault, 1581

APOLOGIE (an) for svndrie proceedings by Iurisdiction Ecclesiasticall, of late times by some chalenged, and also diuersly by them impugned. By which apologie (in their seuerall due places) all the reasons and allegations set downe as well in a treatise, as in certaine notes (that goe from hand to hand) both against proceeding ex officio, and against oaths ministred to parties in causes criminall, are also examined and answered. . . . [By Richard Cosin, LL.D.] 4to. [*N. and Q.*, April 1867, p. 300.] London, 1593

An earlier edition (1591) of forty copies, printed privately, bears a somewhat different title: "An Apologie, of and for sundrie proceedings. . . ."

APOLOGIE (an) for the Church of England, against the clamours of the men of no-conscience; or the Duke of Buckingham's seconds. By E. B., Esquire [Edward Bohun]. 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1685

APOLOGIE (an) for Women; or an Opposition to Mr D. G. [Gager] his assertion, who held in the Act at Oxforde Anno 1608, that it was lawfull for husbands to beate their wiues. By W. H. of Ex. in Ox. [William Heale]. 4to. [Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*, ii., p. 89.] Oxford, 1609

APOLOGIE (an) of Infants; in a sermon proving by the revealed Will of God that children prevented by death of theire Baptisme by God's election may be saved. By W. H. [William Hubbocke], preacher in the Tower of London. 8vo. [Copinger's *Bibliog. on Predestination.*] London, 1594

APOLOGIE (an) of the Earle of Essex, against those which jealously and maliciously tax him to be the hinderer of the peace and quiet of his country. Penned by himselfe in anno 1598. [Really written by Francis, Lord Bacon.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1603

APOLOGIE (an) of the power and providence of God in the Government of the World; or an examination and censure of the common errour touching natures perpetual and universal decay. By G. H. [George Hakewill], D.D. Folio. [Madan's *Oxf. Books.*] Oxford, 1627

The author's name is given in the second edition (1630).

APOLOGIE (an) or aunswer in defence of the Church of England concerninge the state of Religion used in the same, newly set forth in Latine [by John Jewel, Bishop of Salisbury] and nowe translated into Englishe. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] Londini, 1562

APOLOGIE (an) or answere in defence of the Churche of Englande, etc. (The manner how the Churche of England is . . . governed.) [By Bishop John Jewel. Translated from the Latin by A. B., *i.e.*, Anne Bacon, and edited by M. C., *i.e.*, Matthew Parker, Archbishop of Canterbury.] B. L. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1564

This is a different translation from the foregoing.

APOLOGIE (an) or defence of our dayes, wherein is plainly proved that our days are more happy than those of our forefathers. [By Francis Trigge.] 4to. B. L. [Bliss' *Cat.*] London, 1589

APOLOGIE (an) or defence of such true Christians as are commonly (but uniustly) called Brownists, against such imputations as are layd upon them by the Heads and Doctors of the University of Oxford, in their answer to the humble petition of the ministers of the Church of England, desiring reformation of certayne ceremonies and abuses of the Church. [By John Robinson and Henry Ainsworth.] 4to. Pp. 118. [*Adv. Lib.*; Dexter's *Bibl.*] 1604

The prefatory letter to the King is signed:—The Overseers, Deacons, and brethren of the English Church at Amsterdam in the Low countryes, exiled for the truth of the Gospell of Christ.

APOLOGIE (an). 1. Or rather a retraction. 2. Or rather a recantation. 3. Or rather a recapitulation. 4. Or rather a replication. 5. Or rather an examination. 6. Or rather an accusation. 7. Or rather an explication. 8. Or rather an exhortation. 9. Or rather a consideration. 10. Or rather a confirmation. 11. Or rather all of them. 12. Or rather none of them. [By Sir John Harington, of Kelston.] Pt 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 24, p. 386.] N.P. [1596]

'ΑΠΟΛΟΓΙΣΜΟΣ, a statement of my reasons . . . for which I have renounced Protestantism and . . . have been joined to the Anglican branch of the Catholick Church. [By George Andrew Witte.] 8vo. Baltimore, N.D. [1875]

APOLOGISTS (the) of City administration [in London]: reprinted from *The Westminster Review*. [By William Edward Hickson.] 8vo. Pp. 31. London, 1844

APOLOGY (an) [for joining the Roman Catholic Church] addressed to the clergy and congregations of Christ Church and St John's, St Leonard's-on-Sea. By an ex-curate of the former Church [Edward John Watson]. 8vo. London, 1877

APOLOGY addressed to the Travellers Club; or anecdotes of monkeys. [By William Stewart Rose.] 8vo. Pp. 183. [Courtney's *Secrets*, p. 22.] London, 1825

Wrongly attributed to Sir John Malcolm.

APOLOGY (an) against a pamphlet call'd A modest confutation of the animadversions upon the Remonstrant against Smectymnuus. [By John Milton.] 4to. Pp. 63. [Masson's *Life of Milton*.] London, 1642

See "An Answer to a book [by Bp. Joseph Hall] entituled An Humble remonstrance . . ."

APOLOGY (an) for a late resignation: in a letter from an English gentleman to his friend at the Hague. [By Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th Earl of Chesterfield, and Lord Marchmont.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 54, p. 30.] London, N.D. [1748]

A fierce war of pamphlets followed this publication of the foregoing: see the *D. N. B.*

APOLOGY (an) for A New System, or analysis of Ancient Mythology. [By Jacob Bryant, B.A.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 7, p. 156.] London, 1775

APOLOGY (an) for a Protestant Dissent from a national church, or civil establishment of Religion; principally supported upon the writings of Phileleutherus Cantabrigiensis [Thomas Herne] of 1719 and those of the Right Reverend Dr Benjamin Hoadley, when Bishop of Bangor, and now of Winchester. Occasioned by the City of London lately appointing a Committee to prosecute certain Dissenting-gentlemen, who have refused to serve the office of Sheriff. [By Caleb Fleming.] 8vo. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 174.] London, 1755

APOLOGY (an) for a younger brother; or a discovrse proving that parents may dispose of their estates to which of their children they please. By J. A. [John Ap-Robert]. Written for the generall good of this kingdome. 4to. Pp. 68. [*Brit. Mus.*; Madan's *Oxf. Books*, vol. ii.] Oxford, 1641

This is another edition of "The younger brother, his apologie," 4to, 1634.

APOLOGY (an) for, and an invitation to, the people call'd Quakers, to rectifie some errors, which through the scandals given they have fallen into: wherein the true original causes, both humane and divine, of all the divisions in the Church, and mischiefs in the state and among the people, are plainly and briefly opened and detected. [By Edward Stephens.] 8vo. Pp. 64. [Smith's *Anti-Quakeriana*, p. 411.] London, 1697

APOLOGY (an) for authorized and set forms of Liturgies against the pretence of the Spirit. I. For extempore prayer. II. Formes of private composition. [By —— Taylor.] 4to. Pp. 92. London, 1649

APOLOGY for bachelors; marriage and celibacy considered. . . . [Compiled by Joseph Smeeton, printer.] Fcap 8vo. 1808

APOLOGY (an) for Cathedral service. [By John Peace.] Post 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1839

APOLOGY (an) for Congregational divines, against the charge of 1. Crispianism or Antinomianism. 2. Countenancing incompetent tradesmen, as preachers. 3. Causeless separation from the publick worship. Under which head are published amicable letters between the author and a Conformist (a man of renown, known every where to be such) about liturgies and ceremonies. By a Presbyterian. Also a speech delivered at Turners-Hall, April 29. Where Mr Keith, a reformed Quaker, with the leave of the Lord Mayor and Bishop, required Mr Penn, Mr Elwood, etc., to appear to answer his charge against them. By Trepidantium Malleus [Samuel Young]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 214. [Dexter's *Cong. Bibliog.*] London, 1698

Samuel Young was the author of the "Speech," and the "Account" only.

APOLOGY (an) for Dr Clarke; containing an account of the late proceedings in Convocation upon his writings concerning the Trinity. Being a collection of several original papers, some of which never before published. Published by the author of the Letter to Dr Clarke [John Lawrence]. 8vo. Pp. 64. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1714

APOLOGY (an) for [but rather a satire on, Lord Byron's] Don Juan. Cantos I., II. [By John Wesley Thomas.] 8vo. Pp. 98. [London], 1874

APOLOGY (an) for Lord B. [Baltimore] in a letter to his Lordship; with an address to the town. [By Robert Morris.] [*Cat. Lond. Inst.*, ii., p. 134.] Printed 1768

"The third edition, somewhat enlarged, being the last that will be published."

APOLOGY (an) for Madame Antonia Bourignon: in four parts. I. An abstract of her sentiments, and a character of her writings. II. An answer to the prejudices raised against them. III. The evidences she brings of her being led by the Spirit of God; with her answers to the prejudices opposed thereunto. IV. An abstract of her life. To which are added, two letters from different hands, containing remarks on the preface to the Snake in the grass, and Bourignianism detected. As also, some of her own letters. [By George Garden, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 451. London, 1699

For writing and publishing this work, Dr Garden was deposed by the General Assembly of 1701. See "Bourignonism displayed . . ."

APOLOGY (an) for millenarianism. [By John Griffith Mansford.] 8vo. Pp. i., 238. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1836

APOLOGY (an) for Mr R. Stafford, with an admonition to him and such other honest mistaken people; wherein the nature of the English monarchy is plainly explained, the justice of the present settlement asserted. By the author of the *Reflections* [Edward Stephens]. 4to. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1690

APOLOGY (an) for negro slavery; or the West India planters vindicated from the charge of inhumanity. By [Gordon Turnbull] the author of *Letters to a young planter*. 8vo. [Rich's *Bibl. Amer.*, i., p. 335.] London, 1786

APOLOGY (an) for, or vindication of the oppressed persecuted ministers and professors of the Presbeterian Reformed religion, in the Church of Scotland; emitted in the defence of them, and the cause for which they suffer; & that for the information of ignorant, the satisfaction and establishment of the doubtful, the conviction (if possible) of the malicious, the warning of our rulers, the strengthening and comforting of the said sufferers under their present pressure and trials. Being their testimony to the Covenanted work of Reformation in this Church. [By Hugh Smith, minister at Eastwood, assisted by others, especially Alexander Jamieson, Professor of Philosophy at St Andrews]. 12mo. Pp. 208. [*Prof. Wodrow's Life*, by his son, p. 54.] N.P., 1677

APOLOGY (an) for Popery, dedicated to Lord Viscount Sidmouth; occasioned by a declaration, signed by the Popish Prelacy of England and Scotland; and an address, signed by eight Roman Catholic noblemen, and several gentlemen. [By Abraham Bagnall, M.D.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] Bristol, 1826

APOLOGY (an) for private preaching; in which those formes are warranted, or rather justified, which the malignant sect contemne, and daily by prophane pamphlets make ridiculous. Viz. preaching in a tub, teaching against the backe of a chaire, instructing at a table end, revealing in a basket, exhorting over a buttery hatch, reforming on a bed side, or (indeed) any place, according to inspiration (since it is knowne) the Spirit moves in sundry places. By T. I. [John Taylor, the water poet]. 4to. No pagination. [*Dyce Cat.*, ii., p. 351; Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 13.] N.P., 1642

APOLOGY (an) for professing the religion of nature. [By Rev. David Williams, Unitarian.] Fourth edition. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1789

APOLOGY (an) for Sir Robert Sutton. [By William Warburton, D.D.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1732

APOLOGY (an) for slavery; or, six cogent arguments against the immediate abolition of the slave-trade. [By Alexander Geddes, LL.D.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 21, p. 200.] London, 1792

APOLOGY (an) for smokers. [By B— L— Love.] 8vo. Pp. 34. [Courtney's *Secrets*, p. 22.] Yarmouth, 1831

Signed "B. L. L."

APOLOGY (an) for the ancient right and power of the Bishops to sit and vote in Parliaments; as the first and principal of the three Estates of the Kingdome; as Lord Coke sheweth, 3. Institut, c. i. and other both learned lavvyers and antiquaries, as Camden, Spelman, Selden, and many others. With an answer to the reasons maintained by Dr Burgesse and many

others against the votes of Bishops. [By Jeremy Stephens.] 4to. Pp. 130. [Moule's *Bibl. Herald.*, p. 152; Ryland's *Lib. Cat.*] London, 1660

APOLOGY (an) for the architectural monstrosities of London. By an architect [Arthur William Hakewill]. 8vo. London, 1835

APOLOGY (an) for the Athanasian Creed. [By John Rotheram, M.A.]. 8vo. Pp. 86. [*D.N.B.*, vol. 49, p. 300.] London, N.D. [1760]

The second edition (1762) gives the author's name.

APOLOGY (an) for [John Jones] the author of a book entitled, "Free and candid disquisitions relating to the Church of England." [By Francis Blackburne.] 8vo. [*Queen's Coll. Cat.*, p. 288; *D. N. B.*, vol. 5, p. 121.] 1750

APOLOGY (an) for the bath; being an answer to a late Enquiry into the right use and abuses of the baths in England. . . . [By Thomas Guidott, M.D.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 23, p. 322.] London, 1705

APOLOGY (an) for the believers in the Shakespeare-papers, which were exhibited in Norfolk-Street. [By George Chalmers.] 8vo. Pp. iv., 628. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1797

APOLOGY (an) for the Catholics of Great Britain and Ireland. . . . [By Mrs —— Patsall.] Fcap 8vo. London, 1768

APOLOGY (an) for the Church history of England from 1500 till 1688, printed in the year 1737. Being a reply to a quarrelsome libel [by John Constable], intitl'd A specimen of amendments, etc. under the fictitious name of Clerophilus Alethes. [By Charles Dodd, *alias* Hugh Tootle or Toottell.] 8vo. Pp. xv., 208. [Gillow's *Bibl. Dict.*, vol. v., p. 554; *Cath. Encyclop.*, vol. 14, p. 779.] [Wolverhampton], 1742

APOLOGY (an) for the Church of England; with relation to the spirit of persecution, for which she is accused. [By Gilbert Burnet.] 4to. [*Adv. Lib.*; Clarke and Foxcroft's *Life of Burnet.*] [1688]

No title-page.

APOLOGY (an) for the Church of Scotland, against the accusations of Prelatists and Jacobites, and particularly the reflections of J. S. [James Small] late [Episcopal] incumbent at Forfar; wherein the said Church is fairly vindicated from the unjust charge of schism, and the same justly fastned upon her accusers. As also, the late proceedings of the Presbyteries of Angus, and other judicatories, against the disloyal and rebellious clergy, are justified. [By John Willison.] 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1719

See "An Apology for the true [Episcopal] Church of Scotland . . ."

APOLOGY (an) for the [Episcopalian] Clergy of Scotland, chiefly oppos'd to the censures, calumnies, and accusations of [Gilbert Rule] a late Presbyterian vindicator, in a letter to a friend. Wherein his vanity, partiality and sophistry are modestly reproved, and the legal establishment of Episcopacy in that Kingdom, from the beginning of the Reformation, is made evident from history and the records of Parliament. Together with a postscript, relating to a scandalous pamphlet [by George Ridpath] intituled, An Answer to the Scotch Presbyterian eloquence. [By Alexander Monro, D.D.] 4to. [*Adv. Lib.*; *New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1693

APOLOGY (an) for the clergy of the Church of England, touching their claim of spiritual powers, as derived from Christ. [By Thomas Sherlock, D.D.] 8vo. London, 1734

APOLOGY (an) for the clergy; with a view to expose the groundless assertions of [William Romaine] a late commentator on the cviith Psalm; and to undeceive the admirers of certain popular declaimers, by shewing the dangerous consequences of their manner of preaching. [By John Douglas, D.D.] 8vo. [*Gent. Mag.* lxxvii., p. 475; *D. N. B.*, vol. 15, p. 338.] London, 1775

APOLOGY (an) for the common English Bible. By A. C. C. [Arthur Cleveland Coxe, D.D.]. 8vo. [Allibone's *Dict.*, vol. i.] Baltimore, 1857

APOLOGY (an) for the conduct of a late celebrated second-rate Minister, from 1729 . . . to 1746. Written by himself, and found among his papers. [By Thomas Winnington.] Pt 8vo. Pp. 50. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1746]

APOLOGY (an) for the Contemplations on the life and glory of the holy mother of Jesus; shewing the innocency, equity and antiquity of the honour and veneration given to her by the Holy Catholic Church. By J. C. [John Cross, *alias* More], D.D. Pp. 143. [Gillow's *Bibliog. Dict.*, i., p. 601.] N.P., 1687

APOLOGY (an) for the danger of the Church; proving, that the Church is, and ought to be always in danger, and that it would be dangerous for her to be out of danger: being a second part of the Apology for Parson Alberoni. By the same author [Thomas Gordon]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1719

APOLOGY (an) for the designs of the Houses of Parliament marked "Phil Archimedes." By W. W. [W—Wilson]. Second edition. 4to. London, 1836

APOLOGY (an) for the disbelief of revealed religion; being a sequel to sober and serious reasons for scepticism. [By John Hollis.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1799

APOLOGY (an) for the doctrine of Pythagoras, as compatible with that of Christianity; with an account of a new sect of Christians. By the Hon. Foreign Sec. to the Animals' Friend Society [Thomas I. M. Forster, M.D.]. 8vo. Boulogne-sur-Mer, 1858

APOLOGY (an) for the East India Company. [By William Attwood.] 4to. [*N. and Q.*, Feb. 1869, p. 168.] London, 1690

APOLOGY (an) for the life and actions of General Wolfe against the misrepresentations in a pamphlet, called, "A Counter address to the public." [By Israel Mauduit.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 37, p. 83.] Private print, London, 1765

APOLOGY (an) for the life and writings of David Hume, Esq.; with a parallel between him and the late Lord Chesterfield: to which is added an Address to one of the people called Christians [George Horne, Bp. of Norwich]. By way of reply to his Letter to Adam Smith, LL.D. [By Samuel Jackson Pratt.] 8vo. Pp. xv., 167. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 417.] London, 1777

Sometimes wrongly ascribed to Bishop Hurd.

APOLOGY of the life of Bamfylde Moore Carew, king of the beggars. [By Mrs Robert Goadby.] Ninth edition. 8vo. [Bliss' *Cat.*] London, 1775

APOLOGY (an) for the life of George Anne Bellamy, late of Covent-Garden Theatre, written by herself: to which is annexed her original letter to John Calcraft, Esq., advertised to be published in October 1767, but which was then violently suppressed. [Edited by Alexander Bicknell.] Third edition. 5 vols. Fcap 8vo. London, 1785

APOLOGY (an) for the life of Mr T— C— [Theophilus Cibber], Comedian; being a proper sequel to the Apology for the life of Mr Colley Cibber, Comedian: with an historical view of the stage to the present year. Supposed to be written by himself, in the stile and manner of the Poet Laureat. [Doubtfully ascribed to Henry Fielding.] 8vo. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1740

APOLOGY (an) for the Liturgy and Clergy of the Church of England: in answer to a pamphlet [by Augustus Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Grafton], entitled Hints, etc., submitted to the serious attention of the clergy, nobility, and gentry, newly associated, by a layman. In a letter to the author, by a clergyman [Samuel Horsley, D.D., Bishop of St David's]. 8vo. Pp. 95. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 27, p. 386.] London, 1790

APOLOGY (an) for the majority of the Congregation of St John the Evangelist's. [By Thomas G. Bremner.] 8vo. [Robertson's *Aberd. Bibl.*, p. 21.] Aberdeen, 1862

APOLOGY (an) for the ministers who subscribed only unto the stating of the truths and errours in Mr [Dan.] Williams' book; shewing that the Gospel which they preach is the old everlasting Gospel of Christ; and, vindicating them from the calumnies wherewith they (especially the younger sort of them) have been unjustly aspersed by the Letter from a Member in the city [Robert Traill], to a minister in the countrey. [By William Lorimer.] 4to. Pp. 216. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1694

APOLOGY (an) for the moral and literary character of the nineteenth century. [By James Spedding.] 8vo. Pp. 16. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 53, p. 315.] Cambridge, 1830

APOLOGY (an) for the new Separation: in a letter to Dr John Sharpe, Archbishop of York; occasioned by his farewell-sermon, preached on the 28th of June, at St Giles's in the Fields. [By George Hickes.] 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 26, p. 354.] London, 1691

APOLOGY (an) for the people called Quakers, and an appeal to the inhabitants of Norfolk and Suffolk, or whom else it may concern. [By John Field.] 4to. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books.*] London, 1699

Signed "J. F."

APOLOGY (an) for the Protestants of France, in reference to the persecutions they are under at this day; in six

letters: the first treats of the priviledges they have by the Edict of Nantes. The second gives an account of some part of the injuries and outrages they do them, whereby to force them to change their religion. The third proves that their religion inspires no other principle into them, but an unmoveable loyalty to their prince. The fourth justifies their innocence against the unjust charge of Monsieur Maimbourg. The fifth defends them in relation to those troubles that fell out in Lewis XIII. reign, and the affair of Rochel. The last shews that the Papists, by the principles of their religion, are guilty of all the crimes they wrongfully lay to the Protestants, in reference to kings. [Translated from the French by Sir Roger L'Estrange.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1683

APOLOGY (an) for the pulpits: being an answer to a late book [by John Gother], intituled, Good advice to the pulpits; together with an appendix, containing a defence of Dr [Thomas] Tenison's sermon about alms; in a letter [from Tenison] to the author of this Apology. [By John Williams, D.D.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1688

APOLOGY (an) for the religious observation of the anniversary festival of our blessed Saviour's nativity. By a suffering [Episcopal] presbyter of the Church of Scotland [Thomas Moubray]. 4to. Edinburgh, 1711

APOLOGY (an) for the royal party; written in a letter to a person of the late Councel of State. By a lover of peace and of his countrey . . . [John Evelyn]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 18, p. 82.] London, 1659

APOLOGY (an) for the servants; occasioned by the representation of the Farce called "High life below stairs." By Oliver Grey [Thomas Townley]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 68.] London, 1760

APOLOGY (an) for the service of Love, and the people that own it, commonly called the Family of Love; and a brief rehearsal of the Good-willing in England, which are named the Family of Love. [By Henry Nicholas.] 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] N.P., 1656

APOLOGY (an) for the ship-builders. [By —— Chatfield, of Plymouth Dock-yard.] 8vo. London, 1833

APOLOGY (an) for the sign of the Cross. By a priest of the Church of England [Philip Hale]. 8vo. Pp. xi., 56. [*Brit. Mus.*] London 1857

APOLOGY (an) for the study of phrenology. [By Edward Barlow, M.D.] 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 407.] Bath, 1825

APOLOGY (an) for the true [Episcopal] Church of Scotland; being a short reply to a book published by J. W. [John Willison] (of late Presbyterian preacher at Brechin, but now at Dundee) called, An apology for the Church of Scotland, against the accusations of Prelatists and Jacobites; and particularly the Reflections of J. S., late incumbent at Forfar: whereby the hainous and unchurching crime of schism is farther fixed upon the Presbyterian party in Scotland, and the ancient and apostolick government of the Church by bishops is farther confirmed. By J. S. [James Small], author of the *Answer to the parochial bishop's letter.* 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1719

See Willison's "Apology for the Church of Scotland. . . ."

APOLOGY (an) for the use of the English Liturgy and Worship, against the cavils and exceptions of the Presbyterians in North-Britain; in a letter to Mr Francis Melvil. By a citizen of Aberdeen [William Gordon]. 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1718

APOLOGY for the writers against the tragedy of Douglas; with some remarks on that play. [By John Maclaurin, Lord Dreghorn.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 35, p. 198.] Edinburgh, 1757

APOLOGY (an) for the writings of Walter Moyle, Esq.; in answer to the groundless aspersions of Mr Hearne of Edmund Hall, Oxon, and Dr Woodward of Gresham College, London. With a word or two concerning the frivolous cavils of Messieurs Whiston and Woolston relating to the Thundering Legion. [By Edmund Curll.] 8vo. Pp. 30. [*Bodl.*] London, 1727

"The author and publisher of this vile pamphlet, was that Scoundrel, Villain, and abandon'd Wretch, Edmund Curl, of London, Bookseller, who, some years since, was first toss'd in a Blanket, then publickly whipp'd in a most severe manner in the publick School at Westminster, by the Schoolboys there, for his Rascallity in most scandalously printing the School Boys Exercise upon Dr South; since that he hath been imprison'd, fined and pilloried for publishing and dispersing obscene Books."—MS. note by Thomas Hearne.

APOLOGY (an) for war; being a few arguments to show that wars are beneficial in the aggregate to the human race: also, that they are not such a

pecuniary loss to the belligerents as is generally supposed, as most of the war taxes are spent in the countries in which they are raised—and for certain other reasons. By J. Harcourt B. [J. Harcourt Bland]. 8vo.
London, 1854

APOLOGY (the) of an English landowner, addressed to the landed proprietors of the county of Oxford. [By Sir Henry Willoughby, Bart., of Baldon.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] Oxford, 1827

APOLOGY (the) of an Israelite for not becoming a Christian. By a Fellow of the Royal and Antiquarian Societies [Josiah Forshall]. Fcap 8vo. [*Bodl.*]
Sidmouth, 1851

APOLOGY (the) of an officer for withdrawing from the profession of arms. [By Thomas Thrush.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1833

APOLOGY (the) of Ayliffe. By Henry Hayes [Ellen Warner Olney, later Mrs Kirk]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 72.] Boston, 1904

APOLOGY (the) of Benjamin Ben Mordecai to his friends, for embracing Christianity; in seven letters to Elisha Levi, merchant of Amsterdam: with notes and illustrations by the author and the editor. [By Rev. Henry Taylor, M.A.] Letter I. 4to. [*Edin. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1771

Letters II., III., and VI. were published in 1773; and Letters V., VI., and VII. in 1774.

APOLOGY (the) of the Church of England, and an epistle to one Seignior Scipio, a Venetian gentleman, concerning the council of Trent: written, both in Latin, by the right reverend Father in God, John Jewel, Lord Bishop of Saresbury; made English by a person of quality. To which is added the life of the said Bishop, collected and written by the same hand [Degory Whear]. 8vo. [Davidson's *Bibl. Devon.*, p. 172.] London, 1685

APOLOGY (an) of the Holy Sea Apostolick's proceeding for the government of the Catholicks of England during the tyme of persecution; with a defence of a religious state. Written by Daniel of Jesus, reader of Divinity [John Floyd, S.J.]. 4to. Pp. 263. [Sommervogel's *Dictionnaire*; Oliver's *Collections.*] Rouen, 1630

APOLOGY (the); or, an excuse for not writing, in four familiar epistles. [By Wm. Watkins.] 4to. Pp. iv., 150. [G. Smales' *Whitby Authors.*]
Whitby, 1782

APOPHTHEGMES (the) of the Ancients, taken out of Plutarch, Diogenes Laertius, Ælian, Athenæus, Stobæus, Macrobius, and others; collected into one volume for the benefit and pleasure of the ingenious. [By John Bulteel.] 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, ii., p. 19.] London, 1683

ΑΠΟΣΤΑΣΙΑ (ἡ) ὁ ἀντίχριστος . . . a Scriptural discourse of the Apostasy and the Antichrist. . . . By E. H. [Edmund Hall, M.A.]. 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1653

APOSTASY (the) and downfall of England. [By T— G— Jack.] 8vo. Pp. 22. London, [1896]

APOSTASY from Christ: may England be charged with it? A sermon by R. W. [Richard Warner], for upwards of fifty years a presbyter of the Protestant Established Church of England. 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, iii., p. 362.] Bath, 1843

APOSTATE (the) Protestant. A letter to a friend, occasioned by the late reprinting of a Jesuites book, about succession to the Crown of England, pretended to have been written by R. Doleman. [By Edward Pelling.] 4to. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, i., p. 519.]
London, 1682

Sometimes ascribed to Sir Roger L'Estrange.

APOSTATE'S (the) Confessions, interspersed with observations . . . to support the Catholic faith and true virtue. By a lost sheep return'd [T. G. Pearce, B.A., S.J.] 8vo.
N.P., 1903

APOSTLE (the) and Athens; with appeals to souls now. By W. K. [William Kelly]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1904

APOSTLES' (the) Creed better than the Assembly's Catechism; or the doctrine of Christ and His apostles concerning the Unity and Trinity defended against the Sabellian and Tritheistick errors of the times. In a letter to the Reverend Mr Cumming. [By Benjamin Chandler.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1720

Signed "B. C."

APOSTLES' doctrine and fellowship [in the Catholic Apostolic Church. By Richard Hughes, M.D.] Cr 8vo. Pp. 233. [C. Boase's *Cath. Apost. Liter.*, p. 31.] London, 1871

Second edition in 1872. Signed "R. H."

APOSTLES given, lost, and restored. [By Thomas Carlyle, Advocate.] 12mo. Pp. 48. [C. Boase's *Cath. Apost. Liter.*, p. 13.] London, 1853

APOSTOLIC lordship and the interior life: a narrative of five years' communion with Catholic Apostolic Angels. By the author of *The Communion of Saints in the Church of God* [William Augustine Grant]. 8vo. Pp. 120. [C. Boase's *Cath. Apost. Liter.*, Appendix, p. 66.] London, 1873

APOSTOLICAL preaching considered, in an examination of St Paul's Epistles. [By John Bird Sumner, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. vii., 259. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 55, p. 169.] London, 1815

Later editions give the author's name.

APOSTOLICAL succession, every thing else and a few things beside; a letter originally addressed to the editor of the Penzance Gazette. By Mr Bayle [Rev. Henry Penneck, M.A.] 8vo. Pp. 94. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*, ii., p. 452.] Penzance, 1842

APOSTOLICAL succession not a doctrine of the Church of England: a historical essay, with prefatory letter and appendices. By Cantab [Thomas William Allies]. 8vo. London, 1870

APOSTOLICAL succession overthrown. . . . By a clergyman of the established Church [in Ireland; Richard Hastings Graves, Dean of Ardagh]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 22, p. 435.] London, 1854

APOSTOLICALL (the) institution of episcopacy. [By William Chillingworth.] 4to. [Madan's *Oxf. Books*, ii., p. 334.] Oxford, 1644

APOSTOLIQUE (the) institution of imposition of hands. [By Bishop Joseph Hall.] Fcap 8vo. [W. D. Macray's *Cat.*] London, 1649

APOSTROPHE to the spiritual sons and daughters of St Patrick, at home in Hibernia, and scattered over this world of ours [in verse]. By an Americo-Hibernian priest [Rev. Francis Cannon, O.S.F.] 8vo. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland.*] Dublin, N.D. [*c.* 1870]

APOTHEOSIS (the) of Mr Tyrawley [a novel]. By E. Livingston Prescott [Edith Katharine Spicer-Jay]. 8vo. Pp. vi., 372. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1896

APOTHEOSIS (the) of Punch; a satirical masque: with a monody on the death of the late Master Punch. As now performing at the Patagonian theatre, Exeter 'Change, with universal applause. [By Leonard MacNally.] 8vo. Pp. 42. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, 1779

APPARATUS Biblicus; or an introduction to the Holy Scriptures, in three books [by Bernard Lami, or Lamy, Priest of the Oratory]; translated from the French [by Richard Bundy, D.D.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1723

APPARITION (the). By the author of *Post Mortem* [Arthur Montagu Brookfield]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 246. [*Brit. Mus.*] Edinburgh, 1884

APPARITION (the) [a poem]; or a dialogue betwixt the devil and the doctor, concerning the Rights of the Christian Church. [By Abel Evans.] Second edition. 8vo. Pp. 38. [*N. and Q.*, April 28, 1866, p. 349.] [London], 1710

APPARITION (the); or, the ghost of Archbishop Cranmer deciding the baptismal and predestinarian controversy. By Scrutator [Rev. John Kinsman Tucker]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 263.] London, 1850

APPEAL (the); a tragedy, in three acts: as performed at the Theatre Royal, Edinburgh. [By John Galt.] 8vo. Pp. 54. [*Bodl.*] Edinburgh, 1818

APPEAL (an) for a new nation. [By J— Mackenzie.] 8vo. London, 1876

APPEAL from a countryman [R— H. Howe] to the Union men of the South [United States]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 38.] N.P. 1860

APPEAL from Scotland; or the cry of a whole nation of Dissenters, urging their claims to the redress of their grievances; a speech, addressed to the Right Honourable the Lord Chancellor, as Judge in equity. By a Voluntary advocate [Adam Thomson, D.D.] Second edition. 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1834

APPEAL (an) from the country to the city, for the preservation of His Majesties person, liberty, property, and the Protestant religion. [By Charles Blount.] Folio. [*D.N.B.*, vol. 5, p. 244.] London, 1679

Signed "Junius Brutus." Wrongly ascribed to Robert Ferguson.]

APPEAL (an) from the decisions of Rev. Dr Mason against rational Christians. By an Unitarian of New York [Henry Devereux Sewall]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 147.] New York, 1822

APPEAL (an) from the New to the Old Whigs. By a Whig of the old school [Charles Francis Adams]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 306.] Boston, 1835

APPEAL (an) from the New to the Old Whigs, in consequence of some late discussions in Parliament relative to the Reflections on the French Revolution. [By Edmund Burke.] Fourth edition. 8vo. Pp. 144. [Dyce *Cat.*, i., p. 138.] London, 1791

APPEAL (an) in the case of the late king's [Charles I.] party. [By Sir Roger L'Estrange.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] [London], 1660

APPEAL in the cause "Gorham *versus* the Bishop of Exeter" to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council against the judgement of the Court of Arches. Answer to a pamphlet by . . . T. Vores . . . entitled, "The judgement of charity." By Amicus Curiae [Henry Winckworth Simpson]. 8vo. London, 1849

APPEAL (an) most humble, yet most earnestly, by the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ, and our gathering together unto him, even adjuring the consideration of the most contrary minded, who love his appearing: concerning the Scripture on due compare, speaking expresly, or word for word. Of the thousand years state of the saints; the dead raised first; and of the living, the remaining changed in it. And of the wicked-dead-raised, the Gog Magog under it. By T. B. [Thomas Beverley]. Folio. [*Bodl.*] N.P., N.D.

Imprint invisible, but probably about 1690, the time of the controversy between Beverley and Baxter.

APPEAL of a Protestant to the Pope, to restore the law of nations. [By David Urquhart.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 58, p. 45.] London, 1865

APPEAL of a soldier of 1812 [Orrin Abbott] to the soldiers who suppressed the Rebellion [of the Southern States]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 270.] Chicago, 1867

APPEAL (an) of murther from certain unjust judges, lately sitting at the Old Baily, to the righteous judge of heaven and earth, and to all sensible Englishmen; containing a relation of the tryal, behaviour, and death of Mr William Anderton, executed June 16, 1693, at Tyburn, for pretended high-treason. [By Samuel Grascome.] 4to. [*Adv. Lib.*]

No title-page.

APPEAL (the) of reason to the people of England, on the present state of parties in the nation. [By Sir John Dalrymple, of Cranstoun.] Second edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1763

APPEAL (an) of the clergy of the Church of England to the Bishops, beseeching them to move Her Majesty to redress their grievances; with some reflections upon the Presbyterian Eloquence of J. Tutchin and D. Foe in their Weekly Observators and Reviews; to which is annexed the Case of the Curate of Stepney [John Sharp] cleared from the aspersions of J. Tutchin in *Observator*, April 13, Part I. By a Presbyter of the Church of England [John Sharp]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1706

APPEAL (an) on the Eastern question to the Senatus Academicus of the Royal College of Edinburgh. By a Russian, quondam civis bibliothecæ Edinensis [M. Davidoff]. 8vo. [*D. Laing.*] Edinburgh, 1854

APPEAL (an) on the subject of the accumulation of wealth, addressed to the Society of Friends, usually called Quakers, individually and collectively. [By William Phillips.] 8vo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 93; and ii., p. 410.] London, 1824

APPEAL (an) to all classes, on the subject of Church patronage in Scotland: with a plan for its amendment. [By James Bridges, W.S.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] Glasgow, 1824

APPEAL (an) to all true English-men (if there be any such left), or, a cry for bread. [By Samuel Grascome.] 4to. [*Bodl.*]

No title-page.

APPEAL (an) to all who believe [mostly translated from the French of M. C. M. Carré]. By Henry Drummond, M.P. 8vo. Pp. 30. [C. Boase's *Cat. of works on the Cath. Apost. Church.*] London, 1858

APPEAL (an) to common reason and candour, in behalf of a Review submitted to the serious consideration of all unprejudiced members of the Church of England [regarding the Liturgy]. [By Rev. John Jones, B.A., Vicar of Shephall, Hertfordshire.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 30, p. 127.] London, 1750

APPEAL (an) to common sense in behalf of religion. [By James Oswald.] 8vo. Pp. viii., 390. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*; *Crit. Rev.*, xxiii., 100.] 1766

A second volume was published in 1772.

APPEAL (an) to common sense; or, a sober vindication of Dr Woodward's state of physick. By a divine of the Church of England [Thomas Burnet, LL.D.]. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1719

APPEAL (an) to every honest man in England, upon an attempt to repeal the Act to prevent the exportation of wool. By the Old Inquirer [Rev. Wm. Atkinson]. 8vo. Bradford, 1816

APPEAL (an) to facts; in a letter to the Right Hon. Earl Temple. [By Sir John Dalrymple.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1763

APPEAL (an) to heaven and earth, against the Christian Epicureans, who have betrayed their King and countrey, and exposed them to the judgments of God, drawn up in questions theological, and theologico-political. By Socrates Christianus [Edward Stephens]. 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1691

"The second appeal . . ." followed.

APPEAL (an) to honest people against wicked priests; or, the very heathen laity's declarations for civil obedience, and liberty of conscience, contrary to the rebellious and persecuting principles of some of the old Christian clergy; with an application to the corrupt part of the priests of this present time; publish'd on occasion of Dr Sacheverell's last sermon. [By John Toland.] 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London [*c.* 1710]

A short introductory address, entitled, "A word to the honest priests," is signed "Hierophilus."

APPEAL (an) to members of the Society of Friends on the Temperance reformation. [By William Rowntree.] 8vo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, ii., p. 514.] Scarborough [1848]

APPEAL (an) to my countrymen. By a widow of a Highlander [Lady A. MacCaskill]. 8vo. Westminster, 1854

Signed "A. MacC."

APPEAL (an) to reason. By H. H— K— S— N. [Helenus Hackstoun]. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1778

The appeal relates to Rathillet.

APPEAL (an) to Scripture and tradition in defence of the Unitarian faith. [By Sir Charles Abraham Elton, Bart.] 8vo. [*D.N.B.*, vol. 17, p. 337; Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, ii., p. 385.] London, 1818

APPEAL (an) to serious Dissenters of every denomination, concerning the . . . practice of sitting while singing the praises of God in public worship. By a layman [Samuel Robinson]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1805

APPEAL (an) to the Allies and the English nation in behalf of Poland. [By Henry, Lord Brougham, Prince Czartovyski, and Count Sievakowski.] 8vo. Pp. 66. [Thomas's *Bibliog. List*, p. 7.] London, 1814

APPEAL (an) to the burgesses of Bath, and strictures on the conduct of the Corporation. By one of yourselves [William Hunt]. 8vo. Bath, [1835]

APPEAL (an) to the candid and sensible members of the Established Church [in England], in a series of letters which passed between four Doctors in Divinity and a Curate concerning irregular preaching. [By James Creighton.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 74. London, 1786

APPEAL (an) to the candid and spirited authors of the *Critical Review*, against ignorance, malevolence, and detraction; with lively portraitures of two notorious phantoms in the republic of letters; namely, The gentleman journalist, and, The political register. By Coryat Junior [Samuel Paterson]. 8vo. [*Crit. Rev.*, xxviii., p. 387.]

APPEAL (an) to the candour and justice of the people of England, in behalf of the West India merchants and planters, founded on plain facts and incontrovertible arguments. [By Capt. —— Macarty.] 8vo. Pp. xvi., 118. London, 1792

Contemporary attestation of authorship.

APPEAL (an) to the Churches of Christ for their righteous judgment in the matters of Christ [such as infant baptism, etc.]. [By Hezekiah Woodward.] 8vo. Pp. 44. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 62.] London, 1656

APPEAL (an) to the Clergy of the Church of Scotland; with a note for the Laity. [By Robert Louis Stevenson.] 8vo. Edinburgh, 1875

APPEAL (an) to the common sense, and common honesty, of every inhabitant of Birmingham, respecting the passages extracted from the preface to Dr Priestley's Letters to the Rev. Edward Burn, and sent to the Bishops, and members of the House of Commons, previous to the debate on the repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts. [By John Hobson.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] Birmingham, [1790]

APPEAL (an) to the common sense of all Christian people, more particularly the members of the Church of England, with regard to an important point of faith and practice, imposed upon their consciences, by Church authority. By a member of the Church of England, sincerely attached to her true interest [William Hopkins, B.A.]. Second edition. Fcap 8vo. Pp. viii., 148. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 27, p. 339.] London, 1753

Later editions were issued in 1754, 1775, 1787.

APPEAL (an) to the common sense of Scotchmen, with regard to the civil disabilities of Episcopal clergymen in Scottish Orders. . . . By a Scottish Presbyter [William G. Shaw]. 8vo. Pp. 30. [*New Coll. Cat.*]
Edinburgh, 1857

APPEAL (an) to the Congress of the United States, for truth and justice. By an American citizen [Wylly Woodbridge]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 6.] Washington, 1868

APPEAL (an) to the conscience of a Fanatick; shewing that the King of England, by the fundamental laws of it, is as absolute and independent a Monarch as any of the Kings mentioned in Scripture, and consequently as free as any of them from any human co-active power to punish, censure, or dethrone him. . . . By a Barrister at Law [Bartholomew Lane]. 4to. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 118.]
London, 1684

APPEAL (an) to the genuine records and testimonies of heathen and Jewish writers, being full evidence for the truth of the Christian religion and its primitive doctrines, in several conferences. [By Thomas Dawson, D.D.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1730
Signed "T. D."

APPEAL (an) to the good sense of the Democrats and the public spirit of the Federalists. By a citizen of Massachusetts [Willard Phillips]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 31.]
Boston, 1814

APPEAL (an) to the good sense of the people of Bath. [By Thomas Falconer, barrister.] 4to. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 175.] [Bath, 1834]
Signed "T. F."

APPEAL (an) to the Holy Scriptures themselves, on the doctrines of faith and works; with a view of learning from the only pure fountain what is the real truth to be understood by a Christian, of those Christian doctrines: and a postscript on the duty of a Christian, in regard to his connection with the world, and worldly concerns. By a layman [William Hussey]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 79. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*]
London, 1830

APPEAL (an) to the justice and interests of the people of Great Britain in the present disputes with America. By an old Member of Parliament [Arthur Lee, M.D.]. Fourth edition. 8vo. Pp. 46. [Evans' *Amer. Bibl.*, vol. 6, p. 147.]
London, 1774
Ascribed also to Richard Glover, and to Lord Chatham.

APPEAL (an) to the legislature, and to the public; in answer to the Hints of a Barrister [James Sedgwick] on the nature and effect of evangelical preaching. By an evangelical preacher [William Bengo Collyer, D.D.]. 8vo. [*Mon. Rev.*] London, 1808

APPEAL (an) to the men of Great Britain on behalf of women. [By D— Geddes, D.D.] 8vo. London, 1798

APPEAL (an) to the Parliament, concerning the poor, that there may not be a beggar in England. [By Thomas Lawson.] 4to. [*Bodl.*]
London, 1660
Signed "T. L." Also attributed (in Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., 80) to Thomas Lamb.

APPEAL (an) to the Parliament; or, Sions plea against the Prelacie. The summe whereoff is delivered in a decade of positions. In the handling whereoff, the Lord Bishops, and their appurtenances are manifestlie proved, both by divine and humane lawes, to be intruders upon the privileges of Christ, of the king, and of the common-weal: and therefore upon good evidence given, she hartelie desireth a judgement and execution. [By Alexander Leighton.] 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 33, p. 1.] Printed the year and moneth wherein Rochell was lost [September, 1628].

For writing this book, the author was, by the Star Chamber, fined £10,000, and condemned to imprisonment for life; he was twice publicly whipped at the pillory, and had, on one side, his ear cut off, his nostril slit, and his cheek branded with the letters S. S. ("Sower of Sedition"): the other side was afterwards similarly treated. His son was the saintly Robert Leighton, Bishop of Dunblane. As the book was sternly proscribed, copies of the original are very rare; but a reprint appeared at Edinburgh in 1842.

APPEAL (an) to the people of England, in defence of the clergy, against the charge contained in Mr Robert Seagrave's letter address'd to the publick. Wherein his two material articles are largely considered, first, the method of obtaining heaven; and secondly, man's power in himself, or not power, to be virtuous. Under which head, his doctrine of supernatural assistance is fully expos'd; his notions of natural religion are prov'd to be subversive of all revealed religion. [By Caleb Fleming, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. xii., 84. [*Bodl.*] London, N.D.

APPEAL (an) to the people of England on the subject of the French Revolution, with a particular address to the orthodox Dissenters and to the Clergy of the establishment [Robert Hawker, D.D.]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 25, p. 201.] [London], 1794

APPEAL (an) to the people of Ireland, occasioned by the insinuations and misrepresentations of the author of a weekly paper, entitled *The Censor:* proving that . . . the author's reflections upon England are unjust . . . [By William Henry, D.D., rector of Urney, Londonderry.] 8vo. Dublin, 1749

Signed "W. Britanno-Hibernus."

APPEAL (an) to the people of Massachusetts on the Texas question. [By Rev. George Allen.] 8vo. Boston, 1844

APPEAL (an) to the people of the North [United States]. By a voice from Kentucky [William Coleman]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 294.] Louisville, Kentucky, 1861

APPEAL (an) to the people of the Northern and Eastern States, on the subject of negro slavery in South Carolina. By a South Carolinian. [Whitemarsh Benjamin Seabrook]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 140.] New York, 1834

APPEAL (an) to the people of the United Kingdoms, against the insatiable ambition of Bonaparte; preceded by a vindication of their character, with reference to the peace of Amiens. [By —— Clason.] 8vo. London, 1803

APPEAL (an) to the plain sense and calm judgment of the people, on the question commonly called Roman Catholic Emancipation. By one of the people [William Hussey]. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1829

APPEAL to the Presbyterian Churches in Scotland on the subject of Creeds and Confessions. [By Rev. William Brown, M.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 63. [*Brit. Mus.*] Edinburgh, [1858]

APPEAL to the public by the objectors in the Fortingall case. [By Duncan Campbell.] Fcap 8vo. [*A. Jervise.*] N.P., N.D.

APPEAL (an) to the public; or, a candid narrative of the rise and progress of the differences now subsisting in the R——n C——c [Roman Catholic] Congregation of Liverpool, submitted to the judgment of the public. [By Raymond Hormasa, *alias* Harris, S.J.] 8vo. Pp. 430. [Gillow's *Bibl. Dict.*, iii., p. 393.] Liverpool, 1783

APPEAL (an) to the public, whether a Calvinist can with a good conscience be a minister of the Church of England. By Philalethes [Rev. Thomas Taylor], Wesleyan minister. Fcap 8vo. [Osborn's *Wesl. Bibl.*, p. 185.] York, 1780

APPEAL (an) to the publick from an unappellate tribunal; or an impartial enquiry into the rise, progress and extent of visitatorial power: in a letter to a Member of the House of Commons, by a Senior Fellow of a College in Oxford [Henry Brooke, D.C.L., of All Souls]. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1740

Letter signed "Oxoniensis."

APPEAL (an) to the publick in relation to an affair between the Right Rev. B[isho]p Wh[i]te and Mr J[ame]s D[ow]d[a]ll, wherein the characters of missionaries are set in a clear light. . . . By a moderate Roman Catholic [James Dowdall]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*, *Supp.*] London, N.D. [1743]

APPEAL (an) to the Rev. Dean Swift, in reply to the Observer on Seasonable remarks. [By Sir John Browne, of Dublin.] 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] Dublin, 1729

APPEAL (an) to the serious and candid professors of Christianity, on the following subjects, viz. I. The use of reason in matters of religion. II. The power of man to do the will of God. III. Original sin. IV. Election and reprobation. V. The divinity of Christ, and, VI. Atonement for sin by the death of Christ. By a lover of the Gospel [Joseph Priestley, LL.D.]. Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 46, p. 367.] Leeds, 1770

Frequently reprinted. In reply, there was issued [by Ambrose Serle] "An Address to the serious and candid professors of Christianity . . ."

APPEAL (an) to the understanding of the meanest capacities for the truth of the Christian religion. By a divine of the Church of England [The Rev. —— Scott]. Fcap 8vo. [Darling's *Cyclop. Bibl.*]. London, 1728

APPEAL (an) to the unprejudiced, concerning the present discontents occasioned by the late convention with Spain. [By Thomas Gordon.] 8vo. [*J. Maidment.*] London, 1739

APPEAL (an) to the virtue and good sense of the inhabitants of St Martin-in-the-Fields, and other parishes in Westminster; together with the parishes of St Mary-le-bonne, St Pancras, and St George, Bloomsbury, on the subject of prostitutes walking the streets. Published at the request

of several of the inhabitants of the parish of St Martin-in-the-Fields. [By Frederick Smith.] 8vo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 83.] London, 1809

APPEAL (an) to truth; or, strictures on some attacks recently made upon the Trinitarian Bible Society by T. H. . . . [By Rev. Algernon Sidney Thelwall, M.A.] 8vo. London, 1839

APPEALE (an) to thy conscience: as thou wilt answere it at the great and dreadfull day of Christ Iesus. [By Edward Fisher, B.A., of Brasenose.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] [Oxford, 1644]

Printed in the nineteenth yeare of our gracious lord King Charles, whom God grant long to raigne.

APPEARANCE is against them: a farce, in two acts; as it is acted at the Theatre-Royal, Covent Garden. [By Elizabeth Inchbald.] 8vo. [*J. Maidment.*] London, 1785

APPEARANCE (the) of God to man in the Gospel, and the Gospel change, together with several other discourses from Scripture; to which is added an explication of the Trinity, and a short Catechism. By P. S. [Peter Sterry, B.D.] 4to. Pp. viii., 480. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1710

A posthumous publication; the author, Cromwell's chaplain, died in 1672.

APPELLATE (the) jurisdiction: Scotch appeals. [By George Moir.] 8vo. [*Scotch Law Tracts*, vol. x.] Edinburgh, 1851

APPENDICES to A New Supplement to Euclid's elements of geometry, and to A New Treatise on mechanics. By the author of those works, and of A New Introduction to the mathematics [Joseph Denison]. 8vo. [*Edin. Univ. Cat.*] London, 1841

APPENDIX and imaginary criticisms. [By Rev. Richard William Barnes.] 8vo. Pp. 132. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*, p. 14.] London, 1865

APPENDIX (an); or, a brief answer to Mr Marlow's notion of the essence of singing. By T. W. [Thomas Wennell] pastor of a baptized congregation. Fcap 8vo. [*Bodl.*] N.P., N.D. [1692]

APPENDIX to a Brief Inquiry into the principles and provisions of the law and constitution of England regarding the protection of the rights of peerages inheritable under a common law creation, etc. [By Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges.] Folio. [*Brit. Mus.*] [Paris? 1826?]

APPENDIX to a letter on the mode of Christian Baptism, addressed to Mr Charles Leckie. [By David Macallan.] 8vo. [*Aberd. Pub. Lib.*] Aberdeen, 1840

APPENDIX (an) to a letter to Dr Shebbeare: to which are added, some observations on a pamphlet [by Dr Samuel Johnson], entitled Taxation no tyranny, in which the sophistry of that author's reasoning is detected. By a Doctor of Laws [Hugh Baillie, LL.D.] 8vo. [Rich's *Bibl. Amer.*, i., p. 218.] 1775

APPENDIX (an) to a treatise on coal-mines: containing an historical account of the several attempts formerly made to find coal in the environs of Sherborne; interspersed with remarks upon the imperfection and inefficacy of those attempts. [By William Sharp, Vicar of Long Burton.] Second edition. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] N.P., 1770

APPENDIX to Foote's Prologue detected. . . . By Philotechnicus Miso-Mimides [Paul Hiffernan]. 8vo. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland.*] London, 1770

APPENDIX (an) to John Bull still in his senses; or, Law is a bottomless-pit. Printed from a manuscript found in the cabinet of the famous Sir Humphry Polesworth; and publish'd (as well as the three former parts) by the author of the New Atalantis [John Arbuthnot, M.D.]. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.; D. N. B.*, vol. ii., p. 65.] London, 1712

APPENDIX to Solomon's prescription for the removal of the pestilence. By M. M. [Matthew Mead]. 8vo. London, 1667

APPENDIX (an) to the Adventures of Alexander the Corrector [Alexander Cruden, M.A.] 8vo. London, 1754

APPENDIX (an) to the Answer unto two Athenian Mercuries, concerning pedo-baptism. Containing twenty-seven syllogistical arguments, proving infant-baptism a mere humane tradition. By B. K. [Benjamin Keach]. 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1692

APPENDIX (an) to the Antidote: conteyning a catalogue of the visible and perpetuall succession of the Catholique professours of the Roman Church, by whom the doctrine now taught vnder Pope Gregory the XV. hath beene in all ages, and countreyes, since Christ, constantly & vniformely maintayned. Togeather with a counter-catalogue discouering the interruption of hereticall sectes, amongst whome the chiefe Protestant articles, and their authours, have beene in diuers ages, vpon sundry occasions, contradicted, and condemned, by the watchmen of the true Church. By S. N. [Sylvester Norris], Doctour of Divinity. 4to. Pp. 107. [Gillow's *Bibl. Dict.*, vol. v., p. 190.] Permissu superiorum, 1621

APPENDIX to the Black Book . . . By the original editor [John Wade]. Fifth edition. 8vo. Pp. xii., 132. London, 1835

See "The Black Book . . ."

APPENDIX (an) to the [Episcopal] Church Catechism; chiefly designed for such young persons as, having been regularly baptized and confirmed, have also renewed their engagements, and strengthened their graces, by the participation of the great Christian sacrifice, at God's holy altar. [By Dr William Abernethy-Drummond.] 8vo. Pp. 34. [*New Coll. Cat.; W.*] London, 1759

APPENDIX (an) to the Critical Dissertation on the Book of Job, giving a farther account of the Book of Ecclesiastes. To which is added A reply to some notes of the late D—n of B——l [Dean of Bristol] in his new edition of the Divine Legation, etc., vol. ii., part ii. By the author of the Critical Dissertation [Charles Peters, M.A.]. 8vo. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*, ii., p. 465, col. 1.] London, 1760

APPENDIX (an) to the "Essays on public worship, patriotism, and projects of reformation." [By Rev. David Williams.] Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 61, p. 391.] 1774

APPENDIX (an) to the first part of the Enquiry into the Nature of the Human Soul; wherein the principles laid down there are cleared from some objections, and the government of the Deity in the material world is vindicated, or shewn not to be carried on by mechanism and second causes. By the author of the Enquiry [Andrew Baxter]. 8vo. Pp. x., 250. [Ezra Abbot's *Bibl. of a Future Life*, No. 126; *D. N. B.*, vol. 3, p. 425.] London, 1750

APPENDIX (an) to the History of the Church of Scotland [by John Spottiswood]: containing the succession of the Archbishops and Bishops in their several sees, from the Reformation of religion, until the year 1676; as also, the several Orders of Monks and Friers, etc., in Scotland, before the Reformation; with foundation of the Universities and Colledges, their benefactors, principals, professors of divinity, and present masters. . . . [By Thomas Middleton.] 4to. Pp. 88. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1677

APPENDIX (an) to the History of the Crown-Inn; with a key to the whole. [By John Arbuthnot, M.D.] 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, N.D.

APPENDIX (an) to the life of the Right Revd. Father in God Seth [Ward] Lord Bishop of Salisbury; written by Dr Walter Pope, F.R.S., in a letter to the author. [By Thomas Wood, D.C.L.] 8vo. [Aubrey's *Letters from the Bodleian*, ii., p. 32.] London, 1697

APPENDIX (an) to the Occasional Critic; in which the remarks on that performance in the Critical and Monthly Reviews are examined, and the authors of them shewn to be equally illiteral and illiberal. [By John Shebbeare, M.D.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1757?]

APPENDIX (an) to the Pair of Epistles in verse. [By Thomas James Mathias, M.A.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 37, p. 48.] London, 1796

APPENDIX (an) to the Plea for infants: in which their right to baptism is farther vindicated, against the Revd. Mr Joseph Burrough's attempt to exclude them, in his two discourses relating to positive institutions. [By Caleb Fleming, D.D.] 8vo. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 164.] London, [1743]

APPENDIX (an) to [the pamphlet entitled] The Present State of the Nation; containing a reply [by William Knox and George Grenville] to the Observations on that pamphlet. [By Edmund Burke.] 8vo. [Almon's *Biog. Anec.*, ii., p. 113.] London, 1769

APPENDIX (an) to the Present State of the Republic of Letters for November and December 1736; being observations on some remarks relating to the method of fluxions; and a reply to an advertisement of Mr Robins, and to a postscript of Dr Pemberton. [By James Jurin, M.D.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*, 560 *a*.] London, 1757

Signed "Philalethes Cantabrigiensis."

APPENDIX to the Review of Mr Pitt's administration. [By John Almon.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 1, p. 340.] London, 1763

APPENDIX (an) to the Third Part of the Friendly Debate. [By Symon Patrick.] 8vo. Pp. 230. London, 1669

In Collected Works.

APPENDIX (an) to the Two Epistles in verse; the one to the Reverend Doctor Randolph, and the other to the Earl of Jersey, occasioned by the publication of their correspondence, concerning some letters belonging to H.R.H. the Princess of Wales. . . . [By Thomas James Mathias.] 8vo. [Dyce *Cat.*] London, 1796

APPENDIX (an) to Two discourses in answer to a scurrilous libel entitl'd, The Indispensable Obligation of ministering expressly and manifestly the great necessaries of public worship, etc. [By George Smith.] 8vo. Pp. 90. [*Chetham Lib.*] N.P., 1733

APPENDIX (an) to Vindiciæ Britannicæ, in answer to the calumnies of the Analytical Review. [By Richard Penn.] 8vo. [*Gent. Mag.*, June 1863, p. 800.] London, 1794

APPLE (the) blossom; or, a mother's legacy. By Onyx Titian [Sarah Woodward]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1865

APPLE (the) of discord [a drama]. [By Elizabeth Wordsworth.] 8vo. Oxford, 1902

APPLE (the) of discord. By the author of *The heir of Redclyffe*, etc. [Charlotte Mary Yonge]. 8vo. No pagination. London, 1864

APPLE (the) of discord. Is the Christian Sabbath an ecclesiastical or a divine appointment? Being the arguments (for and against) . . . condensed by an M.A. of Cambridge [W— Colquhoun]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 88. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1857

APPLES of Eden; a realism. By the author of *Estelle* [Emily Marion Harris]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1890

APPLETON'S home books. The home library. By Arthur Penn [James Brander Matthews]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] New York, 1883

APPLICATION of Barruel's Memoirs of Jacobinism, to the secret societies of Ireland and Great Britain. By the translator of that work [the Hon. R. Clifford]. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1798

APPLICATION (the) of town sewage to agricultural purposes. [By John Miller.] 8vo. [Robertson's *Aberd. Bibl.*] Aberdeen, 1856

APPOINTED (the) day: a tale of the Seventh Day Adventists. By Hope Daring [Anna Johnson]. Pt 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Philadelphia, 1905

APPRENTICES' (the) advice to the XII. Bishops lately accused of high treason by both Houses. [By John Taylor, the water-poet.] 4to. [Thomason's *Tracts*, i. 69.] London, 1642

APPRENTICE'S (the) companion. . . . [By Robert Burton, *alias* Nathaniel Crouch.] 12mo. London, 1681

See note to "Admirable curiosities . . ."

APPROACH (the) of the latter days: in four dissertations on the following subjects; the sword, or war, pestilence, famine, and antichrist: reprinted from a work [by John Hildrop, D.D.] published in 1713. 8vo. Pp. viii., 204. London, 1823

APPROACHING (the) end of our so-called Christianity. By Rejected [Cornelius Inglis, M.D.]. 8vo. London, 1905

APPROACHING (the) General Election: the new Protection cry. By "Economist" [Sir Robert Giffen]. 8vo. [Gladstone *Lib. Cat.* (Lib. Club).] London, 1879

APPROVED, good, and happy news from Ireland, relating how the Castle of Artaine was taken from the Rebels. [By Edward Loftus.] 4to. London, 1641

APRIL (the) baby's book of tunes: with the story of how they came to be written. By the author of *Elizabeth and her German garden* [Mary Beauchamp, afterwards Countess Russell]. Sm 4to. Pp. 78. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1900

APRIL DAY; a burletta, in three acts: written by the author of *Midas* [Kane O'Hara]. As it is performed at the Theatre-Royal in the Haymarket. The music composed by Dr Arnold. 8vo. Pp. vii., 45. [*Bodl.*] London, 1777

APRIL hours [verse]. By Gertrude [Mrs Jane Cross Simpson, *née* Bell]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. viii., 224. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, p. 116.] Edinburgh, 1838

APRIL skies. By Aunt May [Mrs Mary A. Lathbury]. 4to. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 478.] New York, 1889

APRON strings, and which way they were pulled. By Archie Fell [Mary J— Capron]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 100.] New York, 1871

AQUARELLES [verse]. By A. Fishe Shelley [James Watson Gerard]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 266.] New York, 1858

AQUATIC notes, or sketches of the rise and progress of rowing at Cambridge. By a member of the Cambridge University Boat-Club. . . . [J. F. Bateman.] 12mo. Pp. xi., 107. [Bowes' *Cat. of Camb. Books*, p. 391.] Cambridge, 1852

AQUATICS, as applied chiefly to the amateur sculler. By a rower of thirty matches [Hill Mussenden Leathes]. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1851

Signed "H. M. L."

ARABELLA Stuart; The Heir of Lynne: Tasso.—Plays. By Ross Neil [Isabella Harwood]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1879

ARABIAN (an) tale from an unpublished manuscript. [By William Beckford, of Fonthill]: with notes, critical and explanatory. [By Samuel Henley, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. vii., 334. London, 1786

The above has, on p. v., another title: "The history of the Caliph Vathek, with notes." In Dr Bliss's Sale Cat., it is said to be the 1st ed. of Vathek.

ARAIGNMENT (the) of lewde, idle, froward and vnconstant women; or, the vanitie of them, choose you whether. . . . [By Joseph Swetnam.] 4to. Pp. 64. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1615

Reprinted in 1807. Preface signed "Thomas Tel-troth."

ARAIGNEMENT (the) of Mr Persecvtion: presented to the consideration of the House of Commons, and to all the common people of England. Wherein he is indicted, araigned, convicted, and condemned of enmity against God, and all goodnesse, of treasons, rebellion, bloodshed, etc., and sent to the place of execution. In the prosecution whereof, the Iesuiticall designes, and secret encroachments of his defendants, Sir Symon Synod, and the Iohn of all Sir Iohns, Sir Iohn Presbiter, upon the liberty of the subject, is detected and laid open. By younge Martin Mar-Preist, son to old Martin the Metrapolitane [Richard Overton]. This is licenced, and printed according to holy order, but not entered into the stationers monopole. Angliæ Martinis disce favere tuis. 4to. Pp. 53. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 42, p. 386.]

Evrope. Printed by Martin Claw Clergie, printer to the Reverend Assembly of Divines, and are to be sould at his shop in Toleration Street, at the signe of the Subjects Liberty, right opposite to Persecuting Court.

Sometimes ascribed to Henry Robinson; see *Engl. Hist. Rev.*, 1894, p. 717.

ARATOR; being a series of agricultural essays, practical and political, in sixty-one numbers. By a citizen of Virginia [John Taylor]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 59.] Georgetown, D.C., 1813

ARAYGNEMENT (the) of Paris; a pastorall, presented before the Queenes Maiestie by the children of her chappell. [By George Peele.] 4to. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1584

ARBITER (the) in council. [By Francis W. Hirst.] 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1906

ARBITRATOR (the) [a novel]. By Lucas Cleeve [Mrs Howard Kingscote, *née* Adeline I. L. Wolff]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 320. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1909

ARBOUR (the), or the rural philosopher; a poem. [By Thomas Cole.] 4to. [*European Mag.*, xxix., p. 431.] London, 1756

ARBROATH Abbey. . . . By a Prisoner of War [Sapper W. M. Watt]. 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1920

ARCADIA; or, the shepherd's wedding: a dramatic pastoral, as it is performed at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane. [By Robert Lloyd, M.A.] The music composed by Mr Stanley. 8vo. [*J. Maidment.*] London, 1761

ARCADIAN (an) summer: the impressions of an Impressionist, transcribed by "Shirley" [Sir John Skelton]. 4to. Pp. 55. [*Lit. Year Book.*] Private print, 1889

ARCANA dogmatum Anti-Remonstrantium; or the Calvinists cabinet unlock'd: in an apology for Tilenus, against a pretended vindication of the Synod of Dort, at the provocation of Master R. Baxter, held forth in the preface to his Grotian religion: together with a few soft drops let fall upon the papers of Master Hickman. [By Laurence Womock, D.D.] 12mo. [*D.N.B.*, vol. 62, p. 346.] London, 1659

ARCANA Gallica; or, the secret history of France, for the last century: shewing by what steps the French ministers destroy'd the liberties of that nation in general, and the Protestant religion in particular; with a view of the distractions and civil wars during the two minorities in that period. . . . By the author of the *Secret History of Europe* [John Oldmixon]. 8vo. Pp. 537. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 42, p. 116.] London, 1714

ARCANA imperii detecta: or, divers select cases in government; more particularly, of the obeying the unjust commands of a prince. Of the renunciation of a right to a crown. Of the proscription of a limited prince and his heirs. Of the trying, condemning and execution of a crowned head. Of the marriage of a prince and a princess. Of the detecting conspiracies against a government. Of subjects revolting from a tyrannical prince, etc. . . . [A translation of the Disquisitiones Politicæ of Mark Zuirius Boxhorn.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*; Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii., p. 682.] London, 1701

ARCANA microcosmi; or, the hid secrets of man's body discovered: with a refutation of Dr Brown's Vulgar Errors. . . . By A. R. [Alexander Ross]. 8vo. Pp. 267.
London, 1652

ARCANA (the) of short hand; or, expeditious writing made easy. [By Henry Ewington, M.A.] Third edition. 12mo. [*W.*; Westby-Gibson's *Bibl. of Shorthand*, p. 62.]
London, 1805

ARCANA: or, the principles of the late petitioners to Parliament for relief in the matter of Subscription. In viii. letters to a friend. . . . [By Robert Robinson, of Cambridge.] 8vo. Pp. xv., 110. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 49, p. 42; Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 198.]
Cambridge, 1774

ARCANA Saitica briefly discussed in three essays on the Masonic tracing-boards. [By Randall Pye.] 8vo.
Amoy, 1879

ARCANUM (the) of national defence. By Hastatus [John Thomas Barber Beaumont]. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*]
London, 1808

ARCH (the) of faith: twelve lessons on the chief doctrines of the Christian religion. By Austin Clare [Miss M— W— James]. 8vo. Pp. 124. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1898

ARCHAEOLOGICAL (an) epistle to the Reverend and Worshipful Jeremiah Miller, D.D., Dean of Exeter, President of the Society of Antiquaries, and editor of a superb edition of the poems of Thomas Rowley, priest. To which is annexed a glossary, extracted from that of the learned Dean. [By John Baynes, of Gray's Inn.] 4to. [Nichols' *Lit. Anec.*, viii., p. 113; *D. N. B.*]
London, 1782

Sometimes wrongly ascribed to Rev. William Mason.

ΑΡΧΑΙΟΣΚΟΠΙΑ: or, a view of antiquity. Presented in a short, but sufficient account of some of the Fathers; men famous in their generations, who lived within or near the first three hundred years after Christ. Serving as a light to the studious, that they may peruse with better judgment, and improve to greater advantage, the venerable monuments of those eminent worthies. By J. H. [Jonathan Hanmer], M.A. 8vo. Pp. 448. [Calamy's *Nonconf. Mem.*, Palmer's ed., iii., pp. 6-8.]
London, 1677

Wrongly attributed to John Howe. In reply, Abednego Seller published "Remarques on the early Church."

ARCHBISHOP Murray's Douay and Rhemish Bible, and the Bordeaux New Testament. Four letters addressed to the Rev. Theobald Mathew (commonly called Father Mathew); containing strictures on some passages in the above-mentioned publications; with remarks on certain extraordinary features in the Romish system hitherto little noticed; and an appendix. By a lay Baronet, author of Letters in *The Churchman's Magazine*, signed "Phœnix" [Sir Henry Martin, Bart.]. Fcap 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*]
London, 1848

ARCHBISHOP (the) of Canterburie [Laud]'s Dreame: in which the apparition of Cardinal Wolsey did present himselfe unto him on the fourteenth of May last past; it being the third Night after my Lord of Strafford had taken his Fare-well to the World. [By John Milton.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*; Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] N.P., 1641

Reprinted by Peck in his *Life of Milton*, 1740, 4to.

ARCHBISHOP (the) of Westminster: a remonstrance with the clergy of Westminster, from a Westminster magistrate [Edward Bellasis, barrister]. 8vo. Pp. 16. [Gillow's *Bibl. Dict.*, i., p. 178.]
London, 1850

ARCHIBALD the cat; and other sea yarns. By the old sailor [Roland F. Coffin]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 213.] New York, 1878

ARCHIE Allan; a tale, in Scottish verse. [By Alexander Laing.] 12mo. [*A. Jervise.*] Brechin, 1827

Another edition appeared at Peterhead, 1845.

ARCHIE and Nellie. . . . By Ruth Elliott [Lillie Peck]. 8vo. Pp. 64. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1885]

ARCHIE'S chances, and the Child's victory. By the author of *The Spanish brothers*, etc. [Deborah Alcock]. 8vo. Pp. 141. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1886 [1885]

ARCHIE'S shadow [a tale]. By Lynde Palmer [Mary Louise Parmlee, later Mrs A. Peebles]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 224.]
Boston, 1868

ARCHIMAGO; the New Zealander on the ruins of London Bridge, 1964 [By Francis Carr, timber merchant.] 8vo. London, 1864

ARCHITECT'S (an) note-book in Spain. . . . [By Sir Matthew Digby Wyatt.] 8vo. London, N.D. [1855]

ARCHITECTURAL notes on German churches, with remarks on the origin of Gothic architecture. [By William Whewell, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 4, xxiv., 80. [Bowes' *Cat. of Camb. Books*, p. 315.] Cambridge, 1830

The author's name is given in later editions (1835 and 1842).

ARCHITECTURAL notices, in reference to the Cathedral Church of Ely. [By John Haggett, B.D.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Cambridge, [1810]

ARCHITECTURAL precedents. By an architect [Christopher Davy]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 18.] London, 1840

ARCHITECTURE (the) of Andrea Palladio, in four books. . . . Notes and observations made by Inigo Jones. . . . Translated from the Italian [by Nicolas Du Bois]. Folio. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1715

In Italian, English, and French. See also "The first book of Architecture. . . ."

ARCHITECTURE (the) of birds. [By Rev. James Rennie, M.A.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. xii., 392. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1831

ARCHITECTURE (the) of the Church of St John the Baptist, Halifax. [By Fairless Barber.] 8vo. Pp. 21. [*Brit. Mus.*] Halifax, 1917

ARCHITECTURE (the), tapestries, etc., of Hampton Court. By Felix Summerly [Sir Henry Cole]. 8vo. [*D.N.B.*, vol. ii., p. 269.] London, 1842

ARCTIC (the) prairies; a canoe-journey in search of the Caribou, north of Aylmer Lake. By Ernest E. Seton-Thompson [Ernest Thompson Seton]. Revised edition. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat., Supp.*] London, 1920

ARCTIC (the) voyages of A. E. Nordenskiöld. [By Alex. Leslie.] 8vo. London, 1879

ARCULUS. Grecia victrix. A lay of modern Greece. [By E— W— Bowling.] 8vo. [Bartholomew's *Cat. of Camb. Books.*] N.P., N.D. [1891]

ARDENT: a tale of Windsor Forest in the nineteenth century. [By R. Wilmot.] 4 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Lit. Gazette*, xvi., pp. 329, 382.] London, 1832

ARDNARIGH: a novel drawn from life. By Melville Gray [Mary Ethel Granger]. 8vo. Pp. 332. [*Amer. Cat.*] London, [1901]

ARE Cathedral institutions useless? A practical answer to this question, addressed to W. E. Gladstone, Esq., M.P. [By George A. Selwyn, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 51. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 51, p. 233.] Eton, 1838

ARE the Sarum colours lawful in the diocese of London? By J. W. L. [John Wickham Legg]. 8vo. Pp. 8. Private print, London, [1881]

ARE the West India Colonies to be preserved? A few plain facts, shewing the necessity of immigration into British Guiana and the West Indies. . . . [By Thomas Hancock, M.D.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1840

Signed "T. H."

ARE there Romanizing germs in the Prayer-book [of the American Episcopal Church]? [By Rev. Francis R. Rising.] 8vo. New York, [1868?]

Attributed also to Henry Maynard.

ARE these things so? The previous question; from an Englishman in his grotto, to a great man at Court. [By Rev. James Miller, rector of Upcern, Dorset.] 8vo. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, 1740

The "great man" was Sir Robert Walpole.

ARE we a stupid people? By one of them [Charles Joseph Weld-Blundell]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1908

ARE we bound by our treaties? A letter to the Earl of Aberdeen on the confiscation of Berar. [By John Sullivan, H.E.I.C.S.] 8vo. Pp. 19. London, 1854

ARE we to stay here? A paper on the New Zealand Public Works Policy, 1870. . . . By a Colonist of twenty-two years' standing [H— J. Sealy]. 8vo. Pp. 86. [Collier's *New Zealand Bibl.*, p. 142.] [Timaru, 1881]

ARE you a Christian or a Calvinist? . . . By a layman [John Lowell, LL.D.]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., pp. 169, 485.] Boston, 1815

ARE you my wife? [A novel]. By Grace Ramsay [Kathleen O'Meara]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1878

ΑΡΕΤΗ ΛΟΓΙΑ; or, an enquiry into the original of moral virtue; wherein the false notions of Machiavel, Hobbes, Spinoza, and Mr Bayle, as they are collected and digested by [Mandeville] the author of *The fable of the bees*, are examin'd and confuted; and the eternal and unalterable nature and obligation of moral virtue is stated and vindicated. To which is prefix'd, a prefatory introduction, in a letter to that author. By Alexander Innes, D.D., preacher assistant at St Margaret's, Westminster. [In reality by

Archibald Campbell, Professor in St Andrews.] 8vo. Pp. 10, xli., 333. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 8, p. 340.]
Westminster, 1727

This work, though apparently by Innes, is really by Arch. Campbell, Professor of Church History in the University of St Andrews. The former, having been employed to make arrangements for its publication, appropriated it to himself. It was re-published by the author, in his own name, under the following title:—An enquiry into the original of moral virtue, wherein it is shewn (against the author of *The fable of the bees*, etc.) that virtue is founded in the nature of things, is unalterable and eternal, and the great means of private and publick happiness: with some reflections on a late book [by Francis Hutcheson], intitled, An enquiry into the original of our ideas of beauty and virtue. Edinburgh, 1733. 8vo.

ARETINA; or, the serious romance: written originally in English. Part first. [By Sir George Mackenzie.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 35, p. 144.]
Edinburgh, 1660

No more published.

ARGONAUTIC (the) expedition: translated from the Greek of Apollonius Rhodius, into English verse, with critical, historical, and explanatory remarks, and prefatory essays, with a large appendix [by Edward Burnaby Greene]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*N. and Q.*, May 1862, p. 429.] London, 1780

ARGONAUTICS (the) of Apollonius Rhodius, in four books [translated into English verse] by Francis Fawkes: the whole revised, corrected, and completed by [Henry Meen] his coadjutor and editor; who has annexed a translation of Coluthus's Greek poem on the rape of Helen, or the origin of the Trojan war; with notes. 8vo. Pp. xvi., 391. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1780

ARGUMENT (the) *à priori* concerning the existence and perfections of God, and its importance to virtue and true religion, stated and consider'd. . . . [By —— Glover, a Nonconformist.] 8vo. Pp. xvi., 56. London, 1737

ARGUMENT (an) against excises, in several essays, lately published in the Craftsman, and now collected together. By Caleb D'Anvers of Gray's-Inn, Esq. [Nicholas Amhurst]. Second edition. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1733

ARGUMENT (an) against extermination: occasioned by Doctor Duigenan's "Representation of the present political state of Ireland." By a Catholic and Burkist [Theobald MacKenna]. 8vo. [*Sig. Lib.*]
Dublin, 1800

ARGUMENT (an) concerning the humane souls seperate subsistance. [By Henry Layton.] 4to. Pp. 16.
N.P., N.D. [1699?]

No separate title.

ARGUMENT (an) concerning the militia. [By Sir George Savile.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] [1762]

ARGUMENT (an) for Independence, in opposition to an Union. . . . By an Irish Catholic [William James MacNeven]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 14, p. 350.] Dublin, 1799

ARGUMENT (an) for the Bishops right in judging in capital cases in Parliament, etc. With a postscript for rectifying some mistakes in some of the inferior clergy, mischievous to our government and religion. [By Thomas Hunt.] 8vo. [Moule's *Bibl. Herald.*, p. 219.] Printed in 1682

ARGUMENT (an) for the divine authentication of the Scriptures. [By J— L. Kraushaar.] 8vo.
London, [1857]

Signed "J. L. K."

ARGUMENT for the general relief of the country from taxation, and eventually from the Corn Laws, by an assessment on property. . . . [By Richard Heathfield.] 8vo. Pp. 16.
London, 1839

ARGUMENT (an) for the Greek origin of the monogram I.H.S.; a paper read May 25, 1841, with illustrative notes. [By Benjamin Webb, M.A.] 8vo. Pp. 27. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 60, p. 96.] Cambridge, 1841

Ascribed also to Dr John M. Neale.

ARGUMENT (an) for Toleration and Indulgence in relation to differences of opinion. By a country gentleman [Edward Whitaker]. 8vo.
London, 1681

ARGUMENT (an) for union, taken from the true interest of those Dissenters in England who profess and call themselves Protestants. [By Thomas Tenison, D.D.] 4to. Pp. 47. [*Bodl.*]
London, 1683

ARGUMENT (the) from prophesy, in proof that Jesus is the Messiah, vindicated; or, some considerations on the prophesies of the Old Testament, as the grounds and reasons of the Christian religion. [By Rev. Moses Lowman.] 8vo. Pp. iv., 128. [Leslie's *Cat.*, 1843.] London, 1733

ARGUMENT (an) in defence of the right of Patrons to advousons, as it was delivered to the Committee for Tythes, 14 Sept. [By Councillor M. Nortcliffe.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*]
London, 1653

ARGUMENT in the case of the poor's rate charged on the Colleges of Christ and Emmanuel, in the University of Cambridge, 1768. [By Sir James Marriott, LL.D.] 8vo. [Bowes' *Cat. of Camb. Books*, p. 140.]
[Cambridge], N.D.

ARGUMENT (The) of sulphur or no sulphur in waters, discussed; with a comparison of the waters of Aix-la-Chapelle, Bath, and Bristol; wherein the sulphur is restored to the two first, and the contents of the last are ascertained, with a somewhat greater degree of precision than in the Essay of a late adept [Charles Lucas, M.D.]; and the injured credit of divers other salutiferous springs is vindicated. . . . To which are annexed, two Tracts. I. The analysis of milk and the several species thereof, by John Rutty, M.D. II. A practical dissertation on the uses of goat's whey. [By James Kennedy, M.D.] 3 parts. 8vo. Dublin, 1762

ARGUMENT (the) of the Divine legation [by W. Warburton] fairly stated, and returned to the Deists, to whom it was originally addressed; in which is shewn, that the answers hitherto given to it are such as neither believers nor unbelievers can make use of, being irreconcilable with the general principles of both. By an impartial hand [Rev. John Towne, M.A.]. To which is added, an appendix. . . . 8vo. Pp. viii., 192.
London, 1751

ARGUMENT (the) of the Letter concerning Toleration [by John Locke] briefly consider'd and answer'd. [By Jonas Proast.] 4to. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, ii., p. 654.] Oxford, A.D. 1690

ARGUMENT (an) on behalf of the Catholics of Ireland. By a Northern Whig [Theobald Wolfe Tone, B.A., LL.B.]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 57, p. 25.] Dublin, 1791

ARGUMENT (an) on the French Revolution, and the means of peace. [By David Hartley.] 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] Bath, 1794

ARGUMENT (an), or, debate in law: or the great qvestion concerning the militia; as it is now settled by ordinance of both the houses of Parliament. By which, it is endeavoured, to prove the legalitie of it, and to make it warrantable by the fundamentall laws of the land. In which, answer is also given to all objections. . . . By J. M. [John Marsh], C.L. [Commoner of Lincoln's Inn]. 4to. [*Camb. Univ. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1642

ARGUMENT (an) proving that according to the Covenant of eternal life revealed in the Scriptures, man may be translated from hence into that eternal life without passing through death. . . . [By John Asgill.] 8vo. Pp. 103. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*]
[London], 1700

ARGUMENT (an) proving that the design of employing and ennobling foreigners is a treasonable conspiracy against the constitution, dangerous to the kingdom, an affront to the nobility of Scotland in particular, and dishonourable to the peerage of Britain in general. With an appendix; wherein an insolent pamphlet [by John Toland], entituled, The anatomy of Great Britain, is anatomiz'd; and its design and authors detected and exposed. [By Daniel Defoe.] Third edition. 8vo. Pp. 106. [Wilson's *Life of Defoe.*] London, 1717

ARGUMENT (an) proving that the method taken for obstructing Dr Rundle's advancement to the See of G——r [Gloucester] is dangerous to His Majesty's prerogative, our most excellent constitution, the liberty of lay-subjects, and the Christian religion. Also a reply to [Isaac Madox's] The case of Dr Rundle's promotion to the See of G——r, etc., impartially consider'd; and to the Miscellany of Dec. 7 last. [By Arthur Ashley Sykes.] 8vo. [Disney's *Memoir of Sykes.*] London, 1735

Wrongly ascribed to Joseph Nicoll, of Gray's Inn.

ARGUMENT (an), shewing that a standing army is inconsistent with a free government, and absolutely destructive to the constitution of the English monarchy. [By Dr John Trenchard, assisted by Walter Moyle.] 4to. Pp. 30. London, 1697

The dedication is signed A. B. C. D. E. F. G. Wrongly ascribed to the Rev. Samuel Johnson. This pamphlet opened a sharp controversy; the next entry indicates one of the replies.

ARGUMENT (an) shewing that a standing army, with consent of Parliament, is not inconsistent with a free government. [By Daniel Defoe.] 4to. [Reprinted in collected works, 1703. Vol. I.] London, 1698

ARGUMENT (an), shewing that 'tis impossible for the nation to be rid of the grievances occasion'd by the Marshal of the King's-Bench, and

Warden of the Fleet, without an utter extirpation of their offices. With proposals for a new constitution of those offices; by way of letter to a Member of Parliament. [By John Berisford.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1699

The letter is addressed to Sir William Duncombe, Bart., and signed "J. B."

ARGUMENT (an) to prove that the xxxixth section of the 4th chapter of the statutes given by Queen Elizabeth to the University of Cambridge, includes the old statutes of that university: and, that all those old statutes are not repealed by the statutes of Queen Elizabeth. Together with an answer to the argument: and the author's Reply to that answer. [By John Burford, A.M., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.] 4to. Pp. 88. [*Bodl.*] London, 1727

Ascribed to John Burford, on the authority of Dr Rawlinson. It has also been attributed to Edmond Miller, who was Sergeant-at-law, and author of an account of the University of Cambridge, published in 1717.

ARGUMENT (an) to prove that the tragedy of Douglas ought to be publickly burnt by the hands of the hangman. [By Alexander Carlyle, D.D.] 8vo. [Alex. Carlyle's *Autobiog.*, p. 312; *D. N. B.*, vol. 9, p. 106.] Edinburgh, 1757

ARGUMENT (an) to prove the affections of the people of England to be the best security of the government; humbly offer'd to the consideration of the patrons of severity, and applied to the present juncture of affairs. [By Francis Atterbury, Bishop of Rochester.] 8vo. [*W.*] London, 1716

ARGUMENT (an) to prove the unity and perfection of God *à priori*. [By Moses Lowman.] 8vo. [*Gent. Mag.*, v., p. 504.] London, 1735

ARGUMENTS against bowing at the name of Jesus, composed about five years since. By a reverend minister of the city of London [William Wickins] for his own defence. . . . 4to. Pp. 18. [Calamy's *Nonconf. Mem.*, Palmer's ed., i., p. 91.] N.P. [London], 1641

ARGUMENTS against general redemption considered. [By Rev. Walter Sellon, minister in Smisby, Derbyshire.] 8vo. London, N.D.

ARGUMENTS against Reform. . . . [By Charles Neate, M.A., barrister.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 40, p. 151.] London, 1831

ARGUMENTS and considerations as answer to that grand question, Whether men can will and do otherwise than what they do. [By Robert Hall.] 12mo. 1699

ARGUMENTS and replies, in a dispute concerning the nature of the humane soul, viz., Whether the same be immaterial, separately subsisting, and intelligent; or be material, vnintelligent, and extinguishable at the death of the person. [By Henry Layton.] 4to. Pp. 112. [Ezra Abbot's *Literat. of a future life*, No. 80; *D. N. B.*, vol. 32, p. 307.] London, 1703

ARGUMENTS concerning the constitutional right of Parliament to appoint a Regency. [By Sir James Mackintosh.] 8vo. London, 1788

ARGUMENTS for and against an union, between Great Britain and Ireland, considered. [By Edward Cooke, under secretary of state for Ireland.] Eighth edition. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] Dublin, 1798

ARGUMENTS of Celsus, Porphyry, and the Emperor Julian, against the Christians; also extracts from Diodorus Siculus, Josephus, and Tacitus, relating to the Jews. Together with an appendix; containing the oration of Libanius in defence of the temples of the heathens, translated by Dr Lardner; and extracts from Bingham's Antiquities of the Christian Church. [By Thomas Taylor, the Platonist.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. xiv., 116. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 55, p. 470.] London, 1830

ARGUMENTS (the) [in verse] of the Foxiad, an historical poem in ten books; with notes, and a dedication to the eulogist of Bonaparte. By the author of the *Regicide* [Rev. Charles Edward Stewart]. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*; *Brit. Crit.*, xxi., p. 551.] London, 1803

ARGUMENTS upon boxing or pugilism, . . . discussed at the British Forum. [By William P. Russell.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1806

ARGUMENTUM Anti-Normanicum: or an argument proving from ancient histories and records, that William, Duke of Normandy, made no absolute conquest of England by the sword, in the sense of our modern writers. . . . [By Edward Cooke, of the Middle Temple.] 8vo. Pp. 12. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, i., p. 519.] London, 1682

Ascribed by some to William Atwood, by others to William Petyt.

ARGYLE (the) Papers. [Edited by James Maidment.] 4to. Pp. 213. [*Bibl. of J. Maidment*, p. 9.] Edinburgh, 1834

ARIADNE in Mantua: a romance in five Acts. By Vernon Lee [Violet Paget]. 8vo. Pp. 66. [*Brit. Mus.*] Oxford, 1903

ARIADNE in Naxos. By A. M. S. [Alexander Mackay Smith]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.* i., p. 255.] Hartford, Conn., 1872

ARIADNE; the story of a dream. By Ouida, author of *Puck*, etc. [Louise de La Ramée]. 8vo. Pp. 360. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1878

ARIANA; in two parts: as it was translated out of the French [of Jean Des Marets], and presented to my Lord Chamberlaine. The second edition. Folio. London, 1641

ARIAN'S (the) and Socinian's monitor. [By John Macgowan.] 8vo. [Wilson's *Hist. of Diss. Ch.*, i., p. 431.] London, 1761

ARIDAE frondes. [By] W. S. Y. [Colonel William Siddon Young]. 8vo. [London, 1898]

ARIEL; or, a picture of the human heart. [By Thomas Dutton, M.A.] Fcap 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] [London], 1796

ARIEL refuted. . . . By E. B. S. [Ephraim Baynard Seabrook]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 256.] Charleston, S.C., 1867

ARIOSTO'S conclusions of the marriage of Rogero and Rodomantho, the never-conquered Pagan; written in French by Phillip Des Portes, and paraphrastically translated by G. M. [Gervase Markham].

According to Ritson, licensed to Nicholas Ling in 1598. It was printed under the title of *Rodomont's Furies* in 1606, quarto, and dedicated to Lord Monteagle.

ARISTARCHUS, or the principles of composition; containing a methodical arrangement of the improprieties frequent in writing and conversation, with select rules for attaining to purity and elegance of expression. [By Philip Withers.] [*Gent. Mag.*, lx., p. 674.] London [1788?]

ARISTIPPVS, or the iouiall philosopher: demonstrativelie prooving, that quartes, pintes, and pottles, are sometimes necessary authours in a scholers library. Presented in a priuate show. To which is added, The conceited pedlar. [By Thomas Randolph.] 4to. Pp. 48. [Dyce *Cat.*, ii., p. 214.] London, 1630

Reprinted in the later edition of Randolph's works.

ARISTOCRACY in America; from the sketch-book of a German nobleman [Francis J. Grund]. 8vo. [Allibone's *Dict.*, i., p. 748.] London, 1839

ARISTOCRACY (the) of Boston . . . being a history of the business and business men of Boston for the last forty years. By one who knows them [Thomas L. V. Wilson]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 218.] Boston, 1848

ARISTOCRACY (the) of England; a history for the people. By John Hampden, jun. [William Howitt]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1846

ARISTOCRACY (the) of New York: who they are, and what they were. By an old President [William Armstrong]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 110.] New York, 1848

ARISTOCRAT (the). By the author of *The Democrat* [Henry James Pye]. 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] 1799

ARISTOCRAT (the); an American tale. By the author of *Zoe* [Lloyd Wharton Bickley]. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833

ARISTOCRATS (the). Being the impressions of Lady Helen Polo during her sojourn in the Great North Woods, as spontaneously recorded in her letters to her friend in North Britain, the Countess of Edge and Ross. [By Mrs Gertrude Franklin Atherton.] 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1901

ARISTODEMUS [a tragedy]. [By Mrs Catherine Crowe, *née* Stevens]. 8vo. Pp. 98. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1838

ARISTOPHANES: a metrical version of the Acharnians, the Knights, and the Birds; in the last of which a vein of peculiar humour is for the first time detected and developed. [By John Hookham Frere.] 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 20, p. 269.] London, 1840

These plays were previously printed privately in Malta, each separately paged. See "Birds," etc.

ARITHMETICAL (the) assistant. . . . By a teacher of thirty years' experience [N— W. Starr]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 280.] New York, 1863

ARITHMETICAL (an) problem. [By John Lawson, B.D.] 4to. Pp. 7. [*Bodl.*] N.P., N.D. [Cambridge, 1770?]

ARITHMETICK compendiz'd; or, a short treatise of arithmetick. First composed for the use of the Charity Schools, erected by the Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge. By a member of the

Society [David Spence]; now again published for a more general benefit. . . . Pt 8vo. Pp. viii., 88. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1721

ARITHMETICK in the plainest and most concise methods. By George Fisher, accomptant [Mrs —— Slack]. The nineteenth edition, with many curious improvements by the author. . . . Fcap 8vo. Pp. 326. [*Brit. Mus.*] Belfast, 1775

ARIUS slain, and Socinus mortally wounded, by scripturally proving a plurality of Persons in the Godhead, that Jesus Christ has all the divine names applied to Him. . . . Addressed to Joseph Priestley, LL.D., by an old seaman [Nicholas Tomlinson]. 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1792

ARK (the) of the covenant opened; or, a treatise of the covenant of redemption between God and Christ, as the foundation of the covenant of grace: The second part, wherein is proved, that there is such a covenant; the necessity of it; the nature, properties, parties thereof; the tenor, articles, subject-matter of redemption; the commands, conditions, and promises annexed. . . . Written by a minister of the New-Testament [Patrick Gillespie]. 4to. Pp. 502. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1677

ARK (the) of the curse [a novel]. By K. L. Montgomery [Kathleen and Letitia Montgomery]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 352. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1906

ARK (the) of the people. By Plato Punchinello [the Abbé Antoine Martinet]: translated from the French. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 243.] Philadelphia, 1873

ARK (the) of the Testament opened; or, the secret of the Lords Covenant unsealed, in a treatise of the Covenant of Grace: wherein an essay is made for the promoving and increase of knowledge, in the mysterie of the Gospel-covenant, which hath been hid from ages and generations, but is now made manifest to the saints. Part I. Written by a minister of the New Testament [Patrick Gillespie]. 4to. Pp. 607. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1661

ARKANSAS (an) planter. By the Arkansaw traveller [Opie P. Read]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 315. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1896

ARLINGTON [a novel]. By the author of *Granby* [Thomas Henry Lister]. 3 vols. Fcap. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 33, p. 353.] London, 1832

ARM and prepare. By John Le Breton [M. Harte Potts and T. Murray Ford]. 8vo. Pp. 59. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1912]

ARMAGEDDON; or a warning voice from the last battlefields of nations, proclaiming by the mouths of prophets and apostles that the close of the times of the Gentiles, the Second Personal Advent and Millennial reign of Our Lord are nigh at hand. By a Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge [—— Beale]. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1858

ARMAGEDDON; or, the necessity of carrying on the war, if such a peace cannot be obtained as may render Europe safe, and trade secure. [By Daniel Defoe.] 8vo. Pp. 47. [Lee's *Defoe*, i., p. 187.] London, [1711]

ARMAGEDDON; or thoughts on Popery, Protestantism, and Puseyism. By a layman [James Taylor, of Bakewell]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1851

ARMATA; a fragment. [By Thomas Erskine, Lord Erskine.] Fourth edition. [Part I.] 8vo. Pp. 210. [*Bodl.*] London, 1817

The second part, 4th ed., was published in London, in 1818.

ARMAZINDY. By Benjamin F. Johnson, of Boone [James Whitcomb Riley]. Pp. 80. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 143.] Indianapolis, 1894

ARM-CHAIR essays. By the author of *Three-cornered essays* [Rev. Frederick Arnold]. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1888

ARMENIA and the Armenian people. By E. B. Lanin [Valentine Dillon]. 8vo. Pp. 16. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1890]

ARMENIAN popular songs, translated into English. [By G— Alishanian.] 8vo. London, 1867

ARMENIAN (the) question, and the rule of Abdul Hamid. . . . [By Frederick Millingen.] 8vo. London, 1890

ARMENIUS, and other poems. By Stephen Nolan Elrington [Stephen Nolan, barrister]. 8vo. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland.*] Dublin, 1876

ARMINE [a story]. By Christian Reid [Frances C. Fisher, later Mrs James N. Tiernan.] 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*, 1438.] New York, 1884

ARMINE and Elvira; a legendary tale [in verse]. By Edmund Cartwright, D.D.] 4to. Pp. 38. [*Mon. Rev.*] London, 1771

ARMINEL of the West [a novel]. By the author of *A Pixy in petticoats* [Ernest George Henham]. 8vo. Pp. 360. London, 1907

ARMINELL; a social romance. By the author of *Mehalah* [Rev. Sabine Baring-Gould, M.A.]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1890

ARMINIAN (the) heresy, and the (commonly call'd) new method, compar'd; and the foundation of these two schemes consider'd and examin'd. [By Simon Thomas.] 8vo. Pp. v., 206. [*Bodl.*] N.P., 1742

ARMORIAL (the) bearings of several families which are at present, or have been in times past, connected with Shropshire. [By Rev. W. G. Rowlands.] 4to. Shrewsbury, 1834

ARMORIAL (the) bearings of the University of Aberdeen. [By Sir William Duguid Geddes.] Reprinted from the *Aberdeen Daily Free Press*, Nov. 26, 1888. 8vo. Pp. 12. Aberdeen, 1888

ARMORIAL (the) ensigns of the city of Aberdeen. . . . [By John Cruickshank and Peter Duguid.] 8vo. [Robertson's *Aberd. Bibl.*] Aberdeen, 1883

ARMORIAL registry of the Sovereigns and Knights of the Most Noble Order of the Garter . . . from the foundation A.D. 1343. . . . [By E— A. Harrison.] Folio. London, 1872

ARMOUR (an) of proofe, brought from the tower of David to fight against the Spannyardes and all enimies of the trueth. By R. C. [Roger Cotton]. 4to. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1596

ARMOURER'S (the) daughter [a tale]. By the author of *Whitefriars*, etc. [Emma Robinson]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1877]

ARMOURER'S (the) daughter: an original fairy extravaganza. . . . By Henry T. Arden [Henry Thomas Arnold]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 18.] London, [1866]

ARMS and industry; a study of the foundations of international polity. By Norman Angell [Ralph Norman Angell Lane]. Fcap 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] New York, 1916

ARMSMEAR; the home, the arm, and the armory of [Colonel] Samuel Colt [inventor of the Colt revolver]: a memorial. [By Henry Barnard.] 4to. Pp. xiii., 399. New York, 1866

ARMSTRONG Magney. By Heraclitus Grey [Charles Marshall]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 120.] London, 1870

ARMY (the) and the Press in 1900. By a British Field-Officer [Lieut.-Col. Arthur Campbell Yates]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat., Supp.*] London, 1901

ARMY (the) armed, and their just powers stated; or arguments unanswerable, proving them just and lawfull powers and governours, and not usurpers. By S. H., senior [Rev. Samuel Hurston]. 4to. Pp. 16. London, 1653

ARMY (the) from within. By the author of *An absent-minded War* [Col. William Elliot Cairnes]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1901

Ascribed wrongly to Capt. John Milne.

ARMY (the) [of Great Britain]; its traditions and reminiscences. By a Peninsula Officer [John Dingwall Williams]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. viii., 70. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1857

Ascribed also to William Freke Williams.

ARMY society life in a garrison town. By John Strange Winter [Mrs Arthur Stannard, *née* Henrietta E. V. Palmer]. Cr 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1909

ARMY tales [including "Bootle's Baby"]. By John Strange Winter [Henrietta E. V. Palmer, later Mrs Arthur Stannard]. 8vo. New York, 1890

ARMY'S (the) Book of Declarations. [Edited by Henry Walker, ironmonger.] 4to. Pp. 164. [Thomason's *Coll. of Tracts.*] London, 1647

ARMY'S (the) declaration; being a true alarum in answer to a false and fiery one made lately by a member of that destable [*sic*] Rump, and printed for L. Chapman. By a member of the Army now in London [Livewell Chapman.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] [London], 1661

ARNALDO; or, the injur'd lover: an excellent new romance, written in Italian by the excellent pen of Gir. Brusoni. Made English by T. S. [T. Sydserf]. Fcap 8vo. [Quaritch's *Cat.*] London, 1660

ARNDT'S Spirit of the times. Translated by the Rev. P. W. [Peter Will]. 8vo. London, 1808

ARNO Miscellany: a collection of fugitive pieces. By a Society called the Oziosi [Robert Merry, —— Roscoe, etc.]. 8vo. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] Florence, 1784

Privately printed. This work was the precursor of the Florence Miscellany.

ARNOLD Lee; or rich children and poor children. By Cousin Kate [Catherine D. Bell]. 12mo. [Haynes' *Pseud.*] Edinburgh [1852]

ARNOLD'S promise; and, Under the shadow of St Paul's. By Bertha M. Clay [Charlotte M. Braeme]. 8vo. London, 1882

AROER: the story of a vocation. By the author of *Uriel*, etc. [Augusta Theodosia Drane]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1888

AROUND a corn-field in a ramble after wild flowers. By Uncle Matt [Mordecai Cubitt Cooke]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1895

AROUND the world in eighty days. . . . Translated from the French of Jules Verne by G. M. Towle and N. D'Anvers [Mrs Nancy Bell]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1876

ARRAH-NA-POGUE; or the Wicklow wedding. [A drama. By Dion L. Boucicault.] 8vo. London, 1865

ARRAH-NA-POGUE; or the Wicklow wedding [a tale]; founded on the drama by D. L. Boucicault. [By Henry Llewellyn Williams.] 8vo. Pp. 96. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, [1866]

ARRAIGNEMENT (the) of the vvhole creatvre, at the barre of religion, reason, and experience: occasioned vpon an inditement preferred by the soule of man against the prodigals vanity and vaine prodigality. Explained, applyed, and tryed in the historie and misterie of that parable. . . . [By Robert Harris.] 4to. Pp. 357. [*Brit. Mus.; Bodl.*] London, 1631

Ascribed also to R. Henderson.

The dedication is signed with the initials R. H., sometimes supposed to be R. Henderson; but at p. 138, a marginal note by the author refers to "My preface before Origen's Repentance," and the passage thus noted is found on A. 2 verse, of Stephen Jerome's Preface to his book entitled, "Origen's Repentance." London, 1619. 4to.

ARRAIGNMENT (the) of ignorance; or ignorance with the causes of it, the mischiefes and danger of it. . . . By W. G. [William Gearing]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 198. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1659

ARRAIGNMENT (the) of lewd, idle, froward, and inconstant women; or the vanity of them. [By Joseph Swetnam.] 4to. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, i., p. 519.] London, 1682

ARRAIGNMENT (the) of Popery: being a short collection taken out of the Chronicles, and other books, of the State Church in the primitive times:—also, the state of the Papists; and how long it was before the universal Pope and Masse was set up, and the time of bringing in all their rudiments, traditions, beads, and images, purgatory, tythes, and inquisitions: also, a relation of their cruelties they acted after the Pope got up, being worse than the heathen and Turk, new Rome having proved like old. . . . By G. F. and E. H. [George Fox and Ellis Hookes]. 4to. Pp. 140. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 670.] London, 1667

ARRAINEMENT (the) of the whole Societie of Jesuits in Fraunce; holden in the Honourable Court of Parlement in Paris, the 12th and 13th of July 1594. [By Charles Yetsweirt.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1594

ARRANGED (an) catalogue of the several publications which have appeared, relating to the enlargement of the Toleration of Protestant Dissenting ministers, and the repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts . . . from the year 1772 to 1790, inclusive. [By John Disney, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 65. [*Bodl.*] London, 1790

ARREST for debt: reprinted from the May number of the Law Review, for the London Committee for the amendment of the Law of Bankruptcy and Insolvency. [By Robert George Cecil Fane]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1847

ARREST the destroyer's march; or, lift ye up a banner. By the author of *Haste to the Rescue* [Mrs Charles E. L. Wightman]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 335. London, 1877

ARRESTED! [a novel]. By Esmé Stuart [Amélie Claire Leroy]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 320. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1897

ARRIAN on coursing. The Cynegeticus of the younger Xenophon, translated from the Greek, with classical and practical annotations, and a brief sketch of the life and writings of the author; to which is added an appendix. . . . By a Graduate of Medicine [Rev. William Dansey]. 8vo. [*W.; D. N. B.*, vol. 14, p. 35.] London, 1831

ARRIAN'S Voyage round the Euxine Sea; translated and accompanied with a geographical dissertation and maps, to which are added three discourses. . . . [By the Rev. Thomas Falconer, M.A., M.D.] 4to. [*W.*] Oxford, 1805

ARRIVAL (the) at a new home. By the author of *Tales of Kirkbeck* [Henrietta Louisa Farrer, later Mrs Sidney Lear]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1850

ARRIVED at Portsmouth! An operatic drama in two acts. . . . By the author of *Hartford Bridge*, etc. [William Pearce]. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1794

ARROVV (an) against Idolatrie; taken out of the quiver of the Lord of Hosts. By H. A. [Henry Ainsworth]. 8vo. Pp. 103. [*Bodl.*] N.P., 1640

ARROW (the) of gold; a story between two notes. By Joseph Conrad [Joseph Conrad Korzeniowski]. Cr 8vo. Pp. x., 346. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1919

ARROWS of song. [By Eric Mackay.] Pt 8vo. London, 1896

Later editions give the author's name.

ARS Catchpolaria, or the art of destroying mankind; intended as a vademecum to messengers and other executors of the law. [By James Wilson.] Fcap 8vo. [*W.; Brit. Mus.*] Edinburgh, 1775

The Dedication is signed "Claudero."

ARS scribendi sine penna; or, how to take down verbatim a week's pleadings upon one page. [By John Mitchell.] Part I. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1782

No more published.

ARS vivendi; or the secret of acquiring mental and bodily vigour. By Arthur Lovell [David Arthur Lovell-Williams]. 8vo. Pp. 93. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1895

ARSACES. A tragedy. [By William Hodson, Vice-Master of Trinity College, Cambridge.] 8vo. Pp. xxxiii., 80. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1775

ARSICSIS, and other poems. By Sx [Oliver Johnston Schoolcraft]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 278.] New York, 1881

ARSINOE, Queen of Cyprus; an opera, after the Italian manner: as it is perform'd at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane, by Her Majesty's servants. [By Peter Motteux.] 4to. Pp. 40. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1707

The preface is signed "Thomas Clayton."

ART and artlessness. By Aunt Hattie [Mrs Harriet Newell Baker, *née* Woods]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*, i., p. 76.] Boston, 1868

ART and democracy. By Dixon Scott [Walter Scott]. Cr 8vo. London, 1908

ART and nature [a comedy]: as it is acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury Lane, by His Majesty's servants. [By Rev. James Miller, rector of Upcerne, Dorset.] 8vo. Pp. 88. [*Biog. Dram.*, i., p. 515; *Bodl.*] London, 1738

ART and nature [a tale]. [By Sir George Sinclair, Bart., of Ulbster.] Pt 8vo. [*D. Laing.*] Edinburgh, 1828

ART and nature under an Italian sky. By M. J. M. D. [Margaret Juliana Maria Dunbar]. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1852

ART (the) and practice of English Boxing, with Broughton's rules. . . . [By T— Hughes.] Pt 8vo. London, N.D. [1824?]

AR'T asleepe, husband? A boulster lecture; stored with all variety of witty jeasts, merry tales, and other pleasant passages; extracted, from the choicest flowers of philosophy, poesy, antient and modern history. . . . By Philogenes Palædonius [Richard Brathwayt]. Pt 8vo. Pp. xiii., 377. [*Bodl.*] London, 1640

ART note-book for Northern Italy. By D. R. M. [D— R. Meyrick]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1915

ART (the) of angling, rock, and sea-fishing; with the natural history of river, pond, and sea-fish. [By Rev. Richard Brookes, M.D.] Fcap 8vo. [Westwood and Satchell.] London, 1740

ART (the) of angling; wherein are discovered many rare secrets. [By Thomas Barker.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1653

Later edition in 1817 (Leeds).

ART (the) of book-canvassing; or, agent's aid. By an old hand [Thomas E. Bryan]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 109.] New York, 1875

ART (the) of brewing on scientific principles; adapted to the use of brewers and private families . . . [By David Booth.] Fcap 8vo. London, 1824

ART (the) of contentment. By the author of *The Whole Duty of Man* [Richard Allestree, D.D.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 223. Oxford, 1677

No absolute certainty has yet been reached regarding the authorship of *The Whole Duty of Man*, and other treatises by the same author. The preponderance of opinion, however, is heavily in favour of Dr Allestree; other names suggested are Lady Dorothy Pakington, Archbishop Sterne, Archbishop Frewen, Bishop Fell, Bishop Henchman, Bishop Chappell (of Cork), Abraham Woodhead, Obadiah Walker, William Fulman. See *D. N. B.*, vol. 43, p. 87 (Lady Pakington); vol. i., p. 325 (Richard Allestree); Nichols' *Lit. Anec.*, ii., 603; *Jo. of Sac. Lit.*, July 1864; *Bibliographer*, vol. ii. See also the note on *The Whole Duty of Man.*

ART (the) of conversation. By Roger Boswell [Hugo Reid, Principal of Dalhousie College, Halifax, Nova Scotia.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 47, p. 429.] London, 1867

ART (the) of conversation: with directions for self-education. [By Charles Godfrey Leland.] 8vo. New York, 1869

ART (the) of conversation; with remarks on fashion and address. By Captain Orlando Sabretache [Major-General John Mitchell]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 38, p. 71.] London, 1842

ART (the) of cookery. By the author of the *Tale of a Tub* [really by Dr William King, not by Dean Swift]. 8vo. [Edward Solly, in the *Bibliographer*, vol. 4, p. 92.] London, 1708

This work was published without the author's consent. The publisher was responsible for attributing it to the author of the *Tale of a Tub*; but as Swift steadfastly refrained from acknowledging that he wrote the latter, the public continued to be deceived.

ART (the) of cookery, in imitation of Horace's Art of poetry. With some letters to Dr Lister, and others: occasion'd principally by the title of a book publish'd by the Doctor, being the works of Apicius Cœlius, concerning the soups and sauces of the antients. With an extract of the greatest curiosities contain'd in that book. To which is added, Horace's Art of poetry, in Latin. By the author of the *Journey to London* [William King, LL.D.]. Humbly inscrib'd to the Honourable Beef Steak Club. 8vo. Pp. 168. [*Bodl.*] London, N.D. [1720]

ART (the) of cookery, made plain and easy; which far exceeds any thing of the kind ever yet published. By a lady [Mrs Hannah Glasse]. Folio. Pp. 184. [Courtney's *Secrets*, p. 52.] London, 1747

Ascribed also to Sir John Hill.

ART (the) of cooking by gas. By Marion Harland [Mrs Mary Virginia Hawes Terhune]. Fcap 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*, ii., p. 1426.] New York, 1896

ART (the) of criticism; as exemplified in Dr Johnson's Lives of the most eminent English poets. [By Robert Potter.] 8vo. Pp. 254. [*Dyce Cat.*, ii., p. 199.] London, 1789

Ascribed also to Dr John Hill, and to Dr William King.

ART (the) of dancing; a poem, in three cantos. [By Soame Jenyns.] Pt 8vo. [Jenyns' *Works*, i., p. 1.] London, 1729

ART (the) of defence on foot with the Broadsword and Sabre, uniting the Scotch and Austrian methods into one regular system. . . . [By C— Howorth.] 8vo. [Thimm's *Bibl. of the art of fence*, p. 150.] London, 1804

ART (the) of delivering written language; or, an essay on reading: in which the subject is treated philosophically as well as with a view to practice. [By William Cockin.] 8vo. Pp. xx., 152. [*Gent. Mag.*, June 1801, pp. 575-6.] London, 1775

ART (the) of dining; or, gastronomy and gastronomers. [By Abraham Hayward, Q.C.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 137. [*D.N.B.*, vol. 25, p. 310.] London, 1852

ART (the) of dinner-giving. By Jenny Wren [Jane Atkinson]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 310.] London, [? 1892]

ART (the) of dress: a poem. [By Captain John Durant de Breval, M.A.] 8vo. Pp. 34. [*Bodl.*] London, 1717

Dedication signed "J. D. B."

ART (the) of dressing the hair; a poem, humbly inscribed to the members of the T. N. [Tuesday Nights] Club. By E. P. [Ellis Pratt, M.D.], philocosm, and late hairdresser to the said Society. 4to. Bath, 1770

ART (the) of dying well; written by Robert Bellarmine, of the Society of Jesus, and Cardinall. Translated into English for the benefit of our Countrymen. By C. E. [Edward Coffin] of the same Society. 8vo. Pp. 328. [Oliver's *Collections*, p. 71.] [St Omer], 1622

ART (the) of eloquence, a didactic poem. Book the first. [By Richard Polwhele.] 4to. Pp. vi., 50. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*, ii., p. 507.] London, 1785

A second edition, with the author's name, was published in 1786, under the title of *The English orator; a didactic poem. Book the first.*

ART (the) of etching and aqua tinting, strictly laid down by the most approved masters; sufficiently enabling amateurs in drawing to transmit their work to posterity; or, as amusements among their circle of friends. . . . By F. Yrubslips [Francis Spilsbury]. 12mo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1794

ART (the) of furnishing on rational and æsthetic principles. By H. C. [H— J. Cooper]. 8vo. London, 1876

ART (the) of getting into practice in Physic. . . . By Timothy Vanbustle, M.D. [John Woodward, M.D.]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 292.] London, 1722

ART (the) of governing by partys, particularly in religion, in politics, in Parliament, on the bench, and in the ministry; with the ill-effects of partys on the people in general, the King in particular, and all our foren affairs, as well as on our credit and trade, in peace or war, etc. [By John Toland.] Cr 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 56, p. 441.] London, 1701

ART (the) of heraldry, in two parts: the first, concisely comprehending all necessary rules in the said art. . . . The second part giving a full account of the privileges, dignities, etc., of the nobility and gentry of England. [By Richard Blome.] 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, ii., p. 611.] London, 1685

ART (the) of investing. By a New York broker [John Ferguson Hume]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*, i., p. 871.] New York, 1888

ART (the) of invigorating and prolonging life . . . to which is added the pleasure of making a will. [By Dr William Kitchiner.] Fourth edition. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 336. [*Manch. Free Lib. Cat.*, p. 410.] London, 1822

ART (the) of jugling or legerdemaine. By S. R. [Samuel Rid]. 8vo. 24 leaves. B.L. [*W.*; Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1612

Often wrongly ascribed to Robert Greene.

ART (the) of knowing one-self; or, an enquiry into the sources of morality: written originally in French by the Rev. Dr Abbadie [and translated by Thomas Wagstaffe]. Fcap 8vo. Oxford, 1695

ART (the) of knowing one's self; or, a diligent search after the springs of morality. The first part, written in French by the famous Pierre Boher; translated into English by P. H. [P— Hanbury]. 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, ii., p. 611.] London, 1696

ART (the) of life: with a translation of a Latin poem entitled Abramis. [By Robert Luck.] 8vo. London, 1737

ART (the) of living in London: a poem. [By James Smith.] 12mo. Pp. 40. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1784

Ascribed also to William Cooke, barrister.

ART (the) of living in London; or a caution how gentlemen, countreymen, and strangers, drawn by occasion of businesse, should dispose of themselves in the thriftiest way; not onely in the citie, but in all other populous places. As also, a direction to the poorer sort that come thither to seeke their fortunes. By H. P. [Henry Peacham]. 4to. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*, p. 1809.] [London], 1642

ART (the) of love; in two books: written both to men and ladies. A new poem. [By Chas. Hopkins.] 8vo. Pp. 98. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1700

ART (the) of making catalogues of libraries; or, a method to obtain in a short time a most perfect, complete, and satisfactory printed catalogue of the British Museum Library; by a reader therein [Andrea Crestadoro, later chief Librarian of the Manchester Public Free Library]. 8vo. [*N. and Q.*, Nov. 1865, p. 395.] London, 1856

ART (the) of making wine. [By John M'Culloch.] Fcap 8vo. London, 1816

ART (the) of needle-work, from the earliest ages, including some notices of the ancient tapestries. [By Mrs Elizabeth Stone.] Edited by the Countess of Wilton. Third edition. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1841

ART (the) of painting in Oyl; wherein is included each particular circumstance relating to that art and mystery; containing the best and most approved rules for preparing, mixing, and working of oyl colours. The whole treatise being so full, compleat, and so exactly fitted to the meanest capacity that all persons whatsoever may be able, by these directions, to paint in oyl colours all manner of Timber work. . . . The fourth impression, with some alterations. . . . [By John Smith, C.M.] 8vo. London, 1707

ART (the) of patience, and balm of Gilead, under all afflictions; an appendix to "The Art of Contentment." By the author of *The Whole Duty of man* [Richard Allestree, D.D.] 8vo. London, 1693

See note to "The Art of Contentment."

ART (the) of pleasing in conversation; written by Cardinal Richelieu [or rather, by Pierre d'Ortigue de Vaumorière]: translated out of French. 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii., p. 557.] London, 1707

ART (the) of pluck; being a treatise . . . writ for the use of students in the Universities. By Scriblerus Redivivus [Edward Caswall, B.A.]. Twelfth edition. 12mo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 9, p. 277.] Oxford, 1874

See also "The New art teaching how to be plucked," and "The Art teaching how to be plucked."

ART (the) of poetry, according to the latest improvements. By Sir Simon Swan, Bart. [Rev. Jos. Fawcett]. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1797

ART (the) of poetry on a new plan; illustrated with a great variety of examples from the best English poets,

and of translations from the ancients: together with such reflections and critical remarks as may tend to form in our youth an elegant taste. . . . [Compiled by Newbery, the publisher of the work, but revised and enlarged by Oliver Goldsmith.] 12mo. [Prior's *Life of Goldsmith*, vol. i., p. 389.] London, 1762

ART (the) of political lying. [By John Arbuthnot, M.D.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. ii., p. 63.] N.P., 1710

ART (the) of politicks, in imitation of Horace's Art of Poetry. [By James Bramston.] 8vo. Pp. 49. [Chalmers' *Biog. Dict.*] London, 1729

ART (the) of preaching; in imitation of Horace's *Art of Poetry*. [By Robert Dodsley.] 8vo. London, N.D. [1746]

ART (the) of preparing puddings, tarts, jellies, and other sweets. By Jenny Wren [Jane Atkinson]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 310.] Paisley, [1890]

ART (the) of preparing soups, stews, hashes, and ragouts. By Jenny Wren [Jane Atkinson]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 310.] London, [1888]

ART (the) of preserving health; a poem. [By John Armstrong, M.D.] 4to. Pp. 134. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1744

ART (the) of preserving the sight unimpaired to an extreme old age; and of re-establishing and strengthening it when it is become weak; with instructions how to proceed in accidental cases, which do not require the assistance of professional men. . . . By an experienced oculist [Georg Joseph Beer, M.D.]. 12mo. Pp. xvi., 234. [*Edin. Univ. Cat.*; *Bodl.*] London, 1813

ART (the) of pruning fruit-trees [by Nicolas Venette]; and a tract of the use of the fruits of trees, for preserving us in health. . . . Translated from the French. Fcap 8vo. [Barbier's *Dictionnaire.*] London, 1685

ART (the) of punning; or, the flower of languages, with seventy-nine rules. By Tom Pun-Sibe [Jonathan Swift]. 8vo. Dublin, 1719

ART (the) of restoring; or, the piety and probity of General Monk in bringing about the last Restoration, evidenc'd from his own authentick letters: with a just account of Sir Roger, who runs parallel as far as he can. In a letter to a minister of state at the Court of Vienna. [By John Toland]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 48. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 56, p. 441.] London, 1713

Ten editions of this pamphlet were required within three months. "Sir Roger" was Robert Harley, Earl of Oxford.

ART (the) of riding, set foorth in a breefe treatise, with a due interpretation of certeine places alledged out of Xenophon, and Gryson, verie expert and excellent horssemen: wherein also the true vse of the hand by the said Grysons rules and precepts is speciallie touched; and how the author of this present worke hath put the same in practise, also what profit men maie reape thereby. Written by a gentleman of great skill and long experience in the said art [John Astley]. 4to. Pp. 87. [*Bodl.*] 1584

Imprinted at London, by Henrie Denham. The letter missive is signed "G. B."

ART (the) of ringing improved; with plain and easie rules to guide the practitioner in the ringing of all sorts of changes: to which is added, great variety of new peals. [By Fabian Stedman.] 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, i., p. 519.] 8vo. London, 1676

The same work appeared in 1677, with a title slightly modified at the beginning: "Campanologia; or the art of ringing improved."

ART (the) of shadows. By J. W. [John Wells]. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1635

Ascribed also to J— Wingate.

ART (the) of skating; with plain directions for the acquirement of the most difficult and elegant movements. By Cyclos, a member of the Glasgow Skating Club [George Anderson, M.P. for Glasgow]. 8vo. Pp. vii., 80. [*Bodl.*] Glasgow, 1852

The second edition (London, 1868) has the author's name.

ART (the) of speaking, containing, I. An essay, in which are given rules for expressing properly the principal passions and humours which occur in reading, or public speaking; and II. Lessons taken from the ancients and moderns (with additions and alterations, where thought useful) exhibiting a variety of matter for practice; the emphatical words printed in italics; with notes of direction referring to the Essay. [By James Burgh.] Seventh edition. 8vo. Pp. 393. [Nichols' *Lit. Anec.*, ii., p. 265.] London, 1792

ART (the) of speaking; written in French by Messieurs de la Port Royal [Antoine Arnauld and Pierre Nicole] in pursuance of a treatise entituled, "The Art of thinking"; render'd into English. 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, ii., p. 611.] London, 1692

ART (the) of stenographie ; teaching by plaine and simple rules, to the capacitie of the meanest, and for the use of all professions, the way of compendious writing ; whereunto is annexed a very easie direction for steganographie, or secret writing. [By John Willis, B.D.] 12mo. [Westby-Gibson's *Bibl.*, p. 237.] London, 1602

Later editions give the author's name.

ART (the) of swimming. By W. B. [William Bigg.] Fcap 8vo. London, 1832

ART (the) of the house. By Graham R. Tomson [Mrs Rosamund M. Watson]. 8vo. London, 1897

ART (the) of thriving, or the plaine pathway to preferment. Together with the mystery and misery of lending and borrowing. Consider it seriously, examine it judiciously, remember it punctually, and thrive accordingly. [By Thomas Powell.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1635

ART (the) of war, in four parts : containing, 1. The duties of Officers of Horse [by the Sieur de Birac]. 2. Of Officers of Foot. 3. Of a soldier in general : with variety of examples of such as have been disgraced for being ignorant of them [by —— de Lamont]. 4. The rules and practice of war by all great Generals . . . [by the Chevalier de la Valière]. Written in French . . . and translated into English by an English Officer. Fcap 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii., p. 536.] London, 1707

ART (the) of warre, or militarie discourses . . . by the Lord of Praissac. Englished by I. C. [John Cruso]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Cambridge, 1639

ART (the) of wheedling. [By Richard Head.] 8vo. [Bliss' *Cat.*, p. 136.] 1679

ART (the) of writing with the velocity of speech ; a system of Shorthand made use of by all the Law and Parliamentary reporters. [By James Henry Lewis.] Fcap 8vo. [Westby-Gibson's *Bibl. of Shorthand*, pp. 13, 111.] London, 1812

ART (the) teaching how to be plucked ; a treatise after the manner of Aristotle, writ for the use of students in the Universities : to which is added a synopsis of drinking. By Scriblerus Redivivus [Edward Caswall]. 12mo. [*D.N.B.*, vol. 9, p. 277.] Oxford, 1835

See also "The Art of pluck . . ."

ART treasures of America. By E. Strahan [Earl Shinn]. 8vo. [*Lib. Journ.*, xi., p. 494.] Philadelphia, 1875

ARTACHTHOS ; or, a new book declaring the Assize or weight of bread. [By John Penkethman.] 4to. [Quaritch's *Cat.*] London, 1638

Later enlarged editions bear varied titles: see "Authentic accounts . . ."

ARTE (the) of English poesie. Contriued into three bookes ; the first of poets and poesie ; the second of proportion ; the third of ornament. [By George Puttenham.] 4to. Pp. 258. [Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*, i., p. 742.] London, 1589

ARTE (the) of vulgar arithmeticke. . . . Newly collected by a welwiller to the mathematicalls [Thomas Hylles or Hill]. Fcap 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1600

ARTEGALL ; or remarks on the reports of the Commissioners of inquiry into the state of education in Wales. [By Jane Williams.] Second edition. 8vo Pp. 32. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1848

ARTEMUS Ward [Charles Farrar Browne], his book : Being the confessions and experiences of a showman. 8vo. Pp. viii., 168. London, 1865

Two other editions appeared in the same year, one edited by George Augustus Sala, and the other by the editor of the Biglow Papers. The author's name is given in the Introduction to each of these.

ARTEMUS Ward in London. A new comic book. [By Charles Farrar Browne.] 8vo. New York, 1867

ARTES (the) of logike and rethorike, plainlie set foorth in the English tounge, easie to be learned and practised ; together with examples for the practise of the same for methode, in the gouernement of the familie, prescribed in the Word of God. And for the whole in the resolution or opening of certayne partes of Scripture, according to the same. [By Dudley Fenner.] 4to. No pagination. [*Bodl.*] N.P. [Middleburgh], 1584

ARTFUL (the) husband [a comedy] ; in five acts and in prose. The dedication signed W. T. [William Taverner, dramatist]. Third edition. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1721

ARTFUL (an) widow ; a novel. By Vernon St Clair [George Waldo Browne]. 3 vols. Cr 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] London, 1880

ARTHUR [a tragedy.] [By William Hilton.] 8vo. Newcastle, 1776

ARTHUR. By the author of *Anne Dysart*, etc. [Christina Jane Douglas, later Mrs Davies]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1870

ARTHUR and Mary. [By Mrs Orde, sister of General Sharpe, M.P.] 8vo. Pp. 50. Paris, 1837

"General Sharpe bought up the whole impression, and only two or three copies have been preserved."—MS. note in Mr Maidment's copy.

ARTHUR Arundel, a tale of the English revolution. By the author of *Brambletye House*, etc. [Horace Smith]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. London, 1844

ARTHUR Bonnicastle: an American novel. By Timothy Titcomb [Josiah Gilbert Holland]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 422. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 284.] New York, 1896

ARTHUR Brandon [a novel]. [By Mrs Mary Brotherton.] 2 vols. 8vo. [*N. and Q.*, 13th June 1863, *cover.*] London, 1856

ARTHUR Carryl; a novel. By the author of *The Vision of Rubeta* [Laughton Osborn]. 8vo. [Allibone's *Dict.* ii., p. 1463.] New York, 1841

ARTHUR Coningsby; in three volumes. [By John Sterling.] Fcap 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1833

ARTHUR Erskine's story; a tale of the days of Knox. By the author of *The Spanish Brothers* [Deborah Alcock]. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1884

ARTHUR Fitz-Albini; a novel, in two volumes. [By Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges.] Fcap 8vo. [Nichol's *Lit. Anec.*, ix., p. 210.] London, 1798

ARTHUR Mervyn; or memoirs of the year 1793. . . . [By Charles Brockden Brown.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. ii., 224. [Allibone's *Dict.*, i.] Philadelphia, 1799

Preface signed "C. B. B."

ARTHUR of Britanny, an historical tale. By the author of the *Templars* [Peter Leicester]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Lond. Cat.*] London, 1832

ARTHUR O'Leary; his wanderings and ponderings in many lands. Edited by his friend, Harry Lorrequer [Charles James Lever, M.D.], and illustrated by George Cruickshank. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1844

ARTHUR; or, a Knight of our own day. By the author of *Alice Godolphin* [Mary Neville]. 8vo. London, 1876

ARTHUR, or the pastor of the village [a poem]. [By John Leonard Knapp.] 8vo. Pp. 144. [*Gent. Mag.*, June 1845, p. 653.] London, 1818

ARTHUR Wilson [a study]. [By William Mudford.] 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1872

ARTICLE (an) on the principles and progress of the Poor-Law Amendment Act . . . from the *Edinburgh Review*. [By Edwin Chadwick.] 8vo. Pp. 75. London, 1837

ARTICLES concerning civil society, and civil government. [By James Hall.] 8vo. Edinburgh, 1780

ARTICLES (the) construed by themselves. [By Robert Lowe.] 8vo. Pp. 24. [*Dub. Cat.*, p. 133.] Oxford, 1841

ARTICLES of Christian faith, believed in and written by J. C. [John Cox, of York]. 12mo. [Whitley's *Baptist Bibl.*, i., p. 122]. 1689

ARTICLES of impeachment of high treason, exhibited by the Commons of England in a free Parliament, against Lt.-gen. Oliver Crumwell, esquire, and others. . . . [By William Prynne.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] [London], 1648

ARTICLES of inquiry concerning matters ecclesiastical, exhibited to the ministers, church-wardens, and sidemen of every parish within the archdeaconry of Durham. Anno Dom. MDCLXIII. [By Denis Granville, D.D.] 4to. Chiefly in B. L. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1663

ARTICLES of religion agreed upon by the archbishops and bishops and the rest of the clergy in Ireland in the Convocation held in Dublin in 1615, for avoiding of diversities of opinions, and the establishing of consent touching true religion. [Drawn up by James Ussher, Archbishop of Armagh.] 4to. [*W.*; Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*]

ARTICLES of religion of the Church of England in the reigns of King Edward VI. and Queen Elizabeth. [Edited by C. Burney?] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1811

ARTICLES of the Catholic Brotherhood, for deepening personal religion in all our denominations. [By Rev. James MacIvor, M.A.] 8vo. [Londonderry, 1882]

ARTICLES (the) of the Church of England, in English and Latin; with a short historical notice [by William Francis Wilkinson] and Scripture proofs. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, N.D. [1847]

Signed "W. F. W."

ARTIFICIAL (the) clock-maker. A treatise of watch and clock-work, wherein the art of calculating numbers for most sorts of movements is explained, to the capacity of the unlearned. Also, the history of watch

and clock work, both ancient and modern. With other useful matters never before publish'd. The second edition enlarged. To which is added a supplement. . . . By W. D. [William Derham], M.A. 8vo. Pp. 136. [*N. and Q.; Bodl.*] London, 1700

The supplement has a separate title and pagination [pp. 28]. The first edition was published in 1696.

ARTIFICIAL propagation of salmon. [By Alexander Adams.] 8vo. [*Aberd. Pub. Lib.*] Aberdeen, 1865

ARTIFICIAL versifying: a new way to make Latin verses, whereby any one of ordinary capacity that only knows the A B C, and can count nine (though he understands not one word of Latin or what a verse means) may be plainly taught . . . how to make hexameter and pentameter verses. [By John Pater.] Third edition. 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, ii., p. 611.] London, 1685

ARTIFICIALL embellishments: or arts best directions how to preserve beauty or procure it. [By Thomas Jeamson.] 8vo. Pp. 210. [*Bodl.*] Oxford, 1665

ARTILLERYMAN'S (the) pocket companion. . . . By Claudius Shaw [Duncan Blanckley Shaw]. Second edition. Obl. 12mo. London, [1855]

ARTISTIC (the) temperament. By Jane Wardle [Oliver Madox Hueffer]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 326. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1907

ARTIST'S (the) assistant, or school of science; a practical introduction to the polite arts. . . . [By C. Bowles.] Pp. xvi., 307. London, 1801

ARTIST'S (the) dream. By Ellerton Vincent [M— C— Logan]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 295.] New York, N.D.

ARTIST'S (the) family [a novel]. By Addlestone Hill [Lady Mary Anne Hardy, *née* MacDowell]. 3 vols. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1857

ARTIST'S (the) life [sketches and comparisons]. By John Oliver Hobbes [Mrs Reginald Walpole Craigie, *née* Pearl Teresa Richards]. 8vo. Pp. 140. London, 1904

ARTIST'S (an) model [a drama]. By Owen Hall [James Davis, B.A.]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1903

ARTIST'S (an) rambles in Cambridgeshire: a series of sketches [by John S. Clarke], with descriptive letterpress, reprinted from the *Cambridge Express*. Two series. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] Cambridge [1894]

ARTIZAN'S (the) day-dream. [By the Rev. William Glenn.] 8vo. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland.*] Dublin, 1877

ARTLESS (the) midnight thoughts of a gentleman at Court, who for many years built on sand . . . but now he has laid new foundations on the rock of his Salvation. . . . [By Sir William Killigrew.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1684

ARTLESS tales. [By Anna Maria Porter.] 2 vols. 12mo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1793

ARTS (the) curriculum [of the University of Aberdeen]. By P. J. A. [Peter John Anderson, LL.B.]. 4to. [Robertson's *Aberd. Biöl.*] Aberdeen, 1892

ARTS' improvement; or choice experiments and observations in building, husbandry, gardning, mechanicks, chymistry, painting . . . and in other arts and sciences. . . . Extracted from the most celebrated authors in several languages. [By Richard Neve.] 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii., p. 682.] London, 1702

Signed "T. N."

ARTS (the) of life . . . described in a series of letters. By the author of *Evenings at home* [John Aikin, M.D., assisted by Mrs Barbauld]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 1, p. 186.] London, 1802

ARTS (the) of logic and rhetorick, partly taken from Bouhours; with new reflections. . . . [By John Oldmixon.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 42, p. 117.] London, 1729

ARTS (the) of rowing and training; with an appendix containing the laws of boat-racing. . . . By Argonaut [Edwin Dampier Brickwood]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 18.] London, 1866

ART'S treasury; or, a profitable and pleasing invitation to the lovers of ingenuity, contained in many extraordinary experiments, rarities, and curious inventions; containing the mystery of dying cloths, hair, ivory, leather, etc. . . . [By J— White.] Fcap 8vo. London, 1688

Several other editions were issued with varying titles.

ARUNDEL [a novel]. By the author of *The Observer* [Richard Cumberland, LL.D.]. 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1789

ARUNDINES Devæ; or poetical translations on a new principle. By a Scotch physician [Francis Adams, M.D.]. 8vo. [Robertson's *Aberd. Bibl.*] Edinburgh, 1853

ARVENDEL ; or, sketches in Italy and Switzerland. [By the Hon. Gerard T. Noel.] 8vo. Pp. vi., 123. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1826

ARVIRAGVS and Philicia : as it was acted at the private house in Black Fryers by His Majesties servants. The first and second part. [By Lodowicke Carlell.] 12mo. No pagination. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1639

ARYAN sun-myths the origin of religions. [By Sarah Elizabeth Titcomb.] 8vo. Pp. 192. London, 1889

AS a man is able : a study in human relationships. By Dorothy Leighton [Dorothy Forsyth, later Mrs Jonson]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1893

AS a tree falls [a novel]. By L. Parry-Truscott [Katharine Edith Spicer-Jay]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 192. London, 1903

AS between man and man. By Crona Temple [Miss —— Corfield]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 221. London, 1894

AS he comes up the stair. By the author of *Comin' thro' the rye* [Helen B. Mathers, later Mrs Henry Reeves]. 8vo. Pp. 184. London, 1878

AS I saw it. By Harvey Argyle [John J. M'Intire]. Fcap 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Michigan, 1902

AS in a mirror. By "Pansy" [Mrs Isabella Alden, *née* Macdonald]. Pt 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] Boston, 1898

AS it happened [a novel]. By Ashton Hilliers [Henry M. Wallis]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 422. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1909

AS it may happen. By Trebor [Robert S. Davis]. 8vo. [*Lib. Jo.*, iv., p. 136.] Philadelphia, 1879
"Trebor" is the Christian name reversed.

AS it should be. By Alex. [Eliza A. White]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 9.] Philadelphia, 1874

AS it should be ; a dramatic entertainment in one act, as performed at the Theatre Royal in the Hay-Market. [By Walley Chamberlaine Oulton.] 8vo. Pp. 30. London, 1789

AS it was in the fifties. By "Kim Bilir" [A— H— Scaife]. 8vo. [*Lib. of Col. Inst.*] Victoria (B.C.), 1895

AS it was written ; a Jewish musician's story. By Sidney Luska [Henry Harland]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 253. [*D. N. B., Second Supp.*, vol. 2, p. 213]. London, [1885]

AS ithers see us. By Percy Vere [J— T— Huddle]. Pt 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1901

AS many as touched Him. By Eglanton Thorne [Emily Charlton]. New edition. Fcap 8vo. London, 1894

AS others saw Him [*i.e.*, Jesus Christ] : a retrospect, A.D. 54. [By Joseph Jacobs.] Cr 8vo. Pp. 215. [*Jewish Year Book* (*Books of reference*).] London, 1895

"AS seen by me" [a novel]. By Lilian Bell [Mrs A— H— Bogue]. Cr 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] London, 1900

AS she would have it [on female suffrage, etc.] By Alex. [Eliza A. White]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 9.] Philadelphia, 1873

AS the crow flies [a novel]. By E. Owens Blackburne [Elizabeth O. B. Casey]. Cr 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 18.] London, 1880

AS the shadows fall [a novel]. By Dick Donovan [Joyce E. P. Muddock]. Cr 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1895

AS the twig is bent [a society novel]. By Lucas Cleeve [Mrs Howard Kingscote, *née* Adelina I. G. Wolff]. Cr 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1901

AS we sow ; a West Country drama. By Christopher Hare [Mrs Marion Andrews]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 220. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1897

AS you find it [a comedy]. As it is acted at the New-Theatre in Little-Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, by Her Majesty's servants. [By Charles Boyle, Earl of Orrery.] 4to. Pp. 68. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1703

AS you like it ; illustrative of a great sovereign. By Lyulph [Henry Robert Lumley]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 177.] London, [1874]

AS you were ; or a posture of peace, presenting the broken state of the Kingdom as it now stands. [By Hezekiah Woodward, B.A.]. 4to. *D. N. B.*, vol. 62, p. 423.] London, 1647

AS you were ; or a reducing . . . seduct ones to facing about, turning head . . . by the recrimination upon Mr J. G. [John Goodwin]. [By Hezekiah Woodward.] 4to. [Thomason's *Coll. of Tracts*, i., p. 348.] [London], 1644
Signed "P. P."

ASA Gray [a memoir]. By C. S. S. [Charles Sprague Sargent]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 133.] Boston, 1886

ASAPH ; or faith's conflict with infidelity. [By Elizabeth Warren.] Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1856

ASAPH ; or, the Hernhutters ; being a rhythmical sketch of the principal events and most remarkable institutions in the modern history of the Church of the Unitas Fratrum, commonly called Moravians. . . . By one of its members [Selina Bird]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 156. [Malin's *Cat. of Moravian Books*, p. 90.]
London, 1822
Attributed also to Mary Ann Schimmelpeninck.

ASBEIN ; scenes from the life of a Virtuoso. By Ossip Schubin [Lola Kirschner]. Translated from the German. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 261.]
New York, 1891

ASBESTOS (the) Society of sinners. By Gordon Gossip [Lawrence Daniel Fogg]. Pt. 8vo Boston, 1906

ASCANIUS ; or the young adventurer ; a true history. Translated from a manuscript privately handed about at the Court of Versailles ; containing a particular account of all that happen'd to a certain person [Prince Charles Edward Stuart]. [By John Burton, M.D.] 8vo. London, 1746

ASCANIUS, or the young adventurer ; containing a succinct account of the Rebellion in Scotland in 1745-46. Thirteenth edition. [By Ralph Griffiths.] Fcap 8vo. [*N. and Q.*, 1923, p. 172.] Stirling, 1818

ASCENDENCY while you wait. By A. Newman [Herbert Moore Pim]. Tracts for the times, published by the Irish Publicity League, No. 5. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] Dublin, 1915

ASCENT (the) of woman. By Roy Devereux [Mrs Devereux Pember]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 196. London, 1896

ASCENT (an) to the summit of Mont Blanc, on the 22nd and 23rd of August 1837. [By Henry Martin Atkins.] 8vo. Pp. 51. [Martin's *Cat.*]
London, 1838

ASCENTS (the) of the soul : Paraphrases on the fifteen Psalms of Degrees, from the Italian of Gio. Francesco Loredano. [By Henry Hare, Lord Coleraine.] Folio. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1681

ASCETICKS ; or the heroick piety and virtue of the ancient Christian Anchorets and Coenobites. [By Edward Stephens.] Pt 8vo. Pp. 128. [Walton's *Biog. of William Law*, p. 637.] London, private print, 1696

ASCHENBROEDEL. [By Kate Carrington.] Fcap 8vo. Boston, 1882

ASENATH of the Ford ; a romance of red earth country. By Rita [Eliza M. J. Gollan, later Mrs W. Desmond Humphreys]. Cr 8vo. London, 1892

ASHANTEE (the) war : a popular narrative. By the *Daily News* special correspondent [Col. John Frederick Maurice]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1874

ASHBURN [a tale]. By Aura [Mary Catharine Irvine]. 8vo. Pp. iv., 335. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 21.]
London, 1857

ASHBURY (the) twins. By Sophie May [Rebecca Sophia Clarke]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 185.]
Boston, 1874

ASHES of incense. By the author of *Mastering Flame* [Alfonso, King of Spain]. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1913

ASHGILL ; or the life and times of J. Osborne. By Saxon [J. B. Radcliffe]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*]
London, 1900

ASHTAROTH ; a dramatic lyric. By the author of *Sea spray and smoke drift* [Adam Lindsay Gordon]. 8vo.
Melbourne, 1867

ASIATIC breezes. By Oliver Optic [William Taylor Adams]. Fcap 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] Boston, 1894

ASINETTE [a story]. By Lilly Grove [Mrs James G. Frazer]. Fcap 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1901

"ASK mamma" ; or, the richest Commoner in England. By the author of *Handley Cross*, etc. [Robert Smith Surtees]. With illustrations by John Leech. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1858

ASLANÉ ; a tale of the massacre of the Nestorian Christians. By Enos [Col. Cecil Percival Stone]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 92.]
London, 1858

ASMODEUS at large. By the author of *Pelham*, *Eugene Aram*, etc. [Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-Lytton, Baron Lytton]. Pt 8vo.
Philadelphia, 1833

ASMODEUS in New York. [By Thomas Nichols.] Pt 8vo. New York, 1868

ASMODEUS ; or, the devil in London [a sketch]. By the author of *The Faro table* [Charles Sedley]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1808

ASMODEUS ; or the iniquities of New York. By Tom Pepper, Esq. [Charles Frederick Briggs]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 227.]
New York, 1848

ASPECTS of Algeria—historical, political, colonial. By Roy Devereux [Mrs Devereux Pember]. Demy 8vo. Pp. 328. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1912

ASPECTS of modern Oxford. By a mere Don [Alfred Denis Godley]. With illustrations. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1894

ASPECTS of nature. By N. B. W. [Nathaniel Bagshaw Ward]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 300.] Clapham, 1864

ASPECTS (the) of religion in the United States of America. By the author of *The Englishwoman in America* [Isabella Bird, later Mrs Bishop]. 8vo. Pp. 189. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1859

Sometimes incorrectly ascribed to Sarah Mytton Maury.

ASPECTS of the Jewish question. By a Quarterly reviewer [Laurie Magnus]. 8vo. Pp. 98. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1903

ASPECTS of the spiritual. By "J. B." [Rev. Jonathan Brierley]. Fcap 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1910.

ASPHALT: its preparation and application. By J. V. Z. [Joseph Veazie]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] Boston, 1875

ASPHODEL [a novel]. By the author of *Lady Audley's secret* [Mary E. Braddon, later Mrs John Maxwell]. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1881

ASPIRATIONS (the) of Jean Servien. By Anatole France [Jacques Anatole Thibault]. Translated from the French by Alfred Allinson. Demy 8vo. Pp. 234. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1912

ASPROMONTE and other poems. [By Harriet Eleanor Hamilton King.] 8vo. Pp. viii., 166. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1869

ASSASSINS (the) of the paradise; an Oriental tale, in four cantos. By the author of *Abbassah* [B. E. Pote]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 104. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1831

ASSEMBLED (the) patriots; or, the meeting of the Parliament; a poem. [By James Weston.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1732

ASSEMBLY (the); in four aspects. . . . By F. E. R. [F— E— Raven]. 8vo. Pp. 88. London, 1894

ASSEMBLY (the), or Scotch Reformation; a comedy, as it was acted by the persons in the drama; done from the original transcript written in the year 1692. [By Archibald Pitcairne, M.D.] 8vo. Pp. 107. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 45, p. 336.] London, 1722

ASSEMBLY-MAN (the); written in the year 1647. [By Sir John Birkenhead.] 4to. Pp. 22. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 166$\frac{2}{3}$

ASSEMBLY'S (the) Shorter Catechism catechetically illustrated and practically applied; adapted for public and private instruction. . . . By an elder of the Free Church of Scotland [George Donaldson]. Second edition. Cr 8vo. Pp. vi., 272. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1846

ASSEMBLY'S (the) Shorter Catechism explained by way of question and answer. Part I. [By Ebenezer Erskine and James Fisher]. Part II. [By James Fisher]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Edinburgh, 1765

ASSEMBLY'S (the) Shorter Catechism, rescu'd from [James Strong] the late reviser and vindicator; being, a large defence of that most excellent compend of divinity: to which is added, a postscript, dedicated to the congregation of Protestant Dissenters at Hackney, now under the pastoral care of the Reverend Mr Barker. Containing a very particular answer to Mr Gibbs's Letter. [By David Millar, A.M.] 8vo. Pp. xiv., 263. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1738

The Postscript has a separate pagination. A reply to the following.

ASSEMBLY'S (the) Shorter Catechism revised and rendered fit for general use. [By the Rev. James Strong, of Ilminster.] 8vo. [Murch's *Hist. of Presb. and Gen. Bapt. Churches*, p. 235.] London, 1737

ASSERTION (an) for true and Christian Church-policie; wherein certaine politike objections made against the planting of pastours and elders in every congregation are sufficientlie aunswered. . . . [By William Stoughton.] 4to. Pp. 446. N.P., 1604

ASSERTION (an) of the government of the Church of Scotland, in the points of ruling-elders, and of the authority of Presbyteries and Synods. With a postscript in answer to a treatise lately published against Presbyteriall government. [By George Gillespie.] 4to. [Baillie's *Letters*, vol. i.; Reid's *Mem. of Westm. Divines*, ii., p. 283.] Edinburgh, 1641

ASSIZE (the) Ball; or, Lucy of the Moor. [By Mrs —— Offley, of Dorchester.] Third edition. 8vo. [Mayo's *Bibl. Dors.*, p. 146.] Dorchester, 1820

Ascribed also to Mrs Malesina Trench.

ASSIZE (the) of bread: with sundry good and needful ordinances for bakers, brewers, inholders, victuallers, vintners, and butchers. . . . [By John Powell.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1698

In earlier editions, the title was "The Boke named the Assyse of Breade . . ."

ASSOCIATE (the) minstrels. [A collection of poems by Josiah Conder, D.D., his wife (*née* Joan Elizabeth Thomas), and Jane Taylor.] Second edition. Fcap 8vo. Pp. xi., 222. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 12, p. 2.] London, 1813

ASSOCIATION (the) of theatrical opposers; or, Bristol in commotion against the Muses. [By —— Courtney.] 8vo. London, 1773

ASSOCIATORS (the) cashier'd. Proving by undeniable arguments, as well as by the testimony of their own mouthes, that the late endeavours of some restless spirits were, 1. To enervate monarchy. 2. To subvert the institution of English-parliaments, and usher in the power of the sword. [By Laurence Womock, D.D.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1683

ASTONISHING (the) history of Troy Town. [By Sir Arthur Thomas Quiller-Couch.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1888

ASTON-ROYAL. By the author of *St Olave's*, etc. [Eliza Tabor, later Mrs Stephenson]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1872

ASTRÆAS tears: an elegie upon the death of Sir Richard Hutton, Knight. [By Richard Brathwait.] Fcap 8vo. [*W.*; *D. N. B.*, vol. 6, p. 234.] London, 1641

ASTREA, or the grove of beatitudes, dedicated to Lady M. Bedingfield. [By Edward Manning.] Fcap 8vo. [*W.*; Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] 1665

ASTROLOGER (the); a comedy: as it was once acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury Lane. [By James Ralph.] Pt 8vo. Pp. 84. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1744

ASTROLOGER (the) of the nineteenth century; or, compendium of astrology, geomancy, and occult philosophy. . . . By the members of the Mercurii, etc. [R— C— Smith, and others]. 22 numbers. 8vo. London, 1825

ASTROLOGERS (the) Bugg-beare: being a briefe description of many pitthy passages which were brought to passe on the 29 March. By L. P. [Laurence Price]. 4to. [Thomason's *Coll. of Tracts*, i., p. 865.] London, 1652

ASTROLOGICAL (the) ready reckoner and students' assistant. By Sepharial [Walter Gorn Old]. 8vo. Pp. 68. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1914]

ASTROLOGICAL (an) survey of the Great War. By Sepharial [Walter Gorn Old]. 8vo. London, 1914

ASTROLOGICAL (an) theological discourse upon this present great conjunction (the like whereof hath not (likely) been in some ages,) ushered in by a great comet; and so far, upon the heavens, the planets, and fixed stars, as is a necessary introduction into a distinct and full knowledg of the principal subject herein handled. [By Christopher Nesse.] 4to. Pp. 44. [Calamy's *Nonconf. Mem.*, Palmer's ed., iii., p. 442.] London, 1682

ΑΣΤΡΟΛΟΓΟΜΑΝΙΑ; the madnesse of astrologers: or an examination of Sir Christopher Heydons Booke, intituled A Defence of iudiciarie astrologie. Written neere vpon twenty yeares ago, by G. C. [George Carleton, Bishop of Chichester]; and by permission of the author set forth for the vse of such as might happily be misled by the Knights booke. Published by T. V. [Thomas Vicars], B. of D. 4to. Pp. 144. [Madan's *Oxf. Books*, i., p. 120.] London, 1624

ASTROLOGY asserted and vindicated. . . . By J. B. [J— Butler]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1680

ASTROLOGY. How to make and read your own horoscope. By "Sepharial" [Walter Gorn Old]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 132. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1905

ASTRONOMICAL and nautical tables, with precepts for finding the longitude and latitude of places by lunar distances, double altitudes, etc., and for solving the most useful problems in practical astronomy connected with the use of the nautical almanac; on principles for the most part entirely new, strictly accurate, and very easy to be applied in practice. By James Andrew, A.M. [Andrew Mackay]. 8vo. Pp. xxiii., 264. [*W.*] London, 1805

ASTRONOMICAL (an) description of the late comet, or blazing star, as it appeared in New England in 1664; together with a brief theological application thereof. By S. D. [Samuel Danforth]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Cambridge [New England], 1665

ASTRONOMICAL (an) diary, kalendar, or almanack, for the year of our Lord 1790. By Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq. [Benjamin West]. 12mo. Pp. 24. [Evans' *Amer. Bibl.*, vol. 7, p. 378.] Hartford [Conn.], [1789]

ASTRONOMY: Chambers's educational course. [By Alexander Bain.] Pt 8vo. Edinburgh, 1848

ASYLUM for fugitive pieces in prose and verse, not in any other collection; with several pieces never before published. [Collected by John Almon.] 4 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 1, p. 341.] London, 1785-9

AT a high price. From the German of Ernst Werner [Elizabeth Bürstenbinder]. By Mary Stuart Smith. Pt 8vo. Pp. 384. New York, 1897

AT any cost [a novel]. By Edward Garrett [Isabella Fyvie, later Mrs John R. Mayo]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 310. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1887

AT bay [a novel]. By Mrs Alexander [Mrs Alexander Hector, *née* Annie French]. Pt 8vo. London, 1893

AT Capri [a novel]. By Carl Detlef [Clara Bauer]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 80.] New York, 1875

AT her mercy [a novel]. By the author of *Lost Sir Massingberd*, etc. [James Payn]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1874

AT him again! or the fox without a tail; being another word for Mr Bulteel. By a member of the Church at Oxford [William Palmer, M.A., of Worcester College]. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] Oxford, 1832

AT home [a novel]. By the author of *English fashionables abroad* [Mrs C. D. Burdett]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. London, 1828

AT home and abroad; or, how to behave. By Mrs Manners [Mrs Cornelia Richards, *née* Bradley]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 183.] New York, 1853

AT home and abroad; or, memoirs of Emily de Cardonell. By the author of *Rome in the nineteenth century*, etc., a novel. [By Charlotte A. Waldie, later Mrs Eaton.] 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1831

AT home in the wilderness. By "The Wanderer" [John Keast Lord]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 303.] London, 1867

AT home with Tommy Atkins. By Callum Beg [J— C. O. Mack]. 8vo. London, 1901

AT last [a novel]. By Marion Harland [Mary Virginia Hawes, later Mrs Terhune]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*, ii., p. 1426.] New York, 1871

AT Lathom's siege [a tale]. By Sarah Tytler [Henrietta Keddie]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 112. London, 1902

AT market value [a novel]. By Cecil Power [Charles Grant Blairfindie Allen]. Pt 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 123.] London, 1894

AT odd moments [verse]. By Dum-Dum [Captain John Kendal, R.E.]. Fcap 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1901

AT opening doors. By Howe Benning [Mrs Mary H. Henry]. Pt 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 34.] Philadelphia, 1899

AT school and at sea; or, life and character at Harrow, in the Royal Navy, and in the trenches before Sebastopol. By Martello Tower [Francis Martin Norman, Commander in the Royal Navy]. Demy 8vo. Pp. 436. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1899

AT school with Troddles. By R. Andom [Alfred W. Barrett]. Cr 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1911

AT Stratford-on-Avon, 1597 [a play]; Roses [a poem]. [By W— Allingham.] 8vo. Pp. 4. Private print, N.D. [1886]

No separate title.

AT the altar [a novel]: translated [by Mrs Parker] from the German of E. Werner [Elisabeth Bürstenbinder]. 2 vols. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i.] London, 1878

AT the back of the moon. By A. Lunar Wray [Minot Judson Savage]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 176.] Boston, 1879

AT the Blue Bell Inn. By a son of the soil [Joseph Smith Fletcher]. Fcap 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Chicago, 1898

AT the Councillor's [a novel]. By Eugenie Marlitt [Eugenie John]; translated from the German. 8vo. London, 1877

Another translation (1876) has the title "In the Counsellor's house" (3 vols).

AT the dawn of a new reign: a study of modern Russia. By Stepniak [Sergie Michaelovitch Kravchinsky]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 360. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1905

AT the foot of the mountain; a story. . . . By Esmé Stuart [Amélie Claire Leroy]. Fcap 8vo. London, [1889]

AT the front. By Oliver Optic [William Taylor Adams]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 487. [Kirk's *Supp.*] Boston, 1897

AT the front; being a realistic record of a soldier's experiences in the Crimean War and Indian Mutiny. By one who was there [William Martin]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
Paisley, 1893
Second edition in 1915.

AT the gate of the fold: a country tale. By a son of the soil [Joseph Smith Fletcher]. Fcap 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*]
New York, 1896

AT the Red Glove [a novel]. [By Katharine S. Macquoid.] 8vo. Pp. 246. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, 1885

AT the siege of Quebec [a tale]. By James Otis [James Otis Kaler]. 8vo. Pp. 362. [Kirk's *Supp.*]
Philadelphia, 1897

AT the sign of the Fox. By Barbara [Mrs Mabel Osgood Wright], author of *The Garden of a Commuter's wife*, etc. Cr 8vo. Pp. 385. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1905

AT the sign of the Jack o' Lantern. By Myrtle Reed [Mrs —— M'Cullough]. 8vo. Pp. 358. London, 1905

AT the sign of the Reine Pédauque. By Anatole France [Jacques Anatole Thibault]: translated from the French. Demy 8vo. Pp. 284. London, 1912

AT the threshold. By Laura Dearborn [Nina Pictou]. Pt 8vo. London, 1893

AT the turn of the year; essays and nature thoughts. By Fiona Macleod [William Sharp]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 222. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1913

AT the world's mercy. By the author of *The House on the Marsh* [Florence Alice Price, later Mrs George E. James]. Cr 8vo. London, 1884

AT various times: a book of verses. By the author of *The Professor and other poems* [John H. Balfour Browne]. 8vo. Pp. xi., 151. London, 1910

AT war with herself. By Bertha M. Clay [Charlotte M. Braeme]. Fcap 8vo. New York, 1885

AT what cost; and other stories. By Hugh Conway [Frederick John Fargus]. 8vo. Pp. 173. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1885

ATALA, and other poems. By Gerald [Erasmus Henry Brodie].
London, N.D.

ATALANTA, and other poems. [By Robert Colvill.] 4to. Pp. 42. [*Brit. Mus.*] Edinburgh, 1780

ATALANTIS Major. [By Daniel Defoe.] 8vo. [Lee's *Defoe*, i., p. 177.]
1711
Printed in Olreeky, the chief city of the Northern part of Atalantis Major.

ATAXIÆ obstacvlvm; an answer to certain queries, dispersed in some parts of Glocestershire, entituled, Queries proposed to the serious consideration of those who impose upon others in things of divine and supernatural revelation, and persecute any upon the account of religion: with a desire of their candid and Christian resolution thereof. [By George Vernon, M.A., chaplain of All Souls.] 8vo. Pp. 16, 158. [*Bodl.*] London, 1677

ATELIER (the) du Lys; or, an art student in the reign of terror. By the authoress of *Mademoiselle Mori* [Margaret Roberts]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 358. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1877

ATHALIE; or, a Southern Villeggiatura: a winter tale. By Filia Ecclesiæ [Mrs Sarah Anne Dorsey, *née* Ellis]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 102.] Philadelphia, 1871

ΑΘΑΝΑΣΙΑ. A discourse inscribed to the memory of the princess Charlotte Augusta. By an under-graduate of the University of Oxford [Benjamin Bailey]. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1817

ATHANASIAN (the) Creed. By LL.D. [Sir John Bowring]. 8vo. Pp. 58. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1861

ATHANASIAN forgeries, impositions, and interpolations: collected chiefly out of Mr Whiston's writings. By a lover of truth, and of true religion [Wm. Whiston]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 115. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 61, p. 14.]
London, 1736

ATHANASION; second edition, with notes and corrections: also, miscellaneous poems. By the author of *Christian ballads*, etc. [Arthur Cleveland Coxe, D.D.]. Fcap 8vo. [Allibone's *Dict.*, i., p. 441.]
New York, 1842
The Dedication is signed "C."

ATHANASIUS, and other poems. By a Fellow of a College [William Bright, D.D.]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 76.
London, 1858

ATHEISM refuted; in a discourse to prove the existence of a God. [By Thomas Paine.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 43, p. 79.] London, 1798

ATHEISMS of geology: Sir C. Lyell, Hugh Miller, etc., confronted with the rocks. By J. A. S. [James Alexander Smith]. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*]
London, 1857

ATHEISMUS vapulans, against atheism and Polytheismus vapulans; or, there is but one God. [By William Towers, B.D.] 8vo. [Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*, iii., p. 736.] London, 1654

ATHEIST (the) invited to believe that there is a God. . . . By the ploughman [Robert Robinson]. 12mo. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 184.]
London, 1765

ATHELGIVA; a legendary tale. [By William Watkins.] 4to. [Newsam's *Poets of Yorkshire*, p. 116.]
London, 1778

ATHELSTAN [a tragedy]: as it is acted at the Theatre Royal in Drury-Lane. [By John Brown, D.D.] 8vo.
London, 1756

ATHELWOLD [a tragedy], in five acts. [By William Smith.] 8vo. [Allibone's *Dict.*, ii., p. 216.] London, 1842

ATHENAID (the) a poem. By the author of *Leonidas* [Richard Glover]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. London, 1787
The author's name appears in the advertisement of vol. III.

ATHENIAN Letters; or, the epistolary correspondence of an agent of the King of Persia, residing at Athens during the Peloponnesian war: containing the history of the times, in dispatches to the ministers of State at the Persian Court; besides Letters on various subjects between him and his friends. [Preface by the Hon. Charles Yorke.] 4 vols. 8vo. [Martin's *Cat.*]
London, private print, 1741-3
The following is a list of the authors and the initials with which they signed their Letters:—
P. Hon. Philip Yorke, Earl of Hardwicke; C. Hon. Charles Yorke; R. Rev. George Henry Rooke, D.D., Master of Christ's College, Cambridge; G. Dr John Green, Bishop of Lincoln; W. Daniel Wray, for some time Deputy-Teller of the Exchequer; H. Rev. Henry (or John) Heaton of Bennet College; E. Dr Heberden: [One letter only, on the Life, etc., of Hippocrates]; O. Henry Coventry, author of the Letters of Philemon to Hydaspes; L. Rev. John Lawry, Prebendary of Rochester; T. Mrs Catherine Talbot; B. Rev. Dr Thomas Birch; S. Rev. Dr Samuel Salter, Master of Charter House.
"Only twelve [copies] of this edition of 1741 were printed for presents to a few friends, under great injunctions of secrecy; this rare edition of 1741 contains some letters not to be found in the subsequent editions." From Mr Grenville's note to his copy in the British Museum.

ATHENIAN (the) Oracle: being an entire collection of all the valuable questions and answers in the old Athenian Mercuries: intermix'd with many cases in divinity, history, philosophy, mathematics, love, poetry; never before publish'd. To which is added, an alphabetical table for the speedy finding of any questions. By a member of the Athenian Society [John Dunton]. 4 vols. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 16, p. 237]. Third edition. 8vo.
London, 1728
To vol. IV. is prefix'd The history of the Athenian Society [by Charles Gildon], and An Essay upon learning.

ATHENIAN (the) Society unvail'd; or, their ignorance and envious abusing of the Quakers detected and reprehended. [By Joseph Wyeth.] Folio. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 45; ii., p. 965.] London, 1692
Signed "A Quaker."

ATHENIAN sport; or, two thousand paradoxes merrily argued, to amuse and divert the age: as, A paradox in praise of a paradox; Corporeal affections remain after separation; The eye beholds as much when it looks on a shilling, as when it speculates the whole heaven; Inconstancy is a most commendable virtue; Every man is corporally born twice; No man sees but he that is stark blind . . . And so on, to the defence of 2000 paradoxes (or pleasant theses) which seem strange, and contrary to the common opinion. With improvements from the Honourable Mr Boyle, Loak, Norris, Collier, Cowley, Dryden, Garth, Addison, and other illustrious wits. By a member of the Athenian Society [John Dunton]. 8vo. Pp. xxxii., 544. [*Bodl.*] London, 1707
The preface is signed "Philaret, a member of Athens."

ATHENS [a poem]: written for the Chancellor's medal, July 1824. [By T— Marshall.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
Cambridge, [1824]
Signed "T. M."

ATHEOS; or, tragedies of unbelief. [By Rev. Washington Frothingham.] 8vo. New York, 1863

ATHERTON; a tale of the last century. By the author of *Rank and Talent* [William Pitt Scargill]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 50, p. 398.]
London, 1830

ATHLETIC sports and manly exercises. By "Stonehenge" [John Henry Walsh, F.R.C.S.] and John George Wood, M.A. etc. With illustrations. 8vo. Pp. 477. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 59, p. 218.]
London, 1864

ATHLETICA; condensed manual on the practical theory of several branches of Athletics, with other useful information. By J. R. H. [James Ridgway Hakewill] and J. C. C. 8vo. [*Bodl.*]
Maidstone, 1871

ATHOL. By M. R. H. [Mrs Mary R. Higham]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 124.] New York, 1873

ATLANTIS; the antediluvian world illustrated. By Ignatius Donnelly [Edmund Boisgilbert]. Pt 8vo. Pp. x., 490. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, 1882

ATLAS (the) of prophecy; being the prophecies of Daniel and St John, with a simple exposition; and a series of maps and charts, exhibiting their fulfilment in the history of the Church and of the world. [By Robert Benton Seeley.] 4to. Pp. xiii., 230. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 51, p. 193.] London, 1849

ATOMIC consciousness; an explanation of supernatural manifestations. [By James Bathurst?] 8vo. Exeter, 1802

ATONEMENT by proxy. By Sarah Tytler [Henrietta Keddie]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 320. London, 1902

ATTACHÉ (the) in Madrid; or, sketches of the Court of Isabella II. [By Madame Frances Erskine Calderon de la Barca.] From the German. 8vo. New York, 1856

ATTACHÉ (the); or, Sam Slick in England. By the author of *The Clockmaker; or, sayings and doings of Sam Slick*, etc. [Thomas Chandler Haliburton]. 2 vols. Pt 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1843

ATTEMPT (an) at an analysis of the subjects of currency and the merits of the Bank of England. [By John Taylor, publisher.] 8vo. [Allibone's *Dict.*, ii., p. 2357.] London, 1832

ATTEMPT (an) at an illustration of the mystery of the Trinity. By a layman [Edward William Jeffreys]. 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 310.] Bath, 1878

ATTEMPT (an) at vocal English. [By Thomas Clark.] 8vo. [Robertson's *Aberd. Bibl.*] [Aberdeen, 1844]

ATTEMPT (an) for the explication of the phænomena observable in an experiment published by R. Boyle, touching the aire. By R. H. [Robert Hooke, M.D.]. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1661

ATTEMPT (an) to analyse the automaton chessplayer of Mr de Kempelen; with an easy method of imitating the movements of that celebrated figure. [By Robert Willis.] 8vo. London, 1821

ATTEMPT (an) to ascertain a theory for determining the value of funded property. [By —— Parker.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1809

ATTEMPT to estimate the increase of the number of poor during the interval of 1785 and 1803; and to point out the causes of it, including some observations on the depreciation of the currency. [By Thomas Pemberton.] 8vo. [*Gent. Mag.*, April 1833, p. 377.] London, 1812

ATTEMPT (an) to explain, on natural principles, the cures, alleged to be miraculous, of Miss Lalor and Mrs Stuart. By a physician [Sir Philip Crampton, Surgeon-General]. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] Dublin, 1823

ATTEMPT (an) to explain some of the Thirty-nine Articles on Scripture principles. [By Theophilus Lindsey, A.M.] 8vo. [*W.*; Darling's *Cyclop. Bibl.*] London, 1789

ATTEMPT (an) to explain the words, reason, substance, person, creeds, orthodoxy, Catholic Church, subscription, and Index Expurgatorius: to which are added, some reflections, miscellaneous observations, quotations, and queries, on the same subjects. By a Presbyter of the Church of England [William Robertson, D.D.]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. xii., 248. London, 1766

To an edition published in 1767, the author adds a letter, with his name, addressed to the Bishop of Ferns.

ATTEMPT (an) to promote true love and unity between the Church of England and the Dissenters who are Calvinists, of the Baptist, Independant, and Presbyterian perswasions; by setting down the Thirty-nine Articles of the aforesaid Church in one column and the Articles of Faith of those Dissenters in another. . . . [By Jonathan Warne.] 8vo. Pp. x., 88. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 162.] London, 1741

ATTEMPT (an) to prove that every species of Patronage is foreign to the nature of the Church; and, that any modifications, which either have been, or ever can be proposed, are insufficient to regain, and secure her in the possession of the liberty, wherewith Christ hath made her free. In six dissertations; with an introduction, wherein the unhappy conditions, to which the Church of Scotland is reduced, by the present ecclesiastic management, is represented as the reason of the present undertaking. . . . By a friend to the natural and religious rights of mankind [William Graham, Anti-burgher minister at Whitehaven]. 8vo. Pp. 160. Edinburgh, 1768

The authorship is acknowledged by the writer in "A candid vindication of the Secession Church" (Newcastle, 1790).

ATTEMPT (an) to reconcile all differences between the present Fellows and Licentiates of the Royal College of Physicians in London: in which are laid down, the grievances complained of by the Licentiates; a proposal to redress those grievances; with some reflections on the said proposal. [By Edward Hody.] 8vo.
London: [1753?]

ATTEMPT (an) to restore Scripture forms of worship; or a friendly dialogue between a common Unitarian Christian and an Athanasian. . . . [By Rev. William Hopkins, B.A.] Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 27, p. 339.]
Worcester, 1765
Later editions appeared in 1784 and 1787.

ATTEMPT (an) to shew that America must be known to the ancients; made at the request, and to gratify the curiosity of an inquisitive gentleman: to which is added an Appendix. . . . By an American Englishman, pastor of a Church in Boston, New-England [Samuel Mather]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 35. [Evans' *Amer. Bibl.*, vol. 4, p. 374.]
Boston, 1773

ATTEMPT (an) to shew that the knowledge of God has in all ages been derived from revelation or tradition, not from nature. [By James Paton, D.D., minister at Craig.] 8vo. Pp. 131. [Scott's *Fasti.*] Glasgow, 1773
Erroneously ascribed by some to Dr Findlay of Glasgow.

ATTEMPT (an) to shew the folly and danger of Methodism; in a series of essays first published in the weekly paper called the *Examiner*, and now enlarged with a preface and additional notes. By the editor of the *Examiner* [James Henry Leigh Hunt]. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1809

ATTEMPT (an) to shew the justice and expediency of substituting an income or property tax for the present taxes, or part of them; as affording the most equitable, the least injurious, and (under the modified procedure suggested therein,) the least obnoxious mode of taxation. [By Benjamin Sayer.] 8vo. Pp. xi., 428. [M'Cull. *Lit. of Pol. Econ.*, p. 339.]
London, 1833

ATTEMPT (an) towards a character of the late Mr John Mucklow, who died the 24th of April 1753. [By Samuel Willson.] 4to. [*Bodl.*]
London, 1753

ATTEMPT (an) towards an apology for his R. H. the D[uke of Cumberland]: a satire. [By R. Bentley.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1751

ATTEMPT (an) towards an international language. By Dr Esperanto [Dr —— Lamenhof]. Translated from the German by H. Phillips. 8vo. [*Lib. Journ.*, xiv., p. 426.] New York, 1889

ATTEMPT (an) towards the character of the royal martyr King Charles I. from authentic vouchers; address'd to [Alured Clarke] the author of An Essay towards the character of Her late Majesty Caroline, Queen Consort of Great Britain, etc. With an appendix. . . . [By Zachary Grey.] 8vo. Pp. 76. [*Bodl.*; *D. N. B.*, vol. 23, p. 219.] London, 1738

ATTEMPTE (an) to rescue that aunciente English poet and playwrighte, Maister Williaume Shakespere, from the maney errours, faulsely charged on him, by certaine new-fangled wittes; and to let him speak for himself, as right well he wotteth, when freede from the many careless mistakeings, of the heedless first imprinters, of his workes. By a gentleman, formerly of Grey's-Inn [John Holt]. 8vo. Pp. 94. [*Bodl.*] London, 1749

ATTEMPTS at poetry. By Ebn Osn [Benjamin Stephenson]. Fcap 8vo. [Upcott and Shoberl's *Biog. Dict.*, p. 331.] London, 1807

ATTEMPTS at sketching. By the authoress of *Things old and new* [Lucy Emra, later Mrs Croggon]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Bristol, 1846

ATTENTION! Or new thoughts on a serious subject; being an inquiry into the Excise Laws of Connecticut, addressed to the Freemen of the State. By a private Citizen [Noah Webster, jun.]. 8vo. Pp. 18. [Evans' *Amer. Bibl.*, vol. 7, p. 377.]
Hartford, 1789

ATTERBURYANA; being miscellanies of the late Bishop of Rochester. . . . By Philaretus [Edmund Curll]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 13, p. 330.]
London, 1727

ATTESTATION (an) of many learned, godly, and famous divines, lightes of religion, and pillars of the Gospell, justifying this doctrine, viz., That the Church-government ought to bee alwayes with the peoples free consent. [By Henry Jacob.] Fcap 8vo. [Dexter's *Cong. Bibl.*]
N.P. [Middleburg?], 1613

ATTESTATION (an) to Divine Truth; in which are pointed out the universal love of the Deity, the display of His wisdom, the most certain truth and high importance of the ground of the

mystery of nature and grace opened in the Teutonic Philosopher [Jacob Behmen]. . . . By George Ward. 4to. Pp. 52. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1770

ATTIC (the) boarders [a tale]. By Raymond Jacberns [Georgina M. Selby Ash]. 8vo. London, 1909

ATTIC fragments, of characters, customs, opinions, and scenes. By the author of *Modern Athens* [Robert Mudie]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 379. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 39, p. 263.] London, 1825

ATTILA [a romance]. By the author of *The Gipsy* [George P. R. James]. 3 vols. Pt 8vo. London, 1837

ATTILA, my Attila! [a play]. By Michael Field [Katharine H. Bradley and Edith E. Cooper]. 8vo. Pp. 107. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1898

ATTORNEY'S (the) practice in the Court of King's Bench; or, an introduction to the knowledge of the practice of that Court as it now stands under the regulation of several late Acts of Parliament, rules and determinations of the said Court. . . . By a gentleman of the Inner Temple [Robert Richardson]. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] In the Savoy, 1739

ATTOURNEY'S (the) Academy: or the manner and form of proceeding practically upon any suite, plaint, or action whatsoever, in any Court of Record within the Kingdom, especially in the great Courts of Westminster. [By Thos. Powel.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1630

AUBREY. By the author of *Emilia Wyndham*, etc. [Mrs Anne Marsh-Caldwell]. 3 vols. Pt 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 36, p. 219.] London, 1854

AUCKLAND, the Capital of New Zealand, and the country adjacent; including some account of the gold discovery in New Zealand. [By William Swainson, Attorney-General of New Zealand.] 8vo. Pp. xii., 163. [Collier's *Lit. Hist. of N.Z.*, p. 58.] London, 1853

AUCTION (the); a town eclogue. By the Honourable Mr —— [William Combe]. 4to. [*Gent. Mag.*, May 1852, p. 469.] London, 1778

AUCTION Bridge: an elementary handbook on the game. By Professor Louis Hoffmann [Angelo John Lewis]. 8vo. 12mo. Pp. 70. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1912

AUCTION Bridge and Royal Auction: reviewed and explained by "Badsworth" [Lyndsay Lister]. New edition. 8vo. Pp. 304. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, 1913

AUDEOGRAPHY; the new Shorthand, or the art of registering on delivery the utterances of the human voice. By Digamma [Francis H. Valpy]. 4to. Pp. 112 (lithographed). [Westby-Gibson's *Bibl. of Shorthand*, p. 223.] London, N.D. [1885]

AUDI alteram partem; letters of a representative to his constituents. [By Thomas Perronet Thompson, M.A., M.P.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 56, p. 226.] London, 1858

AUDIBLENESS (the) of thought demonstrated, and its use explained. By Alethinos [Rev. Hardinge Furenzo Ivers]. 8vo. London, 1866

AUDREY Ferris [a novel]. By Frances A. Gerard [Geraldine Fitzgerald]. Cr 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1889

AUGUSTA Triumphans; or, the way to make London the most flourishing City in the universe. . . . [By Daniel Defoe.] 8vo. [Wilson's *Life of Defoe.*] London, 1728

AULA Lucis; or, the house of light: a discourse written in the year 1651. By S. N. [Thomas Vaughan], a modern speculator. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 56. [Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*, iii., p. 724.] London, 1652

The author has given the last letters of his name, instead of the initials.

AULD Ayr. Sketches and Reminiscences of Ayr in the beginning of the nineteenth century. [By J— M— Ferguson.] 8vo. Edinburgh, 1860

AULD Drainie and Brownie. By the author of *Rob Lindsay and his school* [William MacGillivray, W.S.]. Fcap 8vo. [*Sig. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1908

AULD Fernie's son [a tale]. By the author of *The Chorister brothers* [Mrs Mary Disney Leith]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1880

AULD lang syne. By the author of *The Wreck of the "Grosvenor"* [William Clark Russell]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1878

AULICUS coquinariæ; or a vindication in answer to a pamphlet, entituled The Court and character of King James. Pretended to be penned by Sir A. W. [Sir Anthony Weldon] and published since his death, 1650. [By William Saunderson.] 8vo. Pp. 213. [*Bodl.*] London, 1650

Ascribed also to William Anderson and to Peter Heylin.

AULICUS his dream, of the King's sudden comming to London. [By Francis Cheynell.] 4to. Pp. 6. [*Brit. Mus.*; *D. N. B.*, vol. 10, p. 224.] London, 1644

AULICUS his hve and cry sent forth after Britanicvs, who is generally reported to be a lost man. [By Francis Cheynell.] 4to. Pp. 6. [*Brit. Mus.*; *Bodl.*]
London: Printed in the dismall yeare of Britanicus, 1045
Ascribed also to Sir John Birkenhead.

AUNCIENT (ye) drama of Red Riding Hood, and ye wicked wolf. [By Miss J. Simpson.] 8vo. Private print.
N.P., N.D.

AUNCIENT (the) order, societie and unitie laudable of Prince Arthure, and his knightly armory of the Round Table: with a three-fold assertion friendly in favour and furtherance of English archery at this day. Translated and collected by R. R. [Richard Robinson]. 4to. [*W.*; Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*]
London, 1583

AUNSWERE (an) to the Treatise of the crosse [by John Martiall]: wherin ye shal see by the plaine and undoubted word of God, the vanities of men disproved: by the true and godly Fathers of the Church, the dreames and dotages of other controlled: and by lawfull counsels, conspiracies overthrowen. Reade and regarde. [By James Calfhill.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*]
London, 1565

AUNT Agnes: or the why and the wherefore of life. An autobiography by a clergyman's daughter [Selina Gaye]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i. p. 63.]
London, N.D. [1810]

AUNT Atta; a tale for little nephews and nieces. By the author of *Tales of Kirkbeck*, etc. [Henrietta Louisa Farrer, later Mrs Sidney Lear]. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1850

AUNT Augusta in Egypt. By J. E. Buckrose [Mrs Falconer Jameson]. Fcap 8vo.
London, 1915

AUNT Bell, the good fairy of the family. . . . By Henley I. Arden [Henrietta Knight]. 8vo. Pp. 176. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1890

AUNT Billy, and other sketches. By Alyn Yates Keith [Mrs Eugenia L. Morris]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 139. [*Amer. Lib. Cat.*]
Boston, 1890

AUNT Carry's ballads for children. [By Mrs Caroline E. S. Maxwell, *nee* Sheridan-Norton.] 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 51.]
London, 1847

AUNT Charlotte's evenings at home with the poets. [By Charlotte Mary Yonge]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 54.]
London, 1881

AUNT Dorothy's tale; or Geraldine Morton. [By Lady Georgiana M. L. Chatterton, *née* Iremonger.] 2 vols. Pt 8vo. [Courtney's *Secrets*, p. 57.]
London, 1837

AUNT Dorothy's will. By Cycla, author of *Passing clouds*, etc. [Helen Clacy]. 2 vols. 8vo.
London, 1860
The pseudonym is an anagram of the family name.

AUNT Edith, or, love to God the best motive. . . . [By J. Macgowan.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1852

AUNT Edna [a tale]. By the author of *Clary's confirmation*, etc. [F— E. Reade]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, [1886]

AUNT Effie's gift to the nursery. [By Mrs Hawkshaw.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1854
Ascribed also to Mrs Saxby, *née* Jane Euphemia Browne.

AUNT Effie's rhyme for little children; with twenty-four illustrations by H. K. Browne. [By Mrs Hawkshaw]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, [1852]
Ascribed also to Mrs Saxby.

AUNT Fanny's Pictorial alphabet. [By Mrs Frances Dana Gage, *née* Barker.] 4to. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 98.]
London, 1886

AUNT Friendly's coloured picture-books. [By Mrs Sarah S. Baker, *née* Tuthill.] 8vo.
London, [1868]

AUNT Friendly's Sunday keepsake. By the author of *A keepsake for the Young* [Mrs Sarah S. Baker, *née* Tuthill]. 8vo.
London, 1871

AUNT Hannah and Martha and John [a tale]. By Pansy [Mrs Isabella M. Alden] and Mrs C. M. Livingston. Pp. v., 432.
London, 1890

AUNT Hercules: an original comedy. By Sir Charles Rockingham [Philippe Ferdinand Auguste de Rohan-Chabot, Count de Jarnac]. 8vo. Pp. 42. [*Brit. Mus.*]
Worksop, 1867

AUNT Johnnie [a novel.] By John Strange Winter [Mrs Henrietta E. V. Stannard, *née* Palmer]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 312.
New York, 1893

AUNT Judy's tales. [By Mrs Margaret Scott Gatty.] Fcap 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*, p. 655.]
London, 1861

AUNT Kitty's tales. [By Maria Jane M'Intosh.] 8vo. [Allibone's *Dict.*, ii.]
New York, 1841

AUNT Louisa's golden gift. [By Mrs Richard Valentine.] 4to. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 174.]
New York, 1879

AUNT Louisa's stories. [By Mrs Richard Valentine.] 4to.
Philadelphia, 1877

AUNT Mabel; a tale for the young. By Lillie [Eliza Mumford]. 8vo.
Chichester, 1867

AUNT Maddy's diamonds. By Harriet Myrtle [Mrs Lydia F. F. Miller]. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1864

AUNT Margaret's trouble. By a new writer [Frances Eleanor Ternan, later Mrs Trollope]. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1866-70

AUNT Mary's bran pie [a novel]. By the author of *St Olave's*, etc. [Eliza Tabor, later Mrs Stephenson]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1875

AUNT Mary's tales. [By Mary Robson, later Mrs Hughes.] Fcap 8vo.
London, 1818

AUNT Nabby papers. By Mrs Peleg Newsby [Mrs Abigail A. Evans]. 8vo. [*Lib. Jo.*, xiii., p. 389.] Boston, 1888

AUNT Patty's paying guests [a story]. By Eglanton Thorne [Emily Charlton]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 254. London, 1906

AUNT Patty's scrap-bag. [By Caroline Lee Whiting, later Mrs Hentz.] Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 226.] New York, 1846

AUNT Rachel's letters about water, ice, and steam. . . . [By Caroline Ann Martineau.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1865

AUNT Ruth; or, persecuted, not forsaken. By Martha Farquharson [Martha Finley]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 99.]
Philadelphia, N.D. [1854]

AUNT Sally's life. [By Mrs Margaret Scott Gatty.] 8vo. London, 1865

AUNT Sarah and the War; a tale of transformations. [By Wilfrid Meynell.] Cr 8vo. Pp. 96. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1916

AUNT Sarah's sketches. By H. S. G. [Mrs H— S. Grosvenor]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 63.]
Boston, 1855

AUNT Sophie's stories. By S. S. S. [Sophia S. Simpson]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 258.]
Boston, 1859

AUNT'S (an) advice to a niece; in a letter to Miss ——. [By Mary Bosanquet.] Fcap 8vo. Leeds, 1780

AUREA dicta. The King's gracious words for the Protestant religion of the Church of England; collected from His Majestie's letters, speeches, declarations, directions, and answers. To which is added, Salus populi suprema lex. [By Clement Barksdale.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1681

AUREÆ sententiæ: select sentences, transcribed from . . . other writers. By T. S. [Thomas Stratton]. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1768

AURELIA. The paragon of pleasure and princely delights: contayning the seven days solace (in Christmas holydayes) of Madona Aurelia, Queene of the Christmas Pastimes. By G. W. [George Whetstone], Gent. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1593

AURELIA; or the contest: an heroi-comic poem, in four cantos. By the author of *Modern manners* [Samuel Hoole]. 4to. Pp. vii., 77. [*Adv. Lib.*]
London, 1783

AURETTE'S husband: from the French of Henri Gréville [Madame Alice Marie Celeste Fleury Durand]. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Chicago, 1892

AUREUS; or, the life and opinions of a sovereign, written by himself. [By Peregrine Oakley, of Brighton.] Cr 8vo. London, 1824

AURICULAR confession in the Protestant Episcopal Church. . . . By a Protestant Episcopalian [Francis Lister Hawke]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 241.]
New York, 1850

AURICULAR confession not the rule of the Church of England: a letter to the Lord Bishop of Exeter, in respect to the recent enquiry at the Royal Hotel, Plymouth. By Presbyter Anglicanus [Joseph Hemington Harris]. Pt 8vo. [*Olphar Hamst*, p. 103.]
London, 1852

AURICULAR confession proved to be contrary to Scripture. By the Rev. —— M.A. [Rev. George Fitzgerald Gallaher, M.A.] 8vo. London, 1875

AURICULAR confession. Six letters in answer to the attacks of [the Rev. W. S. Bricknell] one of the city lecturers on the Catholic principle of private confession to a priest; in which are embodied some of the principal testimonies as well of the primitive Fathers as of the highest Anglican authorities in favour of that practice. By Academicus [Charles Seager, M.A.]. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] Oxford, 1842

AURIEL; and other stories. By Ruth Elliott [Lillie Peck]. 8vo. Pp. 127. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1883]

AURIFEROUS drifts in Australasia; or, the cause and its continuity of the great geological convulsions, and the theory of the origin and position of auriferous drifts. [By J— Wood Beilby.] 8vo. [*Lib. of Col. Inst.*]
Melbourne, 1868

AURIFODIANA; or, adventures in the gold region. By Cantell A. Bigley [George W. Peck]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 35.] New York, 1849

AURORA: a volume of verse. By A. A. and A. M. [Alaric Alfred Watts, and Anna Mary Howitt, afterwards Watts.] 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1875

AURORA and the Prince [a tale]; by Don Juan Perez de Montalvan: Oronta, the Cyprian Virgin [a poem], by Signr. Girolamo Preti: translated by T. S., Esq. [Thomas Stanley]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 111. [Thomason's *Coll. of Tracts*, i., p. 581.] London, 1647

"Oronta" has a separate title and pagination.

AURORA borealis academica: Aberdeen University appreciations, 1860-89. [Edited by Peter John Anderson, LL.B.] 8vo. Aberdeen, 1899

AURORA Floyd [a novel]. By the author of *Lady Audley's Secret* [Mary Elizabeth Braddon, later Mrs John Maxwell]. 8vo. London, 1864

AURUNGZEBE; or, a tale of Alraschid. [By John Ainslie.] 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1833

AUSTIN Friars [a novel]. By F. G. Trafford [Mrs Charlotte Eliza Lawson Riddell]. 3 vols. Cr 8vo. [*D. N. B., Supp. II.*, vol. 3, p. 193.] London, 1870

AUSTIN (the) prize [a tale]. By the author of *Six months in the fourth*, etc. [Andrea Home]. Pt 8vo. London, [1896]

AUSTRALIA; a popular account of its physical features, inhabitants, natural history, and productions; with the history of its colonization. [By George Frederick Angas.] 8vo. London, 1865

Signed "F. G. A."

AUSTRALIA; a prize poem, recited in Rugby School, 9th June 1843. [By Henry Haistwell Hardy.] 8vo. Pp. 10. [*Brit. Mus.*] Rugby, 1843

AUSTRALIA, and other poems. By Jack Ketch [Thomas Kibble Harvey]. Pt 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 157.] London, 1824

AUSTRALIA as it is; or, facts and features, sketches and incidents of Australia and Australian life, with notices of New Zealand. By a clergyman thirteen years resident in the interior of New South Wales [John Morison]. 8vo. Pp. xiii., 286. [Barton's *Lit. of N.S. Wales.*] London, 1867

AUSTRALIA Felix; or, Sir Valiant Love: a drama. [By Alexander Cameron.] 8vo. Pp. 72. Sydney, 1892

AUSTRALIA; rural and city Life. By Old Boomerang [John Richard Houlding]. Pt 8vo. [*Lib. of Col. Inst.*] London, 1870

AUSTRALIAN capers; or, Christopher Cockle's Colonial experience. By "Old Boomerang" [John Richard Houlding]. Fcap 8vo. [Barton's *Lit. of N. S. Wales*, p. 115.] London, 1867

AUSTRALIAN (an) girl [a novel]. [By Mrs Alick Macleod.] 3 vols. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1890

AUSTRALIAN gossip and story. By "The globe trotter" [Robert Macmillan]. 8vo. [*Lib. of Col. Inst.*] Sydney, N.S.W., 1895

AUSTRALIAN (an) heroine. By R. Murray Prior [Mrs R. M. Praed, *née* Campbell]. 3 vols. Pt 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] London, 1880

AUSTRALIAN land-bar harbours and rivers; with hints on the sea defences of Melbourne. By Tom Cringle [William Walker]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 38.] Melbourne, 1866

AUSTRALIAN rough-riders. By Rolf Boldrewood [Thomas Alexander Browne]. 8vo. [*Lib. of Col. Inst.*, 1905.] Melbourne, 1894

AUSTRALIAN (the) sketch-book. By S. T. G. [S— T— Gill]. Oblong 4to. Melbourne, N.D., [1865]

AUSTRALIAN tales, and sketches from real life. By Old Boomerang, author of *Australian capers; or, Christopher Cockle's colonial experience*, etc. [John Richard Houlding]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 411. [Barton's *Lit. of N. S. Wales.*] London, 1868

AUSTRALIA'S Goldfield's place in "Latter Day" world history. By a pioneer prospector and physicist [J— Wood Beilby]. 8vo. [*Lib. of Col. Inst.*, Supp. I., p. 68.] Melbourne, 1897

AUSTRIA and Central Italy. [By M. T. Stapleton, Baron Beaumont.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1849

AUSTRIA as it is; or, sketches of Continental Courts. By an eye-witness [Karl Postel, later Charles Sealsfield]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1828

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN (the) Empire. . . . A political sketch of men and events from 1866 to 1870. [By Baron de Worms.] 8vo. London, 1870

AUT Diabolus aut Nihil; and other tales. By X. L. [Julian Field]. Cr 8vo. Pp. xi., 303. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1894

AUTHENTIC (an) account of a late negotiation for the purpose of obtaining the disfranchisement of Cranbourne Chace; with an Appendix. [By George Rivers, Lord Rivers.] 4to. Pp. 87. [*Brit. Mus.*; Mayo's *Bibl. Dors.*, p. 140.] [London], 1791

AUTHENTIC (an) account of Mr Canning's policy with respect to the constitution of Portugal, in reply to [Frederick James Lamb's] "Observations on the papers submitted to Parliament upon the subject of the affairs of Portugal." [By Augustus G. Stapleton, with guidance by Lady Canning, and revision by Charles Greville.] 8vo. [Courtney's *Secrets*, p. 173.] London, 1850

AUTHENTIC accounts of the history and price of wheat, bread, malt, etc., from the coming in of William the Conqueror to Michaelmas, 1745. . . . [By John Penkethman.] 4to.
London, 1748

A reprint of the 1638 edition, with continuation by the editor, who modified the title: see "Artachthos . . ."

AUTHENTIC details of the Valdenses, in Piemont and other countries; with abridged translations of "L'Histoire des Vaudois," par Bresse, and La Rentrée glorieuse, d'Henri Arnaud, with the ancient Valdensian catechism. To which are subjoined original letters, written during a residence among the Vaudois of Piemont and Wirtemberg, in 1825. [By Charles Holte Bracebridge.] Illustrated by etchings. 8vo.
London, 1827

AUTHENTIC documents relative to the miraculous cure of Winefrid White, of the town of Wolverhampton, at Holywell in Flintshire, 28th June 1805; with observations thereon by J. M. [John Milner], D.D., V.A., etc. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 40. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 38, p. 16.]
London, 1806

AUTHENTIC (an) historical memoir of the Schuylkill Fishing Company of the State in Schuylkill; from its establishment on that romantic stream, near Philadelphia, in the year 1732, to the present time. By a member [William Milnor, junior]. Pp. viii., 127. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 186.]
Philadelphia, 1830

AUTHENTIC (the) history of Doctor Hellebore. By Dr Hellebore [Charles Lucas, M.P.]. 12mo. Dublin, 1754

AUTHENTIC (an) history of the professors of painting, sculpture, and architecture, who have practised in Ireland; involving original letters from Sir Joshua Reynolds, which prove him to have been illiterate. To which are added, memoirs of the Royal Academicians. . . . By Anthony Pasquin, Esq. [John Williams]. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*; *D. N. B.*, vol. 21, p. 310]. [London], N.D. [1796]

Other works of this author are also pseudonymous, or anonymous. He brought an action in the law-courts against William Gifford, who, in the "Baviad," had severely censured his writings, but he lost his case.

AUTHENTIC memoirs of the life of Richard Mead, M.D. [By Matthew Maty, M.D.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*]
London, 1755

AUTHENTIC memoirs of William Augustus Bowles, Esquire, Ambassador from the united nations of Creeks and Cherokees, to the Court of London. [By Captain Benjamin Baynton, of the Provincial American troops.] Fcap 8vo. [*W.*] London, 1791

AUTHENTIC (an) narrative of four years' residence at Tongataboo, one of the Friendly Islands, in the South Sea, by —— who went thither in the *Duff*, under Captain Wilson, in 1796 [George Veeson, or Vason]. With an appendix, by an eminent writer. 8vo. Pp. 234. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1810

AUTHENTIC (an) narrative of some remarkable and interesting particulars in the life of . . . [Rev. John Newton], communicated in a series of letters to the Rev. Th. Haweis, Rector of Aldwinckle. Fourth edition. [By Rev. John Newton.] Fcap 8vo.
London, 1775

Afterwards included in Collected Works (Edinburgh, 1832, 1838).

AUTHENTIC (an) narrative of the dissensions and debates in the Royal Society: containing the speeches at large of Dr Horsley, Dr Maskelyne, Mr Maseres, Mr Poore, Mr Glenie, Mr Watson, and Mr Maty. [By Samuel Horsley, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 154. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 27, p. 384.]
London, 1784

AUTHENTIC (an) narrative of the late extraordinary proceedings at Cambridge, against the W . . . r [Westminster] Club. [By Thomas Francklin, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 62. [Bartholomew's *Camb. Books.*] London, 1751

Sometimes attributed to Thomas Ansell.

AUTHENTIC (an) narrative of the loss of His Majesty's ship *Lichfield*, Captain Barton, on the coast of Africa; with some account of the sufferings of the Captain and the surviving part of the crew. . . . By a Lieutenant [—— Sutherland]. Fcap 8vo.
London, 1760

AUTHENTIC (an) narrative of the oppressions of the islanders of Jersey; to which is prefixed, a succinct History of the military actions, constitution, laws, customs, and commerce of that island. [By Dr John Shebbeare.] 2 vols. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 52, p. 3.]
London, 1771

AUTHENTIC narrative of the proceedings of H.M.'s squadron under Sir Horatio Nelson, from its sailing from Gibraltar to the Battle of the Nile. By an Officer of rank in the squadron [Rear-Admiral Sir Edward Berry]. Second edition. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 4, p. 396.] London, 1798

AUTHENTIC (an) narrative of the proceedings of the expedition [against Buenos Ayres] under command of Brigadier-General Crawfurd. By an officer of the expedition [Lieut.-General John Whitelocke]. 8vo.
London, 1808 [1807]

AUTHENTIC (the) records of the Court of England, for the last seventy years. [By Lady Anne Hamilton.] 8vo. Pp. vii., 395. [*Bodl.*]
London, 1832

Another edition enlarged, in two volumes, was published in the same year, with the title of "Secret history of the Court of England, from the accession of George III., to the death of George IV.; including, among other important matters, full particulars of the mysterious death of the Princess Charlotte."

AUTHENTIC (an) statement of all the facts relative to Nootka Sound. . . . By Argonaut [John Etches]. 8vo.
London, 1790

AUTHENTICITY (the) of the first and second chapters of St Matthew's Gospel vindicated. [By Johann Caspar Velthusen]. In answer to a treatise [by John Williams, LL.D.] intitled "A Free enquiry into the authenticity of the first and second chapters of St Matthew's Gospel." 8vo. London, 1771

AUTHENTICK (an) account of several things done and agreed upon by the [non-subscribing] Dissenting ministers lately assembled at Salters-Hall. . . . [Prepared by Benjamin Grosvenor, D.D.] 8vo. [Wilson's *Hist. of Diss. Churches*, i., p. 353.] London, 1719

AUTHOR (the) [a poem]. [By Charles Churchill]. 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 10, p. 312.] London, 1764

AUTHOR (an) in Wonderland (1914-18). By Keble Howard [John Keble Bell]. Demy 8vo. Pp. 231. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1919

AUTHOR (the) of Junius ascertained; from direct proofs. [By George Chalmers.] 8vo. Pp. vi., 148.
Edinburgh, 1819

AUTHOR (the) of the Lawful prejudices against an incorporating Union with England [James Webster] defended: in answer to a pamphlet [by Daniel Defoe] entituled, The Dissenters in England vindicated from some reflexions in a late pamphlet entituled, Lawful prejudices, etc. [By James Webster.] 4to. [Scott's *Fasti.*]
Edinburgh, 1707

AUTHORISED (the) Version of the Old Testament Scriptures revised, condensed, corrected, and reformed. [By Alexander Vance.] 8vo. Pp. xxii., 466. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1858

AUTHORITIES for the life of Herbert de Losinga. [By Edward Meyrick Goulburn.] 2 parts. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Norwich, N.D. [1880?]
Signed "E. M. G."

AUTHORITIES (the) on the Great Rebellion compared. [By Charles R. L. Fletcher.] Folio. Pp. 14. Oxford, [1889]

AUTHORITY abused by the Vindication of the last year's transactions, and the abuses detected; with inlargements upon some particulars more briefly touched in the Reflections upon the occurrences of last year. Together with some notes upon another Vindication [by Sir Bartholomew Shower], entituled, The third and last part of the magistracy and government of England vindicated. By the author of the *Reflections* [Edward Stephens]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1690

AUTHORITY and conscience: a free debate on the tendency of dogmatic theology, and on the characteristics of faith. Edited by Conway Morel [Charles Zachary Macaulay]. 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1871

AUTHORITY (the) of Parliament for the Royal Injunctions, A.D. 1547. By C. L. [Hon. Colin Lindsay.] 8vo. Pp. 7. London, N.D. [1865]

AUTHORITY (the) of Scripture, with respect to addressing prayer and worship to the Lord Jesus Christ. By Herman Heinfetter [Frederick Parker], author of *Rules for ascertaining the sense conveyed in ancient Greek manuscripts*, etc. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1843

AUTHORITY (the) of the Church in matters of religion. [By Edward Synge, D.D.] 8vo. London, 1718

Afterwards included in his collected works (vol. 3).

AUTHORITY (the) of the Magistrate, about religion, discussed, in a rebuke to [Samuel Parker] the prefacer of a late book of Bishop Bramhalls; being a confutation of that mishapen tenent, of the Magistrates authority over the conscience in the matters of religion. . . . By J. H. [John Humphrey]. 8vo. Pp. 135. [Calamy's *Nonconf. Mem.*, Palmer's ed., iii., p. 193.] London, 1672

AUTHORS and books. [By Clement Barksdale.] Folio. [*Bodl.*] N.P., N.D.

Signed "C. B.," and said by Wood to have been published in the middle of March 1684-5.

AUTHORS and publishers; a manual of suggestions for beginners in literature. . . . [By G— H. Putnam.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, 1883

AUTHOR'S (an) conduct to the public stated, in the behaviour of Dr William Cullen. [By John Murray, the publisher.] 8vo. Pp. ii., 41. London, 1784

AUTHOR'S (the) farce; and the pleasures of the town: as acted at the theatre in the Hay-Market. Written by Scriblerus Secundus [Henry Fielding]. 8vo. Pp. 69. [*Bodl.*] London, 1730

AUTHOR'S (the) handbook; a complete guide to the art and system of publishing on commission. [By Edward Churton, publisher.] 8vo. London, 1844

AUTHOR'S (an) love: the unpublished letters of Prosper Merimée's Inconnue. By D. T. S. [Elizabeth Balch]. Cr 8vo. London, 1892

AUTHOR'S (the) progress; or, the literary book of the road. By Adam Lorimer [William Lorimer Watson]. Cr 8vo. Pp. iv., 276. Edinburgh, 1906

AUTHORSHIP [a tale]. By a New Englander over the Sea [John Neal]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 203.] Boston, 1830

AUTO da fe; and other essays. By the author of *Essays in paradox* [John H. Balfour Browne]. 8vo. London, 1902

AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL memoirs of the early life and service of a Field Officer on the retired list of the Indian army [David Price, Major]. 8vo. [Edwards' *Cat.*] London, 1839

AUTOBIOGRAPHIES of Industrial school children. [By William Watson.] Pt 8vo. London, 1865

AUTOBIOGRAPHY (an): being passages from a life now progressing in the city of Boston. By R. L. B. [Harriet G— Storer]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*, ii., p. 1397.] Cambridge, Mass., 1871

AUTOBIOGRAPHY (an). By Senex [Robert Reid]. 8vo. [*Mitchell Lib.*] Glasgow, 1884

AUTOBIOGRAPHY (the) of a beggar boy; in which will be found related the numerous trials, hard struggles, and vicissitudes of a strangely chequered life; with glimpses of social and political history over a period of fifty years. [By James Dawson Burn.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1855

AUTOBIOGRAPHY (the) of a charwoman. By Annie Wakeman [Mrs L. A. Lathrop]. 8vo. Pp. 316. London, 1900

AUTOBIOGRAPHY of a child [an Irish story]. [By Hannah Lynch.] 8vo. Pp. 306. [S. J. Brown's *Ireland in Fiction*, p. 151.] Edinburgh, 1899

AUTOBIOGRAPHY (the) of a Cornish rector. By the late James Hamley Tregenna [Rev. Robert Bateman Paul, M.A.]. 2 vols. 8vo. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*, ii., p. 433.] London, 1872

AUTOBIOGRAPHY (the) of a Dissenting minister. [By Rev. William Pitt Scargill.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1834

AUTOBIOGRAPHY of a female slave. [By Mattie Griffiths.] 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 101.] New York, 1857

AUTOBIOGRAPHY of a French Protestant condemned to the galleys: translated by James Willington [Oliver Goldsmith]. 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 22, p. 94.] London, 1758

AUTOBIOGRAPHY (the) of a Manchester cotton manufacturer. By H. S. G. [Henry S. Gibb]. 8vo. [*Manch. Free Lib.*] Manchester, 1887

AUTOBIOGRAPHY of a poacher; edited [rather written] by "Caractacus" [Frederick John Snell, M.A.]. Pt 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1901

AUTOBIOGRAPHY (the) of a private soldier. By John Pindar [Peter Leslie]. Fcap 8vo. Cupar-Fife, 1879

Later edition in 1891.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY (the) of a rejected MS. By T. C. [Sir Thomas Carmichaell]. Cr 8vo. Pp. v., 103. London, 1870

Certification of authorship by a friend of the writer.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY of a Scottish Borderer. [By Mrs O— Hall.] Fcap 8vo. Jedburgh, 1854

AUTOBIOGRAPHY (the) of a Shaker. [By Frederick White Evans.] [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 137.] Mount Lebanon, New York, 1869

AUTOBIOGRAPHY (the) of a slander. By Edna Lyall [Ada Ellen Bayley]. New edition. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 127. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1897

AUTOBIOGRAPHY of a small boy. By the author of *School days at Saxonhurst* [Percy Hethrington Fitzgerald, M.A.]. 8vo. Pp. xii., 297. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1869

AUTOBIOGRAPHY (the) of a truth. By Edna Lyall [Ada Ellen Bayley]. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1896

AUTOBIOGRAPHY (the) of a working man. By "One who has whistled at the Plough" [Alexander Somerville]. 8vo. Pp. iv., 511. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1848

AUTOBIOGRAPHY (the) of an almsbag: sketches of Church life in a watering-place. [By Rev. George Huntington, M.A.] Cr 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] London, 1885

AUTOBIOGRAPHY (the) of an English detective. By "Waters" [William Russell]. 2 vols. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 304.] London, 1863

AUTOBIOGRAPHY of an Independent minister. [By Rev. Henry Julius Martyn.] Sm 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1887

AUTOBIOGRAPHY (the) of an Italian Police-officer [G. Ristori]. 8vo. [*Aberd. Pub. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1885

AUTOBIOGRAPHY (the) of Dr William Laud, archbishop of Canterbury, and martyr: collected from his remains [with a preface, by Frederick W. Faber, D.D.]. 12mo. Pp. xxxix., 448. Oxford, 1839

AUTOBIOGRAPHY (the) of Frank, the happiest little dog that ever lived. By the author of *The Gipsy's daughter* [Mrs Elizabeth Caroline Grey]. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1861

AUTOBIOGRAPHY (the) of Jack Ketch. [By Thomas Kibble Hervey.] 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 157.] Philadelphia, 1835

AUTOBIOGRAPHY (the) of John Brown the cord-wainer; with his sayings and doings in town and country: shewing what part he took in the spread of Church principles among the working classes. Edited by a clerical friend [George Huntington]. 8vo. Pp. iv., 268. [*Bodl.*] Oxford, 1867

AUTOBIOGRAPHY (the) of Lookout. [By John Daniel.] 8vo. Penzance, 1902

AUTOBIOGRAPHY (the) of Mark Rutherford, Dissenting minister: edited [or rather written] by his friend, Reuben Shapcott [William Hale White]. 8vo. Pp. 180. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1881

AUTOBIOGRAPHY (the) of Nicholas Worth. [By Dr Marshall Page, afterwards American Ambassador in London.] 8vo. New York, 1910

AUTOBIOGRAPHY (the) of the late Salmo Salar, Esq., comprising a narrative of the life, personal adventures, and death of a Tweed salmon; edited by a fisherman. [By George Rooper.] 8vo. Pp. viii., 68. [Westwood and Satchell, p. 19.] London, 1867

Appeared originally in *Macmillan's Magazine*.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY (the) of the "Sark" M.P. [William Moffitt]. 8vo. Pp. 96. [*Brit. Mus.*] Manchester [1910]

AUTOBIOGRAPHY (the) of Thomas Allen. [A novel.] By the author of *Post Mortem* [Arthur Montagu Brookfield]. 3 vols. Pt 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1882

AUTOBIOGRAPHY (the) of Thomas Platter . . . translated from the German by the translator of Lavater's *Original Maxims* [Elizabeth Anne MacCaul, later Mrs Finn]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1839

AUTOBIOGRAPHY (the) of Zethar [Francis Harvey]. 8vo. [Edwards' *Cat.*] Natal, 1868

AUTOBIOGRAPHY or biography. By Justice [John H. M'Cunn]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 81.] Albany, New York, 1874

AUTOCRACY and War. By Joseph Conrad [Joseph Conrad Korzeniowski]. 8vo. Private print, 1919

AUTODIDACTICE. A plain and pleasant rode for the Latin scholar, Part I. Comprehending directly nouns substantive, and adjective only; the verb belonging to the 2d. part. [By John Goad, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 320. London, 1687

AUTOGRAPH poems. By L. B. T. [Lawrence Buckley Thomas]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 279.] Baltimore [1876?]

ΑΥΤΟΚΑΤΑΚΡΙΤΟΙ. Or, the Jesuits condemned by their own witness; being an account of the Jesuits principles, in the matter of equivocation, the Popes power to depose princes, the king-killing doctrine; out of a book entituled, An account of the Jesuits life and doctrine, by M. G. [Martin Grene, a Jesuit], printed in the year 1661, and found in possession of one of the five Jesuits executed on the 20th of June last past. Together, with some animadversions on those passages. Folio. Pp. 24. [*Bodl.*] London, 1679

ΑΥΤΟΚΑΤΑΚΡΙΤΟΣ, or hypocrisie unvail'd, and Jesuitisme unmaskt: in a letter to Mr R[ichard] Baxter, by one that is a lover of unity, peace, and concord, and his well-wisher [Robert Boreman, D.D.]. 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 5, p. 394.] London, 1662

ΑΥΤΟΚΑΤΑΚΡΙΤΟΣ, or the sinner condemned of himself: being a plea for God against all the ungodly. . . . [By Rev. Thomas Ford, M.A., of Exeter.] 8vo. [Calamy's *Nonconf. Mem.*, Palmer's ed., ii., p. 31.] London, 1668

Preface signed "T. F."

AUTOMOBILIST (the) abroad. . . . By Francis Miltoun [Milburg Francisco Mansfield]. 8vo. Pp. x., 381. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1907

AUTOTYPOGRAPHY; or, the art of nature-printing. [By Henry Bradbury.] 8vo. Pp. 68. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, private print, 1860

AUTUMN (an) at Karnford; being a sequel to *Cousin Kate's Story*. [By Catherine D. Bell.] 8vo. Pp. 246. [*Lond. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1847

AUTUMN (an) dream. [By John Sheppard, of Frome.] 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, iii., p. 242.] London, 1860

AUTUMN dreams. By Chiquita [Eppie Bowdre Castlen]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*, i., p. 301.] New York, 1870

AUTUMN holidays. By a man of business [John Ashton]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 182.] Manchester, 1876

AUTUMN (the) holidays of a country parson. By the author of *The recreations of a country parson* [Andrew Kennedy Hutchison Boyd, D.D.]. Cr 8vo. Pp. vii., 418. London, 1864

AUTUMN leaves [poems]. By an Aberdonian [Thomas P— Nicoll]. Pt 8vo. Aberdeen, 1914

AUTUMN leaves. By Christie Crust [Eliza Freeman Denison]. Pt 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*, i., p. 476.] Portland, Maine, 1875

AUTUMN leaves. By Harriet Annie [Harriet Annie Wilkins]. 8vo. Pp. 88. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 126.] Hamilton, Ontario, 1869

AUTUMN leaves [poems]. By Ida Fairfield [Mary Bassett Clarke]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 238. [*Amer. Lib. Cat.*] Buffalo, N.Y., 1895

AUTUMN memories and other verses. By the vicar of S. Michael and all Angels, Coventry [Rev. Robert Hall Baynes]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1868

AUTUMN (an) near the Rhine; or, sketches of courts, society, scenery, etc., in some of the German States bordering on the Rhine. [By Charles Edward Dodd.] 8vo. Pp. 524. [*N. and Q.*, 7th Aug. 1858, p. 117.] London, 1818

Another edition, with varied title, appeared in 1821.

AUTUMN rambles in Belgium, Germany, Italy, France, etc.; written by a Lady [Mrs —— Staley]. Cr 8vo. Rochdale, 1863

AUTUMN songs. By Violet Fane [Mary Montgomerie Singleton, later Lady Currie]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. vii., 85. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1889

AUTUMNAL leaves. . . . By H. F. V. [Henrietta F. Valpy]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 291.] London, 1834

AUXILIA Vergiliana; or, first steps in Latin prosody. . . . [By James Morris Whiton.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Boston, U.S.A. [1910]

Signed "J. M. W."

AVALONIAN (the) guide to the town of Glastonbury and its environs. [By John Clark, of Grenton.] Second edition. Fcap 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, ii., p. 303.] Bridgwater, 1814

Signed "J. C."

A number of other editions were published at Glastonbury or Bridgwater.

AVEBURY in Wiltshire, the remains of a Roman work erected by Vespasian and by Julius Agricola, during their several commands in Britanny; a short essay. [By Thomas Twining.] 4to. Pp. 36. [Upcott.] London, 1723

AVENGERS (the). By Headon Hill [Frank E. Grainger]. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1906

AVERY Glibun [a very glib one]; or, between two fires [a romance]. By Orpheus C. Kerr [Office - seeker: Robert Henry Newell]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 157.] New York, 1867

AVICE Arden: the old man's remembrance. [By Mrs Gertrude Parsons, *née* Hext.] Pt 8vo. London, 1870

AVILLION and other tales. By the author of *Olive*, etc. [Dinah Maria Mulock, later Mrs Craik]. 3 vols. Cr 8vo. London, 1853

AVOCAT (L') du Diable; the devil's advocate; or, Satan *versus* pictor: tried before the Court of uncommon pleas [verse]. [By Alex. Geddes, LL.D.] 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 21, p. 100.] London, 1792

AVON [a poem], in three parts. [By Rev. John Huckell.] 4to. Pp. 78. [*Bodl.*] Birmingham, 1758

A later edition (London, 1811) gives the author's name.

AVONA; or, a transient view of the benefit of making rivers of this kingdom navigable. By R. C. [Roger Cooke]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 11, p. 247.] London, 1675

AVOWALS of a Republican. [By William Charles White.] 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 130.] Worcester, Mass., 1813

AWAKENING (the) of Benjamin Hay. By Ray Cunningham [Mrs Frances Browne Arthur]. 8vo. Stirling, 1898

AWAY on the waters. By [Matilda Mary Pollard] the author of *Only me; an autobiography*. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1880]

AWFUL (the) and ethical allegory of Deuteronomy Smith; or, the life-history of a medical student. By a student of medicine [Thomas J. Henry]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 15. Edinburgh, 1882

Also attributed to Henry T. Hardie.

"AWFUL," and other Jingles. By P. R. S. [Peter Remsen Strong]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, 1871

AWFUL Crammers. By Titus A. Brick [John Camden Hotten]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 39.] London, 1875

AWFULLY (an) big adventure. By "Bartimeus" [Lewis Anselm Da Costa Ricci]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 251. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1919

AX (the) laid to the root of Christianity: or, a specimen of the prophaneness and blasphemy that abounds in some late writings. [By Francis Atterbury, D.D.] 4to. [*Bodl.*; Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii., p. 521.] London, 1706

Ascribed also to Charles Leslie.

AXE (the) laid to the root of separation; or, the Churches cause against it. . . . By the author who wrote in the late times for Free Admission to the Lord's Supper [John Humphrey]. 12mo. Pp. 178. [Calamy's *Nonconf. Mem.*, Palmer's ed., iii., p. 193.] London, 1685

AXIOMATA Pacis. [By John Peace, librarian.] Fcap 8vo. Bristol, 1862

AYESHA, the Maid of Kars. By the author of *Zohrab*, etc. [James Justinian Morier]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 39, p. 51.] London, 1834

AYLESBURY Epistles: being a series of letters upon the subject of religion. By Philanthropos [Thomas Hawkins]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1793

AYLMER Court. By Henley I. Arden [Henrietta Knight]. Pp. viii., 198. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1894]

AYLMERS (the); a novel. 3 vols. [By Thomas Haynes Bayley.] Fcap 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1827

AYRSHIRE idylls of other days. By George Umber [William Findlay, M.D., Dennistoun, Glasgow]. 8vo. [*Mitchell Lib.*] Glasgow, 1896

AYRSHIRE (the) legatees; or, the Pringle family. By the author of *Annals of the parish*, etc. [John Galt]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 303. Edinburgh, 1821

AZAMOGLAN (the); a tragedy; founded on an incident in the Greek Revolution. [By William Hepworth Dixon.] Pt 8vo. Pp. 79. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 15, p. 128.] London, 1845

AZARIA and Hushai; a poem. [By Elkanah Settle.] 4to. Pp. 44. [*N. and Q.*, 1861, p. 371; *Bodl.*] London, 1682

Ascribed also to Samuel Pordage. Written as a reply to Dryden's "Absalom and Achitophel."

AZEMIA; a descriptive and sentimental novel, interspersed with pieces of poetry. By Jacquetta Agneta Mariana Jenks of Belgrove Priory in Wales [William Beckford, of Fonthill]. 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. [Roger's *Table Talk*, p. 216.] London, 1797

AZETH, the Egyptian [a novel]. [By Eliza Lynn, later Mrs Linton.] 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, First Supp., III., p. 98.] London, 1847

AZTEC (the) treasure-house: a romance of contemporaneous antiquity. By Ivory Black [Thomas Allibone Janvier]. Pt 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 36.] New York, 1890

B

BAB; or, the triumph of selfishness [a novel]. By Ismay Thorn [Edith Caroline Pollock]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 192. [*Kirk's Supp.*] London, [1891]

BABBLER (the): containing a careful selection from those entertaining and interesting essays, which have given the public so much satisfaction under that title during a course of four years, in Owens' *Weekly Chronicle*. [By Hugh Kelly.] 2 vols. 12mo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1767

BABBLER (the); or, a new and old Evangelical Magazine: complete in one volume. [By Theodore Compton.] 8vo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 446.] N.P., N.D.

BABBLETON'S baby: an account of a beloved child, told by his nurse, Mrs Glubbins [Clara I. N. Robinson]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 118.] London, 1877

BABE (the) and the Princess; and other poems for children. By the author of *I'd choose to be a daisy* [Miss D— Aston]. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1864

BABE (a) in Bohemia [a novel]. By Frank Danby [Mrs Julia Frankau]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 288. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1913

BABE (a) unborn [a novel]. [By Ernest James Oldmeadow.] 8vo. Pp. 358. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1911

BABEL no Bethel; that is, the Church of Rome no true visible Church of Christ. By H. B. [Henry Burton, B.D.], Rector of St Matthews, Friday Street. 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 8, p. 7.] London, 1629

BABEL (the) of Quakerism thrown down; or, the errors and inconsistencies of Robert Barclay's Apology for the Quakers discovered and confuted; in a letter to Dr Routh. By a lover of the truth [Jonathan Warne]. 8vo. Pp. 96. [Smith's *Anti-Quak.*, p. 443.] London, 1739

BABELL [a satirical poem], written originally in the Irish tongue, and translated into Scotch for the benefite of the leidges. By A. P. [Archibald Pitcairne, M.D.], a well-wisher to the cause. 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 45, p. 336.] London, 1692

BABES (the) in the bush. By Rolf Boldrewood [Thomas Alexander Browne]. 8vo. London, 1900

BABES (the) in the sleigh; or, the slain babes [a political satire on William Ewart Gladstone]. By Alfred Nodgnal [Alfred Langdon]. 8vo. Pp. 32. London, 1882
Family name reversed.

BABIE and ladders; by Emmanuel Kink [Richard Dowling]: and, Among the Fenians. By Artemus Ward [Charles Farrar Browne] . . . 2 parts. 8vo. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland*, and Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i.] London [1877]

BABOO (the); and other tales descriptive of Society in India. [By Augustus Prinsep, Bengal Civil Servant.] 2 vols. 8vo. [*Calc. Imp. Lib.*] London, 1834

BABOO Jabberjee, B.A. By F. Anstey [Thomas Anstey Guthrie]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1897

BABS the impossible [a novel]. By Sarah Grand [Mrs David C. M'Fall]. 8vo. [Baker's *Guide to Fiction*, p. 116.] London, 1900

BABY (the) and the doll. [By Mrs Lucy L. Cameron.] Fcap 8vo. [*Memoir by her son.*] London, 1826

BABY ballads. By Uno [George Melville Baker]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 147.] Boston, 1877

BABY Clover. By Archie Fell [Mary J. Capron]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 100.] Boston, 1885

BABY pilgrims; a romp in rhyme. By F. Harold Williams [Rev. Frederick William Orde Ward]. Cr 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1895

BABY Rue; her adventures. By Charles M. Clay [Mrs Charlotte Moon Clark]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 61.] London, 1881

BABY-LAND; or, pretty rhymes for the little ones. By Gerda Fay [Mrs Caroline M. Gemmer]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 100.] London, 1877

BABYLON [a novel]. By Cecil Power [Charles Grant Blairfindie Allen]. 8vo. London, 1885

BABYLON the great; a dissection and demonstration of men and things in the British capital. By the author of *The modern Athens* [Robert Mudie]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 39, p. 263.] London, 1825

BABYLONIAN (the) diamond [a novel]. By Austin Fryers [William Edward Clery]. 8vo. Pp. 128. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1907

BABYLONIANISM. . . . [By Robert Brown.] Fcap 8vo. London, N.D., [*c.* 1870]

BABY'S animal picture-book. By Aunt Louisa [Helena Maguire]. Large 8vo. London, 1902

BABY'S (the) Bädeker. By Col. D. Streamer [Capt. Harry Graham, of the Coldstream Guards]. Sq 12mo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1902

"Col. D. Streamer," *i.e.* Coldstreamer.

BABY'S record. By R. I. W. [Reginald Illingworth Woodhouse]. 8vo. London, [1889]

BACCARAT [a novel]. By Frank Danby [Mrs Julia Frankau]. Cr 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1905

BACCARAT; its origin and rules. By Disque [James Anderson Peddie]. 12mo. Pp. 23. London, [1891]

BACCHANALIA; or, a description of a drunken club [a poem]. [By the Rev. Charles Darby, Rector of Kelton, Suffolk.] Folio. [Dobell's *Priv. Prints.*] London, 1680

BACCHANALIAN (the) sessions; or, the contention of liquors: with a farewel to wine. By the author of *The Search after claret*, etc. [Richard Ames]. To which is added, a satyrical poem on one who had injur'd his country. [By a friend.] 4to. Pp. 116. [Dobell's *Priv. Prints.*] London, 1693

BACH and Beethoven. By Mrs Maria Gilman [Charles Francis Barnard]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 117.] Boston, 1871

BACHELARS (the) banquet; or, a banquet for batchelars: wherein is prepared sundry daintie dishes to furnish their table, curiously drest, and seriously serued in: pleasantly discoursing the variable humours of women, their quicknesse of wittes, and vnsearchable deceits. [By Thomas Dekker.] No pagination. 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1603

B. L. See a later edition under "The Batchelor's banquet . . ."

BACHELOR Bluff: his opinions, sentiments, and disputations. By Censor [Oliver Bell Bunce]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 53.] New York, 1883

BACHELOR (the) girls, and their adventures in search of independence. By Keble Howard [John Keble Bell]. 8vo. Pp. 336. London, 1907

BACHELOR (a) maid and her brother. By Marion Thorne [Ida T. Thurston]. Cr 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Boston, 1898

BACHELOR (a) of Arts. By Pelham Hardwicke [Thomas Herbert Reynoldson, London]. 8vo. London, 1853

BACHELOR (the) of the Albany. By the author of *The Falcon family* [Marmion W. Savage, B.A.]. 8vo. Pp. xii., 299. London, 1848

BACHELORS (the). By Charles Eddy [Charles E. Rose]. Cr 8vo. London, 1906

BACHELOR'S (a) baby. By Rolf Bennett [W— Marten]. 8vo. Pp. 188. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1920]

BACHELOR'S (a) comedy. By J. E. Buckrose [Mrs Falconer Jameson]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 284. London, 1917

BACHELOR'S (a) wedding trip. By himself [Charles Pomeroy Sherman]. Fcap 8vo. Philadelphia, 1888

BACK from the jaws of death: an Australian story. By "Yarrowee" [F— M. Gellatly]. 8vo. Sydney, N.S.W., 1896

BACK to Lilacland; a theatrical novel. [By Cyril A. E. Ranger-Gull.] Cr 8vo. Pp. 320. London, 1901

BACK to Rome! A series of private letters, etc., addressed to an Anglican clergyman. By Scrutator [Rev. Johann G. Raupert]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 224. London, 1903

BACKGAMMON: its history and practice. By the author of *Whist* [Waller Lewis, M.D.]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 72. [Allibone's *Dict.*] London, 1844

BACKGAMMON; its theory and practice, with something of its history. By Captain Rawdon Crawley [George Frederick Pardon]. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1858]

BACKSHEESH [a novel of life in Egypt]. By Roma White [Blanche Oram, later Mrs Winder]. 8vo. Pp. 348. London, 1902

BACKSLIDER (the) and other poems. By Antæus [William Joseph Ibbett]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1890

BACKWARD glances. Edited by the author of *Episodes in an obscure life* [Richard Rowe]. 8vo. Pp. i., 321. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1874

BACKWATERS [a novel]. By J. Colne Dacre [Mrs Mary A— S. Boyd, *née* Mary Stuart]. Cr 8vo. London, 1906

BACKWOODS (the) of Canada ; being letters from the wife of an emigrant officer, illustrative of the domestic life of British America [Mrs Catharine Parr Traill, *née* Strickland]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. viii., 351. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1836

BACON and Shakespeare on vivisection : in reply to Dean Plumptre. [By William Thomson, M.D.] 8vo.
Melbourne, 1881
Signed "W. T."

BACONIANA : or, certain genuine remains of Sr. Francis Bacon, Baron of Verulam, and Viscount of St Albans ; in arguments civil and moral, natural, medical, theological, and bibliographical, now the first time faithfully published. An account of these remains, and of all his Lordship's other works, is given by the publisher [Thomas Tenison], in a discourse by way of introduction. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1684

BAD (a) beginning ; a story of a French marriage. [By Katherine S. Macquoid.] 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1862

BAD (a) boy's diary. [By Mrs Metta Victoria Victor, *née* Fuller.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, 1880

BAD (the) child's book of beasts. Verses by H. B. [Joseph Hilaire Pierre Belloc, M.A.] ; pictures by B. T. B. [Lord Ian B. G. T. Blackwood]. 8vo. Oxford, [1896]

BAD (the) consequences of dissention and party-rage considered ; a sermon [on Matt. xii. 25] preached at Buckingham on the 5th of July 1747, the Sunday following the election. [By William Gilpin, M.A.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*]
London, 1747

BAD (the) Lord Lockington. By Florence Warden [Florence Alice Price, later Mrs George E— James]. Cr 8vo. London, 1912

BAD (a) three weeks [a tale]. By Raymond Jacberns [Miss M— Selby Ash]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 258. London, 1907

BAD times [in Ireland]. By George A. Birmingham [James Owen Hannay, D.D.]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 327.
London, 1908

BADGER (the) in the fox-trap ; or a satyr upon satyrs. [By J— S. Dean, bookseller.] Folio. Pp. 8. [Dobell's *Cat.*] London [1684 ?]

"BADSWORTH" [Lyndsay Lister] on Bridge. . . . Third edition, with the revised laws and a summary of the variations. 8vo. Pp. vii., 288. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, 1909

BAFFLED (a) vengeance : a tale of the West Indies. By J. Evelyn [E— J— Bowen]. 8vo. Pp. vi., 191.
London, 1891

BAGATELLES. By Lindon Meadows [Rev. Charles Butler Greatrex]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, N.D., [1887]

BAGLEY ; a descriptive poem, with the annotations of Scriblerus Secundus : to which are prefixed, by the same, prolegomena on the poetry of the present age. [By Thos. Burgess, D.D.] 4to. [Harford's *Life of Burgess*, p. 9 ; Upcott, p. 585 ; *Bodl.*]
Oxford, 1777
Ascribed also to A. C. Schomberg.

BAGPIPERS (the) : translated from the French of George Sand [Madame A. L. A. D. Dudevant]. Pt 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] Boston, 1890

BAGSTER'S ComprehensiveBible. See "The Comprehensive Bible . . ."

BAILIFF'S (the) maid. By E. Marlitt [Henriette F. C. Eugenie John]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 234. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 184.] Chicago, 1896

BAIRNIES [verse]. By "Chanticleer," author of *Prairie Chickens*, etc. [Ralph Nisbet]. 8vo. London, 1912

BAIRNS (the) ; or, Janet's love and service : a story from Canada. By the author of *Christie Redfern's troubles*, etc. [Margaret Murray Robertson]. 8vo. Pp. 581. London, 1870

BAITING (the) of the Pope's Bull ; or, an unmasking of the mystery of iniquity, folded up in a most pernicious Breeve or Bull, sent from the Pope lately into England. By H. B. [Henry Burton]. 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 8, p. 5.] London, 1627

BAJA the Freebooter [a novel]. By William St Clair [William Ford, C.S.I.]. Cr 8vo. London, 1905

BAKE (a) pan, for the dough faces. By one of them [Leonard Marsh]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 112.]
London, 1854

BAKED meats of the funeral : a collection of essays, poems, speeches, histories, and banquets. By Private Miles O'Reilly [Charles Graham Halpine, Irish-American journalist]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. viii., 378. [Brown's *Books on Ireland*, p. 59.]
New York, 1866

BALAAM. By the author of *Modern fanaticism unveiled* [Mrs Ebenezer Henderson]. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*; *Ecl. Rev.*, vii., 36.] London, 1831

BALANCE (the) of pain; and other poems. By Australie [Mrs Hubert Heron, *née* Emily Manning]. 8vo. Pp. vi., 141. [*Lib. of Col. Inst.*, Supp. I., p. 673.] London, 1877

BALANCE (the) of the Sanctuary: a short and plain essay declaring the true balance wherein everything should be weighed. [By Cotton Mather, D.D.] 8vo. [Evans' *Amer. Bibl.*, I., p. 374.] Boston [Mass.], 1727

BALDER. Part the first. By the author of *The Roman* [Sydney Thompson Dobell]. 8vo. Pp. 283. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1854

No more published.

BALDNESS: its cause and cure. By Michel Carlin [J— H— Bonnye, of Preston]. 8vo. [*Lib. Jo.*, iv., p. 136.] Manchester, 1875

BALDWIN: being dialogues on views and aspirations. By Vernon Lee [Violet Paget]. 8vo. London, 1886

BALDWIN; or, a miser's heir: a serio-comic tale. By an old bachelor [Rev. Richard Harris Barham]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 3, p. 188.] London, 1820

BALL (the); a parish lyric. [By Rev. Peter Macmorland.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 8. Dunfermline, 1852

BALL (the) of the vegetables, and other stories; in prose and verse. By Madge Elliott [Margaret Eytinge]. 8vo. [Haynes' *Pseudonyms.*] New York, 1883

BALLAD (the) book. [By George R. Kinloch.] 8vo. Pp. xiii., 88. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1827

BALLAD (a) book [compiled by Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe]. 12mo. Pp. 123. [Martin's *Cat.*] [Edinburgh, 1823]

BALLAD (a) in macaronic Latin, entitled Rustica descriptio visitationis fanaticæ; being a country clergyman's tragi-comical lament upon revisiting Oxford after the root-and-branch reform of 1648, 1649. By John Allibond, D.D., of Magdalen College, vicar of Bradwell, Gloucestershire. With preface and notes, the verses being done into doggrel in usum Parliamenti indoctorum, ejusdem nominis secundi. [By Vaughan Thomas.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] Oxford, 1834

BALLAD (the) of Mr Rook. By G. W. [George Wyndham]. 8vo. London, 1901

BALLAD (the) of Reading Gaol. By C 3. 3. [Oscar Wilde]. 8vo. [Beardsley and Beerbohm's *Bibl. of O. W.*] London, 1898

BALLAD (the) of Sir Rupert: a ghost story. By E. H. R. [Elizabeth Harcourt Rolls, later Mrs Mitchell]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 127.] Monmouth, [1855]

BALLAD (the) of the Abolition Blunderbuss. By Sigma [Lucius Manlius Sargent]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 267.] Boston, 1861

BALLAD (the) of "The Kitchin's," the Kings of Manchester and the eighth wonder of the world. By a local gentleman [Richard Kitchin]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] [Manchester, 1911]

BALLAD (the) of the lost hare. By Margaret Sidney [Mrs Harriet Mulford Lothrop]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 267.] Boston, 1884

BALLAD (a) of the Wind, the Devil, and Lincoln Minster; a Lincolnshire Legend. By Arnold Frost [G— T— Hemsley]. Third edition. Fcap 8vo. [Corns' *Bibliotheca Lincolniensis*, p. 70.] Lincoln, 1898

BALLADE (a) wrotten on the Feastynge and Merrimentes of Easter Maundy laste Paste. By Paul Persius [William Henry Ireland]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 29, p. 36.] London, 1802

BALLADES (the) of Blase Man; to which are added some Rondeaux of his rejuvenescence. . . . [By E. Heron Allan.] 8vo. London, 1891

BALLADS and legends of Cheshire. [By Egerton Leigh.] Pt 8vo. London, 1867

BALLADS and metrical sketches. By George F. Preston [George Fortescue, and the Hon. John Byrne Leicester Warren, third Baron De Tabley]. 8vo. London, 1860

BALLADS, and other fugitive poetical pieces, chiefly Scotish; from the collections of Sir James Balfour, Knight. [Edited by James Maidment.] 4to. Edinburgh, 1834

BALLADS and songs. By the Bideford rural postman [Edward Capern]. 8vo. [Haynes' *Pseudonyms.*] London, 1858

BALLADS (the) and songs of Ayrshire, illustrated with sketches, historical, traditional, narrative and biographical. [By James Paterson.] 8vo. Pp. 120. Edinburgh, 1847

——— Second Series. [By James Paterson and Captain Charles Gray.] 8vo. Pp. 120. Edinburgh, 1847

BALLADS. By Hans Yorkel [Abraham Oakey Hall]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 312.]
New York, 1880

BALLADS. By Mace Sloper [Charles Godfrey Leland]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i. p. 268.]
Philadelphia, 1855

BALLADS. By the author of *Barbara's history* [Amelia Blandford Edwards]. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1865

BALLADS and sonnets. By "Surfaceman" [Alexander Anderson]. 8vo. [*Edin. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1879

BALLADS, en termes de la ley; for the exclusive use of members of Trinity College, reading for honours in the school of Jurisprudence. [By Sir William Reynell Anson.] 8vo.
Oxford, [1897]

BALLADS from the Portuguese; translated and versified by J. A. [John Adamson] and R. C. C. [Richard Charles Coxe]. 8vo. Newcastle, 1846

BALLADS of battle. By "Oriel" [John Sandes, of Melbourne]. 8vo. Pp. 36.
London, 1900

BALLADS of revolt. By a son of the soil [Joseph Smith Fletcher]. Sq 12mo. New York, 1897

BALLADS of romance and history. By Susan Coolidge [Sarah Chauncey Woolsey] and others. 4to. [Haynes' *Pseudonyms.*] Boston [Mass.], 1887

BALLANCE (the) of Europe: or, an enquiry into the respective dangers of giving the Spanish monarchy to the Emperour as well as to King Philip, with the consequences that may be expected from either. [By Daniel Defoe.] 8vo. Pp. 48. [*Bodl.*]
[London], 1711

BALLET (the) of the nations; a present-day morality. By Vernon Lee [Violet Paget]. 4to. London, 1915

BALLOON (the) scouts. By "Bruin" [J— F. C. Adams]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 20.]
New York, 1871

BALLOT (the): a cure for the Calloto-phobia . . . prescribed to H. Brougham, by J. B. [Jeremy Bentham]. 8vo. London, 1830

BALLOT (the) for Benchers. By a Templar [Abraham Hayward, barrister]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 25, p. 310.]
London, 1848

BALL-ROOM votaries; or, Canterbury and its vicinity. [By —— Hunter, of the Queen's Bays Regiment.] 8vo. [Smith's *Kent Bibl.*] London, 1810

BALLYBEG Junction [a novel]. By F. M. Allen [Edmund Downey]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1903

BALLYGULLION [a series of stories]. By Lynn Doyle [Leslie A. Montgomery, banker]. 8vo. Pp. 249. Dublin, 1908

BALM from Gilead; or, the differences about the Indulgence, stated and impleaded: in a sober and serious letter to ministers and Christians in Scotland. By an healing hand [John Bairdy]. 8vo. Pp. 188. [*New Coll. Cat.*]
London, 1681

Ascribed also to Robert Fleming, of Rotterdam. See his funeral sermon by Rev. D. Burgess.

BALMANNO; the city of our quest, and its social problems. [By Rev. James Paton.] Cr 8vo. Pp. 234.
Paisley, 1906

BALMORAL, the hall of memories. By Innes Adair [Miss —— Inglis]. 4to. [*Edin. Univ. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1901

BALTHASAR [a novel]. By Anatole France [Jacques Anatole Thibault]; translated from the French. . . . 8vo. Pp. 232. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*]
London, 1909

BALTIC (the) pilot. Edited by J. W. [John Washington]. 8vo.
London, 1855

BALTIMORE; or, long, long time ago. By W. B. B. [W. B. Buchanan]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 28.]
Baltimore, 1853

BAM Wildfire. [A novel. By Mrs Henry Reeves, *née* Helen B. Mathers.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1898

BAMBOO workfor Amateurs. ByT.W.B. [T. W. Brown]. 8vo. Leeds, 1893

BANDERS (the) disbanded; exemplified in the lives, characters, principles, and practices of the present professors of Presbytery. By a lover of true Presbytery [John Calderwood, Reformed Presbyterian non-hearer]. Fcap 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Glasgow, 1805

BANDERS (the) disbanded: or an accurat discourse solidly and plainly demonstrating how inconvenient, scandalous & sinfull it is, in the present circumstances of the Church of Scotland, for ministers of Christ there, that they may obtain a pretended liberty to preach and administer the sacraments, in such and such particular paroches, to give bond to their present rulers, that they shall live peaceably: or for others, in their name and behalf, to

bind to the said rulers for their peaceable living, and to present them when called so to do, and in case of faillzie to underly a great penalty: and so discovering clearly the great unfaithfulness of the affirmative vote, of the late meeting of ministers at Edinburgh, (Anno 1679) concerning the lawfullness of giving the bond then presented by the Councill. . . . [By Robert M'Ward.] 4to. [*New Coll. Cat.*]
N.P., 1681

BANDIT'S (the) bride [a novel]. [By Louisa Sidney Stanhope.] 8vo.
London, 1834

BANDOLERO (the) [a novel]. By Paul Gwynne [Ernest Slater]. Cr 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1904

BANFF and its neighbourhood; a popular handbook. [By A— L. Nicol.] 8vo. [Mitchell and Cash's *Scot. Top.*, i., p. 95.] Banff, 1879

BANG the brocker, or Bully Pierce alias A—n [Allan] the turncoat. A new song. [By William Forbes, of Disblair.] S. sh. Folio. [*Adv. Lib.*]
N.P., N.D.

BANISHED (a) beauty [a novel]. By John Bickerdyke [Charles Henry Cook]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 308. [*Brit. Mus.*]
Edinburgh, 1897

BANISHED (a) lady [a novel]. By Sarah Tytler [Henrietta Keddie]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 320. London, 1908

BANISHED (the) patriot [a poem]. [By Thomas Hallie Delamayne.] 8vo. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland.*]
Dublin, 1768

Written in praise of John Wilkes.

BANISHMENT for the testimony of Jesus Christ, from Hertford Gaol, 1664. By W. B. [William Borough, of the Society of Friends.] 4to. Pp. 16. [Evans' *Hertford County Cat.*, p. 35.]
N.P., 1664

BANK (the) Charter Act of 1844 truthfully considered in connexion with the dearness of money, free trade, the currency, and the fair employment of labour. By Honestus [Edward Norton]. 8vo. London, 1857

The second and third editions, published in the same year, have the author's name.

BANK (the) of England; and the organization of credit in England. [By Charles Tennant.] Cr 8vo. Pp. viii., 462. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1865

BANKER and broker. By Verax [Nat Gould]. 8vo. London, 1894

BANKER-LORD (the). [A novel.] By Madame Pisani.] 3 vols. 12mo.
London, 1840

BANKING: how to make it safe and profitable. By J. B. [Joseph Bentley]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1858

BANKING in Glasgow during the olden time; in two sections. By Glasguensis [John Buchanan]. 8vo. [*Mitchell Lib.*] Glasgow, 1862

BANKING under difficulties; or, life on the goldfields of Victoria, New South Wales, and New Zealand (1852-74). By a bank official [G— O— Preshaw]. 8vo. [*Cat. of the Col. Inst.*]
Sydney, 1888

BANKS and a paper currency. By a friend of the people [Richard Ronaldson]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 107.] Philadelphia, 1857

BANKS and bankers. By Daniel Hardcastle, jun. [R. Page]. Second edition, with an appendix comprising a review of the failures amongst private and joint stock banks. 12mo. Pp. xx., 460. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1843

BANKS (the) of the Forth; a descriptive and historical sketch. [By James Lothian.] Fcap 8vo. Alloa, 1862

BANKS (the) of the Wye; and other poems. [By James Henry James, barrister.] 8vo. Pp. iv., 100. [*N. and Q.*, 19th Aug. 1865, p. 160.]
London, 1856

BANNATYNE (ane) garlande, brevit be Maister Patrick, of the kingis chekar. [By P. Fraser Tytler.] 8vo.
Dunedin, 1826

B. L.

BANNATYNE (ane) garlande: compylit be Doctor Jehan of the Hall Ryall [John Jamieson, D.D.] Fcap 8vo. Edinburgh, 1828

BANNED and blessed: from the German of Ernst Werner [Elizabeth Bürstenbinder]. Pt 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 305.] New York, 1896

BANNING and blessing [a tale]. By the author of *The Atelier du Lys* [Margaret Roberts]. 8vo. Pp. 280. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1890]

BANQUET (the); a political satire. [By George Cotterell.] Fcap 8vo.
London, 1885

BANQUET (the); in three cantos. [By Hans Busk.] 8vo. [*Gent. Mag.*, lxxxix., i., 140, 629.] London, 1819

BANQUET (a) of daintie conceits . . . to delight their mindes who take pleasure in musique. . . . By A. M. [Anthony Munday]. 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1588

BANSHEE'S (the) warning, and other tales. By F. G. Trafford [Mrs Charlotte E. L. Riddell]. Cr 8vo. [*D. N. B., Supp.* II., vol. 3, p. 193.] London, 1894

BAPTISM and the conflict with indwelling sin. By the author of *Faith and works* [W. H. Darby]. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1859
Signed "W. H. Dy."

BAPTISM and the Lord's Supper. By Philolutherus [Charles Nairn Hastie]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1867]

BAPTISM before, or after faith and repentance, largely discussed. . . . By S. F. [Samuel Fisher]. Folio. Pp. 632. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 94.] London, 1669

BAPTISM considered. Introduction and thirty-one sections. By I. J. W. [Isaac J. Waustall]. 8vo. Pp. 82. London, 1894

BAPTISM (the) of fire. . . . By Annan Dale [Rev. James Wesley Johnstone, Wesleyan]. 8vo. New York, 1900

BAPTISM (the) of fire. By Lucifer [John Ball]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 176.] Boston, 1877

BAPTISM (the) of infants, a reasonable service, founded upon Scripture and undoubted apostolic tradition; in which its moral purposes and use in religion are shewn. [By Micaiah Towgood.] Second edition. 8vo. Pp. vi., 59. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1753
Wrongly attributed to Dr John Gill.

BAPTISMAL bonds renewed; being some meditations upon Psalm 50, 5. By O. H. [Oliver Heywood], M.A., minister of the Gospel. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1687

BAPTISMAL regeneration compared with the Word of God and the Standards of the Church of England; in reply to the Rev. Capel Molyneux. By Presbyter [Rev. R. Bathurst Greenlaw, M.A.]. 12mo. Pp. 136. London, 1842

BAPTISMAL (the) vow, extracted from the office of Baptism. [By —— Curtis.] 12mo. [*Bodl.*] Leeds, 1834

BAPTISMON Didaché; or, Scriptural studies on Baptisms. [By Rev. William Bramley Moore.] Large 8vo. [Crockford's *Cler. Almanac.*] London, 1907

ΒΑΠΤΙΣΜΩΝ Διδαχή, or, the doctrine of Baptismes reduced from its ancient and modern corruptions, and restored to its primitive soundness and integrity. [By William Dell.] 8vo. Pp. iv., 26. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 33.] London, 1648

BAPTISMUS redivivus; or, the Commission of our blessed Saviour to preach and baptize declared. . . . By Eusebius Philadelphus [John St Nicolas]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1678
See also "The History of Baptism . . ."

BAPTIST (the), or calumny; a tragedy by [George] Buchanan, translated from the Latin by C. C. [Charles Chorley, newspaper editor]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 47. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*, p. 1119.] Truro, 1864

BAPTIST (the) ring. By Weatherby Chesney [Cutcliffe Hyne]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 361. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1905

BAPTISTERY (the), or the way of eternal life. By the author of *The Cathedral* [Isaac Williams, B.D.]. 8vo. Pp. xxiv., 309. [*D.N.B.*, vol. 61, p. 410.] Oxford, 1842
The work is divided into three parts; a fourth was published in 1844. A sixth edition of the whole appeared in 1863.

BAPTISTES; or, a conference about the subject and manner of Baptism, between C. M. and D. R. [By Cotton Mather, D.D.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 32. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 139.] Boston, 1704

BAPTISTS (the) self-convicted, by the Rev. William Anderson, of Dunstable, in his Remarks on the editor of Calmet. By the editor of Calmet's *Dictionary of the Holy Bible* [Charles Taylor]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1819

BAPTOLOGY. My bootmaker and I on modes of baptism. By an old student [Daniel Dana]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 213.] New York, 1860

BAR Harbor and Mount Desert Island. By W. B. L. [William B. Lapham]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 84.] New York, 1886

BAR (the) sinister; or, memoirs of an illegitimate: founded on facts. [By C— E— Lambert.] 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1836
Signed "C. E. L."

BARATARIANA. A select collection of fugitive political pieces, published during the administration of Lord

Townsend in Ireland. [Edited by the Rev. —— Simpson.] 12mo. Dublin, 1783

The second edition, corrected and enlarged. The writers of this work were the Right Hon. Henry Flood, the Right Hon. Henry Grattan, then a young barrister; Sir Hercules Langrishe, Bart.; and the Rev. —— Simpson.

BARBADAZULO Vanagloroso, the demon of the castle heights; or the brother's revenge. Richardson's dramas. By Cirujano [George Borlase Childs]. 8vo. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*, i., p. 68.] London, 1863

BARBARA. By Major Clinton [Frank C— Culley]. Fcap 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1902

BARBARA Heathcote's trial [a novel]. By the author of *Nellie's memories* [Rosa Nouchette Carey]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1871

BARBARA Home: a novel. By Margaret Blount [Mrs Mary O'Francis]. 3 vols. Pt 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 37.] London, 1864

BARBARA, Lady's maid and Peeress [a novel]. By Mrs Alexander [Mrs Alexander Hector, *née* Annie French]. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1897

BARBARA West [a love-story]. By Keighley Snowden [James Snowden]. 8vo. [Baker's *Guide to Fiction*, p. 177.] London, 1901

BARBARA'S history. [By Amelia B. Edwards.] 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1864

BARBARA'S stormy wooing [a tale]. By Bertha M. Clay [Charlotte M. Braeme]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1911

BARBARA'S triumphs. By Clara Vance [Mrs Mary Andrews Denison]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 292.] New York, 1890

BARBARA'S warning [a novel]. By the author of *Recommended to mercy*, etc. [Mrs Margaret C— Houstoun]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1874

BARBARIC tales. By Fiona MacLeod [William Sharp]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1903

BARBAROSSA; a historical novel of the seventh century. By Conrad von Bolanden [Joseph E. Bischoff]. 8vo. New York, 1899

BARBAROSSA; a tragedy: as it is perform'd at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane. [By John Brown, D.D.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1755

BARBE of Grande Bayou. By John Oxenham [William Arthur Dunkerley]. Second edition. Cr 8vo. Pp. 260. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1903

BARBER (the) of Seville, or the useless precaution; a comedy in four acts: with songs, etc. By the author of *Eugenie, or the school for rakes* [Elizabeth Griffith]. 8vo. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, 1776

A translation of Beaumarchais.

BARBERRY (the) bush, and eight other stories about girls for girls. By Susan Coolidge [Sarah C. Woolsey]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 357. [Haynes' *Pseud.*] Boston, 1893

BARCLAY and his assailants; reprinted, with additions, from the "British Friend," with a supplementary tract. [By William Bennett.] 8vo. Pp. 48. [Supplement to Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, p. 21.] Glasgow, 1872

BARCLAYS (the) of Boston. By one of the Barclays [Mrs Harrison Gray Otis]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 216.] Boston, 1854

BARD (the) of Scotland [a poem]. By William Glass, of Dunfermline.] 8vo. [Beveridge's *Dunf. Bibliog.*] Dunfermline, 1859

BARDOMACHIA; or, the battle of the bards. Translated from the original. [By Alexander Geddes, LL.D.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1800

BARDS and saints [essays on Irish literature]. By John Eglinton [William Kirkpatrick Magee]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 55. [Brown's *Books on Ireland*, p. 19.] Dublin, 1906

BAREFACED impostors: a farce, in one act [and in prose]. By John Doe [George Cavendish Bentinck]; Richard Doe [the Hon. F. G. B. Ponsonby], and John Noakes [Thomas Taylor]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1854]

BARFORD Abbey; a novel, in a series of letters. [By Susannah Minifie, later Mrs Gunning.] 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Crit. Rev.*, xxiv., p. 422; Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, iii., p. 51.] London, 1768

BARHAM Downs; a novel, in two volumes. By the author of *Mount Henneth* [Robert Bage]. Fcap 8vo. [*Mon. Rev.*, lxxi., p. 223.] London, 1784

BARLASCH of the Guard [a novel]. By Henry Seton Merriman [Hugh Stowell Scott]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 127. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1903

BARLEY-BREAKE, or a warning for wantons. Written by W. N., Gent. [Nicholas Breton]. 4to. [*W.*] London, 1607

BARN (the) and the steeple. [By Isaac Taylor, of Ongar.] Cr 8vo. London, 1828

BARN plans and outbuildings. [By Byron David Halsted.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 235. New York, 1882

BARNABÆ itinerarium, or Barnabee's Journal [by Richard Brathwait]; the seventh edition: to which are prefixed, an account of the author, now first discovered; a bibliographical history of the former editions of the work; and illustrative notes. [By Joseph Haslewood]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1818

BARNABEES Journall, under the name of Mirtilus & Faustulus shadowed: for the travellers solace lately published, to most apt numbers reduced, and to the old tune of Barnabe, commonly chanted. By Corymbæus [Richard Brathwait]. First edition. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] [London, 1638].

Latin and English, with Latin title, and frontispiece by Marshall, with the title, "Barnabæ Itinerarium or Barnabees Journall."

BARNARD [a modern romance]. [By John Stores Smith.] 8vo. [Boase's *Mod. Brit. Biog.*, vi., col. 583.] London, 1846

BARNCRAIG. Episodes in the life of a Scottish village. By Gabriel Setoun [Thomas N. Hepburn]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1893

BARNEY; a soldier's story. By E. A. B. D. [E— A. Bland]. 8vo. Pp. 221. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1887

BARNEY Geohegan, M.P., and Home Rule at St Stephen's. [By John E. Jenkins, M.P.] 8vo. London, 1872

BARNEY O'Toole's comic letters to his mother in Ireland on his journey to, and adventures in, London. [By Arch. Gunn, teacher in Wolverhampton.] 8vo. Pp. 92. London, 1871

BARON Grimbosh, Doctor of Philosophy, and sometime Governor of Barataria. [By Charles Mackay, LL.D.]. 8vo. London, 1872

BARON Leo von Oberg, M.D.; a story of love unspoken: from the German of August Mels [Martin Cohn]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 186.] Boston, [Mass., 1868]

BARON Munchausen's narrative of his marvellous travels and campaigns in Russia, humbly dedicated and recommended to country gentlemen. [By Rudolf E. Raspe.] 8vo. [*Century Cyclop. of Names*, p. 843.] London, 1785

Other editions have varied titles: "Gulliver revived . . ." "Life and exploits of Baron Munchausen . . ." "Adventures of Baron Munchausen . . ." "Surprising Adventures . . ." etc.

BARON Trump's marvellous underground journey. By Irwin Longman [Ingersoll Lockwood]. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Boston, 1892

BARONAGE (the) of Scotland; containing an historical and genealogical account of the gentry of that Kingdom. . . . [By Sir Robert Douglas.] Vol. I. [all published]. Folio. Pp. xi., 623. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1798

BARONET or Butcher [a drama]. By Unicus [William Bush]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 147.] Chicago, 1876

BARONETAGE (the) of England; being an historical and genealogical account of baronets, from their first institution in the reign of King James I. . . . [By Arthur Collins.] 2 vols. 8vo. [*Athen. Cat.*, 2nd Supp., p. 32.] London, 1720

BARONET'S (the) wife [a novel]. By Florence Warden [Florence Alice Price, later Mrs George E— James]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 348. London, 1909

BARONIAL (the) and ecclesiastical antiquities of Scotland, illustrated by Robert William Billings. [With letterpress by John Hill Burton, LL.D.] 4 vols. Roy 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 8, p. 10.] Edinburgh, 1845-52

BARON'S (the) little daughter; and other tales in prose and verse. By the author of *The Lord of the forest and his vassals* [Cecil F. Humphreys, later Mrs Alexander]. Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, *First Supp.*, vol. 1, p. 31.] London, 1848

BAROPAKHYA (the) Christians, and Judge Kemp's unrighteous decision. [By Sir Charles Edward Trevelyan, Bart.] 8vo. [*Calc. Imp. Lib.*] [Calcutta], 1856

Signed "Indophilus."

BARRA Head; a sketch, addressed to E. E. [By Thomas S. Muir.] 4to. Pp. 52. [*On the authority of the author.*] Private print, [Edinburgh, 1866]

No separate title-page. Signed "Unda."

BARREN honour [a tale]. By the author of *Guy Livingstone* [George Alfred Lawrence]. New edition. 8vo. Pp. viii., 415. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1863

BARREN (a) victory. By the author of *Prue* [Catherine March]. 8vo. London, [1897]

BARRIER Treaty (the) vindicated. [By Lord Townshend.] Second edition. 8vo. Pp. 200. [*Bodl.*] London, 1712

Ascribed also to Francis Hare, D.D.

BARRIERS to the national prosperity of Scotland; or, an inquiry into some of the immediate causes of modern social evils. By R. Alister [Alexander Robertson of Dundonnochie]. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1853

BARRISTER (the); or, strictures on the education proper for the bar. Most of these papers appeared occasionally in the "World," during the year 1791; some others are now added, with an introduction by the author [Thomas Ruggles]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1792

BARRISTER (the); with other poems. [By Thomas Grady, Irish barrister.] 8vo. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland*, p. 87.] Dublin, 1812

BARROW (the) diggers; a dialogue in imitation of the grave diggers in Hamlet: with numerous explanatory notes. [By Charles Woolls, M.A.] 4to. Pp. 112. [Mayo's *Bibl. Dors.*, p. 18.] London, 1839

BARROW-DIGGING by [Stephen Isaacson] a Barrow-Knight, in six fyttes. [*N. and Q.*, 13th April 1861, p. 298]. 1844-5

BARROW-IN-FURNESS; its history, development, commerce, industries, and institutions. [By John Richardson.] 4to. Barrow, N.D. [1881]

BARRY and a sinner. By John Barnett [John Reginald Stagg]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 307. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1913

BARRY Sullivan and his contemporaries. By B. Macdermot [Robert M. Sillard]. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1895

BARTHOLOMEW Fair: a musical drama. By the author of *Quentin Durward* [James L— Huie]. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1823

BARTON (the) experiment. By the author of *Helen's babies* [John Habberton]. 8vo. Pp. 126. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1877

BARTON Todd. By Aunt Friendly [Mrs Sarah S. Baker, *née* Tuthill]. Fcap 8vo. [Haynes' *Pseud.*] New York, 1864

BARTOW genealogy. By E. B. [Rev. Evelyn Bartow, M.A.]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 23.] Baltimore, 1878

BARYE. Life and works of Antoine Louis Barye, sculptor. . . . By Louis Barnaval [Charles De Kay]. 4to. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 30.] New York, 1889

BARYTHYMIA: a poem, addressed to the sons and daughters of adversity. [By John Jackson.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Macclesfield, [1810]
Signed "J. J."

BAS-BLEU (le); or, the fall of the leaf: a farce in two acts, performed at the Theatre-Royal, Edinburgh, for the first time, 30th March 1836. [By William Hugh Logan.] Fcap 8vo. [*N. and Q.*, Sept. 1859, p. 197.] Edinburgh, 1836

BASE (the) ball player's book of reference. By Chad [Henry Chadwick]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 29.] New York, 1866

BASEL (the) Mission on the Gold-Coast, Western Africa, on the 1st January 1879; a retrospect of fifty years of mission work. [By Otto Schott.] 8vo. Pp. 44. [*Brit. Mus.*] Basel, 1879

BASIC (the) outline of Universology. By Pantarch [Stephen Pearl Andrews]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*, i., p. 41.] New York, 1872

BASIL Godfrey's caprice. By Holme Lee [Harriet Parr], author of *Sylvan Holt's daughter*. 3 vols. 8vo. [Haynes' *Pseud.*] London, 1868

BASIL Ormond; or, Christabel's love [in verse]. By Aliph Cheem [Walter S. Yeldham, Major], author of *The Lays of Ind.* Cr 8vo. Pp. 232. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1888

BASIL (a) plant [a novel]. By Ethel Coxon [Mrs Alfred Earl]. 2 vols. Cr 8vo. London, 1881

BASIL, the school-boy; or, the heir of Arundel. [By Edward Monro, M.A.] 8vo. Pp. 275. London, 1854

BASILDON. By Averil Beaumont [Mrs Margaret Hunt]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1879

BASILE the Jester; a romance of the days of Mary Queen of Scots. By Dick Donovan [Joyce E. P. Muddock]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1896

BASIN (the) and Federal Hill; Belvidere and the line of Calvert Street, Baltimore. By T. H. B. [T— H. Buckler]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 14.] Baltimore, 1874

BASIN (a) o' broth (mostly Lancashire herbs); being tales, rhymes, and sketches made by Teddy Ashton & Co. [Charles Allen Clarke]. 8vo. Pp. 152. [Sparke's *Bibl. Bolt.*, p. 45.] Manchester, 1894

BASKET (the) of flowers; or piety and truth triumphant [translated from the German of Christoph von Schmid]. Fcap 8vo. London, [1873]

BASSET-TABLE (the); a comedy: as it is acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane, by Her Majesty's servants. By [Susanna Carroll, later Mrs Centlivre] the author of the *Gamester*. 4to. Pp. 105. [*Bodl.*] London, 1706

BASTARD (the) [a tragedy]. [Ascribed to Cosmo Manuche.] 4to. Pp. 89. [*Dyce Cat.*, ii., p. 49]. London, 1652

BATAVIA; or the Hollander displayed: being three weeks observations of the Low Countries, especially Holland; in brief characters and observations of the people and country, the government of their state and private families, their virtues and vices. [By Owen Feltham.] Fcap 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] Amsterdam, 1686

BATCHELERS (the) banquet; or a banquet for batchelers, wherein is prepared sundry dainty dishes to furnish their tables, curiously drest, and seriously served in. . . . [By Thomas Dekker.] Sm 4to. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, i., p. 520.] London, 1660

B. L. See an earlier edition under "The Bachelars banquet . . ."

BATERIE (the) of the Popes Botereulx, commonlye called the high altare, compiled by W. S. [William Salesbury] in 1550. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1550

BATH; an adumbration in rhyme. By an Officer [John Morgan Matthews]. 4to. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 381.] [Bath], 1795

BATH and its environs; a descriptive poem. [By R— Hippesley.] 4to. Bath, 1775

BATH characters; or sketches from life. By Peter Paul Pallet [Rev. Richard Warner]. Cr 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 59, p. 401.] Bath, 1808

BATH fern leaves. [By William Lewis.] 8vo. No pagination. [*Bodl.*] Bath, [1869]

BATH intrigues; in four letters to a friend in London. [By Mrs Mary de la Rivière Manley.] 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 33.] 1725

Signed "J. B."

BATH; its beauties and amusements [a poem]. [By George Ellis, F.R.S.] 4to. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 48.] Bath, 1777

BATH (the) picture; or a slight sketch of its beauties in 1771. [By General Sir Richard Fitzpatrick.] 4to. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland.*] London, 1771

BATH (the) pump-room competition; its history, rise, and fall. By B. S. P. [Belville S. Penley]. 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 401.] Bath, 1894

BATH (the) stage; a dialogue in verse. By Y. Z. [Rev. Edward Mangin, M.A.]. 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 334.] Bath, 1822

BATH (the) subscription ball, and other poems. [By Walter Savage Landor.] 8vo. Pp. 35. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 303.] Bath, 1842

BATH under Beau Nash. By Lewis Melville [Lewis Samuel Benjamin]. 8vo. Pp. 340. [*Jewish Year Book.*] London, 1907

BATH waters; a conjectural idea of their nature and qualities, in three letters: to which is added, putridity and infection unjustly imputed to fevers. By A. W., M.D., Reg. Coll. Med. Edin. Soc. [Andrew Wilson, M.D.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1788

BATHURST; or the Dartmoor gipsy [a novel]. [By William Henry De Merle.] 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1850

BATON (the) sinister [a novel]. By George Gilbert [Miss M— L. Arthur]. 8vo. London, 1903

BATT upon Batt; a poem upon the parts, patience and pains of Barth. Kempster, clerk, poet, cutler, of Holy-rood-parish in Southampton. By a person of quality [John Speed, M.D., of St John's College]. To which is annexed the vision, wherein is described Batt's person and ingenuity; with an account of the ancient and present state and glory of Southampton. By the same author. The fifth edition. 8vo. Pp. 14. [Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*, iv., p. 700.] London, 1706

The first edition was published in London, 1680. 4to.

Ascribed also to John Rooke [Gilbert and Goodwin's *Bibl. Hanton.*, p. 7].

BATTALION drill made easy; in accordance with the Field Exercise, 1884. By the author of *Brigade drill made easy* [William Gordon]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 170. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1885

BATTEL (the), or morning-interview; an heroi-comical poem. [By Allan Ramsay]. 8vo. Pp. 24. [*Brit. Mus.*] Edinburgh, 1716

BATTELL (the) of Alcazar, fovght in Barbarie, betweene Sebastian King of Portugall, and Abdelmelek King of Marocco; with the death of Captaine Stukeley. As it was sundrie times plaid by the Lord High Admirall his seruants. [By George Peele.] 4to. No pagination. [Dyce *Cat.*, ii., p. 144.] London, 1594

BATTERY flashes. By Wagger [Cecil Loughy]. Cr 8vo. London, 1916

BATTIAD (the). [By Moses Mendez.] In two cantos. Folio. [*European Mag.*, xxii., p. 251.] 1751
Reprinted in Dilly's Repository.

BATTLE (the) between the elephant and the whale; in three parts. [By G— Vincent Taunton.] Fcap 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, ii., p. 149.] [1879]

BATTLE (the) of B-ng-r; or the Church's triumph; a comic-heroic poem, in nine cantos. [By Alexander Geddes, LL.D.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1797

BATTLE (the) of belief and the Jewish creed. [By Joseph Stranders.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1888]
Signed "J. S."

BATTLE (the) of Bunker's Hill; a dramatic piece, of five acts, in heroic measure. By a gentleman of Maryland [Hugh Montgomery Brackenridge, later known as Hugh Henry]. 8vo. Pp. 8, 49. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 114.] Philadelphia, 1776
Assigned also to John Parke, or Burk.

BATTLE (the) of Coney Island; or, free-trade overthrown. By an eye-witness [William E. S. Baker]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 95.] Philadelphia, 1883

BATTLE (the) of Connemara [an Irish romance]. By Grace Ramsay [Kathleen O'Meara]. Cr 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] Dublin, 1878

BATTLE (the) of Dorking. [By Lieut.-Colonel Sir George Tomkyns Chesney.] 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1871
This pamphlet, describing an imaginary invasion of England, went through many editions and evoked a number of replies.

BATTLE (the) of Eddington; or, British liberty [a tragedy]. [By John Penn, LL.D.] 8vo. Pp. 118. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1792

BATTLE (the) of Epsom; a new ballad. [By Sir Joseph Mawbey.] 8vo. London, 1763

BATTLE (the) of Hexham; a musical drama. By Arthur Griffinhoof, of Turnham Green [George Colman, junior]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 120.] London, 1808

BATTLE (the) of Lake Mort. By the author of *The Dauntless Three* [A— de L. Hammond]. 8vo. Bartholomew's *Camb. Books*, p. 21.] Cambridge, 1875

BATTLE (the) of life. By A. L. O. E. [Charlotte M. Tucker]. 8vo. London, [1888]

BATTLE (the) of life; a true story. By Publicola [W— Dimaline]. 8vo. Pp. 84. Doncaster, N.D. [1860]
Preface signed "W. D."

BATTLE (the) of life; or, public benefactors and their critics. By an Englishman [George Peabody]. Pt 8vo. London, 1876

BATTLE (the) of London Life; or Boz and his Secretary. By Morna [Thomas O'Keefe]. 8vo. London, 1849

BATTLE (the) of Maldon, and other renderings from the Anglo-Saxon; together with other verse. By F. W. L. B. [Frederick William Louis Butterfield, B.A.]. 8vo. Oxford, [1900]

BATTLE (the) of Niagara [a poem]. By John O'Cataract [John Neal]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 208.] Baltimore, 1818

BATTLE (the) of Plattsburgh. By an American youth [John Woodworth]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 7.] Montpelier, Vermont, 1820

BATTLE (the) of Sherifmuir, related from original sources. By an F.S.A.Scot. [John E— Shearer]. 4to. Pp. 64. Stirling, 1898
Ascribed also to J. S. Fleming.

BATTLE (the) of the "Annuals." A fragment. [By Charles Robert Forrester.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 20, p. 7.] London, 1835
Attributed also to Thomas Hood.

BATTLE (the) of the Big Hole; a history of Gen. Gibbon's engagement with Nez Percés Indians. . . . By Coquina [G. O. Shields]. Pt 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 36.] Chicago, 1889

BATTLE (the) of the epigrams, 30th November 1857. [By William Selwyn.] 8vo. Pp. 17. [Bowes' *Cat. of Camb. Books*, p. 403.] [Cambridge, 1857]

BATTLE (the) of the Genii; a fragment, in three cantos, taken from an ancient Erse manuscript, supposed to be written by Caithbat, the grandfather of Cuchullin. From the plan of this poem it is highly probable our great Milton took the hint of his battle of the fallen angels. Done into English by the author of *Homer travestie* [Thomas Bridges]. 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1765
Ascribed also to Francis Grose.

BATTLE (the) of the nations. [By Vernon Lee [Violet Paget]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1915

BATTLE (the) of the poets; or the contention for the laurel. Written by Scriblerus Tertius [Thomas Cooke, of Braintree, Essex]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1731

An earlier edition (folio), with slightly different title, appeared in 1725.

BATTLE (the) of the Pons trium Trojanorum. [By Edw. W. Bowling.] 8vo. [Bartholomew's *Camb. Books*, p. 20.] Cambridge, 1881

BATTLE (the) of the sexes [a poem]. [By Samuel Wesley, junr.] 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1723

BATTLE (the) of the translation. Edited by a combatant [Abraham Hayward, Q.C.]. 8vo. [Dobell's *Private Prints*, p. 84.] London, 1856

BATTLE (the) of the two dialogues; being a conversation between a Rev. Covenanter and a Rev. Presbyterian on the impropriety of adhering to any standard of faith except the Bible. [By Rev. Fletcher Blakely, Unitarian minister at Moneyred, Co. Down.] 8vo. Belfast, 1818

BATTLE (the) of the two philosophies. By an inquirer [Miss L— F. March Phillips]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 92. London, 1866

The authorship is indicated on the title of "Strong and free . . ."

BATTLE (the) of the weathercock, or the discovery and defeat of a dreadful Popish Plot in the parish of Poppleton. [By Rev. John Marshall Morrell.] 8vo. Pp. 107. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, N.D. [1874]

BATTLE (the) of Trafalgar; a poem in six cantos. [By Catherine Anne Lightfoot.] 8vo. Pp. 148. Sevenoaks, [1833]

BATTLE (the) of Waterloo; also of Ligny and Quatre Bras. . . . By a near observer [John Booth]. Tenth edition. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1817

See another edition under "Circumstantial details. . . ."

BATTLEMENT and tower [a historical romance: scene in Wales]. By Owen Rhoscomyl [Owen Vaughan]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1895

BATTLES ashore and afloat: famous fights for King and Empire. By John Lea [John Lea Bricknell]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1916]

BATTLES (the) of life: the Countess Sarah. From the French of G. Ohnet [G. Hénot] by Lady G. O. [Godolphin Osborne]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1884

BATTLES (the) of life: the Ironmaster. From the French of G. Ohnet [G. Hénot] by Lady G. O. [Godolphin Osborne]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1884

BATTLES (the) of Talavera; a poem. [By John Wilson Croker.] Third edition. 8vo. London, 1809

Watt mentions the work as published in 1809, without indicating what edition—probably the first.

BATTLES (the) of the Bible. By a clergyman's daughter [Eliza Smith], authoress of *Chapters on the Shorter Catechism*. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Edinburgh, 1852

BATTLES (the) of the Danube and Barrosa [a poem]. [By John Guilliam.] 8vo. London, 1811

BATTLING with the world [a story]. By A. L. O. E. [A Lady Of England, *i.e.*, Charlotte M. Tucker]. 8vo. Pp. 167. [Haynes' *Pseud.*] London, [1904]

BAT-WING [a novel]. By Sax Rohmer [John Sarsfield Ward]. Cr 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1921

BAUBIE Clark [a story]. By the author of *Flitters, Tatters, and the Counsellor* [May Laffan, later Mrs Hartley]. 8vo. Pp. 49. [*Brit. Mus.*] Edinburgh, 1880

BAUCIS and Philemon: a poem on the ever-lamented loss of the two yew-trees, in the parish of Chilthorne, near the count-town of Somerset; together with Mrs Harris's earnest petition, and an admirable recipe. By the author of *The Tale of a Tub* [Jonathan Swift, D.D.] As also an Ode upon solitude: by the Earl of Roscommon. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1710

BAVIAD (the), a paraphrastic imitation of the first satire of Persius. [By William Gifford.] A new edition. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1793

This satire, together with the later *Maeviad*, by the same author (see below), effectively exposed the pretentiousness of the "Dellacruscan" poets, who hoped to found a new school in English literature: see the title of their collection ("The British Album . . ."). An excellent summary of this episode is given in Wheeler's *Dictionary of noted names of fiction*, pp. 96, 97.

BAY leaves; translations from the Latin poets. [By Goldwin Smith.] 8vo. Pp. 122. Toronto, 1890

Printed for private circulation.

BAYARD (a) from Bengal; being some account of the magnificent and spanking career of Chunder Bindaburr Bhosh, B.A., Cambridge. . . . By F. Anstey [Thomas Anstey Guthrie]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 152. London, 1902

BAYARD, the good knight without fear and without reproach. By Christopher Hare [Mrs Marion Andrews]. 12mo. Pp. 128. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1913

BAYS (the) Miscellany, or Colley triumphant: containing I. The petty-sessions of poets. II. The battle of the poets, or the contention for the laurel; as it is now acting at the new Theatre in the Hay-Market [by Scriblerus Tertius]. III. The battle of the poets; an heroic poem, in two cantos: with the true characters of the several poets therein mention'd, and just reasons why not qualify'd for the laurel. . . . Written by Scriblerus Quartus [Thomas Cooke]. 8vo. [*W.*] London, [1742?]

BAZAAR (the); or, money and the Church: a rejected offering [in blank verse]. . . . By a Christian poet [John Holland]. 8vo. Sheffield, 1861

B.C. 1887: a ramble in British Columbia. By the authors of *Three in Norway* [James A. Lees and Walter J— Clutterbuck]. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1888

BE ye also ready: a method and order of practice, to be always prepared for death and judgment, through the several stages of life. By the author of the *Method of private devotion* [Edward Wetenhall, D.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 230. [*Bodl.*] London, 1694

BEACON fires [a novel]. By E. Werner [Elizabeth Bürstenbinder]: translated from the German. 3 vols. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 305.] London, 1891

BEACON fires [a novel]. By Headon Hill [Frank E— Grainger]. Pt 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, N.D. [1908]

BEACON fires [a historical romance]. By Morice Gerard [Rev. John Jessop Teague]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 318. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1915

BEACON (the) flaming with a non obstante: or, a Justification of the firing of the beacon, by way of animadversion upon the book intituled "The Beacons quenched," subscribed by Col. Pride, etc. [By Francis Cheynell.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1652

BEACONSFIELD the Immaculate; a reply. [By J— P. Stafford.] 8vo. London, [1880]

BEAMES of former light, discovering how evil it is to impose doubtfull and disputable formes or practises upon ministers: especially under the penalty of ejection for non-conformity unto the same. As also something about catechizing. [By Philip Nye.] 8vo. Pp. 250. [Calamy's *Nonconform. Mem.*, Palmer's ed., i., p. 97.] London, 1660

BEANPOLE papers. By the author of *A bad boy's diary* [Mrs Metta Victoria Victor]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1884

BEANS and Buck; humorous sketches of everyday life. By Orion [William Warren]. 8vo. Pp. 120. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1916

BEAR (the) University Magazine. No. I. Oct. 1858. [By Sir George Otto Trevelyan.] 8vo. Pp. 32. [Bowes' *Camb. Books*, p. 407.] Cambridge, 1858

A satirical imitation of "The Lion." No more appeared.

BEARS of Blue River. By Edwin Caskoden [Charles Major]. Fcap 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1907

BEASTS and super-beasts. By "Saki" [Hector H— Munro]. Cr 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1914

BEASTS at law; or, Zoölogian jurisprudence: a poem. By Sampfilius Philocrin, Z. Y. X. W., etc. [William Sampson]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 260.] New York, 1811

BEASTS' (the) confession to the priest, on observing how most men mistake their own talents. By J. S., D. S. P. [Jonathan Swift, Dean of St Patrick's]. Second edition. [*Adv. Lib.*] Dublin, printed. London, re-printed: 1738

BEASTS of business: a book for the young. By Ascott R. Hope [Ascott Robert Hope Moncrieff]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 252. London, 1909

BEATEN tracks; or, pen and pencil sketches in Italy. By the authoress of *A voyage en zigzag* [Elizabeth Tuckett]. 8vo. London, 1866

BEATITUDES (the): Thoughts for All Saints Day. By the author of *Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta Family* [Mrs Elizabeth Charles, *née* Rundle]. 8vo. Pp. 126. London, 1889

BEATON'S bargain [a novel]. By Mrs Alexander [Mrs Alexander Hector, *née* Annie French]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 188. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1886

BEATRICE Froyle's crime [a novel]. By Florence Warden [Florence Alice Price, later Mrs George E. James]. 8vo. Pp. 316. London, 1903

BEATRICE of Ferrara; a tragedy in verse. By A. H. P. [Arthur Hume Plunkett]. 8vo. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland*, p. 205.] London, 1837
Wrongly attributed to Anna H. Plunkett.

BEAU Brocade [a romance]. By Baroness Orczy [Mrs Montagu Barstow]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 316. London, 1908

BEAU (the) defeated; or, the lucky younger brother: a comedy, as it is now acted by His Majesty's servants at the New Theatre in Lincoln's-Inn-Fields. [By Mrs Mary Pix.] 4to. [*W.*] London: [1700]
In Baker's Biographia Dramatica, it is stated that the dedication to this play is signed by Mrs Pix; but the dedication "to her grace the Dutchess of Bolton" in the copy in the British Museum is unsigned. This play has also been ascribed to a Mr Barker.

BEAU (the) philosopher; a poem by a gentleman of Cambridge [Philip Bennet, of Magdalen College]. 8vo. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, 1736

BEAUCHAMPE; or, the Kentucky tragedy: a sequel to Charlemont. By Frank Cooper [William Gilmore Simms]. Pt 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] New York, 1886

BEAUCOUP de bruit pour une aumelette; or, much ado about nothing; being a tryal of skill betwixt the Jacobite's hopes reviv'd and the good old cause. By a true Trojan [Charles Leslie]. 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1710

BEAUFRONS; or, a new discovery of treason under the fair-face and mask of religion, and of liberty of conscience: in an answer to the Protestant Reconciler [of Dr Daniel Whitby]. . . . By one of His Majestie's Chaplains [David Jenner, B.D., rector of Great Warley, Essex]. 4to. Pp. 114. London, 1683
See note to "The Protestant Reconciler...."

BEAUMARIS Bay [a poem]: with notes, descriptive and explanatory; particulars of the Druids, founders of some of the fifteen tribes of North Wales, the families descended from them, and quotations from the bards; with an appendix, containing an account of the battle of Beaumaris in 1648, and the taking of the castle. [By Richard Llwyd.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] Chester, [1800]

BEAUMAROY home from the wars. By Anthony Hope [Anthony Hope Hawkins]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 245. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1919

BEAURAND (the) mystery: from the French of Henry Gréville [Madame Alice Marie Durand]. Pt 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1900

BEAU'S (the) academy; or, the modern and genteel way of wooing and complementing; in which is drawn, to the life, the deportment of most accomplished lovers, the mode of their entertainments, the charm of their language. . . . By E. P. [Edward Phillips]. 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii., p. 682.] London, 1699

BEAU'S (the) duel; or, a soldier for the ladies: a comedy. [By Susanna Carroll, later Mrs Susanna Freeman Centlivre.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1702

BEAUTEOUS (the) terrorist, and other poems. By a Wanderer [Sir Henry Parkes]. Fcap 8vo. [*Lib. of Col. Inst.*, Supp. I., p. 674]. Sydney, 1885

BEAUTIES and fights; with the story of Bobinette: sketches of girls' lives. By Sarah Tytler [Henrietta Keddie]. Second edition. 8vo. Pp. 192. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, [1882]

BEAUTIES of Derbyshire: Dove-Dale. By Tom Oakleigh [A. K. Killmister]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1865

BEAUTIES (the) of England and Wales: Norfolk. [By John Britton, F.S.A.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, [1809]

BEAUTIES (the) of Fox, North and Burke, selected from their speeches; from the passing of the Quebec Act in 1774 to the present time; with a copious index to the whole, and an address to the public. [By George Chalmers.] 8vo. [*W.*] London, 1784

BEAUTIES (the) of Halstead, and other original poems. By a female [Mrs Hannah Carnes]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii. p. 59.] Chelmsford, 1861

BEAUTIES (the) of Oxford; a poetical translation [by the Rev. William Wills, A.M.] of a Latin poem, written in the year 1795 by M. Aubry, late professor of Rhetoric at Paris. 8vo. [Upcott.] Louth, N.D.

BEAUTIES (the) of the Isle of Thanet and the Cinque Ports. [By Edward W. Brayley.] 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus*]. London, 1830

BEAUTIES (the) of the late Right Honourable Edmund Burke, selected from the writings, etc. of that extraordinary man, alphabetically arranged; including celebrated political characters drawn by himself. . . . To which is prefixed a sketch of the life, with some original anecdotes, of Mr Burke. [By Charles Henry Wilson.] 12mo. [*Gent. Mag.*, lxxviii., pp. 1, 469.] London, 1802

BEAUTIES (the) of the mass exemplified, and proper Popery truly stated; or the sincerity of the late vindication farther illustrated. [By the Rev. Daniel Booker, vicar of St Peter's, Worcester.] 8vo. [Darling's *Cyclop. Bibl.*] London, 1746

BEAUTIES of the monopoly system in New Jersey. By a citizen of Burlington [Henry C. Carey]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 58.] Philadelphia, 1848

BEAUTIES (the) of Walden [a poem]. By a female [Mrs Hannah Carnes]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 59.] Saffron-Walden, 1842

BEAUTIES (the) of Wiltshire displayed in statistical, historical and descriptive sketches; interspersed with anecdotes of the arts. [By John Britton, F.S.A.] 2 vols. 8vo. [Upcott.] London, 1801

BEAUTIFUL (the); an introduction to psychological æsthetics. By Vernon Lee [Violet Paget]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 166. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1913

BEAUTIFUL bairns: stories from Dickens. By Uncle Reg [Page Woodcock]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 216. London, 1911
Private information as to authorship.

BEAUTIFUL (the) demon. By the author of *Skittles* [William Stephens Hayward]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 296. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1884]
Signed "W. S. H."

BEAUTIFUL Edith. By the author of *Ursula's love story*, etc. [Mrs Gertrude Parsons]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1873

BEAUTIFUL Jim; a story of army life. By John Strange Winter [Mrs Henrietta E. V. Stannard, *née* Palmer]. 2 vols. Cr 8vo. London, 1888

BEAUTIFUL (the) Lady Craven. By A. M. Broadley and Lewis Melville [Lewis Samuel Benjamin]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1913

BEAUTIFUL (the) Miss Barrington. By Holme Lee, author of *Sylvan Holt's daughter*, etc. [Harriet Parr]. 3 vols. 8vo. [Haynes' *Pseud.*] London, 1871

BEAUTIFUL Miss Brooke [a novel]. By Z. Z. [Louis Zangwill]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1897

BEAUTIFUL (the) Queen; Joanna I. of Naples. By Darley Dale [Francesca M— Steele]. Cr 8vo. London, 1910

BEAUTIFUL (a) victim; or, the copper crash [a novel]. By Frank Danby [Mrs Julia Frankau]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1894

BEAUTY [a poem]. By the author of *Silent Love* [Andrew Park]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1853

BEAUTY; a political essay, in three parts. [By Henry James Pye.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1766

BEAUTY (the) and blessedness of a calm and devout disposition of mind. By J. M. [John Maulden]. Third edition. 4to. Pp. 24. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 156.] London, 1733

"BEAUTY and booty;" being the watchword of New Orleans. By a lady of New Orleans [Marion Southwood]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 85.] New York, 1867

BEAUTY and the beast. By Sarah Tytler [Henrietta Keddie]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1882

BEAUTY and the beast. By the author of *Anti-papa* [Thomas Godfrey Jack]. 8vo. London, [1896]

BEAUTY and the beast; or, a rough outside with a gentle heart: a poem. [By Charles Lamb.] 12mo. Pp. 32. London, [1811]

BEAUTY and ugliness. By Vernon Lee [Violet Paget] and C. Anstruther-Thomson. 8vo. Pp. 376. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1912

BEAUTY as a fine art. By Lady Jean [Thomas Bonwick]. 8vo. London, 1902

BEAUTY (the) doctor [a novel]. By Florence Warden [Florence Alice Price, later Mrs George E. James]. Cr 8vo. London, 1919

BEAUTY in common things: illustrated . . . by Mrs J. W. Whymper, with descriptions by the author of *Life underground*, etc. [Miss A— C— Chambers]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1874]

BEAUTY (the) of holiness, and other poems. By Ekalenna [Anne Lake]. 8vo. Pp. 40. Torrington, 1871
The pseudonym is the true name reversed.

BEAUTY (the) of holiness in the Common Prayer, set in a new and just light, and many objections made to that Book . . . obviated and removed. By a member of that Church [Thomas Bisse, D.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 19. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1759

BEAUTY (the) of holiness: written by the author of *The whole duty of man* [Richard Allestree, D.D.]. 8vo. London, 1683

See the note to "The Art of Contentment."

BEAUTY (the) of the family [a novel]. By Florence Warden [Florence Alice Price, later Mrs George E— James]. 8vo. Pp. 318. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1910

BEAUTY of tone in speech and song. By Arthur Lovell [David Arthur Lovell Williams]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 90. [*Lit. Year Book*]. London, 1904

BEAUTY; or the art of charming; a poem. [By Robert Dodsley.] Folio. 10 leaves. London, 1735

BEAUTY (the) shop. By Daniel Woodroffe [Mrs J— C— Woods]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 344. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1906

BEAUTY'S daughters. By the author of *Phyllis* [Mrs Margaret Argles, later Mrs Hungerford]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1884

BEAUTY'S (the) marriage. By Bertha M. Clay [Charlotte M. Braeme]. 8vo. New York, 1889

BEAUTY'S queen [a romance]. By Marie Connor [Mrs Robert Leighton]. 3 vols. Cr 8vo. London, 1884

BEAUX (the) merchant [a comedy]. Impiger extremos currit mercator ad Indos. Written by a clothier [John Blanch]. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1714

BEAUX (the) of the Regency. By Lewis Melville [Lewis Samuel Benjamin]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1909

BEAWTIE dishonoured; written under the title of Shores wife. [Verse. By Anthony Chute.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1593

Signed "A. C."

BECAUSE of Jane. By J. E. Buckrose [Mrs Falconer Jameson]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 312. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1921

BECAUSE of the angels [a novel]. By Mark Hope [Eustace Clare Grenville Murray]. Cr 8vo. 2 vols. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 76.] London, 1882

BECAUSE of the child. By Curtis Yorke [Mrs W. S. Richmond Lee]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1897

BECAUSE of these things [a novel]. By Marjorie Bowen [Gabrielle Vere Campbell]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 392. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1915

BECK of Beckford [a novel]. By M. E. Francis [Mrs Francis Blundell, *née* Mary E. Sweetman]. Cr 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1920

BECKET, an historical tragedy; the men of England, an ode; and other poems. [By Rev. Richard Cattermole, B.D.] 8vo. Pp. viii., 206. [*Lit. Gazette*, xvi., p. 741.] London, 1832

BECKSIDE lights. By John Ackworth [Rev. Fred. R. Smith]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 406. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1897

"BECKY Sharp" [a drama]. By John Philip Varley [Langdon Elwyn Mitchell]. 8vo. New York, 1890

BEDE'S charity [a story]. By the author of *Jessica's first prayer* [Sarah Smith]. 8vo. Pp. vi., 228. London, [1872]

See the note to "Alone in London."

BEDUKAL; or, the self devoted: an Indian pastoral. [By Eyles Irwin]. 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1777

BEE (the) and the wasp; a fable in verse. [By Richard Frankum.] With illustrations designed and etched by George Cruikshank. 8vo. 20 leaves unpaged. Second edition. [*N. and Q.*, 10th Sept. 1864, p. 215.] London, 1861

The preface is signed "R. F."

BEE (the); being essays on the most interesting subjects. [By Oliver Goldsmith.] Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 22, p. 94.] London, 1759

BEE (the); or, Universal Weekly Pamphlet. . . . [By Eustace Budgell.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1733-36

BEE, the Princess of the dwarfs. By Anatole France [Jacques Anatole Thibault]. 8vo. Pp. 138. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1912

BEECHENHURST. By A. G., author of *Among the mountains*, etc. [Agnes Giberne]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 423. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1867

BEE-HIVE (the); a musical farce, in two acts, as performed at the Theatre Royal Lyceum. [By J. G. Millingen.] The overture and music, entirely new, composed by Mr Horn. 8vo. London, 1811

BEE-HIVE (the) of the Romish Chvrch: a worke of all good Catholikes to be read, and most necessary to be understood; wherein the Catholike religion is substantially confirmed, and the

heretikes finely fetched ouer the coales. [By Isaac Rabbotem, *i.e.*, Philip de Marnix, Seigneur du Mont Saint Aldegonde.] Translated into English by George Gilpin the elder. 8vo. Pp. 464. [Lowndes' *Brit. Lib.*, col. 1044.] London, 1636

The first edition was published at London in 1580.

BEE-HUNTER (the); or, the oak openings. [By James Fenimore Cooper.] 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1848

BEE-HUNTERS (the); a tale of [American] adventure. By Gustave Aimard [Ollivier Gloux]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1865]

BEEKEEPER'S (the) alphabet. [By Charles G. Anderson.] Oblong 4to. Bridgwater, [1886]

BEE-KEEPING. By "The Times" bee-master [John Cumming, D.D.]. With illustrations. 8vo. Pp. xx., 224. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1864

BEES (the) and the drones [a poem]. [By —— Thomson, manufacturer in Galashiels.] 8vo. Edinburgh, 1831

BEES in amber; a little book of thoughtful verse. By John Oxenham [William Arthur Dunkerley]. 12mo. Pp. 118. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1913

BEETLE (a) on his back. By a looker-on [Rev. Edwin Pinder, Barrow, rector of Cholderton Salisbury]. 8vo. Salisbury, [1886]

BEETZEN Manor [a romance]. By Wilhelm Heimburg [Bertha Behrens]; translated from the German. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 333. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 128.] New York, [1895]

BEGGAR (the) boy: an autobiography. [By James Dawson Burns.] 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1882

BEGGARS and sorners [a novel]. By Alan Macaulay [Charlotte Stewart]. Cr 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1912

BEGGAR'S (the) benison; or, a hero without a name but with an aim: a Clydesdale story. [By Colin Rae Brown.] 2 vols. Cr 8vo. [*Mitchell Lib.*] Glasgow, 1866

Ascribed also to George Mills.

BEGGAR'S (the) complaint against rack-rent landlords. . . . [By Rev. George Beaumont, of Norwich.] 8vo. Sheffield, 1813

BEGGER'S (the) ape. [By Richard Niccols.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1627

"BEGGYNHOF" (the), or the city of the single. By the author of *Gheel; or, the city of the simple* [Mrs William Pitt Byrne]. 8vo. Pp. xv., 176. [*Bodl.*] London, 1869

BEGINNER (the) at Billiards. By "Cut-Cavendish" [Edwin Anthony]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 109. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1919

BEGINNER'S (the) French reader. By L. Pylodet [Friedrich Leypoldt]. 8vo. New York, 1876

BEGINNING (the) and progress of a needful and hopeful reformation in England: with the first encounter of the enemy against it, his wiles detected, and his design ('t may be hop'd) defeated. [By Edward Stephens.] 4to. London, 1691

BEGINNING (the) and the end. By Nellie Graham [Mrs Annie Dunning, *née* Ketchum]. 12mo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 119.] Philadelphia, 1865

BEGINNING (the) of the end. By a member of the Carlton Club [B— T. Ord]. 8vo. London, 1844

BEGINNINGS (the) of history, according to the Bible and the traditions of Oriental peoples: from the Creation of Man to the Deluge. . . . Translated from the second French edition [of *Les Origines de l'histoire* . . . by Mary Lockwood]. 8vo. Pp. xxx., 588. London [1883]

BEGUM'S (the) necklace [a tale]. By Bertha M. Clay [Charlotte M. Braeme]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1911

BEHAVING. . . . By Shirley Dare [Mrs Susan C. Power, *née* Dunning]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 78.] New York, 1877

BEHAVIOUR (the) of servants in England inquired into; with a proposal containing such heads or constitutions as would bring servants of every class to a just regulation. [By Daniel Defoe.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1724?]

This is another copy of "The great law of subordination consider'd," etc., with a new title-page and preface.

BEHEADED Dr John Hewytts ghost pleading, yea crying for exemplarie justice against the arbitrarie un-exampled injustice of his late judges and executioners in the new High-Commission, or Court of Justice, sitting in Westminster-Hall. Conteining his legal plea, demurrer, and exceptions to their illegal jurisdiction, proceedings, and bloody sentence against him; drawn up by Council, and left behind him

ready ingrossed ; the substance whereof he pleaded before them by word of mouth, and would have tendred them in writing in due form of law, had he not discerned their peremptory resolution to reject and over-rule, before they heard them read. [By William Prynne.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1659
"By Mr W. Prynn."—WOOD.

BEHEMOTH ; or, bulls of Bashan. By Masdama [Benjamin Buck]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 96.] New York, 1874

BEHEMOTH. The history of the Civil Wars of England from the year 1640 to 1660. By T. H. [Thomas Hobbes], of Malmesbury. . . . Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] [London], 1680
The edition of 1679 begins "The Civil Wars. . . ."

BEHIND a mask [a novel]. By Theo Douglas [Mrs H— D— Everett]. Cr 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1898

BEHIND the bungalow. By Eha [Edward Hamilton Aitken]. . . . 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Calcutta, 1889

BEHIND the cloud ; and other lessons from life, in which the natural is used to illustrate the spiritual. By E. C. [Mrs E— Codner]. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1885

BEHIND the curtain. By Aunt Hattie [Mrs Harriet Newell Baker, *née* Woods]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 127.] Boston, 1869

BEHIND the granite gateway. By W. Scott King [Rev. William Kingscote Greenland]. 8vo. Pp. xvi., 302. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1902

BEHIND the scenes : a story of the stage. By Verity Victor [E— M— Wright]. 8vo. [Haynes' *Pseud.*] Boston, 1870

BEHIND the scenes ; being the confessions of a strolling player. By Peter Paterson, late comedian of the Theatres Royal and Rural [really by James G— Bertram, newspaper editor]. 8vo. Pp. 166. [Lowe's *Theatrical Literature.*] Edinburgh, 1858

BEHIND the scenes in Norway. By a special correspondent [W— L. Macfarlan]. Pt 8vo. Glasgow, 1884

BEHIND the scenes ; sketches from real life. By a pastor [F. M. Iams]. [Kirk's *Supp.*, vol. 2, p. 884.] 8vo. Cincinnati, 1883

BEHIND the veil. By Clinton Dangerfield [Ella Howard Bryan]. 8vo. Boston, 1901

BEHIND the veil [a novel]. By the author of *Six months hence* [Herman Ludolph Prior, M.A.]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1871

BEHOLD, here is a word ; or an answer to the late Remonstrance of the Army. [By Mrs Mary Pope.] Two Parts. 4to. [Thomason's *Coll. of Tracts*, i., p. 718.] London, 1649

BEHOLD, I show you a mystery. By "Lex" [Dr R— Farrell]. Cr 8vo. London, 1908

BEHOLD you rulers, and hearken proud men and women, who have let in the spirit of the world into your hearts, whereby you are lifted up in the earth ; hear what truth saith. [By James Nayler.] 4to. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 34 ; ii., p. 227.] London, 1658

BEING and doing ; a selection of helpful thoughts. [By Constance Whishaw.] Cr 8vo. Liverpool, 1890

BELCARO ; being essays on sundry æsthetical questions. By Vernon Lee [Violet Paget]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1886

BELFAST (the) boy. [A novel]. By J. A. P. [Agnes Bowles]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 464. [S. J. Brown's *Ireland in fiction.*] London, 1912

BELFIELD [a novel]. By Esca Gray [Mrs Frances A. Adamson, wife of Rev. Dr Adamson, Windermere]. 8vo. London, 1896

BELFORD Christmas stories, old and new. [By William MacGillivray, W.S.] Cr 8vo. Edinburgh, 1879

BELFOREST ; a tale of English country life. By the author of *Mary Powell* [Anne Manning]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1865

BELFRY (the) of St Jude [a novel]. By Esmé Stuart [Amélie Claire Leroy]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1880

BELGIAN (the) traveller ; or, a tour through Holland, France, and Switzerland during the years 1804 and 1805 ; in a series of letters from a nobleman to a Minister of State. Edited [but rather fictionally written] by the author of *The Revolutionary Plutarch* [—— Stewarton]. 4 vols. Fcap 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1806

BELGIAN (the) volunteers' visit to England, in 1867 (described from personal observation) with a brief summary of the Belgian reception of English volunteers, in 1866. By Frank Foster, author of *Number one ; or the way of the world*, etc. [Daniel Puseley]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 47, p. 53.] London, 1867

BELGIANS (the) at home. By Clive Holland [Chas. J. Hankinson]. 8vo. Pp. 340. [*Lond. Lib.*] London, 1911

BELGIC (the) Revolution in 1830. By Corr [Charles White]. 8vo. [F. Boase's *Mod. Brit. Biog.*, vi., col. 846.]
London, 1835

BELGICK Souldier; dedicated to the Parliament. Or, warre was a blessing. [By Thomas Scott, B.D., English minister at Utrecht.] 4to. [*Bodl.*]
Printed at Dort, 1624

BELGICKE (the) pismire: stinging the slothful sleeper, and avvakening the diligent to fast, watch, pray; and to worke ovt their owne temporall and eternall salvation with feare and trembling. [By Thomas Scott, B.D., English minister at Utrecht.] 4to. Pp. 110. [*Bodl.*]
Printed at London, 1622

BELGIUM (the) of the East [*i.e.*, Egypt]. By the author of *Egypt under Ismail Pasha* [William Blanchard Jerrold]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 240. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 29, p. 353.] London, 1882

BELGRAVIA. [By Mrs Caroline L. Gascoigne.] 8vo. London, 1851

BELHAVEN [a novel]. By Max Beresford [W— S— Holdsworth]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*]
London, 1892

BELIDES (the); Elegie or Eulogie of that truly Honourable Iohn Lord Harrington, Baron of Eaton, who was elated hence the 27th of Febr. 1613. By G. T. [George Tooke]. Fcap 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1659

BELIDES (the), or eulogie of that honourable souldier Captain William Fairefax, slain at Frankenthall in the Palatinate . . . 1621. [By George Tooke; in verse.] 4to. Pp. 27. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1660
Signed "G. T."

BELIEF in special providences, examined by the light of Scripture and experience; in a series of letters addressed to the Rev. Dr Buchanan, Glasgow, in reply to his sermon on the choleraic visitation. By R. Alister [Alexander Robertson], author of *Barriers to the national prosperity of Scotland*, etc. 8vo. Pp. 142. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1854

BELIEF—what is it? Or the nature of faith as determined by the facts of human nature and sacred history. [By John Davidson, D.D., Inverurie.] 8vo. Pp. xviii., 301. [Scott's *Fasti.*]
Edinburgh and London, 1869

BELIEVER'S baptism *versus* infant sprinkling: a reply to [Rev. Wm. J. Bolton's] "Anabaptism, or second baptism, a serious mistake." By a believer in New Testament baptism [—— Thomas]. 8vo. Bath, 1883

BELIEVER'S (the) dowry; or, a poem upon Isaiah 54, 5. [By Rev. Ralph Erskine.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 24.
Edinburgh, 1708

BELIEVERS (the) duty towards the Spirit, and the Spirit's office towards believers; or, a discourse concerning believers not grieving the Spirit, and the Spirits sealing up believers to the day of redemption: grounded on Ephes. 4, 30. [By Henry Hickman, B.D.] 8vo. Pp. 241. [Calamy's *Nonconf. Mem.*, Palmer's ed., i., p. 245.]
London, 1665

BELIEVER'S (a) evidences for heaven. [By William Notcutt.] Third edition. 8vo. Pp. 48. London, 1739

BELL (the): its origin, history, and uses. By A. G. [Alfred Gatty]. Fcap 8vo. [*Dub. Cat.*] London, 1847

BELL o' the Manse; a story of the Disruption. By John Strathesk [John Tod]. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1880

BELL Smith abroad [being letters from Paris. By Mrs Louisa Piatt, *née* Kirby]. 8vo. New York, 1855

BELLA donna; or, the cross before the name: a romance. By Gilbert Dyce [Percy Hetherington Fitzgerald, M.A.]. 2 vols. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 85.] London, 1864

BELLA; or, the cradle of liberty. By Mrs Eugenia St John [Mrs Martha Eugenia Berry]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 259.] Boston, 1875

BELLA Scot-Anglica. A brief of all the battelles and martiall encounters which have happened 'twixt England and Scotland, from all times to this present; whereunto is annexed a corollary, declaring the causes whereby the Scot is come of late years to be so hightned in his spirits. . . . [By James Howell.] [*Bodl.*] N.P., 1648

BELLARMINES apology, concerning certaine points incident to matters treated in this supplement; togeather with the censure of the whole worke. By F. T. [Thomas Fitzherbert]. 4to. Pp. 416. Permissu Superiorum, 1613

BELLARMIN'S first note of the Church concerning the name of Catholick, examined. [By Samuel Freeman, D.D., Rector of St Anne, Aldersgate.] 4to. [Jones' *Peck*, p. 437.]
London, 1687

BELLA'S exciting day; and other Lilliput legends. [By William Brighty Rands.] Pt 8vo. London, 1884

BELLE (la) Alliance [a story of an English girl's school life in France]. By Rowland Gray [Lilian Kate Rowland Brown]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 338. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1915

BELLE (la) Marianne ; a tale of truth and woe. [By Thomas Frognall Dibdin, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 54. [Martin's *Cat.*] London, 1824

BELLE (la) Marie ; a romance. By the author of *Smugglers and foresters* [Mary Rosa S. Kettle]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1862

BELLE (the) of Lynn. By Bertha M. Clay [Charlotte M. Braeme]. Fcap 8vo. New York, 1887

BELLE (the) of the Barley-Mow ; or, the wooer, the waitress, and the William [a burlesque]. By Henry T. Arden [Henry Thomas Arnold]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 18.] London, [1850]

BELLE (the) of the family ; or, the jointure : a novel. By the author of *The young prima donna*, etc. [Mrs Elizabeth C— Grey]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1843

BELLEROPHON. By Arran and Isla Leigh [Katharine H. Bradley and Edith Emma Cooper (otherwise "Michael Field")]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1881

BELLE'S (the) stratagem ; a comedy. [By Mrs Hannah Cowley.] 8vo. London, 1770

Other editions bear the name of the authoress.

BELLEVUE ; or, the story of Rolf. By W. N. L. Jay [Mrs Julia L. N. Woodruff]. Fcap 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] New York, 1891

The pseudonym is formed by taking the author's initials in inverse order.

BELLEW'S Readings from American Authors. . . . By Leo Ross [Dr D. A. Moxey]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1879

BELLIGERENT rights of maritime capture. By Historicus [Right Hon. Sir William G. G. V. Vernon Harcourt]. Reprinted from *The Times*. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Liverpool, 1863

BELLS (the) ; a collection of chimes. By T. B. A. [Thomas Bailey Aldrich]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 4.] New York, 1855

BELLS (the) of Freiburg : a Christmas tale. By Austin Clare [Miss W— M— James]. 8vo. London, [1880]

BELLS of the sanctuary [Romanist biographies]. By Grace Ramsay [Kathleen O'Meara]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 247.] London, 1879

BELMAN (the) of London. Bringing to light the most notorious villanies that are now practised in the kingdome : profitable for gentlemen, lawyers, merchants, citizens, farmers, masters of households, and all sorts of seruants to marke, and delightfull for all men to read. [By Thomas Dekker.] The second impression. No pagination. 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1608

B. L.

BELMOUR [a novel]. [By the Hon. Mrs Anne Seymour Damer]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1801

BELOVED (the) city ; or, the saints reign on earth a thousand yeares asserted : written in Latine by J. H. Alstedius. Englished [by William Burton]. 4to. Pp. 54. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1643

BELOW the dead-line [a novel]. By Scott Campbell [Frederick William Davis]. Pt 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1906

BELOW the salt. [Tales.] By C. E. Raimond [Elizabeth Robins]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 248. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1896

BELOW the surface : a story of English country life. [By Sir Arthur Hallam Elton.] 3 vols. 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, ii., p. 384.] London, 1857

BELOW the surface ; or, down in the slums. By a Delver [Alfred Alsop]. Second edition. 8vo. Pp. 126. Manchester, 1885

BELPHEGOR ; or, the marriage of the devil ; a tragi-comedy. [By John Wilson, recorder of Londonderry.] Lately acted at the Queen's Theatre. 4to. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, ii., p. 611.] London, 1691

BELS Trial examined. That is a refutation of his late treatise, entituled, The triall of the nevve religion. By B. C. student in diuinitie [Robert Parsons]. Wherein his many & grosse vntruthes, with diuers contradictions, are discouered : together with an examination of the principal partes of that vaine pamphlet ; and the antiquitie & veritie of sundry Catholike articles, which he calleth rotten ragges of the newe religion, are defended against the newe ragmaster of rascal. . . . With a short memorandum for T. V. otherwise called Th. Vdal. 8vo. Pp. 210. [Sommervogel's *Dictionnaire.*] Roane, 1608

BELT and spur ; stories of the Knights of the Middle Ages, from the old Chronicles. [By Emma Louisa Seeley.] Pt 8vo. London, 1882

Private information regarding authorship.

BELTESHAZZAR ; or, the heroic Jew : a dramatic poem. [By Thomas Harrison.] 8vo. Pp. 82. [*Bodl.*] London, 1727

BELVEDERE, a poem ; with other miscellaneous pieces. [By Rev. Robt. Cane, B.A., T.C.D.] 8vo. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland.*] Dublin, 1795

BEL-VEDERE, or, the garden of the muses. [By John Bodenham.] 8vo. Pp. 266. [Ellis and White's *Cat.*] London, 1600

BELVOIR (the) Hunt. By "Cecil" [Cornelius Tongue]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, N.D.

BEMOANING (a) letter of an ingenious Quaker to a friend of his, wherein the government of the Quakers among themselves . . . is brought to light, wherein their tyrannical and persecuting practices are detected and redargued. Also a preface giving an account how the said Letter came to the hands of the Publisher. By G. J. [William Mucklowe]. 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii., p. 189.] London, 1700

Another edition from that of 1631 begins "The spirit of the Hat. . . ."

BEN Blinker ; or, Maggie's golden motto, and what it did for her brother. By Francis Forrester [Daniel Wise, D.D.]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., 104.] New York, 1891

BEN changes the motto [being a satirical pamphlet on Lord Beaconsfield's administration]. . . . By a Guest [John Edward Jenkins, barrister, M.P.]. 8vo. Pp. 31. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1880]

BEN Milner's wooing. By Holme Lee, author of *Sylvan Holt's daughter*, etc. [Harriet Parr.] 8vo. Pp. vi., 294. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1876

BEN Navale and the mists of Herculespont ; an historical novel. By A. G. [Anna Grace Holt]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 86. Edinburgh, 1864

BEN Nebo : a pilgrimage in the South Seas. By Caliban [Hector A. Stuart]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 48.] San Francisco, 1871

BEN Nevis meteorological observatory ; an account of its foundation and work. [By Robert T. Omond, LL.D.] 8vo. Pp. 42. Edinburgh, 1885

BEN Sylvester's word. By the author of *The heir of Redclyffe* [Charlotte Mary Yonge]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 100. London, 1856

BEN Yamen's song of geometry. [By Benjamin Pierce.] 8vo. Cloverden, 1854

BENCH (the) and the bar. By the author of *Random recollections of the Lords and Commons*, etc. [James Grant, journalist]. 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 22, p. 390.] London, 1837

BENDING (the) of a twig. [By Desmond Coke, B.A., Oxon.] Fourth edition. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1906

BENDISH [a novel]. By William St Clair [William Ford, C.S.I.]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 448. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1905

BENEATH a searchlight [a tale]. [By J— J. Sprigge.] 8vo. Pp. 104. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1897

Private print : only 12 copies.

BENEATH the surface ; a story of trust and trial. By Sarah Tytler [Henrietta Keddie]. 8vo. Pp. 280. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, [1894]

BENEATH the wheels [a romance]. By the author of *Olive Varcoe*, etc. [Fanny Eliza Millett Notley]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1870

Sometimes wrongly ascribed to Francis Derrick.

BENEDICITE ; a choric poem by J. C. [James Lockhart] in commemoration of the marriage of Count E. V. F. with Miss Lockhart. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] Private print, Florence, 1864

BENEDICT Kavanagh [a novel]. By George A. Birmingham [Rev. James Owen Hannay]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 256. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1906

BENEDICT'S wanderings in Ireland, Scotland, Italy, and Sicily. [By Edward Walter Dawson.] 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] Newhaven, Conn., 1873

BENEDICTUS [a novel]. By the author of *Estelle* [Emily Marion Harris]. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1887

BENEFACTRESS (the). By the author of *Elizabeth and her German garden* [Mary Beauchamp, afterwards Countess of Arnim, later Countess Russell]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 422. London, 1901

BENEFICE (the) ; a comedy. By R. W. [Robert Wild], D.D., author of *Iter Boreale*. 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 61, p. 224] London, 1689

BENEFICIAL (the) effects of the Christian temper on domestic happiness. [By Mrs Frances Eliza King.] Fcap 8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1812

BENEFIT (the) of Christs death ; or the glorious riches of God's free grace, which every true believer receives by Jesus Christ and him crucified ; first compiled and printed in the Italian tongue [by Aonio Paleario] and after-

wards translated and printed in the French tongue, and out of French into English by A. G. [Arthur Golding]. 8vo. Fourth edition. London, 1638

See an earlier edition below.

The first edition of the original Italian was published anonymously at Venice in 1543. So great was the popular demand for copies that 40,000 were sold within six years; but as the work was of a Protestant tendency, its author was tried by the Roman authorities and condemned to death. His book was rigidly proscribed, and every copy that could be discovered was destroyed, so that only two of the earliest issues are now known to have been preserved. Translations, however, were made into Spanish, French, and English: the first in our own tongue (by Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devonshire) was printed in 1548. A modern reprint was edited for the R. T. S. with an introduction by the Rev. John Ayre. A fuller edition, containing facsimiles of the original Italian and of early translations, appeared later, edited by the Rev. C. Babington.

BENEFIT (the) of the ballot: with the nature and use thereof, particularly in the republic of Venice. [By James Harrington.] Folio. [*Bodl.*]. N.D.

Author's name is in the handwriting of Wood.

BENEFITE (the) that Christians receyue by Jesus Christ crucified. [By Aonio Paleario.] Translated from French. By A. G. [Arthur Golding]. 8vo. 1575

See above, "The Benefit of Christs death."

BENEVOLENCE (the) of the Deity, fairly and impartially considered: in three parts. [By Charles Chauncy, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 248. [Eddy's *Hist. of Universalism in America*, ii., p. 487.] Boston [Mass.], 1784

BENEVOLENT (a) epistle to Sylvanus Urban, *alias* Master John Nichols, printer, common-councilman of Farringdon Ward, and censor general of literature: not forgetting Master William Hayley. To which is added, an elegy to Apollo. . . . A new edition. By Peter Pindar, Esquire [John Wolcot, M.D.]. 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1790

BENGAL: an account of the country from the earliest times. . . . By J. A. G. Barton [Shoshee Chunder Dutt]. 8vo. [*Edin. Univ. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1874

BENGAL memoirs of the Revolution in Bengal, Anno Dom. 1757, by which Mur Jaffeir was raised to the government of that Province, together with those of Behar and Orixa. . . . [By W— Watts.] 8vo. [*Calc. Imp. Lib.*] London, 1760

BENGAL (the) Rent Bill for English readers. By Cassandra [J— O'B— Saunders]. Fcap 8vo. [*Calc. Imp. Lib.*] Calcutta, 1884

BENGALEE (the); or, sketches of society and manners in the East. [By Henry Barkley Henderson.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. viii., 466. [*Ed. Lit. Journ.*, 2nd Jan. 1830.] London, 1829

A later and enlarged edition (Calcutta, 1843, 2 vols.) gives the author's name.

BENHURST (the) Club; or, the doings of some girls. By "Howe Benning" [Mrs Mary H— Henry]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 318. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 34.] Boston, 1897

BENJAMIN Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield; a biography, 2 vols. [Vol. I. by Thomas Power O'Connor; Vol. II. by Algernon Foggo, M.A.]. 8vo. London, 1877-81

BENJAMIN Disraeli; the past and the future: a letter to John Bull. By a democratic Tory [Sir John Skelton]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1868

BENJAMIN of Ohio; a story of the settlement of Marietta. By James Otis [James Otis Kaler]. 8vo. Pp. 157. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York [1912]

BENJAMIN Renton [a biographical sketch]. [By Benjamin Standring.] 8vo. [London, 1878]

BENJAMIN Robert Haydon and his friends. By George Paston [Emily Morse Symonds]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1905

BENJIE'S Guide to the Athole Highlands. [By James Brown Gillies, journalist.] Pp. 68. [Mitchell and Cash's *Bibl. of Scot. Top.*] Edinburgh, N.D., [1882]

BENJIE'S Tour in Shetland in 1870. [By James B. Gillies.] Pt 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870

BENONI Blake, M.D., Surgeon at Glenaldie. By the author of *Peasant life in the North* [Malcolm M'Lennan]. 2 vols. 8vo. [Mowat's *Bibl. of Caithness and Sutherland*, p. 25.] London, 1871

BENSON (the) family of Newport, Rhode Island; together with an appendix concerning the Benson families in America, of English descent. [By Wendell Phillips Garrison.] 8vo. [Private print], New York, 1872

Signed "W. P. G."

BENTINCK'S tutor, one of the family [a novel]. By the author of *Lost Sir Massingberd* [James Payn]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1868

BENTIVOLIO and Urania [a religious allegory]. By N. I. [Nathaniel Ingelo, D.D.]. 2 vols. Folio. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1660-64

A covert attack on Oliver Cromwell as a usurper.

BERINTHIA [a romance]: written by J. B., Gent. [John Bulteel]. 8vo. Pp. 270. London, 1664

Another copy of the same date, and in all other respects the same, has the author's name on the title.

BERLIN and Sans Souci; or, Frederick the Great and his friends. By Louise Mühlbach [Mrs Clara Müller Mundt]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 199.] New York, 1889

BERMUDA: a colony, a fortress, and a prison; or, eighteen months in the Somers' Islands. By a Field Officer [Colonel Ferdinand Whittingham]. 8vo. [Edwards' *Cat.*] London, 1857

BERMUDIAN (the); a poem. [By Nathaniel Tucker.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1775

BERNA Boyle. [A novel]. By F. G. Trafford [Mrs Charlotte E. L. Riddell]. Pt 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, *Second Supp.*, iii., p. 193.] New York, 1885

BERNARD Alvers and the War Witch [a poetical romance]. By one in the ranks [Corporal Joseph Longland]. 12mo. Dublin, 1850

Later editions give the author's name.

BERNARD du Guescelin, the hero of chivalry. [By Mrs Harriet Diana Thompson, *née* Calvert.] Fcap 8vo. London, N.D. [1858]

BERNARD Quaritch: a biographical and bibliographical fragment. By C. W. [C— W. H. Wyman]. 8vo. [Courtney's *Register of Nat. Bibl.*, ii., p. 419.] London, private print, 1887

BERNARDIN de Saint-Pierre: translated from the French of Arvède Barine [Madame —— Vincens]. 8vo. New York, 1893

BERRINGER of Bandeir [a novel]. By Sydney C. Grier [Hilda C— Gregg]. Cr 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1919

BERRY (the) papers. By Lewis Melville [Lewis Samuel Benjamin]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1914

BERTHA; a story of love [in verse]. [By Charles Edward Sayle, B.A.] Fcap 8vo. [Bartholomew's *Cat. of Camb. Books.*] London, 1885

BERTHA at Falmouth. By May Kingston [Sarah Lane]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 82.] Philadelphia, 1890

BERTHA Gordon. By May Kingston [Sarah Lane]. Fcap 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Philadelphia, 1888

BERTHA Gordon at home. By May Kingston [Sarah Lane]. Fcap 8vo. Philadelphia, 1890

BERTHA Weisser's wish. By M. L. B. [Mary L. Birsell]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 13.] Boston, 1864

BERTIE: an old man's story. By Esmé Stuart [Amélie Claire Leroy]. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1888

BERTIE Bray [a novel]. By the author of *Sir Victor's Choice* [Annie Thomas, later Mrs Cudlip]. 8vo. 2 vols. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1864

BERTIE'S bean-stalk. By Mignon [Mrs —— Basely]. Cr 8vo. Manchester, 1901

BERTIE'S birthday present; or, patience rewarded. [By Mrs J. M. Tandy.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1869]

BERTIE'S wanderings, and what came of them. By Ismay Thorn [Edith Caroline Pollock]. 8vo. [*Kirk's Supp.*] London, 1882

BERTRAM (the) family. By the author of *Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family* [Mrs Elizabeth Charles, *née* Rundle]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 340. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1876

BERTRAM or Ratram concerning the body and blood of the Lord, in Latin; with a new English translation [by William Hopkins, D.D.]. To which is prefix'd, an historical dissertation touching the author and his works. [By Peter Allix, D.D.] The second edition, corrected and enlarged; with an appendix, wherein Monsieur Boileau's French version, and notes upon Bertram are considered, and his unfair dealings in both detected. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 518. [Jones' *Peck*, p. 393.] London, 1688

For an earlier translation, see "The Book of Bertram the priest. . . ."

BERTRUD, and other dramatic poems. By the author of *A hymn to Dionysus* [Lady Margaret Sackville]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 172. Edinburgh, 1911

Authorship certified on private information.

BERYL'S triumph [a story]. By Eglanton Thorne [Emily Charlton]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 224. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1909

Previously published as "Coral and Beryl."

BESIDE the bonnie brier bush. By Ian Maclaren [Rev. John Watson, D.D., Liverpool]. Cr 8vo. London, 1894

BESIDE the Western Sea [a poem]. By Marie [Harriet M. Skidmore]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 184.] New York, 1878

BESPOTTED (the) Jesuite, whose Gospell is full of Blasphemy, against the blood of Christ. . . . By W. C. [William Crashaw]. 4to. Pp. 102. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1642

BESSY'S money [a tale]. By the author of *Mary Powell* [Anne Manning]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 72. London, 1863

BEST (the) answer ever was made, and to which no answer ever will be made (not to be behind Mr Hoadly in assurance) in answer to his bill of complaint exhibited against the Lord Bishop of Exeter; for his Lordship's sermon preach'd before her Majesty, March 8, 1708. Address'd in a letter to the said M. Hoadly himself. By a student of the Temple [Charles Leslie]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1709

BEST (the) cruise on the Broads; with useful hints on hiring . . . and manning the yacht. By John Bickerdyke [Charles Henry Cook, M.A.]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, [1895]

BEST (the) exercise for Christians in the worst times. . . . By J. H. [John Horne, minister at Lynn, in Norfolk]. Fcap 8vo. [Calamy's *Nonconf. Mem.*, Palmer's ed., iii., p. 7.] London, 1671

BEST (the) hundred Irish books; with introduction and closing essays. By Historicus [Richard Barry O'Brien]. Roy 8vo. Pp. 60. Dublin, [1886]

BEST (the) last; with other chapters to help. By the author of *The recreations of a country parson* [Andrew K. H. Boyd, D.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 299. London, 1888

BEST (the) lover. By "Rita" [Mrs W. Desmond Humphreys, *née* Eliza M. J. Gollan]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 288. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1921

BEST (the) mining machinery [an essay]. By Ralph Goldsworthy [Joseph Tonkin Rodda]. 8vo. Pp. 63. Falmouth, 1873

BEST of all. Being the student's thanks to Mr Hoadly; wherein Mr Hoadly's second part of his Measures of Submission (which he intends soon to publish) is fully answer'd, if this does not stop it; and the only original of government is fully demonstrated, and that it is a law to all ages. In a letter to himself. . . . [By Charles Leslie.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1709

BEST of everything. By the author of *Enquire within* [Robert Kemp Philp]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 409. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1870

BEST (the) of remedies, for the worst of maladies; or, spiritual receipts and antidotes for the preservation of a plague-sick sinfull soul: wherein is shown, sin is the cause, and repentance the cure of the pestilence. Seasonably published by a lover of peace and truth. . . . R. A. [Richard Alleine]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 257. [*Bodl.*; Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, ii., p. 107.] London, 1667

BEST (the) portion; being a sermon preached at the funeral of Mrs Mary Steed, in the city of Exon, Nov. 16th, 1699. By T. W. [Thomas Winnell or Whinnel], a lover of truth and peace. 4to. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 133; Davidson's *Bibl. Devon.*, p. 198.] Exon, 1699

BEST (the) religion to live and die in; a few plain notes. By an old hospital surgeon [Arthur Brinckman]. 8vo. London, 1809

Preface signed "A. B."

BEST (the) [hunting] season on record. [By Captain Edward Pennell Elmhirst.] 8vo. London, 1884

BEST (the) un-inspired book for children. How to become "well off" in this world, and happy in the next: prepared during the years 1830 to 1864. By the oldest School Inspector [Joseph Bentley]. Fcap 8vo. [*Olphar Hamst.*] London, [1864]

BETH (the) book; being a study from the life of Elizabeth Caldwell Maclure, a woman of genius. By Sarah Grand [Mrs David Chambers M'Fall, *née* Frances Clarke]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1898

BETH Chokmoth: the house of wisdom, for promoting Scripture Knowledge. [By Francis Bampfield.] 8vo. [Calamy's *Nonconf. Mem.*, Palmer's ed., ii., p. 153.] London, 1681

BETHANY. John xi., xii. By C. H. M. [Charles H. Mackintosh]. 8vo. Pp. 62. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1893]

BETHESDA; a novel. By Barbara Elbon [Leonora B— Halstead]. 3 vols. Cr 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 51.] London, 1884

BETHLEM hospital. A letter to the President, upon the state of the question as to the expediency of appointing a resident chaplain. From a governor [W. H. Burgess]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1819

BETHLEM hospital; a poem in blank verse. [By John Rutter, M.A., of the University of Dublin.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1717

Author's name is in the handwriting of Gough.

BETHLEM hospital: chaplaincy appointment. A second postscript to a letter to the President upon the state of this question. From a governor [W. H. Burgess]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1820

BETRAYAL (the) of labour: an open letter to the Right Hon. J. R. Clynes. By the author of *The Mirrors of Downing Street* [Harold Begbie]. Cr 8vo. London, 1921

BETRAYING (the) of Christ. Ivdas in despaire. The seuen words of our Sauior on the crosse. With other poems on the Passion. [By Samuel Rowlands.] 4to. London, 1598

Dedication signed "S. R." Reprinted by the Hunterian Club, 1875.

BETROTHAL (the) [a poem]. [By Coventry K. D. Patmore.] Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1854

BETSY [a novel]. By V. [V— Munro-Ferguson]. 8vo. Pp. 251. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1892

BETSY Jane Ward [better half to Artemus], her book of goaks. With a hull akkownt of the coartship and maridge to a 4 said Artemus, and Mister Ward's cutting-up with the mormon fare secks. [By Charles Farrer Browne.] 8vo. Pp. xv., 201. [*Adv. Lib.*] London [1867]

BETSY Lee; a Fo'c'sle yarn [in verse]. [By Thomas Edward Brown.] 8vo. London, 1873

BETTER (the) self; essays for home life. By the author of *The gentle life* [James Hain Friswell]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1875

BETTER times [a story]. By the author of *The Story of Margaret Kent* [Mrs Ellen Kirk, *née* Olney]. Fcap 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] Boston, Mass., 1888

BETTERMENT (the) law. [By Lucius Manlius Sargent.] Fcap 8vo. N.P., N.D., [Boston, Mass., 1850?]

BETTY Brent, typist [a novel]. By "Rita" [Mrs Wm. Desmond Humphreys, *née* Eliza M. J. Gollan]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 310. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1908

BETTY, the scribe. By Lilian Turner [Mrs F. Lindsay Thompson]. 8vo. London, 1906

BETTY Wales, junior. By Margaret Warde [Edith K. Dunton]. Fcap 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Philadelphia, 1906

BETTY Wales, senior. By Margaret Warde [Edith K. Dunton]. Fcap 8vo. Philadelphia, 1907

BETTY Wales, sophomore. By Margaret Warde [Edith K. Dunton]. Fcap 8vo. Philadelphia, 1905

BETWEEN ourselves: some of the little problems of life. By Max O'Rell [Paul Blouet]. Cr 8vo. London, 1902

BETWEEN the crusts. By John Carboy [John A. Harrington]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 50.] New York, 1875

BETWEEN the cupolas. By W. [Wilfrid Whitten]. 8vo. London, 1905

BETWEEN the heather and the Northern Sea. By Stephen Yorke [Mary Linskill]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 312.] London, 1884

BETWEEN the lines [in the Great War]. By Boyd Cable [Ernest A. Ewart]. Cr 8vo. London, 1915

BETWEEN the locks; or, the adventures of a water-party. [By Rev. Edward N. Hoare, M.A.] 8vo. London, 1879

BETWEEN the silences; and other stories. By Curtis Yorke [Mrs W. S. Richmond Lee, *née* Jex Long]. Pt 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1894

BETWEEN two fires [a novel]. By the author of *Not easily jealous* [Iza Duffus Hardy]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1873

BETWEEN two loves. By Bertha M. Clay [Charlotte M. Braeme]. Fcap. New York, 1891

BETWEEN two sins. By Bertha M. Clay [Charlotte M. Braeme]. 8vo. London, 1883

BETWEEN two thieves [a novel]. By Richard Dehan [Clotilde Graves]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 726. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1912

BETWIXT my love and me [a novel]. By the author of *A golden bar* [Miss E— M. Archer]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1885

BETWIXT two seas: poems and ballads written at Constantinople and Therapia. By Violet Fane [Mrs Mary Montgomerie Singleton, later Lady Currie]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 105. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1900

BEULAH; a tale. By Augusta J. Evans [Augusta J. Evans Wilson]. 8vo. London, [1860]

BEVERAGES (the) and dances of Colonial Virginia, 1607-1907. By L. S. F. [Laura S. Fitchett]. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Washington, D.C., 1907

BEVERLY of Granstark. By Richard Greaves [George B. M'Cutcheon]. Pt 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1904

BEVERLY Osgood [a novel]. By Jane Valentine [Nellie J. Meeker]. Pt 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1900

BEWITCHED (the) fiddle, and other Irish tales. By "Mac" [Seumas M'Manus]. 12mo. [S. J. Brown's *Ireland in Fiction.*] London, 1900

BEWSEY [the residence of Richard Gwillym]: a poem. [By John Fitchett, solicitor.] 4to. Pp. 32. [*Brit. Mus.*] Warrington, 1796

BEYMINSTRE; a novel. By the author of *Lena*, etc. [Ellen Wallace]. 3 vols. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1856

BEYOND escape [a novel]. By the author of *Within sound of the Weir*, etc. [Thomas St Edmund Hake]. 8vo. Pp. 216. London, [1892]

BEYOND pardon. By Bertha M. Clay [Charlotte M. Braeme]. Fcap 8vo. New York, 1892

BEYOND the boundary [a novel]. By M. Hamilton [Mrs Churchill-Luck, *née* —— Spottiswoode-Ashe]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 306. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1902

BEYOND the Church. [By Frederick William Robinson.] 3 vols. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1866

BEYOND the dark waters. By A. L. O. E. [Charlotte Maria Tucker]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1889

BEYOND the lines; a Yankee prisoner loose in Dixie, 1862-63. [By John James Geer.] 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 311.] Philadelphia, 1864

BEYOND the marshes [a tale]. By Ralph Connor [Charles W. Gordon, D.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 36. Chicago, 1900

BEYOND the northern lights; a tale of strange adventure in unknown seas. By Reginald Wray [W— B. Home-Gall]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 336. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1903

BEYOND the Orange River; or, scenes in Southern Africa. By the author of *The last Earl of Desmond* [Rev. Charles Bernard Gibson, M.R.I.A.]. 8vo. Pp. xi., 311. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1861

BEYOND the shadow, and other poems. By Stuart Sterne [Gertrude Bloede]. 12mo. [Kirk's *Supp.*, i., 167.] Boston, 1888

BEYOND the silver streak in Manxland: the great electric railway. Written and illustrated by R. F. [R— Farrell]. 8vo. Manchester, [1895]

BEYOND the skyline. [Short stories.] By Robert Aitken [Robert Aitken Swan]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 318. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1908

Wrongly attributed to G. A. Morton.

BEYOND the veil. By the author of *Earth's many voices*, etc. [Elizabeth M. A. F. Saxby]. 8vo. Pp. 63. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1890]

BEYOND these voices. By Pleydell North [Mary E. Nott, later Mrs R. W. Egerton Eastwick]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1901

BIANCA Capello: a tragedy [in verse]. [By Laughton Osborn.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 419. [Kirk's *Supp.*] New York, 1868

BIBLE (the) and reason against Atheism; in a series of letters to a friend. By a gentleman of the Bar [M— L— Edwards]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 235. [Eddy's *Universalism in America*, ii., p. 586.] Chicago, 1881

BIBLE (the) bearer. By A. N. [Arthur Newman]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] B. L. London, 1607

BIBLE characteristics. By Charlotte Elizabeth [Charlotte Elizabeth Tonna, previously Mrs Phelan]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. xii., 125. London, 1851

Originally printed in the *Christian Lady's Magazine.*

BIBLE (the) collectors; or, principles in practice. By L. N. R. [Lydia N. Ranyard], author of *The Book and its story*. Fcap 8vo. London, 1854

BIBLE events. First and second series. Illustrated with pictures. . . . Edited by Felix Summerly [Sir Henry Cole]. 12mo. London, 1843-4

BIBLE (the) exposed. By Erasmus [Frederick May]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 93.] Boston, 1862

BIBLE folk-lore; a study in comparative mythology. By the author of *Rabbi Jeshua* [Professor James E. Thorold Rogers]. 8vo. Pp. vi., 355. [*Edin. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1884

BIBLE hours; being leaves from the note-book of M. B. M. D. [Mary Bell M. Duncan]. Pt 8vo. Edinburgh, 1865

BIBLE hygiene; or, health hints. By a physician [Alex. Rattray, M.D.]. Cr 8vo. London, 1879

Name given in the 1903 edition.

BIBLE (the) hymn-book. [By Horatius Bonar, D.D.] 12mo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1845

BIBLE (the) in its making: the most wonderful book in the world. . . . Illustrated. . . . By Mildred Duff and Hope Noel [Sarah L. Morewood]. 8vo. Pp. 107. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1912]

BIBLE (the) in the school: a vindication of the Scotch system of education; in a series of letters from "A practical educator" to Mr George Combe. By James Bolivar Manson, Bannockburn [George Murray]. 8vo. [*Aberd. Quatercent. Studies*, No. 19, p. 346.] Edinburgh, 1852

BIBLE (the) in the workshop: a refutation of Bishop Colenso's Critical Examination of the Pentateuch and Book of Joshua. By two working men, a Jew and a Gentile [—— Eisenstadt and C— J. Whitmore]. 2 parts. 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, N.D., [1863]

BIBLE (the) its own witness. By Chagab [—— Crickett]. Cr 8vo. Pp. x., 317. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1896

BIBLE (the); its testimony and its promises. By Senior Harvard [Henry Dana Ward]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 127.] Philadelphia, 1867

BIBLE lyrics and other verses. By the author of *Summer wanderings in the neighbourhood of Maidstone* [D— A— Briton]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1830

BIBLE myths, and their parallels in other religions. [By T— William Doane.] Large 8vo. New York, 1883

Ascribed also to Gustave Nelson.

BIBLE (the) not a dangerous book; proved in a Letter to Daniel O'Connell, Esq., demonstrating the fallacy of the reasons which caused him to separate from the Kildare-street Society. [By Richard Barrett.] Second edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1821

Signed "R. B."

BIBLE (the) on the rock: a letter to Principal Rainy, on his speech in the Free Church Commission, and on Professor W. R. Smith's articles in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*. By the author of *The Sabbath on the rock* [Robert Wilson]. 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1877

BIBLE (the), our stumbling-block and our strength: a tract for the times. [By Clement Mansfield Ingleby, M.A., LL.D.] 8vo. London, 1852

BIBLE photographs; a contrast between the righteous and the wicked. . . . By a Bible Student [Rev. John Hyde]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 149. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1865

BIBLE pictures and stories, with illustrations. By James Wiston [Edward Step]. 8vo. Pp. 96. London, [1884]

BIBLE questions. By Hamish Mann [James M. Campbell]. Pt 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1900

BIBLE (the) read by the light of ideal science. By Kuklos [John Harris, LL.D.]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 159.] Montreal, 1874

BIBLE readings on the progressive development of truth and experience in the Old Testament Scriptures. By H. W. S. [Hannah Whitall Smith]. 8vo. Pp. vi., 395. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, N.D., [1878]

BIBLE ritualism; or personal behaviour in the House of God: a peace-offering to Bible Christians. By R. B. [Robert Brett]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1867

Also attributed to Robert Brewster.

BIBLE Society. Remarks upon the recent accusations against the committee of the British and Foreign Bible Society; in a letter to a clergyman in the country, from a lay-member of that institution [George Stokes]. 8vo. London, 1826

In the "Reply" by the Rev. James Reid Brown, Berwick, the above is ascribed to George Stokes; but the materials were supplied by the Rev. Andrew Brandram.

BIBLE stories simply told: the Old Testament. By Naomi [M. E. Clements]. Sq 12mo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] New York, 1885

BIBLE (the) story. By the author of *Earth's many voices* [Elizabeth M. A. F. Saxby]. 8vo. Pp. 80. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1883]

BIBLE (the). Strictures on the imperfections of the present Version, with the opinions of pious divines, and observations on the recent discoveries of the connection of the hieroglyphics with the Hebrew. By a Churchman [Richard B. N. Saumarez, B.A.]. 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 458.] Bath, 1848

BIBLE studies on a new plan, for the instruction of classes and the family circle. Part I. [By G— Fayerman.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Ealing, 1863

No more published.

BIBLE studies on the higher life. By H. W. S. [Mrs Hannah Whitall Smith]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1891]

BIBLE (a) study of the past, present, and future of the Israel of God. By E. E. M. [E. E. Marshall]. 8vo. London, 1889

BIBLE (the) that was dead and is alive again, that was lost and is found; or, how I came to know and reverence Emanuel Swedenborg. [By John Bigelow]. Pt 8vo. Private print, [1893]

BIBLE (the) Translation Society of the Baptists shown to be uncalled for and injurious. . . . By a Baptist [Rev. Henry Burgess]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1840

BIBLE truth in its true light. . . . By David, the son of Jesse [David Kendall]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 43.] Utica, New York, 1835

BIBLE truths with Shakspearean parallels; being selections from Scripture, moral, doctrinal, and preceptial, with passages illustrative of the text, from the writings of Shakspeare. [By James Brown, of Selkirk.] 8vo. Pp. xx., 142. London, 1862

The title of the third edition (London, 1872, pp. xx., 248) reads: "Bible truths, with Shakspearean parallels, by J. B. Selkirk."

BIBLE (the) *versus* Bacchus. [By Rev. John Longmuir, LL.D.] 8vo. [Robertson's *Aberd. Bibl.*] Aberdeen, 1845

BIBLE (the) view of polygamy. By Mizpah [Henry Charles Lea]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 196.] Philadelphia, 1830

BIBLE (the): what is it? [By Alfred John Morris.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1855]

BIBLE (the): what it is? (being an examination thereof). By Iconoclast [Charles Bradlaugh]. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1861

BIBLE (the), with notes. [By T. Parker, of Shincliff.] 8vo. York, 1781

BIBLE-BEARER (the). By A. N. sometimes of Trinity Colledge in Oxford [Arthur Newman]. 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1607

No pagination. B. L. A prose satire.

BIBLICAL (a) atlas; with a brief geographical introduction, and a complete scriptural gazetteer. By the author of *The People's Dictionary of the Bible.* [John R. Beard, D.D.]. 4to. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1849

BIBLICAL (a) catechism, introductory to, or explanatory of, the Church Catechism. Second edition, with references to the direct and relative Scriptural authorities; the direct distinguished by capitals. By a lay member of the Church of England [John Stow]. 12mo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1841

BIBLICAL chronology. [By Admiral Jasper Henry Selwyn.] 8vo. London, [1894]

BIBLICAL (the) criticism of the Glasgow Presbytery criticised. By a chapel minister [John M'Gill, D.D., Sauchie]. With a prefatory note by Norman Macleod, D.D. 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Glasgow, 1866

BIBLICAL (a) link; or, a connection of the Holy Scriptures. By a clergyman of the Established Church [Rev. J— A. Wood]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1849

BIBLICAL (a) Primer, containing Old Testament narratives. By the author of *The People's Dictionary of the Bible* [John R. Beard, D.D.]. Fcap 8vo. [*Manch. Free Lib. Cat.*] London, 1858

BIBLICAL (the) prophecy of the burning of the world; an attempt to fix the date of the coming fire that is to destroy us all. [By John Wilson Ross.] 8vo. London, 1869

BIBLICAL (the) reason why; a family guide to Scripture readings, and a handbook for Biblical students. By the author of *The reason why* [Robert Kemp Philp]. Pt 8vo. Pp. xxiv., 324. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*, ii., p. 493, col. 2.] London, N.D., [1859]

BIBLICAL stand-points: views of the Sonship of Christ, the Comforter, and the Trinity. By a layman [Asa Wilbur]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 167.] New York, 1874

BIBLICAL (the) student's assistant; containing references to works on doctrinal and practical theology, with occasional notes: together with an index to four thousand texts of sermons by eminent divines. By Clericus [Rev. David Murray, Dysart]. 8vo. Pp. 122. [Scott's *Fasti.*] Edinburgh, 1844

BIBLICAL theology: the Bible as a reasonable revelation by the giver of reason. By Kuklos [John Harris, LL.D.] 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 159.] London, 1877

BIBLICAL things not generally known. [By Robert Tuck.] Pt 8vo. London, 1879

BIBLICAL'S (the) Crusade ; or, arrogance and fanaticism combated [a satirical poem]. By an Irish Helot [Bernard Joseph Madden]. 8vo. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland.*] Dublin, 1824

BIBLIOGRAPHIA poetica : a catalogue of Engleish poets of the twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth, fifteenth, and sixteenth centurys, with a short account of their works. [By Joseph Ritson.] 8vo. Pp. ii., 407. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1802

BIBLIOGRAPHIC notes on Eliot's Indian Bible, and on his other translations and works in the Indian language of Massachusetts. [By Wilberforce Eames.] Folio. [*Amer. Cat.*] Washington, 1890

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL (the) and retrospective miscellany, containing notices of, and extracts from, rare, curious, and useful books, in all languages ; original matter illustrative of the history and antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland ; abstracts from valuable manuscripts ; unpublished autograph letters of eminent characters ; and notices of book-sales. [By Rev. Edward R. Poole.] 8vo. Pp. x., 158. [*Bodl.*] London, 1830

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL (a) catalogue of books . . . in the Indian tongues of the United States, with brief critical notices. [By Henry Rowe Schoolcraft, LL.D.] 8vo. Washington, 1849
Preface signed "H. R. S."

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL (a) dictionary ; containing a chronological account, alphabetically arranged, of the most curious, scarce, useful and important books, in all departments of literature, which have been published in Latin, Greek, Coptic, Hebrew, Samaritan, Syriac, Chaldee, Æthiopic, Arabic, Persian, Armenian, etc., from the infancy of printing to the beginning of the nineteenth century. With biographical anecdotes of authors, printers and publishers ; . . . a distinct notation of the Editiones principes and optimæ . . . and the price of each article, (where it could be ascertained) from the best London catalogues, and public sales of the most valuable libraries, both at home and abroad. Including the whole of the fourth edition of Dr Harwood's view of the classics, with innumerable additions and amendments. To which is added, an Essay on bibliography. [By Adam Clarke, LL.D.] 6 vols. 8vo. [*D.N.B.*, vol. 10, p. 414.] Liverpool, 1802
See further "The Bibliographical Miscellany."

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL (a) list of Lord Brougham's publications. By the author of *The hand-book of fictitious names* [Ralph Thomas]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1873

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL memoranda, in illustration of early English literature. [By John Fry.] 4to. Pp. xx., 403. [*D.N.B.*, vol. 20, p. 298.] Bristol, 1816
Preface signed "J——n F——y."

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL miscellanies ; being a selection of curious pieces, in verse and prose. [Edited by Philip Bliss, D.D.] No. 1. 4to. Pp. vi., 72. Oxford, 1813
No more published.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL (the) miscellany, or supplement to the Bibliographical Dictionary. [By Adam Clarke, LL.D.] 2 vols. Pt 8vo. London, 1806
See foot of preceding page.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL reprints. By Delta [Charles Deane, LL.D.]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 79.] Boston, 1865

BIBLIOGRAPHY ; a poem, in six books. [By Thomas Frognall Dibdin, D.D.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 15, p. 8.] London, 1812

BIBLIOGRAPHY (a) of guns and shooting ; being a list of ancient and modern English and foreign books relating to firearms and their use. . . . By Wirt Gerrare [William W. Greener]. 8vo. Pp. 224. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1896

BIBLIOGRAPHY of local [Aberdeen] poetry to 1860. [By William Walker.] 8vo. [*Aber. Pub. Lib.*] Aberdeen, 1887

BIBLIOGRAPHY of Montrose periodical literature. [By James G. and William Low.] 8vo. Pp. 48. Montrose, [1889]

BIBLIOGRAPHY (a) of Oscar II. of Sweden, 1849-87. By C. M. C. [C—M. Carlander]. 8vo. London, 1888

BIBLIOGRAPHY of Oscar Wilde. By Stuart Mason [Christopher Sclater Millard]. . . . 8vo. Pp. xxxix., 605. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1914]

BIBLIOGRAPHY (the) of Robert Burns. . . . [By James Gibson, draper.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] 1881
Preface signed "J. G."

BIBLIOGRAPHY (the) of Ruskin ; a bibliographical list, arranged in chronological order, of the published writings in prose and verse of John Ruskin. [By Richard Herne Shepherd.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 40. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1878

BIBLIOGRAPHY (a) of sugars. . . . [By Henry Ling Roth.] 8vo. London, 1886

BIBLIOGRAPHY (the) of [Algernon Charles] Swinburne. [By Richard Herne Shepherd.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] [London, 1883]

BIBLIOGRAPHY (a) of the poems of Oscar Wilde. By Stuart Mason [Christopher Sclater Millard]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1907

BIBLIOGRAPHY (a) of the works of William Morris. By Temple Scott [J— H— Isaacs]. 8vo. Pp. vii., 120. [*Jewish Year Book.*] London, 1897

BIBLIOGRAPHY (a) of the writings of Alfred, Lord Tennyson. [By Thomas James Wise.] 2 vols. 8vo. Private print, London, 1908

Signed "T. J. W."

"BIBLIOMANIA." [By John Taylor Brown, LL.D.] 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1867

BIBLIOMANIA in the present day, in France and England; from the French of Philomneste, junior [Pierre G. Brunet]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 233.] New York, 1880

BIBLIOPEGIA; or, the art of book-binding, in all its branches. Illustrated with engravings. By John Andrews Arnett [John Hannett]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. iv., 212. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1835

The author's real name is given in the edition of 1842.

BIBLIOPHOBIA. Remarks on the present languid and depressed state of literature and the book trade; in a letter addressed to the author of the Bibliomania, by Mercurius Rusticus; with notes by Cato Parvus. [By Thomas Frognall Dibdin, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 102. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 15, p. 8.] London, 1832

BIBLIOSOPHIA; or, book-wisdom. Containing some account of the pride, pleasure, and privileges, of that glorious vocation, book-collecting. By an aspirant. II. The twelve labours of an editor, separately pitted against those of Hercules. [By Rev. James Beresford, M.A.] 8vo. Pp. vii., 126. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1810

The first part is a satire on Dibdin's *Bibliomania.*

BIBLIOTHECA; a poem, occasion'd by the sight of a modern library, with some very useful episodes and digressions. [By Thomas Newcome.] 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1712

BIBLIOTHECA Americana; or, a chronological catalogue of the most curious and interesting books, pamphlets, state papers, etc., upon the subject of North and South America, from the earliest period to the present, in print and manuscript. [By A. Homer.] 4to. [*New York State Lib.*] London, 1789

BIBLIOTHECA Anglo-poetica; or, a descriptive catalogue of a rare and rich collection of early English poetry, in the possession of Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Browne; illustrated by occasional extracts and remarks, critical and biographical. [By Acton Frederick Griffith.] 8vo. Pp. viii., 481. [*N. and Q.*, Oct. 1866, p. 307.] London, 1815

"The volumes forming this collection were originally brought together by Mr Park, the editor of several bibliographical works, and the author of a volume of sonnets of much merit. Mr Park disposed of them to Mr Thomas Hill for an annuity. When Mr Hill's affairs became embarrassed, he sold this portion of his library to Mr Octavius Gilchrist, a grocer at Stamford, but a man of letters, and the intimate friend of Gifford of the Quarterly. Mr Gilchrist sold the whole to Longmans, and thus they came to the market, with the present volume as the sale catalogue."—MS. note by Dr Bliss in his copy of this catalogue.

BIBLIOTHECA Americana Vetustissima; or, a description of works relating to America, published between 1492 and 1551. [By H— Harrisse.] Large 8vo. [*W.*] New York, 1866

BIBLIOTHECA arcana; seu catalogus librorum penetralium; being brief notices of books that have been secretly printed, prohibited by law, seized, anathematised, burnt, or bowdlerised. By "Speculator Morum" [Henry Spencer Ashbee]. 4to. London, Private print, 1885

BIBLIOTHECA Biblica. Being a commentary upon all the Books of the Old and New Testament, gather'd out of the genuine writings of Fathers and ecclesiastical historians, and Acts of Councils, down to the year of our Lord 451, being that of the Fourth General Council, and lower, as occasion may require. Comprehending the proper, allegorical or mystick, and moral import of the text. . . . [By Samuel Parker, son of Bishop Samuel Parker.] 5 vols. 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1717-35

This ambitious commentary was never completed; the five volumes cover only the Pentateuch. Most of the Dissertations were written by Dr Thomas Haywood.

BIBLIOTHECA catechetica; or the country curate's library, being an essay towards providing the parochial cures of England with books. By a minister of the Church of England [Thomas Bray]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1702

BIBLIOTHECA Diabolica; a selection of the most valuable books relating to the Devil. [By Henry Kernot.] 8vo. [Courtney's *Register of National Bibliography*, i., p. 142.] New York, 1874

BIBLIOTHECA Hibernica; or, a descriptive catalogue of a select Irish library, collected for the Right Hon. Robert Peel, etc. [By William Shaw Mason.] 8vo. Pp. 51. [*Sig. Lib.*]
Dublin, 1823

Preface signed "W. S. M."

BIBLIOTHECA legum; or, a complete catalogue of the common and statute law books of the United Kingdom: arranged in a new manner, by John Clarke. [By Thomas Hartwell Horne.] 8vo. London, 1810

"The materials were collected by Mr Clarke; but the whole were arranged, corrected, and edited by Thomas Hartwell Horne."—From the list of his works in the handwriting of the author.

BIBLIOTHECA MS. Stowensis: a descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts in the Stowe library. [By Dr O'Conor.] 3 vols. 4to. [Martin's *Cat.*] Buckingham, 1818-19

BIBLIOTHECA Norfolciensis: a catalogue of works in the library of J. J. Colman, at Carrow Abbey, Norwich. [By John Quinton.] 8vo. [Gross's *Sources and Literature of Eng. Hist.*]
Norwich, 1896

BIBLIOTHECA Parochialis; or a scheme of such theological and other heads, as seem requisite to be perused by the clergy, together with the books which may be profitably read on each of those points. [By Thomas Bray, D.D.] 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 6, p. 241.]
London, 1697

A second edition with large additions was published in 1807. 8vo.

BIBLIOTHECA Politica; or an enquiry into the ancient constitution of the English government, both in respect to the just extent of regal power, and the rights and liberties of the subject: wherein all the chief arguments, as well against, as for the late Revolution, are impartially represented, and considered, in thirteen dialogues. [By Sir James Tyrrell.] 4to. [Arber's *Term Cat.*] London, 1694

These dialogues were first published separately between 1692 and 1694: the above is the first collected edition. The second, published in 1718, contains fourteen dialogues.

BIBLIOTHECA Presbyteriana; containing the lives of the Rev. Mr Alexander Peden, Mr John Semple, Mr John Welwood, Mr Richard Cameron, Mr Donald Cargill and Mr Walter Smith, by Patrick Walker; and the Rev. Mr James Renwick by the Rev. Alex. Shields, with a general Preface, Indexes, etc. [Edited by Peter Walker.] 2 vols. 8vo.
Edinburgh, 1827

A new edition, with the original editor's name, and entitled, "Six saints of the Covenant" (2 vols., London, 1901), was published by Dr D. Hay Fleming, who has likewise added valuable illustrative documents, introduction, notes, and a glossary.

BIBLIOTHECA Scriptorum Ecclesiae Anglicanae; or, a collection of Tracts relating to the government and authority of the Church of England. [By Henry Gandy, M.A., Nonjuring Bishop.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*]
London, 1709

BIBLIOTHECA Wallasiana. List of the various works relating to Sir William Wallace, from 1488 to 1858. Fifty copies printed for private circulation. [By T. S. Hutcheson.] 8vo. [*Glasg. Univ. Lib.*] Glasgow, 1858

BICENTENARY (the) controversy; a vindication of the Evangelical Clergy of the Church of England. By a Birmingham clergyman [John Cale Miller, D.D.]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1862

BICKERSTAFF'S Almanack; or, a vindication of the stars from all the false imputations and erroneous assertions of the late John Partridge, and all other mistaken astrologers whatever; as also, a brief account of what things are truly occasioned by the influence of cœlestial bodies, proving, that the art of telling fortunes is an imposture upon innocent persons by mock-astrologers and gypsies. For the year 1710. By Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq., student in astrology [Jonathan Swift, D.D.]. 8vo. No pagination. [*Bodl.*]
London, 1710

BIG Bon Accord; or, the city of the two rivers, 1892: a poem in honour of Lord Provost Stewart, first Provost of the

united and enlarged municipality of Aberdeen. [By Sir William D. Geddes.] 4to. [Mitchell and Cash's *Scot. Top.*, i., p. 18.] Aberdeen, 1892

BIG (the) Bully of Europe, and the blasphemous "Te Deum." By C. W. S. [Charles William Smith]. Two letters reprinted from *The Morning Post.* 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, N.D. [1855]

BIG (the) game of North America. By Coquina [G— O— Shields]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 67.] Chicago, 1890

BIG happiness. [A novel.] By Pan [Leslie Beresford]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 309. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1917

BIG Sige; or, the Red Cloud of the Soshones. . . . By Henry L. Boone [Henry Llewellyn Williams]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 18.] New York, 1868

BIGLOW (the) papers. By Homer Wilbur [James Russell Lowell]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 163. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 307.] New York, 1848

BIJOU. [A novel.] By "Gyp" [Sibylle Gabrielle de Mirabeau, Comtesse de Martel de Janville], translated. . . . Cr 8vo. Pp. 336. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1897

BIJOU'S courtships: a study in pink. By "Gyp" [Sibylle Gabrielle, Comtesse de Martel de Janville]. From the French. Pt 8vo. Pp. 295. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1896

BILJI the dancer [a novel]. By James Blythe Patton [Edmund White]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1898

BILL (a) for the amelioration of Ireland. [By the Hon. A. P. Perceval.] Folio. [*Athen. Cat., Supp.*, p. 226.] [London], 1847

BILL Nye's [comic] history of England, from the Druids to the reign of Henry VII. [By Edgar Wilson Nye.] 8vo. Pp. 195. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 206.] Philadelphia, 1896

BILL Nye's [Edgar Wilson Nye's] sparks. Pt 8vo. Pp. 180. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 206.] New York, 1896

BILLERDON (the) Hunt. By "Cecil" [Cornelius Tongue]. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, N.D.

BILLIARD (the) book. By Captain Crawley, author of *Billiards, its theory and practice*, etc. [George Frederick Pardon]. With numerous illustrative diagrams. Fcap 8vo. Pp. xv., 261. [Haynes' *Pseud.*] London, 1866

BILLIARDS. . . . By Joseph Bennett. Fifth edition; edited by "Cavendish" [Henry Jones], with illustrations. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1889

BILLIARDS for beginners: with the correct rules of the several games; and the true principles of the side-stroke familiarly and scientifically explained. Illustrated by fifty diagrams. By Captain Crawley, author of *The billiard book*, etc. [George Frederick Pardon]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, N.D. [1866]

BILLIARDS: its theory and practice; with the scientific principle of the side-stroke, rules of the various games, hints upon betting, la bagatelle, etc. By Captain Crawley [George Frederick Pardon]. Second edition. Fcap 8vo. Pp. xii., 160. London, [1857]

BILLIARDS made easy. By Winning Hazard [Albert de Vere]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 127.] London, 1873

BILLOW Prairie. By Joy Allison [Mary A. Cragin]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 10.] Philadelphia, 1892

BILLS, ills, and chills; or, rhyme and fun about sixty-one. [By Charles Clark.] [A broadside.]

Printed by Charles Clark (an amateur) at his private press. Dated January 1861. Signed "C. C.," alias Chilly Charley.

BILLY; a sketch for "The New Boy." By an old boy [James Franklin Fuller], author of *Culmshire Folk*, etc. Cr 8vo. Pp. viii., 195. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, N.D. [1899]

BILLY Baxter's letters. [By William J. Kountz, junior.] Fcap 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1900

BILLY Bluff and Squire Firebrand; seven letters by a Presbyterian [Rev. James Porter]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 46, p. 181.] Belfast, 1796

Another edition of this satire was published at Dublin in 1812.

BILLY Boy; a story. By Mrs Gerard Ford [Mrs Vevey Stockley]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 210. London, 1903

BILLY Burgundy's letters. [By Oliver V. Limerick.] Fcap 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1902

BILLY Button's ride to Brentford. [By T— Burroughs, in verse]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1880

BILLY'S Wife. By Lucas Cleeve [Mrs Howard Kingscote, *née* Adelina G. I. Wolff]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 318. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1906

BIMBI ; stories for children. By Ouida [Louise de la Ramée]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1882

BINKS (the) family ; the story of a social evolution. By John Strange Winter [Mrs Arthur Stannard, *née* Henrietta E. V. Palmer]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 114. London, 1899

BIOGRAPHIA Americana ; lives of the most distinguished persons of North America. By a gentleman of Philadelphia [Benjamin Franklin French]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 114.] New York, 1825

BIOGRAPHIA Dramatica, or a companion to the playhouse : containing historical and critical memoirs, and original anecdotes of British and Irish dramatic writers, from the commencement of our theatrical exhibitions ; amongst whom are some of the most celebrated actors. Also an alphabetical account of their works, the dates when printed, and occasional observations on their merits : together with an introductory view of the rise and progress of the British stage. By David Erskine Baker, Esq. A new edition carefully corrected ; greatly enlarged ; and continued from 1764 to 1782. [By Isaac Reed.] 2 vols. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1782

BIOGRAPHIA Ecclesiastica ; or, the lives of the most eminent Fathers of the Christian Church, who flourished in the first four centuries and part of the fifth. [By Rev. Richard Allen.] 2 vols. 8vo. [Wilson's *Hist. of Diss. Ch.*, iii., p. 241.] London, 1704

BIOGRAPHIANA. By the compiler of *Anecdotes of distinguished persons.* [William Seward, F.R.S.]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 51, p. 283.] London, 1799

BIOGRAPHICAL and miscellaneous sonnets. [By James Shade Jackson.] Two parts. 8vo. London, 1883-4

BIOGRAPHICAL anecdotes of the founders of the French Republic, and of other eminent characters who have distinguished themselves in the progress of the Revolution. . . . [By John Adolphus, barrister.] Fcap 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1797

BIOGRAPHICAL anecdotes of William Hogarth ; with a catalogue of his works chronologically arranged ; and occasional remarks. [By John Nichols.] Second edition, enlarged and corrected. 8vo. Pp. v., 474. [*Bodl.*] London, 1782

Advertisement signed "J. N."

BIOGRAPHICAL (a) catalogue of the principal Italian painters. By a lady [Maria Farquhar]. Edited by W. R. Wornum. 8vo. London, 1855

BIOGRAPHICAL (a) class-book. By Rev. J. Goldsmith [Sir Richard Phillips]. 8vo. London, 1805

A large number of works, chiefly educational, were issued by the same writer between 1798 and 1815, under pseudonyms now difficult to discover ; of these, however, he has himself mentioned Rev. James Adair, Rev. David Blair, Rev. J. Goldsmith, Rev. S. Barrow, M. l'Abbé Bossut, Miss, or Mrs. M. Pelham. [*Bibliographer*, vol. 4, p. 168.]

BIOGRAPHICAL (a) dictionary of the living authors of Great Britain and Ireland ; comprising literary memoirs and anecdotes of their lives ; and a chronological register of their publications, with the number of editions printed ; including notices of some foreign writers whose works have been occasionally published in England. [By John Watkins and Frederic Shoberl.] 8vo. [*N. and Q.*, 13th Jan. 1855, p. 34.] London, 1816

Attributed also to William Upcott.

BIOGRAPHICAL (the) history of Dionysius, Tyrant of Delaware, addressed to the people of the United States of America. By Timoleon [James Tilton]. 8vo. Pp. 100. [Evans' *Amer. Bibl.*, vol. 7, p. 270.] Philadelphia, 1788

BIOGRAPHICAL (a) history of England, from Egbert the Great to the Revolution ; by the Rev. James Granger. With upwards of four hundred additional lives [by James Caulfield]. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1824

BIOGRAPHICAL (the) history of Sir William Blackstone, late one of the Justices of both benches ; a name as celebrated at the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, as in Westminster Hall : and a catalogue of all Sir William Blackstone's works, manuscript as well as printed. . . . By a gentleman of Lincoln's-Inn [D. Douglas]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1782

BIOGRAPHICAL list of the members of "The Club of Nobody's Friends," from its foundation in 1800 to Sept. 1885. [By G— E. Cokayne.] 8vo. Private print, 1885

BIOGRAPHICAL, literary, and political anecdotes, of several of the most eminent persons of the present age, never before printed: with an appendix, consisting of original, explanatory, and scarce papers. By the author of *Anecdotes of the late Earl of Chatham* [John Almon]. 3 vols. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1797

BIOGRAPHICAL (a) memoir of . . . Princess Charlotte Augusta of Wales and Saxe-Coburg; illustrated with recollections, personal anecdotes, etc. [By J— Coote.] Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1818

BIOGRAPHICAL memoir of the late . . . George Canning. [By Thomas Forster, M.D.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Brussels, 1827

BIOGRAPHICAL (a) memoir of the late Right Honourable William Windham. [By Edmond Malone.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1810

The first sketch of the above appeared in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, for June, 1810. It was never published in the form indicated by the above entry.

BIOGRAPHICAL (a) memoir of the late Sir Peter Parker, Baronet, Captain of his majesty's ship *Menelaus*, of 38 guns, killed in action while storming the American camp at Bellair, near Baltimore, on the thirty-first of August, 1814. [By Sir George Dallas.] 4to. Pp. 117. London, 1815

BIOGRAPHICAL (a) memoir of the Right Hon. William Huskisson, derived from authentic sources. [By John Wright, publisher.] 8vo. Pp. 275. [Martin's *Cat.*] London, 1831

BIOGRAPHICAL memoirs of extraordinary painters. [By William Beckford, of Fonthill.] 8vo. Pp. 158. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1780

A fictitious account.

BIOGRAPHICAL memoirs of Richard Gough (and his father). [By John Nichols.] 8vo. London, N.D. [1809]

Signed "J. N."

BIOGRAPHICAL memoirs of T. B. Bayley. [By Thomas Percival, M.D.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1802

BIOGRAPHICAL memoirs of William Ged; including a particular account of his progress in the art of block printing. [Edited by John Nichols, F.A.S.E.] 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] Newcastle, 1819

BIOGRAPHICAL (a) notice of Com. Jesse D. Elliott. By a citizen of New York [Russell Jarvis]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 58.] Philadelphia, 1835

BIOGRAPHICAL notice of George [Gordon], Earl of Aberdeen. [By John Dunn.] 8vo. [Robertson's *Aberd. Bibl.*] Aberdeen, 1851

BIOGRAPHICAL (a) notice of Thomas Stark, the Mevagissey Quaker, with notes; comprehending his politics, morals, religion. . . . By Cantabar [Josiah Harris, of Bath]. 8vo. [Supplement to Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books.*] Bath, N.D. [1857]

BIOGRAPHICAL notices of Thomas Young, S.T.D., Vicar of Stowmarket, Suffolk. By the editor of "Principal Baillie's Letters and Journals" [David Laing, LL.D.] 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Private print, Edinburgh, 1870

BIOGRAPHICAL (a) Peerage of the empire of Great Britain and Ireland; in which are memoirs and characters of the most celebrated persons of each family; the arms engraved on wood. [By Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges, Bart.] 4 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Manch. Free Lib.*] London, 1808-17

BIOGRAPHICAL sketch of A. Brigham. [By E— K— Hunt.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1858

Signed "E. K. H."

BIOGRAPHICAL sketch of Cornelius Heeney. By C. M. B. [C— M. Burke]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 11.] New York, 1875

BIOGRAPHICAL sketch of Joseph Napoleon Bonaparte. . . . [By Robert Walsh.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Boston, Mass., 1833

BIOGRAPHICAL sketch of Sir George Grove. [By Frederick George Edwards.] 8vo. London, [1897]

Signed "F. G. E."

BIOGRAPHICAL (a) sketch of the late Edmond Malone, Esq. [By James Boswell.] 8vo. Pp. 27. [Dobell's *Priv. Prints.*] Private print, 1874

BIOGRAPHICAL (a) sketch of the life and writings of Patrick Colquhoun, Esq., LL.D. By Ἰατρός [G. D. Yeats, M.D., F.R.S.]. 8vo. London, 1818

BIOGRAPHICAL sketch of the life of Andrew Jackson, Major-General of the Army of the United States, the hero of New-Orleans. [By Robert Walsh.] 8vo. Pp. 65. [*Brit. Mus.*] Hudson, New York, 1828

BIOGRAPHICAL (a) sketch of the life of James Tytler, for a considerable time a liberal contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica. [By Robert Meek.] Pt 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1805

BIOGRAPHICAL (a) sketch of the struggles of Pestalozzi to establish his system of education; compiled and translated chiefly from his own works. By an Irish traveller [—— Synge]. 8vo. Pp. xix., 115. [*Bodl.*] Dublin, 1815

BIOGRAPHICAL sketch of the Right Honourable Henry, Lord Viscount Melville. . . . [By William Douglas, advocate.] 8vo. [*Edin. Univ. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1811

BIOGRAPHICAL sketches of eminent persons, whose portraits form part of the Duke of Dorset's collection at Knole. [By H. Norton Willis.] With a brief description of the place [by J. Bridgman]. 8vo. Pp. xxiii., 164. London, 1795

BIOGRAPHICAL sketches of Henrietta, Duchess of Orleans; and Louis of Bourbon, Prince of Condé; to which are added Bossuet's funeral orations on them. [Translated from the French by Edward Jerningham.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1799

BIOGRAPHICAL sketches of remarkable people, chiefly from recollections; with miscellaneous papers and poems. By the Sherwood Forester [Spencer Timothy Hall]. 8vo. [Haynes' *Pseud.*] London, 1873

BIOGRAPHY & criticism; being a second series of "Eminent men & popular books." From *The Times*. [By Samuel Lucas, M.A.] 8vo. Pp. 309. London, 1860

BIOGRAPHY of a grizzly. By E. Seton Thompson [Ernest Thompson Seton]. 8vo. Pp. 168. [*Amer. Cat.*] London, 1900

BIOGRAPHY of self-taught men. . . . By S. G. B. [Sarah G. Bagley]. Pt 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 27.] Boston, 1846-47

BIOGRAPHY (a) of the Old and New Testaments; with an introductory essay on the importance of the study of sacred biography. Illustrated with engravings in outline after the old masters. [By John Parker Lawson.] 8vo. Pp. xli., 800. Edinburgh, 1839

BION, the wanderer; or, the faithful guardian. By Walter D. Dunlap [Sylvanus Cobb, junr.]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 196.] London, 1895

BIOSCOPE (the), or dial of life explained: to which is added, a translation of St Paulinus's epistle to Celantia, on the rule of Christian life, and an elementary view of general chronology; with a perpetual solar and lunar calendar. By the author of *The Christian's survey*, etc. [Granville Penn]. 8vo. Pp. vi., 311. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 44, p. 303.] London, 1812

BIPEDS and quadrupeds. By Harry Hieover [Charles Bindley]. 8vo. Pp. xii., 174. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1853

BIRCH leaves; homely verse. By Birch Arnold [Mrs Alice Elinor Bartlett]. Fcap 8vo. Detroit, Mich., 1905

BIRCHWOOD [a tale for the young]. By "Jak" [Annie Bowles Williams]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 80.] New York, 1885

BIRD neighbors; an introductory acquaintance with one hundred and fifty birds commonly found in the gardens, meadows, and woods. . . . By Neltje Blanchen [Neltje De Graaf, later Mrs Doubleday]. Royal 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1898

BIRD songs of New England. By Eliza Chester [Harriet T. Paine]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] New York, 1888

BIRD stories. By Mary Muller [Leonore E. Mulets]. 8vo. Chicago, 1903

BIRD-NOTES [in verse]. By Evelyn Douglas [John E— Barlas]. 8vo. Pp. 70. [*Brit. Mus.*] Chelmsford, 1887

BIRDS and fishes: natural history studies, in words of easy reading. By Hazel Shephard [Helen Ainslie Smith]. 4to. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 137.] London, 1886

BIRDS, British and foreign [verses]. By a lady [Mrs Ballantyne, widow of John Ballantyne, printer]. Fcap 8vo. Berwick, 1843

Private information regarding authorship.

BIRDS' (the) Christmas. By Laura Caxton [Lizzie B. Comins]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 53.] Boston, [Mass.], 1888

BIRDS' (the) Christmas Carol. By Kate Douglas Wiggin [Mrs George C. Riggs]. Cr 8vo. London, 1893

BIRDS' eye (a) view of the scientific claims of vivisection. [By Archibald Prentice Childs, F.R.C.S.] 8vo. London, 1879

BIRDS (the) [of Aristophanes]. Intended to convey some notion of its effect as an acted play, and to illustrate certain points of dramatic humour and character discoverable in the original. [By John Hookham Frere.] 4to. Pp. 104. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 20, p. 269.] Malta, 1839

See note to "Aristophanes."

BIRDS' nests and eggs. [By Rev. Charles Alexander Johns, B.A., F.L.S.] 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1854

BIRDS of prey [a novel]. By the author of *Lady Audley's secret*, etc. [Mary Elizabeth Braddon, later Mrs Maxwell]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1867

BIRDS that hunt and are hunted. By Neltye Blanchen [Neltje De Graaf, later Mrs Doubleday]. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1898

BIRKHILL [a reminiscence]. By a Liverpool merchant [Charles R. B. M'Gilchrist]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 104. Selkirk, 1905
Presentation copy from the author.

BIRMINGHAM; with observations on the surrounding neighbourhood. [By Charles Pye.] Fcap 8vo. Birmingham, 1825

BIRTH and death as a change of form of perception; or the dual nature. Translated from the German of Baron Hellenbach by "V" [Mrs Caroline Archer Clive]. 8vo. London, 1886

BIRTH (the) and growth of religion. [By James Bonwick.] Cr 8vo. London, 1886

BIRTHDAY (the): a tale for the young. By the author of *Gideon*, etc. [Lady Harriet Howard]. 8vo. Pp. 326. [*Bodl.*] London, 1844

BIRTHDAY (the) book of our dead. [Edited by Mary Stanislaus MacCarthy.] 8vo. Pp. 389. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland.*] Dublin, 1886

BIRTH-DAY (the) of folly: an heroicomical poem. By Peter [George Alexander Stevens]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 229.] London, 1755

BIRTHDAY (a) present. By Mada [Mary Latham Clarke]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 181.] Boston, 1869

BIRTHDAY (a) tribute. Addressed to Her Royal Highness the Princess Alexandrina Victoria, on attaining her eighteenth year. By L. E. L. [Letitia Elizabeth Landon, later Mrs Maclean]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London and Paris [1837]

BIRTHDAY week. By Aunt Mary [Mary A. Lathbury]. 4to. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 184.] New York, 1885

BIRTHDAY (the); with a few strictures on the times: a poem in three cantos. . . . By a farmer [Francis Douglas]. 4to. Glasgow, 1782

BIRTHS, deaths, and marriages. By the author of *Sayings and doings*, etc. [Theodore Hook]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1839

BISHOP (the): a series of letters to a newly-created prelate. [The first letter, signed "A layman," is by William Cooke Taylor, LL.D.] 8vo. Pp. x., 332. London, 1841

BISHOP Bonner's ghost. [By Hannah More.] 4to. Pp. 9. [*Dyce Cat.*, ii., p. 100.] Strawberry-Hill, 1789

BISHOP Dupanloup [a memoir]. By the author of *Charles Lowder* [Maria Trench]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 82. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1890

BISHOP (the) of Armaghes direction concerning the Lyturgy and Episcopal government. [By Ephraim Udall, M.A.] 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 58, p. 4.] London, 1642
The authorship, distinctly disavowed by Archbishop Ussher, has been conclusively assigned to Udall. Another edition appeared the same year with a different title, "Directions propounded and humbly submitted to Parliament, concerning the Booke of Common Prayer and Episcopall Government." See below.

BISHOP (the) of Chester's case, with relation to the Wardenship of Manchester; in which it is shown that no other degrees but such as are taken in the University can be deemed legal qualifications for any ecclesiastical preferment in England. [By Francis Gastrell, the Bishop.] 4to. Pp. 4. [*Brit. Mus.*] Oxford, 1721

BISHOP (the) of London his legacy: or certaine motiues of D. King, late Bishop of London, for his change of religion, and dying in the Catholike, and Roman Church. VVith a conclusion to his brethren, the LL. bishops of England. [By George Fisher, *alias* Musket.] 4to. Pp. xvi., 174. [St Omer]: Permissu superiorum, 1623

BISHOP (the) of London's doctrine of Justification, in his late Pastoral Letter, prov'd by Bishop Andrew's sermon on that point so contrary to the Church of England that it rather agrees with the Church of Rome. . . . [By Jonathan Warne.] 8vo. London, 1740

BISHOP (the) of Oxford's charge consider'd, in reference to the independency of the Church upon the State; a proper sacrifice in the sacrament of the Lord's-Supper; the nature and necessity of sacerdotal absolution; and, the invalidity of baptism administred by persons not episcopally ordain'd. In an humble address to

his Lordship, by the author of *Lay-baptism invalid* [Roger Laurence]. 8vo. Pp. 78. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 32, p. 208.] London, 1712

BISHOP (the) of St David's vindicated, the author [Sir John Cooke] of the Summary view expos'd, his Post-script answer'd, and the Letter to a Peer defended: by way of free conference between two bold Britons; in five parts. [By Robert Ferguson.] 4to. Pp. 92. [D. Laing.] London, 1705

Ascribed also to Charles Leslie.

BISHOP (the) of Salisbury [Gilbert Burnet]'s proper defence, from a Speech cry'd about the streets in his name, and said to have been spoken by him in the House of Lords upon the Bill against Occasional Conformity. [By Charles Leslie.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1704

BISHOP (the) of Waterford's case with the Mayor and Sheriffs of Waterford stated and vindicated. [By Rev. Arthur Stanhope, LL.D., Dean of Waterford.] 4to. Pp. 132. [Dix and Dugan's *Dubl. Books*, p. 140.] Dublin, 1670

An edition of 1671 has the title "Episcopal jurisdiction asserted. . ."

BISHOPRIC (the) garland; or, Durham minstrel: being a choice collection of excellent songs, relating to the above County, full of agreeable variety and pleasant mirth. [By Joseph Ritson.] A new edition, corrected. 8vo. Newcastle, 1792

BISHOPRIC (the) of the United Church of England and Ireland, at Jerusalem, considered in a letter to a friend. By J. R. H. [James Robert Hope-Scott, Q.C., D.C.L.]. 8vo. London, 1841

BISHOPRICK (the) garland; or, a collection of legends, songs, ballads, etc., belonging to the County of Durham. [By Sir Cuthbert Sharp.] 8vo. Pp. viii., 84. [*Dyce Cat.*, i., p. 327.] London, 1834

BISHOPRICK of Cornwall. A few plain reasons offered to the consideration of the members of the Established Church in favour of Bodmin and not Truro being the residence of the proposed bishopric of Cornwall. . . . [By Rev. John Wallis, M.A., vicar of Bodmin.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 12. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*] Bodmin, [1847]

BISHOP'S (the) apron; a study in the origins of a great family. By the author of *Liza of Lambeth* [William Somerset Maugham]. Cr 8vo. London, 1900

BISHOPS (the) are not to be Judges in Parliament, in cases capital. [By Denzil, Lord Hollis.] 8vo. Private print, 1679

BISHOP'S (the) Court dissolved . . . being a short and brief account of the several statutes made concerning the spiritual and ecclesiastical jurisdiction. By E. W. [Edward Whitaker]. Folio. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 113.] London, 1681

BISHOP'S (the) daughter. By the author of *The life-book of a labourer* [Erskine Neale, M.A.]. 8vo. Pp. xxiii., 375. [*Bodl.*] London, 1842

BISHOP'S (the) delusion. [A novel.] By Alan Saint Aubyn [Mrs Frances Marshall]. 8vo. Pp. 158. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1896

BISHOPS (the) of Cornwall, A.D. 909-1877. [By Rev. William Iago, B.A.] 4to. Pp. 8. Truro, 1877

BISHOPS (the) of Winchester: with a Preface by F. T. M. [F. T. Madge]. 4to. 1907

BISHOP'S (the) shadow. By Marion Thorne [Ida T. Thurston]. Fcap 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Chicago, 1899

BISHOP'S (a) unbending. By Lester Everson [Rev. H. M. Porter]. Cr 8vo. London, 1916

BISHOP'S (the) walk and the Bishop's times. By Orwell [Walter Chalmers Smith, D.D.]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 174. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] Cambridge [1861]

The subject of the poem is Archbishop Leighton, and the scene Dunblane.

BIT (the) o' writin', and other tales. By the O'Hara family [John Banim]. 3 vols. 12mo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1838

BITER (the) bit. [By James B. Mix.] 8vo. Pp. 69. Washington, 1870

BITER (the) bit; or, discoveries discovered in a pamphlet of certain notable discoveries. By S. Nobody, of King's College, Oxford [Henry Kett, B.D.]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 31, p. 76.] Oxford, 1804

BITING the thread. By the author of *The Commissionaire*, etc. [Frederick Webster]. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Nottingham, 1878

BITS about America. By John Strathesk [John Tod, of Lasswade]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 192. [*Brit. Mus.*] Edinburgh, 1887

BITS from Blinkbonny; or, Bell o' the Manse; a tale of Scottish village life between 1841 and 1851. By John Strathesk [John Tod]. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Edinburgh, 1882

Followed by "More bits from Blinkbonny."

BITS I remember. By a "grown-up" [Edith Escombe]. 8vo. London, 1892

BITS of blarney. By Ballyhooly [Robert J. Martin]. 8vo. London, 1895

BITS of talk about home matters. [By Mrs Helen Maria Jackson, *née* Hunt.] 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Boston, 1875

BITS of talk for young folks. [By Mrs Helen Maria Jackson, *née* Hunt.] 8vo. [*Kirk's Supp.*] Boston, 1876

BITS of turf. By Nathaniel Gubbins [Edward Spencer Mott]. Cr 12mo. Pp. 126. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1901

BITTER atonement. By Bertha M. Clay [Charlotte M. Braeme]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1877

BITTER (a) bondage [a novel]. By the author of *Dora Deene* [Charlotte M. Braeme]. Fcap 8vo. London, [1895]

BITTER (the) cry of outcast London ; an inquiry into the condition of the abject poor. [By William C. Preston.] 8vo. [*Gladstone Lib. Cat.*, Lib. Club.] London, [1883]

Attributed also to Rev. Andrew Mearns.

BITTER (a) vintage. By W. Scott King [Rev. William Kingscote]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1905

BITTER-SWEET [a poem]. By Timothy Titcomb [Josiah Gilbert Holland]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 284.] New York, 1892

BITTON Church [in Gloucestershire]. By a Bristol church-goer [H— T. Ellacombe]. 8vo. Bristol, 1849

BIZARRE Fables. By Arthur Wallbridge [Arthur Wallbridge Lunn], author of *Jest and Earnest.* 8vo. Pp. viii., 154. [*Bodl.*] London, 1842

B. JON [Benjamin Jonson] ; his part of King James his royall and magnificent entertainement through his honorable cittie, of London, Thurseday the 15. of March. 1603. So much as was presented in the first and last of their triumphall Arch's ; with his speach made to the last presentation in the Strand, erected by the inhabitants of the Dutchy, and Westminster. Also, a briefe panegyre of His Maiesties first and well auspicated entrance to His High Court of Parliament, on Monday, the 19. of the same moneth. With other additions. 4to. No pagination. London, 1604

BLACK Abbey [a novel]. By the author of *Queenie* [May Crommelin]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1880

BLACK (a) Adonis. By Albert Ross [George Porter]. 8vo. Pp. 318. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, 1895

BLACK Agnes ; a romance of the siege of Dunbar. By Andrew Cheviot [Rev. James Hiram Watson]. 8vo. [Scott's *Fasti*, new edition, vol. ii., p. 15.] Dunbar, 1890

BLACK and blue. [A novel]. By Ascott R. Hope [Ascott Robert Hope Moncrieff]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 364. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, 1896

BLACK (the) angel ; a tale of the American Civil War. [By William Stephens Hayward.] Cr 8vo. Pp. iv., 404. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1871]

BLACK (the) band. By Lady Caroline Lascelles [Mary Elizabeth Braddon, later Mrs John Maxwell]. Cr 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 165.] London, 1866

BLACK (the) bean ; a mystery of the Turf. By Thormanby [W— Willmott Dixon]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 320. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1913

BLACK (the) book ; an exposition of abuses in Church and State, courts of law, municipal corporations, and public companies. . . . A new [third] edition by the original editor [John Wade, LL.D.]. Demy 8vo. Pp. 847. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 58, p. 416.] London, 1835

See first edition (1820-23) below; also "The Extraordinary Black Book . . . " (1831).

BLACK (the) book of Russia. [By Emile de Prokopovich.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1876]

BLACK (the) book ; or, corruption unmasked : being an account of persons, places, and sinecures. . . . [By John Wade.] 2 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1820-23

First edition ; see third edition above.

BLACK (the) box murder. By Maarten Maartens [Joost M. W. van der Poorten Schwartz]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 218. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1897

BLACK (the) card [a novel]. By Christian Lys [Percy James Brebner]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 168. London, 1899

BLACK (the) Christ. By C. S. A. [Arthur S. Cripps]. 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] Oxford, 1902

BLACK Cindy. By May Kingston [Sarah Lane]. 12mo. [*Kirk's Supp.*] Philadelphia, 1890

BLACK (a) diamond ; or, the best and the worst of it. By Edward Garrett [Mrs Mayo, *née* Isabella Fyvie]. 8vo. Pp. 157. London, [1894]

BLACK diamonds ; or, the Gospel in a colliery district. By H. H. B. [H— H. Burke]. 8vo. Cr 8vo. Pp. xii., 297. London, 1861

BLACK (the) donkey ; or, the Guernsey boys. By Darley Dale [Francesca M. Steele]. Pt 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1881

BLACK (the) dragoon. By Sidney Daryl [Sir Douglas Straight]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1867

BLACK Dyke [a novel]. By Ramsay Guthrie [Rev. John George Bowran, Methodist minister]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 318. [*Methodist Who's Who.*] London, 1913

BLACK gowns & red coats ; or, Oxford in 1834 [a satire] : addressed to the Duke of Wellington, Chancellor of that University ; Field-Marshal in the army ; Colonel of the Grenadier Guards ; etc. [By George Cox, M.A.] 8vo. [In five parts.] [*N. and Q.*, v., p. 332.] London, 1834

BLACK Gull Rock ; a tale of Cornish wreckers. By Morice Gerard [Rev. John Jessop Teague, M.A.]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 156. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1896

BLACK is white ; or, continuity continued. By "The Prig" [Thomas Longueville]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 142. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1890

BLACK (a) jewel [a tale]. By "Fleur de Lys" [Edith S. Floyer]. 8vo. Pp. 158. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, N.D., [1888]

BLACK (the) Kalendar of Aberdeen. [By James Bruce.] Third edition, enlarged . . . 8vo. Pp. 318, vi. [Robertson's *Aberd. Bibl.*] Aberdeen, 1845

BLACK magic : a tale of the rise and fall of Antichrist. By Marjorie Bowen [Gabrielle Vere Campbell]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 396. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1909

BLACK Mary [a novel]. By Alan Macaulay [Charlotte Stewart]. Cr 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1901

BLACK Moss ; a tale by a tarn. By the author of *Miriam May*, etc. [Rev. Arthur Robins, M.A.]. 2 vols. 8vo. [Boase's *Mod. Brit. Biog.*, vol. 6, col. 483.] London, 1864

BLACK (the) Nonconformist discovered, in "More Naked Truth." [By Edmund Hickeringill.] Folio. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 26, p. 348.] London, 1682

BLACK (the) pamphlet of Calcutta : the Famine of 1874. By a Bengal civilian [Charles James O'Donnell]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1876

BLACK (the) poodle ; and other tales. By F. Anstey [Thomas Anstey Guthrie]. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1884

BLACK (the) Prince ; and other poems. By Max Baring [Charles Messent]. Cr 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1902

BLACK Rock ; a tale of the Selkirks. By Ralph Connor [Rev. Charles W. Gordon, D.D.]. Cr 8vo. Edinburgh, 1898

BLACK sheep [a novel]. By Edmund Yates [mainly, however, by Mrs Francis Sarah Hoey]. 8vo. London, 1867

BLACK (the) spy [a tale]. By "Bruin" [J— F. C. Adams]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 20.] New York, 1872

BLACK (a) squire. [A novel.] By Averil Beaumont [Mrs Alfred W. Hunt]. 8vo. London, 1894

BLACK (the) tortoise [a detective story]. By Frederick Viller [C— Sparre, Captain in the Norwegian Navy]. 8vo. London, 1901

BLACK (a) vintage [a novel]. By Morice Gerard [Rev. John Jessop Teague, M.A.]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 349. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1901

BLACK (the) watch. By the author of *The dominie's legacy* [Andrew Picken]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1834

BLACK (the) wench [episodes of slave life in the South]. By General Panta Gorda [Isaac H. Trabue]. Fcap 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Florida, 1904

BLACK yarn and blue. By A. L. O. E. [Charlotte Maria Tucker]. 8vo. London, 1891

BLACKBERRIES picked from many bushes. By D. Pollex, and others [William Allingham]. 8vo. London, 1884

BLACKBIRDS (the) [a poem]. [By Timothy Bobbin.] 8vo. Amsterdam, 1741

BLACKDOWN (the) papers. By Luigi Mariotti [Antonio Gallenga]. 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1846

BLACKE (the) booke. [By Thomas Middleton.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1604

B. L. No pagination.

BLACKE (the) bookes messenger. Laying open the life and death of Ned Browne, one of the most notable cut-purses, crosbiters, and conny-catchers, that euer liued in England. Heerin he telleth verie pleasantly, in his owne person, such strange prancks and monstrous villanies by him and his consorte performed, as the like was yet neuer heard of in any of the former bookes of Conny-catching. Read and be warn'd, laugh as you like, judge as you find. By R. G. [Robert Greene]. 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1592

B. L. No pagination.

BLACK-EYED beauty ; or, one of the lost ; a brilliant picture of the follies and frailties of fast life. By the author of *Gay Life in New York* [Henry Llewellyn Williams]. 8vo. Pp. 100. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, [1868]

BLACK-EYED Susan ; or, all in the Downs [a comedy]. By Henry Brounrigg [Douglas William Jerrold]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 29, p. 350.] London, 1826

BLACKFRIARS ; or, the monks of old ; a romantic chronicle. [By Walter Stephens.] 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1864

BLACKGUARDIANA ; or, a dictionary of rogues, bawds, etc. [By James Caulfield.] 8vo. [*Dict. of Modern Slang.*] 1795

BLACKHALL (the) ghosts [a novel]. By Sarah Tytler [Henrietta Keddie]. 3 vols. Cr 8vo. London, 1889

BLACKHEATH golfing lays. By the Poet-Laureate of the Club [Thomas Marsh]. Pt 8vo. Private print, 1873

BLACKIE'S Staffa and Iona, described and illustrated. . . . [By William Keddie.] 8vo. Glasgow, [1850]

BLACKLARD (the) [a novel]. By Christian Lys [Percy James Brebner]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 168. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1899

BLACK'S guide to the history, antiquities and topography of the County of Surrey. . . . By W. H. D. A. [William H. Davenport Adams]. 8vo. London, 1861

BLACK-SMITH (the) ; a sermon [on 1. Samuel 13. 19.] preached at White-Hall before the Kings most excellent Majestie, the young Prince, the Councill, &c. on Loe-Sunday. 1606. and by commandment put to print. By W. S. [William Smith] Doct. in Diuinitie, Chaplaine to His Majestie. 8vo. Pp. 73. [*Bodl.*] London, 1606

BLACKSMITH (the) of Boniface Lane [a tale]. By A. L. O. E. [Charlotte Maria Tucker]. 8vo. London, 1894

BLACKSMITH (the) of Voe [a novel]. By Paul Cushing [Roland Alexander Wood-Seys]. 3 vols. Cr 8vo. [Baker's *Guide to Fiction*, p. 98.] Edinburgh, 1890

BLACKSMITH'S (the) daughter. [By —— M'Gauran.] 3 vols. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1845

BLACKWATER (the) Chronicle ; a narrative of an expedition into the Land of Canaan in Randolph County, Virginia, a country flowing with wild animals—bears, wolves, deer, panthers, etc. By "The Clerk of Oxenforde" [John Pendleton Kennedy]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 64.] New York, 1853

BLACKWOOD *v.* Carlyle ; a vindication. By a Carlylian [James Hannay, journalist]. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1850

BLADUD'S dream ; or, the progress of Bath : and Michael Flatha, a romance of the M. C. Ball. By Chrystal Angrave [James Lister Smith]. 12mo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, vol. i., p. 22.] Bath, N.D., [1851]

BLAIR-ADAM Garden. [By William Adam.] 8vo. Pp. 35. N.P., 1834

BLAKES (the) and the Blooms : or what can be done by earnest hearts and willing hands. By Ernest Gilmore [Mrs Helen H. Farley]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 117.] Philadelphia, 1884

BLAMELESS (a) woman ; a story of Continental life. By John Strange Winter [Mrs Arthur Stannard, *née* Henrietta E. V. Palmer]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 324. New York, 1895

BLANCHE Lisle, and other poems. By Cecil Home [Mrs Julia Augusta Webster, *née* Davies]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Cambridge, 1860

BLANCHE Neville ; or, a record of married life. By the author of *Faith in earnest* [Charles Dent Bell]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1853

BLANCHE of Burgundy. By Walter D. Dunlap [Sylvanus Cobb, junr.]. Cr 8vo. London, 1894

BLANK (the) book of a small Colleger. [By Erskine Neale, M.A.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1824

BLANK (the) cheque [a fable]. By the author of *The New Belfry*, etc. [Rev. Charles L. Dodgson, M.A.]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1874

BLANK (a) page [a novel]. By "Pilgrim" [Mrs W. P. Browne]. Cr 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1896

ΒΛΑΣΦΗΜΟΚΤΟΝΙΑ. The blasphemer slaine with the sword of the Spirit ; or, a plea for the Godhead of the Holy Ghost. . . . By an admirer and worshipper of the Trinity in Unity [Matthew Poole]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 80. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 46, p. 100.] London, 1653

Signed "Philopsychus Philalethes."

BLAZE (a) of glory [a novel]. By John Strange Winter [Mrs Henrietta E. V. Stannard, *née* Palmer]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 314. London, 1902

BLAZON of coloures in armoryes and ensignes military; translated (oute of a little Frenche booke printed at Parys 1546) by me, R. R. [Richard Robinson]. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, [1583]

BLEDISLOE; or, Aunt Pen's American nieces. By Laurence Severn [Ada M. Trotter]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 137.] Boston, 1887

BLEEDING (the) Iphigenia; or, an excellent preface of a work unfinished, published by the authors frind, with the reasons of publishing it. By N. N. [Nicholas French, Bishop of Ferns]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 20, p. 253.] Lovain, 1675

BLENHAM; or, what came of troubling the waters. By the author of *Labour and live* [Mrs Ellen Epps, *née* Elliott]. 8vo. London, 1858

BLENHEIM. [A poem on the Duke of Marlborough's seat at Blenheim. By George Lyttelton, Lord Lyttelton.] Folio. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1728

BLENHEIM; a poem, inscrib'd to the Right Honourable Robert Harley, Esq. By [John Philips, Student of Ch. Ch., Oxford] the author of *The splendid shilling*, in imitation of Milton. Folio. Pp. 32. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii., p. 439.] London, 1705

BLESSED (the) bees. By John Allen [Oscar Clute]. 12mo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 10.] New York, 1878

BLESSED (the) Reformation. By Rev. John Beschter [Rev. Anthony Kohlman, S.J.]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 34.] Philadelphia, 1818

BLESSED (the) sacrament: preparation, attendance, giving of thanks, spiritual communion; drawn from the writings of the saints. By a parish priest [Frederick William Faber, D.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 92. [*D.N.B.*, vol. 18, p. 110.] London, 1845

BLESSED Saint Certainty [a story]. By George F. Harrington [William M. Baker, D.D.]. 12mo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 126.] Boston, 1881

BLESSEDNESS and scope of the new creation. By W. K. B. [W. Kernahan, of Belfast]. 12mo. London, 1894

BLESSEDNESS (the) of Irene Farquhar. By Eglanton Thorne [Emily Charlton]. 8vo. Pp. 256. London, 1902

BLESSINGS (the) on Mount Gerizzim, and the curses on Mount Ebal: or, the happie estate of Protestants, compared with the miserable estate of Papists under the Popes Tyrannie. By M. S. [Matthew Sutcliffe], Doctor of Divinitie. 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 55, p. 177.] London, 1604

Other editions were published with varying titles: "A ful and round answer to N.D., alias Robert Parsons, the Noddie . . ." (1604); "A true relation of England's happinesse under the reigne of Queene Elizabeth" (1629).

BLIGHT (the) of respectability. [A novel.] By Geoffrey Mortimer [Walter M. Gallichan]. 8vo. Pp. 129. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1897

BLIGHTED (the) grave; a tale [in verse]. By S. C. L. [S— C— Lampreys]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 134. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 160.] Maidstone, 1836

BLIND (a) apostle. By Grace Ramsay [Kathleen O'Meara]. Fcap. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] New York, 1891

BLIND (the) boy: a melo-drama; in two acts, as performed at the Theatre-Royal, Covent-garden. [By W. B. Hewetson.] 8vo. London, 1808

BLIND (the) child; or, anecdotes of the Wyndham family; written for the use of young people. By a lady [Mrs Pinchard]. Fcap 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] 1796

BLIND fate [a novel]. By Mrs Alexander [Mrs Alexander Hector, *née* Annie French]. Fcap 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1891

BLIND (a) lead [a novel]. By Laurence L. Lynch [Mrs Van Deventer, *née* Emma Murdoch]. 8vo. London, 1912

BLIND man's holiday; or, short tales for the nursery. By the author of *Mia and Charlie*, etc. [Annie Keary]. 8vo. Pp. 153. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1883]

BLIND (a) man's marriage [a novel]. By Florence Warden [Florence Alice Price, later Mrs George E. James]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1905

BLIND (the) obedience of an humble penitent; the best cure for scruples. [By Silvester Jenks.] 12mo. Pp. 230. [*Bodl.*] N.P., 1698

BLIND (the), the deaf, and the dumb. [By Shirley Woolmer.] 8vo. London, [1840?]

BLIND Thyrza, Zabdiel, and other stories. By the author of *Mademoiselle Mori* [Margaret Roberts]. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1882

BLINDPITS; a story of Scottish life. [By Elizabeth Taylor.] 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1873

BLONDEL Parva [a novel]. By the author of *Lost Sir Massingberd* [James Payn]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1868

BLOOD (the) cloud [a drama in verse]. By A. P. [Alfred Palmer]. 8vo. Pp. 76. Manchester, 1896

BLOOD (the) moon; the Buhl cabinet; and stories from Algiers. By Irene Osgood [Irene Harvey, later Mrs Robert Harborough Sherard]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 254. London, 1911

BLOOD (the) of Christ. By E. D. [Edward Dennett]. 12mo. London, 1897

BLOOD royal [a novel]. By Cecil Power [Charles Grant Blairfindie Allen]. Pt 8vo. [*D.N.B.*, First Supp., vol. 1, p. 37.] London, 1893

This author, commonly known as Grant Allen, made use of other pseudonyms besides the one given above, viz., Olive Pratt Reyner, and J. Arbuthnot Wilson.

BLOODIE (the) Banquet; a Tragedie [in five acts]. By T. D. [Thomas Dekker, or Thomas Due]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1620

The authorship is a much vexed question, not likely to be definitely settled; it has been ascribed also to Robert Davenport, but on grounds insufficient to determine the point.

BLOODY (the) brother [a tragedy]. By B. J. F. [Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher]. 4to. No pagination. [*Dyce Cat.*, i., p. 76.] London, 1639

The original edition.

An edition of 1640 appeared with the title of "The tragedy of Rollo, Duke of Normandy," by J. Fletcher.

BLOODY (the) buoy, thrown out as a warning to the political pilots of all nations; or a faithful relation of a multitude of acts of horrid barbarity, such as the eye never witnessed, the tongue never expressed, or the imagination conceived, until the commencement of the French Revolution; to which is added, an instructive essay, tracing their dreadful effects to their real causes. By Peter Porcupine [William Cobbett]. Third edition, with additional facts, and a preface addressed to the people of Great Britain. 12mo. Pp. xvi., 259. [*Bodl.*] Philadelphia printed. London reprinted, 1797

BLOODY (a) plot discovered [a tragedy]. [By Edmund Ball.] 8vo. London, 1780

BLOSSOMS in the shade [in verse]. By H. Mary T. [H— Mary Teulon]; with preface by the author of *Thoughts by the way* [W— N— Nash]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 92. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1863

BLOSSOMS (the) of morality; intended for the amusement and instruction of young ladies and gentlemen. By the editor of *The Looking-glass for the mind* [Rev. Charles Cooper]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1789

Sometimes assigned to Arnaud Berquin.

BLOSSOMS of the Cross; dedicated to my dear companions in sickness and in suffering. . . . From the German of *Tante Emmy* [Emmy Giehrl]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 289. New York, 1897

BLOT (a) of ink: translated from the French of R. Bazin by Q. [Sir Arthur T. Quiller-Couch] and P. M. Francke. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1892

BLOT (the) on the Queen's head; or, how little Ben [Disraeli], the head waiter, changed the sign of the "Queen's Inn" to "Empress Hotel, Limited," and the consequences thereof. By a guest [John Edward Jenkins, M.P.]. 8vo. Pp. 32. [London], 1876

BLOT (a) on the scutcheon [a novel]. By May Wynne [Mabel Wynne Knowles]. 8vo. Pp. 320. London, 1910

BLOUDY newse from the North, and the Ranting Adamites Declaration concerning the King of Scotland, with their New League, Covenant, and Protestation. [By Samuel Tilbury.] 4to. [Thomason's *Coll. of Tracts*, i. p. 824.] London, 1651

BLOUDY (the) tenent of persecution, for cause of conscience, discuss'd in a conference between Truth and Peace; who, in all tender affection, present to the High Court of Parliament, (as the result of their discourse) these, (amongst other passages) of highest consideration. [By Roger Williams.] 4to. Pp. 24, 247. Printed in the year 1644

Reprinted by the Hanserd Knollys Society, London, 1848.

BLOW (a) at modern Sadducism, in some philosophical considerations about witchcraft. To which is added, the relation of the fam'd disturbance by the drummer, in the house of Mr John Mompesson; with some reflections on drollery, and atheisme. By a member of the Royal Society [Joseph Glanvil]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 160. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 206.] London, 1668

Signed "J. G."

BLOW (a) at the root of all priestly claims: proving, from Scripture, that every layman has a right not only to pray and preach in public, but also to administer the ordinances of Baptism and the Lord's Supper; and that those to whom these offices are now committed derive all their authority from the people who choose to attend upon them, and not from ordination either by a Bishop or Presbyters; which latter notion is shewn to be groundless and mischievous. . . . With a few remarks on the Essays on public worship, patriotism, and projects of reformation. [By Joseph Cornish, of Devon.] 8vo. Pp. viii., 71. [*Bodl.*] London, 1775

BLOW (a) at the root; or, an attempt to prove that no time ever was . . . so proper . . . as the present, for introducing a further reformation into our [Anglican] National Church, Universities, and schools. By an impartial hand [Aaron Tozer]. 8vo. Pp. 87. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1749

BLOW (a) at the root; or, Christ stabbed in the house of his friends. [By Rev. John Wesley, M.A.] Third edition. 12mo. Pp. 11. [*Bodl.*] London, 1780

The first edition appeared in 1762.

BLOW (the); or, an inquiry into the causes of the late Mr [George] Clarke's death; supposed to have been killed at Brentford. [By Dale Ingram.] 8vo. London, 1769

BLUE and grey; a story of the American Civil War. By Harry Collingwood [William J. C. Lancaster]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 326. London, 1908

BLUE eyes or brown? [a novel]. By George Fawcett [Sophia Alice Fawcett]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 58.] London, 1878

BLUE flag and cloth of gold. By Amy Lothrop [Anna Bartlett Warner]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1880

BLUE (the) laws of New Haven Colony. . . . Compiled by an antiquarian [Royal R. Hinman]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 17.] Hartford, 1838

BLUE lilies [a novel]. By Lucas Cleeve [Mrs Howard Kingscote, *née* Adeline G. I. Wolff]. Cr 8vo. London, 1902

BLUE (the) macaw. [By Thomas Hingston Harvey, solicitor.] Fcap 8vo. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*] Truro, 1869

BLUE (the) pamphlet. By an officer once in the Bengal Artillery [Colonel William Anderson]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1858

This was one of several replies to "The Mutiny of the Bengal Army" [by Col. Malleson], which raised a controversy on Indian affairs and became known as "the red pamphlet," from the colour of its cover.

BLUE (the) pavilions [a romance]. By Q. [Sir Arthur T. Quiller-Couch]. 8vo. Pp. 324. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1891

BLUE (the) ribbon. By the author of *St Olave's*, etc. [Eliza Tabor, later Mrs Stephenson]. 3 vols. Cr 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1873

BLUE (the) ribbon of the Turf; a chronicle of the race for the Derby, from the victory of Diomed to that of Donovan. . . . By Louis Henry Curzon [James Glass Bertram]. 8vo. Pp. x., 364. [James G. Bertram's *Some Memories of Books*, p. xiv.] London, 1890

BLUE roses; or, Helen Malinofska's marriage. By the author of *Vera*, etc. [Charlotte L. H. Dempster]. 2 vols. 8vo. [Baker's *Guide to Fiction*, p. 40.] London, 1877

BLUE (the) Stuart; the romance of a hidden treasure. . . . By Lewis Ramsden [A— Lisle Dowding]. 8vo. London, [1900]

BLUE (the) umbrella. By "Fleeta" [Kate W. Hamilton]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 103]. Philadelphia, 1866

BLUE-BOOK curiosities. A review of the finance accounts I.-VII. of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for the financial year 1865-66 ended 31st March 1866. By a member of the convention of the Royal Burghs of Scotland [David Dundas Scott]. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1867

Author's name in the hand-writing of Dr David Laing.

BLUE-STOCKING Hall. [By William Pitt Scargill.] 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.; Adv. Lib.*] London, 1827

Ascribed also to Mrs Jane C. Loudon, *née* Webb.

BLUEVIAD (the) [a satirical poem]. [By Edward Goulbourne.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1805

BLUNDERFUL (the) blunder of blunders; being an answer to the Wonderful wonder of wonders. To which is added, A prologue to Hyppolitus, spoken by a boy of six years old. By Dr Sw—ft [Jonathan Swift, D.D.]. Also, Mr Sheridan's prologue

to the Greek play of Phædra and Hyppolitus; design'd to have been spoken by a boy of six years old. Second edition. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1721

BLUNDERS (the) of a bashful man. [By Mrs Metta Victoria Victor.] Fcap 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] New York, 1885

BLUNDERS (the) of a Big-Wig [Lord Brougham]; or, Paul Pry's Peeps into the sixpenny sciences. [By William Heath.] 8vo. Pp. 52. [Jaggard's *Index.*] London, 1827

BLURS and blottings: a miscellany of verse. By Daven [David Davenport]. 8vo. Pp. 81. Birmingham, 1892

BLVRT Master-Constable; or, the Spaniards night-walke: as it hath bin sundry times priuately acted by the children of Paules. [By Thomas Middleton.] 4to. No pagination. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1602
The original edition.

BOANERGES; or, the humble supplication of the ministers of Scotland to the High Court of Parliament in England. [By Thomas Scott, minister at Utrecht.] 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 51, p. 69.] Edinburgh, 1624

BOARDING out pauper children. [By Sir John Skelton, advocate.] 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1871

BOARDING (the) school; or, the sham Captain [a drama. By Charles Coffey.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1733

BOARDING-HOUSE reminiscences; or the pleasure of living with others. By Juloc [D— H. Fisher]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 160. London, 1896

BOARDING-SCHOOL days. By Vieux Moustache [Clarence Gordon]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 294.] New York, 1873

BOAT (the) and the caravan; a family tour through Egypt and Syria. [By Charles Tilt.] 8vo. Pp. x., 443. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1847

BOAT (the) cruise on the Broads. By John Bickerdyke [Charles Henry Cook]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1895

BOATMAN (the). By Pisistratus Caxton [Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-Lytton, Baron Lytton]. 4to. Pp. 16. Edinburgh, 1864
Originally published in *Blackwood's Magazine.*

BOAT-RACING; or, the arts of rowing and training. By Argonaut [Edwin Dampier Brickwood]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 18.] London, 1866

BOATSWAIN'S (the) mate. [By Rev. George Charles Smith, Baptist minister, formerly in Royal Navy.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 24. London, [1817?]

BOB Curtman's wife [a story]. By the author of *Clary's Confirmation* [F— E— Reade]. Pt 8vo. London, 1884

BOB Gripp's trophy, and other stories. By "Fleeta" [Kate W. Hamilton]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 103.] New York, 1888

BOBBERY (a) pack in India. . . . By Captain Julian [Julian Young]. 8vo. Pp. vi., 135. Calcutta, 1896

"BOBS" [*i.e.*, Robert Anderson]. [By John Malcolm Bulloch.] 8vo. [*Aberd. Pub. Lib.*] [Aberdeen, 1894]

BOB'S bargain; and other stories. By Lynde Palmer [Mary Louise Parmlee, later Mrs A. Peebles]. 8vo. [Haynes' *Pseud.*] London [1898]

BODLEIAN (the) Library at Oxford; a review. [By Falconer Madan.] 8vo. [W. D. Macray's *Cat.*] [Oxford, private print], 1891

BODLEYS (the) afoot. By the author of *The Bodleys on wheels* [Horace Elisha Scudder]. Fcap 4to. [Kirk's *Supp.*] Boston, 1880

BODLEYS (the) on wheels. By the author of *The Bodleys telling stories* [Horace Elisha Scudder]. 4to. [Kirk's *Supp.*] Boston, [Mass.], 1879

BODMIN (the) register: containing collections relative to the past and present state of the parish of Bodmin [in Cornwall], and also a statistical view of the twenty-eight parishes . . . round Bodmin Church. . . . [By Rev. John Wallis, M.A.] 8vo. Pp. x., 411. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*, p. 849.] Bodmin, N.D., [1838]

BODY and soul. [By George Wilkins.] 8vo. Pp. xi., 391. London, 1822
A second volume was published in 1823, with the same title.

BOECE and Melvin; a vindication, or, the sequence after *ne* prohibitive. [By Sir William D. Geddes.] 8vo. Pp. 23, 3. [Anderson's *Aberd. Univ. Bibl.*, p. 506.] Aberdeen, 1894

BOECE, Melvin, Geddes: do they ever nod? By J. M. [James Moir]. 8vo. [*Aberd. Pub. Lib.*] Aberdeen, 1895

BOER War ballads; selected from the haversack of Sergeant John Smith. By Coldstreamer [Capt. Harry Graham, of the Coldstream Guards]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 90. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1902

BOERS (the) and the War, from the impartial foreigners' point of view: a history in brief (1652-1902), collated, translated, and arranged by S. N. D. [S— N. Dimbleby]. 8vo. [Gladstone *Lib. Cat.* (Lib. Club).] London, 1902

BOGGART (the) o' Longsight; a Christmas dialogue for four characters. By the author of *An Out at Blackpool* [Rev. James Augustus Atkinson, M.A.]. Fcap 8vo. Manchester, N.D., [1873?]

BOGGART (the) of Orton Clough. By the author of *Dr Rondeau*, etc. [William E. A. Axon, LL.D.]. 8vo. Manchester, [1870]

BOHEMIAN (the): a tragedy of modern life. By Louis Barnaval [Charles De Kay]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 30.] New York, 1878

BOHEMIAN ballads, and other verses. By Paragot [Leslie Wood]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 136. London, 1913

BOHEMIAN days in Fleet Street. By a journalist [William Mackay]. 8vo. Pp. 312. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1913

BOHEMIAN days: three American tales. By Gath [George Alfred Townsend]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 111.] New York, 1880

BOHEMIAN (the) Girls: a grand opera, in three acts. [By Alfred Bunn.] Music by Balfe. 12mo. Pp. 28. [Black's *Gypsy Bibl.*, p. 29.] New York, 1853

BOHEMIAN (the) girls [a novel]. By Florence Warden [Florence Alice Price, later Mrs George E. James]. 8vo. Pp. vi., 296. London, 1898

BOHEMICA jura defensa. The Bohemian lawes or rights defended against the informer; or an answer to an information, falsely so called, secretly printed and divulged, against the writings published by the States of Bohemia. Translated out of Latin by J. H. [John Harrison]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] [London?], 1620

BOKE (the) of Barthram Priest intreatinge of the bodye and bloude of Christ, wryten to greate Charles the Emperoure, and set forth vii. c. yeares agoo. . . . [Translated from the Latin by William Hugh, at the request of Bishop Ridley.] 8vo. Unpaged. London, 1548

See also "A Booke of Bartram the Priest . . ." 1582; and "The Book of Bertram . . ." 1686.

BOKE (the) of husbandry. [By Sir Anthony Fitzherbert.] 12mo. [Macdonald's *Agric. Writers.*] London, 1548

B. L.

BOKE (the) of iustyces of peas the charge with all the processe of the cessyons, warrantes supersedias and all that longeth to ony Iustyce to make endytemētes of haute treason petyt treason felonyes appeles trespas vpon statutes, trespas contra Regis pacem Nocumentis (*sic*) with dyuers thynges more as it appereth in the kalendar of the same boke. [By Sir Anthony Fitz-Herbert.] 4to. [*Bodl.*]

Enprynted at London in fletestrete at the sygne of the Rose garlande by Robert coplande In the yere of our lorde M.CCCCC. & XV. B. L.

BOKE (the) of surveying and improvementes, newly corrected and amended, very necessary for all men. [By Sir A. Fitzherbert.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1537?]

BOKE (a) of the forme of common prayers, administration of the Sacramentes . . . agreeable to Gods Worde, and the use of the Reformed Churches. [By Robert Harrison, M.A.] 8vo. London, 1586

BOKE (the) of the introduction of knowledge, by Andrew Borde. [Edited by William Upcott.] 4to. London, 1814

Reprinted in Black Letter.

BOKE (a) of the propertyes of herbes the whiche is called an harbal. [By Walter Cary.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] 1541

Imprynted at London in Paules Church yearde, at the sygne of the maydens head by Thomas Petyt. No pagination. B. L.

BOLANYO [a novel]. By the Arkansaw traveller [Opie P. Read]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 309. [Kirk's *Supp.*] New York, 1897

BOLD (a) challenge of an itinerant preacher [Vavasor Powell], modestly answered by a local minister [George Griffith]. 4to. Pp. 8. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 467.] London, 1652

BOLD Robin and his forest rangers. By Caroline Brown [Caroline Virginia Krout]. 8vo. Pp 208. New York, 1905

BOLL Weevil; a new doctrine of life and healing. By Alexander Riggs [John Jacob Ruegg]. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1905

BOLTON-LE-MOORS; or, Modern Athens [a satirical poem]. By Appollonius Rhodius [John M'Knight, teacher]. 8vo. [Sparke's *Bibl. Bolt.*, p. 103.] Bolton, 1834

BOMBASTES furioso; a burlesque tragic opera, in one act. [By William Barnes Rhodes, banker in London.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Dublin, 1813

BOMBASTES religioso; or, the Protestant Pope of 1899 [Sir William Harcourt]. By the author of *The fight at Dame Europa's school* [Rev. Henry William Pullen, M.A.]. 8vo. London, [1899]

BON Navale, and the mists of Herculespont; an historical novel. By A. G. [Anna Grace Holt]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 86. [Smales' *Whitby Authors*, p. 194.] Edinburgh, 1864

BON ton; or, high life above stairs: a comedy, in two acts. As it is performed at the Theatre Royal in Drury-Lane. [By David Garrick.] 8vo. Pp. 44. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1775

BON-ACCORD Free Church, Aberdeen [a retrospect]. [By William Robbie.] 8vo. [Robertson's *Aberd. Bibl.*] Aberdeen, 1887

BONAPARTE, and the French people under his Consulate. Translated from the German [of Gustav, Graf von Schlabrendorf]. Second edition. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1804

See also "Napoleon and the French people under his Empire."

BONAPARTE; or, the free-booter: a drama in three acts. By John Scott Ripon, Esq. [John Scott Byerley]. 8vo. [*Dict. of living authors*, 1816; *Mon. Rev.*, xli., p. 442.] 1803

BONASUS vapulans; or, some castigations given to Mr John Durell, for fouling himself and others in his English and Latin book. By a country scholar [Henry Hickman]. 8vo. Pp. 150. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1672

BOND (the) [a novel]. By Neith Boyce [Mrs Hutchins Hapgood]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 426. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1908

BOND and free [a novel]. By the author of *Caste*, etc. [Emily Jolly]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1860

BOND and free: a tale of the South. By Grace Lintner [Mrs Ellen M. Ingraham]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 89.] Indianapolis, 1882

BOND (the) of love [a story]. By Margaret Thorn [Ethel S. Cann]. 8vo. London, [1899]

BONDAGE, a moral institution, sanctioned by the Scriptures. . . . [By G— Capers.] 8vo. Athens, Georgia, 1838

BONDMAN (the); a story of the times of Wat Tyler. [By Mrs —— O'Neill.] Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1833

BONDMAN free. By John Oxenham [William Arthur Dunkerley]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 252. London, 1903

BONDUCA; or, the British Heroine [a tragedy]. [By Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher; adapted by G— Powell]. Acted by His Majesty's servants. 4to. London, 1696

BONE (a) to gnaw, for the democrats; or, observations on a pamphlet [by James T. Callender], entitled, "The political progress of Britain." [By William Cobbett.] 8vo. Pp. v., 66. [*Bodl.*] Philadelphia, 1795

BONNIE and bright: stories for children. By Uncle Reg [Page Woodcock]. 8vo. Pp. 128. London [1910]

Private information regarding authorship.

BONNIE Dundee [a novel]. By Max Beresford [W— S. Holdsworth]. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1890

BONNIE Maggie Lauder [a novel]. By Alan St Aubyn [Mrs Frances Marshall]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1899

BONNY Kate [a novel]. By Christian Reid [Frances C. Fisher, later Mrs James N. Tiernan]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 249.] London, 1877

BONNY Ketty Gordon, the flower o' Stra'bogie; a fragmentary ballad, 1649, with introduction and notes, by [Robert Sim] the author of *Legends of Strathisla*, etc., and a selection from his fugitive pieces. 8vo. Pp. 75. [And. Jervise.] Keith, 1852

Printed for private circulation.

BOOK (a) about all kinds of things which we eat, drink, and wear. By the author of *Pleasant Pages* [Samuel Prout Newcombe]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1860]

BOOK (a) about authors. By Ascott R. Hope [Ascott Robert Hope Moncrieff]. Cr 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1914

BOOK (a) about boys. By Ascott R. Hope [Ascott Robert Hope Moncrieff]. Second edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1868

BOOK (a) about dominies; being the reflections and recollections of a member of the profession. By Ascott R. Hope, author of *A book about boys*, etc. [Ascott Robert Hope Moncrieff]. Second edition. 8vo. Pp. vi., 249. Edinburgh, 1869

BOOK (a) about Longfellow. By Jean Forsyth [Jane Newton MacIlwraith]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1900

BOOK (the) and its missions, past and present: dedicated to the British and Foreign Bible Society, and to the friends of Bible circulation throughout the world. Edited by L. N. R. [Lydia N. Ranyard], author of *The Book and its story*. 9 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1856-1864

BOOK (the) and its story; a narrative for the young: on occasion of the jubilee of the British and Foreign Bible Society. By L. N. R. [Lydia N. Ranyard]. Fifteenth thousand. 8vo. Pp. xiv., 490. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1854

BOOK (the) collector's handbook; a modern library companion. [By Edward Churton, publisher.] 8vo. London, 1845

BOOK (a) for boys. [By James de Mille.] Pt 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] Boston, 1873

BOOK (a) for boys and girls; or country rhimes for children. By J. B. [John Bunyan]. 12mo. Pp. 79. London, 1686

BOOK (a) for farm servants. By R. M. [Robert Milne]. 8vo. [*Aberd. Pub. Lib. Cat.*] Aberdeen, 1881

BOOK (a) for governesses. By one of them [Emily Peart]. 8vo. Pp. 213. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] Edinburgh, N.D. [1869]

BOOK (a) for Massachusetts children, in familiar letters from a father [Rev. Hosea Hildreth]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 99.] Boston, 1829

BOOK (a) for naval men, containing a few remarks on the sailor, the captain, chaplains, and midshipmen. By H. C. L. [H— C— Lory]. 8vo. Pp. 41. [*Brit. Mus.*] Exeter, 1871

BOOK (a) for the cottage. . . . [By Maria Louisa Charlesworth]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] London, 1848

BOOK (a) for the drama. By Clerc, Pret of Le Pré aux Clercs [Isaac C. Pray, journalist]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 32.] New York, 1851

BOOK (a) for the eldest daughter. By a lady [Sara H— Browne]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 84.] Boston, 1849

BOOK (the) itself; or secret memoirs of an illustrious Princess, interspersed with singular anecdotes of those personages connected with the Court of Alb. . . . [By Frank Cahill.] Fcap 8vo. 1813

BOOK (the) of anecdotes. [By Thomas Chamberlain, D.D.] Fcap 8vo. London, 1850

BOOK (the) of Angelus Drayton. By Sarah Tytler [Henrietta Keddie]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1905

BOOK (the) of aphorisms. By a modern Pythagorean [Robert Macnish, M.D.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 224. [*Mitchell Lib. Cat.*] Glasgow, 1834

BOOK (a) of arithmetic; for the use of schools. [By Peter Annet.] 4to. London, [*c.* 1750]

BOOK (the) of Artemas. [By Arthur Telford Mason.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1919

BOOK (ane) of ballads. By Jeanie Morison [Jane Morison Buchanan, later Mrs Miller Morison]. Pt 8vo. Edinburgh, 1882

BOOK (the) of ballads: edited by Bon Gualtier [Theodore Martin and William Edmonstoune Aytoun, D.C.L.]. Illustrated by Alfred Crowquill and Richard Doyle. 8vo. Pp. 210. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1849

BOOK (the) of Bander; a Scripture-form story of past and present times. By the author of *The New Koran* [John Vickers]. Pt 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1899

BOOK (the) of Bertram, priest, and monk of Corbey, concerning the body and blood of the Lord, in Latin; with a new English translation [by William Hopkins, D.D.] more exact than the former; also, an historical dissertation concerning the author and the work [by Peter Allix, D.D.], wherein both are vindicated from the exceptions of the writers of the Church of Rome. 12mo. Pp. 520. London, 1686

A second edition was published in 1688, with a somewhat different title: see *Bertram or Ratram concerning the body and blood of the Lord. . . .*

BOOK (the) of Bon-Accord: or a guide to the City of Aberdeen. [By Joseph Robertson.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. xvi., 379. [Robertson's *Aberd. Bibl.*] Aberdeen, 1839

A second volume, announced in the preface, has not appeared.

BOOK (a) of bow-wows. By Ascott R. Hope [Ascott Robert Hope Moncrieff]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1889

BOOK (a) of boyhoods. By Ascott R. Hope [Ascott Robert Hope Moncrieff]. 8vo. London, 1882

BOOK (the) of Canticles, or Song of Solomon, according to the English Version; revised and explained from the original Hebrew. [By Frances Rolleston.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1858

BOOK (the) of card and table games. By L. Hoffmann [Angelo John Lewis]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1898

BOOK (the) of cards.—See "Book (the) of the cards."

BOOK (a) of Christian exercise appertaining to Resolution [issued by Robert Parsons, S.J.]; perused and accompanied now with a Treatise tending to pacification, by Edmund Bunny. 8vo. [Gillow's *Bibl. Dict.*, v., p. 278; *D. N. B.*, vol. 7, p. 271.] London, 1584

The introductory part of this composite work is the earlier portion of the anonymous treatise issued (at Rouen) in 1582 by Parsons, with the title, *The first Booke of Christian exercise appertayning to resolution.* This portion, however, was adapted to Protestant use by Bunny (who did not know the author's name) with the addition of his own "Treatise," as given above. Several other editions of this Protestant *Christian Directory* soon followed. Then Parsons, in 1585, brought out his own second edition, with the modified title, *A Christian Directorie, guiding men to their salvation, commonly called the Resolution: devided into three books. With reproofe of the corrupt and falsified edition . . . published by E. Buny.* N.P. 1585. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 900.

BOOK (a) of Church hymns. [By W— E— Green]. 8vo. London, 1865

BOOK (the) of clerical anecdote: a gathering from many sources. . . . By Jacob Larwood [L. R. Sadler]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, v., p. 165.] London, 1871

BOOK (a) of clever beasts; studies in unnatural history. By Myrtle Reed [Mrs —— M'Cullough]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 244. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1904

BOOK (the) of Common Prayer, according to the use of the [Episcopal] Church of Scotland. [By Patrick Torry, D.D.] Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, *First Supp.*, vol. iii., p. 385; J. M. Neale's *Life of Bishop Torry.*] Edinburgh, 1849

At the request of some of his clergy, Bishop Torry issued this Service-Book containing the ancient usages of the Scottish Episcopal Church, but its publication aroused strong disapproval. The volume was condemned by other Scottish Bishops in Synod. In consequence of its suppression, copies have become scarce.

BOOK (the) of Common Prayer, and administration of the Sacraments, according to the use of the United Church of England and Ireland: together with the Psalms of David, and explanatory annotations, chiefly selected from the edition of the Common Prayer, published by the Right Rev. Richard Mant, Bishop of Killaloe. [Edited by the Hon. Elizabeth Cust.] 12mo. Pp. 463. [Martin's *Cat.*] 1829

BOOK (a) of Common Prayer and worship for family use. Compiled by Mark Evans [Paul Tidman] from the Holy Scriptures. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 55.] London, 1876

BOOK (the) of Common Prayer of the Church of England adapted for general use in other Protestant Churches. [By Henry Hunt Piper.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. xxi., 149. London, 1852

From this Prayer-Book, all the Creeds, and every thing in support of the Divinity of Christ were excluded. In the following year, a second edition, containing the Apostles' Creed, was published. The book was suppressed very soon after publication. It was attributed to Chevalier Bunsen, and was said to have been issued with the sanction of the Prince Consort; but in a letter which appeared in the *Pall Mall Gazette*, and which was written by Basil Pickering, son of the publisher of the work, the real author was stated to be Henry Hunt Piper, a Unitarian minister.

BOOK (the) of Common Prayer of the Church of England, reformed upon Unitarian principles [by Anthony Temple and Edward Holmes]: together with the Psalter or Psalms of David. 12mo. Pp. 275. [*Brit. Mus.*] Newcastle, 1790

BOOK (the) of Common Prayer of the Established Church of England, adapted for general use. [By Rev. Newman Hall, D.D., LL.B.] 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1855

BOOK (the) of Common Prayer, reformed according to the plan of the late Dr Samuel Clarke; together with the Psalter or Psalms of David, and a collection of hymns for public worship. [By Rev. Theophilus Lindsey, M.A.] The sixth edition. Fcap 8vo. Pp. xii., 196. London, 1813

The collection of Hymns and Psalms is the fifth edition enlarged, and contains pp. viii., 324. The first four editions were by Lindsey; the fifth and sixth by T. B. [Thomas Belsham].

BOOK (the) of Common Prayer reformed, for the use of Unitarian congregations. [By John Disney, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. viii., 143. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1792

Preface signed "J. D."

BOOK (the) of Common Prayer . . . revised for public worship. By a Presbyter of the Church [Rev. Robert Crawford Dillon]. 16mo. Pp. 397. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1845

BOOK (the) of Common Prayer . . . slightly altered. . . . [By Sir Culling E. Eardley.] 12mo. Pp. 91. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1854

BOOK (the) of Common Prayer, etc., with notes upon the epistles, gospels, and psalms. By a member of the Established Church [of England] [Sir John Bayley]. 8vo. [Lowndes' *Brit. Lib.*, p. 408.] London, 1813

BOOK (the) of Common Prayer . . . with the Companion to the Altar [by the Rev. W. Vicars]; notes and annotations [by the Rev. W. M. Burkitt]. 8vo. Pp. 752. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1833

BOOK of costume; or, annals of fashion, from the earliest period to the present time. By a Lady of rank [Mary Margaret Egerton, *née* Stanley, Countess of Wilton]. New edition. 8vo. Pp. 500. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 163.] London, 1847

BOOK (the) of death. [Edited by Samuel Dobree]. 8vo. Pp. 408. [Martin's *Cat.*] London, 1819

BOOK of dreams. 1811, 1812, 1813. [By George Baldwin.] 4to. Pp. 150. [Martin's *Cat.*] London

"The dreams of a young lady, communicated to the late Mr Baldwin, who printed a few copies of his interpretation of them."

BOOK (a) of essays. By Clive Holland [Charles J— Hankinson]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1894

BOOK (the) of exotic birds; a series of richly coloured plates, accompanied by descriptions. [By Paul Jerrard.] Folio. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1852]

BOOK (the) of family crests. . . . Tenth edition; enlarged [by H. Washbourne]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1862

BOOK (the) of fragments. [By John Rouse Bloxam.] 8vo. Oxford, 1842

BOOK (the) of Galloway, 1745. [By J— Douglas.] 8vo. Dumfries, 1882

BOOK (a) of gems. By Eugene Sinclair [Frederick A. Moore]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 268.] Manchester, New Hampshire, 1854

BOOK (the) of Genesis. A translation from the Hebrew, in which the constituent elements of the text are separated. . . . Translated from the French, with an introduction and notes. By the author of *Mankind, their origin and destiny* [Arthur Dyot Thomson]. 8vo. Pp. xxxvi., 333. London, 1886

BOOK (the) of God: the Book of Adam Oannes. [By Edward V. H. Kenealy, LL.D.] 8vo. London, 1867

BOOK (the) of God: a commentary on the Apocalypse. [By Edward V. H. Kenealy, LL.D.] 8vo. London, 1867

BOOK (a) of golden deeds of all times and all lands gathered and narrated by the author of *The heir of Redclyffe* [Charlotte Mary Yonge]. 8vo. Pp. xi., 454. London, 1864

BOOK (the) of good devices. By Godfrey Golding [Alex. Hislop, the publisher]. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1866

BOOK (a) of heroines. By the author of *Margaret and her bridesmaids*, etc. [Mrs Julia C. Stretton]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 36, p. 219.] London, 1869

Wrongly attributed to Mrs Marsh-Caldwell, by others to Henrietta Keddie.

BOOK (the) of intellectual life, or the sun of the moral world; exhibiting all the laws of the mind as founded on the physical laws of chemistry. [By John Stewart.] Published in the first year of Sense, this Essay forming the era, and the 7000th year of astronomical history in the Chinese tables. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] [London, 1818?]

BOOK (the) of Jasher: translated into English from the Hebrew, by Alcuin, of Britain [rather written in English by Jacob Ilive]. 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] [London], 1751

BOOK (the) of Job; an allegorical history of the Christian Church. [By T— Dowglass.] 8vo. Pp. 57. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1853

BOOK (the) of Job, in metre; according to the most approved commentaries. [By William Meikle.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Falkirk, 1869

BOOK of Job, in the words of the Authorised Version, arranged and pointed in general conformity with the Masoretical Text. [By Richard Laurence, D.D.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 32, p. 207.] Dublin, 1828

BOOK (the) of Job paraphrased. [By Simon Patrick, D.D.] 8vo. London, 1679

BOOK (the) of Job, translated from the Hebrew; with a study upon the age and character of the poem, by E. Renan: rendered into English by H. F. G. [Henry Frederick Gibbons] and W. M. T. [William Moy Thomas]. 8vo. Pp. lvi., 101. London, 1889

BOOK (the) of knots; illustrated by one hundred and seventy-two examples, showing the way of making every knot, tie, and splice. By "Tom Bowling" [Paul Rapsey Hodge]. Third edition. Cr 8vo. London, 1895

Private information regarding authorship.

BOOK (the) of life; a bibliographical melody. [By Richard Thomson.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1820

BOOK (the) of life. By "The spirit of truth" [C— P. W. Longdill], author of *God and man are one.* 8vo. Pp. 95. [*Brit. Mus.*] Auckland, N.Z., 1916

BOOK (the) of manly games for boys. . . . By Captain Crawley [George Frederick Pardon]. 8vo. Pp. xi., 532. [Thomas on *Swimming*, p. 317.] London, 1869

BOOK (the) of memory. By F. B. [Rev. Francis Bourdillon, M.A.]. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1862

BOOK (the) of *menus.* By Fin-Bec [William Blanchard Jerrold]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 29, p. 353.] London, 1876

BOOK (the) of nature laid open, in a cursory and popular survey of several striking facts in . . . which the wisdom of God and his goodness . . . are distinctly traced. [By George Miller, Haddington.] 8vo. [Couper's *Millers of Haddington.*] Dunbar, 1820 [?]

The title of a later and enlarged edition begins, "Popular philosophy . . ." (1826)

BOOK (a) of nonsense. By Derry Down Derry [Edward Lear]. Oblong 4to. London, 1855

BOOK (the) of nullification. . . . By a spectator of the past [Charles Gustavus Memminger]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 272.] Charleston, S.C., 1830

BOOK (a) of oaths and the severall forms thereof, both antient and modern, faithfully collected out of sundry authentike books and records . . . [By Richard Garnet, S.J.] Fcap 8vo. London, 1689

BOOK (the) of palmistry and physiognomy; being a brief introduction, both natural and pleasant, unto the art of Chiromancy, or manual divination, and physiognomy. . . . [By Joannes ab Indagine]. The eighth edition, corrected. 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, ii., p. 611.] London, 1691

BOOK (the) of Parables, commonly entitled the Book of Proverbs, paraphrased in metre, from the original, compared with many Versions in different languages. By the author of *The British Psalter* [Robert Boswell]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 117. Pinang, 1844

BOOK (the) of pity and of death. By Pierre Loti [Lieut. Louis M. J. Viaud]. Translated from the French by T. P. O'Connor. Cr 8vo. London, 1892

BOOK (a) of poetry. [By Rev. Bennet George Johns.] 8vo. London, [1841]

BOOK (the) of Powis. [By James A. C. Coutts.] 8vo. [J. F. K. Johnstone's *Bibliog.*] Aberdeen [1906]

BOOK (the) of praise, for children. [Edited by H— K. Lewes.] Fcap 8vo. Pp xvi., 288. London, 1875

Ascribed also to W. Garrett Horder.

BOOK (a) of praise, or hymns for divine worship. [Edited by Rev. Archer Gurney.] 12mo. London, N.D.

BOOK (the) of Praises [being metrical translations of Psalms 90-107.] [By Francis Roberts, D.D.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*] N.P., N.D. [1644]

BOOK (a) of prayer for the Church and the home, with selections from the Psalms, and a collection of hymns. [By Charles H. Leonard.] 12mo. [Eddy's *Universalism in America*, ii., p. 571.] Boston [Mass.], 1864

BOOK (the) of prophecy opened. . . . [By Alexander Clark, gardener.] 8vo. London, 1779

BOOK (the) of Psalms, in metre. [By John Imrie.] Fcap 8vo. [W. L. Taylor's *Coll. of Psalm Versions*, p. 111.] Glasgow, private print, 1847

BOOK (the) of Psalms in metre; close and proper to the Hebrew; smooth and pleasant for the metre; plain and easie for the tunes: with musicall notes, arguments, annotations, and index; fitted for the ready use and understanding of all good Christians. [By William Barton.] 12mo. Pp. 335. [*Bodl.*] London, 1644

BOOK (the) of Psalms in metre; fitted to the various tunes in common use; wherein closeness to the text and smoothness of the verse are preferred to rhyme. [By Samuel Pike.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 352. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1751

BOOK (the) of Psalms, in metre; from the original, compared with many Versions in different languages. [By Robert Boswell, W.S.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. viii., 363. [Cotton's *Editions of the English Bible.*] London, 1784

BOOK (the) of Psalms in metre, wherein closeness to the Hebrew and smoothness of the verse are preferred to rhyme: to which is prefixed a short essay on Psalmody. [By Rev. James Downes]. 12mo. Pp. xxiv., 300. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1799

The Preface is signed "J. D."

BOOK (the) of Psalms, in verse; with a short explanatory preface to each Psalm, taken from the works of different writers. . . . [By R. S. Holford, M.P.] 8vo. Pp. vi., 302. [W. L. Taylor's *Coll. of Psalm Versions*, p. 111.] London, 1822

BOOK (the) of Psalms made fit for the closet; with collects and prayers out of the Liturgy of the Church of England, and other pious meditations particularly adapted; with titles to each Psalm. [By Philip Bedingfield.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 274. [*Bodl.*]
London, 1719
"Ex dono Autoris Phil Bedingfield Gen." —MS. note by Thomas Tanner in the Bodleian copy.

BOOK (the) of Psalms "of David the King and the Prophet" . . . disposed according to the rhythmical structure of the original; with three essays. By E. F. [Edward Faulkener]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 365. [*New Coll. Cat.*]
London, 1875

BOOK (the) of Psalms, rendered into common metre verse, from the Authorised English Version; with a repetition of Psalms i. to l., in miscellaneous metres. [By James Keith, bookseller in Dingwall.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. xix., 470. [W. L. Taylor's *Coll. of Psalm versions*, p. 122.] London, 1868
A later edition gives the author's name, with a varied title. (The Book of Psalms, in verse—common and other metres. . . . Edinburgh, 1893.)

BOOK (the) of Psalms, with the argument of each Psalm, and a preface giving some general rules for the interpretation of this sacred book. By a divine of the Church of England [Peter Allix, D.D.]. 8vo. Pp. xxxi., 230. [Cotton's *Editions of the English Bible.*] London, 1701

BOOK (a) of public prayer, compiled from the authorised formularies of worship of the Presbyterian Church, as prepared by the Reformers, Calvin, Knox, Bucer, and others. [By Charles W. Baird, D.D.] 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] New York, 1857
Later editions give the name of the compiler.

BOOK (the) of Resolution, or Christian Directory. [By Robert Parsons, S.J.] 8vo. [Oliver's *Collections*, p. 162.]
Rouen, 1581
This is the first edition: the work was often reprinted, sometimes with a different title, *A Booke of Christian exercise, appertaining to Resolution.* London, 1585. 12mo. See also *A Christian Directorie.* . . . N.P., 1585.

BOOK of rhymes. Pieces on various subjects, mostly of a private character, referring to some connections or matters of the author, written and partly printed at different times within the last few years; now collected from sundry papers into this volume, for convenience in perusal and for private circulation. . . . [By James Brown, Esq., of Lochton.] 8vo. Pp. 183. [A. Jervise.] Dundee, 1863

BOOK (the) of Rugby School; its history and its daily life. [Edited by Edward M. Goulburn, D.D.] Large 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
Private print, London, 1856

BOOK (the) of Saint Fittick. [By T— W— Ogilvie.] 8vo. [*Aber. Pub. Lib.*]
Aberdeen, [1901]

BOOK (the) of Saint Nicholas. . . . By Dominie Nicholas Ægidius Oudenarde [James Kirke Paulding]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 220.] New York, 1836

BOOK (a) of simples. [By H— W. Lewer.] Demy 8vo.
London, N.D. [1910]

BOOK (the) of songs: by Heinrich Heine. Translated from the German by Stratheir [Henry Sullivan Jarrett]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1882

BOOK (the) of sports, athletic exercises, and amusements. [By William Martin.] 12mo. Pp. iv., 238. [Thomas on *Swimming*, p. 246.]
London, N.D. [1837 ?]
Really a plagiarism from *The Boys' own Book*, edited by William Clarke.

BOOK (the) of symbols; a series of essays illustrative and explanatory of ancient moral precepts. [By Robert Mushet, journalist in Edinburgh.] 8vo. Pp. xv., 506. [*New Coll. Cat.*]
London, 1844

BOOK (the) of table talk. [By Charles MacFarlane]. Fcap 8vo.
London, 1836
Attributed also to Charles Bucke.

BOOK (the) of the all-round angler; a comprehensive treatise on angling in both salt and fresh water, with engravings. By John Bickerdyke [Charles Henry Cook]. Cr 8vo. New edition, enlarged, pp. 520. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1900

BOOK (the) of the cards; a compendium of fortune-telling by cards. . . . By Sepharial [Walter Gorn Old]. 8vo. Pp. 47. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1917]

BOOK (a) of the Cathedral and Conventual Churches of England and Wales, exactly drawn and cut in copper. By D. K. [Daniel King], Gent. Second impression, with additions. Folio. London, 1672
A later edition (1682) gives the author's name.

BOOK, the, of the Chronicle of James the nephew. . . . With a hymn of thanksgiving. By Nathan Ben Saïd. [Robert Dodsley.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 15, p. 171.] London, 1743

BOOK, the, of the Chronicles of Hafed el Nori. [By James Farren Winterbotham.] 8vo. Pp. 2.

[*Constantinople*, 1801.]

A satirical, chronological volume on the descent of a Cock to the Ottomitan [*sic*] Empire.

BOOK, the, of the Chronicles of the city; being a Scriptural account of the election of a Member for the city of Edinburgh in May 1834. [By Douglas Cheape, advocate.] 8vo.

Edinburgh, 1834

A burlesque.

BOOK, the, of the Crystal and the Seer. By Sephardi [Walter Gore Old]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1857

BOOK, the, of the Dervish; or, the traveller's and sportsman's companion in the nineteenth century. [By John Styles.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]

London, 1835

BOOK, the, of the goat: containing practical directions for the management of the milch goat . . . By Stephen Holmes [Henry Stephen Holmes Pegler]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]

London, 1874

BOOK, a, of the heavenly birthdays. By E. V. B. [Hon. Mrs Eleanor Vere Boyle]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1901

BOOK, the, of the Law from the Holy Bible; in which the mind and the memory are powerfully impressed with the ordinances and commandments of Almighty God. [By Joseph Abbey.] 8vo. Liverpool, 1835

BOOK, the, of the New Covenant of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, being a critical revision of the text, and translation of the English Version of the New Testament, with the aid of [illegible] manuscripts, references to the text which that version was last put forth by authority. [By Frederic Penn.] 8vo. Pp. [illegible]

[*London*, 1836]

BOOK, the, of the Revelation of Saint [illegible] with notes [illegible] whereby it is made plain to the meanest capacity. [By Edward Wedd, B.D.] 8vo. [*Bodl. Cat.*, p. 3111.] [*London*, 1837]

BOOK, the, of the salmon: in two parts. Part I. The theory, principles, and practice of fly-fishing for salmon; with [illegible] of various flies for every month in the angler's year. Part II. The natural history of the salmon, and its several varieties described, and the best way of angling, practically explained. Illustrated with numerous coloured engravings of the most killing salmon flies. By a Gentleman [Edward Ford], author of "A Treatise on Fishing with Worm, Minnow, and Natural Fly." 8vo. Pp. xiv, 140, and 8 coloured plates.

London, 1826

BOOK, the, of the seasons; or, the Calendar of Nature. By John Hampden, junr. [Wm. Howitt.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 27, p. 124.] London, 1831

BOOK, a, of the snipe. By "Scolopax" [Captain Maurice C. R. Grant]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 108.

Edinburgh, 1904

BOOK, the, of the Unveiling; an exposition, with notes. [By Henry Dunn.] Fcap 8vo. London, 1811

BOOK, the, of the Unveiling, [illegible] to the Revelation of St John the Divine. By the author of "Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family" [Mrs Elizabeth Charles, *née* Rundle]. Fcap 4to. Pp. 144. London, 1852

BOOK, the, of the wars of Westminster, from the fall of the fox at the close of 1783, to the 20th day of the third month 1784, etc. An oriental prophecy by Arcky Massaronica, F.R.S. [Thomas Hastings.] 4to. [*Gent. Mag.*, Sept. 1801, p. 859.] London, 1784

BOOK, the, of the Zoo. By Walter Copeland [Walter Jerrold]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 120. London, 1902

BOOK, a, of waifs. By Titian [Minna T. Antrim]. Pt 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*]

Philadelphia, 1902

BOOK, a, of true lovers. By Octave Thanet [Alice French]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 277. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 281.] Chicago, 1897

BOOK, a, of verses. By a verse-maker [Rev. George Tugwell, M.A.] 8vo.

London, 1852

BOOK of words of [Goethe's] "Faust" [or rather a translation of Barbier and Carré's libretto]. By Ravenswood [Mrs Agnes M. A. Walker]. 8vo.

[*Inverness*, 1895.]

BOOK, a, of words: reprinted in part from *Punch*. By A. A. S. [Arthur Allkin Sykes]. . . . With a few sketches by the author. 8vo. Pp. xiv, 109. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1895

BOOK (a) of worthies, gathered from the old histories and now written anew by the author of *The heir of Redclyffe* [Charlotte Mary Yonge]. 8vo. Pp. vi., 410. London, 1869

BOOK (a) on Alexander Pope. By George Paston [Emily Morse Symonds]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1908

BOOK (the); or, continuation of the Moral World. [By John Stewart.] Pt 8vo. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1793

BOOK rarities; or, a descriptive catalogue of some of the most curious, rare and valuable books of early date, chiefly in the collection of George John, Earl Spencer, K.G. [By Thomas Frognall Dibdin, D.D.] 8vo. [Martin's *Cat.*] London, 1811

BOOKBINDER'S (the) complete instructor. [By G— Martin.] 8vo. Peterhead, 1823

BOOKBINDERS' (the) school of design, as applied to the combination of tools in the art of finishing. By John Andrews Arnett [John Hannett]. 4to. Pp. 14. 8 plates. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1837

BOOKE (a) of Bartram the Priest, concerning the Body and Blood of Christe, written in Latine to Charles the great being Emperour, above seven hundred yeeres agoe, and translated [by William Hugh] and imprinted in the English tongue, Anno Domini 1549: since which time it hath been reviewed and in many places corrected, and nowe [by Thomas Wilcox] newly published for the profite of the reader. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 61, p. 220.] London, 1582

Various other editions have been published. See "The Boke of Barthram . . ."

BOOKE (the) of bulls, baited with two centuries of bold jests and nimble lies. . . . Collected by A. S., Gent. [Robert Chamberlain]. 12mo. *D. N. B.*] London, 1636

BOOKE (a) of Christian exercise, appertaining to resolution; that is, shewing how that we should resolve ourselves to become Christians indeed. [By Robert Parsons, Jesuit.] Perused and accompanied now with a treatise tending to pacification. By Edmund Bunney. 8vo and 12mo. London, 1584, (1585, 1591, etc.)

See also "The Book of Resolution."

BOOKE (a) of Christian prayers, collected out of the auncīēt writers and best learned in our tyme, etc. [By Richard Day.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1581, 1590

B. L. Signed "R. D."

BOOKE (the) of Common Praier noted. [By John Marbeck.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] 1550

Imprinted by Richard Grafton printer to the kinges maiestie. No pagination. B. L.

In a MS. note by Wood in the Bodleian copy, the author's name is given as Roger Merbeck; but is changed into John by another hand.

BOOKE (a) of fishing with hooke and line, and of all other instruments thereunto belonging. . . . Made by L. M. [Leonard Mascall]. 4to. Pp. 93. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 26, p. 415.] London, 1590

A reprint, with notes and glossary by Thomas Satchell, was published in 1884.

BOOKE (the) of honor and armes. Wherein is discoursed the causes of quarrell, and the nature of iniuries, with their repulses. Also the meanes of satisfaction and pacification; with diuers other things necessarie to be knowne of all gentlemen and others professing armes and honor. [By Sir William Segar.] 8vo. Pp. 116. [*Bodl.*] N.P., N.D., [1590]

The "fift Booke" has a separate pagination [75].

BOOKE (the) of S. Augustin, Bishop of Hyppon, commonly called Les Soliloquies. . . . [Translated into English by Anthony Batt.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 121. [*Brit. Mus.*] Doway, 1621

BOOKE (a) of the properties of herbes called an Herbal. By W. C. [Walter Carye, or Carie]. 8vo. London, 1552

BOOK-LOVER'S (the) enchiridion: thoughts on the solace and companionship of books, selected and chronologically arranged. By Philobiblos [Alexander Ireland]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 9, 237. London, 1883, [1882]

Later edition gives the editor's name.

BOOKS. By Joseph Conrad [Joseph Conrad Korzeniowski]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, private print, 1920

BOOKS and bookmen. By Ian Maclaren [John Watson, D.D., Liverpool]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 64. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1912

BOOKS relating to Proverbs, Emblems, Apothegms, Epitaphs, and Ana [in the collection at Keir]. [By Sir William Stirling-Maxwell.] 8vo. Private print, 1860

BOOKS relating to the arts of design [in the collection at Keir]. [By Sir William Stirling-Maxwell.] 8vo. Private print, 1860

BOOKSTALL (the) boy of Batherton. By Old Merry [Edmund Hodder]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 212.] Boston, 1873

BOON, the mind of the race, the wild asses of the devil, and the last trump. By Reginald Bliss [Herbert George Wells]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 342.
London, 1915

BOOT and saddle stories. By Captain Random [W— Ferrars Auburn]. Pt 8vo. London, 1895

BOOTLE'S baby; a story of the Scarlet Lancers. By John Strange Winter [Mrs Arthur Stannard, *née* Henrietta Eliza Vaughan Palmer]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1885

BOOTLE'S children [a novel]. By John Strange Winter [Mrs Arthur Stannard, *née* Henrietta E. V. Palmer]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1888

BORDER and Bastille. By the author of *Guy Livingstone* [George Alfred Lawrence]. 8vo. Pp. xii., 277. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 32, p. 258.]
London, 1863

BORDER (the) angler; a guide-book to the Tweed and its tributaries and the other streams commanded by the North British Railway; with an accurate map of the district. [By James Glass Bertram.] 8vo. Pp. viii., 195. Edinburgh, 1858

BORDER beagles; a tale of the Mississippi. By Frank Cooper [William Gilmore Simms]. Pt 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 67.]
New York, 1885

BORDER (the) gipsey; or, the plighted vow. An operatic drama. . . . By Mungo, the minstrel [—— Darkison]. 12mo. [*N. and Q.*, February 1869, p. 167.] [1868]

BORDER Lances; a romance of the Northern Marches in the reign of Edward the Third. By the author of *Belt and Spur* [Emma L. Seeley]. Pt 8vo. Pp. ix., 272. London, 1886

BORDER (the) land, and other poems. [By Lydia N. Ranyard.] Sq 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1876

BORDER (a) raid, personally and topographically conducted; being notes of a pedestrian excursion to Tweedsmuir, Annandale, Eskdalemuir, and Liddesdale. [By Benjamin Gillies, journalist.] 8vo. Pp. 35.
Aberdeen, 1880

BORDER rhymes. By "Free Lance" [Miss — Gray, of Lilliesleaf]. 8vo. [Sinton's *Bibl. of Hawick.*]
Hawick, 1899

BORDER (the) Rifles; a tale of the Texan War. By Gustave Aimard [Ollivier Gloux]. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1861

BORDER sketches. [By the Countess of Minto.] 4to.
N.P., [Edinburgh], 1870

BORDER (the) tour throughout the most important and interesting places in the counties of Northumberland, Berwick, Roxburgh, and Selkirk. By a tourist [John Mason]. Fcap 8vo. [Sinton's *Bibl. of Hawick.*]
Edinburgh, 1826

BORDERERS (the) [a tale]. By the author of *The Spy*, etc. [James Fenimore Cooper]. 3 vols. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1829

BORDERER'S (the) Table-Book; or, gatherings of the local history and romance of the English and Scottish Border. [By Moses A— Richardson.] 8 vols. Large 8vo.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1846

BORE (the) [a poem]. [By Sir George Sinclair.] 8vo. London, 1832

BORE (the) and pigskin papers. By Elijer Goff [William Dawes, architect]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 118.] London, 1881

BORGIA; a period play. By Michael Field [Katharine Harris Bradley and Edith Emma Cooper]. 8vo. Pp. 187. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1905

BORIS Lensky; a novel of modern life. By Ossip Schubin [Lola Kirschner]. Translated from the German. Fcap 8vo. New York, 1891

BORLAND Hall. By the author of *Olrig Grange* [Walter Chalmers Smith, D.D.]. 8vo. Pp. viii. 252. [*Brit. Mus.*] Glasgow, 1874

BORN (a) soldier [a novel]. By John Strange Winter [Mrs Arthur Stannard, *née* Henrietta E. V. Palmer]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 282. London, 1894

BORROWDALE in the old time, as gathered from the conversation of the late Sarah Yewdale. [By Rev. James Dixon.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 8.
Keswick, 1869

BOSCOBEL: a narrative of the adventures of Charles the Second after the battle of Worcester. [By Rev. George William Dodd, curate of Donington, Salop.] 8vo. Pp. 77. [*N. and Q.*, 28th March 1863, p. 259.]
Wolverhampton, 1859

BOSCOBEL; or, the most miraculous preservation of King Charles II. after the Battle of Worcester. . . . [By Thomas Blount.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1786
Earlier editions give the author's name.

BOSOM foes. By Grace Mortimer [Miss M. B. Stuart]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 198.]
New York, 1875

BOSOM (the) friend [a novel]. By the author of *The gambler's wife*, etc. [Hon. Mrs Elizabeth Caroline Grey]. 3 vols. 12mo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1845

BOSS (the) devil of America [in verse]. By Jean Clarke [Charles Richmond Tuttle]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 32.] Boston, 1878

BOSSES and boodle in Ohio politics; some plain truths for honest people. By Pickaway [Allen O. Myers]. Pt 8vo. Cincinnati, 1896

BOSS-GIRL (the), and other sketches. By Benjamin F. Johnson, of Boone [James Whitcomb Riley]. Pt 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 143.] Indianapolis, 1886

BOSSUT'S French word-book. [By Sir Richard Phillips.] New and revised edition. 8vo. Pp. 77. London, 1888

See the note to "A Biographical class-book . . ."

BOSTON [a poem]. [By Mrs Jane Ermina Locke.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Boston, [Mass.], 1846

BOSTON (the) boy. By Louis Henry [Albert Henry Lewis]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 128.] Boston, 1871

BOSTON (the) Committee in Canada: a series of eight letters. [By Daniel N. Haskell.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Boston, [Mass.], 1851

Signed "D. N. H."

BOSTON Common. [By N— Adams.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Boston, [Mass.], 1842

BOSTON Common; a tale of our own times. By a lady [Mrs R— G— Varnham]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 84.] Boston, [Mass.], 1856

BOSTON (a) merchant of 1745; or, incidents in the life of James Gibson. By one of his descendants [Lorenzo D. Johnson]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 215.] Boston, 1847

BOSTON neighbors. By Dorothy Prescott [Agnes Blake Poor]. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1898

BOSWORTH field; or the fate of a Plantagenet; an historical tale. By the author of *Arthur of Brittany* [Peter Leicester]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1835

BOTANIC (the) garden; a poem, in two parts. Part I. containing the economy of vegetation. Part II. The loves of the plants. With philosophical notes. [By Erasmus Darwin, M.D.] 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 14, p. 86.] London, 1789-92

Part II. was published first, anonymously, in 1789; Part I. was issued in 1792; a fourth edition appeared in 1799.

BOTANICAL (the) and horticultural meeting, or Flora's and Pomona's fete: a poem, in humble imitation of "The Butterfly's ball," etc., and respectfully dedicated to the members of the various Botanical and Horticultural societies. By a lady [Eliza Perkins, Warwickshire]. 8vo. [D. Laing.] Birmingham, 1834

BOTANICAL dialogues, between Hortensia and her four children. By a lady [Mrs Maria Elizabeth Jackson]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1797

BOTANICAL lectures. By a lady [Mrs Maria Elizabeth Jackson]. 8vo. London, 1804

Signed "M. E. J."

BOTANICAL rambles. [By Rev. Charles Alexander Johns, F.L.S.] Fcap 8vo. [*D.N.B.*, vol. 30, p. 3.] London, 1850

BOTANICAL rambles; designed as an introduction to the study of Botany. By the author of *The India Cabinet* [Sarah Atkins]. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1822

BOTANICAL tour in the Highlands of Perthshire. By W. P. and A. I. [William Pamphlin and Alexander Irvine]. 8vo. London, 1857

BOTANICAL (a) tour through various parts of the counties of Devon and Cornwall. [By Rev. John Pike Jones.] 12mo. Pp. viii., 74. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*, i., p. 278; Davidson's *Bibl. Devon.*, p. 118.] Exeter, 1820

BOTANIST'S (the) guide through the counties of Northumberland and Durham. [By N. J. Winch, John Thornhill, and Richard Waugh.] 2 vols. 8vo. [Upcott.] Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1805

BOTANIST'S (the) manual. [By Richard Deakin, M.D.] 8vo. London, 1856

BOTANIZING excursions in high and low lands by Professor Balfour's pupils during the summer of 1877. By No. 86 [Charles Roger]. Pt 8vo. Edinburgh, 1877

BOTANO-THEOLOGY; an arranged compendium, chiefly from Smith, Keith, and Thomson. [By John Shute Duncan, M.A.] 8vo. Pp. iv., 112. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] Oxford, 1825

BOTH sides of the gutter; or, the humours of the Regency. By Scriblerus Murtough O'Pindar [William Paulet Carey, printseller]. 8vo. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland.*] Dublin, [1796?]

BOTTLE (the); a poem suggested by the celebrated designs of George Cruikshank. By H. P. Grattan [Henry William Grattan Plunkett]. 8vo. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland.*] New York, 1848

BOTTLE (a) of mixed pickles. [By T— W— Erle.] Fcap 8vo. Private print, 1853

Presentation copy from the author.

BOTTOM (the) plank of mental healing. By Eleanor Kirk [Mrs Ellen Maria E. Ames]. 12mo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 158.] Brooklyn, 1893

BOUCHAIN: in a dialogue between the late Medley and Examiner. [By Francis Hare, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 43. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1711

BOUDOIR (the) Cabal. By the author of *The member for Paris*, etc. [Eustace Clare Grenville Murray]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1875

BOUNCE to Fop; an heroick epistle from a dog at Twickenham to a dog at Court. By Dr S——t. [Jonathan Swift, D.D.]. Folio. Pp. 11. [*Dyce Cat.*, ii., p. 339.] Dublin, printed: London, reprinted, 1736

BOUND together. By Ik Marvel [Donald G. Mitchell]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 184.] New York, 1888

BOUND together [tales]. By Hugh Conway [Frederick John Fargus]. 2 vols. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1884

BOUND with a chain. [A tale.] By Crona Temple [Miss —— Corfield]. 8vo. Pp. 159. London, 1885

BOUNDARY (the) question raised, and Dr Franklin's red line shown to be the right one. By a British subject [Thomas Colley Grattan]. 8vo. [Allibone's *Dict.*, i., p. 722.] New York, 1843

BOUNDER (the); the story of a man by his friend. [By Robert Blatchford.] Cr 8vo. London, 1900

BOUNDS (the) & bonds of publique obedience; or, a vindication of our lawfull submission to the present government, or to a government supposed unlawfull, but commanding lawfull things. Likewise how such an obedience is consistent with our Solemne League and Covenant. In all which a reply is made to the three Answers of the two Demurrers, and to the author of the Grand case of conscience, who professe themselves impassionate Presbyterians. [By Francis Rous.] 4to. Pp. 66. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1649

BOUQUET (the) culled from Marylebone Gardens by Bluebell [Lady Hester G. Broune], Kingcups [the Misses Knatchbull], Mignonette [Miss Hume Middlemass], and arranged by Thistle [R. Hume Middlemas, senior]. 8vo. London, 1851-55

BOURIGNONISM displayed; or, a discourse of sundry gross errors maintained by Antonia Bourignon. [By Andrew Honyman, M.A., minister in Kinneff.] 8vo. [Robertson's *Aberd. Bibl.*] Aberdeen, 1710

See "An Apology for M. Ant. Bourignon. . . ."

BOUSELLIAD (the); or, an apology for Aminadale Shoe's [John Bousell's] apostacy. By P— P——, Esq., F.G.H. [John Colls]. 8vo. Norwich, 1786

BOW (the) of promise; or, the sure grounds of the believer's expectations. By the author of *The faithful witness*, etc. [John Ross MacDuff, D.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 159. London, 1859

BOWER and Tillemont compared: or, the first volume of the pretended original and Protestant history of the Popes shewn to be chiefly a traslation (*sic*) from a Popish one; with some farther particulars relating to the true character and conduct of the translator. To which will be added a very circumstantial account of his escape from Macerata to England as taken from his own mouth. By [John Douglas] the author of *Six letters from A——d B——r* [Archibald Bower] *to Father Sheldon*, Provincial of the Jesuits, illustrated, etc. 8vo. London, 1757

BOWER (the) of spring, with other poems. By the author of *The Paradise of coquettes* [Thomas Brown, M.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 156. Edinburgh, 1817

BOX (a) of spikenard newly broken, not so much for the preparation of the burial, as for the clearer illustration and exoneration of the . . . nativity of our . . . Saviour Christ Jesus: contained in a discourse. . . . By T. M. [Thomas Malpas], P. de P. [Preacher de Pelmore]. 8vo. London [1659?]

BOXERS and their battles; anecdotal sketches and personal recollections of famous Pugilists. By "Thormanby" [Francis B. Head]. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1900

BOXIANA; or, sketches of ancient and modern pugilism. By one of the fancy [Pierce Egan]. 8vo. London, 1812

A later edition (4 vols, 1818-24) gives the author's name.

BOY (a) and a secret [a tale]. By Raymond Jacberns [Georgina M. Selby Ash]. Pt 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1909

BOY (the) captain. By Captain Nautilus [Clement Eldridge]. Fcap 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1899

BOY (the) captain; or, from forecastle to cabin. By James Otis [James Otis Kaler]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 290. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 220.] Boston, [1896]

BOY (the) Donald. By Penn Shirley [Sarah J. Clarke]. Sq 12mo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Boston, Mass., 1900

BOY (the) friend; or, all can help. By Aunt Friendly [Mrs Sarah S. Baker, *née* Tuthill]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 108.] Philadelphia, 1862

BOY (the) galloper [a tale of the Boer War]. By the Intelligence Officer [Capt. Lionel James]. Pt 8vo. Pp. viii., 319. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1903

BOY (the) in the bush. By Edward Howe [Richard Rowe, journalist]. 8vo. London, 1869

BOY (the) of Dundee. [By J. Forbes.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1800

BOY (the) squatter. By Mickey Finn [Ernest Jarrold]. Fcap 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1903

BOY traders; or, the Sportsman's Club among the Boers. By Harry Castlemon [Charles A. Fosdick]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 52.] Philadelphia, 1877

BOY (the) trapper. By Harry Castlemon [Charles A. Fosdick]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 52.] Philadelphia, 1878

BOY (the) who wonders. By Jemima Compton [Mrs George Gladstone]. Pt 8vo. London, N.D., [1869]

BOY (the) without a name; a true story. [By William M. Thayer.] 8vo. London, 1879

BOYHOOD. By Marianne Farningham [Mary Anne Hearne, of Farningham]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, [1870]

BOYHOOD (the) of great men intended as an example to youth. [By J. G. Edgar.] 8vo. Pp. xii., 378. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1853

BOYLE Farm [a poem]. [By Francis Egerton, 1st Earl of Ellesmere.] 8vo. Pp. 47. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 17, p. 154.] London, 1827

BOYNE Hill tracts. By W. G. [Rev. William Gresley, M.A.]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1858

BOYNE (the) Water; a tale, by the O'Hara family. Authors of Tales, comprising Crohoore of the bill-hook, The Fetches, and John Doe. [By John Banim.] Second edition. 3 vols. 12mo. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland*, p. 16.] London, 1826

Although the above work is ascribed to John Banim, he may not have been its sole author, as it is not known to what extent he was assisted by his brother Michael in the Tales of the O'Hara family.

BOYNTON (the) neighborhood. By Faye Huntington [Mrs Isabella H. Foster]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 251. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 134.] Boston, [1895]

BOYS' (the) and girls' illustrated birdbook. By Aunt Julia [Julia Colman]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 143.] New York, 1857

BOYS (the) and girls of Beech Hill. By A. J. Greenough [Jane G. Avery]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 120.] Boston, 1871

BOYS and their rulers; or, what we do at school. [By E. Ward.] 8vo. [*N. and Q.*, May 1868, p. 408.] London, 1853

BOYS (the) at Dr Murray's: a story of school-life. By Glance Gaylord [Warren Ives Bradley]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 111.] Boston, [Mass.], [1866]

BOY'S (the) country book; being the real life of a country boy. Edited [but really written] by William Howitt. Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 28, p. 124.] London, 1839

BOYS' heroes. By Col. Frederic Tugham [Edward Everett Hale]. Pt 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 137.] Boston, 1885

BOYS in clover. By Penn Shirley [Sarah J— Clarke]. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Boston, 1898

BOYS (the) in white: the experience of an hospital agent in and around Washington. [By Julia Susan Whetlock.] Fcap 8vo. New York, 1870

BOYS (the) of Axleford. By Charles Camden [Richard Rowe, journalist]. 8vo. London, 1869

BOYS (the) of Blair House. By Claud Heathcote [James Harwood Panting]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1904

BOYS (the) of Fort Schuyler. By James Otis [James Otis Kaler]. Sq 8vo. Pp. 265. [Kirk's *Supp.*] Boston, 1897

BOYS (the) of Highfield; or, the hero of Chancery House. By the author of *Osgood's rebellion* [H— Frederick Charles]. Cr 8vo. London, 1901

Attributed also to C. F. Higginson.

BOYS (the) of Pigeon Camp: their luck and fun. By Martha James [Mrs Martha Claire MacGowan Doyle]. Pt 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Boston, [Mass.], 1907

BOYS (the) of Raby. [By F— A— Whyte.] 8vo. Pp. viii., 328. London, 1892

BOYS (the) of 1745 at the capture of Louisbourg. By James Otis [James Otis Kaler]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 93. [Kirk's *Supp.*] Boston, 1895

BOYS (the) of the Central. By Marion Thorne [Mrs Ida T. Thurston]. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Boston, 1898

BOY'S (the) own book: a complete encyclopedia of all the diversions, athletic, scientific, and recreative, of boyhood and youth. [By William Clarke.] Fcap 8vo. [Thomas on *Swimming*, p. 240.] London, 1828

BOYS' own stories. By Ascott R. Hope [Ascott Robert Hope Moncrieff]. 8vo. Pp. vi., 360. London, 1887

BOYS' (the) revolt: a story of the street Arabs of New York. By James Otis [James Otis Kaler]. Fcap 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] New York, 1884

BOY'S (a) way. By Ismay Thorn [Edith Caroline Pollock]. 8vo. Pp. 179. [Kirk's *Supp.*] London, [1892]

BOYUCA; or, the fountain of youth [a tale]. By the author of *The feast of Belshazzar* [Thomas Wilson, of Adelaide]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1856

BOZZY and Piozzi; or, the British biographers; a town eclogue. By Peter Pindar, Esq. [John Wolcot, M.D.]. 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 62, p. 293.] London, 1786

BRACEBRIDGE Hall; or, the humorists. By Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. [Washington Irving]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1822

BRACEBRIDGES (the) [a novel]. By Sarah Tytler [Henrietta Keddie]. 8vo. Pp. 318. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1907

BRACELET (the); or, the fortunate discovery . . . translated, with some alterations, from a French work entitled "Mémoires de Cecile." [By Eléonore Guichard.] 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. [Watt's [*Bibl. Brit.*] London, [1759]

BRACKEN [a novel]. By John Trevena [Ernest George Henham]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 412. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1910

BRAGANZA (the) diamond. By James Otis [James Otis Kaler]. Pt 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] Boston, 1895

BRAGGART Queensland. [By A— J— Wilson.] 8vo. [*Lib. of Col. Inst.*, p. 151.] 1893

BRAHMINICAL fraud detected: or, the attempt of the sacerdotal tribe of India to invest their fabulous deities and heroes with the honours and attributes of the Christian Messiah, examined, exposed, and defeated. By the author of *Indian antiquities* [Rev. Thomas Maurice]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1812

BRAID (a) of cords. By A. L. O. E., authoress of the *Claremont tales*, etc. [Charlotte M. Tucker]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 256. Edinburgh, N.D.

BRAKESPEARE; or, the fortunes of a free lance. By the author of *Guy Livingstone* [George Lawrence]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 32, p. 258.] London, 1868

BRAMBLE Brae [poems]. By "Droch" [Robert Bridges]. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1902

BRAMBLETYE House; or, Cavaliers and Roundheads [a novel]. By one of the authors of the *Rejected addresses* [Horace Smith]. Third edition. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1826

BRAMHAM-PARK. To Robert Lane, Esq.; written in May 1745. [By Francis Fawkes]. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] N.P.

Author's name in the handwriting of Richard Gough.

BRAMLEIGHS (the) of Bishop's Folly [a novel]. [By Charles James Lever, M.B.] 8vo. Pp. 183. [Kirk's *Supp.*] New York, 1868

BRAMPTON Rectory: or, the lesson of life. [By Mary M. Howard.] Fcap 8vo. [*Gent. Mag.*, October 1851, p. 406.] London, 1849

BRAN (a) new wark, containing a true calendar of his thoughts concerning good nebberhood. Naw first printed fra his MS. for the use of the hamlet of Woodland. By William de Worfat [Rev. Hutton Beetham]. 12mo. Kendal, 1785

The first title is "A plain address, written in the provincial dialect of the Barony of Kendal."

BRANDED (the) Prince. [A novel]. By Weatherby Chesney [Charles John Cutcliffe Hyne]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 314. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1902

BRAND-NEW ballads. By Hans Breitmann [Charles Godfrey Leland]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1885

BRANDON Tower. [A novel]. By Lancelot Crosse [Francis Carr, timber-merchant]. 3 vols. 8vo. [Haynes' *Pseud.*] London, 1876

BRANT Adams ; the emperor of detectives. By Old Sleuth [Harlan P. Halsey]. Pt 8vo. New York, 1887

BRASE Nose (the) garlande. [By Thomas Dunbar, M.A.] 4to. Four leaves. [Martin's *Cat.*] 1811

"It contains only two poems, one entitled 'Brase Nose Ale.' The Butler of Brasenose is obliged to furnish an annual Ode, on Shrove Tuesday, upon the subject of the College ale. The composition is laid upon the high table, then removed into the common room, and finally transmitted to the Principal's lodge. The other is entitled "Brase Nose Chess Club" (recited at the first anniversary dinner).

BRASENOSE ale. [By R— C— Bell.] 8vo. Pp. 4. Oxford, 1881

BRASENOSE ale: a collection of verses annually presented on Shrove Tuesday, by the butler of Brasenose College, Oxford. [Edited by Thomas Humphrey Ward.] 4to. Pp. viii., 264 ; i. [*Bodl.*] Boston, Lincolnshire, 1878

Printed for private circulation by Robert Roberts.

Preface is signed J. Prior, Butler.

Ol. Socius, editor of the volume [T. H. Ward].

In 1857, a volume was published containing all the copies of "Brasenose ale" verses then known. The above includes, in addition, all the verses presented since that date, and two earlier copies.

BRASS (the) bottle. [A novel.] By F. Anstey [Thomas Anstey Guthrie], author of *Vice versâ*, etc. 8vo. [Baker's *Guide to Fiction*, p. 86.] London, 1900

BRASS (the) ring: the extraordinary adventures of a city clerk. By F. M. Allen [Edmund Downey]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, [1905?]

BRAVE boys and girls in wartime: true stories. By John Lea [John Lea Bricknell]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1918]

BRAVE (the) brigands [a romance of the French Revolution]. By May Wynne [Mabel Wynne Knowles]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 316. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1913

BRAVE Dame Mary ; or, the Siege of Corfe Castle. [By Louisa Hawtrey.] 8vo. Pp. 192. [Mayo's *Bibl. Dors.*, p. 139.] London, N.D., [1880]

BRAVE deeds of Pill and Daffodil. By E. M. B. [E— M— Browne]. Fcap 8vo. London, [1898]

BRAVE (a) fight ; and other stories. By Esmé Stuart [Amélie Claire Leroy]. 8vo. Pp. 181. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1892

BRAVE heart [a tale]. By Netta Leigh [Miss —— Whittemore]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 172. London, [1892]

BRAVE (the) heart. . . . By Fleeta [Kate W. Hamilton]. 8vo. [Haynes' *Pseud.*] Philadelphia, 1878

BRAVE hearts. [A novel.] By Robertson Gray [Rossiter W. Raymond, Ph.D.]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 120.] New York, 1873

BRAVE (the) Irishman ; a farce [in one act, and in prose. By Thomas Sheridan.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] [Edinburgh], 1755

A modification of Molière's "Mr de Pourceaugnac." Another edition, with a somewhat different title, is the following :—

BRAVE (the) Irishman ; or, Captain O'Blunder : a farce. [By Thomas Sheridan.] 8vo. Dublin, 1759

BRAVE, kind, and happy ; or, words of hearty friendship to the working men of England. By [Catherine Marsh] the author of *The memorials of Captain Hedley Vicars.* 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1858

BRAVE (a) lady. By the author of *John Halifax, Gentleman*, etc. [Dinah Maria Mulock, later Mrs Craik]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1870

BRAVE men's footsteps : a book of example and anecdote in practical life. By the editor of *Men who have risen* [James Hogg]. 8vo. London, 1872

BRAVE Nelly. By M. E. B. [Mrs Mary E. Gellie]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1876

BRAVE (the) old salt ; or, life on the quarter-deck. By Oliver Optic [William Taylor Adams]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 219.] London, [1886]

BRAVE (a) woman. [A novel.] By E. Marlitt [Henrietta F. C. Eugenie John] ; translated from the German. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 184.] New York, 1891

BRAVO (the) ; a Venetian story. By the author of *The pilot*, etc. [James Fenimore Cooper]. 3 vols. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1831

BRAY of Buckholt [a novel]. By James Blythe Patton [Edmund White]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 360. London, 1904

BRAYHARD ; the strange adventures of one ass and seven champions. By F. M. Allen [Edmund Downey]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1880

BRAZEN gates; a true history of the blossoms which grew in the garden at Cragenfels. Compiled by Christabel Goldsmith [Fannie N. Smith]. 8vo. London, 1880

BRAZEN (the) serpent lifted up on high, or a discourse concerning election and predestination, which is so much spoken of, and how they may know their election; something about Christ being the way to the Father, and how; and concerning Christ, the Mediator of the New Covenants, and the end of the old; and how tythes are ended. Also, concerning justification, sanctification, and redemption, etc. [By Richard Farnworth.] 4to. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., pp. 35, 588.] London, 1658

BREACH of priviledge; being the evidence of John Bull, taken before the Select Committee on the National Distress in 1847-48. [By T— Clutton Salt?] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1849

BREACH (the) of promise [a novel]. By the author of *The Jilt*, etc. [Mrs Yorick Smythies, *née* Gordon]. 3 vols. 12mo. [Allibone's *Dict.*] London, 1845

BREACH (the) of trust. By Aunt Hattie [Mrs Harriet Newell Baker, *née* Woods]. 12mo. Boston, 1869

BREAD (a) and butter miss; a sketch in outline. By George Paston [Emily Morse Symonds]. 8vo. Pp. 202. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1895

BREAD for the poor; or a method showing how the poor may be maintained. . . . [By Richard Dunning.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Exeter, 1698

Dedication signed "R. D."

BREAD (the) of life; a manual of instruction and devotion for the blessed sacrament. [By Rev. Augustine David Crake.] 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1870

BREAD (the) of life; the sacramental mystery unveiled: the sixth chapter of the Gospel by St John the Evangelist illuminated. [By Alfred S. Atcheson.] 12mo. Pp. 120. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1849

Address signed "A. S. A——."

BREAD Reform League. Wheat-meal bread. By M. Yates [Mary Anne Yates Corkling]. 8vo. London, 1882

BREAD upon the waters; a governess's life. By the author of *Olive*, etc. [Dinah Maria Mulock, later Mrs Craik]. 8vo. London, 1852

BREAD-WINNERS (the). [By John Hay, U.S. Secretary of State.] 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] New York, 1890

BREAD-WINNERS (the). By a lady of Boston [Susan D. Nickerson]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 163.] Boston, 1871

BREAK (a) in schedule-time. By Faye Huntington [Mrs Theodosia M. T. Foster]. Fcap 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] Philadelphia, 1901

BREAK o' day boys. By Victor St Clair [George W. Browne]. Fcap 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Akron, 1903

BREAKER (a) of laws. By Warwick Thompson [William P. Ridge]. Fcap 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] London, 1900

BREAKERS ahead. [By Rev. John Lakes, and Robert Gould Lakes.] Fcap 8vo. St Austell, N.D. [1830]

BREAKERS ahead! A review of Lord Beaconsfield's policy. By H. H. J. [H— H. Jenkins]. 8vo. Birmingham, 1878

BREAKFAST and savoury dishes. By R. O. C. [Rose Owen Cole]. 8vo. Pp. 64. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1885

BREAKFAST, luncheon, and tea. By Marion Harland [Mary Virginia Hawes, later Mrs Terhune]. Fcap 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] New York, 1875

BREAKING a butterfly; or, Blanche Ellerslie's ending. By the author of *Guy Livingstone*, etc. [George Alfred Lawrence]. 8vo. 3 vols. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 32, p. 258.] London, 1869

BREAKING and training dogs: being concise directions for the proper education . . . of retrievers, pointers, etc. By "Pathfinder" [H— C— Dear]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1875]

BREAKING the record. By Ralph Connor [Charles W. Gordon, D.D.]. Pt 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] Chicago, 1904

BREATH (the) of the gods. By Sidney M'Call [Mrs Mary M'Neil Fenollosa]. Pt 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Boston, 1905

BREATHINGS (the) of the devout soul. [By Joseph Hall, D.D.] 12mo. Pp. 89. [*Bodl.*] London, 1648

See also "Select thoughts, one century. By J. H., D.D., B. N." [Joseph Hall, D.D., Bishop of Norwich.], of which "The Breathings . . ." forms one part.

BRECHIN of to-day. By "Vathek" [Alexander Thomson]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 120. Brechin, 1894

BRECHIN (the) recusant; or, Auld Jamie Arnot. By the author of *The Raid o' Fearn* [Alexander Laing]. 12mo. [A. Jervise.] Arbroath, 1846

BREECHES (the) Bible, considered as the basis for remarks, critical and philological, on the English language. [By Rev. James Gurnhill, B.A.] Cr 8vo. Pp. xii., 227. Cambridge, 1862

BREECHLOADERS. . . . By Gloan [Thomas A. Logan]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 117.] New York, 1873

BREEFE (a) and true reporte of the execution of certaine traytours at Tiborne, the xxviii and xxx dayes of May 1582. Gathered by A. M. [Anthony Munday], who was there present. 4to. 10 leaves. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1582
B. L.

BREEFE (a) aunswer made unto two seditious pamphlets, the one printed in French, the other in English, containing a defence of Edmund Campion and his complices, their most horrible and unnatural treasons against her Majesty and the realme. By A. M. [Anthony Munday]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 39, p. 295.] London, 1582

BREEZES from John o' Groats [poems]. By MacBremen [James Bremner, native of Keiss.] Cr 8vo. Pp. 224. [Mowat's *Bibl. of Caithness*, p. 21.] Paisley, 1896

BREFE (the) chronycle concernynge the examinacyon and death of the blessed martyr of Christ Syr Johan Oldecastell the Lorde Cobham. Collected togyther by Johan Bale: to which is added an appendix of original instruments. [Edited by the Rev. John Blackbourne.] 8vo. London, 1729

BREIF (ane) descriptioun of the qualiteis and effectis of the well of the Woman Hill beside Abirdene. [By Gilbert Skene.] [J. F. K. Johnstone's *Bibliog.*] [Edinburgh], 1580
Facsimile reprint in 1884, at Aberdeen.

BREIF (ane) gathering of the halie signes, sacrifices and sacramentis institutit of God sen the Creation of the waralde. And of the treu originall of the sacrifice of the Messe. Translatit out of Frenche into Scottis be ane faithful brother [William Stewart]. 4to. [*Edin. Univ. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1565

BRENT Knoll: a night thought [in verse]. By Juvenis [J— W— Stephenson]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Bridgwater, 1837

BREVE (ane) cronicle of the Earlis of Ross, including notices of the abbots of Fearn, and of the family of Ross of Balnagown. [Edited by W. R. Baillie.] 8vo. Title, 3 leaves and pp. 46. [Martin's *Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1850

BREVIA: short essays and aphorisms. By the author of *Friends in Council* [Sir Arthur Helps]. 8vo. Pp. 210. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1871
Most of these essays were originally published in *Good Words*.

BREVIARIUM chronologicum: being a treatise describing the terms and most celebrated characters, periods and epocha's us'd in chronology; by which that useful science may easily be attained to. Writ in Latin by Gyles Strauchius, D.D., and publick Professor in the University of Wittebergh, and now done into English from the third edition, with additions [by Richard Sault]. 8vo. Pp. 14. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii., p. 138.] London, 1699
The address to the reader is signed "R. S." A third edition was published in 1722, with the translator's name on the title-page.

BREVIARY (a) of the history of the Parliament of England: written in Latine by T. M. [Thomas May], and translated into English. 4to. Pp. 215. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1650

BREVIATE (a) of the prelates intollerable usurpations, both upon the kings prerogative royall, and the subjects liberties. Published by W. Hvntley, Esquier [William Prynne]. Edition 3, much enlarged. 4to. Pp. 325. [*Brit. Mus.*] In the yeare 1637

BREVIS disquisitio; or a brief enquiry. . . . [By John Biddle.] [Wallace's *Antitrin. Biog.*, iii., p. 204.] 1653

BREVITY and brilliancy in chess. By Miron [Miron J. Hazeltine]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 196.] New York, 1866

BREWER (the) and victualler's guide; or, compleat beer table. [By Richard May.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1780?]

BREWER (the), distiller, and wine manufacturer. [Edited by J. Gardner.] 8vo. London, 1883

BREWER'S (the) annual for 1841. By Inquisitor [G— Amsinck]. 8vo. London, 1840

BREWER'S (the) assistant, containing a variety of tables, etc. [By H. Goodwyn.] 4to. London, 1796

B. R. Haydon and his friends. By George Paston [Emily Morse Symonds], author of *Little memoirs of the eighteenth century*. Cr 8vo. Pp. 312. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1905

BRIAN Boru; a tragedy in five acts, and in verse. By J. T. B. [Joshua T. Bottle]. 8vo. [Brown's *Books on Ireland*, i., p. 243.] London, 1899
Wrongly attributed to Lord Chancellor J. T. Ball.

BRIAN O'Linn ; or, luck is everything. By the author of *Stories of Waterloo*, etc. [Captain W. H. Maxwell]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1848

BRIAR (a) rose [a novel]. By Sarah Tytler [Henrietta Keddie]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 302. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1908

BRIAR-PATCH philosophy. By Peter Rabbit [William Joseph Long]. Sq 8vo. Boston, [Mass.], 1906

BRIC-A-BRAC stories. By Cherith [Fanny Surtees]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 55.] London, 1878

BRICKS and brickmaking ; an historical, technical, and descriptive sketch. [By —— Leach.] 8vo. Birmingham, 1878

BRICKS without straw ; a novel. [By Albion Winegar Tourgée]. 8vo. London, 1880

BRIDAL (the) and the bridle ; or, our honeymoon-trip in the East, in 1850. [By John Berwick Harwood.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1851

BRIDAL hours : lyrical utterances of the Two-in-one. [By Thomas Lake Harris.] Royal 8vo. Salem-on-Erie, 1876

BRIDAL (the) of Anstace [a novel]. By Elizabeth Godfrey [Jessie Bedford]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 418. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, 1906

BRIDAL (the) of Triermain, or the Vale of St John ; in three cantos. [By Sir Walter Scott.] Fcap 8vo. Edinburgh, 1813

BRIDAL (the) of Vaumond. [By Robert Charles Sands.] Fcap 8vo. [Allibone's *Dict.*] New York, 1817

BRIDE (the) elect. [A novel]. By the author of *The jilt*, etc. [Mrs Yorick Smythies, *née* Gordon]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1852

BRIDE (a) elect. [A novel]. By Theo Douglas [Mrs H— D— Everett]. 8vo [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1896

BRIDE (a) from the sea ; and other stories. By the author of *Dora Thorne* [Charlotte M. Braeme]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 224. London, 1888

BRIDE (the) of an hour. By Bertha M. Clay [Charlotte M. Braeme]. 8vo. London, 1882

BRIDE (the) of Corinth, and other poems and plays. By Anatole France [Jacques Anatole Thibault] : a translation by Wilfrid Jackson and Emilie Jackson. 8vo. London, 1920

BRIDE (a) of God. By C. H. Carroder [Walter John Tripp]. 8vo. Pp. 350. London, 1899

BRIDE (the) of Lammermoor : a drama in five acts. By John William Calcraft [John William Cole]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 26.] Edinburgh, 1822

BRIDE (the) of Siena. A poem. [By Mrs Yorick Smythies, *née* Gordon.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. vii., 124. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1835

BRIDE (a) of the Isles. By Fiona Macleod [William Sharp]. 8vo. London, 1914

BRIDE Picotée [a tale]. By the author of *L'Atelier du Lys* [Margaret Roberts]. 8vo. Pp. 210. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1883

BRIDE'S (the) breviary [a novel]. [By Mrs —— Williamson.] Cr 8vo. London, 1912

BRIDES (the) of Florence : a play, in five acts ; illustrative of the manners of the middle ages : with historical notes, and minor poems. By Randolph Fitz-Eustace [said to be W. Fraser]. 8vo. Pp. x., 297. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1824

BRIDE'S (the) pass [a novel]. By Sarah Tytler [Henrietta Keddie]. 8vo. Pp. 328. London, 1906

BRIDGE (a) from the sea. By Bertha M. Clay [Charlotte M. Braeme]. 8vo. London, 1881

BRIDGE maxims. By "Khanhoo" [Sir William Henry Wilkinson]. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Hongkong [1919]

BRIDGE (the) of life : an allegorical poem. By the author of *The Battle of the Sexes* [Samuel Wesley, jun.]. 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 60, p. 318.] Dublin, 1724

BRIDGE (the) of love. By Bertha M. Clay [Charlotte M. Braeme]. Fcap 8vo. New York, 1888

BRIDGE up-to-date. By the author of *The A B C of Bridge* [Eleanor A. Tennant]. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] London, [1905]

Signed "E. A. T."

BRIDGE (the) winner : a guide to success at the game of Bridge. By "Cut Cavendish" [Edwin Anthony]. 12mo. Pp. xvi., 77. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1906

BRIDGES' gunners' pocket-book, etc. By Thomas Walker Bridges [Duncan Blanckley Shaw]. 12mo. London, 1871

BRIEF (a) abstract of the memorial concerning the state and progress of Jansenism in Holland. [By Louis Doucin. Translated from the French.] Fcap 8vo. [*Bodl.*] N.P. 1703

BRIEF (a) account of ancient Church-government; with a reflection on several modern writings of the Presbyterians (the Assembly of Divines, their Jus divinum ministerii Anglicani, published 1654, and D. Blondel's Apologia pro sententia Hieronymi, and others), touching this subject. [By Abraham Woodhead.] Second edition. 4to. Pp. 267. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 62, p. 399; Gillow's *Bibl. Dict.*, vol. v., p. 591.] London, 1685

Ascribed by some to Obadiah Walker; by others, to Richard Holden.

BRIEF (a) account of cathedral and collegiate schools; with an abstract of their statutes and endowments: respectfully addressed to the dignitaries of the Established Church. [By Maria Hackett]. 4to. Pp. iv., 60. [*Bodl.*; Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, vol. iii., p. 234.] London, 1824

Private print.

BRIEF (a) account of Durham Cathedral, etc. [By Rev. James Raine, M.A., D.C.L.] Pt 8vo. Pp. viii., 156. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Newcastle, 1833

BRIEF (a) account of many of the prosecutions of the people call'd Quakers in the Exchequer, Ecclesiastical, and other Courts, for demands recoverable by the Acts made in the 7th and 8th years of the reign of King William the Third, for the more easie recovery of tithes, church-rates, etc. Humbly submitted to the consideration of the members of both houses of Parliament. [By Joseph Besse.] 8vo. Pp. 204. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 254.] London, 1736

BRIEF (a) account of Mr John Ginglicutt's treatise concerning the altercation or scolding of the ancients. By the author [John Arbuthnot, M.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 30. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 2, p. 64.] London, 1731

Ascribed also to Jonathan Swift.

BRIEF (a) account of Sion College, founded by Thomas White, D.D. [By Dr John Russell.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 49, p. 454.] London, 1859

BRIEF (a) account of some of the late incroachments and depredations of the Dutch upon the English; and of a few of those many advantages which by fraud and violence they have made of the Brittish nations since the Revolution, and of the means enabling them thereunto. [By Robert Ferguson.] 4to. Pp. 71. [*Life*, by James Ferguson.] Dated Decemb. 20. 1695

No separate title-page.

BRIEF (a) account of some reasons (amongst many that might be given) why those people called Quakers, cannot do some things on the one hand, and forbear doing of some things on the other hand; for which they have suffered, and do still suffer. . . . [By Isaac Penington, Junior.] [*Works* (first edition), pt. i., p. 138; Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i.. p. 37; ii., p. 340.] N.P. [1659?]

BRIEF (a) account of the ancient prison called the "Fleet" . . . the liberty of the rules, ancient Fleet marriages. Also remarks on the imprisonment for debt. [By William Brown, junr.] 8vo. London, 1843

BRIEF (a) account of the canonization ceremonial. By the author of *Reminiscences of Rome* [W— J. Alban Sheehy]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Rome, 1839

BRIEF (a) account of the commencement of the Lord's work to restore his Church. [By Henry Drummond, M.P.] 8vo. Pp. 31. [Boase's *Cath. Apost. Books*, p. 23.] Chiswick, N.D. [1851]

BRIEF (a) account of the cycle of the lunes. By the author of the *Cycle of the weather* [George Mackenzie]. Cr 8vo. Perth, 1824

BRIEF (a) account of the elections in the North of Britain, with some account of the new divisions there. [By —— Moncrieff]. 4to. N.P., N.D. [1708]

BRIEF (a) account of the first rise of the name Protestant, and what Protestantism is; with a justification of it, and an earnest exhortation to all Protestants to persist in that holy religion. By a professed enemy to persecution [Samuel Bold, or Bolde]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1688

BRIEF (a) account of the gracious dealings of God with a poor, sinful . . . creature. . . . By A. D. [Anne Dutton]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1750

BRIEF (a) account of the Guildhall of the City of London. [By John Bowyer Nichols.] 8vo. London, 1819

BRIEF (a) account of the history and antiquities of Lahore. [By T— H. Thornton.] 8vo. [*Calc. Imp. Lib.*] Lahore, 1873

BRIEF (a) account of the hospital of Saint Elizabeth, annexed to the Imperial monastery of St Maximin, of the Benedictines, in the Electorate of Treves. Translated from the Latin, with notes and miscellaneous observations. [By Capel Lofft, senior.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1786

BRIEF (a) account of the intended Bank of England. [By William Paterson.] 4to. Pp. 18. [Stephens' *Bibl. of the Bank of England.*]
London, 1694
Wrongly attributed to Michael Godfrey, who published "A short account of the Bank of England" in 1695.

BRIEF (a) account of the Jesuits; with historical proofs in support of it, tending to establish the danger of the revival of the Order. [By John Poynder.] 8vo. London, 1815

BRIEF (a) account of the life and family of Miss Jenny Cameron, the reputed mistress of the Pretender's eldest son. [By Archibald Arbuthnot.] 8vo. [*Cat. Lond. Inst.*, ii., p. 249.]
London, 1746

BRIEF (a) account of the life of the Rev. John Rawlet; together with . . . his consolatory letter to his mother. [By Thomas Bray.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1728

BRIEF (a) account of the life, writings, and inventions of Sir S. Morland. [By James O. Halliwell-Phillips.] 8vo. [Bartholomew's *Cat. of Camb. Books.*]
Cambridge, 1838

BRIEF (a) account of the moral and political acts of the Kings and Queens of England, from William the Conqueror to the Revolution in the year 1688; with reflections tending to prove the necessity of reform in Parliament. [By Richard Dinmore.] 8vo. [*N. and Q.*, 24th May 1856, p. 414.]
London, 1793

BRIEF (a) account of the nature, rise, and progress of the Societies for Reformation of Manners, etc., in England and Ireland; with a preface, exhorting to the use of such Societies in Scotland. [By Sir Francis Grant.] 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 22, p. 386.]
Edinburgh, 1700

BRIEF (a) account of the new sect of Latitude-men; together with some reflections upon the new philosophy. By S. P. [Symon Patrick, D.D.] of Cambridge. 4to. Pp. 24.
Cambridge, 1662
In collected works.

BRIEF (a) account of the rise, progress, and patronage of the Leamington Spa Charity. [By Samuel J. Pratt.] 8vo. Birmingham, 1812

BRIEF (a) account of the rise, progress, management and state of the Orphan-School, Hospital, and Workhouse at Edinburgh, as on the 1st January 1735. [By Andrew Gairdner.] 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1735

BRIEF (a) account of the royal matches or matrimonial alliances, which the Kings of England have made from time to time since the year 800—to this present 1662. Collected by a careful collation of history with records. [By James Howell.] 4to. [*Bodl.*]
London, 1662

BRIEF (a) account of the Socinian Trinity; in a letter to a friend, June 1694. [By Charles Leslie.] 8vo. [Smith's *Anti-Quak.*, p. 270.]
London, 1695

BRIEF (a) account of the state of the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England, civil and ecclesiastical. By a lover of his country [Cotton Mather, D.D.]. 8vo. [Evans' *Amer. Bibl.*] Boston, 1717

BRIEF (a) account of the Tack, in a letter to a friend. [By Sir Humphrey Mackworth.] 4to. [*Edin. Univ. Lib.*]
1705
No title-page.

BRIEF (a) account of the Unitarians; with observations on the Rev. Edward Manley's Answer to the thirty-five questions proposed by a Unitarian. By the author of *An Appeal to Scripture and Tradition* [Sir Charles Abraham Elton]. Fcap 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, ii., p. 385.]
Bristol, 1823

BRIEF (a) account of the Vaudois, His Sardinian Majesty's Protestant subjects in the valleys of Piedmont. In a letter from a gentleman on his travels in Italy. [By —— Goldwin.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1753
Ascribed also to L. Devisme.

BRIEF (a) account of Thomas Fell, of Swarthmore Hall. By M. T. [Thomas Mounsey]. 8vo. Manchester, 1846

BRIEF (a) account of three favourite country residences; to which is added "Death, a poetical essay," first printed at Cambridge, in the year 1759. [By Beilby Porteus, Bishop of London.] 8vo. Pp. 86. [Martin's *Cat.*] 1808

BRIEF (a) admonition concerning the present state of the Church of England, and the reformation of it. [By Edward Stephens.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] N.P., N.D.

BRIEF (a) admonition to the members of the Church of England, who attend the publick service of it, that they repeat not aloud the prayers after the minister, unless where it is otherwise requir'd. Second edition. By J. R. [John Ross], D.D. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*]
London, 1711

BRIEF (a) advertisement to the merchant and clothier about the present state of the woolen manufactures of this nation, to which is added an abstract of a late impression of England's interest by trade. [By William Carter.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1672

BRIEF analysis of the Epistle to the Hebrews. By J. N. D. [John Nelson Darby]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1870

BRIEF (a) analysis of the Military Bill. By a member of the New Orleans Bar [James P. Boyd]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 98.]
New Orleans, 1867

BRIEF (a) and cleere confutation of a new, vaine, and vaunting chalenge made by O. E. [Matthew Sutcliffe], Minister, unto N. D. [Robert Parsons], author of the [*Temperate*] *Ward-word.* By W. R. [Richard Walpole, S.J.] Fcap 8vo. [Oliver's *Collections*, p. 214.]
Antwerp, 1603
Sometimes wrongly ascribed to Robert Parsons.

BRIEF (a) and easie method to understand the Roman history; with an exact chronology of the reigns of the Emperors, an account of the most eminent authors. Translated from the French [of the Abbé . . . de Fourcroy] with very large amendments and additions, by Thomas Brown. 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii., p. 682.]
London, 1697

BRIEF (a) and impartial account of the nature of the Protestant religion: its present state in the world, its strength and weakness, with the wayes and indications of the ruine or continuance of its publick national profession. By a Protestant [John Owen, D.D]. 4to. Pp. 40. London, 1682
Afterwards included in collected works.

BRIEF (a) and impartial history of the life and actions of Andrew Jackson. By a Free man [William Joseph Snelling]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 105.] Boston, 1831

BRIEF (a) and impartial history of the Puritans, representing their principles and sufferings; with occasional observations. By the author of the *Serious and earnest address to Protestant Dissenters* [Joseph Cornish]. Fcap 8vo. [*Mon. Rev.*, xlix., p. 76.]
London, 1772

BRIEF animadversions on a pamphlet by Dr Richard Whately, entitled, "Thoughts on the Sabbath." By Biblicus [Rev. John Walker, M.A.]. 12mo. Pp. 23. Dublin, 1833

BRIEF (a) answer to a late Discourse [by Bp. Stillingfleet] concerning the unreasonableness of a new separation. [By Samuel Grascome]. 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 22, p. 417.]
No title-page, place, or date.

BRIEF (a) answer to Mr Marlow's notion of the essence of singing; being an Appendix to the second edition of B. Keach's "Breach repaired" By T. W. [Thomas Whinnel]. 8vo. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 136.]
London, 1700

BRIEF (a) answer to some of the objections made against the coming in of the Jews in this Commonwealth. [By Thomas Collier.] 8vo. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 62.] London, 1656

BRIEF answer to the many calumnies of Dr Henry More in his pretended Antidote against Idolatry. [By John Walton.] 12mo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 38, p. 422.] London, 1672

BRIEF (a) apologie for all non-subscribers, and looking-glasse for all apostate perjured prescribers and subscribers of the new Engagement; wherein they may clearly behold their presidents, sin, horrour, punishment. [By William Prynne.] 4to. Pp. 16. [*Bodl.*] London, 1650

BRIEF (a) apologie for the sequestred clergie: wherein, (among other things) this case of conscience is judiciously handled: whether any minister of the Church of England may (to avoid sequestration) omit the publike use of the Liturgie, and submit to the Directory. In a letter from a sequestred divine, to Mr Stephen Marshall. [By John Allington.] 4to.
N.P., 1649
The letter is signed "J. A."

BRIEF (a) apology for Quakerism, inscribed to the Edinburgh Reviewers. [By Luke Howard, of Plaistow.] Fcap 8vo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 82.]
In some copies the title is "A little apology, etc."

BRIEF (a) apology for tee-totalism. [By William Henry Rodd.] 8vo. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*, 861]. Penzance, 1838

BRIEF (a) appeal to the Government and people of Great Britain in behalf of the inhabitants of Ceylon. By W. P. [William Peter]. 8vo. Pp. 63. [*Col. Inst. Lib. Cat.*.] London, 1835

BRIEF (a) but full vindication of the Church of England, from the Romanist's charge of Schism. [By Richard Steward, D.D.] 4to. Pp. 32. [*Bodl.*] London, 1688

Preached at Paris, and first printed in 12mo in 1659.

BRIEF (a) censure upon two books, written in answer to Mr Edmund Campion's Offer of disputation. [By Robert Parsons, S.J.] 12mo. Pp. 86. Doway, 1581

Oliver's *Collections*, in which it is stated that Greensted, near London, was the real place of printing. See also "A briefe censure . . ."

BRIEF (a) character of the Low-Countries under the States; being three weeks observation of the vices and vertues of the inhabitants. [By Owen Feltham.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 100. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 18, p. 304]. London, 1652

Two pirated editions had previously been published, with varying titles, "Three moneths observations of the Low Countries, especially Holland . . ." (12mo, 1648), and "A true and exact character of the Low Countreyes, especially Holland; or the Dutchman anatomized and truly dissected. . . ." (1652). The authorised version was republished in 1660, and again in 1662, with the author's name—"Owen Feltham, Esq."

BRIEF (a) chronicle of all the chief actions so fatally falling out in these three Kingdoms; viz. England, Scotland & Ireland, from the year 1640, to this present twentieth of November, 1661. Containing the unhappy breaches, sad divisions, the great battels fought, number of men, with the eminent persons of honor and note slain, with several debates and treaties; also, the happy escape, by a wonderful deliverance, of His Majestie at Worcester, more fully expressed than hitherto; with His Majesties happy return, together with what passages of note hapned to this present November, 1661. [By James Heath.] 8vo. Pp. 68. [*Bodl.*] London, 1662

BRIEF (a) commentary on the Revelation of St John. From the German [of Johann G. von Herder]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1831

BRIEF (a) commentary upon the ciij. Psalme; with the severall axiomes or doctrines therein conteined, and uses thereupon inferred. [By Richard Sterne.] 8vo. Pp. ii., 370. [*Bodl.*] London, 1649

BRIEF conceipt of English pollicy. [By William Stafford.] 4to. [Bliss's *Cat.*, p. 294.] T. Marsh, 1581

B. L. Reprinted in 1751, with Shakspeare's name as the author.

BRIEF (a) consideration of mans iniquitie, and Gods iustice: wherein the distinction of 1. Sinnes into veniall, mortall, 2. Sinnes and punishments into æquall, unæquall is scholasticallie examined. [By William Guild.] 8vo. Pp. 39, 4. [D. Laing.] London, 1608

BRIEF (a) consideration of the important services . . . which recommend Mr [John] Adams for the Presidency. By Aurelius [John Gardner]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 21.] Boston, 1796

BRIEF (a) declaration of the right use of the Saboth day, and how it ought to be sanctified. [By Humfrey Robartes or Roberts.] 12mo. [Cox on the *Sabbath*]. London, 1561

BRIEF deductions relative to the aid and supply of the executive power, according to the law of England, in cases of infancy, delirium, or other incapacity of the King. [By Francis Hargrave.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1788

BRIEF (a) defence of the archdeacon of Bath [the Rev. Josiah Thomas] against the vehement attack of the Rev. Daniel Wilson, A.M. . . . By the author of *Free Thoughts on the Bath Missionary Society* [Edward Traph Pilgrim]. 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., pp. 516, 517]. Bath, 1818

BRIEF (a) defence of the House of Lords, without technicalities; arranged in question and answer. [By Rev. Frederick William Bussell, D.D.] 8vo. London, [1909]

BRIEF (a) description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland Firth, and Caithnes. [By Rev. John Brand.] 8vo. [Cursiter: *Books relating to Orkney and Shetland*, p. 8]. Edinburgh, 1701

Reprinted 1883.

BRIEF (a) description of Saint George's-in-the-West [Aberdeen. By Alexander Walker]. 8vo. [Robertson's *Aberd. Bibliog.*] [Aberdeen], 1884

BRIEF (a) description of the ancient vessel found near Sandefjord in Norway. [By N— A. Nicolaysen.] 8vo. Christiania, 1886

BRIEF (a) description of the burrough and toun of Preston and its government and guild; originally composed between the years 1682 and 1686. [By Richard Kuerden.] With occasional notes by John Taylor. 8vo. Pp. 94. Preston, 1818

BRIEF (a) description of the nature and construction of the visible numerator. By the patentee [Oliver Abbott Shaw]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., 118]. New York, 1831

BRIEF (a) description of the nature of the basilisk or cockatrice. [By James Salgado.] 4to. [London, 1680?]

BRIEF (a) description of the principles of the Free-thinking Christians. [By Samuel Dobell.] 8vo. [Wheeler's *Dict. of Freethinkers.*] London, 1824

BRIEF (a) description of the town of Hadleigh, in Suffolk . . . [By E. Levien.] 8vo. [Anderson's *Brit. Top.*] Hadleigh, 1853

BRIEF (a) description of universall maps and cards, and of their use; and also the use of Ptolemey, his tables, etc. [By Thomas Blundell.] 4to. [Watt's *Bib. Brit.*] London, 1605

BRIEF (a) descriptive catalogue of the medals struck in France and its dependencies, between the years 1789 and 1830, contained in the Cabinet of the British Museum, with the deficiencies noted. By the editor of *The Napoleon medals* [Edward Edwards]. 8vo. [Martin's *Cat.*] London, 1837

BRIEF (a) development of the great secret of giving and receiving instruction, and maintaining school government, applied to the cardinal branches of education. By an experienced teacher [A. Wrifford?]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Concord, 1835

BRIEF directions for our more devout behaviour in time of divine service; with a short rationale on the Common-Prayer. By H. C. [Henry Cornwalleys]. Second edition. 8vo. Pp. 47. [*Bodl.*] London, 1693

BRIEF directions shewing how a fit and perfect model of popular government may be made, found, or understood. [By James Harrington.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1659

BRIEF (a) discovrs contayning certayne reasons why Catholiques refuse to goe to Church; written by a learned and vertuous man, to a frend of his in England; and dedicated by I. H. to the queenes most excellent Maiestie. [By Robert Parsons.] 12mo. Fol. 70, besides 15. [Oliver's *Collections*, p. 162.] Doway, 1580

B. L. Epistle dedicatorie is signed "I. Howlet," an *alias* of R. Parsons.

BRIEF (a) discourse concerning singing. By I. M. [Isaac Marlow]. 8vo. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 123.] London, 1690

BRIEF (a) discourse concerning the lawfulness of worshipping God by the Common-Prayer; being an answer to a book [by Increase Mather], entituled, A brief discourse concerning the unlawfulness of the Common-Prayer worship, lately printed in New-England, and reprinted in London: in which, the chief things objected against the liturgy, are consider'd. [By John Williams, D.D., Bishop of Chichester.] 4to. [Bliss's edition of Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*, iv., p. 772.] London, 1694

See the note to "A Brief discourse concerning the unlawfulness. . . ."

BRIEF (a) discourse concerning the notes of the Church; with some reflections on Cardinal Bellarmin's Notes. [By William Sherlock, D.D., Master of the Temple.] 4to. Pp. 24. London, 1687

The first of a series of sixteen tracts in a volume with the title, "The notes of the Church, as laid down by Cardinal Bellarmin, examined and confuted." London, 1688. 4to. Pp. 399.

The other tracts will be found under their proper headings. [Jones' *Peck.*]

BRIEF (a) discourse concerning the powers of Peers and Commons. By a learned antiquary [John Selden, jurist]. 4to. [*D.N.B.*, vol. 51, p. 223.] London, 1640

BRIEF (a) discourse concerning the unlawfulness of the Common-Prayer worship, and of laying the hand on, and kissing the Book in swearing. [By Increase Mather.] 8vo. [New England], printed; reprinted in London.

This little tract is exceedingly rare and scarcely known, except by the answer "A brief discourse concerning the lawfulness of worshipping by the Common Prayer, in answer to a 'Discourse'" etc., 4to. 1694; it has generally been attributed to John Cotton, but Increase Mather in *Some remarks on a pretended Answer to a Discourse concerning the Common Prayer worship*, etc., 1712, acknowledges the authorship, and points out a variation in the spelling of a Hebrew word by which the New England original may be distinguished from the London reprint.

BRIEF (a) discourse in vindication of the antiquity of Ireland. [By H— MacCuirtain.] Fcap 8vo. Dublin, 1717

BRIEF (a) discourse of schism. By a Protestant [Rev. John Billingsley]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., 125]. London, 1714

BRIEF (a) discourse of the real presence of the body and blood of Christ in the celebration of the Holy Eucharist:

wherein the witty artifices of the Bishop of Meaux and of Monsieur Maimbourg are obviated; whereby they would draw in the Protestants to imbrace the doctrine of Transubstantiation. [By Henry More, D.D.] 4to. Pp. 94. [*Adv. Lib.; Mendham Collection Cat.*] London, 1686

Ascribed also to William Wake.

BRIEF (a) discovrse tovching the happie vnion of the kingdomes of England and Scotland: dedicated in private to His Maiestie. [By Francis Bacon, Baron of Verulam.] 8vo. No pagination. [*Bodl.*] London, 1603

BRIEF (a) discovery of the blasphemous doctrine of Familisme, first conceived by Henry Nicolas and now taught by one, Mr Randall. [By John Hetherington, or Etherington.] 4to. [Thomason's *Coll. of Tracts*, i., 371]. London, 1645

BRIEF (a) disquisition concerning the early history of printing in America. [By S— L. M. Barlow.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, 1866

Only 25 copies, privately printed.

BRIEF (a) disquisition on the law of nature, according to the principles and method laid down in the Reverend Dr Cumberland's . . . Latin treatise on that subject. [By James Tyrrell, M.A.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 57, p. 442.] London, 1692

BRIEF (a) dissertation on military titles and brevet-rank. By an ex-army officer [W— W. M'Kim]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 55.] Boston, 1886

BRIEF (a) English tract of logick. [By Thomas Good, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 44. N.P., 1677

"Dr Tho. Good the master of Balliol Coll. in Oxon. ye authour."—MS. note on Anthony à Wood's copy in the Bodleian Library.

BRIEF (a) enquiry concerning the dignity of the ordinance of the Lord's Supper, and the care that all, especially magistrates and ministers, ought to take to prevent and remove the occasions of its being lessened. [By John Ford, minister of Sudbury.] 8vo. Pp. 36. London, 1732

BRIEF (a) enquiry how far every government has a right to defend itself; or, whether the exclusion of Dissenters from civil offices justifies the greatest hardships and severities against them. By the author of *A Vindication of the Test-Act*, etc. [Thomas Sherlock, D.D.]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 39. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 52, p. 94]. London, 1736

BRIEF (a) enquiry into the state after death, whether material or immaterial. [By Sylvanus Hibbert.] 8vo. Manchester, 1771

Contemporary attestation of authorship.

BRIEF (a) enquiry into the true nature and character of our Federal Government . . . By a Virginian [Abel Parker Upshur]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 150.] Petersburg, Virginia, 1840

BRIEF (a) enquiry into the true nature of Schism. [By Matthew Henry.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1690

BRIEF (a) enquiry relating to the right of His Majesty's Royal Chapel, and the privilege of his servants within the Tower; in a memorial addressed to the Right Honourable the Lord Viscount Lonsdale, Constable of His Majesty's Tower of London. [By Henry Haynes.] Folio. [Upcott.] London, 1728

BRIEF (a) enquiry touching a better way than is commonly made use of, to refute Papists, and reduce Protestants to certainty and unity in religion [written in Latin by Joachim Stegman and translated into English by John Biddle]. 8vo. [Wallace's *Antitrinitarian Biog.*, vol. iii., p. 185.] London, 1653

The Latin original has wrongly been attributed to John Hales.

BRIEF (a) epistle . . . addressed to ladies of the Upper Ten Thousand. . . . By Ziba Sproule [George Trask]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] N.P., N.D. [Boston? 1850]

BRIEF (a) essay concerning the independency of Church-power. [By Jeremy Collier.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] N.P., 1692

BRIEF (a) essay on the advantages and disadvantages which respectively attend France and Great Britain, with regard to trade; with some proposals for removing the principal disadvantages of Great Britain: in a new method. [By Josiah Tucker, D.D.] Second edition, corrected. 8vo. Pp. viii., 166. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 57, p. 283.] London, 1750

BRIEF (a) examination and defence of the principal doctrines of the New [Jerusalem] Church: in a letter to a friend. By Examiner [Sir Isaac Pitman]. 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, vol. i., p. 410.] Bath, 1838

BRIEF (a) examination into the increase of the revenue, commerce, and navigation of Great Britain since the conclusion of the peace in 1783. [By the

Right Hon. George Rose.] The fourth edition with considerable additions. 8vo. [*Cat. Lond. Inst.*, ii., p. 215.] London, 1793

BRIEF (a) examination into the revenue, commerce, etc. of Great Britain, 1772-99. [By the Right Hon. George Rose.] 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1799

BRIEF (a) examination of Lord Sheffield's "Observations on the commerce of the United States"; in seven numbers, with two supplemental notes on American manufactures. [By Tench Coxe.] 8vo. Pp. 135. [Rich's *Bibl. Amer.*, i., p. 376.] London, 1792

First printed at Philadelphia, in the American Museum. The English edition was edited by Capel Lofft, Esq.

BRIEF (a) examination of prevalent opinions on the inspiration of the Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments. By a lay member of the Church of England [John Muir, D.C.L.]. With an introduction by Henry Bristow Wilson, B.D. 8vo. Pp. lxxi., 254. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 39, p. 283.] London, 1861

BRIEF (a) examination of some statements respecting the Island of Barbados, made by Messrs Wilberforce, Stephen, etc. [By J. W. Jordan.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1824

BRIEF (a) examination of some things in Mr [George] Meldrum's Sermon. [By Bishop John Sage.] 4to. Pp. 15. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1703

BRIEF (a) examination of the present Roman Catholick faith contained in Pope Pius his new creed, by the Scriptures, ancient Fathers and their own modern writers; in answer to a letter desiring satisfaction concerning the visibility of the Protestant Church and religion in all ages, especially before Luther's time. [By Dr Samuel Gardiner.] 4to. Pp. 128. [*Bodl.*] London, 1689

"The author of this booke was Dr Gardiner, as his sonne Mr Samuel Gardiner assures me."—MS. note by Barlow. Ascribed also to W. Betterley.

BRIEF (a) examination of the Rev. Mr Warburton's Divine legation of Moses: in which the Mosaic theocracy, the nature and character of the sacred writings, the antiquity of hero-gods, and a future, separate state of animal life, and action for souls after death, with other principles and positions of that learned writer are occasionally considered and discussed. Address'd to the author. By a Society of gentlemen. [By Thomas Morgan.] 8vo. Pp. lxxxiv., 175. [Darling's *Cyclop. Bibl.*] London, 1742

BRIEF (a) explanation of a late pamphlet, intitled, "The shortest way with the Dissenters." [By Daniel Defoe.] 4to. [Wilson's *Life of Defoe*, p. 35.] London, 1702

BRIEF (a) exposition of English orthography and phonotypy. [By Sir Isaac Pitman.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1847]

BRIEF (a) exposition of the agricultural question. By a freeholder [Henry Boase]. 8vo. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*, p. 29.] London, 1823

BRIEF (a) exposition of the [English] Church catechism, with proofs from Scripture and the text. [By John Williams, Bishop of Chichester.] 8vo. Pp. 64. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 61, p. 420.] London, 1689

Another edition in the same year gives the author's name.

BRIEF (a) exposure of the Rev. J. S. Perowne. By the editor of Jashar [John William Donaldson, D.D.]. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1855

Signed "J. W. D."

BRIEF (a) grammar of modern geography. [By Rev. W— Boyce.] Fcap 8vo. Sydney, 1849

BRIEF guide to Cardiff and neighbourhood. [By Charles Morgan, B.A.] 8vo. Pp. 56. London, 1891

BRIEF hand-list of the records belonging to the Borough of Stratford-on-Avon, showing their general character; with notes of a few of the Shakespearian documents in the same collection. [By James O. Halliwell-Phillips.] Fcap 4to. [London], 1862

See also below, "Brief history of the ancient records. . . ."

BRIEF hints concerning Baptism. [By Anne Dutton.] 12mo. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 164.] 1746

BRIEF (a) historical account of the Manor of Wanswell, in the County of Gloucester. [By Samuel Lysons.] 4to. London, 1817

BRIEF (a) historical account of the primitive invocation or prayer for a blessing upon the eucharistic elements, in confirmation of some things mentioned in the learned Dr Waterland's Review, &c. and by way of supplement to it; in a letter to His Grace the Arch-Bishop of Canterbury. To which is added, a full confutation of Beza's arguments against the primitive doctrine of the Eucharist. . . . [By Rev. George Smith.] 8vo. [*N. and Q.*, March 1867, p. 254.] London, 1740

BRIEF (a) historical and descriptive account of Maidstone and its environs. By S. C. L. [S. C. Lampreys]. With a map and nine views in lithography, from drawings by T. L. Meritt. 8vo. Pp. 134. [Smith's *Bibl. Cant.*, p. 250.] Maidstone, 1834

BRIEF historical notices of the parishes of Hurstbourne Priors, St Mary Bourne, etc., in Hampshire; and of the cross-legged effigy in the Church of St Mary Bourne. By A. W. [A— Wilkinson]. 8vo. [Gilbert and Godwin's *Bibl. Hantonensis*, p. 72.] London, 1861

BRIEF (a) history of Christ's Hospital . . . with a list of the governors. [By John Iliffe Wilson.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 92. [Anderson's *Brit. Topog.*] London, 1820
Signed "J. I. W."

BRIEF (a) history of Dover castle; or, a description of the Roman, Saxon, and Norman fortifications; to which is subjoined a list of the Constables and Lord Wardens of the Cinque-Ports; with short remarks, and the blazoning of their arms. [By Rev. John Lyon.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 117. [Upcott; Smith's *Bibl. Cant.*, p. 189.] Canterbury, 1787

BRIEF (a) history of England, both in Church and State, by way of question and answer . . . [By J— Lindsay.] 8vo. Pp. 376. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1748
Signed "J. L."

BRIEF (a) history of London and its commercial development; a souvenir of the International Congress of Chambers of Commerce, London 1910. [With an introduction by Henry S. Wellcome, and four maps.] 8vo. Pp. 190. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1910
Signed "H. S. W."

BRIEF (a) history of Southern Dakota. By Doane Robinson [Jonah Leroy Robinson]. Pt 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1906

BRIEF (a) history of the ancient records of Stratford-on-Avon, chiefly in reply to a leading article in the *Stratford-on-Avon Herald.* [By James Orchard Halliwell-Phillips, LL.D.] 8vo. Brighton, 1884
See also above, "Brief hand-list of the records. . . ."

BRIEF (a) history of the British Reformation, from the rise of the Lollards to the death of Queen Mary; with some observations on modern Romanism. [By George Stokes.] [*New Coll. Cat.*] London [R. T. S.], N.D. [1840?]
This work first appeared in two different volumes, "The Lollards," and "The Days of Queen Mary."

BRIEF (a) history of the Free Grammar School at Leeds; with the present rules and orders for its guidance and government. [By F— Wrangham.] 8vo. [Anderson's *Brit. Top.*] Leeds, 1822

BRIEF (a) history of the [railway] gauge question. [By Samuel Sidney.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1848]

BRIEF (a) history of the Joy family. By one of them [Cornelia C. Joy, later Mrs Dyer]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 217.] New York, 1876

BRIEF (a) history of the life of Mary Queen of Scots. [By Sir Francis Walsingham.] Folio. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] 1681

BRIEF (a) history of the Protestant Reformation; in a series of letters, addressed to William Cobbett, in vindication of the misrepresentations and aspersions contained in his "History of the Protestant Reformation in Great Britain and Ireland." By the author of *The Protestant* [William M'Gavin]. New edition, corrected. 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Glasgow, 1831

BRIEF (a) history of the succession of the Crown of England, etc., collected out of the Records, and the most authentick historians. Written for the satisfaction of the nation. [By John Somers, Lord Somers.] Folio. Pp. 18. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1688-89
This pamphlet was answered by Dr Robert Brady in "The great point of succession discussed" . . . and in his greatly enlarged second edition, "The true and exact history of the succession. . . ." Both of these are anonymous also.

BRIEF (a) history of the times, in three parts: Parts I. and II. showing the pretended Popish Plot. . . . Part III., the mystery of the death of Sir Edmondbury Godfrey unfolded. [By Sir Roger L'Estrange.] 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, ii., p. 611.] London, 1687

BRIEF (a) history of the Unitarians, called also Socinians; in four letters to a friend [viz., Giles Firmin. By Rev. Stephen Nye]. Pp. 184. [Wallace's *Anti-Trin. Biog.*, i., p. 183.] N.P., 1687
Wrongly attributed to John Biddle.

BRIEF (a) history of the worshipful Company of Stationers [in London. By Chas. Welch]. 8vo. London, [1880]

BRIEF (a) history of tithes, especially in relation to the English system. [By William Alexander.] 8vo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 86.] York [1851?]

BRIEF (a) history of Worcester; or, the "Worcester Guide" improved: with a description of the neighbouring towns. [By Rupert Green.] Fcap 8vo. [Anderson's *Brit. Top.*] Worcester, 1806

BRIEF honors: a romance of the Great Dividable. [By Moses Lewis Scudder.] Fcap 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] Chicago, 1877

BRIEF (a) illustration and confirmation of the divine right of infant baptism: in a plain and familiar dialogue. [By Rev. Jonathan Dickinson.] 12mo. Pp. 40. [Evans' *Amer. Bibl.*] Boston, [Mass.], 1746

BRIEF (a) illustration of the principles of war and peace. By Philanthropos [William Ladd]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 231.] Albany, N.Y., 1831

BRIEF (a) illustration of the prophecies and promises of God's Word. By the White Mountain pilgrim [Rev. Edward B. Rollins]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 307.] Andover, 1865

BRIEF (a) inquiry into the origin and tendency of sacramental preaching-days. [By Rev. Alex. Kerr.] Fcap 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Glasgow, N.D.

BRIEF (a) instruction in the worship of God, and discipline of the Churches of the New Testament, by way of question and answer; with an explication and confirmation of those answers. [By John Owen, D.D.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 228. N.P., 1667

Reprinted in Collected Works.

BRIEF instructions for making observations in all parts of the world; as also for collecting, preserving, and sending over natural things: being an attempt to settle an universal correspondence for the advancement of knowledge both natural and civil. . . . [By John Woodward, M.D.] 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 62, p. 424.] London, 1696

BRIEF instructions for the exercising of the cavalry. . . . [By J— Barrisse.] Sm 4to. London, 1661

BRIEF (a) interpretation of the Book of Revelation; suggesting those principles by which a sound and satisfactory understanding may be attained of this last . . . Book of the Sacred Canon. [By John Tudor.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 84. [Boase's *Cath. Apost. Lit.*] London, 1855

BRIEF (a) ivstification of the XI accused members, from a scandalous libel, stiled "A particular charge and impeachment, in the name of Sir Thomas Fairfax, and the Army under him": newly printed and published to defame them. Wherein the apparent falshood and malice of some of the most materiall charges is demonstrated to the world, for the present; till the rest be fully cleared in time by themselves, to the eternal infamy of the fals accusers. . . . [By William Prynne.] 4to. London, 1647

BRIEF (a) justification of the Prince of Orange's descent into England, and of the Kingdom's late recourse to arms. With a modest disquisition of what may become the wisdom and justice of the ensuing Convention in their disposal of the crown. [By Robert Ferguson, the Plotter.] 4to. Pp. 40. [*Life*, by James Ferguson, p. 386.] London, 1689

BRIEF (a) manifestation, or the state and case of the Quakers presented to all people, but especially to merchants, owners (and masters) of ships, and mariners; also to all planters or occupiers of lands in the English and foreign plantations. Shewing the (causless) cause of their present and cruel sufferings, from the hands of their own countrymen and fellow-citizens of London. Hereby warning them all, not to joyn hands against the innocent, nor willingly suffer their ships (to be imployed) to transport (nor to buy) any of them (for slaves) to the separating of husband from wife, parents from children, etc., to the ruine and desolation of many families, and to the provoking the anger of the Lord against you and your families, and to smite the land with a curse. . . . The first day of the eighth month, 1664. T. D. [Thomas Davenport]. 4to. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books.*] London, 1664

BRIEF (a) manual on the subject of writing Latin. By a Graduate of the University of Oxford [Edward W. Barlow, M.A.]. Fcap 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 44.] Bath, 1834

BRIEF memoir of a beloved wife. [By Rev. William Dalton, of St Paul's, Wolverhampton.] Cr 8vo. Wolverhampton, 1862

BRIEF (a) memoir of Alexander [I.], Emperor of Russia; translated from the French of H. L. E. [*i.e.*, H— L. Empaytaz]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1849

BRIEF (a) memoir of James Davies, Devanden-Hill. By a clergyman [Rev. James Ashe Gabb, of Usk]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 42. London, 1832

Signed "J. A. G."

BRIEF (a) memoir of Robert Waterson, a Boston merchant. . . . By one who knew him many years [Charles Deane]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] Boston, 1869

BRIEF (a) memoir of Sir Thomas Gresham ; with an abstract of his will, and of the Act of Parliament for the foundation and government of Gresham College. [By Maria Hackett.] 8vo. London, 1833

BRIEF (a) memoir of the life and writings of Sir David Dalrymple, Bart., Lord Hailes. [By David Laing, LL.D.] From the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, seventh edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1833

BRIEF (a) memoir of the life of John Gisborne ; to which are added extracts from his diary. [By Emma Nixon.] 8vo. London, 1852
Signed "E. N."

BRIEF (a) memoir of the life, writings, and correspondence of the Rev. Edward Pearson. [By William Powell Hunt.] 8vo. Pp. 152. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1845

BRIEF (a) memoir of the Very Rev. Theobald Mathew ; with the rise and progress of Temperance in Ireland. [By Francis Carne.] Fcap 8vo. Falmouth, [1839]

BRIEF memoirs of the Right Honourable Henry Addington's Administration, through the first fifteen months from its commencement. [By George Gregory.] 8vo. Pp. viii., 225. London, 1802
Sometimes attributed to George Isaac Huntingford, Bishop of Hereford.

BRIEF (a) memorial of the Bible : or, a summary of the chief matters contained in every chapter of the Old and New Testament. Done into metre for the help of memory. By J. C. [Joseph Chorley], M.A. 8vo. Pp. 52. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1688

BRIEF memorials of English families of the name of Archer. [By Major James H. L. Archer.] 4to. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1856

BRIEF memorials of the late Rev. C. Green. [By John F. Langham.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1862
Signed "J. F. L."

BRIEF memories of Hugh M'Calmont, First Earl Cairns. By the author of *Memoir of the Rev. William Marsh, D.D.* [Catherine M. Marsh]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 114. London, 1885

BRIEF (a) narration of some Church courses held in opinion and practise in the Churches lately erected in New England ; collected out of sundry of their own papers, and now presented to publicke view. By W. R. [William Rathband]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1644

BRIEF (a) narration of the plotting, beginning & carrying on of that execrable rebellion and butcherie in Ireland ; with the unheard of devilish cruelties and massacres by the Irish rebels, exercised upon the Protestants and English there : faithfully collected out of depositions, taken by commissioners under the great seal of Ireland. Hereunto are added, observations, discovering the actions of the late King ; and manifesting the concernment of the Protestant Army now imployed in Ireland. [By Thomas Waring.] 4to. Pp. 69. [*Bodl.*] London, 1650
Narrative signed "T. W."

BRIEF (a) narration of the practices in the Churches of New England ; written in private to one that desired information therein. By an inhabitant there, a friend to truth and peace [Thomas Weld, pastor at Roxbury, New England]. 4to. [Dexter's *Cong. Bibl.*] London, 1645

BRIEF narrative of an embassy from the Governor-General of India to the King of Ava in 1826-27. . . . By a member of the embassy [John Crawfurd]. 8vo. [*Edin. Univ. Cat.*] London, 1827

BRIEF (a) narrative of that stupendious tragedie late intended to be acted by the Satanical saints of these reforming times. [By William Hill.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1662
Subscribed "W. H."

BRIEF (a) narrative of the Baptist Mission in India ; including an account of translations of the Sacred Scriptures into the various languages of the East. [By Rev. Christopher Anderson.] Third edition. . . . 8vo. Pp. 84. London, 1810
Sometimes ascribed to David Jarman.

BRIEF (a) narrative of the commencement and progress of the fetid irrigations . . . around the City of Edinburgh. [By Daniel Ellis.] 8vo. Edinburgh, 1840

BRIEF (a) narrative of the manner how divers members of the House of Commons, illegally and unjustly imprisoned or secluded by the Armies' force in December 1648, and May 7, 1659 — coming upon Tuesday, 27th December 1659, to discharge their trusts—were again forcibly shut out. [By William Prynne.] 4to. [*Athen. Cat.*] London, 1660
[In Gibbon's Tracts, vol. 15.]

BRIEF (a) narrative of the revival of religion in Virginia [under Rev. John Wesley], in a letter to a friend. [By Devereux Jarratt and Thomas Rankin.] 12mo. Pp. 35. London, 1777

BRIEF natural history intermixed with a variety of philosophical discourses, and observations upon the burnings of Mount Ætna. . . . [In prose and verse.] By Eugenius Philalethes [Thomas Vaughan]. 16mo. [Gardner's *Rosicrucian Books*, p. 74.] London, 1669

BRIEF notes of several religious lectures; with a few occasional tracts. [By Rev. John Foster.] Demy 8vo. Pp. iv., 170. [Dobell's *Private Prints*.] London, 1837

BRIEF notes on Free Public Libraries. By A. C. [Alfred Cotgreave]. 8vo. London, 1880

BRIEF notes upon a late sermon, titl'd, The Fear of God and the King; preached and since publish'd by Matthew Griffith, D.D., and Chaplain to the late King. Wherein many notorious wrestings of Scripture and other falsities, are observed. By J. M. [John Milton]. 4to. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 77.] London, 1660

BRIEF (a) notice of Mr Thomas Taylor, the celebrated Platonist; with a complete list of his published works. [By James Jacob Welsh.] 8vo. Pp. 16. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*, p. 2598.] London, 1831

BRIEF notices of animal substances used in the Sheffield manufactures. [By John Holland.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Sheffield, 1840

BRIEF observations concerning trade, and the interest of money. By J. C. [Sir Josiah Child]. 4to. [M'Culloch's *Lit. of Pol. Econ.*, p. 249.] London, 1668

BRIEF observations on the present state of Ireland, designed as a supplement to a work lately published, entitled, "Sketches of history, politics, and manners, taken in Dublin and the North of Ireland." . . . By a Protestant Dissenter [John Gamble]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Dublin, 1811

BRIEF (a) outline of the history of Christianity in Scotland, from its introduction to A.D. 1690. [By Rev. William Christie.] 12mo. [A. Jervise.] N.P., N.D., [1860]

BRIEF outline of the life of Henry Clay. By Oliver Oldschool [Nathan Sargent]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 214.] [Washington, 1844]

BRIEF (a), pithy discourse upon 1 Corinthians 14. 40. "Let all things be done decently and in order." Tending to search out the truth in this question: whether it be lawful for Church-governours to command and impose indifferent decent things (not absolutely necessary) in the administration of Gods worship? Written some years past by a judicious divine, and seasonable for our present times [William Prynne]. 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1661

Author's name in the handwriting of Barlow.

BRIEF (a) receipt, moral and Christian, against the passion of the heart, or sore of the mind, incident to most and very grievous to many in the troubles of enemies. Being one single sermon by J. H. [John Humphrey], minister of Frome. 4to. Pp. 101. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, ii., p. 500.] London, 1658

BRIEF recollections, chiefly of Italy. By an amateur [Charles Badham]. 8vo. Pp. 48. [*Bodl.*] Glasgow, [1835]

Private print. Presentation copy accompanied with a note from Dr Badham.

BRIEF reflections on the Earl of Castlehaven's Memoirs of his engagements and carriage in the wars of Ireland; by which, the Government at that time, and the justice of the Crown since, are vindicated from aspersions cast on both. [By Edmund Borlase.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1682

Dedication signed "E. B."

BRIEF reflections relative to the emigrant French clergy; earnestly submitted to the humane consideration of the ladies of Great Britain. By the author of *Evelina and Cecilia* [Frances Burney, later Madame D'Arblay]. 8vo. Pp. v., 27. [*Bodl.*] London, 1793

BRIEF (a) relation of Sir Walter Raleigh's troubles; with the taking away the lands and Castle of Sherburn in Dorset, from him and his heirs, being his indubitable inheritance. [By Carew Raleigh.] 4to. [Mayo's *Bibl. Dors.*, p. 217.] London, 1669

BRIEF (a) relation of the State of New England, from the beginning of that Plantation to this present year, 1689; in a letter to a person of quality. [By Increase Mather.] 4to. Pp. 18. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1689

BRIEF (a) relation of the surprise of the Forts of Weymouth, the siege of Melcombe, the recovery of the forts, and raising of the siege. By P. I. [Peter Ince]. 4to. [Thomason's *Coll. of Tracts*, i., p. 361.] London, 1645

BRIEF remarks, caution, etc., to the inhabitants of this highly-favoured nation Old England; by one who is no partizan or bigot, but wisheth health and salvation to all, from the King on his throne to the meanest subject, and in order to this glorious end, may each individual amend their ways. . . . [By Samuel Day.] 8vo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 517.]
London, 1796

BRIEF remarks on an important subject: or, a parent's thoughts on the means of obtaining a guarded and religious education for youth at schools. Respectfully submitted to the consideration of such members of the Society of Friends, as may either be engaged, or interested therein. By a member of the Society [Arnee Frank]. 8vo. Pp. 44. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 705.]
Albion Press, Bristol, 1820

BRIEF remarks on the Censure of Mr Fox's Acts and Monuments, by Mr Milner, in his History of Winchester. By a country incumbent [Rev. Edward Spencer, Rector of Winkfield]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1801

BRIEF remarks on the Christian Sabbath, as distinguished from the Sabbath of the Jews, with some notices and advices on the proper observance of the first day of the week. Addressed to those who profess the principles of the Society of Friends. Being extracts from various publications acknowledged by or issuing from that body, in its collective capacity. Collected by a member [Thomas Greer Jacob]. Fcap 8vo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, ii., p. 5.] Belfast, 1832

BRIEF remarks on the Defence [by Martin Howard] of the Halifax libel on the British-American-Colonies. [By James Otis.] 8vo. Pp. 40. [*Bodl.*] Boston, 1765

BRIEF remarks on the original and present state of the drama. To which is added, Hecate's prophecy, being a characteristical dialogue between future managers and their dependents. [By William Shirley.] 8vo. [*Biog. Dram.*]
London, 1758

BRIEF remarks upon [Bishop Gibson's] "The dispute adjusted," about the proper time of applying for a repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts, by shewing that no time is proper. In a letter to a friend. [By William Harris, D.D.] 8vo. [Wilson's *Hist. of Diss. Ch.*, i., p. 67; Darling's *Cyclop. Bibl.*]
London, 1733

BRIEF remarks upon the preface and notes of G. A. Crapelet, attached to his translation of the thirtieth letter of the Bibliographical, antiquarian, and picturesque tour. By the author of that tour [Thomas F. Dibdin]. 8vo. [*Bodl.; D. N. B.*, vol. 15, p. 8.]
London, 1821

Preliminary observations signed "T. F. D." Only thirty-six copies printed.

BRIEF (a) reply to a late Answer to Dr Henry More his "Antidote against idolatry." [By Henry More.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 38, p. 422.]
London, 1672

BRIEF (a) reply to "A sure way to find out the true religion, by the late Rev. T. Baddeley, a Roman Catholic priest." By a member of the Reformed Catholic Church [George Finch]. Six parts. Fcap 8vo. [*Mendham Collection Cat.*, p. 110.] London, 1841

BRIEF (a) reply to Catholicus's [William Matthews'] "Seasonable address to Disciplinarians." By Chryptonimus [Joseph Gurney Bevan]. Fcap 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 342.]
London, 1798

BRIEF (a) reply to some part of a very scurrilous and lying pamphlet, called Sauls errand to Damascus; shewing the vanitie of the praises there attributed to the Sect of the Quakers, and falsitie of their Relations, which are nought else but the breathings of a spirit of malice. [By Francis Higginson.] 4to. Pp. 62. [Smith's *Bibl. Anti-Quak.*, p. 7.] London, 1653

A continuation of *A Brief relation of the irreligion of the Northern Quakers*, by the same author.

BRIEF (a) reply to the [Short] History of standing armies in England, with some account of the authors [John Trenchard and Walter Moyle]. 4to.
London, 1698

BRIEF (a) reply to the scriptural and argumentative part of Mr [Thomas] Bennet's "Brief history of the joint use of precomposed set forms of prayer." [By John Horsley, M.A.] 8vo. Pp. 59.
London, 1708

BRIEF (a) resolution of a right religion. Written by C. S. [Christopher Shute, B.D.]. Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 52, p. 169.] London, 1590

BRIEF (a) return to a scandalous paper (said to be) published by Jeremy Ives. By W. S. [William Shewen]. 8vo. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 103.]
London, 1674

BRIEF romances from Bristol history. [By Joseph Leech.] Pt 8vo.
Bristol, 1884

BRIEF (a) sketch of the Korkus, a hill-tribe of Central India. [By E— F— Ward.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1891
Signed "E. F. W."

BRIEF (a) sketch of the life, character, and services of Major-General Andrew Jackson. By a citizen of New England [Isaac Hill]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 58.] Concord, N.H., 1828

BRIEF (a) sketch of the life of Charles Baron Metcalfe. By Uncle Ben [Walter Cavendish Crofton]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 32.] Kingston, 1846

BRIEF (a) sketch of the State of Ohio. By a resident of twelve years at Marietta in that State [Nahum Ward]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 250.] Glasgow, 1822
Ascribed also to R. Jonathan Meigs.

BRIEF (a) sketch of various attempts which have been made to diffuse a knowledge of the Holy Scriptures, through the medium of the Irish language. [By —— Sankey.] 8vo. Pp. 163. Dublin, 1818

BRIEF sketches of the early history, conversion, and closing period of the life of Mary, second daughter of the Hon. John Grey. Communicated in three letters to a nephew by H. G. [Rev. Harry Grey]. Fcap 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, N.D., [1855]

BRIEF (a) state of the principles of Church authority. [By Richard Watson, D.D., Bishop of Llandaff.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 60, p. 25.] London, 1773

BRIEF (a) state of the Province of Pennsylvania, in which the conduct of their assemblies for several years past is impartially examined, and the true cause of the continual encroachments of the French displayed, more especially the secret design of their late unwarrantable invasion and settlement upon the river Ohio. To which is annexed, an easy plan for restoring quiet in the public measures of that Province, and defeating the ambitious views of the French in time to come. In a letter from a gentleman who has resided many years in Pennsylvania to his friend in London. [By the Rev. William Smith, D.D., Provost of Philadelphia College.] The second edition. 8vo. [Rich's *Bibl. Amer.*, i., p. 111; Smith's *Anti-Quak.*, p. 405.] London, 1755
See also "A brief view of the conduct of Pennsylvania . . ."

BRIEF statement of reasons for Bible Societies in Scotland withdrawing their confidence in the British and Foreign Bible Society. By Amicus Secundus [William A. Thomson, D.D., minister in Perth]. 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1826

BRIEF (a) statement of the proceedings in both Houses of Parliament, in the last and present sessions, upon the several Bills introduced with a view to the amendment of the criminal law. Together with a general review of the arguments used in the debates upon those occasions. [By John Merivale, jun.?] 8vo. Pp. ii., 86. [*Bodl.*] London, 1811

BRIEF (a) statement of the Unitarian doctrine. By Densyli [L. Sidney]. Cr 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 80.] Rochester, 1844

BRIEF (a) summary of the contents of a manuscript, formerly belonging to the Lord William Howard, of Naworth. [By Sir Cuthbert Sharp.] 8vo. [Martin's *Cat.*] Durham, 1819

BRIEF summer rambles near Philadelphia. By J. C. [Joel Cook]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 46.] Philadelphia, 1881

BRIEF (a) survey of the Lord of Derry his treatise of Schism; wherein he intends to cleare the Protestant Church from Schism and to lay the fault upon the Roman Church. By R. C., Doctor of divinity [Richard Smith, Bishop of Chalcedon]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 168. [*Bodl.*; Gillow's *Bibliog. Dict.*, vol. 5, p. 514. Paris, 1655

BRIEF (a) tract on the Fourth Commandment; wherein is discover'd the cause of all our controversies about the Sabbath-Day, and the means of reconciling them. . . . [By Thomas Chafie, minister at Nutshelling.] 4to. Pp. 76. [Cox on the *Sabbath*, ii., p. 86.] London, 1692
The epistle is signed "T. C."

BRIEF (a) treatise on the Police of the City of New York. By a citizen [Charles Christian]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 27.] New York, 1812

BRIEF view of British Colonial slavery. By a barrister [James Maitland Hog]. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*; *New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1827

BRIEF (a) view of Greek philosophy, from the age of Socrates to the coming of Christ. [By Caroline Frances Cornwallis.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 119. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1844
Small books on great subjects, No. vi.

BRIEF (a) view of Greek philosophy, up to the age of Pericles. [By Caroline Frances Cornwallis.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. xi., 99. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1844
Small books on great subjects, No. v.

BRIEF (a) view of Mr [Thomas] Coleman his new modell of Church-government, delivered by him in a late sermon on Job xi. 20. [By A. Byfield?] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1645

BRIEF (a) view of the conduct of Pennsylvania, for the year 1755; so far as it affected the general service of the British Colonies, particularly the expedition under the late General Braddock. With an account of the shocking inhumanities, committed by incursions of the Indians upon the province in October and November . . . being a sequel to a late well known pamphlet, intitled, "A brief state of Pennsylvania." In a second letter to a friend in London. [By Rev. William Smith, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 88. [Rich's *Bibl. Amer.*, i., p. 117; Field's *Essay towards an Indian bibliography*, p. 369.] London, 1756
See also "A brief state of the Province of Pennsylvania . . ."

BRIEF (a) view of the policy and resources of the United States; comprising some strictures on a Letter on the genius and dispositions of the French Government. [By Robert Hare, M.A.] 8vo. Pp. viii., 180. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, 1810

BRIEF (a) view of the sentiments of the Society of Friends on the duty of prayer; compiled from the approved writings of the Society. [By Thomas Pumphrey.] 8vo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, ii., p. 436.] Worcester, [1828]

BRIEF (a) view of the state of mankind in the first and second Adam; being the sum of many discourses on the mediation and redemption of Jesus Christ. By T. B. [Thomas Beverley]. 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii., p. 698.] London, 1696

BRIEF (a) vindication of Evangelical Arminianism, in reply to "A Caveat against unsound doctrines; being the substance of a discourse preached in the Parish Church of St Ann, Blackfriars" by the Rev. A. Toplady. . . . Written by Tacitus [Rev. Thomas Hill, Wesleyan minister]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 36. [Osborn's *Wesl. Bibl.*, p. 115.] Preston, 1817

BRIEF (a) vindication of the antient prophets from the imputations and misrepresentations of such as adhere to our present pretenders to inspiration; in a letter to Sir Richard Bulkeley, Bart. [By Benjamin Hoadly.] 8vo. Pp. 85. [*Bodl.*] London, 1709

BRIEF (a) vindication of the Bishop of Glocester [Edward Fowler]'s discourse concerning the descent of the Man Christ Jesus from heaven, etc., from the Dean of St Paul [William Sherlock]'s charge of heresy. With a confutation of his new notion in his late book of the Scripture-proofs of our Saviour's divinity. [By Thomas Emlyn.] 4to. [*Bodl.*; Wallace's *Antitrin. Biog.*, vol. 3, p. 535.] London, 1706

BRIEF (a) vindication of the Non-conformists from the charge of Schisme, as it was managed against them in a sermon preached before the Lord Mayor, by Dr Stillingfleet, Dean of St Pauls. [By John Owen, D.D.] 4to. London, 1680
In author's collected works.

BRIEF (a) vindication of those who have lately conform'd from the uncharitable censures of a pamphlet, entitled, "Some observations upon the present state of the Dissenting interest, and the case of those who have lately deserted it." [By William Birch.] 8vo. London, 1731

BRIEFE (a) account of some expressions in Saint Athanasius his Creed, for the satisfaction of those who think themselves thereby oblig'd to believe all things therein contain'd to be absolutely necessary to salvation. [By Gabriel Towerson, D.D.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] Oxford, 1663

BRIEFE (a) and cleare declaration of sundry pointes absolutely dislyked in the lately enacted Oath of Allegiance, proposed to the Catholikes of England. Togeather with a recapitulation of the whole worke newly written by a learned deuine, concerning the same subject. By H. I. [Anthony Hoskins, Jesuite]. Permissu superiorū. 4to. Pp. 56. [Oliver's *Collections*, p. 118.] St Omer, 1611

BRIEFE (a) and compendious methode for the better and more easy examination of our conscience, for a generall confession; newly reviewed & augmented by George Douley, Priest [William Warford, or Warneford, S J.]. 12mo. Pp 277, 345, b. t. [Dodd's *Church History*, ii., p. 420; Oliver's *Collections*, p. 217.] [St Omer], 1616

BRIEFE (a) and pithie summe of the Christian fayth, made in forme of a Confession; with a confutation of al such superstitious errors as are contrary thereunto. By Theodore Beza. Translated out of Frenche by R. F. [Robert Fylls]. Pt 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 18, p. 440.] London, 1585

BRIEFE (a) answere unto certaine obiections and reasons against the descension of Christ into Hell. . . . [By Richard Parkes, M.A.] 4to. Pp. 68. [Madan's *Oxf. Books*, i., p. 59.] Oxford, 1604

BRIEFE (a) apologie, or, defence of the Catholike ecclesiastical hierarchie & subordination in England, erected these later yeares by our holy father Pope Clement the eyght; and impugned by certayne libels printed & published of late, both in Latyn & English, by some vnquiet persons vnder the name of Priests of the Seminaries. Written and set forth for the true information and stay of all good Catholikes, by priests vnited in due subordination to the Right Reuerend arch-priest, and other their superiors. [By Robert Parsons.] 8vo. Pp. 250. [Gillow's *Bibl. Dict.*, vol. 5, p. 281.] N.P., N.D.

"Mr Wood saith the author of this book is Robert Parsons and that it was printed at St Omers 1601."—MS. note in Bodleian copy.

BRIEFE (a) catecheticall exposition of Christian doctrine, divided into foure Catechismes, comprizing, the doctrine of the (i.) Two Sacraments; (ii.) Lords Prayer; (iii.) Ten Commandments; (iv.) and the Creed. [By William Twisse, D.D.] 12mo. [Mitchell's *Cat. of the Second Reformation*, p. lxxv.] London, 1633

BRIEFE (a) censure uppon two bookes written [by William Charke and Meredith Hanmer] in answere to M. Edmonde Campions Offer of disputation. [By Robert Parsons.] 8vo. Pp. 86. [Oliver's *Collections*, p. 163.] Doway, 1581

Really printed at Greensted, near London.

BRIEFE (a) chronologie of the Holie Scriptvres, as plaine and easie as may be, according to the extent of the seuerall historicall bookes thereof. Comprised first in a few verses to a short viewe for some helpe of memorie; and afterward more particularly layd forth and explaned, for a further light to the course and proceeding of the holie storie. [By Robert Aylet.] 8vo. Pp. 89. London, 1600

Preface signed "R. A."

BRIEFE (a) description of the whole worlde; wherein is particularly described all the monarchies, empires, and kingdomes of the same. . . . [By George Abbot, archb. of Canterbury.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1599

Later editions give the author's name.

BRIEFE (a) discours of certain bathes . . . neare unto . . . Newnam Regis. [By Walter Bailey, M.D.] Fcap 8vo. [Madan's *Oxf. Books*, i.] Oxford, 1587

BRIEFE (a) discourse against the outwarde apparrell and ministring garmentes of the popishe churche. [By Robert Crowley.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] N.P., 1566

BRIEFE (a) discourse, concerning the power of the Peeres and Commons of Parliament, in point of judicature. Written by a learned antiquerie, at the request of a Peere of this realme. [By Sir Robert Cotton.] 4to. [*Bodl.*; Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] 1640

Printed in the yeare that sea-coale was exceeding deare.

"This following Tract was writt by Sr Rob Cotton att ye Request of Sr Edward Montague, Ld Privyseal, and Earle of Manchester, as appears by the MS. in my hand."—MS. note by Barlow. "This tract is usually ascribed to Selden, and is printed in his works, but is suspected to have been written by Sir Symonds D'Ewes."

BRIEFE (a) discourse touching the happie Union of the Kingdomes of England and Scotland. [By Sir Francis Bacon.] 12mo. London, 1603

BRIEFE (a) discovery of the vntruthes and slanders (against the trve gouernement of the Church of Christ) contained in a sermon, preached the 8. of Februarie 1588, by D. Bancroft, and since that time set forth in print with additions by the same authour. This short answer may serve for the clearing of the truth, vntill a larger confutation of the sermon be published. [By John Penry.] 4to. Pp. 63. [*Bodl.*; Dexter's *Cong. Bibl.*, p. 15.] N.P., [1590]

BRIEFE (a) exposition of the principles of Christian religion; gathered out of the Holy Scriptures, for the benefite of all that are desirous to heare sermons and to receiue the sacrament with comfort. [By George Webbe.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1612

No pagination. Dedication signed "G. W."

BRIEFE (a) inference upon Guicciardini's digression in the fourth part of the first quarterne of his Historie, forbidden the impression and effaced out of the originall by Inquisition. [By Sir Robert Dallington.] Folio. London, 1629

Signed "R. D."

BRIEFE (a) information of the affaires of the Palatinate. [By Rev. Thomas Scott, B.D., Utrecht.] 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 51, p. 69.] 1624

BRIEFE (a) instruction by way of dialogues, concerning the principall poynts of Christian Religion, gathered out of the Holy Scriptures, ancient Fathers, & Church Councells. By George Doulye, Priest [William Warneford, or Warford]. 12mo. Pp. 274. [Oliver's *Collections*, p. 217.] Louvaine, 1604

BRIEFE (a) manner of examination of conscience for a generall confession. By George Doulye [William Warneford, or Warford, M.A.]. Fcap 8vo. [Oliver's *Collections*, p. 217.] St Omer, 1637

A posthumous publication: the author died in 1608.

BRIEFE (a) method of catechizing, wherein are handled foure points; with a forme of examining Communicants added: with graces before and after meate. [By Stephen Egerton.] 12mo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1625

Other editions, earlier and later.

BRIEFE (a) narration of some Church courses held in opinion and practise in the Churches lately erected in New England. Collected out of sundry of their own printed papers and manuscripts, with other good intelligences; together with some short hints (given by the way) of their correspondence with the like tenets and practises of the Separatists Churches; and some short animadversions upon some principall passages for the benefit of the vulgar reader. Presented to publike view for the good of the Church of God. By W. R. [William Rathband]. 4to. [*Adv. Lib.*; Dexter's *Cong. Bibl.*, p. 50.] London, 1644

BRIEFE principles of religion for the exercise of youth. Done by C. W. [Christopher Watson, M.A.]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1581

BRIEFE (a) relation of the death and svfferings of the most Reverend and renowned Prelate the L. Archbishop of Canterbvry: vvith a more perfect copy of his speech, and other passages on the scaffold, than hath beene hitherto imprinted. [By Peter Heylin, D.D.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] Oxford, 1644

BRIEFE (a) relation of the persecvtion lately made against the Catholike Christians, in the kingdome of Iaponia, deuided into two bookes; taken out of the annuall letters of the Fathers of the Society Iesvs, and other authenticall informations. Written in Spanish, and printed first at Mexico in the West Indies, the yeare of Christ M.DC.XVI. and newly translated into English by W. W., Gent. [William Wright, S.J.]. The first part. 8vo. Pp. 352. [Oliver's *Collections*, p. 230.] Permissu Superiorum, [St Omer], 1619

From an address at the end, it appears doubtful whether a second part ever appeared.

BRIEFE (a) relation of the present troubles in England; written from London the 22. of Ianuary 1644. to a minister of one of the Reformed Churches in France. Wherein is clearely set downe who are the authours of them, and whereto the innovations both in Church and State there doe tend. Faithfully translated out of the French. [By Thomas Tully.] 4to. Pp. 64. Oxford, 1645

"Ex dono Amiciss. Th. Tully Tralatoris."—MS. note by Bishop Th. Barlow in the Bodleian copy.

BRIEFE (a) relation of the remarkeable occurrences in the Northerne parts; viz. The landing of the Queene's Majestie in the bay of Burlington, and the repulse given unto the rebels at the towne of Newark; both signified by severall letters on the same day, being Friday March 3. 1642. [By Peter Heylin.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] N.P., 1642

"Written by Dr Pet. Heylin."—WOOD.

BRIEFE (a) replie to a certaine odious and slanderous libel, lately published by a seditious Jesuite [Robert Parsons] calling himself N. D., in defence both of publike enemies, and disloyall subiects, and entitled "A temperate wardword, to Sir Francis Hastings turbulent Watchword": wherein not only the honest, and religious intention, and zeale of that good Knight is defended, but also the cause of true Catholike religion, and the iustice of her Maiesties proceedings against Popish malcontents and traitors, from diuers malitious imputations and slanders cleered, and our aduersaries glorious declamation answered, and refuted by O. E. defendant in the challenge, and encounters of N. D. Hereunto is also added a certaine new challenge made to N. D. in fiue encounters, concerning the fundamentall pointes of his former whole discourse: together with a briefe refutation of a certaine calumnious relation of the conference of Monsieur Plessis and Monsieur d'Eureux before the French king, lately sent from Rome into England;

and an answer to the fond collections and demands of the relator. [By Matthew Sutcliffe, LL.D.] 4to. Pp. 261. [*Bodl.*] London, 1600

The "New challenge" has a separate title and pagination [pp. 4, b. t. 132]. The "Briefe refutation" has also a separate title and pagination [pp. 4, b. t. 38]. Almost the whole is in Black Letter.

BRIEFE (a) treatise, in which is made playne that Catholikes living and dying in their profession may be saved, by the judgment of the most famous and learned Protestants that ever were against a minister (N. E.). [By William Wright, D.D., S.J.] Fcap 4to. Pp. 51. [Oliver's *Collections*, p. 230.] N.P., [St Omer], 1623

BRIEFE (a) treatise of Oathes exacted by Ordinaries and ecclesiasticall Judges, to answere generallie to all such articles or interrogatories as pleaseth them to propound; and of their forced and constrained oathes *ex officio*, wherein is proved that the same ar unlawfull. [By James Morice.] [*N. and Q.*, 2 March 1867, p. 170; 26 Oct. 1867, p. 338.]

N.P., N.D. [Probably between 1590 and 1600.]

BRIEFE (a) treatise tovching the preservation of the eie sight, consisting partly in good order of diet, and partly in vse of medicines. [By Walter Bailey, M.D.] The sixte edition. 12mo. [Madan's *Oxf. Books*, i., p. 51.] Oxford, 1602

In 1616 there was issued a small volume containing the above treatise with the author's name, and followed by another work on the same subject by two other "Physicions," Fernelius and Riolanus.

BRIEFF (a) discours off the troubles begonne at Franckford in Germany Anno Domini 1554. Abowte the Booke off common prayer and ceremonies, and continued by the Englishe men theyre, to thende off Q. Maries Raigne, in the which discours, the gentle reader shall see the very originall and beginninge off all the contention that hathe byn, and what was the cause off the same. [By William Whittingham.] 4to. Pp. 219. [*Bodl.; Eng. Hist. Rev.*, vol. 10, p. 439; *D. N. B.*, vol. 61, p. 151.] 1574

Reprinted in 1642 (Lond., 4to), 1708 vol. 2 of *The Phœnix* (8vo), and in 1846 (Edin., 8vo).

BRIEFLESS ballads and legal lyrics. By a briefless barrister [James Williams]. Two series. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1881-95

BRIEFS and papers; sketches of the Bar and the Press. By two idle apprentices [Sir Thomas Wemyss Reid, and William Henry Cooke, B.A.]. 8vo. London, 1872

BRIEFS, by a barrister: occasional verses. [By Edward R. Johnes.] 12mo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] New York, 1879

BRIGANDAGE in South Italy. By David Hilton [David Hilton Wheeler]. 2 vols. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 130.] London, 1864

BRIGANTINE (the); a story of the sea. [By James Pascoe.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1863

BRIGHT Celestials; Chinamen at home and abroad. By John Coming, Chinaman [Archibald Lamont]. 8vo. London, N.D.

BRIGHT Sabbaths: a few words to mothers. By one of them [Mrs James Johnstone, *née* —— Macfie]. Sq 12mo. Pp. 122. Edinburgh, 1888

Private information regarding authorship.

BRIGHT (a) shining light, discovering the pretenders to it: recommended to the people called Quakers. Published for throwing down of idols, and all idolatrous worship, in and amongst that people, or in any other whatsoever. By Phil. Ang. [John Pennyman]. 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1680

BRIGHT talks on favourite hymns for Mothers' Meetings. By J. M. K. [Jane M. King]. 8vo. Pp. 153. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1916

BRIGHT (the) wedding-day. By Bertha M. Clay [Charlotte M. Braeme]. 8vo. New York, 1892

BRIGHTON; its history, its follies, and its fashions. By Lewis Melville [Lewis Samuel Benjamin]. Demy 8vo. Pp. 268. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1909

BRIGHTON; or, the Steyne: a satirical novel. [By Thomas Broun, senior.] 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1818

BRIGHTSIDE (the) children. By Agnes Ray [Mrs Elizabeth Dundas Benjamin, *née* Bedell]. Fcap 8vo. New York, 1885

BRIMMOND and its shadow; a record of the excursions held by the Stoneywood Parish Church Literary Guild during 1908-1910. [By James Cruickshank.] 8vo. Pp. 40. [*Aberd. Univ. Bulletin.*] [Aberdeen], 1910

BRINY (the) deep; or, the log of *The Flying Cloud*. A story by Captain Tom. [By Captain Thomas A. Boulton.] 8vo. Pp. viii., 356. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1886 [1885]

Signed "T. A. B."

BRIONY; a novel. By Curtis Yorke [Mrs W— S— Richmond Lee *née* Jex Long]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 284. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1921

BRISTOL. [A satire.] [By Robert Lovell.] 8vo. Pp. 24. [Hyett and Bazeley's *Gloucest. Lit.*, p. 88.] London, 1794

BRISTOL (the) church-goer and his rural rides. [By Joseph Leech.] 4 vols. Pt 8vo. Bristol, 1845-88

BRISTOL (the) memorialist. [By W—— Tyson.] 8vo. Bristol, 1823

BRISTOL (the) riots; their causes, progress, and consequences. By a citizen [Rev. John Eagles, curate of Winford, Somerset]. Demy 8vo. Bristol, 1832

BRITAIN and Armageddon; what we are fighting for [against Germany and Austria]. By "Vedette" [Howard Hensman, journalist]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 60. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1914

BRITAIN and her Colonial dependencies, and their right to be represented in Parliament. [By Thomas Banister, of the Inner Temple.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1846

BRITAIN for the British. By "Nunquam" [Robert Blatchford]. Cr 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1902

BRITAIN: its earliest history and connection with other nations. [By Francis Sewell Cole.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1851

BRITAIN preserved; a poem, in seven books. [By the Rev. James Brown, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. xiv., 376. London, 1800

BRITAINES honour. In the two valiant Welchmen, who fought against fifteene thousand Scots, at their now comming to England passing over Tyne; whereof one was kill'd manfully fighting against his foes, and the other being taken prisoner, is now (upon relaxation) come to Yorke to His Majestie. The tune is, How now Mars, &c. [In two parts.] [By M. Parker.] Folio. Single sheet. [*Bodl.*] London, N.D.

Signed "M. P."

BRITAIN'S ancient Church, and Rome's usurpations. By a country pastor [Rev. William Hastings Kelke]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Aylesbury, 1851

Signed "W. H. K."

BRITAIN'S genius; a song, occasioned by the late mutiny on board his Majesty's ships at the Nore. By C. A., Esq. [Christopher Anstey]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Bath, 1797

BRITAIN'S glory, or the downfall of the French republic, by the destruction of their fleet, by Earl Howe, on the memorable first of June 1794; and by the loss of all their possessions in the East and West Indies, the loss of Corsica, the defeat of their armies in Flanders, &c. A poem, or song. By W. D. [W. Duncan]. 12mo. [J. Maidment.] Printed the year 1794

BRITAIN'S groans under the weight of multiplied oaths; or, a humble earnest cry to King and Parliament for redress in this matter, in a letter to a Member of Parliament: representing the evil of re-imposing and re-taking the Abjuration and Allegiance, the evil of swearing by laying the hand upon and kissing the Gospels, the bad effects of Custom-house Oaths. . . . By a hearty friend to King and Government [Rev. John Currie, of Kinglassie]. 12mo. Pp. 66. [*New Coll. Cat.*] N.P., 1729

BRITAIN'S Queen; a story and a memorial. By Pearl Fisher [Thomas Paul]. 8vo. Pp. 160. London [1887]

BRITAIN'S remembrancer; or, the danger not over: being some thoughts on the proper improvement of the present juncture; the character of this age and nation; a brief view, from history, of the effects of the vices which now prevail in Britain, upon the greatest empires and states of former times; remarkable deliverances this nation has had in the most imminent dangers, with suitable reflections. . . . [By James Burgh.] Pt 8vo. [*N. and Q.*, Feb. 1862, p. 92; *D. N. B.*, vol. 7, p. 322.] London, printed: and reprinted at Edinburgh, 1746

BRITAIN'S wreck; or, breakers ahead. By an old hand on board [Arthur Benoni Evans, D.D.]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 211.] London, 1853

BRITANNIA [a masque]: acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane. [By David Mallet.] 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1755

BRITANNIA after the Romans; being an attempt to illustrate the religious and political revolutions of that province, in the fifth and succeeding centuries. [By the Hon. Algernon Herbert.] 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 26, p. 165.] London, 1836

BRITANNIA illustrata; or, views of all the King's palaces, several seats of the nobility and gentry; all the cathedrals of England and Wales. [By Johannes Kip.] Oblong 8vo. 107 plates. London, 1727

BRITANNIA languens; or, a discourse of trade, shewing the grounds and reasons of the increase and decay of land-rents, national wealth and strength, with application to the late and present state and condition of England, France, and the United Provinces. By Philanglus [William Petyt]. Cr 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, i., p. 520 London

Wrongly ascribed to James Howell.

BRITANNIA sancta; or, the lives of the most celebrated British, English, Scottish, and Irish saints who have flourished in these Islands, from the earliest times of Christianity, down to the change of religion in the sixteenth century. Faithfully collected from their ancient acts, and other records of British history. [By Richard Challoner, D.D.] 2 parts. 4to. [Gillow's *Bibl. Dict.*, i., p. 454; *D. N. B.*, vol. 9, p. 443.] London, 1745

BRITANNIA [a poem]: with historical notes. Inscribed to the King, Queen, and Royal Family; the Lords and Commons of Great Britain and Ireland; the governors and members of British Colonies. [By James Gough.] 4to. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 67.] London, 1767

BRITANNIA'S suitors. [By Baron Carl von Marlortie.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1876

BRITANNICÆ virtutis imago. Or, the effigies of trve fortitvde, expressed to the life, in the famous actions of that incomparable knight, Major General Smith, who is here represented, June, 1644. [By Edward Walsingham.] 4to. Pp. 33. [Madan's *Oxf. Books*, ii., p. 353.] Oxford, 1644

Dedication signed "E. W." Author's name in the hand-writing of Wood.

BRITISH (the) Album; containing the poems of Della Crusca [Robert Merry], Anna Matilda [Hanna Cowley], etc. Fourth edition, with additions. 2 vols. 12mo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1792-93

See note to "The Baviad."

BRITISH and Continental titles of honor; being an explanation of their relative rank . . . By a traveller [Sir James Henry Lawrence]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 125. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 32, p. 265.] London, 1842

Wrongly attributed to Robert Lucas Pearsall.

BRITISH (the) army. By the author of *Greater Britain* [Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke]. Cr 8vo. London, 1888

BRITISH autography; a collection of facsimiles of the hand writings of royal and illustrious personages, with their authentic portraits [and introductory lives]. [Edited by John Thane.] 3 vols. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1793

BRITISH biography, or an account of the lives and writings of eminent persons in Great Britain and Ireland, from Wickliff to the present time. [By Joseph Towers, LL.D.] 10 vols. 8vo. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1766-80

BRITISH birds. By J. A. Owen [Mrs Visger, in collaboration with Mr Denham Jordan]. 8vo. London, 1904

BRITISH birds in their haunts. [By Rev. Charles A. Johns, F.L.S.] Pt 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 30, p. 3.] London, 1876

BRITISH (the) botanist, or a familiar introduction to the science of botany; explaining the physiology of vegetation, the principles both of the artificial & natural systems of Linnæus, and the arrangement of Jussieu. [By Stephen Clarke.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. viii., 260. London, 1820

BRITISH (the) colonization of New Zealand; being an account of the principles, objects, and plans of the New Zealand Association. . . . [By Edward Jerningham Wakefield, and John Ward.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. xvi., 423. [Collier's *New Zeal. Lit.*, p. 19.] London, 1837

BRITISH Columbia as a field for emigrants. [By A— Beanlands.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1891

BRITISH Columbia for settlers. By Frances MacNab [Agnes Fraser]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1898

BRITISH (the) compendium: or, a particular account of all the present nobility, both spiritual and temporal, from his Majesty to the Commoner. Also an account of all the bishopricks and deaneries, and by whom, and when founded. Likewise the arms and coronets of the peers, with the names of their seats, and what county they are in, with their distance from the city of London. . . . [By Francis Nichols.] Second edition corrected. 8vo. Pp. xvii., 364, 4. With 61 plates. [*Bodl.*] London, 1719

BRITISH diplomacy illustrated in the affair of the "Vixen." Addressed to the commercial constituency of Great Britain. By an old diplomatic servant [Henry Headley]. Second edition. 8vo. Pp. viii., 49. [*Bodl.*] Newcastle, 1838

Ascribed also to David Urquhart, and to H. H. Parish.

BRITISH dogs ; their varieties, history, characteristics, breeding, management, and exhibition. By Corsincon [Hugh Dalziel]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.* i., p. 68]. London, 1880

BRITISH East Africa and Uganda ; a historical record compiled from Captain Lugard's and other records. [By Ernest L. Bentley.] 8vo. London, 1892

BRITISH (the) empire in America ; containing the history of the discovery, settlement, progress and state of the British Colonies on the Continent and islands of America. . . . Second edition, corrected and amended. . . . [By John Oldmixon.] 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1741

The first edition (1708) bears the author's name.

BRITISH (the) empire in 1823. . . . By the Rev. J. Goldsmith [Sir Richard Phillips]. The fourteenth edition. Fcap 8vo. Pp. vi., 308. London, 1823

See note appended to "A Biographical Class-book."

BRITISH (the) enchanters ; or, no magick like love : a tragedy, as it is acted at the Queen's theatre in the Hay-Market by her Majesty's sworn servants. [By George Granville, Lord Lansdowne.] 4to. Pp. 44. [*Bodl.*] London, 1706

BRITISH experiences. [By Rev. P— M— Choudry.] 8vo. [*Calc. Imp. Lib.*] Calcutta, [1889]

BRITISH field sports. By "Nimrod" [James Charles Apperley]. Folio. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i. 204]. London, 1838

John Hamilton Reynolds contributed one chapter.

BRITISH field-sports ; embracing practical instructions in shooting, hunting, coursing, racing, cocking, fishing, etc. By William Henry Scott [John Lawrence]. 8vo. Pp. xi., 615. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1818

BRITISH (the) flag triumphant ! or, the wooden walls of old England : being copies of the London gazettes containing the accounts of the great victories . . . of the British fleets. . . . [By Admiral Lord William W. Radstock.] 8vo. London, 1806

BRITISH fleets and English prospects. [By George Charles Smith.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1840]

BRITISH galleries of art. [By Peter George Patmore.] 8vo. Pp. vi., 295. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1824

BRITISH (the) garden ; a descriptive catalogue of hardy plants, indigenous or cultivated in the climate of Great Britain : with introductory remarks. [By Lady Charlotte Murray.] 2 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Bath, 1799

BRITISH Guiana. Demerara after fifteen years of freedom. By a landowner [John Brumell]. 8vo. London, 1853

BRITISH Guiana and its resources. By the author of *Sardinia and its resources* [Robert Tennant]. Cr 8vo. Pp. vi., 104. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1896

BRITISH (the) harmonist ; a collection of original songs, serious, comic, satyrical and constitutional. By a gentleman of Croydon [T. Read]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Croydon, 1795

BRITISH (the) hero in captivity [a poem]. Dedicated to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales. [By —— Puddicombe.] 4to. [Nichols' *Lit. Anec.*, viii., p. 118.]

BRITISH (the) Historical Intelligencer ; a catalogue of English, Scottish, Irish, and Welsh historians ; an account of authors quoted by Rapin, Tindal, Carte, Bisset and Adolphus in their histories. . . . [By Machell Stace.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1829

BRITISH husbandry ; exhibiting the farming practice in various parts of the United Kingdom. [By John French Burke.] 2 vols. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1834, 1837

BRITISH India analyzed. The provincial and revenue establishments of Tippoo Sultaun and of Mahomedan and British conquerors in Hindostan stated and considered : in three parts. [By the Right Hon. Charles F. Greville.] 8vo. [*Brit. Crit.*, iv., p. 523.] London, 1795

BRITISH influence in the affairs of the United States proved and explained. By Marcus [Oliver Wolcott]. Cr 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 183.] Boston, 1804

BRITISH Institution. Catalogue raisonné of the pictures now exhibiting at the British Institution. 3 parts. [By Robert Smirke, R.A.] 4to. [*Memoirs of Abraham Raimbach.*] 1815-16

BRITISH liberty and philanthropy : a work intended to place the liberty of the press in a true point of view, to maintain good order, and to protect booksellers and printers from unjust prosecutions. . . . By a philanthropist [W. P. Russell]. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] [London, 1808]

BRITISH (the) librarian: exhibiting a compendious review or abstract of our most scarce, useful, and valuable books in all sciences, as well in manuscript as in print; with many characters, historical and critical, of the authors, their antagonists, etc., in a manner never before attempted, and useful to all readers. [By William Oldys.] No. I. for January 1737. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1737

Five additional numbers were published in the five succeeding months, the sixth and last appearing in June 1737.

BRITISH (the) magazine [with indices]. 2 vols. [Edited by Gilbert Wakefield, and supported by Dr Samuel Parr, under several signatures.] 8vo. London, 1800-1

The papers on Troy and the Troad, signed "Lucius," are by Dr Parr.

BRITISH (the) Mercury. Containing 1. The present state of the world, or a philosophical inquiry into the origin and progress of commerce, literature and politics; 2. The brain sucker, or the distress of authorship; 3. Account of the natives of Joanna, an island in the African seas; 4. Songs of the Madecassi; 5. Address to the King; 6. The birthday; 7. Correspondence between a Chinese philosopher, now in England, and a Mandarin at Pekin: 8. Humorous strictures on the musical festival at Westminster Abbey; 9. General view of affairs in the summer of 1787, etc., etc. . . . [By William Hamilton, M.A.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 138. [*Bodl.*] London, 1788

Ascribed also to John Oswald.

BRITISH (the) muse, or a collection of thoughts, moral, natural and sublime, of our English poets who flourished in the 16th and 17th centuries. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. London, 1738

The preface was written by W. Oldys, (who assumed the name of Thomas Hayward), with the supervisal and corrections of Dr Campbell.

BRITISH (the) muse; or, tyranny exposed. [By John Tutchin.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1701]

BRITISH (the) Museum: historical and descriptive. [By David Masson, LL.D.] Pt 8vo. Pp. 432. [*D. N. B.*, Second Supp., vol. 2, p. 585.] Edinburgh, 1850

BRITISH (the) naturalist; or, sketches of the more interesting productions of Britain and the surrounding sea, in the scenes which they inhabit; and with relation to the general economy of nature, and the wisdom and power of its Author. [By Robert Mudie.] 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. Pp. xvi., 380. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1830

BRITISH (the) Navy in the present year of grace. By an undistinguished naval officer [Henry James Boyle Montgomery]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1885

BRITISH neutrality: is the Alabama a British pirate? [By Grosvenor P. Lowrey.] 8vo. Philadelphia, 1863

BRITISH (the) oak; a poem, dedicated to Horatio, Lord Nelson, in grateful remembrance of his Lordship's signal victory near the mouth of the Nile. [By John Holliday.] 4to. [*Gent. Mag.*, Jan. 1801, p. 45; Nichols' *Lit. Anec.*, ix., p. 235.] London, 1800

BRITISH opium policy, and its results to India and China. By Cosmo [Gideon Nye, junr.]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, vol. 2, p. 37.] London, 1874

BRITISH (the) partizan; a tale of the olden time. By a lady of South Carolina [Mrs Mary Elizabeth Davis, *née* Moragne]. Pt 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 163.] Macon, Ga., 1864

BRITISH (a) philippic: a poem in Miltonic verse. Occasioned by the insults of the Spaniards and the preparations for war. [Subscribed: Britannicus, *i.e.* Mark Akenside.] Pp. 12. Fol. [*D. N. B.* vol. 1, p. 209.] 1738

First published in the *Gentleman's Magazine* for August 1738, the poem became so popular that this separate edition was called for. See also below, "The Voice of Liberty."

BRITISH (a) philippic: inscribed to the Right Honourable the Earl of Granville. [By Joseph Reed.] 4to. Pp. 23. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1756

BRITISH protection! or the history of a lawsuit in Buenos Aires. [By J— W. Williams.] 8vo. Pp. 46. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1880

BRITISH relations with the Chinese empire in 1832. Comparative statement of the English and American trade with India and Canton. [By Robert Montgomery Martin.] 8vo. Pp. 148. [*Bodl.*] London, 1832

BRITISH rule in South Africa; a collection of official documents and correspondence. . . . [By J— W— Ebden.] 8vo. [Edwards' *Cat.*] Cape-Town, 1868

BRITISH rural sports; comprising shooting, hunting, coursing, fishing, hawking, racing, boating, pedestrianism, with all rural games and amusements. By Stonehenge, editor of *The Field*, author of *The greyhound* [John Henry Walsh]. Ninth edition. 8vo. Pp. xx., 872. London, 1871
The first edition appeared in 1855.

BRITISH scenery; a poetical sketch. By a quondam Oxonian and Carthusian [Daniel Cabanel]. 4to. [*Gent. Mag.*, lxxxv., 1, 144; *Brit. Crit.*, xxxix., p. 191.] London, 1811

BRITISH (the) Senate in 1838: forming a second series of Random Recollections of the Lords and Commons. By the author of *The great metropolis*, etc. [James Grant, journalist]. 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1838

BRITISH (the) tax-payer and his wrongs. By "Finance" [Herbert Lloyd Reid]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 167. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1888
Published later with the author's name.

BRITISH (the) theatre: containing the lives of the English dramatic poets, with an account of all their plays; together with the lives of most of the principal actors, as well as poets. To which is prefixed, a short view of the rise and progress of the English stage. [By William Rufus Chetwood.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. xvi., 236. [*Biog. Dram.*] Dublin, 1750

BRITISH topography: or, an historical account of what has been done for illustrating the topographical antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland. [By Richard Gough.] 2 vols. 4to. [*Birmingham Free Lib. Cat.*] London, 1780
Preface signed "R. G." See also "Anecdotes of British Topography."

BRITISH (the) tradesman, and other sketches, including the Complete Builder. [By J. F. Sullivan.] 4to. London, 1880
Reprinted from "Fun."

BRITISH (the) West India Colonies in connection with slavery. By a resident in the West Indies for thirteen years [Miss —— Bourne]. With an introduction and concluding remarks by a late Stipendiary Magistrate in Jamaica [Stephen Bourne]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, vol. 1, p. 250.] London, 1853

BRITISH (the) working man, and other sketches. By one who does not believe in him [J. F. Sullivan]. 4to. London, 1878

BRITON (the) described; or, a journey through Wales. [By William Richards.] 8vo. London, 1738

BRITONS (the) and Saxons not converted to Popery; or, the faith of our ancestors shewn to have been corrupted by the Romish Church, and restored to its ancient purity by the Reformed Church of England: in two dialogues, between a gentleman and his preceptor, containing an answer to all that is material in a book [by Robert Manning] entitled, England's conversion and reformation compared, etc. [By George Smith, Non-juring Bishop of Durham.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 53, p. 37.] London, 1748

BRITONS never shall be slaves. [By Robert Leslie.] 8vo. [Robertson's *Aberd. Bibl.*] [Aberdeen, 1876]

BRITTA; a Shetland romance. By George Temple [Charles J. G. Rampini, Sheriff of Shetland]. Pt 8vo. [Cursiter's *Books on Orkney and Shetland.*] London, 1886

BRITTANNIA illustrata. See "Britannia illustrata. . . ."

BRITTANY and the Bible; with remarks on the French. By I. Hope [James Bromfield]. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1852

BRITTANY and the chase: with hints on French affairs. By I. Hope [James Bromfield]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1853

BROAD (the) arrow: passages from the history of Maida Gwynnham. By Olive Keese [Caroline W. Leakey]. 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Lib. Jo.*, xii. 178]. London, 1859

BROAD grins; comprising, with new additional tales in verse, "My nightgown and slippers." By Arthur Griffinhoof [George Colman, junior]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 120]. London, 1839

BROAD (the) road and the narrow way; a brief memoir of Eliza Ann Harris. By the author of *The female Jesuit* [Mrs Jemima Luke]. 8vo. Pp. 134. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1859

BROAD shadows on life's pathway. [By Charlotte Bickersteth, later Mrs Wheeler.] Fcap 8vo. London, 1862

BROAD (the) stone of honour; or, rules for the gentlemen of England. [By Kenelm Henry Digby.] 8vo. Pp. xxii., 391. [*Bodl.*] London, 1822

BROADCAST (short essays). By the writer of "The Universal Church; its faith, doctrine, and constitution" [John Burley Waring]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1870

BROADLANDS as it was. By E. C. [Edward Clifford]. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Private print, 1890

BROADWAY ballads; collected [or rather written] for the Centennial Commemoration of the Republic [of the United States]. By Abel Reid [William James Linton]. 8vo. Pp. 178. [New York, 1876]

BROCKLEY Moor. By J. W. L. [J— W— Lawson]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 84.] New York, 1874

BROKEN arcs; a West Country Chronicle. By Christopher Hare [Mrs Marion Andrews]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 326. [*Brit. Mus,*] London, 1897

BROKEN (the) arm: a National School story. [By Jane Alice Sargant.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 358. London, 1851

BROKEN chains [a novel]: from the German of E. Werner [Elizabeth Bürstenbinder]. 8vo. Pp. 133. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 305.] London, [1890]

BROKEN chords crossed by the echo of a false note. By Harford Flemming [Mrs McClellan, *née* Harriet Hare]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 373. [Kirk's *Supp.*] Philadelphia, 1893

BROKEN (a) echo [a poem]. [By Henry Pottinger.] 8vo. Pp. 67. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1853

BROKEN (the) font; a story of the Civil War. By the author of *Tales of the wars of our times*, etc. [Major Moyle Sherer]. 2 vols. 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 473.] London, 1836

BROKEN (the) image, and other tales. By D. K. [David Ker]. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1870

BROKEN lights. By the author of *Liz's Shepherd, Joseph's Little Coat, A Fellow of Trinity*, etc. [Mrs Frances Marshall]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 255. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, N.D., [1892]

BROKEN links. By "Mollie Myrtle" [Julia Bacon]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 200.] New York, 1882

BROKEN links; a love-story. By Mrs Alexander [Mrs Alexander Hector, *née* Annie French]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 300. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1896

BROKEN off [a novel]. By G. M. Robins [Mrs Louis Baillie Reynolds]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1905

BROKEN pitchers. By Nellie Grahame [Mrs Annie Dunning, *née* Ketchum]. 12mo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 119.] Philadelphia, 1887

BROKEN (a) promise. By John Strange Winter [Mrs Arthur Stannard, *née* Henrietta E. V. Palmer]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1906

BROKEN purposes. By Lillie Montfort [Eliza Mumford]. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1885

BROKEN (the) seal [a novel]. By Headon Hill [Francis Edward Grainger]. Cr 8vo. London, 1917

BROKEN shackles. By John Oxenham, author of *Mary all alone* [William Arthur Dunkerley]. 8vo. Pp. 322. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1914

BROKEN (the) sixpence. By the author of *Sweethearts* [Mrs Arthur Stannard, *née* Henrietta E. V. Palmer]. 8vo. London, 1901
Signed, at the end, "Violet Whyte."

BROKEN (a) stirrup-leather. By Charles Granville [Francis Charles Granville, Earl of Ellesmere]. 8vo. Pp. 264. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1888

BROKEN (the) sword. [A novel]. By Morice Gerard [Rev. John Jessop Teague]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 282. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1910

BROKEN (the) sword; a grand melodrama [in two acts, and in prose]. . . . [By William Dimond.] 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1816

BROKEN (the) title of episcopal inheritance; or, a discovery of the weake Reply to the Humble examination of the Answers to the IX. Reasons of the House of Commons against the votes of Bishops in Parliament, their lordly dignity and civill authority. [By Cornelius Burgess.] 4to. Pp. 21. [Reid's *Hist. of Westm. Divines*, vol. 1, p. 97.] London, 1642

BROKEN toys [a drama]. By John Daly [John Besemeres, merchant in Calcutta]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 77.] London, 1850

BROKEN (the) tryst [a novel]. By Maxwell Gray [Mary Gleed Tuttiett]. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1879

BROKEN vows. By Arrah Leigh [Mrs H. C. Hoffman]. Pt 8vo. New York, 1886

BROKEN (the) walls of Jerusalem. . . . By the author of *The wide, wide world*, etc. [Susan Warner]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1879

BROKEN (the) wedding-ring. By Bertha M. Clay [Charlotte M. Braeme]. Fcap 8vo. New York, 1884

BROMSGROVE (the) Constables; by a bird at Bromsgrove: to which is added a Medley. [By John Crane.] 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Birmingham, 1802

BROMSGROVE facetiae [humorous poems]: dedicated, without permission, to John Bull. By a bird at Bromsgrove [John Crane]. Vol. i. Fcap 8vo. [Sparke's *Unfinished Books.*] London, [1810?]

No more published.

BROMSGROVE (the) Greek grammar; abridged for beginners. [By George Andrew Jacob.] 12mo. London, 1845

BROMSGROVE (the) Latin grammar. [Edited by George Andrew Jacob.] Third edition. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1851

BROMSGROVE (the) memorial, and other poems. By a bird at Bromsgrove [John Crane]. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Bromsgrove, N.D.

BRONTES: a cento to the memory of the late Viscount Nelson. [By Sir Frederick Morton Eden.] Fcap 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] Private print, 1806

BRONZE (a) pot, and what was in it. [By Alexander Walker, LL.D.] 8vo. Aberdeen, 1886

BRONZE (the) trumpet [a satirical poem]. [By Henry Kendall, and others.] Pt 8vo. Pp. 19. [Barton's *Lit. in N. S. Wales.*] Sydney, N.S.W., 1866

BROOD (the) of the Witch Queen. By Sax Rohmer [John Sarsfield Ward]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 223. London, 1918

BROOKIANA. [Compiled by Charles Henry Wilson.] 2 vols. 8vo. [*Gent. Mag.*, lxxviii., 1, 469.] London, 1804

BROTHER Abraham's answer to Peter Plymley, Esq., in two letters; to which is prefixed, a posthumous preface. [By Richard King.] 8vo. [*Gent. Mag.*, Dec. 1810, p. 589.] London, 1808

BROTHER against brother. By Oliver Optic [William Taylor Adams]. Fcap 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] Boston, 1895

BROTHER Azarias: the life-story of an American monk. By Harry O'Brien [Rev. John Talbot Smith]. 8vo. Pp. 280. New York, 1847

BROTHER (the) born for adversity; or, the similarity of the Saviour's sorrows and sufferings to those of his followers. By the author of *God is love; or, glimpses of the Father's infinite affection for his people* [James Grant, journalist]. Fcap 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, N.D.

BROTHER Copas. By "Q" [Sir Arthur Thomas Quiller-Couch]. Cr 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] Bristol, 1911

BROTHER East and Brother West; search-light on the unemployed. By Leighton Leigh [Mrs Fitzgerald Marriott, *née* Constance Sutcliffe]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 236. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1905

BROTHER Francis [a novel]. By Darley Dale [Francesca M. Steele]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 316. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1904

BROTHER Jonathan; or, the New Englanders. [By John Neal.] 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1825

BROTHER Peter to Brother Tom [*i.e.*, Thos. Wharton]; an expostulatory epistle. By Peter Pindar, Esq. [John Wolcot, M.D.]. 4to. Pp. iv., 49. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1788

BROTHER Placidus, and why he became a monk: a tale for the young men of the times. By a monk of the New Llanthong Abbey, Abergavenny (Brother I., O.S.B.) [Ignatius, Order of St Benedict, viz. J— L— Lyne]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Brighton, 1870

BROTHERHOOD (the) of the new life: III. the divine incarnation. [By Thomas Lake Harris.] Roy. 8vo. 1896

BROTHERHOOD stories. By Ramsay Guthrie [Rev. John George Bowran]. 8vo. Pp. 151. [*Method. Who's Who.*] London, 1916

BROTHER-IN-LAW (the); a comedy. [By Rev. Henry Card, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 108. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 9, p. 36.] Kent, Lee Priory Press, 1817

Wrongly attributed to H. Carr.

BROTHER-IN-LAW to Potts [a novel]. By Parry Truscott [Katharine Edith Spicer-Jay, later Mrs Basil Hargrave]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 224. London, 1915

BROTHERLY (a) and friendly censure of the errour of a dear friend and brother [William Prynne] in Christian affection, in an answer to his four questions [concerning excommunication and suspension from the Sacrament] lately sent abroad in print, etc. [By George Walker.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*; Thomason's *Coll. of Tracts*, vol. 1, p. 395.] London, 1645

BROTHERS (the); a comedy, as it is performed at the Theatre Royal in Covent-Garden. [By Richard Cumberland.] 8vo. Pp. v., 72. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, 1770

BROTHERS (the); a play, in five acts. [By Thomas Smelt.] 8vo. Pp. 65. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1843
Incorrectly attributed to William Linelf.

BROTHERS (the); a seaside story. By the author of *The widow's son*, etc. [Jane Alice Sargant]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 108. London, 1852

BROTHERS (the): a tale of the Fronde. [By Henry William Herbert.] 8vo. [Allibone's *Dict.*] New York, 1834

BROTHERS (the); a tragedy, acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane. [By Edward Young.] 8vo. Pp. 83. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1753

BROTHER'S (a) advice to his sisters. [By Rev. Sir Herbert Croft.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1775
Ascribed also to Rev. John Ball, M.A., Dublin.

BROTHERS all: more stories of Dutch peasant life. By Maarten Maartens [Joost M. W. van der Poorten Schwartz]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 330. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1909

BROTHERS and sisters. By Marianne Farningham [Mary Anne Hearne, of Farningham]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1873

BROTHERS and strangers. By Dorothy Prescott [Agnes Blake Poor]. Pt 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Boston, 1904

BROTHERS' (the) controversy; a genuine correspondence between Archbishop Longley and a layman of Unitarian opinions [—— Davenport]. Pt 8vo. Private print, 1835

BROTHER'S (the) return, and other stories. By A. L. O. E. [Charlotte M. Tucker]. 8vo. Pp. 63. London, 1912

BROTHERS-IN-LAW [a novel]. [By Mrs Lilian Spender, *née* Headland.] Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1869

BROUGHT home. By the author of *Jessica's first prayer* [Sarah Smith]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1885
See note to "Alone in London."

BROUGHT to bay; or, experiences of a city detective. By James M'Govan [William C. Honeyman]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 420. [*Brit. Mus.*] Edinburgh, 1903

BROUGHT to light [a novel]. By the author of *Foolish Margaret* [Thomas Wilkinson Speight]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, N.D. [1870]

BROUGHT together; a volume of stories. By "Rita" [Mrs W— Desmond Humphreys, *née* Eliza M. J— Gollan]. Cr 8vo. London, 1892

BROUGHTY Ferry; reminiscences, sketches, etc. By a sexagenarian [Robert Matthew]. 8vo. Broughty Ferry, 1893

BROWN as a berry [a novel]. By George Douglas [Gertrude Douglas, later Mrs Stock]. 3 vols. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1874

BROWN (a) dozen of drunkards [ali-ass drink-hards] whipt and shipt to the Isle of Gulls. . . . [By John Taylor, the water-poet.] 4to. London, 1648

BROWN eyes; a story of Dutch life. By the author of *Queenie* [May Crommelin]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Bristol, 1882-84

BROWN face and white [a story of Japan]. By Clive Holland [Charles J. Hankinson]. Cr 8vo. London, 1911

BROWN (the) house at Duffield; a story of life without and within the fold. By Minnie Mary Lee [Mrs Julia A. Wood, *née* Sargent]. Fcap 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] Baltimore, 1877

BROWN (the) papers. By Arthur Sketchley [Rev. George Rose, M.A.]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, N.D. [1870]

BROWN (the) portmanteau, and other stories. By Curtis Yorke [Mrs W. S. Richmond Lee, *née* —— Jex-Long]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 314. London, 1907

BROWN, V.C. By Mrs Alexander [Mrs Alexander Hector, *née* Annie French]. Cr 8vo. London, 1898

BROWNIE (the) of Weirdlaw. By Cyril Grey [A. Balfour Symington]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 378. London, 1912

BROWNIES and rose-leaves. By Roma White [Blanche Oram]. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1892

BROWNING (the) boys [a tale]. By Pansy [Mrs Isabella (Macdonald) Alden]. 8vo. Pp. 109. [Kirk's *Supp.*] Boston, [Mass.], 1886

BROWNISTS (the) conventicle; or, an assembly of Brownists, Separatists, and Non-conformists, as they met together at a private house to heare a sermon of a brother of theirs neere Algate, being a learned felt-maker: contayning the whole discourse of his exposition, with the manner and forme of his preaching, praying, giving thankes before and after dinner and supper, as it was lately heard and now discovered by a brother of theirs who is turned out of their society. . . . [By John Taylor, the water-poet.] 4to. Pp. 8. [*Brit. Mus.*] Printed 1641
B. L.

BROWNISTS (the) synagogue; or, a late discovery of their conventicles, assemblies, and places of meeting; where they preach, and the manner of their praying and preaching, with a relation of the names, places, and doctrines of those which doe commonly preach. . . . [By John Taylor, the water-poet.] 4to. Pp. 10. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 10.] Printed 1641

BROWNS (the) and the Smiths. A novel. By the author of *Anne Dysart*, etc. [Christiana Jane Douglas]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1863

BROWNS (the). By J. E. Buckrose [Mrs Falconer Jameson]. 8vo. Pp. 282. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*; *Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1912

BROWN'S Stranger's handbook and illustrated guide to Salisbury Cathedral. . . . [By J— B. Moore.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Salisbury, 1867

BRUCE Angelo, the city detective. By Old Sleuth [Harlan P. Halsey]. Pt 8vo. New York, 1887

BRUCE'S invasion of Ireland [a poem] [By William Hamilton Drummond, D.D.] Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 16, p. 53.] Dublin, 1826

BRUCIAD (the); an epic poem, in six books. [By John Harvey.] 8vo. London, 1769

A reprint, with some alterations by John Cumming, but without acknowledgment, of Harvey's *Life of Robert Bruce, King of Scots*, which was published with the author's name at Edinburgh in 1729.

BRUISED lilies. By Lucas Cleeve [Mrs Howard Kingscote, *née* Georgina A. I. Wolff]. Cr 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1909

BRUISING (the) of the serpent's head and of the Church's heel; or, an essay on the causes of decline of the Society of Friends. [By George Pitt, of Mitcham, in Surrey.] 8vo. Pp. 48. [Supp. to Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, p. 272.] N.P., N.D. [1872]

BRUM [a parody]. By Old Sarbot [C— W— Williams]. 8vo. [*Birm. Cent. Lib.*] Birmingham, 1866

BRUNAS' revenge, and other tales. By the author of *Caste*, etc. [Emily Jolly]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1872

BRUNELLESCHI [Great Artists Series]. By Leader Scott [Mrs Lucy Baxter, *née* Barnes]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1901

BRUNO; or, lessons of patience, fidelity, and self-denial taught by a dog. By Jacob Abbott, author of *The young Christian*, etc. English edition revised by the author of *Head and Heart*, etc. [Thulia Susanna Henderson, later Mrs Engall]. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1855

BRUNONIAD (the); an heroic poem, in six cantos: containing a solemn detail of certain commotions which have, of late, divided the kingdom of physic against itself; a critical and truly Homerican catalogue of our present luminaries of medicine; a preface describing the present state of medicine, being the result of deep philosophical investigation; and a dedication, being a specimen of the author's talents in the sublime and beautiful. By Julius Juniper, poet laureat to the Royal College of Physicians [Rev. Wm. Margetson Heald, M.A. (?)]. 4to. London, 1789

Attributed also to Thomas Foster, B.A.

BRUNSWICK (the); a poem, in three cantos. [By Charles Thomson.] 8vo. Pp. 108. [*Lit. Gazette*, xiii., p. 436.] London, 1829

BRUSHLAND. By John Darby [James Edmund Garretson, M.D.]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 78.] Philadelphia, 1882

BRVTISH (the) thvnderbolt; or, rather feeble fier-flash of Pope Sixtvs the fift, against Henrie the most excellent King of Navarre, and the most noble Henrie Borbon, Prince of Condie; togither with a declaration of the manifold insufficiencie of the same. Translated out of Latin [of Franciscus Hotomanus] into English by Christopher Fetherstone, minister of God's word. 8vo. Pp. 347. [*Bodl.*] London, 1586

BRUTUS ultor [a tragedy in five acts, and in verse]. By Michael Field [Katharine H. Bradley and Edith Emma Cooper]. 8vo. Pp. vi., 77. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London [1886]

BRYANT (the) homestead-book. By the idle scholar [Julia Hatfield]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 135.] New York, 1870

BRYDEN (the) family. By a Sabbath-school teacher [Sara H. Browne]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 181.] Boston, 1847

BUBBLE (the) [a poem]. [By Jonathan Swift.] 8vo. Pp. 23. London, 1721

This poem appears in Swift's *Works* (Scott's edition, xiv., 147) under the title of the South Sea project.

BUBBLE and squeak; a Galli-*maufry*, or British beef with the chopp'd cabbage of Gallic philosophy and radical reform. By the author of *Topsy - Turvy*, *Salmagundi*, etc. [Rev. George Huddesford, M.A.]. 8vo. Pp. 55. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1799

BUBBLE (a) fortune [a novel]. By Sarah Tytler [Henrietta Keddie]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 319. London, 1893

BUBBLE (the) of obstruction. By the author of *Liberal Misrule in Ireland* [James Herman De Ricci]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1884]

BUBBLES and ballast; being a description of life in Paris, during the brilliant days of the Empire. By a lady [Mrs M— E— Parker Bouligny]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 360.] Baltimore, 1871

BUBBLES from the Brunnens of Nassau. By an old man [Sir Francis Bond Head, Bart.]. 8vo. [Courtney's *Secrets*, p. 210.] London, 1833

BUBBLES of Canada. By the author of *The Clockmaker* [Thomas Chandler Haliburton]. 8vo. Pp. 339. [Allibone's *Dict.*] London, 1839

BUBBLES of Spa Water; or, six weeks in the Ardennes in 1876. By M. F. E. F. [Mary Frances Elizabeth Boscawen, later Viscountess Falmouth]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] Brighton, 1877

BUBBLES of treason; or, State trials at large: being a poetical epistle. By Peter Pindar, Esq. [John Wolcot, M.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 40. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 62, p. 290.] London, 1817

BUCCANEER (the). A tale. [By Mrs Anna Maria Hall.] 3 vols. 12mo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1832

BUCCANEER (the) chief [a romance]. By Gustave Aimard [Ollivier Gloux]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1876]

BUCCANEER (the), Sir Henry Morgan. By the author of *Rattlin the reefer*, etc. [Edward G. G. Howard]. 8vo. Pp. 343. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 28, p. 13.] London, N.D., [1857]

BUCCANEERS: a romance of our own country in its ancient days. By Terentius Phlogobombus [Samuel B. H. Judah]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 233.] Boston, 1827

BUCCANEERS (the) and marooners of North America. [By John Esquemeling.] 8vo. London, 1891

BUCKEYE (a) abroad; or, wanderings in Europe and the Orient. [By Samuel Sullivan Cox.] 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] New York, 1852

BUCKLER (a) against the feare of death; or, pyous and proffitable observations, medytations, and consolations on mans mortality. By E. B. [Edward Benlowes, minister in G. B.]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 4, p. 226.] London, 1640

BUCKLER (the) of State and Justice against the design manifestly discovered of the Universal Monarchy, under the vain pretext of the Queen of France, her pretensions. The second edition. . . . [By F— P— de Lisola.] 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, i., p. 520.] London, 1674

BUCKRA Land; two weeks in Jamaica: details of a voyage to the West Indies, day by day, and a tour of Jamaica, step by step. By Allan Eric [C— W. Willis]. 8vo. [*Lib. of Col. Institute*, Supp. i., p. 572.] Boston, 1896

BVCOLIKS (the) of Pvblivs Virgilivs Maro, prince of all Latine poets; otherwise called his Pastoralls, or shepeherds meetings; together with his Georgiks or Ruralls, otherwise called his Husbandrie, conteyning foure books. All newly translated into English verse by A. F. [Abraham Fleming]. 4to. [D. Laing.] London, 1589

Chiefly in B. L.

The *Georgiks* has a separate title and pagination.

BUD (the) and the flower [poems]. [By James Clephan]. 8vo. Pp. 40. Newcastle, private print, 1856

BUDEHAVEN; a pen-and-ink sketch, with portraits of the principal inhabitants. By W. M. [Rev. William Maskell, M.A.]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 180.] London, 1863

BUDGET (the). By Uncle Herbert [Timothy Shay Arthur]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 129.] Philadelphia, 1877

BUDGET (the): a series of eight letters on financial, commercial, and colonial policy. By a member of the Political Economy Club [Colonel Robert Torrens]. 8vo. Pp. 230. [M'Culloch's *Lit. of Pol. Econ.*, p. 340.] London, 1841, '42

BUDGET (the); inscribed to [George Grenville] the man who thinks himself minister. [By David Hartley.] Eleventh edition. 4to. Pp. 23. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1766

BUDGET (a) of anecdotes, chiefly relating to the nineteenth century. By Gabriel Setoun [Thomas Nicoll Hepburn]. Third edition. Cr 8vo. Pp. 320. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1902

BUDGET (a) of poems selected from the portfolio of a Cornishman; being serio-comic, sentimental, and pathetic pieces of poetry. [By Richard Sandys.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 32. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*] London, N.D., [1868]

BUDGET (the) opened; or, an answer to a pamphlet [by Sir Robert Walpole] intitled, "A letter from a Member of Parliament to his friends in the country, concerning the duties on wine and tobacco." [By William Pulteney, Earl of Bath.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1733

BUDGET (the) proposals of 26th March 1888: being a criticism subjoined to a work on taxation. . . . "The British taxpayer and his wrongs." By "Finance" [Herbert Lloyd Reid]. 8vo. [*Gladstone Lib. Cat.*] London, 1888

BUDLEIGH (the) ballad; a tale of threatened woe and merciful deliverance: from the chronicles of the year of our Lord 1845. [By George Wightwick.] 8vo. [Davidson's *Bibl. Devon.*, p. 133.] Plymouth, [1845]

BUDS and blossoms of piety, with some fruit of the spirit of love, and directions to the divine wisdom: being a collection of papers written by B. A. [Benjamin Antrobus]. Second edition. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1691

BUDS, blossoms, and fruit of the Church. By a candidate for Orders in the Church [Joseph Salkeld]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 49.] New York, 1843

BUDS, blossoms, and leaves [poems]. By Eulalie [Mrs Mary Eulalie Fee Shannon]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 93.] Cincinnati, 1854

BUDS from the opera. By J. Blumtal [James Blumtal Bellak]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 37.] Boston, 1854

BUDS (the) of Parnassus; a collection of original poems. [By John Nichols.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] 1763

BUDS of poesy. [By Benjamin Robert Wheatley.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 80. Private print, 1838

Attributed also to W. L. Cole.

"BUFFALO Bill," from prairie to palace: an authentic history of the Wild West. By Arizona John [John M. Burke]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 275. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1893

BUFFALO Bill on the war-path [a poem]. By Lindon Meadows [Rev. Charles Butler Greatrex]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, N.D., [1893]

BUFFALO Bill: the King of border men. By Ned Buntline [Edward Z. C. Judson]. 4to. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.* i., p. 43.] New York, 1881

BUFFALO Bill's last victory. By Ned Buntline [Edward Z. C. Judson]. Fcap 8vo. New York, 1890

BUGLE (the) of the Black Sea; or, the British in the East. By the author of *Poems*, by Melanter [Richard Doddridge Blackmore]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 163. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1855

Sometimes ascribed to Percy Bysshe Shelley.

BUILDERS. By a son of the soil [Joseph Smith Fletcher]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] New York, 1898

BUILDING (the) of the City Beautiful. By Joaquin Miller [Cincinnatus Heine Miller]. Fcap 8vo. Chicago, 1893

BUILDING (the) of whispers; being the history of the making and ending of a home. By the author of *Leaves from a Life* [Mrs Jane Ellen Panton]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 312. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1915

BUILT in Jerusalem's walls. By Francis Keppel [Edwin Keppell Bennett]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 170. [*Camb. Univ. Lib. Cat.*] Oxford, 1920

BULL (a) graunted by the Pope to Dr Harding and other, by reconcilement and assoyling of English Papistes, to vndermyne faith and allegeance to the quene. With a true declaration of the intention and frutes thereof, and a warning of perils thereby imminent, not to be neglected. [By Thomas Norton, of Sharpenhoe.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] N.D.

Imprinted at London by Iohn Daye dwelling ouer Aldersgate. No pagination.

BULL (the) i' th' thorn; a romance. By By Paul Cushing [Roland Alexander Wood-Seys]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1896

BULL-DOG Drummond. By "Sapper" [Cyril M'Neile]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 320. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1921

BULLET (the) Te Deum; with the Canticle of the Stone. [Parodies.] [By William Hone.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1817

BUMBLEBEE Bogo's budget [verses]. By a retired judge [W— W. Follett Synge]. 8vo. Pp. xviii., 64. London, 1887

BUNCH (a) of berries, and the diversions thereof. By Leader Scott [Mrs Lucy E— Baxter, *née* Barnes]. 8vo. Pp. x., 319. London, 1885

BUNCH (a) of shamrocks; being a collection of Irish tales and sketches. By E. Owens Blackburne [Elizabeth Owens Blackburne Casey]. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1879

BUNDLE (a) of ballads; edited by the author of *Guy Livingstone* [George Alfred Lawrence, B.A.]. 8vo. Pp. vi., 141. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 32, p. 255.] London, 1864

BUNDLE (a) of crowquills, dropped by Alfred Crowquill [Alfred Henry Forrester] in his eccentric flights over the fields of literature. Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 20, p. 6.] London, 1854

BUNDLE (a) of life [a novel]. By John Oliver Hobbes [Mrs Reginald Walpole Craigie, *née* Pearl Teresa Richards]. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1893

BUNDLE (a) of myrrhe; or, several sweet truths spiritually unfolded. By H. P. [H— Prime], minister of the Gospel. 8vo. Pp. 60. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1653

BUNDLE (a) of old stories. By an Aberdeenshire lady [Mrs J— A— Jackson]. 8vo. Pp. 111. Aberdeen, 1894

Attributed also to Mrs Morgan.

BUNDLE (a) of papers. By Paul Siegvolk [Albert Mathews]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 267.] New York, 1879

BUNDLE (a) of positions, partly self-evident, partly problematick; raised from occasional meditations. [By George Mackenzie, Earl of Cromarty.] 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1705

BUNDLE (a) of sonnets. By the author of *Sonnet and Song* [Charles Archibald Ross]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1899

BUNDLE (a) of tales. By Maggie Browne [Margaret Hamer, later Mrs Andrewes], Sam Browne, and Aunt Ethel. 8vo. 4 parts. London, [1892]

BUNGAY of Bandiloo [an episode]. By Curtis Yorke [Mrs S— Richmond Lee, *née* —— Jex-Long]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 316. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1903

BUNTLING (the) Ball; a Græco-American play; being a poetical satire on New York society. [By Edgar S. Fawcett.] 8vo. Pp. 154. [Kirk's *Supp.*] New York, 1885

BUNYAN'S Pilgrim's Progress, converted into an epic poem. By C. C. V. G. [Mrs Dawson Wetherell]. Fcap 8vo. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland.*] Parsonstoun, 1824

BUNYAN'S Pilgrim's Progress, Part I., rendered into verse. By H. R. [H— Robinson]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1890]

BUONAPARTE [a poem]. [By Rev. Edward Hincks, B.A., T.C.D.] 8vo. Pp. 64. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland.*] Cork, 1816

BUONAPARTE; or, the free-booter; a drama in three acts [and in prose]. By J. S. Ripon, Esq. [John Scott Byerley]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 252.] London, 1803

BURDEN (the) of a secret [a novel]. By Bertha M. Clay [Charlotte M. Braeme]. 8vo. London, 1896

BURDEN (the) of the desert of the sea. [By W— W— Wright.] 8vo. Private print, 1888

BURDEN (the) of the South, in verse; or, poems on slavery. By Sennoia Rubek [John (Ioannes) Burke]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 254.] New York, 1864

The pseudonym is an anagram of the real name.

BURFORD cottage, and its robin redbreast. By the author of *Keeper's travels* [Edward Augustus Kendal]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1835

BÜRGER'S Leonora, Englished. [By William Brinton, M.D.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1850

BURGESS (the) letters; a record of child life in the sixties. By Edna Lyall [Ada Ellen Bayly]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1902

BURGLAR Bill, and other pieces. By F. Anstey [Thomas Anstey Guthrie]. Pt 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1888

BURGLINGS (the) of Tutt. [A novel.] By R. Andom [Alfred Wilson Barrett]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 257. London, 1905

BURGOMASTER (the) of Berlin [a historical romance]. By Willibald Alexis [Georg W. H. Häring]; translated from the German. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 9.] London, 1843

BURIAL (the) and resurrection of Jesus Christ according to the four evangelists. From the German of J. D. Michaelis. [By Sir John Duckett, Bart.] Fcap 8vo. London, 1827

BURIAL (the) of the Burials Bill. By a County magistrate [F— O. Morris]. 8vo. Pp. 32. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1880]

BURIED alone [a story]. By a new writer [Charles W. Wood]. 8vo. London, 1869

BURIED (the) bride. [By Miss—Ward.] Cr 8vo. Pp. vii., 173. [*Bodl.*] London, N.D.

BURIED (the) city of the East, Nineveh. [By Thomas Walker, journalist.] Pt 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, N.D. [1851]

BURIED Coventry. [By W— G. Fretton.] 8vo. Pp. 13. [*Brit. Mus.*] Private print [Warwick? 1870]

BURIED diamonds. [A novel.] By Sarah Tytler [Henrietta Keddie]. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1886

BURIED (the) lady; a legend of Kilronan [in verse]. By Lageniensis [Rev. Canon John O'Hanlon]. 8vo. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland*, p. 188.] Dublin, 1883

BURIED treasure; or, old Jordan's haunt. By Harry Castlemon [Charles A. Fosdick]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 52.] Philadelphia, 1878

BURLESQUE (a) translation of Homer. [By Thomas Brydges.] 2 vols. Fourth edition, improved. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1797

A translation of Books I-XII. of the *Iliad*.

BURLESQUE upon burlesque; or, the scoffer scoft: being some of Lucian's Dialogues newly put into English fustian, for the consolation of those who had rather laugh and be merry, than be merry and wise. By one who never transgressed before, nor (if this may be pardoned) does ever intend to offend again [Charles Cotton]. 8vo. Pp. 210. [*N. and Q.; Bodl.*] London, 1675

BURLESQUE (a). Why the County Council of the County Borough of Mudwash lost its harbour scheme. [By John Wynn.] 8vo. [Skipton, 1895]

BURMA; a handbook of information. By Shway Yoe [Sir James George Scott]; with articles by authorities on Burma. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1906

BURMA, the foremost country: a timely discourse, to which is added, John Bull's neighbour squaring up. . . . [By Colonel Wm. F. Beatson Laurie.] Pt 8vo. Pp. xxviii., 146. London, 1884

BURMAN (the); his life and notions. By Shway Yoe [Sir James George Scott]. Second edition. Cr 8vo. Pp. 608. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1896

Third edition in 1910.

BURNING (the) bush not consumed: wherein . . . one may judge whether he be the child of God or not. [By John Hart, D.D.] 12mo. Pp. 103. [*Brit. Mus.*] Edinburgh, 1674

Preface signed "I. H." Another edition appeared in 1679.

BURNING (the) glass. By Marjorie Bowen [Gabrielle Vere Campbell]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 306. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1918

BURNING (the) mist. [A novel.] By Garrett Leigh [John Lee]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 259. London, 1894

BURNING (the) of the convent . . . as remembered by one of the pupils. By L. W. [Mrs Louisa Whitney]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 299.] Cambridge, Mass., 1877

BURNISH (the) family. [By Clara Lucas Balfour.] 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] Glasgow, 1857

BURNOMANIA: the celebrity of Robert Burns considered, in a discourse addressed to all real Christians of every denomination. To which are added, Epistles in verse, respecting Peter Pindar, Burns, etc. [By William Peebles.] Fcap 8vo. [*N. and Q.*, v., p. 428.] Edinburgh, 1811

BURNS and Tarbolton. By Robert Steuart [Miss E— H. Letham]. 8vo. [Mitchell and Cash's *Scot. Topog.*, i., p. 91.] Kilmarnock, 1900

BURNS and the Ayrshire Moderates. [By John Gairdner, M.D.] 8vo. Edinburgh, 1883

Attributed also to M. S. Gairdner.

BURNS (the) calendar: a manual of Burnsiana; relating events in the poet's history, names associated with his life and writings, a concise bibliography, and a record of Burns relics. [By James M'Kie.] 4to. No pagination. Kilmarnock, 1874

BURNS (the) festival. Prize poem recited at the Crystal palace, January 25, 1859. [By Isabella Craig, later Mrs Knox.] 4to. Pp. 7. [*Bodl.*] London, 1859

BURNYNGE of Paules church in London, in the yeare of oure Lord 1561. and the iiii. day of June by lyghtnynge, at three of the clocke, at afternoone, which continued terrible and helplesse unto nyght. [By James Pilkington, Bishop of Durham.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] Imprinted at London, 1563

B. L. No pagination.

BURST (the) bubble [a story]. By Leo Ross [David Anderson Moxey, M.D.]. Pt 8vo. Edinburgh, 1870

BURTHEN (the) of Issachar: or, the tyrannicall power and practises of the Presbyteriall Government in Scotland; in their I. Parochiall Session; II. Presbyterie; III. Provinciall Synods; IV. General Assembly. With the articles of Presbyterian faith inconsistent with monarchie. Whereby it is evident, that Presbyteriall fingers are heavier than Episcopall loynes; these correcting with a rod, those with a scorpion. . . . [By John Maxwell, Bishop of Ross.] 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 37, p. 330.]
Printed in the yeare 1646
A later edition (London, 1703) bears a different title (Presbytery display'd; or the holy discipline of the Kirk describ'd. . . .).

BURTON Wood: in a series of letters. By a lady [Mrs —— Cox, *née* Wight.] 2 vols. 12mo. [*European Mag.*, iii., pp. 120, 162.] London, 1783

BURY St Edmunds; a poem. [By John Winter, M.D.] Folio. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1747

BUSH (a) honeymoon; and other stories. By a Bushwoman [Laura M— Palmer-Archer]. Cr 8vo. London, 1904

BUSH wanderings of a naturalist; or, notes on the field sports and fauna of Australia Felix. By an old Bushman [Horace William Wheelwright]. 8vo. Pp. xv., 272. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 210.] London, 1861

BUSHRANGER (the): a Yankee's adventures during his second visit to Australia. [By William H. Thoms.] 8vo. Boston, 1866

BUSHWHACKERS (the), and other stories. By Charles Egbert Craddock [Mary Noailles Murfree]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 70.] Boston, 1899

BUSINESS. By a merchant [Frank Carr, Newcastle]. 8vo. Pp. xi., 307. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1873

BUSINESS and diversion inoffensive to God, and necessary for the comfort and support of human society. By Fluviatilis Piscator [Rev. Joseph Seccombe]. 8vo. Boston, 1743

BUSINESS (?) at the Bunion. By a speaker [J. A. Ball]. 8vo. Pp. 17. [Bartholomew's *Cat. of Camb. Books.*] Cambridge, N.D. [1882]

BUSINESS (a) girl [a novel]. By Mark Allerton [William Ernest Cameron, M.A., LL.B.]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 277. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1918

BUSINESS (the) girl in every phase of her life. By Ruth Ashmore [Mrs Isabella Allerdice Mallon]. Fcap 8vo. New York, 1898

BUSINESS (the) of life: a book for everyone. By the author of *How to be happy though married* [Rev. Edward John Hardy, M.A.]. 8vo. Pp. 304. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1891

BUSINESS (a) venture in Los Angeles; or, a Christian optimist. By Z. Z. [Louise Doissy]. Fcap 8vo. New York, 1899

BUSSY D'Ambois; a tragedie, as it hath been often presented at Paules. [By George Chapman.] 4to. Pp. 72. [*Bodl.*] London, 1607

BUSY Bee [a tale]. By the author of *Dora Selwyn* [Netta Leigh, alias Miss —— Whittemore]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1887

BUSY (the) B's: bankruptcy and banking. [By Henry Altman.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1896

BUSY moments of an idle woman. [By Mrs Henry King, *née* Susan Petigru.] 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 135.] London, 1854

BUSY-BODIES (the) [a novel]. By the authors of *The odd volume* [Misses Corbett]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1827

BUT how—if the Gospels are historic? An apology for believing in Christianism. By the author of *If the Gospel narratives are mythical—what then?* [John Taylor Brown, LL.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 209. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1891

BUTCHERED birds. By Miss Teerius [? Mysterious] [Mrs Frederick Horner]. 8vo. London, N.D.

BUTCHERS (the) blessing; or the bloody intentions of Romish cavaliers against the city of London above other places, demonstrated by 5. arguments, to the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, the Sheriffes, and other the religious and worthy inhabitants of the said city. Delivered by way of prologue before a sermon the last publique Fast-day. By J. G. [John Goodwin]. 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1642

BUTLER'S Analogy; a lay argument. By a Lancashire manufacturer [Henry Bleekley]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 164.] London, 1876

BUTLER'S ghost: or, Hudibras, the fourth part: with reflections upon these times. [By Thomas Durfey.] 8vo. Pp. 188. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1682
Dedication signed "T. D."

BUTTERCUPS and clover, and other verses. By Arthur Ward [Arthur Ward Barnes]. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Denver, Col., 1902

BUTTERFLY (a) chase: translated from the French of P. J. Stahl [Pierre J. Hetzel]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1869

BUTTERFLY (the) collector's vademecum. [By Emily Elizabeth Jarrett.] Fcap 8vo. Ipswich, 1827

BUTTERFLY'S (the) ball and the grasshopper's feast. [By William Roscoe.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1806

Assigned also to Thomas Roscoe.

BUTTONS [a novel]. By John Strange Winter [Mrs Arthur Stannard, *née* Henrietta Eliza Vaughan Palmer]. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1889

"BUTTONS." The narrative of the trials and travels of a young gentleman. By Ascott R. Hope [Ascott Robert Hope Moncrieff]. 8vo. London, 1879

BUXOM Joan: a burletta, in one act; as it is performed at the Theatre-Royal in the Hay-market. [By Thomas Willet]. 4to. [*Biog. Dram.*] 1778

"BUY your own cherries." In rhyme; versified from the original prose narrative [of John William Kirkton]. By the author of *Dip your roll in your own pot* [Samuel William Partridge]. 8vo. London, 1864

BUYERS and sellers; a New Year's morning dream. By Sengavent [—— Valentine]. 8vo. Pp. 58. London, 1895

BUZZ a buzz; or the bees; done freely [from the German of Wilhelm Busch] into English. By W. C. C. [Rev. William Charles Cotton, M.A.]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 47.] London, 1872

BY a hair's breadth [a novel]. By Headon Hill [Frank E. Grainger]. Cr 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1898

BY a hearth in Eirinn [sketches of Irish life]. By Brian Na Banban [Brian O'Higgins.] 8vo. [S. J. Brown's *Ireland in Fiction.*] Dublin, 1908

BY a Himalayan lake. By an idle Exile [Mrs Edith E— Cuthell]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1893

BY Allan Water; the true story of an old house. By Katherine Steuart [Agnes MacIver Logan]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Edinburgh, 1901

BY an unknown disciple. [A life of Christ. By Mrs John S. Phillimore.] Cr 8vo. Pp. 265. London, 1919

BY blow and kiss; the love story of a man with a bad name. By Boyd Cable [Ernest A. Ewart]. Second edition. Cr 8vo. Pp. 319. *Lit. Year Book.*] [London 1914]

BY Derwen's banks [a novel]. By Allen Raine [Mrs Beynon Puddicombe, *née* Anne Adeliza Evans]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1898

BY divers paths; the note-book of seven wayfarers [A— Matheson, and others.] Cr 8vo. London, 1909

BY fancy led. [A novel.] By Leslie Keith [Grace Leslie Keith Johnston]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1901

"BY far Euphrates"; a new story. By the author of *The Spanish brothers* [Deborah Alcock]. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1897

BY grace. By the author of *Fitness for heaven* [Thomas Huband Gregg]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1869]

BY lantern-light: a tale of the Cornish coast. By Austin Clare [Miss W— M. James]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 384. [*Lond. Lit. Cat.*] London, 1893

BY loch and land; the circular route of the Caledonian-railway, by Crieff, etc. By the author of *Round the Grange farm*, etc. [Jean L. Watson]. 8vo. Pp. 111. Edinburgh, 1875

BY meadow and stream; pleasant memories of pleasant places. By an amateur angler [Edward Marston, publisher]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1896

BY order of the brotherhood; a story of Russian intrigue. By M. Le Voleur [Rosa N. Carey]. Cr 8vo. London, 1896

BY reeds and rushes [a story]. By Esmé Stuart [Amélie Claire Leroy]. 8vo. Pp. 191. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1898

BY right of succession [a novel]. By Esmé Stuart [Amélie Claire Leroy]. Cr 8vo. 3 vols. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1893

BY still waters; a story for quiet hours. By Edward Garrett, author of *Crooked places*, etc. [Isabella Fyvie, later Mrs John Mayo]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 366. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1874

BY still waters; lyrical poems, old and new. By A. E. [George W. Russell]. 8vo. Pp. 33. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland.*] Dundrum, 1906

BY stream and sea; a book for wanderers and anglers. By Redspinner [William Senior]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 321. [Westwood and Satchell's *Bibl. Pisc.*, 191] London, 1877

BY sundown shores: studies in spiritual history. By Fiona Macleod [William Sharp]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 94. [*Lit. Year Book.*] Portland, Maine, 1902

"BY the coming of the Holy Ghost." By the author of *The Schönberg-Cotta Family* [Mrs Elizabeth Charles, *née* Rundle]. Cr 8vo. London, 1888

BY the Elbe. By Sarah Tytler, author of *Citoyenne Jacqueline*, etc. [Henrietta Keddie]. 3 vols. Cr 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1876

BY the Eternal. By the Arkansaw Traveller [Opie P. Read]. Pt 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Chicago, 1906

BY the firelight [verses]. By Fitzmaurice [Frank Tebbitt]. 8vo. London, [1903]

BY the Gods beloved [a romance]. By the Baroness Orczy [Mrs Montagu Barstow]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 318. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1905

BY the loch & river side. [By K. J. Finlay.] Oblong folio. Edinburgh, 1866

Consists of thirty-nine etchings, each having the initials K. J. F.

"BY the mystery of thy Holy Incarnation." By the author of *The Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family* [Mrs Elizabeth Charles, *née* Rundle]. 8vo. Pp. 109. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1890]

BY the rise of the river: studies and sketches in South Tynedale. By Austin Clare [Miss W— M— James]. 8vo. Pp x., 358. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1897

BY the sea [a novel]. By the author of *Hester Kirkton*, etc. [Katherine Sarah Macquoid]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1864

BY the Tiber [a novel]. By the author of *Signor Monaldini's niece* [Mary Agnes Tincker]. 8vo. Pp. xiii., 390. [*Brit. Mus.*] Boston [Mass.], 1881

"BY thy cross and passion." Thoughts on the words spoken around and on the cross. By the author of *Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family* [Mrs Elizabeth Charles, *née* Rundle]. 8vo. Pp. 148. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1887

"BY thy glorious resurrection and ascension." Easter thoughts. By the author of *Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family* [Mrs Elizabeth Charles, *née* Rundle]. 8vo. Pp. 144. London, 1888

By virtue of his office [a novel]. By Rowland Grey [Lilias Rowland Brown]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 398. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1900

BY way of Bohemia. By Mark Allerton [William Ernest Cameron, LL.B.]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 324. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1920

BY woman's wit [a novel]. By Mrs Alexander [Mrs Alexander Hector, *née* Annie French]. Fifth edition. Fcap 8vo. London, 1891

BYE-LANES (the) and downs of England; with turf-scenes and characters. By Sylvanus [Robert Colton]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 278]. London, 1850

BYGANE times, and late-come changes; or, a Bridge Street dialogue in Scottish verse. By the author of *Will and Jean* [Hector MacNeill]. 12mo. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1811

BYGONE briefs: an essay; to which are appended copies of some of the documents referred to, and a schedule of more than 1000 briefs laid in the parish of St Margaret, Westminster, between . . . 1644 and 1793. [By J— E. Smith.] 8vo. London, private print, 1896

BYGONE days in our village. By J. L. W. [Jean L. Watson]. Pt 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1864

BY-PATHS in the Balkans. By William V. Herbert [William V. Harlessem]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1906

BYRON; Salathiel, or the martyrs; and other poems. By Æmelia Julia [Emily Julia Black]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 143. [*Bodl.*] London, 1855

BYSTANDER (the). [By Goldwin Smith, M.A.] 8vo. [*D. N. B., Second Supp.*, vol. 3, p. 335.] Toronto, 1880-83

This magazine, wholly written by the editor, appeared at first every month, and afterwards every quarter.

BY-WAYS. . . . [By Mary W. Panton.] 8vo. [London [*c.* 1880]

BY-WAYS of empire. By Harry Lindsay [Harry Lindsay Hudson]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1904

BYZANTIUM. [By George Venables.] 8vo. Pp. 8. Cambridge, [1830]

A competition poem.

C

CABALA ; or an impartial account of the Non-conformists private designs, actings and ways, from August 24. 1662. to December 25. in the same year. [By Sir John Birkenhead.] Second edition, corrected. 4to. Pp. 41. London, 1663

Assigned also to David Lloyd, wrongly : see next entry.

CABALA ; or, the mystery of Conventicles unvail'd : in an historical account of the principles and practices of the Nonconformists, against Church and State, from the first Reformation under King Edward the VI. Anno 1558 to this present year, 1664 : with an appendix of an CXX. plots against the present government, that have been defeated. By Oliver Foulis [David Lloyd]. 4to. Pp. 95. [Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*, iv., p. 351 ; *D. N. B.*, vol. 33, p. 417.] London, 1664

CABBAGES and Kings. By O. Henry [William Sydney Porter]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 344. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1912

CABBALISTICAL (a) dialogue in answer to the opinion of a learned Doctor in Philosophy and Theology, that the world was made of nothing. As it is contained in the second part of the Cabbala Denudata & apparatus in Lib. Sohar, p. 308, etc. Printed in Latin at Sultsbach, anno 1677. To which is subjoyned a Rabbinical and paraphrastical exposition of Genesis i., written in High-Dutch by the author of the foregoing dialogue, first done into Latin, but now made English. [By Franciscus Mercurius van Helmont.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1682

CABIN and gondola. By Charlotte Dunning [Charlotte Dunning Wood]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 46.] New York, 1886

CABIN (the) and the parlor ; or slaves and masters. By J. Thornton Randolph [Charles J— Peterson]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 521.] Philadelphia, 1852

CABIN conversations and castle scenes. By —— B. [Selina Bunbury]. Fcap 8vo. [S. J. Brown's *Ireland in fiction.*] Dublin, 1827

CABIN fever ; a novel. . . . By B. M. Bower [Mrs Bertrand Muzzy Sinclair]. 8vo. Pp. 290. [*Brit. Mus.*] Boston [U.S.A.], 1918

CABIN (the) on the beach [a tale]. By M. E. Winchester [Margaret E— Whatham]. 8vo. Pp. 360. [Kirk's *Supp.*] London, 1884

CABINET (the) ; a series of essays, moral and literary. [By Archibald Bell, Sheriff of Ayr.] 2 vols. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1835

Wrongly attributed to Henry Glassford Bell, Sheriff of Lanark.

CABINET (the) gazetteer ; a popular exposition of the countries of the world ; their government, population, revenues, commerce and industries ; agricultural, manufactured and mineral products ; religion, laws, manners, and social state ; with brief notices of their history and antiquities. From the latest authorities. By the author of the *Cabinet lawyer* [John Wade]. Fcap 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1853

CABINET (the) lawyer ; or, popular digest of the laws of England, especially those relative to the clergy ; parish officers ; masters and workmen ; lawyers and attorneys ; landlords and tenants ; pawnbrokers and auctioneers ; inn-keepers and carriers ; Dissenters and Roman Catholics ; sportsmen ; army and navy ; millers and bakers ; physicians, surgeons and apothecaries ; coachmen and guards ; authors and publishers. . . . [By John Wade.] Pt 8vo. [*Dub. Cat.*, 1853, p. 373.] London, 1826

The preface is signed "J. W."

CABINET (the) Minister. By the authoress of *Mothers and daughters*, etc. [Mrs Catherine Grace Gore]. 3 vols. Pt 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1839

CABINET (the) of portraits, with biographical sketches. By Robert Scott, Esq. [James Robins]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 262]. London, 1823-27

CABINET (the) ; or, the selected beauties of literature. [Edited by J. Aitken.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Edinburgh, 1825

CABLE-MAN (the) [a novel]. By Weatherby Chesney [Charles J. Cutcliffe Hyne]. 8vo. Pp. 326. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1908

CACIQUE (the) of Ontario ; an Indian tale. [A piracy of "The Indians, a tale" by William Richardson, Professor of Humanity in the University of Glasgow, which first appeared in the third edition of his poems, 1776.] [*Mon. Rev.*, lxxv., p. 474.] London, 1786

CADENUS and Vanessa: a poem; to which is added, a true and faithful inventory of the goods belonging to Dr S—t, vicar of Larator; upon lending his house to the Bishop of ——, till his own was built. By Dr S—t [Jonathan Swift]. Sixth edition. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1726

CADET (the); a military treatise. By an Officer [Samuel Bever]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1756

CADET (the); a poem, in six parts: containing remarks on British India, To which is added, Egbert and Amelia. in four parts; with other poems. By a late resident in the East [John Hobart Caunter, B.D.]. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1814

CADET life at West Point. By an Officer of the United States Army [Major-General George C. Strong]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 209.] Boston, 1862

CADET Roussel. By Theo Gift [Mrs Dorothy Henrietta Boulger]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1901

CAECILIA Metella; or, Rome enslaved By Æmilia Julia [Emily Julia Black]. 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1859

CÆLIA; or, the perjur'd lover: a play, as it is acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane, by His Majesty's servants. [By Charles Johnson.] 8vo. Pp. 68. [*Bodl.*] London, 1733

CAER Pensauelcoit, a long-lost un-Romanised British metropolis: a re-assertion occasioned by two reports of an Exploration Committee of the Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society. By [Thomas Kerslake] the author of the assertion *A primæval British Metropolis.* 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, ii., p. 546.] Bath, 1882 [1881]

CAERNARVON castle; or, the birth of the Prince of Wales: an opera in two acts. [By Rev. John Rose.] 8vo. [*Biog. Dram.*] 1793

CAERNARVONSHIRE; a sketch of its history, antiquities, mountains, and productions: intended as a pocket companion for those who make the tour of the County. [By Nicholas Owen.] 8vo. [*N. and Q.*, 25th Nov. 1865, p. 437.] London, 1792

CÆSAR; "Aut Cæsar aut nullus." The Sphinx, etc. [By Joseph Scott Phillips.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1865

CÆSAR Borgia; an historical romance. By the author of *Whitefriars* [Emma Robinson]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1846

Wrongly ascribed to Joseph Robinson.

CÆSARION; or, historical, political, and moral discourses. [By Cæsar Vischard de Saint-Real.] English'd by J. W. [J. Walker]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1685

CÆSAR'S column; a story of the twentieth century. By Ignatius Donnelly [Edmund Boisgilbert]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 367. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1891

CÆSAR'S dialogue; or, a familiar communication containing the first institution of a subject, in allegiance to his soveraigne. [By E. Nisbet.] Fcap 8vo. [J. Maidment.] London, 1601

CÆSAR'S due rendred unto him, according to his image and superscription; and God and Christ's due rendred unto them according to their image and superscription. By G. F. [George Fox]. 4to. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i.] N.P., 1679

CAFFRES and Colonists [in Natal]; Cetewayo, his friends and neighbours. By a Colonial farmer [James Walker]. 8vo. Peterhead, [Natal], 1882

CAGE (a) of red and white [a novel]. By Graham Hope [Jessie Hope]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1900

CAGED. [A novel]. By Headon Hill [Frank E— Grainger]. Cr 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1902

CAGOT (the); or, heart for heart: a play in five acts. [By Edmund O'Rourke.] 8vo. Pp. 99. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland.*] London, N.D. [1856]

Wrongly attributed to Edwin Falconer.

CAIN and Abel; containing a sketch of the state of religion in the first family of mankind. By the author of *The Protestant* [William M'Gavin]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] [Glasgow, 1825]

CAIN the wanderer; A Vision of heaven; Darkness; and other poems. By —— [John Edmund Reade]. 8vo. Pp. 330. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1829

CAIRN (the); a gathering of precious stones from many hands. [Edited by Lady Nicholas Harris Nicolas.] 8vo. London, 1846

Signed "A soldier's daughter."

CAITHNESS and part of Orkney; an ecclesiological sketch, addressed to E. E., Dalkeith, July 1861. By "Unda" [Thomas S. Muir]. Cr 8vo. [Mowat's *Bibliog. of Caithness*, p. 21]. Private print, Edinburgh, 1861

CAIUS Gracchus; a tragedy, from the Italian of Monti. [Translated by Lord George William Russell.] 8vo. Pp. 120. [Martin's *Cat.*]
London, 1830

CAKES and ale: a memory of many meals . . . with various recipes. By Edward Spencer [Edward Spencer Mott]. 8vo. Pp. xx., 282. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1897

CAKES and ale at Woodbine; from Twelfth Night to New Year's Day. By Barry Gray [Robert Barry Coffin]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 119.] New York, 1868

CAKES and other good things. By the author of *Supper dishes for people with small means* [Emily de Vere Mathew]. 8vo. Pp. xiv., 52. [*Brit. Mus.* London, [1886]

CALABRIA and the Liparian Islands in the year 1860. By Elpis Melena [Marie Espérance von Schwartz]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 186.] London, 1832

CALABRIA during a military residence of three years; in a series of letters by a General officer of the French army [Duret de Tavel]. From the original MS. 8vo. London, 1832
The original was published in Paris in 1820.

CALAMITIES (the) of all the English in sickness; and the sufferings of the apothecaries from their unbounded increase, with the sovereign legal remedies, presented to the governors of St Bartholomew's Hospital. With some proposals to improve the charity and revenues of all the famous hospitals in London. [By Robert Pitt, M.D.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1707

CALAMITIES of authors; including some inquiries respecting their moral and literary characters. By the author of *Curiosities of literature* [Isaac D'Israeli]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 15, p. 118.] London, 1812

CALAVAR; or, the knight of the conquest: a romance of Mexico. [By Robert Montgomery Bird.] 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
Philadelphia, 1834

CALCULATION of the advantages that will arise to the nation from the general adoption of the improved guns and gun-carriages on board His Majesty's Royal Navy. [By John Gover.] 8vo.
[London, 1804?]

CALCULATIONS and tables relating to the attractive virtue of loadstones, etc. [By James Hamilton, seventh Earl of Abercorn.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
[London], 1729
Signed "J. H."

CALCULATIONS deduced from first principles in the most familiar manner, by plain arithmetic, for the use of the Societies instituted for the benefit of old age; intended as an introduction to the study of the doctrine of annuities. By a member of one of the Societies [W. Dale]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1772

CALCULATIONS of taxes for a family of each rank, degree, or class; for one year. [By Joseph Massie.] 8vo. [M'Culloch's *Lit. of Pol. Econ.*; *Brit. Mus.*] London, 1756
Ascribed also to John Massie.

CALCUTTA to Liverpool, by China, Japan, and America, in 1877. By H. W. N. [Sir Henry Wylie Norman]. Second edition. Fcap 8vo. [*Calc. Imp. Lib.*] Calcutta, 1881

CALDERWOOD (the) secret. By Cousin Virginia [Virginia W. Johnson]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 296.] New York, 1875

CALDERWOOD'S recantation: or, a tripartite discourse, directed to such of the ministerie, and others in Scotland, that refuse conformitie to the ordinances of the Church. Wherein the causes and bad effects of such separation, the legall proceedings against the refractarie, and nullitie of their cause, are softly launced, and they louingly inuited to the vniformitie of the Church. [By Patrick Scot.] 8vo. London, 1622
This is a forgery, written by Scot while an unfounded report of Calderwood's death was in circulation.

CALEB Field; a tale of the Puritans. By the author of *Passages in the life of Mrs Margaret Maitland*, etc. [Mrs Margaret Oliphant]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1851

CALEB Gaye's success. By Eglanton Thorne [Emily Charlton]. 8vo. Pp. 80. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1914]

CALEB Kniveton, the incendiary [a tale]. [By Rev. Francis Edward Paget, M.A.] Pt 8vo. [Martin's *Cat.*] Oxford, 1833
Dated "Blithfield, Feb. 11, 1833, F. E. P."

CALEB Krinkle. By Carleton [Charles Carleton Coffin]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 50.] Boston, 1875

CALEB Quotem and his wife; an opera, in three acts. [By Henry Lee.] 8vo.
Taunton, 1820

CALEB redivivus. By Alastor [James Orton]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 8.] London, 1858

CALEB Stukely. [By Samuel Phillips.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1854
First published in *Blackwood's Magazine.*

CALEB'S inheritance in Canaan by grace, not works; in answer to a book of the doctrine of Baptism and distinction of the Covenants, by Thomas Patient. By E. W. [Edward Warren], a member of the Army in Ireland. 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 44, p. 32; Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1656

CALEDONIA; a poem in honour of Scotland and the Scots nation. [By Daniel Defoe.] 8vo. [Wilson's *Life of Defoe.*] London, 1707

CALEDONIAN (the) almanak. . . . By John What-you-call-him [Matthias Symson]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 306.] N.P., 1700

CALEDONIAN (the) comet [*i.e.*, Sir Walter Scott] elucidated. [By Martha Ann Sellon.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 74. London, 1810
Wrongly ascribed to J. Taylor.

CALEDONIAN (the) heroine; or, the invasion and fall of Sueno the Dane: in two cantos. [By Robert Colvill, minister of Dysart.] 4to. [D. Laing.] Edinburgh, 1771
Dedication signed "R. C." The second edition was published in the same year.

CALEDONIANS (the) [a poem]. [By Rev. Robert Colvill.] 4to. Pp. 10. [Scott's *Fasti.*] Edinburgh, 1779

CALEDONIAS covenant; or, ane panegyrick to the world: wherein is brieflie set doune the trew caus and occasioune of the present troubles of the kingdome of Scotland. By G. L. [George Lauder]. 4to. 1641
Reprinted in "Various Pieces of Fugitive Scotish Poetry," edited by David Laing.

CALEDONS complaint against infamous libells; or, a censure past upon the truth-betraying sycophant, dareing (most ignobly) to streck at the honour of this deeply afflicted nation, upon pretence of the guilt of rebellion, in justice to be represt by the power of his majesties armes. Laid downe (with all submission) at the feete of our Soveraigne Lord, King Charles. By S. W. M. K. Gentle-man. [Sir William Moore or Mure, knight, of Rowallane.] [A poem.] 4to. N.P., N.D. [1641]
Reprinted by the Scottish Text Society, in his Works, vol. 2.

CALENDAR (the) of nature; designed for the instruction and entertainment of young persons. [By John Aikin, M.D.] Fcap 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] Dublin, 1782

CALENDAR (a) of sonnets. By H. H. [Mrs Helen Maria Hunt Jackson]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 123.] New York, 1891

CALENDARIUM Catholicum; or, an universall almanack, 1661, the first after Leap-year: with memorable observations, never before printed. [By Thomas Blount.] 12mo. [*Bodl.*] N.P., 1661

CALENDAR-REFORMATION; or, an humble addresse to the Right Honorable the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, touching dayes and moneths, that they may be taught to speak such a language as may become the mouth of a Christian. By I. B. [John Brinsley]. 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1648
The author's name is in the handwriting of Wood.

CALENDARS of the ancient charters, etc., and of the Welch and Scotish Rolls now remaining in the Tower of London: as also calendars of all the treaties of peace, etc., entered into by the Kings of England with those of Scotland; and of sundry letters and publick instruments relating to that Kingdom, now in the Chapter-House at Westminster. Together with Catalogues of the Records brought to Berwick from the Royal Treasury at Edinburgh; of such as were transmitted to the Exchequer at Westminster, and of those which were removed to different parts of Scotland by order of King Edward I. The proceedings relating to the carrying back the Records of Scotland into that kingdom; and the transactions of the Parliament there from the 15th of May 1639, to the 8th of March 1650. To which are added Memoranda concerning the affairs of Ireland, extracted from the Tower records. To the whole is prefixed an introduction, giving some account of the state of the Public Records from the conquest to the present time. [By Sir Joseph Ayloffe.] 4to. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1772
The second edition (1774) gives the author's name.

CALENDER (the) of Scripture. Whearin the Hebru, Challdian, Arabian, Phenician, Syrian, Persian, Greek, and Latin names, of nations, cuntreys, men, weemen, idols, cities, hils, riuers,

& of oother places in the holly Byble mentioned, by order of letters ar set, and turned into oour English toong. 1575. [By William Patten.] 4to. Folio 3, 205. [*Bodl.*] N.P.

CALF-SKIN (the); or, a new garb suitable to the times: being a collection of suitable pieces. [By James Mason.] 8vo. Shrewsbury, 1808

CALIFORNIA broadsides. [By Captain Montagu Montagu.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1850

CALIFORNIA, from its discovery by the Spaniards to the present time, with a brief description of the Gold Region. By a traveller [Charles E— Kells]. 8vo. Pp. 32. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 285.] New York, 1848

CALIFORNIA; its gold and its inhabitants. By the author of *Seven years on the slave coast of Africa*, etc. [Sir Henry V. Huntley]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1856

CALIFORNIA (a) pilgrimage. By one of the pilgrims [A— C. W. Truesdell]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 112.] San Francisco, 1844

CALL (a), in the universal spirit of Christ Jesus, to all the wicked and impenitent sinners in the world, but more especially to the inhabitants of England. . . . By J. P. [James Parke]. 4to. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books.*] London, 1692

CALL (the) of Aristippus. Epistle iv. To Mark Akenside, M.D. By the author of the three former *Epistles of Aristippus* [John Gilbert Cooper]. 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1758

CALL (the) of God. Three addresses. By H. C. A. [H— C— Anstey]. Fcap 8vo. London, N.D., [1899]

CALL (the) of St Paul to the Apostleship; notes of a ministry in the Catholic Apostolic Church, Gordon Place. [By Rev. Thomas Groser.] 8vo. [C. Boase's *Cat. of works on Cath. Apost. Church*, p. 28.] London, 1854

Third edition in 1876.

CALL (the) of the hills. [A novel]. By John Chalom [Rev. Henry Wallace, Congregationalist]. Cr 8vo. London, N.D.

CALL (a) out of Egypt and Babylon; briefe hints concerning marriage, baptism, etc. [By Richard Farnworth.] 4to. [Thomason's *Coll. of Tracts*, ii., p. 24.] London, 1654

CALL (a) to all Bishops and others who are zealous for the Book of Common Prayer, for which I have been also sometime zealous, now to come to the way of the Quakers to the grace of God. . . . [By John Anderdon.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1670

Signed "J. A."

CALL (a) to all the soldiers of the Army by the free people of England, justifying the proceedings of the five Regiments. [By Major Sir John Wildman.] 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 61, p. 235.] London, 1647

CALL (a) to Archippus; or, an humble and earnest motion to some ejected ministers (by way of letters), to take heed to their ministry, that they fulfil it. [By Joseph Alleine.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] N.P., 1664

CALL (a) to back-sliders; or, a supplement unto "The Voice of the Rod." By the same author [Rev. Samuel Stodden, minister at Buckland, Somerset]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 559. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, vol. 3, p. 289.] N.P., 1680

CALL (a) to peace and brotherly love; being a calm and friendly expostulation with the Methodists of Ireland. By a lover of peace [Rev. William Copeland, Methodist]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 29. [Osborn's *Wesleyan Bibliog.*] Cork, 1818

CALL (a) to repentance, recommended to the inhabitants of Great Britain in general: with a brief address to the magistrates intrusted with the execution of the laws against prophaneness and immorality. [By William Penn.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1745

Extracted from An address to Protestants by William Penn, published in the year 1679.

CALL (a) to the nation; its need, repentance; the remedy, salvation; the result, pardon, the peace of God which passeth understanding. [By C— A. Woodroffe.] 8vo. Pp. 30. London, 1915

CALL (a) unto the seed of Israel, that they may come out of Egypts darkness, and house of bondage, unto the land of rest; also the righteous law of God justified. With an epistle to all those, whose desire are after the trvth, as it in Jesvs, where ever they are scattered; also twenty five qveries to all the worlds priests and people, that say, the light of Christ is natural. By M. F. [Margaret Fell]. 4to. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books.*] London, N.D., [1668]

CALLED back [a novel]. By Hugh Conway [Frederick John Fargus]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1884

CALLIRRHOË; Fair Rosamund. [Two plays.] By Michael Field [Katharine Harris Bradley and Edith E. Cooper]. Fcap 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] Bristol, [1884]

CALLISTA, a sketch of the third century. [By John Henry Newman.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1856

CALLISTA in revolt. [A novel.] By Olivia Ramsey [Laetitia Selwyn Oliver]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 320. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1914

CALLS of usefulness. [By George Mogridge.] 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, [1846]

CALM (a) address to the people of the Eastern States, on the subject of the representation of slaves. . . . By the author of *The Olive Branch* [Matthew Carey]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 47. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, 1814

CALM (a) and dispassionate address to Sir Francis Burdett, Bart., pointing out to him the causes of his defeat at the election of a Member of Parliament for the County of Middlesex. By an independent freeholder [Thomas Thirlwall]. 8vo. [*Gent. Mag.*, xcvii., p. 568.] 1804

CALM (a) and plain answer to the enquiry, Why are you a Dissenter from the Church of England? Containing some remarks on its doctrine, spirit, constitution, and some of its offices and forms of devotion. By the author of *The Dissenting gentleman's Letters to White* [Micaiah Towgood]. 8vo. Pp. 72. [*Bodl.*] London, 1772

CALM (a) and sober defence of the Deity of Jesus Christ in remarks on "A Letter [by Rev. James Peirce] to a Dissenter at Exeter." [By Rev. John Moor, of Tiverton.] 8vo. Pp. 48. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1719

CALM (a) and sober enquiry concerning the possibility of a Trinity in the Godhead. [By Rev. John Howe.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 28, p. 88.]
London, 1694

CALM (a) answer to a violent discourse of N. N. a seminary priest, for the invocation of saints; with a reflection upon the covetousness and impostures of the Popish clergy. [By Peter Du Moulin.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1677

CALMIRE: Man and Nature. [By Henry Holt, publisher.] 8vo. Pp. v., 272. London, 1904
Later editions give the author's name.

CALPE, or Gibraltar. [A poem.] By a gentleman now residing there [John Durant di Breval]. Fcap 8vo. [Watt's *Bib. Brit.*] 1727

CALTHORPE; or, fallen fortunes [a novel]. By the author of *The mystery; or, forty years ago* [Thomas Gaspey]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1821

CALTON (the) ballads. By Catter Thun [Rev. Hugh Mackenzie Campbell, M.A., chaplain in Edinburgh prison]. 4to. [Scott's *Fasti.*] Edinburgh, 1898

CALUMNIES (the) of Verus; or, Catholics vindicated . . . in a series of letters . . . collected and revised by Verax [Rev. Francis A. Fleming]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 292.] Philadelphia, 1792

CALUMNY detected. . . . [By John Cumming.] 8vo. [Robertson's *Aberd. Bibliog.*] Aberdeen, 1753

CALUMNY display'd; or Pseudo-Philo-Buchananus couch'd of a cataract: being a modest and impartial reply to an impudent and malicious libel [by John Love, rector of Dalkeith Academy], intituled, A Letter to a gentleman in Edinburgh, etc. . . . wherein Dr Johnston is vindicated. and critical remarks upon Buchanan's Paraphrase of the Psalms are offered. . . . [By William Lauder.] 4to. Pp. 36. [*Scottish N. and Q.*, 1895, p. 67.]
Edinburgh, 1740
Signed "Philalethes." For a reply see *Furius. . . .*

CALUMNY display'd. . . . Part II, [By William Lauder.] 4to. Pp. 44.

CALUMNY display'd. . . . Part III. [By William Lauder.] 4to. Pp. 82.
Edinburgh, 1741

CALUMNY exposed, and the conduct of the Dissenters vindicated: a letter addressed to the Rev. John Brown, D.D., of Langton, in reply to a Statement. . . . [Chiefly by Adam Thomson, D.D. 8vo. Pp. 85. [*United Presb. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1835

CALUMNY no conviction: being a vindication of the Plea for humane reason, against the aspersions of a book under the name of John Browne, etc.; called a Defence of the Bishop of London's second pastoral letter. In which vindication also is demonstrated the unity of God from reason, and an appendix is added. [By Rev. John Jackson.] 8vo. Pp. 83. [Darling's *Cyclop. Bibl.*] London, 1731

CALVARY; a tragedy of sects. By "Rita" [Mrs W— Desmond Humphreys, *née* Eliza M. J. Gollan]. 8vo. Pp. 401. [*Lit. Year Book.*]
London, 1909

CALVARY ; or, the death of Christ ; a poem in eight books. [By Richard Cumberland.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1792

CALVARY ; Virginia. Tragedies [in verse]. [By Laughton Osborn.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 200. New York, 1867

CALVINISM without modern refinements . . . [A poem]. [By Joseph Proud, Swedenborgian minister.] Fcap 8vo. Birmingham, 1812

CALVINISTIC (the) doctrine of election and reprobation exploded, in a letter to a friend. . . . By a lover of the pure Gospel [Silvanus Gibbs]. 8vo. Plymouth, N.D., [1820]

CALVINISTIC Methodism in Wales : its present position and future prospects . . . [By Eliezer Davies, of Newport.] 8vo. Pp. 48. London, 1870

CALVINUS redivivus ; or conformity to the Church of England in doctrine, government, and worship, perswaded by Mr Calvin. [By Thomas Long, B.D.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1673

CAM ; an elegy. [By Edward Burnaby Greene.] 4to. [Bartholomew's *Cat. of Camb. Books.*] London, 1764

A satire occasioned by the appointment of the Duke of Newcastle as Chancellor of Cambridge University.

CAMBERWELL (the) addressers : a poem in Hudibrastic verse. [By —— Lilly.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1820]

CAMBRIA depicta : a tour through North Wales, illustrated with picturesque views. . . . By a native artist [Edward Pugh]. 4to. London, 1816

CAMBRIAN (the) hero ; or, Llewellyn the great : an historical tragedy. [By Rev. William Warrington.] 4to. Pp. 90. [Martin's *Cat.*] Egham, N.D.

CAMBRIAN pictures ; or, every one has his errors. By Anne of Swansea [Anne Hatton]. 3 vols. 8vo. London, [1810]

Sometimes ascribed to Julia Anne Kemble.

CAMBRIAN tales. [By Jane Williams.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1849]

CAMBRIAN (the) traveller's guide and pocket companion. . . . [By George Nicholson.] 8vo. Stourport, 1808

CAMBRIDGE customs and costumes ; containing upwards of one hundred and fifty vignettes. By the author of *Familiar illustrations of the language of Mathematics* [John Lewis Roget, M.A.]. Oblong folio. 9 plates. [Bowes' *Cat. of Camb. Books*, p. 390.] Cambridge, 1851

CAMBRIDGE (the) Dionysia [a classic dream]. By the editor of *The Bear* [George Otto Trevelyan, M.A.]. 8vo. Pp. 16. [Bowes' *Cat. of Camb. Books*, p. 407.] Cambridge, 1858

CAMBRIDGE fragments ; found in Christ's College lodge. [By Charles E. Sayle.] 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] Cambridge, 1913

Signed "C. E. S." Wrongly ascribed to C. E. Shipley.

CAMBRIDGE (the) Freshman ; or, memoirs of Mr Golightly. By Martin Legrand [James Rice]. Cr. Pp. iv., 395. [Bowes' *Cat. of Camb. Books*, p. 442.] London, 1872

CAMBRIDGE (the) "Great-Go." By B.A.(Cantab.) [Gavin F. James]. 8vo. [Bartholomew's *Cat. of Camb. Books.*] Cambridge, 1884

A satire on a previous "Little-Go."

CAMBRIDGE (the) Grisette. By Herbert Vaughan [A— H. Vaughan Morgan]. 8vo. Pp. 139. [Bartholomew's *Cat. of Camb. Books.*] London, 1862

CAMBRIDGE (a) scrap-book ; containing, in a pictorial form, a report of the manners, customs, humours, and pastimes of the University of Cambridge ; "from information received." By a special commissioner [John Lewis Roget, M.A.]. Oblong 8vo. [Bowes' *Cat. of Camb. Books*, p. 410.] Cambridge, 1859

CAMBRIDGE (the) Senate before Whitgift's Statutes and the Universities Bill of 1855. [By Joseph Eddleston, LL.D.] 8vo. Pp. 27. [Bowes' *Cat. of Camb. Books.*] Cambridge, 1855

CAMBRIDGE (a) staircase : Varsity sketches. By the author of *A day of my life at Eton* [George Nugent Banks]. Sq 8vo. Pp. viii., 156. [*Camb. Univ. Cat.*] London, 1883

CAMBRIDGE (the) tart ; epigrammatic and satirical poetical effusions, etc. Dainty morsels served up by Cantabs on various occasions : dedicated to the members of the University of Cambridge. By Socius [Richard Gooch, of St John's College]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 289. [Bowes' *Cat. of Camb. Books*, p. 298.] London, 1823

CAMBRIDGE trifles ; or, sputterings from an undergraduate pen. By the author of *A Day of my life at Eton* [George Nugent Banks]. Sq 12mo. Pp. 211. [*Camb. Univ. Cat.*] London, 1881

CAMBRO-BRITANNIC (the) engineer . . . a mock-heroic poem. By a gentleman of Oxford [Daniel Bellamy, senior]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1722

CAMELEON sketches. By the author of *A picturesque promenade round Dorking* [John Timbs]. 8vo. Pp. x., 251. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1828

CAMEOS from English history, from Rollo to the Diet of Worms. By the author of *The Heir of Redclyffe* [Charlotte M. Yonge]. 4 vols. Fcap 8vo. London, 1877-79

CAMERA Regis, or a view of London; containing the antiquity, fame, walls, bridges, rivers, gates, Tower, Cathedral, offices, courts. . . . [By John Brydall.] 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, i., p. 520.] London, 1675

CAMERON Hall; a story of the Civil War [in the United States]. By M. A. C. [Mary Anne Cruse]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 46.] Philadelphia, 1866

CAMILLA; an opera (the part of Prenesto being printed in Italian), as it is perform'd at the Queen's Theatre, in the Haymarket. [Altered from Silvio Stampiglia, by Owen MacSweeny.] 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii., p. 622.] London, 1709

CAMILLA; or, a picture of youth. By the author of *Evelina and Cecilia* [Frances Burney, later Madame D'Arblay]. 5 vols. Fcap 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1796

CAMILLE; or, the fate of a coquette: adapted from the French [drama] of A. Dumas. [By Matilda Heron.] 8vo. London, 1856

CAMILLUS; a dialogue on the navy: proposing a plan to render that wooden wall, by means which will both ease and extend our commerce, the firm and perpetual bulwark of Great Britain. By the author of *Galba* [John Moncrief]. 8vo. Pp. 66. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1748

CAMILLUS and Columna; or, the sleeping beauty: a drama. [By Thomas Powell, of Monmouth.] 8vo. London, 1806

Prologue signed "T. P."

CAMOENS [a tragedy]. . . . [By Henry St George Tucker, accountant-general of Bengal.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1832

CAMP (the). [By Thomas Mosse Macdonald.] Fcap 8vo. London, 1891

CAMP (the); a musical entertainment. By R. B. Sheridan [rather, by Richard Tickell]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1795

CAMP and barrack-room; or, the British army as it is. By a late staff sergeant of the 13th Light Infantry [John MacMullen]. 8vo. [*N. and Q.*, Feb. 1869, p. 169.] London, 1846

CAMP and field: papers of an army chaplain [Rev. Joseph Cross]. Cr 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 19.] Macon, 1864

CAMP (the) at Gilgal; or, a view of the kings army, and spirituall provision made for it. [By Henry Ferne, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 62. [*Bodl.*] Oxford, 1643

CAMP (the) fire: containing the poem of Inkerman, with notes. By H. A. L. [Henry A— Leverson], "The Old Shekarry." Sq 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1866

See also "Camp life" below.

CAMP fire sparks. By "Poet Scout" [Jack W. Crawford]. Fcap 8vo. Chicago, 1893

CAMP (the) in the Foot Hills. By Harry Castlemon [Charles Austin Fosdick]. Pt 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 52.] Philadelphia, 1894

CAMP kits and camp life. By "Niblick" [Charles Stedman Hanks]. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1906

CAMP life and its requirements, for soldiers, travellers, and sportsmen. By H. A. L. [Henry A. Leverson]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1872

CAMP life as seen by a Civilian [George Buchanan, M.D., Professor of Anatomy]. 8vo. [*Glasg. Univ. Cat.*] Glasgow, 1871

CAMP life of a volunteer: a campaign in Mexico. By one who has seen the Elephant [B— F. Scribner]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 546.] Philadelphia, 1847

CAMP (the) of refuge. [By Charles Macfarlane.] 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1844

Wrongly attributed to Harriet Martineau.

CAMPAIGN (the) between the Prussians and the Austrians in 1866. . . . By William V. Herbert [William V. Harlessen.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1897

CAMPAIGN (a) in Mexico. By "one who was thar" [B— F. Scribner]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 219.] Philadelphia, 1850

CAMPAIGN (the) of [the Franco-German War] 1870-71. [By William O'Connor Morris.] Republished from the *Times*. Cr 8vo. London, 1871

CAMPAIGN (the) of Fredericksburg. By a Line Officer [Major George F. R. Henderson]. Cr 8vo. London, 1886

Later editions give the author's name.

CAMPAIGN of the Indus ; in a series of letters from an officer of the Bombay Division : with an introduction, by A. H. Holdsworth. [By J. W. E. Holdsworth.] Pt 8vo. Pp. 215. [*Athen. Cat.*, p. 150.]
Private print, London, 1840

CAMPAIGN (the) of Waterloo illustrated with engravings : prefixed is a history of the campaign. [By Thomas Hartwell Horne.] Seventh edition. Folio.
London, 1876

CAMPAIGN (the) : to His Royal Highness the Duke of York. Britannia in the year 1800 ; to C. J. Fox. [By Sir William Bolland, M.A.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Private print, 1800
A satire.

CAMPAIGN (the) with General Butler. By a chaplain [Henry Norman Hudson]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, vol. 1, p. 54.] New York, 1865

CAMPAIGNER (a) at home. By Shirley [Sir John Skelton]. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1865

CAMPAIGNS (the) of a non-combatant, and his romaunt abroad during the [American Civil] War. [By George Alfred Townsend.] 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 205.]
New York, 1866

CAMPAIGNS of Arthur, Duke of Wellington ; abridged from the *Quarterly Review*. [By Robert Southey.] Pt 8vo. London, 1840

CAMPAIGNS (the) of the British army at Washington and New Orleans, 1814-1815. By an Officer [Rev. George R. Gleig, D.D., chaplain]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1821
A fourth edition, revised, appeared in 1836.

CAMPAIGNS (the) of Walker's Texas Division. By a private soldier [John P— Blessington]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 240.]
New York, 1875

CAMPANALOGIA ; a poem, in praise of ringing. By the author of *The shrubs of Parnassus* [William Woty]. Folio. [*Bodl.*] London, 1761

CAMPANALOGIA ; or, the art of ringing improved : with plain and easie rules to guide the practitioner in the ringing of all kinds of changes ; to which is added, great variety of new peals. [By Fabian Steadman.] 8vo. [*N. and Q.*, March 1854, p. 241.]
London, 1677
The Dedication to the Society of Colledg youths is signed "F. S."
In 1676, the same work appeared with a shorter title : "The art of ringing improved. . . ."

CAMPASPE ; an historical tale : and other poems. [By Mrs Melesina Chenevix Trench.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 57, p. 190.] Southampton, 1815

CAMPASPE ; Played beefore the Queenes Maiestie on twelfe day at night, by Her Maiesties children, and the children of Paules. [By John Lylly.] 4to. No pagination. [*Bodl.*]
London, 1591

CAMPBELL : or, the Scottish probationer [a novel]. 3 vols. [By Alexander Balfour.] Fcap 8vo.
Edinburgh, 1819

CAMPIAN Englished ; or, a translation of the ten reasons which Edmund Campian . . . insisted in his challenge to the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge : made by a priest of the Catholike and Roman Church [Lawrence Anderton]. 12mo. [*N. and Q.*, Jan. 9th, 1915.] [Lockstall Hall, 1632]

CAMPING and camp outfit. By Coquina [G— O. Shields]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 67.]
Chicago, 1890

CAMPING out. By Kit [Charles Asbury Stephens]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 158.]
Boston, 1872

CAMPION (the) diamonds. By Sophie May [Rebecca Sophia Clarke]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 53. [Haynes' *Pseud.*]
Boston, 1897

CAMPS in the Caribees : the adventures of a naturalist in the Lesser Antilles. [By Frederick A. Ober.] 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] Boston, 1880

CAMUSTRONARY. By Catter Thun [Hugh Mackenzie Campbell, M.A.]. Cr 8vo. [Scott's *Fasti.*] Edinburgh, 1890

CAN a warrior be a legislator? By H. [Edward Dykes Hayward]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1861

CAN things be better? An address to the working classes, in which the present demand for organic changes is calmly considered. By H. J. Mathetes [Henry Johnson]. 8vo.
Manchester, [1850?]

CAN two walk together except they be agreed? By an occasional contributor [Alfred Porter Putnam]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 107.]
Boston, 1870

CAN vaccination be safely dispensed with? By A. M. [Alexander Munro, M.D., of Cluny Hydropathic, near Forres]. 8vo. Dunfermline, [1881]

CAN woman regenerate society? [By Anne Richelieu Lamb, afterwards Mrs Dryden.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1844

CANAANS calamitie, Jerusalems miserie and Englands mirror—The dolefull destruction of faire Jerusalem by Tytus, in the yeare of Christes Incarnation, 74. 8vo. London, 1598

The dedication is signed "T. D."—either Thomas Deloney or Thomas Decker.

CANADA. By Jean Forsyth [Jean N. M'Ilwraith]. 12mo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1899

CANADA: is she prepared for war? By a native Canadian [Lieut.-Col. George T. Denison, junr.]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 202.] Toronto, 1861

CANADIAN folk-life and folk-lore. By G. de Montauban [William Parker Greenough]. 8vo. New York, 1897

CANADIAN (the) freeholder: a dialogue, shewing the sentiments of the bulk of the freeholders of Canada concerning the late Quebec Act, with some remarks on the Boston-charter Act; and an attempt to shew the great expediency of immediately repealing both those Acts of Parliament, as a ground for a reconciliation with the United Colonies in America. [By Francis Maseres.] 8vo. Pp. 483. [Rich's *Bibl. Amer.*, i., p. 230.] London, 1776

Other two volumes were printed in 1779.

CANADIAN homes; or, the mystery solved. [By Ebenezer Clemo.] 8vo. Montreal, 1858

CANADIAN life as I found it. By Homesteader [Mrs Henniker Major]. 8vo. London, 1911

CANARIES; their varieties and points. . . . [By J— Sabin.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1873]

CANARY (the) [a drama]. By George Fleming [Julia Constance Fletcher]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1899

CANDALARIA; a heroine of the Wild West. By J. A. Owen [Mrs Jane Allan Visger, *née* Pinder]. Pt 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1887

CANDID and impartial considerations on the nature of the sugar trade, the comparative importance of the British and French islands in the West Indies; with the value and consequence of St Lucia and Granada truly stated. [By John Campbell, LL.D.] 8vo. Pp. 228. [M'Culloch's *Lit. of Pol. Econ.*, p. 8.] London, 1763

CANDID (a) and impartial narrative of the transactions of the fleet under Lord Howe. By an officer then serving in the fleet [Rev. Thomas Lewis O'Beirne, D.D., Bishop of Meath]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 41, p. 303.] London, 1779

CANDID (a) and impartial sketch of the life and government of Pope Clement XIV. [By Charles Plowden, *alias* Simons, S.J.] 8vo. Dublin [really London], 1785

Ascribed also to John Thorpe.

CANDID animadversions of Mr Henry Moore's reply. By the author of *Considerations on a separation of the Methodists from the Established Church* [Alexander Knox]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 36. Bristol, 1794

CANDID animadversions respecting a petition to the late General Assembly of Maryland, in behalf of the Episcopal ministers in the same. By Vindex [Patrick Ellison]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 295.] Baltimore, 1783

CANDID (the) determination of the Jews, in preferring a thief and a robber before our Saviour. [By Samuel Eccles.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1753]

CANDID (a) enquiry into the case of the Prince of Wales; shewing that a very considerable sum is due to His Royal Highness, more than the amount of his debts. [By Joseph Cawthorne.] Second edition. 8vo. London, 1786

CANDID (a) enquiry into the merits of Dr Cadogan's Dissertation on the gout. [By Dr John Shebbeare.] 8vo. [*Mon. Rev.*, xlviii., p. 245.] London, 1772

CANDID (a) enquiry into the right of jurisdiction in the city of London over the borough of Southwark. [By James Hedger.] 8vo. London, N.D. [1787]

CANDID (a) examination of that celebrated piece of sophistry, [by Pierre Cuppé], entitled, Heaven open to all men. In a letter to a gentleman in town. [By Bp. William Abernethy Drummond.] 8vo. London, 1752

CANDID (a) examination of the controversy between Messrs [Edward] Irving, A[ndrew] Thomson, and J[ames A.] Haldane respecting the human nature of the Lord Jesus Christ. [By Henry Drummond, M.P.] 8vo. [C. Boase's *Cat. of Cath. Apost. Works*, p. 20.] London, 1829

CANDID (a) examination of the [American] Episcopal Church; in two letters to a friend. [By Titus Strong, Greenfield, Mass.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 23. [*Brit. Mus.*] 1818

Signed "S."

CANDID (a) examination of the History of Sir Charles Grandison [by Samuel Richardson]: in a letter to a lady of distinction. [By Fr— Plumer.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1754

CANDID (a) examination of the mutual claims of Great-Britain and the colonies; with a plan of accommodation, on constitutional principles. By the author of *Letters to a nobleman on the conduct of the American war* [Joseph Galloway]. 8vo. Pp. vi., 116. [*Bodl.*] New-York, printed in 1775
Republished [London] 1780.

CANDID (a) examination of the objections to the Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation, between the United States and Great Britain. By a citizen of South Carolina [William Smith, LL.D.]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 554.] New York, 1795

CANDID (a) examination of the reasons for depriving the East India Company of its charter contained in "The history and management of the East India Company from its commencement to the present time" [by J. Macpherson]; together with Strictures on some of the self contradictions and historical errors of Dr A. Smith, in his reasons for the abolition of the said Company. [By William Julius Mickle.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1779

CANDID (a) examination of Theism. By Physicus [George John Romanes, LL.D.]. Demy 8vo. [*Memoir* of G. J. Romanes.] London, 1878

CANDID (a) inquiry into some points of public religion; or, animadversions on existing circumstances among Anti-burgher Seceders. . . . By one of themselves [James Watt, M.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 50. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Glasgow, 1795

CANDID (a) inquiry into the democratic schemes of the Dissenters, during these troublesome times. [By Rev. William Atkinson.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Bradford, 1801

CANDID (a) inquiry into the nature of government, and the right of representation. [By Gilbert Francklyn.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] 1792

CANDID (a) investigation of the present prevailing topic [viz., the East India Bill, etc. By George Rous]. 8vo. Pp. 23. [*Bibl. Lind.*] London, 1784

CANDID (the) reader: or, a modest, yet unanswerable apology for all books that ever were, or possibly can be wrote. [By Rev. Philip Skelton, B.A.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] Dublin printed, London, reprinted 1774

CANDID reflections on the Report, as published by authority, of the General Officers appointed . . . to enquire into the causes of the failure of the late Expedition to the Coasts of France; in a letter [by Henry Fox] to a friend in the country. 8vo. Pp. 44. London, 1758

CANDID reflections upon the judgment lately awarded by the Court of King's Bench, in Westminster Hall, on what is commonly called the Negro cause. By a planter [Edward Long]. 8vo. [*Gent. Mag.*, May 1813, p. 490.] 1772

CANDID (a) refutation of the charges brought against the present Ministers, in a late pamphlet [by Earl Temple] entitled "The Principles of the late changes impartially examined." [By the Right Hon. George Grenville.] 8vo. [*Cat. of London Institution*, ii., p. 147.] London, 1765

CANDID remarks on Mr Hanway's Candid historical account of the Foundling Hospital, and a more useful plan humbly recommended, in a letter to a Member of Parliament. Second edition, with additions, to which is added a Rejoinder to Mr Hanway's Reply to the above Remarks. [By David Stansfield.] Fcap 8vo. London, 1760
Signed "C. A."; at p. 25 is a separate title to the Rejoinder, "A rejoinder to Mr Hanway's Reply to C—— A——'s Candid remarks."

CANDID (a) view of the presidential election. By a Pennsylvanian [John Kintzing Kane]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 227.] Philadelphia, 1828

CANDIDATE (the); a poem. [By Charles Churchill.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, [1764]

CANDIDATE (the), a poetical epistle to the authors of the *Monthly Review*. [By George Crabbe.] 4to. [*Gent. Mag.*, cii., i., p. 276; Nichols' *Lit. Anec.*, viii., p. 157.] London, 1780

CANDIDATES in waiting [for missionary service]. [By Georgina A. Gollock.] Pt 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1894
Signed "G. A. G." Name given in second edition.

CANDIDATE'S (a) speeches. By one who has never been a candidate [George Harwood, M.A., M.P., barrister]. 8vo. Pp. 233. [Sparke's *Bibl. Bolt.*, p. 77.] Bolton [Lancashire], 1893

CANDIDATING (the) fair: a student's dream of trial preaching. [By Albert Jerome Chittenden.] 8vo. Andover, Mass., 1873

CANDIDUS [Daniel Turner, of Abingdon] examined with candour [on his views regarding free communion]. By Philalethes [Dan Taylor]. 8vo. [Turner's *Halifax Books*]. Halifax, 1772

CANDLE (a) in the dark: the first book shewing what witches are in the Scripture sence; the second book shewing how grosly the Scriptures have been misinterpreted; the third book touching some erroneous English writers. . . . By T. A. [Thomas Ady]. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] [London, 1656]

CANDLE (the) of vision. By A. E. [George W. E. Russell]. Pt 8vo. Pp. ix., 175. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1918

CANDLE (a) to see the Sunne; or, a further cleering up of some passages mis-apprehended by some in a treatise intitled Hagiomastix displayed. [By John Goodwin.] 4to. [Thomason's *Coll. of Tracts*, i., 495.] London, 1647

CANIDIA, or the witches; a rhapsody, in five parts. By R. D. [Robert Dixon, D.D., Vice-dean of Rochester]. 4to. [*Gent. Mag.*, Feb. 1839, p. 137.] London, 1683

Each part has a separate pagination.

CANNIBALS and convicts: notes of personal experiences in the Western Pacific. By "The Vagabond" [Julian Thomas]. 8vo. [*Lib. of Col. Inst.*] London, 1886

CANNONADE (the). By Anicetus [William Adolphus Clark]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 16.] Boston, 1861

CANNON-FLASHES and pen-dashes. By Claes Martenze [R. H. Greene]. 4to. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 95.] New York, 1867

CANNY (the) folks o' Coal Vale. [a novel]. By Ramsay Guthrie [John George Bowran, Methodist minister]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 236. [*Methodist Who's Who.*] London, 1910

CANOE handling. By "Dot" [C— Bowyer Vaux]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 46.] New York, 1885

CANON (the): an exposition of the Pagan mystery perpetuated in the Cabala as the rule of all the Arts. [By William Stirling]; with a preface by R. B. Cunninghame-Graham. 8vo. London, 1897

Ascribed also to Lewis Hartley.

CANON Stanley's "Lectures on the history of the Jewish Church" reviewed. [By Alexander MacCaul, D.D.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1863

CANONGATE (the), ancient and modern; its history, remarkable buildings, etc., described by a resident [Rev. Andrew R. Bonar]. Second edition. 8vo. [Scott's *Fasti.*] Edinburgh, 1856

CANONICAL (the) hours, from ancient sources. By a Catholic priest [James F. S. Gordon, D.D.?]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 88. London, 1868

CANONS and institutions drawn up and agreed upon by the general assembly or meeting of the heads of the Qvakers; from all parts of the kingdom, at their new theatre, in Grace-church-street, in or about January 1668-9, George Fox being their president. [By George Fox.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1669

Signed "G. F."

CANON'S (the) butterfly. [A novel.] By Max Baring [Charles Messent]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 300. London, 1903

CANONS (the) of criticism, and glossary; being a supplement to Mr Warburton's edition of Shakspeare, collected from the notes in that celebrated work, and proper to be bound up with it. By the other gentleman of Lincoln's Inn [Thomas Edwards]. 8vo. [Wilson's *Shaksperiana*, No. 17.] 1748

CANT [a satire]. [By Thomas Inskip.] 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1843

CANTERBURY (the) guide, or traveller's pocket companion. By a late inhabitant [Edward Hasted, F.R.S.]. Fcap 8vo. [Smith's *Kent Bibl.*] Canterbury, [1815]

Chiefly taken from the author's larger History.

CANTERBURY (the) magazine. By Geoffrey Oldcastle, Gent. [William Mudford]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1834

CANTERBURY sketches; or, life from the early days. By Pilgrim [Mrs C— L. Innes]. Pt 8vo. [Collier's *New Zeal. Lit.*, p. 133.] Christchurch, N.Z., 1879

CANTERBURY tales, modernised. By S. B. [Samuel Boyse]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1741

CANTERBURY (the) tales of Chaucer, in the original, from the most authentic manuscripts; and as they are turn'd into modern language by Mr Dryden, Mr Pope, and other eminent hands: with references to authors antient and modern, various readings, and explanatory notes. [Edited by Thomas Morell, D.D.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1737

CANTERBURY (the) tales of Chaucer; with an essay upon his language and versification, an introductory discourse, and notes. [By Thomas Tyrwhitt, M.A.] 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1775

An additional volume contains a glossary by the Editor, with his name.

CANTICA sanctorum; or, hymns for the Black Letter Saints' days in the English and Scottish Calendars. . . . [Edited by Isabella Leefe, who wrote 90 of the hymns.] Second edition. 12mo. Pp. xvi., 170. [Julian's *Dict. of Hymnology*]. Edinburgh, 1883

CANTICLES (the) of the Book of Common Prayer, marked for chanting, for the use of choirs or schools when practising. [By Charles Robertson Manning, M.A., rector of Dess, Norfolk.] Fcap 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1858

Advertisement signed "C. R. M."

CANTICLES (the) pointed for Anglican chants. By an English presbyter [Thomas Barker, M.A.]. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1863

CANTING academy; or, villanies discovered, wherein are shewn the mysterious and villanous practices of that wicked crew — hectors, trapanners, gilts, etc., with several new catches, and songs; also compleat canting dictionary. [Compiled by Richard Head.] Fcap 8vo. [*Dict. of Modern Slang.*] 1674

CANTO (the) added by Maphæus to Virgil's twelve books of Æneas, from the original bombastic; done into English Hudibrastic, with notes beneath, and Latin text in ev'ry other page annext. [By John Ellis.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 144. [*European Mag.*, xxi., p. 126.] London, 1758

CANTO (a) of the Fairy Queen; written by Spenser. [By Gilbert West.] 8vo. [Quaritch's *Cat.*] London, 1739

CANUTE the Great: The Cup of Water [dramas in verse]. By Michael Field [Katharine H. Bradley, and Edith Emma Cooper]. 8vo. Pp. 170. [*Cath. Who's Who.*] London, [1887]

CANUTE'S birth-day in Ireland: a drama in five acts. [By Robert Buchanan, professor of Logic in Glasgow University.] 8vo. [*Glasg. Univ. Lib.*] Glasgow, 1868

CANVASSING [a novel]. [By Selina Martin.] Fcap 8vo. London, 1846

CAP and gown. Edited by R. L. Paget [Frederick L. Knowles]. Fcap 8vo. Boston, 1903

CAP and gown comedy. By Ascott R. Hope [Robert Scott Moncrieff]. Cr 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1906

CAPACITY (the) and extent of the human understanding; exemplified in the extraordinary case of Automathes, a young nobleman, who was accidentally left in his infancy, upon a desolate island, and continued nineteen years in that solitary state, separate from all human society. [By John Kirkby.] 12mo. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1745

CAPE (the) of Good Hope; a review of its present position as a Colony. By a traveller [—— Gilchrist]. 8vo. Glasgow, 1844

CAPEL (the) girls. [A novel]. By Edward Garrett [Isabella Fyvie, later Mrs John R. Mayo], author of *By still waters*, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1876

CAPE TOWN Dicky. By Theo Gift [Mrs George S. Boulger, *née* Dorothy Henrietta Havers]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, [1888]

CAPITAL (the) Punishment Commission: the deterrent influence of Capital Punishment. [By Thomas Beggs.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1866

Reprinted from "Meliora."

CAPITAL punishment: is it defensible? By Philander [Rev. James Wright]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 231]. London, 1865

CAPITALL hereticks; or, the evill Angelo embattel'd against St Michael: being a collection . . . of the chief of the antient hereticks, with their tenets. By R. B. [Richard Brathwaite]. Fcap 8vo. [Quaritch's *Cat.*] London, 1659

CAPITULATION (the); or, a history of the expedition conducted by William Hull, Brigadier-General of the North Western [U.S.] Army. By an Ohio volunteer [James Foster]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 210.] Chillicothe, Ohio, 1812

CAPRICIOUS (the) lady; a comedy (altered from Beaumont and Fletcher) as it is now performing at the new Theatre-Royal, in Covent-Garden. [By William Cooke.] 8vo. [*Dyce Cat.*, i., p. 206.] London, 1783

CAPTAIN BLAKE. [A romance]. [By Captain William Hamilton Maxwell, later Rev. W. H. Maxwell.] 8vo. London, 1830

Other editions appeared under varying titles.

CAPTAIN Bluitt. [A romance]. By Max Adeler [Charles Heber Clark]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1901

CAPTAIN Brand, of the *Centipede*, a pirate of eminence in the West Indies. By Harry Gringo [Henry Augustus Wise]. 4to. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 121.] New York, 1885

CAPTAIN Clutterbuck's Champagne; a West Indian reminiscence. [By William G. Hamley, Colonel, R.E.] Pt 8vo. Pp. 372. Edinburgh, 1862

CAPTAIN Cook, the circumnavigator. [By John Watkins.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 62. [Smale's *Whitby Authors*, p. 148.] Whitby, 1837

CAPTAIN Dieppe. [A novel]. By Anthony Hope [Anthony Hope Hawkins]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 192. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1918]

CAPTAIN Fanny. By Sydney Mostyn [William Clark Russell]. 3 vols. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1876

CAPTAIN Fraser's profession; a novel. By John Strange Winter [Mrs Arthur Stannard, *née* Henrietta E. V. Palmer]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 314. London, 1910

CAPTAIN Geoff; a novel. By Ismay Thorn [Edith Caroline Pollock]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1892

CAPTAIN Jacques. By Edward Fitzgibbon [Somerville Gibney]. Pt 8vo. London, 1889

CAPTAIN Kangaroo: a tale of Australian life. By J. Evelyn [E— J— Bowen]. 8vo. Pp. ii., 277. [*Bodl.*] London, 1889

CAPTAIN Lanagan's log; passages in the life of a merchant skipper . . . By F. M. Allen [Edmund Downey]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1891

CAPTAIN Lobe. By John Law [Miss M— E— Harkness]. Cr 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1889

CAPTAIN Molly: a love-story. By Clara Vance [Mrs Mary Andrews Denison]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 251. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 292.] Boston, 1897

CAPTAIN Molly: the story of a brave woman. By Thrace Talmon [Mrs Eliza T. H. Putnam]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 280.] New York, 1857

CAPTAIN (the) of the Cadets. By Marion Thorne [Mrs Ida T. Thurston]. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Boston, 1899

CAPTAIN O'Shaughnessy's sporting career; an autobiography. [By James Roderick O'Flanagan.] 2 vols. 8vo. [S. J. Brown's *Ireland in fiction.*] London, 1873

CAPTAIN O'Sullivan; or, adventures, civil, military, and matrimonial. By a gentleman on half-pay [Captain Wm. Hamilton Maxwell]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. London, 1846

CAPTAIN (the) of the *Vulture*. [By Mary Elizabeth Braddon, later Mrs John Maxwell.] Cr 8vo. London, 1867

CAPTAIN Rock detected; or, the origin and character of the recent disturbances, and the causes, both moral and political, of the present alarming condition of the South and West of Ireland, fully and fairly considered and exposed. By a Munster farmer [Rev. Mortimer O'Sullivan, M.A.]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 199.] Dublin, 1824

Ascribed also to Farrar O'Sullivan, to Thomas Moore, and to John Jebb (Bishop of Limerick).

CAPTAIN Stormfield's visit to heaven. By Mark Twain [Samuel Langhorne Clemens]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] New York, N.D.

CAPTAIN Trafalgar; a story of the Mexican Gulf. By Annie Laurie [Winifred Black]. 8vo. London, 1889

Attributed also to Alicia Spottiswoode.

CAPTAIN Waters, and Bill his bo'sun; a tale of the ocean and the farm. By R. O. Sault [Charles F. Swain]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 260.] New York, 1877

CAPTAIN'S (the) furniture; a novel. By John Trevena [Ernest George Henham]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 280. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1916

CAPTAIN'S (the) romance; or, tales from the Backwoods. By the Arkansaw traveller [Opie P. Read]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 319. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1896

CAPTAIN'S (the) wife. By the author of *Cavendish* [William Johnson Neale]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1862

CAPTIVE (the) [a comic opera]; as it is perform'd at the Theatre-Royal in the Hay-Market. [By Isaac Bickerstaffe.] 8vo. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, 1769

CAPTIVE (the) bride. By Walter D. Dunlap [Sylvanus Cobb, junr.]. Pt 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 196.] New York, 1892

CAPTIVE (the) of Spilburg, in two acts, as performed at the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane; altered from the favourite French drama called Le Souterrain, with a preface by the translator [Prince Hoare]. The music by Dussek. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1799

CAPTIVE (the) of the Roman Eagles. By Ludwig Sophus [Felix Dahn]; translated from the German. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Chicago, 1902

CAPTIVE-CAPTAIN (the); or, the restrain'd Cavalier, drawn to his full bodie. [By Richard Brathwayt.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1665

CAPTIVES (the) [a tragedie]; as performed at the Theatre-Royal, Drury-Lane. By the author of *The royal suppliants* [John Delap]. 8vo. Pp. 88. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1786

CAPTIVES (the) of Abb's Valley: a legend of frontier life. By a son of Mary Moore [—— Brown]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 271.] Philadelphia, 1854

CAPTIVITY (the) of Judah. By the author of *Peep of Day* [Mrs Thomas Mortimer, *née* Favell Lee Bevan]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1891

CAPTIVITY (the) of two Russian Princesses in the Caucasus, in the Shamil's seraglio. . . . [By Œ. A. Verderevsky]; translated by H. S. Edwards. Pt 8vo. London, 1857

CAPTURE (the) of Ticonderoga. By Adirondack [Lucius E. Chittenden]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 6.] Rutland, Vermont, 1872

CAPTURED (the) dream; and other stories. By Octave Thanet [Alice French]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 281.] New York, 1899

CARACTACUS; a dramatic poem, written on the model of the ancient Greek tragedy. By the author of *Elfrida* [William Mason]. 4to. Pp. vii., 95. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1759

CARAVAN (the) route between Egypt and Syria. [By Louis Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] Translated from the German [by E— von Hesse-Wartegg]. 8vo. Pp. x., 68. London, 1881

CARAVAN (a) tour through five countries. By "Fleur de Lys" [Major Percival L. Birch]. 8vo. Pp. 124. London, 1912

CARAVANERS (the). By the author of *Elizabeth and her German Garden* [Mary Beauchamp, later Countess of Arnim, afterwards Countess Russell]. Cr 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1909

CARD (the). [By Rev. John Kidgell, rector of Godstone.] 2 vols. 12mo. London, printed for the maker, 1755

"Young and his housekeeper were ridiculed, with more ill-nature than wit, in a kind of novel published by Kidgell in 1755, called *The Card*, under the names of Dr Elwes and Mrs Fusby." Croft's Life of Young,—copied from Johnson's Lives of the poets.—MS. note in the handwriting of Dyce.

CARD essays: Clay's decision, and card-table talk. By "Cavendish" [Henry Jones]. Pt 8vo. [Haynes' *Pseud.*] London, 1879

CARDIGAN (a) landlord's advice to his tenants. [By Colonel Thomas Jones.] 8vo. Haford, 1799

CARDINAL (the): a tale of Philip V. of Spain and Cardinal Alberoni. By [Archibald Boyd] the author of *The Crown Ward*. 3 vols. Pt 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1854

CARDINAL Allen's Admonition to the nobility and people of England and Ireland, &c. A.D. 1558. Reprinted with a preface by Eupator [Joseph Mendham]. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1842

CARDINAL (a) and his conscience; a historical novel. By Graham Hope [Jessie Hope]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1901

CARDINAL (the) and Lady Susan [a novel]. By Lucas Cleeve [Mrs Howard Kingscote, *née* Georgina A. I. Wolff]. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1908

CARDINAL (a) sin. [A novel]. By the author of *Called back* [Frederick John Fargus]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1886

CARDINAL Wolsey and the loves of the poets: an historical drama, in five acts, containing the tragic history of Queen Anne Boleyn. . . . By Walter S. Raleigh [S— Stringer Bate]. 8vo. Pp. 74. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1874

CARDINALISMO (il) di Santa Chiesa; or, the history of the Cardinals of the Roman Church, from the time of their first creation, to the election of the present Pope Clement the Ninth, with a full account of his Conclave. Three parts. Written in Italian by the author of the *Nepotismo di Roma* [Gregorio Leti], and faithfully Englished by G. H. Folio. Pp. 334. London, 1670

CARDINAL'S (the) pawn [a novel]; how Florence set, how Venice checked, and how the game fell out. By K. L. Montgomery [Kathleen and Letitia Montgomery]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 304. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1904

CARDINAL'S (the) snuff-box. By Sidney Luska [Henry Harland]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] New York, 1900

CARDROSS (the) case, with remarks upon the report and proceedings of the Commission of the Free Assembly. By a member of the Faculty of Advocates [James Dundas Grant]. 8vo. Pp. 29. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1860

CAREER (the) of a beauty. By John Strange Winter [Mrs Arthur Stannard, *née* Henrietta E. V. Palmer]. Cr 8vo. Haynes' *Pseud.*] London, 1901

CAREER (the) of a Nihilist [a novel]. By "Stepniak" [Sergie Michaelovitch Kravchinsky]. Pt 8vo. London, 1889

CAREER (the) of Candida [a novel]. By George Paston [Emily Morse Symonds]. 8vo. Pp. 289. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1896

CAREER (the) of the stolen boy Charlie. By Willie Fern [William H. F. Briggs]. Fcap 8vo. New York, 1888

CAREFUL (a) and strict inquiry into the pretensions of Dr [Hugh] Heugh; or, his "Considerations on civil establishments of Christianity" plainly discovered. By a Watchman [James Begg, D.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 48. Glasgow, 1833

CARELES (the) shepherdess; a tragi-comedy acted before the King & Queen, and at Salisbury-court, with great applause. Written by T. G., Mr. of Arts [Thomas Goffe]. 4to. Pp. 80. London, 1656

CARELESS (the) lovers; or the conceited travellers: a comedy. By Edward Ravenscroft, Gent. [from the French of J— B. Poquelin de Molière]. 4to. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, i., p. 521]. London, 1673

CARES and comforts. By Martha Farquharson [Martha Finley]. Fcap 8vo. Philadelphia, N.D. [1855]

CARETTE of Sark. By John Oxenham [William Arthur Dunkerley]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1912

CARIBOU shooting in Newfoundland; with a history of England's oldest colony, from 1001 to 1895. By Shongo [Samuel T. Davis, M.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 212. [*Amer. Cat.*] Lancaster, Pa., 1895

CARINE Steinburgh [an autobiography]. [By Madame Elodie Lawton Miyatovic.] 8vo. London, 1862

CARISSIMA (the) [a modern grotesque]. By Lucas Malet [Mrs St Leger Harrison, *née* Mary Kingsley]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 295. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1897

CARK (the) of coin. By Harry Lindsay [Harry Lindsay Hudson]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1903

CARL the trailer. By Harry Castlemon [Charles A. Fosdick]. Fcap 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Philadelphia, 1900

CARLESS Kyts, and other stories. By Heraclitus Grey [Charles Marshall]. Pt 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 120.] London, 1879

CARLETON Grange [a novel]. By the author of *Abbot's Cleve* [Isabella Harwood]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1866

CARLINGTON Castle; a tale of the Jesuits. By C. G. H. [Mrs Charles G— Hamilton]. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1852

CARLYLE redivivus. By Smelfungus [Patrick Proctor Alexander]. 8vo. [*Mitch. Lib.*] Glasgow, 1887

CARLYON'S year. By the author of *Lost Sir Massingberd*, etc. [James Payn]. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1868

CARMAGNOLE (la). The spirit of revolt. [By David J. Nicoll.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1898]

CARMEL, and other poems. By M. B. [Mary Beale]. Fcap 8vo. Reading, 1889

CARMELA; a story. By Christian Reid [Frances C. Fisher, later Mrs James N. Tiernan]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 249]. New York, 1891

CARMEN Deo nostro; Te decet hymnus: sacred poems collected, corrected, augmented, most humbly presented to my Lady the Countesse of Denbigh by her most devoted servant, R. C. [Richard Crashaw] in heaty (*sic*) acknowledgement of his immortall obligation to her goodnes & charity. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Paris, 1652

CARMEN sæculare, for the year 1700. To the King. [By Matthew Prior.] Folio. [*Bodl.*] London, 1700

CARMEN (the) seculare of Horace, translated into English verse. By the author of the *Ode to the warlike genius of Great Britain* [Rev. William Tasker, B.A.]. 4to. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 503.] London, 1779

CARMEN Sylva; and sketches from the Orient. By Pierre Loti [Louis M. J. Viaud, Lieutenant in the French Navy]: translated from the French by Fred. Rothwell. Cr 8vo. Pp. 220. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1913

CARMEN'S inheritance. By Christian Reid [Frances C. Fisher, later Mrs James N. Tiernan]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] Philadelphia, 1873

CARMINA Medici; the poems of a Physician. [By William Findlay, M.D.] 8vo. [*Mitchell Lib.*] Glasgow, 1895

CARNATIC to Canaan. By W. H. H. [Wyndham Hughes Hallett]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 131. [*Brit. Mus.*] Madras, 1891

CARNIVAL (the) of Florence; being the story of Aprilis. By Marjorie Bowen [Gabrielle Margaret Vere Campbell]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 382. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1914

CARNOUSTIE and its neighbourhood; with illustrations. [By G— Cecil Dickson.] 8vo. Pp. vi., 84. Carnoustie, 1892

Preface signed "G. C. D."

CAROL (the) of the Pruss. [By Robert Stephen Hawker.] 8vo. N.P., 1870

Signed "R. S. H."

CAROLA. By Hesba Stretton [Sarah Smith]. 8vo. Pp. 302. London, 1908

See the note to "Alone in London."

CAROLANNA; that is to say, a poeme in honour of our King, Charles-Iames, Queene Anne, and Prince Charles; but principally in honour of the immortall memory of our late noble and good Queene of Albion and Union, herein celebrated under the names of Dianna and Cimbrina, by allusion unto her princely name and nation. . . . By Iames Anne-son, antiquarie and Maister of Arts [James Maxwell]. 4to. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, [1614]

The name of Anne-son, assumed by the author with his Christian name James, is a play upon words; James (the King), Anne (the Queen), Son (Prince Charles).

CAROLINA; or, a description of the present state of that country, and the natural excellencies thereof, viz. the healthfulness of the air, pleasantness of the place, advantage and usefulness of those rich commodities there plentifully abounding, which much encrease and flourish by the industry of the planters that daily enlarge that colony. Published by T. A., Gent. [Thomas Ashe]. Clerk on board his Majesties ship the *Richmond*, which was sent out in the year 1680 with particular instructions to enquire into the state of that country, by his Majesties special command, and return'd this present year, 1682. 4to. London, 1682

CAROLINE; or, the diversities of fortune. [By Mrs Anne Hughes.] 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1787

CAROLOIADES; or, the Rebellion of Forty-one; in ten books; a heroick poem. [By the Hon. Edward Howard.] Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 28, p. 12.] London, 1689

CAROLOIADES redivivus; or the war and the revolutions in the time of King Charles the First: an heroick poem. By a Person of honour [Hon. Edward Howard, dramatist]. 8vo. Pp. 367. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1695

This is the same work as the foregoing, but with a new title-page and a dedication.

CARPATHIA Knox [a novel]. By Curtis Yorke [Mrs W. S. Richmond Lee, *née* —— Jex-Blake]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1900

CARPENTERIAN criticism; being a reply to an article by Dr W. B. Carpenter in *Fraser's Magazine*, entitled, "Psychological curiosities of spiritualism." By M.A.(Oxon.) [Rev. William Stainton Moses]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1877]

CARPET (a) Knight; a novel. By Harford Flemming [Mrs Harriet MacClellan, *née* Hare]. 8vo. Pp. 436. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 103.] Boston, 1885

CARR of Dimscaur [a novel]. By Theo Douglas [Mrs H— D— Everett]. Cr 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1898

CARRACTERS in blood; or, a bleeding sinner. . . . By R. O. [Robert Ottee, minister at Beccles, in Suffolk]. Fcap 8vo. [Calamy's *Noncom. Mem.*, Palmer's ed. iii., p. 256.] London, 1671

CARRIE Harrington; or, scenes in New Orleans. By Millie Mayfield [Mrs Mary Sophie Homes, *née* Shaw]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 185.] New York, 1857

CARRIED off: a story of Pirate times. By Esmé Stuart [Amélie Claire Leroy]. Pt 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1888

CARRISTON'S gift: A Fresh Start; Julian Vanneck; and other stories. By Hugh Conway [Frederick John Fargus]. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1886

CARROLL Ashton. By Aunt Abbie [Miss Abby Skinner]. 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] Philadelphia, 1855

"CARROTS"; just a little boy. By Ennis Graham [Mrs Mary Louisa Molesworth]. 8vo. London, 1884

CARROW Abbey. [By F— R— Beechens.] 4to. Norfolk, 1886

CARRY on! Naval sketches and stories. By "Taffrail" [Henry Taprell Dorling]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 128. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1916

CARRYING on [the Great War of 1914-1918]; after the first hundred thousand. By Ian Hay [John Hay Beith]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 325. Edinburgh, 1917

CARRY'S confession. By the author of *High Church*, etc. [Frederick William Robinson]. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1865

CARTER Quarterman. By George F. Harrington [William Mumford Baker]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 126]. New York, 1876

CARTOONS of the Great War, 1916-1917. By Mac [Herbert W. MacKinney]. Folio. Pp. 112. [*Brit. Mus.*] Cape-Town [1917]

CARTOONS, social and political. By Cynicus [Martin Anderson]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1893

CARTOUCHE [a tale]. By the author of *The rose garden*, etc. [Frances Mary Peard]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1878

CARVED (the) box; a story from Switzerland. By Norley Chester [Emily Underdown]. 12mo. Pp. 96. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1894

CARVED (the) cartoon [a historical novel]. By Austin Clare [Miss W— M— James]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1874

CARVING (the) of Turkey: a [satirical] chapter of European history. . . . By Clarendon Macaulay [Walter Marsham Adams]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 80. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1894 [for 1874]

CARWELL; or, crime and sorrow [a novel]. [By Mrs Thomas Sheridan, *née* Caroline Henrietta Callander.] Pt 8vo. Pp. 360. [*Bodl.*] London, 1830

CASAUBONIANA. [By Mark Pattison, M.A.] 8vo. Pp. 78. [*Bodl.*] Oxford, 1840

CASE (the) against the Church; a summary of the arguments against Christianity. [By J— S— Hilbett.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, 1876

CASE (the) against the Labour-Socialist party; a handbook of facts and figures. [By W— G— Towler.] 8vo. London, [1910]

CASE (the) and the cure. By Aunt Naomi [Mrs M— J— Landa, *née* Gordon]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1895 (?)

CASE (the) fairly stated, between the Turky Company and the Italian merchants. By a merchant [rather, by Daniel Defoe]. 8vo. London, 1720

CASE (the) fairly stated; . . . how far the clause rejected by the [Irish] House of Commons would . . . have affected the liberties of the people of Ireland. [By John Leland, D.D.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Dublin, 1754

CASE (the) fairly stated, in a letter from a Member of Parliament in the country interest . . . [Thomas Carte ?]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1745

CASE (the) farther stated between the Church of Rome and the Church of England; wherein the chief point about the Supremacy is fully discussed. [By Nathaniel Spinckes, M.A., Nonjuror Bishop.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 53, p. 406.] London, 1718

CASE (the) for divorce, as told by the maiden lady across the way: adapted from the French. By James Otis [James Otis Kaler]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 220.] New York, 1889

CASE (the) for the goat; with the practical experience of twenty-four experts. By "Home Counties" [John W. Robertson Scott]. 8vo. Pp. xviii. 129. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1908

CASE (the) for the lady [a novel]. By Florence Warden [Florence Alice Price, later Mrs George E. James]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 318. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1910

CASE for the Presbytery of St Andrews in the libel against Sir David Brewster [prepared by Rev. Anstruther Taylor, minister in Carnbee]. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1845

CASE (the) in view, now in fact; proving that the continuance of a separate communion, without substitutes in any of the late invalidly-deprived sees, since the death of William [Lloyd] late Lord Bishop of Norwich, is schismatical. With an appendix. . . . By the author of *The Case in view* [Henry Dodwell, senior]. Cr 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 15, p. 181.] London, 1711

CASE (the) of a man with his wife. [A novel]. By Theo Gift [Mrs George Boulger, *née* Dora Henrietta Havers]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1901

CASE (the) of Abraham and Melchizedeck, the history of Esau and Jacob, and the story of Balaam, considered and explained; and the mistakes of Mr Chubb, and others, corrected. With a postscript, relating to the expulsion of the Canaanites by Joshua. [By Thomas Sherlock, D.D.] Cr 8vo. Pp. vii., 72. [Darling's *Cyclop. Bibl.*] London, 1746

Ascribed also to Charles Moss.

CASE (the) of Abraham commanded to offer up his son Isaac in sacrifice fairly reasoned. [By Patrick Middleton.] Cr 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 37, p. 356.] London, 1735

CASE (the) of addressing consider'd; upon occasion of the addresses lately presented to the Earl of Nottingham, and the Bishop of Chester. [By Edmund Gibson, D.D.] 4to. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1721

CASE (the) of allegiance in our present circumstances consider'd; in a letter from a minister in the city [Rev. Samuel Masters] to a minister in the country. 4to. [*Cat. Lond. Inst.*, ii., p. 31.] London, 1689

CASE (the) of allegiance to a king in possession. [By Thomas Browne, B.D., of St John's Coll., Cambridge.] 4to. Pp. 75. [*Bodl.*] 1690

CASE (the) of an erroneous conscience represented in a new light. Being an enquiry 1. Whether following an erroneous conscience, is sin. 2. Whether doing an act wherein one follows it, is sin. In answer to a part of Mr Stebbing's Defence of the Non-jurors, and of his first tract relating to the B. of Bangor's position about sincerity. . . . By a Christian [Rev. George Legh, LL.D.]. Cr 8vo. [Herne's *List of pamphlets on the Bangorian Controversy.*] London, 1719

CASE (the) of an Oath of Abjuration considered, and the vote of the Honorable House of Commons vindicated; in a letter to a friend. [By Edward Stillingfleet, D.D.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1693

CASE (the) of Arnold *v.* Arnold, on the construction of order 16, article 33, and order 66 of the general orders of May 1845: decided by the Lord Chancellor 8th May 1847. [Edited by Charles Purton Cooper.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1847

Signed "C. P. C."

CASE (the) of authors by profession or trade stated, with regard to booksellers, the stage, and the public, no matter by whom. [By James Ralph.] Cr 8vo. [Courtney's *Secrets*, p. 22.] London, 1758

CASE (the) of clandestine marriages stated; wherein are shown the causes from whence this corruption ariseth, and the true methods whereby it may be remedy'd: in a letter to a person of honour. [By Humphrey Prideaux, D.D.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1691

CASE (the) of compulsion in matters of religion stated. By G. B. [Bp. Gilbert Burnet]. Addressed to the serious consideration of the members of the Church of England in this present juncture. Cr 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1688

CASE (a) of conscience, concerning flying in times of trouble; resolved according to the Scriptures, and the examples of holy men. . . . [By Samuel Torshell.] 4to. Pp. 19. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1643

CASE (a) of conscience resolved: concerning ministers meddling with state matters in their sermons, and how far they are obliged by the covenant to interfere in the affairs of civil government. By J. D., minister of the Gospel [John Durie, or Dury]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1649

CASE (a) of conscience resolved, viz. Whether a man is bound for everything he doth to bring his express warrant from Scripture. [By John Parry, Bishop of Ossory.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] Oxon, 1660

CASE (a) of conscience, whether a Nonconformist who hath not taken the Oxford Oath may come to live at London or any corporate town, or within five miles of it, and yet be a good Christian? Stated briefly, and publish'd in reference to what is offered to the contrary in a book [by Symon Patrick] intituled,—A Friendly Debate betwixt a Conformist and a Nonconformist. . . . [By John Humphrey.] 4to. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, ii., p. 503.] N.P. 1669

CASE (the) of divorce and re-marriage thereupon, discussed, by a reverend Prelate of the Church of England and a private gentleman: occasioned by the late Act of Parliament for the divorce of the Lord Rosse. [By Sir Charles Wolseley, Bart.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 162. [*Bodl.*] London, 1673

CASE (the) of Dr Ayliffe at Oxford; giving . . . an account of the unjust and malicious prosecution of him in the Chancellor's Court of that University for writing and publishing a book. . . . [By John Ayliffe, LL.D.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] Oxford, 1716

CASE (the) of Dr Bentley farther stated and vindicated, in answer to a Second part of the Full and impartial account of the Proceedings, etc. [By Arthur Ashley Sykes.] 8vo. [Disney's *Memoir of Sykes*, p. xiv.] 8vo. [London, 1719]

CASE (the) of Dr Bentley, Regius Professor of Divinity, truly stated; wherein two late pamphlets, entituled, The proceedings of the Vice-Chancellor and the University, etc. [by Thomas Sherlock] and A full and impartial account of the late proceedings, etc. [by Conyers Middleton] are examined.

[By Arthur Ashley Sykes.] 8vo. [Disney's *Memoir of Sykes*, p. xiv.; Bartholomew's *Bibl. of Bentley*, p. 68.] London, 1719

CASE (the) of Dr Rundle's promotion to the See of Glocester impartially considered; or some remarks on a late pamphlet [by A. A. Sykes] entituled, The reasons alledged against Dr Rundle's promotion to the See of Glocester seriously and dispassionately considered, in a letter to a member of Parliament, etc. By a clergyman in the country [Isaac Madox, D.D.]. 8vo. [Darling's *Cyclop. Bibl.*] London, 1734

CASE (the) of Dr Sacheverell represented in a Letter to a noble Lord. [By Edmund Curll.] 8vo. [Madan's *Bibliog. of Sacheverell's case*]. London, 1710

CASE (the) of Exeter-Colledge, in the University of Oxford, related and vindicated. [By Arthur Bury, D.D.] 4to. Pp. 80. [*Bodl.*] London, 1691

Ascribed to Bury by Wood; by others, to Joseph Washington, of the Temple. See note to "The Naked Gospel."

CASE (the) of founders' kinsmen; with relation to the statutes of [All Souls'] College in the University of [Oxford]: humbly proposed and submitted to better judgments. [By John Cawley, D.D.] 4to. London, N.D.

"Dr John Cawley the author of this Pamphlet. Twas occasion'd by his sons standing for a Fellowship of All-Souls College in Oxford, wch he miss'd."—MS. note by Tho. Hearne on the Bodleian copy.

CASE (the) of Glocester Hall, in Oxford; rectifying the false stating thereof by Dr Woodroffe. [By John Baron.] 4to. Pp. 57. [*Bodl.*] [1703]

No title-page.

CASE (the) of going to war for the sake of procuring, enlarging, or securing of trade, considered in a new light: being a fragment of a greater work. [By Josiah Tucker, D.D., Dean of Gloucester.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Paris, 1763

CASE (a) of great and present use: whether we may lawfully hear the non-conforming ministers, who are reordained, and have renounced the covenant, and some of them supposed to be scandalous in their lives? Considered and affirmatively resolved. By a late eminent Congregational divine [Philip Nye]. 8vo. [Dexter's *Cong. Bibl.*, p. 98.] London, 1677

CASE (the) of Great Britain and America, addressed to the king, and both Houses of Parliament. [By Gervase Parker Bushe.] Second edition. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1769

CASE (the) of impropriations, and of the augmentation of Vicarages and other insufficient cures, stated by history and law, from the first usurpations of the Popes and Monks to Her Majesty's Royal Bounty lately extended to the poorer Clergy of the Church of England. [By White Kennett, D.D., Bishop of Peterborough.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 31, p. 3]. London, 1704

CASE (the) of indifferent things used in the worship of God, proposed and stated, by considering these questions, Qu. I. Whether things indifferent, though not prescribed, may be lawfully used in Divine worship? [or, whether there be any things indifferent in the worship of God?] Qu. II. Whether a restraint of our liberty in the use of such indifferent things be a violation of it? [By John Williams, D.D.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1683

Ascribed also to Edward Bagshaw.

CASE (the) of Infant-Baptism, in five questions. I. Whether infants are incapable of baptism? II. Whether infants are excluded from baptism by Christ? III. Whether it is lawful to separate from a Church which appointeth infants to be baptised? IV. Whether it be the duty of Christian parents to bring their children unto baptism? V. Whether it is lawful to communicate with believers, who were baptized in their infancy? [By George Hickes, D.D.] 4to. Pp. 106. [*Bodl.*] London, 1683

See letters of eminent men, addressed to Ralph Thoresby, ii., 117. Pp. 92-106 contain "a letter of Mr [John] Philpot, to a friend of his, prisoner the same time in Newgate: wherein is debated and discussed the matter or question of infants to be baptized."

CASE (the) of Ireland reconsidered, in answer to a pamphlet [by Edward Cooke] intitled, "Arguments for and against an Union considered." [By Patrick Lattin.] 8vo. [*Mon. Rev.*, xxviii., p. 337; xxxi., p. 429.] London, 1799

CASE (the) of John Atherton, Bishop of Waterford, fairly represented. [By John King, D.D., prebend of York.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 31, p. 141]. London, 1710

CASE (the) of John Bull in Egypt, the Transvaal, Venezuela, and elsewhere. By Georges Montbard [Charles Aug. Loyes]. Cr 8vo. London, [1896]

CASE (the) of kneeling at the holy sacrament stated and resolved. Part I. Wherein these queries are considered, I. Whether kneeling at the sacrament be contrary to any express command of Christ, obliging to the observance of a different gesture? II. Whether kneeling be not a deviation from that example which our Lord set us at the first institution? III. Whether kneeling be not unsuitable and repugnant to the nature of the Lord's Supper as being no table gesture? [By John Evans, A.M.] 4to. Pp. 60. [*Bodl.*] London, 1683

CASE (the) of lay-communion with the Church of England considered; and the lawfulness of it shew'd from the testimony of above an hundred eminent non-conformists of several perswasions. Published for the satisfaction of the scrupulous, and to prevent the sufferings which such needlesly expose themselves to. [By John Williams, Bishop of Chichester.] 4to. Pp. 84. [*Bodl.*] London, 1683

CASE (the) of Miss Elliott [a novel]. By Baroness Orczy [Mrs Montague Barstow]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 336. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1905

CASE (the) of Miss Fancourt. The documents and correspondence in the *Christian Observer*, on the alleged case of Miss Fancourt. [By Rev. Samuel Charles Wilks, M.A.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1831

CASE (the) of mixt communion, whether it be lawful to seperate (*sic*) from a Church upon the account of promiscuous congregations and mixt communions. [By Samuel Freeman.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1684

CASE (the) of Mr Blaine. By an Independent [Edwin Doak Mead]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 78.] Boston, 1884

CASE (the) of Mr Lucraft; and other tales. By the authors of *Ready money Mortiboy*, etc. [Sir Walter Besant and James Rice]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1876

Preface signed "W. B.," "J. R."

CASE (the) of moderation and occasional communion represented by way of caution to the true sons of the Church of England. [By Thomas Wagstaffe, A.M.] Second edition. 4to. Pp. 62. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii., p. 682.] London, 1706

Ascribed also to Mary Astell.

CASE (the) of our affaires in law, religion, and other circumstances briefly examined, and presented to the conscience. [By Sir John Spelman, Bart.] 4to. [Madan's *Oxf. Books*, ii., p. 310]. Oxford, 1643

CASE (the) of our present theatrical disputes, fairly stated: in which is contained, a succinct account of the rise, progress, and declension of the ancient stage; a comprehensive view of the management of the Italian, Spanish, French, and Dutch theatres, with some free remarks upon our own. . . . [By James Ralph.] 8vo. Pp. 64. [Lowe's *Theat. Lit.*, p. 272.] London, 1743

CASE (the) of praying for all actual Governors, as such, without regard to their right or titles, impartially consider'd, in a letter to the Rev. Patrick Cockburn. . . . By a disinterested bystander [Rev. John Lindsay, Nonjuror]. 8vo. Pp. 214. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1739

CASE (a) of present concern, in a letter to a member of the House of Commons. [By Charles Leslie.] 4to. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii., p. 682]. [1703]

No title-page.

CASE (the) of Protestant Dissenters in Carolina; shewing how a law to prevent occasional conformity there has ended in the total subversion of the constitution in Church and State. [By Daniel Defoe.] 8vo. Fcap 4to. [Wilson's *Life of Defoe*]. London, 1706

CASE (the) of railways considered, especially with reference to railway accidents, and the operation of Lord Campbell's Act. By a shareholder [Henry Booth]. 8vo. Liverpool, 1852

CASE (the) of Richard Eden. [A novel.] By Mark Allerton [William Ernest Cameron, LL.B.]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 316. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1918

CASE (the) of schism in the Church of England truly stated. [By Laurence Howel.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1715

CASE (the) of Scots-men residing in England and in the English plantations: containing an account of the reasons in law, why they look upon themselves as entituled to all the priviledges of the natives of England; of the difficulties they labour under, by a new construction of some late Acts of Parliament, with instances upon that head; and of their reasons, why they think they are not excluded from the priviledges of Englishmen by those Acts; and that it is not the interest of England they should be so. Design'd to have been offer'd to

the consideration of both Houses of Parliament in England the last session, but prevented by the treaty appointed for the union of both kingdoms. [By George Ridpath.] 4to. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, re-printed 1703

CASE (the) of shipmony briefly discoursed, according to the grounds of law, policie, and conscience; and most hvmbly presented to the censure and correction of the High Court of Parliament, Nov. 3. 1640. [By Henry Parker.] 4to. [Thomason's *Coll. of Tracts*, i., p. 2.] Printed 1640

CASE of Sir Colin Mackenzie, of Kilcoy, Baronet, on his claims to the title and dignity of Earl of Buchan and Lord Auchterhouse. [By John Riddell.] Folio. [Martin's *Cat.*] [*c.* 1840]

CASE (the) of Sir Geoffrey. By Florence Warden [Florence Alice Price, later Mrs George E. James]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 318. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1909

CASE (the) of subscription to the xxxix Articles considered. Occasioned by Dr Waterland's Case of Arian subscription. [By Arthur Ashley Sykes.] 8vo. Pp. 52. [Disney's *Memoir of Sykes*, p. xv.] London, 1721

CASE (the) of sureties in baptism: in which is shewn that schismaticks ought not to be admitted as godfathers and godmothers in the ministration of the Holy Sacrament. [By William Higden, D.D.] 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 26, p. 366.] London, 1701

Wrongly ascribed to Charles Leslie.

CASE (the) of the accommodation lately proposed by [Robert Leighton] the Bishop of Dumblane to the non-conforming ministers examined; wherein also the antient Prostasia, or Episcopus Praeses, is considered; and the Solemne League and Covenant occasionally vindicat; together with a copy of the two letters herein reviewed. . . . [By Robert M'Ward.] 4to. [*Adv. Lib.*] N.P., 1671

CASE (the) of the Acts against the Protestant Dissenters, consider'd in a dialogue between two clergymen. [By Moses Lowman.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1717

CASE (the) of the admission of occasional Conformists to the holy communion, before they renounce their schism, consider'd; by way of appeal to the Catholick Church of the primitive ages, and to the Church of England, as by law establish'd since the Reformation. Offer'd, with all due respect, to the reverend clergy. [By William Higden, D.D.] 4to. Pp. 66. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 26, p. 366.] London, 1705

CASE (the) of the Army stated. [By Major Sir John Wildman.] 4to. N.P., 1647

CASE of the bankers and their creditors, stated and examined by the rules of lawes, policy, and common reason; as it was enclosed in a letter to a friend. By a true lover of his king and country, and a sufferer for loyalty [Thomas Turnor, or Turner]. 4to. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, i., p. 283.] N.P., 1674

CASE (the) of the bankers and their creditors more fully stated . . . with more than a third part added. [By Thomas Turnor or Turner.] 4to. London, 1675

CASE (the) of the Church of England, briefly and truly stated, in the three first and fundamental principles of a Christian Church. I. The obligation of Christianity, by Divine right. II. The jurisdiction of the Church, by Divine right. III. The institution of Episcopal superiority, by Divine right. By S. P. [Samuel Parker, D.D.], a presbyter of the Church of England. 8vo. [Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*, iv., p. 234.] London, 1681

CASE (the) of the Church of England, by law established, necessary to be considered, in order to a more firm and full settlement of peace, both at home and abroad: in a letter to a Bishop of the present constitution. By an English Catholick [Edward Stephens]. 4to. Pp. 8. [*Brit. Mus.*] N.P., N.D., [London, 1700?]

CASE (the) of the Church of England's Memorial [written by William Pittis, B.A., barrister] fairly stated; or, a modest inquiry into the grounds of those prejudices that have been entertain'd against it. [By Charles Leslie.] 4to. Pp. 55. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 45, p. 387.] London, 1705

See "Memorials of the Church of England."

CASE (the) of the Church of Scotland with relation to the bill for a toleration to the Episcopal Dissenters to set up meeting-houses, and use the English service in Scotland. [By William Carstares, D.D.] Folio. Pp. 4. [*Adv. Lib.*] N.P. [1712]

No separate title-page.

CASE (the) of the Company of Grocers stated, and their condition in their present circumstances truly represented, together with a short account of their original; how eminent they have been in this city, and also of some of their ancient priviledges and usages; and an account of the rebuilding and enlarging their Hall consumed by the fire happening Anno 1666; to which is

added a short account of their charter and confirmation, with enlargement of priviledges granted by his late Majesty King Charles the Second. . . . [By William Ravenhill, clerk of the Company.] Folio. [Upcott.] London, 1686

CASE (the) of the Corporation and Test Acts considered, as they relate to the Church and the civil government: in a letter to a Member of Parliament. Part the first. [By William Harris, D.D.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1736

Part the second, with title as above, was published in the same year.

CASE (the) of the county of Devon, with respect to the consequences of the new excise duty on cyder and perry. Published by the direction of the Committee appointed at a general meeting of that county, to superintend the application for a repeal of the duty. [By Benjamin Heath.] 4to. [Davidson's *Bibl. Devon.*, p. 109.] London, 1763

CASE (the) of the Cross in Baptism considered: wherein it is shewed that there is nothing in it, as it is used in the Church of England, that can be any just reason of separation from it. [By Nathaniel Resbury.] 4to. Pp. 38. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1684

CASE (the) of the Dissenters: in a letter . . . to the Lord Chancellor. [By Andrew Reed, senior.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 34. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1834]

CASE (the) of the Dissenters of Ireland considered, in reference to the Sacramental Test. [By Anthony Dopping, D.D., Bishop of Kildare, afterwards of Meath.] Folio. [Dix and Dugan's *Dubl. Books*, p. 267.] Dublin, 1695

CASE (the) of the English farmer and his landlord: in answer to Mr Temple's (pretended) refutation. . . . [By John Smith, LL.B.] 8vo. Lincoln, [1747?]

CASE (the) of the Episcopal clergy, and of those of the Episcopal perswasion, considered, as to the granting them a toleration and indulgence. [By George Garden, D.D.] 4to. Pp. 27. [*Adv. Lib.*] N.P., 1703

A second edition appeared in the same year, "revised and cleared from the mistakes of the gentleman [James Ramsay]'s Letter, etc."

—— The second part. In a letter to Mr George Meldrum, Professor of theology in the colledge of Edinburgh. Being a vindication of the former, from the misrepresentations of the Remarks, etc. 4to. Pp. 104. N.P., 1704

—— The third part. In answer to the Survey of the case, etc. [By James Hadow.] 4to. Pp. 194. N.P., 1705

CASE (the) of the Episcopal clergy in Scotland, and of the laity in their communion. [By Sir James Allan Park.] 8vo. [Grub's *Eccl. Hist. of Scot.*, iv., p. 104.] N.P., 1789

CASE (the) of the erection of a chapel, or oratory; in the parish of St Andrew's, Holborn, and a defence of their proceedings therein; with a farther consideration of the case of chapels in general, as annexed, or unannexed to parochial churches. [By Nathaniel Marshall.] 8vo. Pp. 64. [*Bodl.*] London, 1721

CASE (the) of the forfeited estates in Scotland; consider'd in a letter to a noble L——d. [By Patrick Haldane, advocate.] 8vo. London, 1718

Author's name in the hand-writing of Dr David Laing.

CASE (the) of the Hanover forces in the pay of Great Britain impartially and freely examined; with some seasonable reflections on the present conjuncture of affairs. [By Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield and Edmund Waller.] 8vo. Pp. 83. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1743

Maty, in his Life of Chesterfield, p. 106, note, states that he saw a copy of this pamphlet, on the title-page of which was the following note in the hand-writing of Lord Chesterfield.—"By Mr Waller and Lord C———." This publication was followed by "A Vindication of a late pamphlet . . ." and "A farther vindication. . . ."

CASE (the) of the Hessian forces, in the pay of Great-Britain, impartially and freely examin'd; with some reflections on the present conjuncture of affairs. In answer to a late pamphlet, intitled Considerations on the present state of affairs, etc. [By Horatio, Lord Walpole.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1731

CASE (the) of the Honourable Alexander Murray, Esq.; in an appeal to the people of Great Britain, more particularly, the inhabitants of the city and liberty of Westminster. [By Paul Whitehead.] Fcap 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1751

CASE (the) of the Irish Protestants, in relation to recognising, or swearing allegiance to, and praying for King William and Queen Mary, stated and resolved. [By Edward Wetenhall, D.D.] 4to. [*Cat. Lond. Inst.*, ii., p. 32.] London, 1691

CASE (the) of the Jews considered, with regard to trade, commerce, manufactures, and religion. . . . By a Christian [Andrew Henderson]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 56.] London, 1753

CASE (the) of the Jews, considered with respect to Christianity. By the author of *Deism refuted* [Charles Leslie, M.A., Chancellor of the diocese of Connor]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 140. London, 1755

Frequently reprinted, with the author's name, under the title, "A short and easy method with the Jews," etc.

CASE (the) of the king against Alexander Broadfoot, at the sessions of Oyer and Terminer and gaol delivery held for the city of Bristol and county of the same city, on the 30th of August, 1743. [By Sir Michael Foster.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] Oxford, 1758

One of the copies for the use of the author's friends.

CASE (the) of the kingdom stated, according to the proper interests of the severall parties ingaged. I. Touching the interest of the king and his party. II. The interest of the Presbyterian party. III. The interest of the Indipendent party. IV. The interest of the Citie of London. A peece of rare observation and contexture; wherein all men are equally concerned. Written a moneth since, but could not be published till now. [By Marchamont Nedham.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1647

CASE (the) of the landed interest. [By Robert B. Seeley.] 8vo. [Darling's *Cyclop. Bibl.*] London, 1823

CASE (the) of the landed interest fairly stated, in a letter to the Hon. G. Winn, M.P. By a land agent [John Wiggins]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1827

CASE (the) of the late election for the County of Middlesex considered on the principles of the constitution, and the authorities of law. [By Jeremiah Dyson.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1769

Attributed also to Sir William Blackstone.

CASE (the) of the Oaths stated. [By Dr Robert Wynne.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1689

CASE (the) of the officers of excise; with remarks on the qualifications of officers, and on the numerous evils arising to the revenue, from the insufficiency of the present salary. Humbly addressed to the Hon. and Right Hon. the Members of both Houses of Parliament. [By Thomas Paine.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.; Dyce Cat.*, ii., p. 134.] No imprint, [Lewes, 1772]

Written in the year 1747.

CASE (the) of the Opposition impartially stated. By a gentleman of the Inner Temple [John Campbell, LL.D.]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1742]

CASE (the) of the patron [the Duke of Montague] and rector [Dr Sacheverell] of St Andrew's, Holburn. In answer to a pamphlet [by Nath. Marshall] entitled, The case of the erectors of a chapel, or oratory, in the said parish, etc. Humbly offer'd to the consideration of all the clergy and patrons in England. [By Joseph Trapp, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 91. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1721

CASE (the) of the people called Quakers (once more) stated, and published to the world; with the accusations charged upon them, and their answers. [By Edward Burrough.] 4to. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books.*] London, [*c.* 1663]

Signed "E. B."

CASE (the) of the people of England, addressed to the "Lives and fortune men" both in and out of the House of Commons as a ground of national thanksgiving. By one of the 80,000 incorrigible Jacobins [Sir John Colman Rashleigh, Bart.]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 216.] London, 1798

CASE (the) of the poor against the rich, fairly considered. By a mutual friend [Mrs Harriet Grote]. 8vo. [Courtney's *Secrets*, p. 23.] London, 1850

CASE (the) of the poor Grecian seamen. [By Edward Stephens.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] N.P., N.D.

CASE (the) of the Præmunientes considered; in an answer to the Letter sent lately to a clergy man in the country, concerning the choice of members, and execution of the Parliament-writ, for the ensuing Convocation. [By White Kennett, D.D.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] [London], N.D.

CASE (the) of the present afflicted clergy in Scotland truly represented. To which is added, for probation, the attestation of many unexceptionable witnesses to every particular; and all the publick acts and proclamations of the Convention and Parliament relating to the clergy. By a lover of the Church and his country [Bp. John Sage]. 4to. [Gillan's *Life of Sage.*] London, 1690

CASE (the) of the present Convocation consider'd; in answer to the Examiner's unfair representation of it, and unjust reflections upon it. [By William Wotton, D.D.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1711

CASE (the) of the Protestant Dissenters in Ireland, in reference to a Bill of Indulgence, represented and argued. [By Rev. Joseph Boyse.] Folio. Pp. 3. [Witherow's *Lit. Mem. of Presb. in Ireland*, i., p. 79.] Dublin, 1695

See also the next entry.

CASE (the) of the Protestant Dissenters of Ireland, in reference to a Bill of Indulgence, vindicated [by Rev. Joseph Boyse] from the exceptions alleged against it in a late Answer [by Bishop Tobias Pullen]. 8vo. Pp. 13. [Witherow's *Lit. Mem. of Presb. in Ireland*, i., p. 79.] Dublin, 1695

See also the preceding entry.

CASE (the) of the Protestant Dissenters represented and argued. [By John Howe.] Folio. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1689

CASE (the) of the Protestant Dissenters, with reference to the Corporation and Test Acts. [By Samuel Chandler, D.D.?] 8vo. London, 1716

CASE (the) of the Protestant Dissenting ministers and schoolmasters. . . . [By Israel Mauduit.] 8vo. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 194.] 1772

CASE (the) of the publicans, both in town and country, laid open; or, a clear insight into the many inconveniences, difficulties and disadvantages that they labour under, in a particular manner, above all other of his Majesty's subjects; and a remedy prescribed which will effectually cure this malady, without affecting either his Majesty's revenue, or the interest of his honest and industrious subjects: to which are annexed, some remarks on the soldiery. . . . Most humbly addressed to that august assembly, the British Parliament. By J. C. [John Campbell, LL.D.]. 8vo [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1752

CASE (the) of [Dr H. Sacheverell] the Rector of St Andrews, Holborn. [By Joseph Trapp, D.D.] 8vo. [Madan's *Sacheverell Bibliog.*] London, 1722

CASE (the) of the regale and of the pontificat stated, in a conference concerning the independency of the Church upon any power on earth, in the exercise of her purely spiritual power and authority; as likewise a defence of it (in a supplement), being a reply to an Answer lately publish'd against it. . . . [By Charles Leslie.] The second edition with additions. 8vo. Pp. xxxvi., 92. [*Bodl.*] London, 1702

CASE (the) of the Reverend Mr Thomas Gillespie, reviewed; in a letter to the Reverend Dr W——r [Webster]. [By James Baine.] Fcap 8vo. [Struthers' *Hist. of Relief Church* (1843), p. 228.] Edinburgh, 1770

Letter signed "T. B."

CASE (the) of the revival of the salt duty, fully stated and considered; with some remarks on the present state of affairs. In answer to a late pamphlet, intitled A letter to a freeholder on the late reduction of the land-tax to one shilling in the pound. In a letter from a member of the House of Commons to a gentleman in the country. [By William Pulteney, Earl of Bath.] 8vo. Pp. 65. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1732

CASE (the) of the Roman Catholick Missionars in England truly represented; in a letter to the Right Reverend Bishop G—— [—— Gifford] and the rest of the English Bishops of the Roman Communion. [By Edward Stephens.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] N.P., N.D., [London, 1703]

Signed "E. S."

CASE (the) of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich, containing a comprehensive view of the internal government; in which are stated the several abuses that have been introduced into that great national establishment. . . . [By Captain Thomas Baillie, Lieutenant-Governor.] 4to. Pp. 116. [*Brit. Mus.*] Greenwich, 1778

CASE (the) of the Royal Martyr considered with candour; or, an answer to some libels lately published in prejudice to the memory of that unfortunate Prince. [By John Boswell, M.A., of Taunton.] 2 vols. 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, ii., p. 181.] London, 1758

CASE (the) of the Schedule stated. Wherein an account is given of the rise and design of that instrument, and of the influence it hath on the adjournments of the Lower House of Convocation; and all the authorities, urg'd in behalf of the archbishops sole power to prorogue the whole Convocation, are occasionally examined. By a member of the Lower House of Convocation [Francis Atterbury, D.D.]. 4to. Pp. 148. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii., p. 682.] London, 1702

CASE (the) of the Sinking Fund, and the right of the publick creditors to it considered at large; with some farther observations on the national debts, the civil list, the bank contract, votes of credit, and other extraordinary grants of money. Being a defence of an Enquiry into the conduct of our domestick affairs. . . . [By William Pulteney, Earl of Bath.] 8vo. Pp. 138. [M'Culloch's *Lit. of Pol. Econ.*] London, 1735

CASE (the) of the suffering people of God truly stated ; and their innocencie vindicated . . . wherein also the persecutors in England are warned before the Day of the Lord overtake them. . . . [By George Whitehead.] 4to. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books.*] London, 1664

CASE (the) of the two Absolvers that were tryed at the Kings-Bench-bar, at Westminster, 2 July 1696, for giving absolution to Sir John Friend and Sir William Parkens. [By Jeremy Collier.] 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. ii., p. 345.] London, 1696

CASE (the) of Trinity College in Cambridge. Whether the Crown or the Bishop of Ely be the General Visitor. [By Richard Bentley, D.D.] 4to. Pp. 25. [Bowes' *Cat. of Camb. Books*, p. 203.] London, 1729

CASE (the) put, concerning the succession of His Royal Highness the Duke of York. . . . [By Sir Roger L'Estrange.] 4to. [Arber's *Term Cat.* i.] London, 1679

CASE (the) re-stated ; or, an account of a conversation with a Papist, concerning [Nathaniel Spinckes'] Case stated between the Church of Rome and the Church of England. [By Archibald Campbell, Bishop of Aberdeen.] 8vo. London, 1713

See below, "The Case truly stated . . ."

CASE (the) review'd ; or, an answer to "The Case stated" by Mr L——y [Charles Leslie]: in twenty-two dialogues. . . . By the author of *The Gentleman instructed* [William Darell]. Second edition. 8vo. Pp. 370. [Oliver's *Collections*, p. 80.] London, 1717

CASE (the) review'd. Second part: a treatise of the Real Presence. [By William Darell, S.J.] Fcap 8vo. London, 1721

CASE (the) stated, between the Church of Rome and the Church of England. Wherein is shewed, that the doubt and danger is in the former, and the certainty and safety in the latter communion. [By Charles Leslie.] Second edition. 8vo. Pp. 220. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 33, p. 82.] London, 1713

Ascribed also to Nathaniel Spinckes, but with less reason. For a reply, see next entry.

CASE (the) stated between the Church of Rome and the Church of England ; in a second conversation [controverting the similar work of Nathaniel Spinckes or Chas. Leslie] betwixt a Roman Catholic and a Gentleman of the Church of England. [By Robert Manning.] In two parts. 8vo. Pp. 351, 366. N.P., 1721

Frequently reprinted with name, and modified title.

CASE (the) stated between the public libraries and the booksellers. [By John George Cochrane.] Cr 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1813

CASE (the) stated concerning the judicature of the House of Peers in the point of appeals. [By Denzil, Lord Hollis.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] N.P., 1675

CASE (the) stated of the jurisdiction of the House of Lords in the point of impositions. [By Denzil, Lord Hollis.] 8vo. London, 1676

CASE (the) truly stated ; wherein the Case restated [by Bishop Archibald Campbell] is fully consider'd. By a member of the Church of England [Nathaniel Spinckes, M.A.]. 8vo. Pp. 128. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 53, p. 406.] London, 1714

In the form of a dialogue, and signed "Philalethes" ; wrongly attributed to Charles Leslie. See above "The Case re-stated . . ."

CASES argued and adjudged in the Court of King's Bench in the 7th, 8th, 9th and 10th years of the reign of King George the Second, during which time Lord Chief Justice Hardwicke presided in that Court ; to which are added some determinations of the Lord Chief Justice Lee, and also two Equity ones by Lord Chancellor Hardwicke. Published under the inspection of a noble Lord and eminent lawyer [John Gore, Baron Annaly, by whom the cases were reported]. Folio. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1770

CASES argued and decreed in the High Court of Chancery, from the twelfth year of King Charles II. to the thirty-first. [Compiled by Sir Anthony Keck.] Folio. London, 1697

CASES in Equity during the time of Lord Chancellor Talbot, with tables, etc. [By A. Forrester.] Folio. [*Brit. Mus.*] [London], 1741, 1753

CASES in Parliament resolved and adjudged, upon petitions, and writs of error. [By Sir Bartholomew Shower.] Folio. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1698

CASES of conscience ; or, lessons in morals, for the use of the laity. By Pascal the younger [Pierce Connelly]. Third edition. 8vo. Pp. xiii., 82. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1852

CASES of conscience practically resolved. By J. N. [John Norman], late minister of Bridgwater. 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, iii., p. 117.] London, 1673

CASES of marriage between near kindred particularly considered, with respect to the doctrine of Scripture, law of nature, and law of England. . . . [By John Fry.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1756

CASES, with opinions of eminent counsel, in matters of law, equity, and conveyancing; alphabetically arranged and digested under distinct heads. . . . 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1791

"The materials of this publication are principally selected from a more enlarged collection, which had been made during a long course of extensive practice, by an eminent practitioner in the Court of Exchequer." [Philip Burton].—Preface.

CASIMIR, King of Poland; or, the amorous Prince; a true historical novel, out of the French [of D. L. V. R., *i.e.*, Rousseau de la Valette]. Fcap 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, i., p. 520.] London, 1681

CASIMIR Maremma. By the author of *Friends in council*, etc. [Sir Arthur Helps]. Pt 8vo. 2 vols. [*Bodl.*] London, 1870

CASKET (the); a miscellany, consisting of unpublished poems. [By Mrs —— Blencowe.] 8vo. London, 1829

CASPER. By the author of *The wide wide world* [Susan Warner]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1856

CASPIPINA'S Letters; containing observations on a variety of subjects, literary, moral, and religious, written by a gentleman who resided some time in Philadelphia. To which is added, the life and character of Wm. Penn, Esq.; original proprietor of Pennsylvania. [By Jacob Duché, Curate at St Peter's in Philadelphia in North America.] 2 vols. 12mo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 383; ii., p. 468.] Bath, 1777

The initial letters of the words after his name form the anagram Caspipina. Letter XX. is signed in full—Tamoc Caspipina, which names are formed from the initials of the sentence—The assistant minister of Christ Church and St Peter's in Philadelphia in North America.

Reprinted from the 2nd American edition.

CASSANDRA (but I hope not) telling what will come of it. In answer to the Occasional letter, Num. I. wherein the New Associations, etc., are considered. [By Charles Leslie.] 2 Numbers. 4to. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1704

Defoe replied to the above in "The Protestant Jesuite unmask'd."

CASSANDRA, the fam'd romance, written originally in French, in five parts [by Gauthier de Costes, seigneur de La Calprenède.], and now rendered into English by a Person of Quality. [Sir Charles Cotterell]. Folio. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1652

CASSELLA; a tale of the Waldenses. By Martha Farquharson [Martha F. Finley]. Fcap 8vo. New York, 1878

CASSELL'S first lessons in Latin: or, a short and easy introduction to the Latin language. [By Dr Stoddard and Dr E. A. Andrews.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1853

CASSELL'S History of the Russo-Turkish War. [By Edmund Ollier.] 2 vols. Roy 8vo. London, [1878-79]

CASSELL'S History of the war between France and Germany, 1870-71. [By Edmund Ollier.] 2 vols. Roy 8vo. London, [1871-72]

CASSIQUE of Kiawah. By Frank Cooper [William Gilmore Simms]. Pt 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 67.] New York, 1884

CASSOCK and comedy. [A novel]. By Arthur Forbes [Rev. Forbes A. Phillips, vicar of Gorleston, Norfolk]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1896

CASSY [a tale]. By Hesba Stretton [Sarah Smith]. 8vo. Pp. 140. London, N.D. [1879]

See "Alone in London."

CAST ashore; and other stories. By Esmé Stuart [Amélie Claire Leroy]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 247. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, [1890]

CAST away in the jungle. By Victor St Clair [George W. Browne]. Fcap 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1902

CAST (a) for fortune. [A novel]. By Christian Reid [Frances Fisher, later Mrs James M. Tiernan]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 249.] New York, 1895

CAST out [a novel]. By Morice Gerard [Rev. John Jessop Teague, M.A.]. Cr 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1890

CASTARA. . . . [Sonnets. By William Habington]. 2 parts. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1634

CASTAWAYS (the). By James Otis [James Otis Kaler]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*, ii., p. 928.] Boston, 1894

CASTAWAYS (the); an ocean romance. By Henry Collingwood [William J. C. Lancaster]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 320. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, N.D. [1899]

CASTAWAYS' (the) home; or, the story of the sailing and the sinking of the good ship *Rose*. By Janet Gordon [Mrs Janet Hardy, *née* Walker]. 8vo. [Scott's *Fasti* (2nd edition), ii., p. 20.] Edinburgh, 1877

CASTE. By the author of *Mr Arle* [Emily Jolly.] 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1857

CASTE and slavery in the American Church. By a Churchman [John Jay, a lawyer]. 8vo. [Allibone's *Dict.*, vol. i.] New York, 1843

CASTE SYSTEM in Bengal; its baneful effects, and their remedy. By a Munsiff [Gobinda Chandra Basak]. 8vo. [*Calc. Imp. Lib.*]
Dacca, N.D. [1902]
Another edition gives the author's name.

CASTELL (the) of laboure wher in is rychesse, vertue, and honour. [Translated from the French of P. Gringoire by Alexander Barclay.] 4to. No pagination. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, Wynkyn de Worde, 1506
[See A bibliographical catalogue of Barclay's works, prefixed to Jamieson's edition of *The ship of fools*.]

CASTELLAMONTE; an autobiographical sketch illustrative of Italian life during the insurrection of 1831. [By Antonio Carlo N. Gallenga.] 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1854

CASTELLUM Huttonicum: some account of Sheriff-Hutton Castle, with notices of the Church of St Helen. . . . [By George W. Todd.] 8vo. York, 1824

CASTILIAN (the); an historical tragedy, in five acts. [By Sir Thomas Noon Talfourd.] 8vo. Pp. xiv., 191. [*Dyce Cat.*, ii., p. 344.]
Private print, London, 1853

CASTILIAN (the) brothers; Chateaubriand; Waldemar—three tragedies: and The Rose of Sicily, a drama [each in five acts and in verse]. By the author of *Ginevra*, etc. [Francis A. H. Terrell]. 8vo. London, 1883
Private information regarding the authorship.

CAST-IRON buildings. . . . By James Bogardus [John W— Thomson]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 18.]
New York, 1856

CASTLE Avon. By the author of *Emilia Wyndham*, etc. [Mrs Anne Marsh-Caldwell]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 36, p. 219.] London, 1852

CASTLE Baynard; or, the days of John [a novel]. By Hal Willis, student at law [Charles Robert Forrester]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 20, p. 7.] London, 1824

CASTLE (the) builders; or, the deferred confirmation. By the author of *The heir of Redclyffe* [Charlotte Mary Yonge]. Fifth edition. 8vo. Pp. 307. London, 1875

CASTLE Craneycrow. By R. Greaves [George B. M'Cutcheon]. Fcap 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Chicago, 1902

CASTLE Crosier [a romance]. By an American [James F. Price]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 12.]
Annapolis, Maryland, 1827

CASTLE (the) of Andalusia; a comic opera, as it is acted at the Theatre-Royal, Smoke Alley. [By John O'Keefe.] Fcap 8vo. [*Biog. Dram.*]
[Dublin], 1788

CASTLE (the) of Carlsmont. By A. L. O. E., authoress of the *Claremont tales*, etc. [Charlotte M. Tucker]. 8vo. Pp. 56. [*Bodl.*] London, 1868

CASTLE (the) of Otranto; a Gothic story. [By Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford.] 8vo. Pp. xvi., 200. [*Dyce Cat.*, ii., p. 402.] London, 1764
The second edition (1765) gives the author's name.

CASTLE (the) of Pictordu [a novel]. By George Sand [Madame Amandine L. A. Dudevant]; translated. . . . Pt 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1884

CASTLE (the) of St Donat's; or, the history of Jack Smith [a novel]. [By Rev. Charles Lucas.] 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] 1798

CASTLE (the) of Strathmay. A novel. By the author of *A winter in Edinburgh* [Mrs —— Frazer]. 8vo.
London, 1814

CASTLE (the) of Vincigliata. By Leader Scott [Mrs Lucy E. Baxter, *née* Barnes]. Pt 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 262.] Florence, 1897

CASTLE (the) on the rock; or, memoirs of the Elderland family. [By A. Kendall.] 3 vols. Fcap 8vo.
London, 1798

CASTLE Rackrent; an Hibernian tale, taken from facts, and from the manners of the Irish squires, before the year 1782. [By Maria Edgeworth.] Pt 8vo. Pp. xliv., 182. [Courtney's *Secrets*, p. 49.] [London], 1800
The second edition (1801) gives the name of the authoress.

CASTLE Solitude in the Metropolis: a study in social science. . . . By Karl Kron [Lyman Hotchkiss Bagg]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 158.] New York, 1888

CASTLES (the) and chateaux of Old Burgundy and the Border Provinces. . . . By Francis Miltoun [Milburg Francisco Mansfield]. 8vo. Pp. ix. 333. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1909

CASTLES (the) and chateaux of Old Navarre and the Basque Provinces. . . . By Francis Miltoun [Milburg F. Mansfield]. 8vo.
Boston, [Mass.], 1907

CASTLES (the) & old mansions of Shropshire. [By Mrs F. Stackhouse Acton.] 4to. Pp. 80. [*Bodl.*] Shrewsbury, 1868

"Given to the Bodleian by Mrs F. Stackhouse Acton, the authoress, 1869."

"CASTLES in the air." [By William Ogilvie, junr.] 8vo. [Robertson's *Aberd. Bibliog.*] [Aberdeen, 1885]

CASTLES in the air. By J. M. B. [John M. Bulloch]; offered for the benefit of his friends. 8vo. [Aberdeen], 1896

CASTLES (the) of Athlin and Dunbayne; an Highland story. [By Ann Radcliffe.] Fcap 8vo. [*Mon. Rev.*, lxxxi., p. 563.] London, 1786

CASTRAMETATION: or the measuring-out of quarters for the encamping of an army. By J. C. [John Cruso]. 4to. [*Cat. Lond. Inst.*, ii., p. 262.] London, 1642

CASTRATED (the) letter of Sir Thomas Hanmer, in the sixth volume of the *Biographia Britannica;* wherein is discovered the rise of the Bishop of Gloucester's quarrel with the baronet, about his edition of Shakspeare's plays; to which is added, an impartial account of the extraordinary means used to suppress the remarkable letter. By a proprietor of that work [Philip Nichols]. Folio and 8vo. [*Gent. Mag.*, li., p. 27; Wilson's *Shaksperiana*, p. 36.] London, 1763

CASUISTICAL (a) essay upon the Lord's Prayer; wherein divers important cases, relative to the several petitions, are succinctly stated and answered. To which is subjoin'd, a letter to a friend, in answer to Sir Hugh Campbel of Calder, and Monsieur D'Espagne, concerning the use thereof. [By Rev. James Hog, Minister at Carnock.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 395. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1705

CAT and dog; or, memoirs of puss and the captain: a story founded on fact. By the author of *The doll and her friends*, etc. [Julia Charlotte Maitland]. Sq 8vo. Pp. 99. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1754

CAT and dog stories. [By W— S. W. Anson.] 12mo. Pp. 62. London, [1884]

CAT (the) in Chancery [satirical poems]. [By Rev. Henry Green, M.A., Presbyterian minister.] 8vo. [*Manch. Free Lib.*] Manchester, 1858

CAT (a) may look upon a king. [By Sir Anthony Weldon.] 8vo. Pp. 112. [*Bodl.*] London, 1652

Another edition appeared at Amsterdam in 1714. Reprinted in Somers' tracts, iv., 397.

CAT (the), past and present. From the French of M. Champfleury [Jules François Felix Husson-Fleury]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 54.] London, 1885

CAT stories. By May Kingston [Sarah Lane]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 82.] Philadelphia, 1890

CATACOMBS (the) of Rome; historical and descriptive: with a chapter on the symbolism of Christian art. [By William H. Davenport Adams.] 8vo. London, [1877]

See footnote on p. 63, col. i.

CATALOGUE (a), briefly descriptive, of various books, and original manuscripts of the poet Gray. [By Charles Wright.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] N.P., 1851

Preface signed "C. W."

CATALOGUE (a), chronologically arranged, of printed books, pamphlets, articles, reviews, etc., composed, edited, or translated, by writers bearing the name of Grimaldi, 1498-1883. [By Rev. Alexander Beaufort Grimaldi, M.A.] 8vo. Private print, London, 1883

CATALOGUE of a collection of ancient and mediæval rings and personal ornaments formed for Lady Londesborough. [By T. Crofton Croker.] 4to. Pp. viii., 88. [Martin's *Cat.*] Private print, 1853

CATALOGUE (a) of a collection of Bibles, and portions of the Bible, in various languages . . . formed by T. R. A. [T— R— Allan] and given by him to the Methodist Society. Roy 8vo. Leipzig, 1883

CATALOGUE (a) of adversaria and printed books containing MS. notes, preserved in the Library of the University of Cambridge. [By Henry Richard Luard, M.A.] 8vo. Pp. vii., 100. [Bowes' *Cat. of Camb. Bks.*] Cambridge, 1864

CATALOGUE (the) of all the discourses published against Popery, during the reign of King James II. by the members of the Church of England, and by the Non-conformists; with the names of the authors. [By Edward Gee, D.D.] 4to. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1689

CATALOGUE (a) of all the writs and processes that issue out of the several Courts at Westminster . . . with great variety of cases. [By Giles Jacob.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1717

Signed "G. J."

CATALOGUE (a) of books on Angling, including ichthyology, pisciculture, and fishing laws; from the library of a practitioner of more than fifty years'

experience in the art of angling [John Bartlett]. 2 vols. 8vo. Pp. ii., 77. [Courtney's *Nat. Bibl.*, i., p. 25.] Cambridge, [Mass.], 1882-6

CATALOGUE (a) of books on angling, with some brief notices of several of their authors. [By Sir Henry Ellis.] 8vo. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1811

This Catalogue was originally printed in the *British Bibliographer*.

CATALOGUE of books on foreign law, founded on the collection presented by Charles Purton Cooper, Esq., to the Society of Lincoln's Inn. Laws and Jurisprudence of France. [By F. W. Halfpenny.] 8vo. London, 1849

Preface signed "F. W. H."

CATALOGUE (a) of books on the Masonic Institution in public libraries of twenty-eight of the [United] States. . . . By a member of the Suffolk Committee of 1829 [Henry Gassett]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i. p. 191.] Boston, 1852

CATALOGUE of books, pamphlets, and manuscripts in the Library of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. [By Alex. Mill, of the Signet Library.] 8vo. Pp. iv. 443. Edinburgh, 1907

CATALOGUE (a) of books, poems, tracts, and small detached pieces, printed at the press at Strawberry-Hill, belonging to the late Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford. [By George Baker.] 4to. [London, 1810]

CATALOGUE of books, the property of a political economist [John Ramsay Macculloch]. Large 8vo. Private print, 1862

CATALOGUE (a) of English books printed not later than 1600. [By Henry Pyne.] 8vo. Private print, 1878

CATALOGUE (a) of ferns indigenous to Ceylon. By G. W. [George Wall]. 8vo. London, 1873

CATALOGUE of five hundred celebrated authors of Great Britain, now living; the whole arranged in alphabetical order, and including a complete list of their publications, with occasional strictures, and anecdotes of their lives. [By —— Marshall.] 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1788

CATALOGUE (a) of Friends' Books, written by many of the people called Quakers, from the beginning or first appearance of the said people; collected for a General Service. By J. W. [John Whiting]. 8vo. Pp. 240. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books.*] London, 1708

CATALOGUE of heraldic, genealogical, and antiquarian books and manuscripts which belonged to the late Alexander Sinclair, son of Sir John Sinclair of Ulbster. [By George P. Johnston.] Fcap 4to. Edinburgh, 1877

CATALOGUE (the) of honor, or tresury of true nobility; that is to say, a collection, historicall, of all the free Monarches as well Kinges of England as Scotland. . . . Translated out of Latyne [by Thomas Milles]. Folio. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1610

CATALOGUE of our English writers on the Old and New Testament, either in whole or in part, whether commentators, elucidators, annotators, or expositors, at large or in single sermons. [By William Crowe.] The second impression, corrected and enlarged. Pt 8vo. Pp. 312. [*N. and Q.*, 6 April 1861, p. 268.] London, 1668

The title of the first edition, in 1663, begins "An exact collection or catalogue. . . ."

CATALOGUE (a) of pedigrees hitherto unindexed. [Edited by George W. Marshall.] 8vo. Pp. iv., 70. [*Bodl.*] London, 1867

Preface signed "G. W. M."

CATALOGUE (a) of processes in the registry of the High Court of Delegates from 1609 to 1823. [By Dr Addams.] 8vo. Pp. 84. [Martin's *Cat.*] [1824]

CATALOGUE (a) of Roman silver coins in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. [By John A— Malet.] 8vo. Pp. iv., 96. [Martin's *Cat.*] Dublin, 1839

CATALOGUE of some books in the possession of H. Jadis, Esq., in Bryanstone-Square. [Compiled by Thomas Rodd.] 8vo. [Martin's *Cat.*] London, 1826

CATALOGUE (a) of the antiquities, houses, parks, plantations, scenes, and situations in England and Wales; arranged according to the alphabetical order of the several counties. [By Thomas Gray.] 12mo. Pp. vi., 62. [Martin's *Cat.*] [1773]

This little work was privately printed by the poet's friend, the Rev. William Mason, after his death; in the advertisement, Mason says—"This Catalogue was originally drawn up on the blank pages of Kitchen's English Atlas, by a person of too much eminence to be mentioned on so slight an occasion."

CATALOGUE of the archiepiscopal MSS. in the Library at Lambeth Palace; with an account of the archiepiscopal registers and other records there preserved. [By Henthorn J. Todd, D.D.] Folio. [Quaritch's *Cat.*] N.P., 1812

CATALOGUE of the Arundel manuscripts in the library of the College of Arms. [By W. H. Black.] 8vo. [Gross's *Sources and Literat. of Engl. History.*] London, 1829

Ascribed also to Sir Charles G. Young.

CATALOGUE of the books and maps in the library of the Geological Society of London. [Catalogued by Benjamin Robert Wheatley, and arranged in classes by Professor Ansted.] 8vo. London, 1846

CATALOGUE (a) of the books belonging to the library of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. [By Henry Foss.] 8vo. Pp. 66. [Martin's *Cat.*] London, 1827

CATALOGUE of the books, both manuscript and printed, which are preserved in the library of Christ Church, Canterbury. [By Henthorn John Todd, D.D.] 8vo. [Martin's *Cat.*] 1802

CATALOGUE of the books in the library of the College of Advocates, in Doctors' Commons. [Compiled by Henry Butterworth.] 8vo. Pp. 236. [Martin's *Cat.*] London, 1818

CATALOGUE of the Chancellors of England, Lord Keepers, Lord Treasurers, and Masters of the Rolls. [By John Philipot.] 4to. [Bliss' *Cat.*] London, 1636

CATALOGUE (a) of the coins of Canute, King of Denmark and England; with specimens. [By Richard Gough.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1777

CATALOGUE of the contents of the museum of the Royal College of Surgeons in London: Part III. . . . [By William Home Clift.] 4to. Pp. xv., 265. London, 1831

CATALOGVE (a) of the dvkes, marqvesses, earles, uiscovnts, barons of the kingdomes of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with their names, sirnames, and titles of honour. With the knights of the Garter, knight baronets of England, and Scotland, knights of the Bath, from the first of King Iames, and knight bachelors from the first of King Charles, to this present. Collected by T. W. [Thomas Walkley]. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1647

CATALOGUE (a) of the etchings and drypoints of James Abbott Macneil Whistler. [By Ralph Thomas.] 8vo. London, 1874

CATALOGUE (a) of the graduates in the Faculties of Arts, Divinity, and Law, in the University of Edinburgh, since its foundation. [By David Laing, LL.D.] 8vo. Pp. xxvi., 342. [*Sig. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1858

CATALOGUE of the Heralds' visitations, with references to other valuable genealogical and topographical Manuscripts in the British Museum. [By Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1825

CATALOGUE of the important collection of manuscripts from Stowe, which will be sold by auction, by Messrs S. Leigh Sotheby and Co., on Monday, 11th of June 1849, and seven following days. [By W. S. Smith.] 8vo. Pp. 252. [Martin's *Cat.*] London, 1849

This collection of manuscripts was purchased entire by the Earl of Ashburnham for £8000, and in consequence, this catalogue was withdrawn from circulation.

CATALOGUE (a) of the James Lorimer Graham Library. [By Paul Leicester Ford.] 8vo. Pp. iv., 391. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, 1896

CATALOGUE of the late Pesaro library at Venice, now forming part of the Hafod library. [Compiled by Thomas Johnes.] 8vo. Pp. 155. [Martin's *Cat.*] 1806

CATALOGUE of the library at Bicton House, Devon. [By William Dunn Macray, M.A.] 4to. Pp. 406. [*Bodl.*] Oxford, 1850

Not printed for sale.

CATALOGUE (a) of the library at Stevenstone, North Devon. [By William Dunn Macray, M.A.] 4to. Pp. 290. [*Bodl.*] Private print, Oxford, 1850

CATALOGUE of the library of John Dent, Esq. [By Messrs Payne and Foss.] 4to. [Martin's *Cat.*] 1825

CATALOGUE of the library of the Association of the Bar of the City of New York. [By W. J. C. Berry.] 8vo. Pp. 1135. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, 1892

CATALOGUE (a) of the library of the late John Byrom, Esq., M.A., F.R.S., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, preserved at Kersall Cell, Lancashire, [in the possession of Miss Atherton]. [By Benjamin Robert Wheatley.] 4to. [Private print], 1848

CATALOGUE of the library of the Middle Temple. Arranged according to classes. Part I. Arranged alphabetically. Part II. [By the Rev. W. H. Rowlatt.] 8vo. Pp. 1080. [Martin's *Cat.*] London, 1845

CATALOGUE (a) of the Library of the Royal Astronomical Society. [By J— W. Woolgar.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1850

Preface signed "J. W. W."

CATALOGUE of the library of the Royal Society. [By Messrs Payne and Foss.] 4to. Pp. 604. [Martin's *Cat.*] London, 1825

CATALOGUE (a) of the library of the Surrey Institution, methodically arranged. [By Thomas Hartwell Horne.] 8vo. London, 1811

From a list in the author's handwriting.

CATALOGUE (a) of the Lords, Knights, and gentlemen that have compounded for their estates. [By Thomas Dring.] 8vo. No pagination. [*Bodl.*; Bliss' *Cat.*] London, 1655

Ascribed also to Sir W. Dugdale. Another and fuller edition was issued later in the same year.

CATALOGUE (a) of the Lords of Session, from the institution of the College of Justice, in the year 1532; with historical notes. [By Sir David Dalrymple, Lord Hailes.] 4to. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1767

CATALOGUE (a) of the most eminently venerable relics of the Roman Catholic Church . . . which are to be disposed of by auction . . . 1753. Reprinted from the edition of 1752. [By —— Webb.] Demy 8vo. London, 1818

CATALOGUE (a) of the most vendible books in England, orderly and alphabetically digested, under the heads of divinity, history, physick, and chyrurgery, law, arithmetick, etc. [By William London.] Sm 4to. [Quaritch's *Cat.*] London, 1658

CATALOGUE (a) of the nobility of England, Scotland, and Ireland; with an addition of the baronets of England, the dates of their patents, the severall creations of the knights of the Bath, from the coronation of King Iames, to this present. Collected by T. W. [Thomas Walkley]. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1630

The part of the work containing the "addition of the Baronets," etc. is unpaged.

CATALOGUE (a) of the pamphlets in the Harleian Library. [By William Oldys.] 4to. London, N.D. [1740?]

CATALOGUE of the pictures at Althorp House, in the County of Northampton; with occasional notices, biographical or historical. [By David Morton.] 8vo. Pp. 196. London, 1851

CATALOGUE (a) of the principal members of the conventual and cathedral church of Ely, from the foundation of the church, A.D. 673 to the year 1756. [By the Rev. John Bentham.] 4to. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*, p. 736.] Cambridge, 1756

CATALOGUE (a) of the printed books and manuscripts in the library of the Inner Temple; arranged in classes. [By the Rev. William Henry Rowlatt, M.A., librarian.] 8vo. Pp. 239. [Martin's *Cat.*] London, 1833

CATALOGUE (a) of the printed books in the library of the Inner Temple, arranged in classes. [By the Rev. William H. Rowlatt.] 8vo. Pp. 139. [Martin's *Cat.*] London, 1821

CATALOGUE of the scientific books in the library of the Royal Society. [Edited by Sir Anthony Panizzi.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1839

CATALOGUE (a) of the Subscription Library at Kingston-upon-Hull; established in December, 1775. [Compiled by John Crosse, F.S.A.] 8vo. Liverpool, 1822

CATALOGUE of the works in medicine and natural history, contained in the Radclyffe library. [By J. Kidd, M.D., Radclyffe librarian.] 8vo. Pp. vii., 330. [Martin's *Cat.*] Oxford, 1835

CATALOGUE of the works of art in the possession of Sir P. P. Rubens at his death. [By Dawson Turner.] 8vo. [*Athen. Cat.*, p. 350.] Private print, Yarmouth, 1832

CATALOGUE (a) of works in all departments of English literature, classified, with a general alphabetical index. [By William Longman.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 34, p. 123.] London, 1839

CATALOGUE of works in refutation of Methodism, from its origin in 1729 to the present time; of those by Methodist authors on lay-representation, Methodist Episcopacy, etc., etc.; and of the political pamphlets relating to Wesley's "Calm address to our American Colonies." Compiled by H. C. Decanver [Curtis H. Cavender]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] Philadelphia, 1846

Second edition at New York, 1868. The pseudonym is an anagram of the true name.

CATALOGUE (a) of works on Freemasonry. [By Henry Josiah Whymper.] 8vo. Pp. 65. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1891

CATALOGUE (the) question in the Advocates' library: a retrospect. By one of the defeated [Frederick Hallard, advocate]. 8vo. [D. Laing; *Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1872

CATALOGUE (a) raisonné of the select collection of engravings of an amateur. [By Thomas Wilson, owner of the collection.] 4to. Pp. 279. [Martin's *Cat.*] London, 1828

CATALOGUING (the) of Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. [By Andrew Clark.] 8vo. [William D. Macray's *Cat.*] Oxford, 1890

CATALOGUS librorum in Bibliotheca Osterleiensi. [By Thomas Morrell, S.T.P.] 4to. Pp. 120. [*Bodl.*] 1771

CATANESE (the); or, the real and the ideal. By Ella Rodman [Eliza Rodman MacIlvane, later Mrs Church]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 253.] New York, 1853

CATCH that catch can; or, the pleasant musical companion, containing catches and rounds, dialogues, glees, ayres and ballads. In two parts. [Collected and edited by John Playford.] 4to. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1667

CATCH who can; or, hide and seek: original double acrostics. By Sphinx [Mrs Sara Fox, *née* Hustler]. 8vo. Pp. vi., 136. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 272.] London, 1869

CATCHING a husband. By the author of *A bad boy's diary* [Mrs Metta Victoria Victor]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1904

CATECHETICAL instruction; humbly proposed by way of an appendix to the [Scottish Episcopal] Church catechism: chiefly designed for such young persons, as having been regularly baptized and confirmed, have also renewed their engagements, and strengthened their graces, by their participation of the great Christian sacrifice, at God's holy altar; but which may be useful also to older people. . . . [By William Abernethy Drummond, D.D.] Fcap 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1767

An edition was published at London in 1759.

CATECHISM (a) and Confession of Faith approved of, and agreed unto, by the General Assembly of the Patriarchs, Prophets, and Apostles, Christ Himself chief Speaker in and amongst them; which containeth a faithful account of the Principles and Doctrines which are most surely believed by the Churches of Christ in Great Britain and Ireland who are called by the name of Quakers. . . . By R. B. [Robert Barclay]. 12mo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books.*] London, 1701

Often reprinted.

CATECHISM (a), appointed in the Liturgy of the Church of Scotland to be used throughout this kingdom by the authority of the glorious martyr, King Charles I. To which is prefixed a short discourse concerning the necessity and usefulness of catechising: as also, a brief explanation of this catechism is annexed thereto by way of dialogue betwixt a country-man and his own parish minister: together with brief heads of self examination to be used in days of humiliation, or before receiving of the Holy Communion. By T. M. [Thomas Moubray], a suffering presbyter of the [Episcopal] Church of Scotland. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1712

CATECHISM (a) for children in years, and children in vnderstanding; chiefly intended for their instruction in the family. The second impression. By I. S. [John Statham] of Terling. 12mo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1650

CATECHISM (a) for children; that they may come to learn of Christ the Light, the Truth, the Way that leads to know the Father, the God of all truth. By G. F. [George Fox]. The second edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo. Pp. 70. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books.*] London, 1657

CATECHISM (a) for the use of his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales [the Chevalier de St George]. [By Christopher S. J. Anderdon.] 4to. Paris, 1692

CATECHISM (a) founded upon experience and reason: collected by a father for the use of his children. The second edition, corrected. To which is prefixed, An introductory epistle to a friend, concerning natural religion. Wherein the morality of the antients and moderns are briefly compar'd. [By Wm. Dudgeon.] Cr 8vo. Pp. 32. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1739

CATECHISM (a) in Susoo and English. [By Henry Brunton.] Fcap 8vo. Edinburgh, 1852

CATECHISM (a) in which the principal testimonies in proof of the divine authority of Christianity are briefly considered. [By Robert Gray, D.D., Bishop of Bristol.] 12mo. [*Gent. Mag.*, lxx., 2, 1272; Darling's *Cyclop. Bibl.*] London, 1802

CATECHISM (the) modernized, and adapted to the meridian of patronage and late improvements in the Church of Scotland; with suitable creeds and prayers. [By Rev. Archibald Bruce]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. viii., 51. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Eleutheropolis, 1791

A parody on the Westminster Shorter Catechism. In another edition (Glasgow, 1771), the title is modified ("The Patron's A.B.C., or the Shorter Catechism attempted after a new plan . . .").

CATECHISM (the) of nature; or, familiar dialogues between a pupil and his tutor upon the works of Creation; composed for the use of children by Dr Martinet, Professor of Philosophy at Zutphen. Translated from the Dutch [by John Hall]. 12mo. Pp. 144. [Evans' *Amer. Bibl.*, viii., p. 315.] Philadelphia, 1792

CATECHISM (a) of the Christian [Unitarian] religion. . . . [By Rev. Henry Montgomery, LL.D.] Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 38, p. 315.] Belfast, 1811

CATECHISM (a) of the Christian religion, being a translation of the Catechismus Heidelbergensis, published by the University of Oxford, with scripture proofs at length. By a graduate of a university [—— Russell]. Fcap 8vo. [Lowndes' *Brit. Lib.*, p. 479.] Oxford, 1828

CATECHISM (the) of the Church [of England], with proofs from the New Testament, and some additional questions and answers. . . . The second edition. [By Zachary Isham, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 64. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1685

CATECHISM (the) of the Church of England explained and illustrated. By a country clergyman [John Kinsman Tucker]. 8vo. Ipswich, 1849

CATECHISM (the) of the Church of England, with marginal notes setting forth its meaning, and proving the same out of the Holy Scriptures. [By Edward Wetenhall, D.D.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1678

CATECHISM (a) of the corn laws, with a list of fallacies and the answers. By a member of the University of Cambridge [General Thomas Perronet Thompson]. 8vo. [M'Culloch's *Lit. of Pol. Econ.*, p. 79.] London, 1827

CATECHISM (the) of the Council of Trent: a translation from the Latin. [By John Bromley.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1687

CATECHISM (the) of the Kingdom of our Lord Jesus Christ in the thousand years; showing by the Scriptures, 1. That the Great Articles of the Redemption; 2. The Resurrection; 3. The Mystery of the Saints not dying but chang'd; 4. The Judgment; 5. The delivery up of the Kingdom to God all in all,—cannot be explain'd at full dimensions without it. [By Thomas Beverley.] Second edition. 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii., p. 682.] London, 1704

CATECHISM (a) of the sacraments of the [Roman] Catholic Church. Compiled by a priest [Francis Lloyd Bagshawe]. 12mo. [Gillow's *Bibl. Dict.*, i. 193.] London, 1871

CATECHISM (a) on Baptism; in which are considered its nature, its subjects, and the obligations resulting from it. By a minister of the Church of Scotland [Henry Grey, D.D.]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 77. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1811

CATECHISM (a) on the Church [of England]. By J. R. W. [Rev. John Rowland West]. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1848

CATECHISM (a) on the currency. . . . By Audi alteram partem [Major-General Thomas Perronet Thompson]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1848

CATECHISM (a) on the legality, the illegality, the legality and the illegality, of the eucharistic vestments; adapted to the past, the present, and the future. [By Rev. Charles Stephen Grueber.] 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, ii., p. 458.] London, 1876

CATECHISM on the principles and constitution of the Free Church of Scotland. . . . [Prepared by Rev. Andrew Gray, of Perth.] New edition. 12mo. Pp. 159. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1876

CATECHISM (a), or a Christian doctrine necessarie for chyldren and the ignorant people. [By Laurence Vaux.] 12mo. [1568]

Reprinted, from an edition of 1583, for the Chetham Society (1885, London): edited by Thomas G. Law, LL.D.

CATECHISM (a); or, an instruction in the Christian religion, by way of question and answer. In three parts. I. Of religion in general, and of the grounds and reasons of the Christian religion in particular. II. Of the articles of the Christian faith. III. Of the laws and institutions of the Christian religion. [By John Mears.] 8vo. [Darling's *Cyclop. Bibl.*] London, 1731

CATECHISM (the); or, Christian doctrine by way of question and answer, drawn from the express Word of God and other pure sources: in Irish and English. [By Andrew Donlevy, D.D.] Pt 8vo. [Lowndes' *Brit. Lib.* p. 469.] Paris, 1742

Published under the sanction of Louis XV.

CATECHISM (a), or the principles of the Christian religion, explained in a familiar and easy manner, adapted to the lowest capacities. [By Thomas Deacon, Nonjuring Bishop.] Pt 8vo. Pp. 67. Edinburgh, 1765

There is doubt as to the authorship.

CATECHISM (the) set forth in the Book of Common-prayer, briefly explained by short notes grounded upon Holy Scripture. [By Thomas Marshall, D.D.] Fcap 8vo. [*Bodl.*]
Printed at the Theater in Oxford, 1679

CATECHISM (a) to be learned by children, before they are confirmed by the Bishop. For the use of the Scotch Episcopal Church. [By John Skinner.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 68. Aberdeen, 1822
The authorship is somewhat doubtful.

CATECHISM (a) truly representing the doctrines and practices of the Church of Rome, with an answer thereunto. By a Protestant of the Church of England [John Williams, D.D., Bishop of Chichester]. 8vo. Pp. 104. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1686
Second edition in 1687.

CATECHISM (a) wherein the questions in the Shorter Catechism composed by the Westminster Divines are answered in Scripture words. [By Rev. John Bankhead, M.A.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 33. [Witherow's *Presb. in Ireland*, ii. p. 136.] Belfast, 1786
A later edition was issued in 1825.

CATECHISME (a) or institution of Christian religion ; to be learned of all youth, next after the little catechisme appointed in the Booke of Common-prayer. [By Alexander Nowell.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1609
No pagination. Dedication signed "A. N." Answers in B. L.
Reprinted by the Parker Society.

CATECHIST (the) catechiz'd ; or, loyalty asserted in vindication of the Oath of Allegiance ; against a new Catechism set forth by a Father of the Society of Jesus. . . . By Adolphus Brontius [Edward Cary]. Fcap 8vo. [Gillow's *Bibl. Dict.*, i., p. 193.] N.P., 1681
This work, though by a Catholic, was condemned by the Pope, through the influence of the Jesuits.

CATECHISTICAL discourses, in which, first, An easy and efficacious way is proposed for instruction of the ignorant. . . . Secondly, the verity of the Romane Catholicke faith is demonstrated. . . . Thirdly, the methode of the Romane Catechisme, which the Councell of Trent caused to be made, is commended. . . . By A. E. [Anthony Errington, D.D.]. 12mo. Pp. 726. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 17, p. 398] Paris, 1654

CATECHIST'S (the) manual. [By Edward Molloy Holmes]; with an introduction by [Samuel Wilberforce] the Bishop of Oxford. 12mo.
Oxford, 1865
Later editions bear the author's name.

CATENA librorum tacendorum : notes. . . . By Pisanus Fraxi [Henry Spencer Ashbee]. 8vo. [Courtney's *Register of National Bibliography*, i., p. 76.]
Private print, 1885

CATER-CHARACTER, throwne out of a boxe. By an experienc'd gamester. 1. An apparator. 2. A painter. 3. A pedler. 4. A piper. [By Richard Brathwayt.] 12mo. [*Bodl.*]
London, 1631
Dedicated and devoted by Clitus-Alexandrinus, to his no lesse honoured than endeared, Sr Alexander Radcliffe, Knight of the Bath.
The five pages at the end are occupied with short poems.

CATERINA. [A novel.] By the author of *Lauterdale* [J— Fogerty]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1887

CATHARINE and Petruchio ; a comedy in three acts, as it is perform'd at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane. Alter'd from Shakespear's Taming of the Shrew. [By David Garrick.] 8vo.
London, 1756

CATHARINE Douglas. A tragedy. [By Sir Arthur Helps.] 8vo. Pp. 148. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1843

CATHAROS Diogenes in his singularitie ; wherein is comprehended his merrie baighting fit for all mens benefits : christened by him, A nettle for nice roses. By T. L. of Lincolns Inne, Gent. [Thomas Lodge]. 4to. Pp. 66. At London, 1591
Reprinted by the Hunterian Club, 1875.

CATHEDRAL (the) builders. The story of a great Masonic guild. By Leader Scott [Mrs Lucy E. Baxter, *née* Barnes]. Roy 8vo. London, 1899

CATHEDRAL (the) Church of Salisbury; the fabric and See of Sarum. [By Joseph W. Gleeson White.] Fcap 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] Salisbury, 1896

CATHEDRAL courtship [a novel]. By Kate Douglas Wiggin [Mrs George Christopher Riggs]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 108. Boston, [Mass.], 1901

CATHEDRAL (the), or the Catholic and Apostolic Church in England. [By Isaac Williams, B.D.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1838

CATHEDRALL (the) and conventuall churches of England and Wales. Orthographically delineated by D. K. [Daniel King]. Oblong folio. [*Bodl.*]
1656

CATHEDRALS (the) of Northern France. By Francis Miltoun [Milburg F. Mansfield]. Pt 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1903

CATHEDRALS (the) of Southern France. By Francis Miltoun [Milburg F. Mansfield]. Pt 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1904

CATHEDRAL'S (the) shadow. By Marianne Farningham [Marianne Hearne, of Farningham]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1871

CATHERINE [a story]. By Ikey Solomons, Esq., junr. [William Makepeace Thackeray]. First issue, extracted from *Fraser's Magazine*. Large 8vo. London, 1839-40

CATHERINE [a novel]. By L. Parry Truscott [Mrs Basil Hargrave, *née* Katharine Edith Spicer-Jay]. Cr 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1907

CATHERINE Furze. By Mark Rutherford [Wm. Hale White]. 2 vols. Cr 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1896

CATHERINE Owen's new cook-book. [By Mrs Helen Nitsch.] Fcap 8vo. London, 1885

CATHOLIC (the) balance; or, a discourse determining the controversies concerning I. The tradition of Catholic doctrines. II. The primacy of S. Peter and the Bishop of Rome. III. The subjection and authority of the Church in a Christian state: according to the suffrages of the primest antiquity. . . . [By Samuel Hill, Archdeacon of Wells.] 4to. Pp. 144. [Jones' *Peck*]. London, 1687

CATHOLIC blinds for Protestant eyes. By I. A. [Jasper Atkinson]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1829

CATHOLIC (the) Christian defended; in a letter to the Rev. Benjamin M'Dowell. By Philalethes [Rev. John Cameron, M.A., of Dunluce]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 71. [Witherow's *Lit. Presb. in Ireland*, ii., p. 122.] Belfast, 1771

A continuation of "The Catholic Christian instructed. . . ."

CATHOLIC (the) Christian instructed. . . . See Catholick (the) Christian. . . .

CATHOLIC (the) Christian; or, true religion sought and found. By Theophilus Philander [Rev. John Cameron, M.A., Dunluce]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 67. Belfast, 1769

CATHOLIC (the) Church: a compendious statement of the Scripture doctrine regarding the nature and chief attributes of the Kingdom of Christ. By C. F. A. [Mrs Cecil Frances Alexander, *née* Humphreys]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1867

CATHOLIC (the) Church and the Catholic faith. [By Rev. Henry Townsend Powell, M.A.] Fcap 8vo. London, 1847

CATHOLIC (the) Church from within. [By Alice, Lady Lovat]; with a preface by [Herbert Vaughan] the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster. 8vo. Pp. xviii., 396. [*Catholic Who's Who.*] London, 1901

CATHOLIC (the) Church of England, and what she teaches: a lecture by Father Ignatius [Joseph Leycester Lyne], (monk of the order of S. Benedict), delivered in the Corn Exchange, Manchester, Tuesday, September 27th, 1864. Reported by H. Pitman, and revised by the author. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] Manchester, N.D. [1864]

CATHOLIC emancipation. [By —— Corneille.] 8vo. Pp. 59. [*Bodl.*] London, 1805

CATHOLIC emancipation, considered on Protestant principles; in a letter to the Earl of Liverpool from an Irish Member of Parliament [Thomas Spring Rice]. 8vo. London, 1827

Signed "T. S. R." Author's attestation on presentation copy.

CATHOLIC emancipation proved to be as necessary for the peace and prosperity of Ireland, as . . . called for by the principles of justice, of freedom, and of the Christian religion. By Hierophilos [John MacHale, R.C. Archbishop of Tuam]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 35, p. 106.] Dublin, 1824

CATHOLIC (a) epistle, or, pastoral letter; humbly directed to all the Christian-Protestant-Churches in England, whether those who observe an established form of worship, or those who take the liberty to dissent; shewing how Protestants of every rank and degree, may qualify themselves for keeping a day of public humiliation with acceptance, in the eye of Almighty-God. . . . By an English Catholic, of the metropolitan diocese [Caleb Fleming, D.D.]. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, N.D.

CATHOLIC faith and practice; being considerations of present use and importance in point of religion and liberty, formed upon the catholic principles of the learned Dr Jeremy Taylor, Lord Bishop of Down and Connor, and other judicious writers of the Church of England, and addressed to [Thomas Phillips] the ingenious author of the *Life of Cardinal Pole*. [By Rev. John Jones.] 8vo. [Nichols' *Lit. Anec.*, i., p. 633.] 1755

CATHOLIC (the) girl in the world. Two series. By White Avis [Blanche Anderdon]. 8vo. [*Catholic Who's Who.*] London, [1894]

CATHOLIC (the) medicine and soverain healer, rectifying and assisting the depraved functions of infirm and diseased bodies; for reducing and curing, in all cases; enabling thereby to digest, expectorate, transpire, open, dissolve, discuss, evacuate, cleanse, purifie, allay, ease, heal, strengthen, and restore the decayed parts of unsound and distempered bodies: confirm'd by demonstrations of fact, in eminent cures performed. Communicated to the world. . . . By a strict examiner of medical art [Everard Maynwaringe]. 4to. [*Bodl.*]
London, 1684

CATHOLIC (the) naked truth; or, the Puritans convert to Apostolical Christianity. By W. H. [William Hubert, alias Berry]. 4to. London, 1676

CATHOLIC prayers for Church of England people. By A. H. S. [Rev. Arthur Herbert Stanton]. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1901

CATHOLIC prayers for the forenoon, afternoon, and evening services; to which is prefixed an abridgment of [Roman] Catholic doctrines. [By Rev. N. A. Gilbert]. 12mo. Pp. 103. [Smales' *Whitby Authors.*]
Whitby, 1811

CATHOLIC (the) representer; or, the Papist misrepresented and represented. Second part. [By John Gother.] 4to. Pp. 94. [Jones' *Peck.*] London, 1687
The second part of "A Papist misrepresented: or, a two-fold character of Popery, etc." It contains sixteen chapters, at the end of each of which there is the date 1686.

CATHOLIC (the) Scripturist; or, the plea of the Roman Catholics: shewing the Scriptures to hold the Roman faith in above forty of the chief controversies now under debate. The second edition, more correct. By Joseph Mumford, priest of the Society of Jesus. [By James Mumford.] 12mo. Pp. 454. [*Bodl.*] London, 1686
The title of an earlier edition (Gant, 1662) begins thus: "The Catholike Scriptvrist . . ."

CATHOLIC (the) spirit of true religion. [By John Gibson M'Vicar, D.D.] 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1840

CATHOLIC (the) state waggon. [By Gen. Thomas Perronet Thompson.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1829

CATHOLIC thoughts on the Bible and theology . . . 1841-1848. [By Rev. Frederick Myers, M.A.] 2 vols. 8vo. Pp. viii., 312, xii.
Privately printed at Keswick
Published later with the author's name.

CATHOLIC thoughts on the Church of Christ and the Church of England. [By Rev. Frederick Myers, M.A.] Pt 8vo. 1838-41
For private distribution.

CATHOLIC union defended. By Catholicus [William Augustus Muhlenberg]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and. Pseud.*, ii., p. 28].
Jamaica, Long Island, 1836

CATHOLICISM; or, several enquiries touching visible church-membership, church-communion, the nature of schism, and the usefulness of national constitutions for the furtherance of religion. By W. A. [William Allen, D.D.]. Pt 8vo. Pp. lxii., 378. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, ii., p. 109.]
London, 1683

CATHOLICITY in the dark ages; with an address to the Catholics of the United Kingdom on the government scheme of national education; demonstrating the necessity of convening an aggregate meeting in the metropolis, for the purpose of upholding Catholic rights, and advocating the immediate organization of a permanent society for the protection of Catholic interests in the approaching and all future elections. . . . By an Oscotian [William Charles Mark Kent]. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1847
Reprinted, with additions, from *Dolman's Magazine*, No. xxviii.

CATHOLICITY (the) of the Church's love and the humility of her ceremonial: four letters in reply to a devout layman. By an English priest [S. B. Harper, curate of Dalton]. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1858

CATHOLICK (the) ballad; or, an invitation to Popery, upon considerable grounds and reasons. To the tune of 88. [In two parts.] [By Walter Pope, M.D.] Folio. [*Bodl.*]
London, 1674
Single sheet. B. L.
"Said to be written by Dr Walt. Pope, M.D^r., Fellow of the Royall Societie."—MS. note in the handwriting of Wood on the Bodleian copy.

CATHOLICK (the) Christian instructed in the sacraments, sacrifice, ceremonies, and observances of the Church; by way of question and answer. By R— C— [Richard Challoner, D.D.]. 8vo. Pp. xxiv., 264. [*D.N.B.*, vol. 9, p. 442.]
London, 1737
Frequently reprinted, with the author's name in full.

CATHOLICK (the) confession of Monsieur de Sancy, declaring the causes, as well of state as religion, which moved him to return into the

bosom of the Roman Church. Writ originally in French. [A satire; by T— A. d'Aubigné]. Fcap 8vo.
London, 1686

CATHOLICK (the) doctrine of the Eucharist in all ages touching the belief of the Greek, Muscovite, Armenian, and other Eastern Churches. [By Jean Claude.] Whereunto is added, an account of the book of the *Body and Blood of Our Lord*, published under the name of Bertram [Ratramnus, a monk of Corby], in six books. 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii., p. 36.]
London, 1703

CATHOLICK (the) doctrine of transubstantiation proved to be ancient and orthodoxal against the slanderous tongue of Dr John Couzens. [By William Campion, or Campian, alias Wigmore, S.J.] Fcap 8vo. [De Backer's *Bibliothèque.*] Paris, 1657

CATHOLICK faith and practice: addressed to [Thomas Phillips] the ingenious author of the *Life of Cardinal Pole.* [By John Jones, of Welwyn.] 8vo. London, 1765

CATHOLICK grounds; or, a summary and rational account of the unchangeable orthodoxy of the Catholick Church. By H. E. [Edward Hawarden, D.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 20. [Gillow's *Bibl. Dict.*, iii., p. 180] [London], 1729

CATHOLICK (the) hierarchie: or the divine right of a sacred dominion in Church and conscience truly stated, asserted, and pleaded. [By Rev. Isaac Chauncey.] 4to. Pp. 152. [Dexter's *Cong. Bibl.*] London, 1681

CATHOLICK principles; or, St Paul's worship, faith, hope, and practice recommended to Christians of all persuasions; with a postscript to vindicate some Dissenters Mr Woolston hath misrepresented as advocates for persecution. [By Rev. Benjamin Andrews Atkinson.] 8vo. London, 1730

CATHOLICK schismatology. By J. B. [J— Browne]. 8vo. London, 1685

CATHOLICK theses on several chief heads of controversy. [By Abraham Woodhead.] 4to. Pp. 160. [*Bodl.*]
[Oxford, 1689]
No separate title-page. Never completed.

CATHOLICKE (a) Apologie against the Libels, Declarations, Advices, and Consultations, made, written, and published by those of the League, perturbers of the quiet Estate of the Realme of France. . . . By E. D. L. I. C. [Pierre du Belloy]. 4 parts. Fcap 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*]
London, N.D. [1590?]
B. L.

CATHOLICKS no idolaters; or, a full refutation of Doctor Stillingfleet's unjust charge of idolatry against the Church of Rome. [By Thomas Godden, or Godwin, but really Tylden.] 8vo. Pp. 524. [Gillow's *Bibl. Dict.*, vol. 2, p. 504.] N.P., 1672
Epistle dedicatory signed "T. G."

CATHOLICK'S (a) resolution, shewing his reasons for not being a Protestant. . . . [By William Crathorne, Romish priest.] 8vo. [Gillow's *Bib. Dict.*] 1718

CATHOLICS and Roman Catholics. By an Old Catholic [Arthur Cleveland Coxe, D.D., Bishop of New York]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 109.] Buffalo, 1874

CATHOLICS (the) of York under Elizabeth. [By John Morris, S.J.] 8vo. London, 1891

CATHOLIKE (the) moderator; or, a moderate examination of the doctrine of the Protestants. Prouing against the too rigid Catholikes of these times, and against the arguments especially, of that booke called, *The answer to the Catholike apologie*, that we, who are members of the Catholike, apostolike, and Roman Chvrch, ought not to condemne the Protestants for heretikes, vntill further proofe be made. First written in French by a Catholike gentleman [Jacques Davy Du Perron, Cardinal], and now faithfully translated. See the occasion of the name of Hvgvenots, after the translaters epistle. The second impression. 4to. [*Bodl.*]
London, 1623
Translator's address to the Christian readers signed "W. W."
Also attributed to Henry Constable. Another edition appeared in 1624.

CATHOLIKE (the) Scriptvrist. . . . See Catholic (the) Scripturist.

CATHOLIKES (the) supplication unto the Kings Maiestie for toleration of Catholike religion in England; with short notes or animadversions in the margine. . . . [By Gabriel Powell.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1603

CATHOLIQUE (the) apology; with a reply to the answer together with a clear refutation of the Seasonable Discourse, its Reasonable Defence, & Dr Du Moulin's answer to Philanax; as also Dr Stillingfleet's last Gun-powder treason sermon, his attaque about the treaty of Munster, & all matters of fact charg'd on the English Catholiques by their enemies. By a person of honour [Roger Palmer, Earl of Castlemaine]. The third edition much augmented. 8vo. Pp. 608. [*Bodl.*] N.P., 1674

CATHOLIQVE traditions; or, a treatise of the beliefe of the Christians of Asia, Evropa, and Africa, in the principall controuersies of our time. In favour of the lovers of the Catholicke trueth, and the peace of the Chvrch. Written in French by Th. A. I. C. [Morton Eudes]. And translated by L. O. [Lewis Owen]. 4to. Pp. 254. [*Bodl.*] London, 1609

CATHOLIQUES (the) plea; or, an explanation of the Roman Catholick belief, concerning their Church, manner of worship, justification, civill government. . . . By a Catholick gentleman [John Austin]. Fcap 8vo. [Gillow's *Bibl. Dict.*, vol. i.] London, 1659

Signed, at the end, "Will. Birkley," but "Will. Birchley" on p. 52.

CATILINE his conspiracy: a tragedy, in five acts and in verse. . . . The author B. J. [Ben Jonson]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1669

CATO; or, an essay on old-age. By Marcus Tullius Cicero. With remarks [by William Melmoth]. 8vo. Pp. 325. [*Sig. Lib.*] London, 1773

CATO to Lord Byron on the immorality of his writings. [By the Rev. George Burgess, Vicar of Halvergate.] Third edition. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1824

CATO (concerning the precepts of common life) translated grammatically. . . . [By John Brinsley, senior.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1622

Signed "J. B."

CATONINETALES, etc. By Hattie Brown [William James Linton]. 8vo. Pp. 100. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, [1892]

CATO'S Farm Management: eclogues from the De Re Rustica . . . done into English. By a Virginia Farmer [Fairfax Harrison]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1913

CATO'S letters; or, essays on liberty, civil and religious, and other important subjects. [By John Trenchard, and Thomas Gordon.] Third edition, corrected. 4 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1733

CATO'S Moral distichs, Englished in couplets. [Translated by James Logan.] 4to. [Supp. to Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, p. 238.] Philadelphia, printed and sold by B. Franklin, 1735

CATS and dogs: nature's warriors and God's workers; or, Mrs Myrtle's lessons in natural history. By L. F. F. M. [Lydia F. F. Miller]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1857

CAT'S (the) pilgrimage. By James Anthony Froude; with six illustrations by J. B. [Mrs J— Blackburn]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] 1870

CAT'S (the) tail: being the history of Childe Merlin. A tale, in verse. By the Baroness de Katzleben [Caroline Bowles, later Mrs Southay]. Fcap 8vo. Edinburgh, 1831

CATTLE ships. [By Samuel Plimsoll.] 8vo. London, 1900

This forms Chapter V. of the author's "Second appeal for our seamen."

CATTLE: their varieties and management in health and disease. . . . [By George Armatage.] 8vo. London, [1873]

CAUGHT at last! Leaves from the note-book of a detective. By Dick Donovan [Joyce Emerson Preston Muddock]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 291. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1889

CAUGHT in a snare [a novel]. By the author of *Recommended to mercy* [Mrs Margaret C. Houstoun, *née* Jones]. 3 vols. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1884

CAUGHT in a trap. By the author of *Buffalo Bill* [Edward Z. C. Judson]. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] London, 1906

CAUSA Dei contra novatores; or, the religion of the Bible and that of the pulpit compared: in a [reply] letter to the Rev. Mr Wilson. [By Hopton Haynes.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1747

CAUSA Dei; or, an apology for God: wherein the perpetuity of infernal torments is evinced, and divine both goodness and justice (that notwithstanding) defended. . . . [By Richard Burthogge.] Pt 8vo. Pp. 422. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1675

CAUSA episcopatus hierarchici lucifuga: or, a confutation of J. S. [John Sage]'s Vindication of the (pretended) principles of the Cyprianic age; exposing his fruitless attempts upon Presbyterian government therein, and his alike fruitless pleadings for the hierarchie upon the same ground; dissolving also the chief sinews, and overturning the scope of that voluminous pamphlet; in exhibiting a view of the Churches defection in the third age, and the considerable advances of the mystery of iniquity therein, and in special with respect to Church-government. . . . To which is annex'd

an appendix containing a scripture assertion of Presbyterian principles, both in point of government and worship. [By Thomas Forrester, Principal in St Andrews University.] 4to. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1706

CAUSE and cure. By Japheth [Theodore Dehon]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 141.] Charleston, S.C., 1868

CAUSE (the) between Patronage and popular election, decided by the Presbytery of Friburgh. . . . [By Rev. William Bryden, D.D., minister in Dalton.] 8vo. [Scott's *Fasti.*] Edinburgh, 1769

CAUSE and effect. By Ellinor Meirion [Miss V— Erima]. 8vo. Pp. 243. London, 1895

CAUSE and effect; origins and issues: being some essays and some aphorisms. By the author of *Times and days* [John H. Balfour Browne]. Cr 8vo. London, 1900

CAUSE (the) of England's misery; or a brief account of the corrupt practice of the law. [By R— Collins.] Sm 4to. Pp. 15. [Quaritch's *Cat.*] London, 1698

CAUSE (the) of the fundholders maintained and defended. [By Francis Douce.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1822

Attestation of authorship by the writer himself.

CAUSE (the) of the heavy burdens of Great Britain and of her national debt; comprising a rapid survey of some of the great events connected with British history during the last hundred and fifty years. [By John Allen, of the Society of Friends.] 12mo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 16.] London, 1836

CAUSE (the) of the widows and fatherless pleaded with the judges and magistrates of England: shewing the innocency of the people of God (in scorn called Quakers). . . . By a lover of peace and righteousness, T. R. [Thomas Rudyard]. 4to. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' books.*] London, [1665 ?]

CAUSES (the) of the dearness of provisions assigned; with effectual methods for reducing the prices of them. Humbly submitted to the consideration of Parliament. [By Josiah Tucker, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 64. [M'Culloch's *Lit. of Pol. Econ.*, p. 192.] Glocester, 1766

CAUSES (the) of the decay of Christian piety. By the author of *The Whole Duty of Man* [Richard Allestree, D.D.]. Pt 8vo. London, 1672

See the note to "The Art of contentment."

CAUSES (the) of the discontents in relation to the plague, and the provisions against it, fairly stated and consider'd. [By Edmund Gibson, D.D., Bishop of London.] 4to. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1721

CAUSES (the) of the French Revolution. [By Lord John, later Earl, Russell.] 8vo. Pp. 278. [*D.N.B.*] London, 1832

CAUSES of the high price of bread. [By —— Long.] Third edition. 8vo. London, 1800

CAUSES of the Lord's wrath against Scotland, manifested in his sad late dispensations. Whereunto is added a paper, particularly holding forth the sins of the ministry. [By Archibald Johnston, Lord Wariston.] 4to. Pp. 88. 1653

This work, of singular importance in the history of the Church of Scotland, has long been attributed to the Rev. James Guthrie, of Stirling; but Dr D. Hay Fleming has shown, in his edition of *Wariston's Diary* (vol. ii., p. li.; Edinburgh, 1919), that Johnston made at least the first draft, though others may have shared in giving it final form.

CAUSES (the) of the present complaints fairly stated and fully refuted. [By John Almon.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. i., p. 341.] London, 1793

CAUSES (the) of the present distractions in America explained; in two letters to a merchant in London. By F— B— [Sir Francis Bernard]. 8vo. Pp. 16. [*Brit. Mus.*] [Boston, Mass.], 1774

CAUSES of the present national distress, with suggestions for their equitable removal. [By John Warner.] 8vo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 109.] London, N.D. [1845 ?]

CAUSES of the want of success in the ministry of the Church of England. . . . [By Rev. Samuel Charles Wilks, M.A.] 8vo. Pp. 34. London, 1828

CAUTION (a) against inconsistency; or the connexion between praying and swearing, in relation to the civil powers. [By Jeremy Collier.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] [1703]

No title-page, place, or date.

CAUTION (a) to such as observe days and times. . . . By S. H. [Sophia Hume]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 124.] London, 1754

CAUTION (a) to the Parliament, Councel of State, and Army; that the Commonwealth be no longer deceived in their accounts. [By John Ufflet.] 4to. [Thomason's *Coll. of Tracts*, ii. 35.] London, 1653

CAUTION (a) to the readers of *A Caution against the Darbyites*. [By John Eliot Howard.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1867]

CAUTIONS for the first tour: on the annoyances, shortcomings, indecencies, and indispositions incidental to foreign travel. By Viator Verax [Rev. George M. Musgrave, M.A.]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 294.] London, 1863

CAUTIONS for the times; addressed to the parishioners of a parish in England. By their former rector [Richard Whately, Archbishop of Dublin]. 8vo. Pp. 528. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 19, p. 150.] London, 1853

The chief contributor of the papers, however, was William Fitzgerald, afterwards Bishop of Killaloe.

CAVALIER (the); a romance. By Lee Gibbons, student of law [William Bennett]. 3 vols. 12mo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 117.] London, 1821

Ascribed also to Thomas Roscoe, junr.

CAVALIERS (the) and Free-Lances of New Spain. By Gabriel Ferry [Louis de Bellemare]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1858]

CAVALIERS (the) and Roundheads of Barbados, 1650-1652, with some account of the early history of the Island. [By Nicholas Darnell Davis.] Fcap 8vo. Demerara, 1883

CAVALIERS (the) of Virginia; or, the recluse of Jamestown: an historical romance of the Old Dominion. By the author of *The Kentuckian in New York* [Wm. A— Carruthers]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, 1834-35

CAVALRY life. By John Strange Winter [Mrs Arthur Stannard, *née* Henrietta E. Vaughan Palmer]. 2 vols. Cr 8vo. London, 1881

CAVE (the) of death; an elegy, inscribed to the memory of the deceased relations of the author. [By Thomas Tournay.] 4to. [*Mon. Rev.*, lv., p. 157.] Canterbury, [1776?]

CAVE (the) of Morar, the man of sorrows: a legendary tale, in two parts [verse]. [By John Tait.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1774

CAVE (the) of Neptune; a dramatic poem, on the victory gained by the English fleet under the command of Lord Howe, in 1794. [By Thomas Holford.] 8vo. Pp. 54. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, 1799

To which is added *Berthier's Dream*, at Rome, in 1798. Pp. 8.

CAVEAT (a) against admitting Rome and France to intermeddle in the elections of Protestant English Parliaments. [By Sir John Cotton.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1715

CAVEAT (a) against emigration to America, with the state of the island of Cape Breton from the year 1784 to the present year; and suggestions for the benefit of the British settlements in North America. [By William Smith.] 8vo. Pp. 158. [Rich's *Bibl. Amer.*, ii., p. 11.] 1803

CAVEAT (a) against flattery, and profanation of sacred things to secular ends; upon sight of the order of the Convention for the thanksgiving, and consideration of the misgovernment and misfortunes of the last race of kings of this nation. [By Edward Stephens.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1689

CAVEAT (a) against illegal High Church, Popish, and false ways to eternal life. By M. C. [Martin Clifford?]. 8vo. London, 1707

CAVEAT (a) against Mr Benjamin Bennet, a meer pretender to history and criticism; proving, from some of his late performances, how little qualify'd he is to be either an historian or critick. By a lover of history [Zachary Grey, LL.D.]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 23, p. 218.] London, 1724

CAVEAT (a) against Popery: being a seasonable preservative against Romish delusions and Jacobitism, now industriously spread throughout the nation. [By John Hildrop, D.D.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 26, p. 386.] London, 1735

CAVEAT (a) against the Dissenters: or, the clemency of Presbyterians exemplified, in an avowed enmity to monarchy, episcopacy, and liturgy; in encouraging a reformation by blood; and a denial of toleration to all sects and parties, when they themselves were uppermost. From the sermons and writings of the most eminent men amongst them, during the grand rebellion and usurpation. . . . By a sincere lover of our present constitution [Zachary Grey, LL.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 54. [*Bodl.*] London, 1736

CAVEAT (a) against the Methodists. [By Richard Challoner, Roman Catholic Bishop.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 9, p. 443.] London, 1760

CAVEAT (a) against the new sect of Anabaptists lately sprung up at Exon; shewing the novelty and schism, the absurdity and dangerous tendency of their principles and practices. . . . In a letter to a friend. [By James Peirce.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1714

Ascribed also to John Withers, and to Hubert Stogdon.

CAVEAT (a) against the Whiggs, in a short historical view of their transactions. Wherein are discover'd their many attempts and contrivances against the establish'd government both in Church and State, since the restoration of King Charles II. [By Charles Hornby.] 8vo. Pp. 112. [*Bodl.*] London, 1701

CAVEAT (a) for Protestants. . . . [By Mrs Charlotte White.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Deptford, 1826

CAVEAT (a) to the cavaliers; or, an antidote against mistaken cordials: dedicated to [James Howell] the author of *A Cordial for the Cavaliers.* [By Sir Roger L'Estrange.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1661

Author's name in the handwriting of Barlow.

CAVEAT (a) to the Treaters; or the modern schemes of partition examined. [By Dr William Wagstaff?] 8vo. London, 1711

CAVENDISH; or, the patrician at sea [a novel]. [By William Johnson Neale, barrister.] 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1813

CAXTON (a) memorial: extracts from the Church-warden's accounts of the parish of St Margaret, Westminster, illustrating the life and times of William Caxton. . . . [By Theophilus Charles Noble.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1880

Reprint from "The Builder," for private circulation only.

C. B. (the) book. . . . By the author of *The Irish Green Book* [George Roland Halkett]. Oblong 8vo. London, [1906]

CECIL, a peer; a sequel to Cecil, or the adventures of a coxcomb. By the same author [Mrs Catherine Grace Gore]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1841

CECIL Castlemaine's gage, and other novelettes. By Ouida [Louise de La Ramée]. Collected and revised by the author. Cr 8vo. Pp. 496. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1867

CECIL Hyde; a novel, in two volumes. [By Sir Martin Archer Shee.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1834

CECIL; or, the adventures of a coxcomb [a novel]. [By Mrs Catherine Grace Gore.] 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [Courtney's *Secrets*, p. 59.] London, 1841

See also "Cecil, a peer. . . ."

CECIL Rhodes. [A study. By Howard Hensman.] London, 1902

CECIL Rhodes; a biography and appreciation. By Imperialist [James Rochfort Maguire]. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1897

CÉCILE; or, the pervert. By Sir Charles Rockingham, author of *Rockingham*, etc. [Count F. P. A. de Rohan-Chabot Jarnac]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 253.] London, 1851

CECILIA de Noël. By Lanoe Falconer [Mary E. Hawker], author of *Mademoiselle Ixe.* Cr 8vo. Pp. viii., 189. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1891

CECILIA, or memoirs of an heiress. By the author of *Evelina* [Frances D'Arblay, *née* Burney]. 5 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1782

CECIL'S cousins. By E. B. Hollis [Ellen L. Biscoe]. Fcap 8vo. New York, 1886

CECIL'S fox-hunter's guide. [By Cornelius Tongue.] Cr 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 53.] London, [1860?]

CECIL'S knight. By E. B. Hollis [Ellen L. Biscoe]. Fcap 8vo. New York, 1889

CECIL'S tryst [a novel]. By the author of *Lost Sir Massingberd*, etc. [James Payn]. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1872

CECILY Fitz-Owen; or, a sketch of modern manners [a novel]. [By —— Frank.] 2 vols. Fcp 8vo. London, 1805

CEDAR Brook stories; or, the Clifford children. By A. S. M. [Mrs A. S. Moffat]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 177.] Boston, 1864

CEDAR Creek, from the shanty to the settlement: a tale of Canadian life. By the author of *Golden Hills* [Elizabeth Hely Walshe]. 8vo. Pp. 383. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1888]

CEDARS (the) [a poem]. By W. H. [William Henderson]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1872]

CEDARS: more of child life. By Ellis Gray [Louisa T. Cragin]. 12mo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 120.] Boston, 1877

CELEBRATED (the) analysis of the game of chess; translated from the French of A. D. Philidor [François André Danican], with notes and additions; by G. Walker. 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1832
See "Analysis of the game of chess."

CELEBRATED (the) lecture on heads; which has been exhibited upwards of one hundred successive nights to crowded audiences, and met with the most universal applause. [By George Alexander Stevens.] [In three parts.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1765

CELEBRATED (the) letters of Philo-Cato [Matthew L— Davis]; with an introduction to them by Aristides. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 232.] New York, 1811

CELEBRATED libraries. By a gentleman of the Temple [William Oldys, D.D.]. 8vo. London, 1739

CELEBRATED (the) story of the Thebæan Legion no fable; in answer to the objections of Doctor Gilbert Burnet's preface to his translation of Lactantius de mortibus persecutorum: with some remarks on his Discourse of persecution. Written in the year 1687, by a dignify'd clergy-man of the Church of England [George Hickes, D.D.], and now first publish'd from the author's own MS. 8vo. Pp. xii., 82. [*Bodl.*] London, 1714

CELEBRATED travels and travellers: the great explorers of the nineteenth century. . . . Translated from the French of Jules Verne by N. D'Anvers [Mrs Nancy Bell]. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 77.] London, 1874

CELEBRATED trials and remarkable cases of criminal jurisprudence, from the earliest records [1400] to the year 1825. [By George Borrow.] 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1825

CELEBRATION; or, the academic procession to St James's; an ode. By Peter Pindar, Esq. [John Wolcot, M.D.]. 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 62, p. 290.] London, 1794

CELIA in search of a husband. By a modern antique [Medora Gordon Byron]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 196.] London, 1809

CELTIC (the) lyre; a collection of Gaelic songs, with English translations. By Fionn [Henry Whyte]. 4to. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Inverness, 1894

CELTIC MSS. in relation to the Macpherson fraud; with a review of Professor Freeman's criticism of *The Viking age*. By the author of *Celticism a myth* [James Cruikshank Roger]. 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, ii., p. 415.] London, 1890

CELTICISM a myth. [By James Cruikshank Roger.] 8vo. London, 1889
See the preceding entry.

CELTS (the); a prize poem, recited in Rugby School, 29th June 1848. [By George Joachim Goschen, afterwards Viscount Goschen.] Pp. 10. [*Brit. Mus.*] Rugby, 1848

CENSOR (the). [By Lewis Theobald.] 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Dyce Cat.*] London, 1717

CENSVRA cleri; or, a plea against scandalous ministers, not fit to be restored to the Churches livings in point of prudence, piety, and fame. By a true lover of the Church of England in doctrine, ceremony and discipline [John Barnard, D.D.]. 4to. Pp. 23. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 3, p. 239.] London, 1660

CENSURA temporum: the good or ill tendencies of books, sermons, pamphlets, etc. impartially consider'd; in a dialogue between Eubulus and Sophronius. [By Samuel Parker.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1708-10
12 numbers appeared in 1708, forming Vol. I. 11 numbers, the last being for Nov. and Dec. appeared in 1709, and then numbers 1, 2, 3, of volume III. appeared in 1710.

CENSURE (a) and examination of Mr Thomas Ruddiman's philological notes on the works of the great Buchanan, more particularly on the history of Scotland; in which also, most of the chronological and geographical, and many of the historical and political notes, are taken into consideration: in a letter to a friend, necessary for restoring the true readings, the graces and beauties, and for understanding the true meaning of a vast number of passages of Buchanan's writings. . . . [By James Man.] 8vo. [Robertson's *Aberd. Bibl.*] Aberdeen, 1753

CENSURE (the) of a loyall subiect: vpon certaine noted speach and behaviours of those fourteene notable traitors at the place of their executions, the XX. and XXI. of September last past. Wherein is handled matters of necessarye instruction for all dutifull subiectes, especially the multitude of ignorant people. [By George Whetstone.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] 1587
At London. Printed by Richarde Iones, dwelling at the signe of the Rose and Crowne, neere Holborne bridge. No pagination. B. L. Dedication signed "G. W."

CENSVRE (the) of the Rota, on Mr Driden's Conquest of Granada. [By Richard Leigh.] 4to. [*Biog. Brit.*] Oxford, 1673

CENSURE (the) of the Rota, upon Mr [John] Milton's book, entituled, "The ready and easie way to establish a free Commonwealth." [A satire, by James Harrington.] 4to. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 77.] London, 1660

CENSURE (a) upon certaine passages contained in the history of the Royal Society as being destructive to the Established Religion and Church. [By Henry Stubbe.] Sm 4to. Pp. 64. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1670

CENTAUR (the) not fabulous; in five letters to a friend, on the life in vogue. [By Edward Young.] 8vo. Pp. xvi., 382. [*Bodl.*] London, 1755

CENTENARY (the) of the Old or Missionary Church [in Calcutta]. By Rev. James Long. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] N.P., N.D. [Calcutta, 1869?]

CENTENNIAL (a) dirge. By Virginius [George M— Brown]. 8vo. N.P., 1878

CENTINEL (the). 27 Nos. [By Thomas Francklin, D.D.] [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1757

CENTRAL (a) Afrikan Ouster. . . . By Elijer Goff [William Dawes]. 8vo. [Haynes' *Pseud.*] London, 1886

CENTRAL Asia and British India. By a British subject [Rev. James Long]. 8vo. London, 1865

CENTRAL (the) Asian question, from an Eastern standpoint. [By Colonel William Nassau Lees.] Pp. 68. London, 1865

CENTRUM naturae concentratum; or, the salt of nature regenerated, for the most part called the Philosopher's Stone: written in Arabick by Alipili, a Mauritanian . . . published in Low Dutch, 1694; and now done into English by [E— Brice] a Lover of the hermetic science. 8vo. [Ferguson's *Bibl. Chem.*, i., p. 24.] London, 1697

CENTURIA librorum absconditorum: notes. . . . By Pisanus Fraxi [Henry Spencer Ashbee]. 8vo. [Courtney's *Register of National Bibliography*, i., p. 76.] Private print, 1879

CENTURIA mirabilis; or, the hundred heroes of the British Plutarch, who have flourished since the Reformation. [By Rev. Francis Wrangham, M.A.] 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 63, p. 67.] Scarborough, [1800]

CENTURY (a) of acrostics, on the most eminent names in literature, science, and art, chronologically arranged. [By Charles Vaughan Grinfield.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1855
Preface signed "C. V. G."

CENTURY (a) of dishonour; a sketch of the United States Government's dealings with some of the Indian tribes. By H. H. [Helen Hunt, later Mrs Jackson]. 8vo. Pp. x., 457. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 123.] New York, 1881

CENTURY (a) of eminent Presbyterian preachers; or, a collection of choyce sayings from the publick sermons preached before the two Houses, from November 1640, to January 31, 1648 (the day after the king was beheaded): in which the seditious and republican principles of a great part of the celebrated Assembly of Divines are detected, their flowers of rhetorick display'd, and their hypocrisy and gross ignorance fully expos'd. To which is added, an appendix, with the short characters of these preachers who survived the Restoration. . . . By a lover of Episcopacy [Zachary Grey, LL.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 2. xi. 1. 102. xii. [*Bodl.*] London, 1723

CENTURY (a) of epigrams. By R. W. [Richard West], Bachelor of Arts. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*, p. 2877.] Oxon, 1608

CENTURY (a) of Ghazels, or a hundred odes, selected and translated from the Diwan of Hafiz. [By Samuel Robinson.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Manchester, 1875
Preface signed "S. R."

CENTURY (a) of gossip; or, the real and the seeming of New England life. By Dusty [Willard G. Nash]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 85.] Chicago, 1876

CENTURY (a) of select hymns, collected out of Scripture by W. B. [William Barton], ministre of the Gospel at Martins in Leicester. 8vo. Pp. 108. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1659

CERACCHI, a drama; and other poems. [By S— Nayler.] Fcap 8vo. Private print, 1839

CEREMONIAL of the Altar; a guide to Low Mass, according to the ancient customs of the Church of England. [By Arthur S— Barnes, M.A.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. x., 129. London, 1887

CERINTHUS and Ebion; or, the heresie of tything under the Gospel detected: in some observations upon a book entituled, "An essay concerning the divine right of tythes," by [Charles Leslie] the author of *The snake in the grass*. Together with an essay concerning the first rise of tythes, and an

essay against their divine right. [By Benjamin Lindley.] 4to. Pp. 64. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, ii., p. 124.] London, 1708

CERTAIN briefe obseruations and antiqværies, on Master Prin his twelve questions about church-governement: wherein is modestly shewed, how unusefull and frivolous they are; how bitter and unchristian in censuring that way; whereas there are no reasons brought to contradict it. By a well-wisher to the truth, and Master Prin [Henry Robinson]. 4to. Pp. 16. [*D.N.B.*, vol. 49, p. 15.] [London], 1644

Wrongly ascribed to George Gillespie.

CERTAIN cases of conscience resolved, concerning the lawfulness of joyning with forms of prayer in publick worship. [By John Scott, D.D.] In two parts. Second edition. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1683, 1694

CERTAIN considerations upon the duties both of prince and people; written by a gentleman of quality, a well-wisher both to the King and Parliament [Sir John Spelman]. 4to. [*Bodl.*] Oxford, 1642

CERTAIN dangerous tendencies in American life, and other papers. [By Rev. Jonathan B. Harrison.] Sm 8vo. Pp. 260. [*Brit. Mus.*] Boston, 1880

CERTAIN disquisitions and considerations representing to the conscience the unlawfulness of the oath, entituled, A Solemn League and Covenant for reformation, etc.; as also the insufficiency of the arguments used in the exhortation for taking the said Covenant. [By John Barwick, D.D.] Published by command. 4to. Pp. 54. [Madan's *Oxf. Books*, ii. 337.] Oxford, 1644

CERTAIN elegies, done by sundrie excellent wits [Francis Beaumont, Michael Drayton, Nathaniel Hookes? etc.]. Satyricall epigrams [by Henry Fitzgeffrey] in two bookes; with the thirde booke of humours; intituled Notes from Blacke-Fryers. 12mo. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] N.P., 1620

CERTAIN general reasons, proving the lawfulnesse of the oath of allegiance, written by R. S. priest [Richard Sheldon], to his priuat friend. Wherevnto is added, the treatise of that learned man, M. William Barclay, concerning the temporall power of the Pope. And with these is ioyned the sermon of M. Theophilvs Higgins, preached at Pauls Crosse the third of March last, because it containeth something of like argument. 4to. [*Bodl.*] At London, 1611

The Treatise by Barclay and the Sermon by Higgins have each a separate title and pagination.

CERTAIN (a) information of a certain discourse that happened at a certain gentleman's house in a certain county: written by a certain person then present to a certain friend now at London; from whence you may collect the great certainty of the account. [By Sir Thomas Burnet.] Fourth edition. 8vo. Pp. 79. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1713

CERTAIN letters written to severall persons. [By Arthur Capel, Lord Capel.] 4to. Pp. 48. [*Bodl.*] 1654

CERTAIN material and useful considerations about the laws positive, and laws of necessity, relating to the unhappy distractions of the present times. [By John Mathew.] Folio. [*Bodl.*] London, 1680

CERTAIN misstatements and errors exposed in a conversation between a village schoolmaster and an Anabaptist. . . . [By Samuel Hobson.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Norwich, 1846

CERTAIN (a) proposal of a certain little tutor, for making certain reformations in a certain method of education, most certainly practis'd in a certain university [Oxford]. [By Edward Bentham, Tutor of Oriel College.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, N.D. [1750?]

CERTAIN proposals humbly presented to the Parliament in relation to the common good of the people of this nation. By R. V., Esq. [Robert Vilvain?]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1653

CERTAIN propositions, by which the doctrine of the H. Trinity is so explain'd, according to the ancient Fathers, as to speak it not contradictory to natural reason. Together with a defence of them, in answer to the objections of a Socinian writer, in his newly printed "Considerations on the explications of the doctrine of the Trinity": occasioned by these Propositions, among other discourses. In a letter to [Stephen Nye] that author. [By Edward Fowler, D.D.] 4to. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1694

A re-issue of "Twenty-eight propositions by which the doctrine of the Trinity is . . . explained," which appeared in 1693.

CERTAIN selected Odes of Horace englished, and their arguments annexed; with poems, ancient and modern, of divers subjects, translated: whereunto are added, both in Latin and English, sundry new epigrammes, anagrammes, epitaphes, etc. [By John Ashmore.] 4to. Pp. 96. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1621

At p. 29 is a second title-page entitled "Epigrammes," etc.

CERTAINE articles discovering the palpable absurdities of the Protestants religion. [By Thomas Wright, D.D.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 63, p. 128.] [Antwerp, 1600]

CERTAINE briefe and speciall instructions for gentlemen, merchants, students, souldiers, marriners, etc., employed in services abrode. [By Philip Jones.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] [London], 1589

CERTAINE briefe notes upon a Briefe Apologie set out under the name of the priestes united to the archpriest; drawne by an unpassionate secular prieste, friende to both partyes, but more frend to the truth: whereunto is added a severall answeare unto the particularities objected against certaine persons [Master Doctor Byshoppe and Charles Paget Esquier, and M. Doctor Bagshaw]. [By Humphrey Ely, LL.D.] 8vo. [Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*] Paris, N.D. [1603]

The author's epistle is signed "H. E."

CERTAINE considerations touching the better pacification and edification of the Church of England: dedicated to his most excellent majestie. [By Francis Bacon.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] Printed, 1640

No pagination. The first edition is dateless, but was probably printed in 1604.

CERTAINE excellent and new inuented knots and mazes, for plots for gardens; by which you may truely learne the art of drawing out any knot, according to the plot of your garden be it neuer so bigg. . . . [By John Marriott.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1623

To the reader signed "I. M."

CERTAINE matters . . . *See* CERTAYNE matters. . ..

CERTAINE quaeres propounded to the bowers at the name of Jesus, and to the patrons thereof; wherein the authorities, etc., are examined and refuted. . . . [By William Prynne.] Fourth edition, corrected. 4to. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1636

CERTAINE queries concerning the lawfullnes of imposing and taking the Negative Oath, propounded by some ministers under restraint in the garrison of Weymouth; and answered by E. B. [Edward Buckler] and P. I. [Peter Ince.] ministers of Weymouth and Melcomb Regis. 4to. [Thomason's *Coll. of Tracts*, i., p. 483.] London, 1647

CERTAINE reasons and arguments of policie, why the King of England should hereafter give over all further treatie, and enter into warre with the Spaniard. [By Thomas Scot.] 4to. No pagination. [*Adv. Lib.*] N.P., 1624

CERTAINE scruples and doubts of conscience about taking the Solemne League and Covenant. [By John Gauden, Bishop of Worcester.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] [London, 1644]

CERTAINE selected epistles of St Hierome [also the Lives of St Paul, the first hermit, of St Hilarion, the first monk of Syria, and of St Malchus, all written by St Hierome]. Translated into English by H. H. [Henry Hawkins, S.J.]. 4to. Pp. 149, 18. [Oliver's *Collections*, p. 115.] N.P., 1630

CERTAINE serious thoughts which at severall times & upon sundry occasions have stollen themselves into verse and now into the publike view from the author —— Esquire. Together with a chronologicall table denoteing the names of such Princes as ruled the neighbor states and were con-temporary to our English kings, observeing throughout y^e^ number of years w^ch^ every one of them reigned. [By Christopher Wyvill.] 8vo. Pp. 95. [*Bodl.*] London, 1647

Author's name ascertained from his arms, occupying the blank space in the title-page, which is engraved; and from the initials "C. W." on the title-page to the Chronological table.

CERTAINE sermons, taken out of severall places of Scripture. [By John Udall.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1596

CERTAINE (a) sound; or, an alarm sounded to the persecuting Episcopalians in London and Westminster. . . . By E. B. [Edward Burrough]. 4to. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books.*] London, 1665

CERTAINTY and causes of the earth's motion on its axis. [By Sir Henry Sheere.] 4to. Pp. 30. London, 1698

CERTAINTY (the) of the final judgment. [By John Bate Cardale, solicitor.] [Boase's *Cath. Apost. Lit.*] London, 1864

CERTAMEN religiosum: or, a conference between the late King of England, and the late Lord Marquesse of Worcester, concerning religion.

[By Thomas Baylie, or Bayly, D.D.] Together with a vindication of the Protestant cause, from the pretences of the Marquesse his last papers; which the necessity of the King's affaires denyed him opportunity to answer. 4to. Pp. 462.

London, 1651

The address to the reader is signed "C. C." In 1652, the work was re-issued, with a new title which runs thus:—Certamen religiosum: or, a conference between the late King of England, and the late Lo: Marquesse of Worcester, concerning religion. Together with a vindication of the Protestant cause, from the pretences of the Marquesse his last papers; which the necessity of the King's affairs denyed him opportunity to answer. Also the aspersions of the Marquesse, cast upon the famous divines, chiefe instruments of the Protestant cause, viz.: Luther, Calvin, Zwinglius, Melancthon, and Beza, fairly wiped off. A worke comprehending all the materiall points controverted 'twixt Protestants and Papists. By Chr. Cartwright, Minister in the city of York. London, MDCLII. Quarto. The re-issue contains also an address from the book-seller to the readers, in which he says: "You have here the author's name (unfortunately left out at the first comming forth of the book some moneths since) prefixed to this learned worke." According to Lowndes (*Bibl. Man.*, p. 134), and Cartwright (in his preface), Bayly's work appeared in 1649; while Watt (*Bibl. Brit.*) mentions an edition of 1646.

CERTAMEN religiosum: or, a dispute, manag'd by writing, between a Papist and a Protestant: wherein the Papist's propositions are first set down, with the Protestant's answer; and then follows the Papist's reply, and the Protestant's rejoinder. With a preface, concerning the occasion of the dispute; and large letter of Mr Chillingworth, never before printed, shewing his reasons why he deserted the Church of Rome. By S. G. [Samuel Grascome]. 8vo. Pp. 214. [*Bodl.*]

Oxford, 1704

CERTAMEN utriusq; Ecclesiæ: or, a list of all the eminent writers of controversy, Catholicks and Protestants, since the Reformation. With an historical idea of the politick attempts of both parties in every reign, in order to support their respective interests. By Charles Dodd [Hugh Tootle]. 4to. [*Bodl.*] Printed in the year 1724.

Reprinted in the Chetham Society series, at the end of Jones' Collection of Tracts against Papacy, 1676-1689.

CERTAYN (a) treatye moste wyttely devvysed, orygynally wrytten in the Spaynnysshe [The Arnatic y Lucenda of Diego de San Pedro], lately traducted in to Frenche [by Nicolas de Herberay] entytled, Lamant mal traicte de samye: and nowe out of Frenche into Englysshe by John Clarke]. . . . 8vo. Ff. 74. *Brit. Mus.*] [London, 1543]

B. L. No pagination.

CERTAYNE matters concerning the realme of Scotland, composed together. The genealogie of all the kings of Scotland, their liues, the yeres of their coronation, the time of their raigne, the yere of their death, and maner thereof, with the place of their buriall. The whole nobility of Scotland, their surnames, their titles of honour, the names of their chiefe houses, and their mariages. The Arch-bishopricks, bishopricks, abbacies, priories, and nunries of Scotland. The knights of Scotland. The forme of the othe of a duke, earle, lord of parliament, and of a knight. The names of the barons, lairds, and chiefe gentlemen in every Sherifdome. The names of the principall clannes, and surnames of the borderers not landed. The stewartries and bayleries of Scotland. The order of the calling of the Table of the session. The description of the whole Scotland, with all the Iles, & names thereof. The most rare and wonderfull things in Scotland. As they were Anno Domini, 1597. [By John Monipenny.] 4to. No pagination. [*Bodl.*] London, 1603

CERTAYNE Psalmes select out of the Psalter of Dauid, and drawen into Englyshe metre, with notes to euery Psalme in iiij parts to synge. By F. S. [Francis Seager]. 8vo. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*]

London, by Wyllyam Seres, 1553

CERTAYNE reasons and arguments proving that it is not lawfull to heare or have any spirituall communion with the present ministerie of the Church of England. [By Francis Johnson.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] N.P., 1608

CERTAYNE sermons, or homilies, appoynted by the Kynges Maiestie to be declared, and redde by all persones, vicars, or curates, euery Sondaye in their churches where they haue cure. Anno 1547. [By Thomas Cranmer, archbishop of Canterbury.] 4to. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*]

London, by Richard Grafton, 1547

This is the first Book of the Homilies of the Church of England. Reprinted in the *Fathers of the English Church*, vol. iii.

CERTAYNE (a) tragedie wrytten fyrst in Italian, by F. N. B. [Francesco Nigri Bassanese] entituled, Freewyl, and translated into Englishe, by Henry Cheeke. 4to. Pp. 219. [*Bodl.*]
N.P., N.D.

B. L. In Baker's *Biographia Dramatica*, the author is called Franciscus Niger Bassentinus. Niger is his Latinized name, his Italian name being Nero, as it is printed in a copy in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1547.

CESS-POOL (the) system in Paris. . . . [By Thomas W. Rammell, C.E.] 8vo. London, 1850

CETEWAYO and Dean Stanley. [By William James Linton.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1880]

CEYLON : a general description of the Island. . . . By an Officer, late of the Ceylon Rifles [Captain Horatio John Suckling]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1876

See also the following entry.

CEYLON, ancient and modern. [By Captain Horatio John Suckling.] 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] Private print. Mortlake, 1884

CEYLON in the fifties and the eighties : a retrospect and contrast of the vicissitudes of the planting enterprise during thirty years. By a planter [Richard Wade Jenkins]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1886

Signed "R. W. J."

CHACE (the) of an heiress. By Christian Reid [Mrs Frances Fisher Tiernan]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] New York, 1898

CHACE (the), the Turf, and the Road. By Nimrod [Charles James Apperley]. With illustrations by Henry Alken. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1837

Three papers reprinted from the *Quarterly Review*, afterwards published separately.

CHACER'S (the) luck. By G. G. [Charles G. Harper]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 210. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1903

CHAIN (the) invisible. By Guy Thorne [Cyril A. E. Ranger-Gull]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1910

CHAIN (the) of affection : a moral poem, and other pieces. By a lady [Mrs —— Stringer]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Richmond, private print, [1830]

CHAIN (the) of lilies ; and other poems. By Timon Fieldmouse [William Brighty Rands]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 101.] London, 1857

CHAINBEARER (the) ; or, the Littlepage Manuscripts ; edited by the author of *The Spy*, etc. [James Fenimore Cooper]. 3 vols. Cr 8vo. London, 1845

CHAINS (the) of slavery ; a work wherein the clandestine and villainous attempts of princes to ruin liberty are pointed out, and the dreadful scenes of despotism disclosed : to which is prefixed an address to the electors of Great Britain, in order to draw their timely attention to the choice of proper representatives in the next Parliament. [By Jean Paul Marat.] 4to. [*N. and Q.*, 16th July 1859, p. 52.] London, 1776

CHAIR (the) of St Mawe. By W. E. H. [Rev. Wm. Edward Heygate]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 16. Plymouth, 1849

CHALCOGRAPHIMANIA ; or, the portrait-collector and printseller's chronicle, with infatuations of every description : a humorous poem in four books, with copious notes explanatory. By Satiricus Sculptor, Esq. [William Henry Ireland]. 8vo. London, 1814

Another work was published the same year with the title, *Calcographiana ; the printseller's chronicle and collector's guide*, by James Caufield.l

CHALDEAN magic ; its origin and development. By François Lenormant. [Translated from the French by William R. Cooper]. 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, [1877]

CHALDEE Root Book : or the principal roots in the Targums, the Zohar, and the Gemára, in alphabetical order, with English explanations. [Edited by Robert Young, LL.D.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Edinburgh, [1855]

CHALLENGE (the) answered ; or the baptismal commission in St Matthew's Gospel proved to be the genuine words of Christ, and an authentic evidence of the doctrine of the Holy Trinity. [By Thomas Burgess, Bishop of St David's.] 8vo. Pp. 16. London, 1815

CHALLENGE (the), occasioned by an answer to a late treatise on the subjects and mode of baptism : wherein the respondents conclusive arguments are shewn to have no foundation, John's baptizing in rivers accounted for, and his baptizing in them must be by sprinkling, and not by plunging, if he was guided by Scripture authority. With a postscript, wherein some remarks are made on Dr Gale's arguments for plunging, from the sacramental sense of the word βαπτίζω. [By Caleb Fleming, D.D.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1743

CHALLENGE (a) of peace, address'd to the whole nation ; with an enquiry into ways and means for bringing it to pass. [By Daniel Defoe.] 4to. [Lee's *Defoe*, i., p. 76.] London, 1703

CHALLENGE (a) sent to Master E[dward] B[right], a Semi-Separatist from the Church of England. Now published by the author, J. W. [James Wilcock]. 4to. Pp. 16.
London, 1641
The address to the reader is signed "J. W." A Latin address, evidently to "E. B.," is signed "J. W." The questions propounded to E. B. are signed James Wilcock.

CHALLENGE (a) to the Pope to test ecclesiastical supremacy by the evidence of Scripture. By Bathoniensis [Jonas Dennis, B.C.L.]. Fcap 8vo. [*Bodl.*]
No separate title-page. Dated Bath, June 9, 1830.

CHALMERIANA: or a collection of papers, literary and political, entitled, Letters, verses, etc. occasioned by reading a late heavy supplemental Apology for the believers in the Shakespeare papers by George Chalmers, F.R.S.S.A. . . . Reprinted from the *Morning Chronicle*, in which they first appeared. [By George Hardinge.] Collection the first. 8vo.
London, 1800
Subscribed "Owen, junior." No more published.

CHALMETTE. [A novel]. By "R" [Clinton Ross]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 264. [*Amer. Cat.*] Philadelphia, 1900

CHAMBER (the) of peace, and other religious poems. [By Mrs Hobart Seymour.] Fcap 8vo.
New York, 1882

CHAMBER-MAID (the); a ballad opera, of one act. [By E. Phillips.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1730

CHAMBERS' handy guide to the Kent and Sussex coast, in six routes or districts. By G. D. [George Dodd]. 8vo. [J. P. Anderson's *Brit. Topog.*]
London, 1863

CHAMELEON (the); a series of tales, etc. [By Thomas Atkinson.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1832-33

CHAMELEON sketches. By the author of *A picturesque promenade round Dorking* [John Timbs]. 8vo. Pp. x., 251. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1828

CHAMPIGNON (the) mystery [a novel]. By Le Voleur [Rosa N— Carey]. 2 vols. Cr 8vo. London, [1900]

CHAMPIGNONS (les) du Diable; or, imperial mushrooms: a mock-heroic poem in five cantos: including a conference between the Pope and the Devil . . . [By George Huddesford, M.A.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*]
London, 1805

CHAMPION (the); a story for boys. By Charles E. Craddock [Mary Noailles Murfree]. Fcap 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] Boston, [Mass.], 1902

CHAMPION (the): containing a series of papers, humourous, moral, political, and critical; to which is added, a proper index to the Times. [Chiefly written by Henry Fielding.] 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. London, 1741

CHAMPION (the) of virtue; a Gothic story. By the author of *The Phœnix* [Clara Reeve]. Pt 8vo. [Courtney's *Secrets*, p. 47.] Colchester, 1777
Afterwards published, with the author's name, with the title of *The Old English Baron.*

CHAMPIONS of the Reformation; the stories of their lives. By Janet Gordon [Mrs Janet Hardy, *née* Walker]. 8vo. [Scott's *Fasti* (second edition), ii., p. 20.] Edinburgh, 1869

CHAMPIONSHIP (the) of England. By the editor of *Bell's Life in London* [Francis L. Dowling]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1860

CHANCE; a tale in two parts. By Joseph Conrad [Joseph Conrad Korzeniowski]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 414. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1916

CHANCE and luck. By "Five of Clubs" [Richard Anthony Proctor]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 271.] London, 1889

CHANCER (a) in chains; a story of Monte Carlo. By Guy Thorne [Cyril A. E. Ranger-Gull]. 8vo. Pp. 128. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1914

CHANCES (the); a comedy [by Beaumont and Fletcher]: as it was acted at the Theater Royal. Corrected and altered by a person of honour [George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham]. 4to. Pp. 68. [*D. N. B.*]
London, 1682

CHANCES (the); a comedy [by Beaumont and Fletcher], with alterations [by David Garrick]: with the alterations of the Duke of Buckingham included. 8vo. [*W.*] London, 1774

CHANCES and changes; a domestic story. By the author of *Six weeks on the Loire* [Elizabeth Strutt]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*]
London, 1835

CHANCES (the) of War [a romance]. By A. Whitelock [T— A— Finlay, M.A.]. 8vo. [S. J. Brown's *Ireland in fiction.*] Dublin, [1877]

CHANDOS. A novel. By Ouida, author of *Strathmore*, etc. [Louise de La Ramée]. 3 vols. Cr 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1866

CHANGE (a) at dawn [a tale]. By Allen Raine [Mrs Beynon Puddicombe, *née* Anne Adaliza Evans]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1904

CHANGE for a halfpenny. . . . By the authors of *Wisdom while you wait* [Edward V. Lucas and Charles L. Graves]. 4to. Pp. 64. London, 1905

CHANGE for the American Notes, in letters from London to York. By an American lady [really Henry Wood]. 8vo. London, 1843

CHANGE (a) of air [a novel]. By Anthony Hope [Anthony Hope Hawkins]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 252. London, 1896

CHANGE (the); or a memoir of Lieut.-Col. Holcombe, C.B. (late of the Royal Artillery). By a friend [James Anthony Gilbert, Capt. R.A.]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. viii., 184. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 204.] London, 1847

The second edition, published at Bath (1853), has the author's name.

CHANGE (a) with the seasons [a novel]. By Duncan Cumming [George Duncan Cummings]. Pt 8vo. New York, 1897

CHANGEABLE (the) Covenant; shewing . . . how the Scots from time to time have imposed upon England by their false glosses and perverse interpretations of the Covenant. [By Thomas May.] 4to. [Thomason's *Coll. of Tracts*, i. 813]. London, 1650

CHANGED aspects of unchanged truths; memorials of St Andrews Sundays. By the author of *The recreations of a country parson* [Andrew Kennedy Hutchison Boyd, D.D.]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 317. London, 1869

CHANGED (the) Cross, and other religious poems. [By Lucy Pauline Wright, later Mrs Charles Hobart]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1879

There are other editions, earlier and later.

CHANGED (the) life. [An address]. [By Henry Drummond, F.R.S.E.]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 64. London, 1891

CHANGELING (the). By the author of *Canvassing*, in the O'Hara tales [Miss — Martin]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1848

CHANGELING (the); as it was acted (with great applause) by the servants of His Royal Highness the Duke of York, at the Theatre in Lincolns-Inn Fields. [By Thomas Middleton, assisted by Mrs Rowley.] 4to. No pagination. [*Bodl.*] London, 1668

CHANGELING (the) of Brandlesome [a novel]. By Roma White [Blanche Oram, later Mrs Winder]. 8vo. Pp. 347. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1896

CHANGES upon church bells. By C. S. H. [Charles Sumner Harington, M.A.]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 128. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1868

CHANNEL (the) Islands Militia: its present constitution considered. . . . By a Guernsey Militia Officer [W— H. Baliol Moulson]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 68] London, 1874

CHANNEL (the) Islands: Norman laws and modern practice. . . . [By David Urquhart.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1844

CHANNEL (the) stane; or sweepings frae the rinks; a miscellany of poems, songs, anecdotes, and early notices of the game [of curling]. [By John Macnair.] Four series. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] Edinburgh, 1883-84

Signed "J. M."

CHANT (the) of a lonely soul. By Irene Osgood [Mrs Robert Harborough Sherard]. 8vo. London, 1906

CHANTICLEER; a thanksgiving story of the Peabody family. [By Cornelius Mathews.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Boston, 1850

CHANTICLEER, or the British cock; a poem in six cantos. [By Rev. Thomas Gooday.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1757

CHAPEL (the); and other poems. By E. Foxton [Sarah H. Palfrey]. 8vo. [*Lib. Journ.*, vi., p. 15.] New York, 1880

CHAPEL (the) bell, and other poems. By Lady —— [Catherine Howard], a convert from Anglicanism to Catholicity. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Dublin, 1854

CHAPEL (the) of the Ascension [London]; a descriptive handbook. By Frederick Shields [Emelia Russell Gurney]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. xvi., 98. London, 1897

CHAPEL (the) question considered, in a letter to the Rev. George Cook, D.D., Professor of moral philosophy in the University of St Andrews, etc. By the minister of a chapel of ease [Rev. Andrew Gray]. 8vo. Pp. 50. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1834

CHAPELMASTER Kreisler; a study of musical romanticists. By Vernon Lee [Violet Paget]. Fcap 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] Washington, 1901

CHAPLAIN (the) [a poem]. [By Thomas Hallie Delamayne?] 4to. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland.*] London, 1764

CHAPLAIN'S (the) daughter [a novel]. By Wilhelm Heimburg [Martha Behrens]. From the German. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i. 128.] New York, 1893

CHAPLET (the); a collection of poems. [By Rev. Nathan Davis.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. x., 120. Philadelphia, 1846
Signed "E. H. C. M.," *i.e.* Editor of the *Hebrew Christian Magazine.*

CHAPLET (the); a musical entertainment, as it is perform'd by His Majesty's company of comedians at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane. The music compos'd by Dr Boyce. [By Moses Mendez.] 8vo. Pp. 23. [*Bodl.*] London, 1759

CHAPLET (the) of pearls; or, the white and black Ribaumont. By the author of *The heir of Redclyffe* [Charlotte Mary Yonge]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1868

CHAPTER and verse. By X. Y. X. [Dennis Philip Turner]. 8vo. [Bartholomew's *Cat. of Camb. Books.*] Cambridge, 1900

CHAPTER (a) of American history: five years' progress of the slave power. [By John Gorham Palfrey.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Boston, 1852

CHAPTER (a) of cuckoo cries, endeavoured by M. A. D. [Michael Aislabie Denham]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i. 75]. Durham, 1854

CHAPTER (a) of the Bengal Mutiny. . . . By one who was there in 1857-58 [Walter Coningsby Erskine, Earl of Kellie]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1871

CHAPTER (a) on Russia and on the Diplomatic Service. [By Hon. Arthur Philip Perceval, B.C.L.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1850

CHAPTER (a) on the harmonizing Gospels. [By George Montague, 6th Duke of Manchester.] 8vo. [Darling's *Cyclop. Bibl.*] Dublin, 1854

CHAPTERS for children. By Old Humphrey [George Mogridge]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1853

CHAPTERS for the times. By a Berkshire farmer [John Osborne Sargent]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.* i. 34.] Lee, Berkshire, Mass., 1884

CHAPTERS from the autobiography of an [ex-] Independent Minister [Henry Julius Martyn, afterwards vicar of Lincoln]. 8vo. Pp. 255. London, 1882

CHAPTERS in the history of a life. By January Serle, author of *Life of Elliott*, etc. [George Serle Philips]. Fcap 8vo. [Olphar Hamst.] London, 1850

CHAPTERS in the life of a Dundee factory boy [an autobiography]. [By James Myles.] Pt 8vo. Pp. 76. [*Dundee Pub. Lib.*] Dundee, 1887

CHAPTERS on angling in Wm. Senior's *Pike and Perch.* By John Bickerdyke [Charles Henry Cook]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1900

CHAPTERS on Bible Classes. By the author of *Copsley Annals*, etc. [Emily E. Steele Elliot]. Pt 8vo. Pp. viii., 189. London, 1873

CHAPTERS on churchyards. By the authoress of *Ellen Fitzarthur*, etc. [Caroline Bowles, afterwards Mrs Southey.] 2 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Edinburgh, 1829
Originally published in *Blackwood's Magazine.*

CHAPTERS on coronations. [By William Cooke Taylor.] 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1838

CHAPTERS on deacons. By the author of *Hymns and scenes of childhood*, etc. [Jane Euphemia Leeson.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. xviii., 303. [Julian's *Dict. of Hymnology*]. London, 1849
Wrongly ascribed to Charles W. Chepmell.

CHAPTERS on flowers. By Charlotte Elizabeth [Mrs Charlotte Elizabeth Tonna, previously Mrs Phelan]. 8vo. Pp. 307. [*Bodl.*] London, 1836

CHAPTERS on human love. By Geoffrey Mortimer [Walter M. Gallichan]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1900

CHAPTERS on Political Economy, Vol. I. [By James Robert Ballantyne.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Allahabad, 1854
Adapted from Whately and De Quincey: signed "J. R. B."

CHAPTERS on the Shorter Catechism; a tale, for the instruction of youth. By a clergyman's daughter [Eliza Smith]. 8vo. Pp. 368. [*Brit. Mus.*] Edinburgh, 1850

CHARACTER, etc., [By Montague Gore, Christ Church College.] 8vo. Pp. 12. [Oxford, 1821]

CHARACTER (the) and principles of the present set of Whigs. [By Joseph Trapp, D.D.] 8vo. [*Manch. Free Lib. Cat.*, p. 732.] London, 1711

CHARACTER in the face; our looks and what they mean: physiognomical sketches. [By E— Burgess?] 8vo. p. xii., 256. London, 1893

CHARACTER: its elements and development. By a Bible student [Rev. John Hyde, Swedenborgian], author of *Our eternal homes*, etc. Cr 8vo. Pp. x., 370. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1875

CHARACTER (the), object and effects of Trades Unions; with remarks on the law concerning them. [By E . . . C. Tufnell.] 8vo. [Gladstone *Lib. Cat.*] London, 1834

CHARACTER (the) of a Church-of-England Man. [By Nicholas Claggett.] 4to. Pp. 4. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 3, p. 366.] London, 1702

CHARACTER (the) of a compleat physician, or naturalist. [By —— Mee, M.D.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, [1680]

CHARACTER (the) of a country committee - man, with the eare-marke of a sequestrator. [By John Cleveland, or Cleaveland.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1649

Dedication signed "J. C."

CHARACTER (a) of a Diurnal-maker. By J. C. [John Cleveland, or Cleaveland]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1654

CHARACTER (the) of a generous Prince, drawn from the great lines of heroick fortitude. . . . By a hearty well-wisher of Her Majesty's Government, and the Church of England [Rev. James Gordon, of Banchory-Devenick]. 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii., p. 683.] London, 1703

CHARACTER (the) of a London Diurnall; with severall select poems by the same author. [By John Cleveland, or Cleaveland.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] Printed in the yeare 1644

CHARACTER (the) of a Low-Church-man: drawn in answer to "The True character of a Church-man" [by Richard West]: shewing the false pretences to that name. [By Henry Sacheverell, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 48. [Madan's *Sacheverell Bibliography*]. London, 1710

This pamphlet was written in self-defence against the numerous attacks made on the writer after publication of his High-Church sermon. An excellent bibliography, by F. Madan, of the literature, numbering more than 300 pieces, issued during the controversy, is given in *The Bibliographer*, vol. iii., p. 4.

CHARACTER (the) of a moderate intelligencer; with some select poems, written by the same author J. C. [John Cleveland, or Cleaveland]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] [London, 1647]

No separate title-page.

CHARACTER (the) of a Popish successour, and what England may expect from such a one: humbly offered to the consideration of both Houses of Parliament appointed to meet at Oxford on the one and twentieth of March $168\frac{0}{1}$. [By Elkanah Settle.] Folio. [Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*, iv., p. 765.] London, 1681

CHARACTER (the) of a Popish successor.—Part the second. Or the dispute of the succession moderately discuss'd, upon the considerations of national practise, reason, and the statutes of the realm; with some reflections upon Mr L'Estrange's (and another) answer to the first part of the Character, etc. [By John Phillips.] Folio. Pp. 34. [*Bodl.*; *Dyce Cat.*] London, 1681

Ascribed also to Elkanah Settle.

CHARACTER (the) of a Popish successour compleat: in defence of the first part [by Elkanah Settle] against two answers, one written by Mr L'Estrange, called *The Papist in masquerade*, etc., and another by an unknown hand. [By John Phillips.] Folio. Pp. 41. [*Bodl.*; *Dyce Cat.*] London, 1681

Ascribed also to Elkanah Settle.

CHARACTER (the) of a primitive Bishop, in a letter to a non-juror. Wherein is contain'd, I. A vindication of the present Church of England, in possession, from the modern imputation of schism on account of the late depriv'd Bishops. II. A justification of the late conduct of the said depriv'd Bishops, as necessary, in the late circumstances of the Church, and conformable to the primitive practice of their truly glorious predecessors, to prevent a schism. III. An examination of a new hypothesis, viz., of keeping up, as they say, the Church, and separation from the publick communion, after the demise of the depriv'd Bishops, by Presbyters, till they can procure new consecrations, or a new succession to head them; which is prov'd to be unnecessary, and contrary to all rules of Christianity, the canons and practice of the Church, etc. In the prosecution of which, IV. Many arguments and motives are propos'd to the separate members of this Church, for their return to the publick communion of it. By a Presbyter of the Church of England [John Pittis, or Pitts]. 8vo. Pp. 320. [*Bodl.*] London, 1709

CHARACTER (the) of a right Malignant. [By Thomas May.] 4to. [Thomason's *Coll. of Tracts.*] [London, 1644]

CHARACTER (the) of a Tory. [By Lord Mulgrave, afterwards Duke of Buckingham.] 4to. London, 1688

CHARACTER (the) of a trimmer concerning religion, laws, and liberties. By a person of honour [George Savile, Marquis of Halifax]. 4to. Pp. 47. [*Bodl.*] London, 1689

Printed in a volume entitled, *Miscellanies*, by the most noble George Lord Savile, late Marquis and Earl of Halifax. 3d. ed. London, 1717. 12mo.

CHARACTER (the) of a trimmer. His opinion of I. The laws and government. II. Protestant religion. III. The Papists. IV. Foreign affairs. By the Honourable Sir W. C. [Sir William Coventrie]. 4to. Pp. 47. [*Bodl.*] London, 1688

Also ascribed to George Savile, Marquis of Halifax.

CHARACTER (the) of a trimmer: his opinion. . . . By Sir W. C. Corrected and amended by a Person of Honour [Lord Herbert]. Third edition. 12mo. London, 1697

CHARACTER (the) of a true Church-of-England-man. [By Samuel Grascome.] 4to. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1702

CHARACTER (the) of a true Church-of-England-man. Exclusive of Dr West, Mr Hoadley and their adherents, however dignify'd or distinguish'd. [By Henry Sacheverell, D.D.] 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1710

CHARACTER (the) of a weaned Christian; or, the evangelical art of promoting self-denial. Being an essay, alluding to the severities and advantages of infant-weaning, both pleasant and profitable. Grounded on Psal. 131. v. 2, 3. By S. S., M.A. [Samuel Smith], formerly Fellow of St John Bapt. Coll. Oxon, now minister of the Gospel in London. 8vo. [Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*, iv.] London, 1675

CHARACTER (the) of an honest Dissenter, in twelve marks; together with an illustration of each. [By Richard Peers, M.A., vicar of Faringdon, Bucks.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] Oxford, 1715

CHARACTER (the) of an independent Whig. [By Thomas Gordon.] The third edition. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1720

CHARACTER (the) of Charles II., with a short account of his being poyson'd; written by a person of Honour [John Sheffield, Duke of Buckingham]. With an introduction exhibiting the different characters given him by the several different parties of Roman Catholicks, Churchmen, and Dissenters . . . by another hand. 8vo. Pp. 14. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1696

CHARACTER (a) of Charles the Second, written by an impartial hand, and exposed to publick view for information of the people. [By Colonel Sir Samuel Tuke.] 4to. Pp. 8. [*Bodl.*] London, 1660

Ascribed also to George Morley, Bishop of Winchester.

CHARACTER (a) of England, as it was lately presented in a letter to a nobleman of France. [By John Evelyn.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 66. [Somers' *Tracts*, 2nd ed., vii., p. 176.] London, 1659

The third edition of the same date has in addition, Reflections upon "Gallus Castratus." The first edition was published in 1651.

CHARACTER (the) of our present testimony and work [in the Catholic Apostolic Church]. [By John Bates Cardale, solicitor.] 8vo. [Boase's *Cath. Apost. Lit.*] London, 1865

CHARACTER (the) of Richard St——le, [Steele] Esq.; with some remarks. By Toby, Abel's kinsman; or, according to Mr Calamy, A. F. & N. In a letter to his godfather. [By Jonathan Swift, D.D.] Second edition, corrected. 8vo. London, 1713

By Swift, according to Smedley, but generally supposed to be chiefly written by Wagstaffe.—Note in *Bodl. Cat.*

CHARACTER (the) of that book which Voltaire, Rousseau, Thomas Paine, and others have called the Book of Lies . . . abridged from an old work, with some additions and alterations. By E. G. [Edward Goven], of Chatham. Fcap 8vo. Chatham, 1820

CHARACTER (a) of the Oliverians. [By Clement Spelman, Baron of Exchequer.] 4to. [*D. N. B.*] London, 1660

CHARACTER of the Protestants of Ireland, in answer to seven queries; their original humour, interest, etc. [By George Savile, Marquis of Halifax.] 4to. [*W.*] 1689

"Supposed to be wrote by my Lord Halifax."—Contemporary MS. note.

CHARACTER (the) of the Reverend Mr Thomas Bradbury, taken from his own pen; or, some extracts from his discourses on baptism; wherein his treatment of Dr Evans, Dr Watts, and others, is notorious. [By Caleb Fleming, D.D.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1749

CHARACTER (the) of the Rev. W. Palmer, M.A. of Worcester College, as a controversialist; particularly with reference to his charge against the Right Rev. Dr Wiseman, of quoting as genuine works of the fathers, spurious and heretical productions; considered in a letter to a friend at Oxford. By a late member of the University [Sir Peter Le Page Renouf]. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1843

CHARACTER (a) of the Right Reverend Father in God, Gilbert [Burnet], Lord Bishop of Sarum; with a true copy of his last will and testament. Containing, I. His profession of faith. II. His charitable benefactions. III. An account of the History of his life and times, with directions for the publication of that and other manuscripts, etc. [By Sir Thomas Burnet.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1715

CHARACTER (the) of the true Gospel ministry, and the liberty of the children of God. . . . By J. S. [Joseph Sutton]. 8vo. London, 1836

CHARACTER (the) of the true publick spirit, especially with relation to the ill condition of a nation thro' the prevalency of the privat spirit, selfish and sinister designs; in two essays, most humbly offered to the due consideration of those who may be concerned and chiefly if a people comes to be in danger. [By Andrew Brown, M.D., of Dolphinton, Lanarkshire.] 8vo. Pp. xx., 168. [*Adv. Lib.*] [Edinburgh], 1702

CHARACTER (the) of warre, or the miseries thereof dissected and laid open from Scripture and experience. By R. W. [Richard Ward]: with an additional treatise call'd Jehoshophuts going out to battaile, his returne in peace, and visitation of his Kingdome. Two parts. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1643

See a duplicate under "Anatomy (the) of Warre" [1642].

CHARACTER sketches. By "Mac" [James MacManus]. Folio. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland.*] London, 1909

CHARACTERISTIC sketches of some of the most distinguished speakers in the House of Commons since the year 1780. [By John Courtenay, M.P.] 8vo. [Martin's *Cat.*] London, 1809

CHARACTERISTIC strictures; or, remarks on upwards of one hundred portraits of the most eminent persons in the Counties of Lancaster and Chester. [By Rev. Thomas Seddon.] 4to. Pp. 44. London, 1779

CHARACTERISTICKS of men, manners, opinions, times: in three volumes. . . . [By Anthony Ashley Cooper, third Earl of Shaftesbury.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] 1711-23

In later editions the first word is spelt "Characteristics."

CHARACTERISTICS, in the manner of Rochefoucault's Maxims. [By William Hazlitt.] 8vo. [Courtney's *Secrets*, p. 24.] London, 1823

The second edition (1837) bears the author's name.

CHARACTERISTICS of Leigh Hunt, as exhibited in that typical literary periodical "Leigh Hunt's London Journal." By Launcelot Crosse [Frank Carr, of Newcastle]. 8vo. Pp. 57. [*Lib. Jo.*, v. 88.] London, 1887

CHARACTERISTICS of men. . . . See CHARACTERISTICKS . . .

CHARACTERISTICS of old church architecture, etc., in the Mainland and Western Islands of Scotland. [By Thomas S. Muir.] 8vo. Pp. xi., 240. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1861

Presentation copy from the author.

CHARACTERISTICS of the genius and writings of L. E. L. [Letitia Elizabeth Landon] with illustrations from her works, and from personal recollection. By S. S., author of *The Hebrew converts*, etc. [Sarah Sheppard]. 8vo. Pp. 171. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1841

CHARACTERISTICS of the present political state of Great Britain. [By Robert Wallace, D.D.] 8vo. [Scott's *Fasti.*] London, 1758

CHARACTERS (the) and conduct of Sir John Edgar, call'd by himself sole monarch of the stage in Drury-Lane; and his three deputy-governors: in two letters to Sir John Edgar [*i.e.*, Sir Richard Steele.] [By John Dennis.] 8vo. London, 1720

"We are used to form our opinion of Dennis from Pope's satirical representation of him. But this and many other of his tracts, written with sprightliness and acuteness, shew that he possessed no mean understanding, however disfigured by envy and ill nature."—MS. note by Malone in the Bodleian copy.

CHARACTERS and criticisms [by Archb. Fénelon] upon the ancient and modern orators, poets, painters, etc. Translated [by Captain Bladen]. 8vo. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*, p. 788.] London, 1714

CHARACTERS (the) and properties of true charity displayed. [By Archbishop F. de C. Fénelon.] Translated by J. B. de Freval. 8vo. Pp. xi. 256. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1737

CHARACTERS of eminent men in the reigns of Charles I. and II., including the Rebellion: from the works of Lord Clarendon. [Edited by Edmund Turnor.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1793

CHARACTERS (the) of George First, Queen Caroline, Sir Robert Walpole, Mr Pulteney, Lord Hardwicke, Mr Fox, and Mr Pitt [as drawn by Lord Chesterfield], reviewed: with royal and noble anecdotes, and a sketch of Lord Chesterfield's [own] character. [By Thomas Davies.] 8vo. [Nichols' *Lit. Anec.*, vi., p. 428.] 1777

CHARACTERS of the late Charles James Fox; selected, and in part written, by Philopatris Varvicensis [Samuel Parr, LL.D.]. 2 vols. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1809

CHARACTERS (the) of true devotion. Translated from the French of l'Abbé Grou, by Alexander Clinton [Alexander Mackenzie, S.J.]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 175.
London, 1791

CHARACTERS (the); of the manners of the present age. [Translated from the French of Jean de La Bruyère.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1713

CHARACTERS (the) of two independent Whigs, viz., T. G. [Thomas Gordon] of the North, and Squire T. [John Tutchin] of the West. [By Jonathan Swift, D.D.] Pt 8vo. Pp. 22. 1720

CHARACTERS or sketches from life. By Peter Paul Pallet [Rev. Richard Warner, of Bath]. Second edition. Fcap 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i. 388.] London, 1808

CHARACTER-SKETCH of Bernard Holländer, F.B.P.A. [By J— P— Blackford.] Fcap 8vo. London, 1896
Signed "Cranion."

CHARADE: Armhole. By a clergyman's wife [Mrs Fanny Hart, *née* Wheeler]. 12mo. Pp. 24. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 450.]
Manchester, N.D.

CHARADE (a) in three acts, for the use of schools. By a clergyman's wife [Mrs Hart, *née* Fanny Wheeler]. 12mo. Pp. 16. Manchester, N.D.

CHARGE (a) at the General Quarter Sessions of the Peace held for the County of Cambridge at the Castle of Cambridge 168$\frac{8}{9}$. By Sir M. D. [Sir Marmaduke Dayrell] of Gray's Inn. 4to. London, 1689

CHARGE delivered to the Brethren of the . . . Free and Accepted Masons. [By Rev. —— Tapley, of Stroud, near Rochester.] 8vo. London, 1751

CHARGE (the) from the Bench to the Grand-Jury, at the Court of Quarter Sessions, held for the County of Philadelphia, 2nd September 1723. [By James Logan.] Fcap 4to. [Evan's *Amer. Bibliog.*, i., p. 321.]
Philadelphia, 1723

CHARGE (the) of scandal, and giving offence by conformity, refelled, and reflected back upon separation: and that place of St Paul, 1 Cor. 10. 32, that hath been so usually urged by Dissenters in this case, asserted to its true sence, and vindicated from favouring the end for which it hath beed [*sic*] quoted by them. [By Henry Hesketh.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*]
London, 1683

CHARGE (the) of schism continued: being a justification of the author of Christian blessedness for his charging the separatists with schism, notwithstanding the Toleration. In a letter to a city-friend. [By John Norris, M.A., Rector of Newton St Loe, Somerset.] 8vo. Pp. 133. [*Bodl.*] London, 1691

CHARGE (the) of Socinianism against Dr Tillotson considered; in examination of some sermons he has lately published on purpose to clear himself from that imputation. By way of a dialogue betwixt F., a friend of Dr T.'s, and C., a Catholick Christian. To which is added some reflections upon the second of Dr Burnet's four discourses, concerning the divinity and death of Christ. Printed 1694. To which is likewise annexed, A supplement upon occasion of a History of religion, lately published, supposed to be wrote by Sir R. H—d [Sir Robert Howard]. . . . By a true son of the Church [Charles Leslie]. 4to. Edenburgh, 1695

CHARGE (a) to the clergy and churchwardens of the archdeaconry of Chichester, delivered 25th and 27th June, 1872. [By Walter Farquhar Hook, D.D.] 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*]
London, N.D. [1872]

CHARGES (the) against Mr Blaine examined. By a Republican [George Bliss]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii. 130.] New York, 1884

CHARGES (the) of Massillon, Bishop of Clermont; with two essays:—I. On the art of preaching. II. On the composition of a sermon. Translated from the French by Theophilus Saint-John, LL.B. [Rev. Samuel Clapham, M.A.]. 8vo. [Upcott and Shoberl's *Biog. Dict.*, p. 304.] London, 1805

CHARICLES [a dramatic poem]. By the author of *Lyteria* [Josiah Phillips Quincy]. 8vo. Boston, [Mass.], 1856

CHARIOTEER (the). [A novel]. By Guy Thorne [Cyril A— E— Ranger-Gull]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 158. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1907

ΧΑΡΙΣ (ἡ) δοθεῖσα II. Tim. i. 9. That is, the Holy Spirit the author of immortality; or, immortality a peculiar grace of the gospel, no natural ingredient of the soul; proved from the Holy Scriptures and Fathers against Mr Clark's bold assertion of the soul's natural immortality, against Scripture, the doctrine of the Church in the purest and most primitive ages of it, and reason guided (as it ought to be) by the Word of God. By a presbyter of the Church of England [John Pittis, or Pitts]. 8vo. Pp. 256. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii., 687.] London, 1707

ΧΑΡΙΣ καὶ Εἰρήνη: or some considerations upon the Act of Uniformity; with an expedient for the satisfaction of the clergy within the province of Canterbury. By a servant of the God of peace [Bishop John Gauden]. 4to. Pp. 52. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 30, p. 236.] London, 1662

The authorship has less certainly been claimed for Archbishop William Juxon.

CHARIS: or, reflections chiefly upon the office of the Holy Spirit in the salvation of men. [By Ambrose Serle.] 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1803

CHARITABLE address to all who are of the communion of the Church of Rome. [By Archbishop Edward Synge.] 8vo. [Nichols' *Lit. Anec.*, i., p. 378.] 1727

CHARITABLE (the) administration of an East End Mission District. By A. W. H. C. [Anson William Henry Cartwright]. Second edition. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1872

CHARITABLE (the) Christian; or, a word of comfort from the God of comfort, to such as are truly poor, and a word of Christian counsel and advice to such as are worldly rich. . . . Third edition. . . . Published by a lover of hospitality [John Hart, D.D.]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1658

CHARITABLE inoculation of the poor in Norwich. [By Edward Rigby, M.D.] 8vo. Norwich, 1783

CHARITABLE (a) remonstrance addressed to the wives and maidens of France, touching their dissolute adornments. . . . Translated from the French of F. A. E. [Frère Antoine Estienne] by William Rooke. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1887

CHARITIES of France in 1866; an account of some of the principal existing charitable institutions in that country. [By W— R. Laurence]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Boston [Mass], 1867

CHARITY [a poem]. By the author of *Letters on prejudice*, etc. [Mary Kenny]. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] Bath, 1823

CHARITY and sincerity defended; in a reply to Mr P. C.'s Letter to the author of the *Vindication of Mr Nation's sermon*, lately preached at Exon. [By Micaiah Towgood.] 8vo. London, 1732

Signed "M. T."

CHARITY and truth; or, Catholicks not uncharitable in saying that none are sav'd out of the Catholick communion, because the rule is not universal. By H. E. [Edward Hawarden, D.D.]. 8vo. [Gillow's *Bibl. Dict.*, iii., p. 180.] Brussels, 1728

CHARITY at home . . . [By Mrs Matilda Leathes.] Fcap 8vo. London, 1863

CHARITY (the) ball. Remarks on the Rev. Peter Hall's Letter to Major-General Jervois, Master of the ceremonies at Bath. By a Layman [John Griffith Mansford, surgeon]. Pt 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 99.] Bath, 1847

CHARITY (the) bazaar: an allegorical dialogue. [By Robert Louis Stevenson.] 4to. Pp. 4. [Edinburgh, 1868]

CHARITY chance. By Tom Cobbleigh [Walter Raymond]. Cr 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] [London, 1897

CHARITY Hurlburt. By Archie Fell [Mary J. Capron]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 100.] Boston, 1870

CHARITY in all its branches; or, a collection of rules of Scripture that teach men to love mercy: shewing the excellence of charity; its description in 1 Cor. xiii. . . . [By Samuel Wright, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. xii., 176. [Darling's *Cyclop. Bibl.*] London, 1732

CHARITY mistaken, with the want whereof Catholicks are unjustly charged for affirming, as they do, with grief, that Protestantcy, unrepented, destroys salvation. By Edward Knott [Matthew Wilson]. 8vo. Pp. 130. [*Brit. Mus.*] [St Omer], 1630

CHARITY still a Christian virtue; or, an impartial account of the tryal and conviction of the reverend Mr Hendley, for preaching a charity-sermon at Chissel-hurst; and of Mr Campman,

Mr Prat, and Mr Harding, for collecting at the same time the alms of the congregation. . . . [By Daniel Defoe.] 8vo. Pp. 76. [*Bodl.*] London, 1719

CHARLEMONT: a tale of Kentucky. By Frank Cooper [William Gilmore Simms]. Pp. 80. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 67.] New York, 1885

CHARLES and Josiah; or, friendly conversations between a Churchman [William Henry Harvey, M.D.], and a Quaker [John Pim]. 8vo. Pp. xix., 347. [Supp. to Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, p. 182.] London, 1862
Introduction signed "W. H. H."

CHARLES Auchester [a memorial]. By E. Berger [Elizabeth Sarah Sheppard]. 8vo. [Courtney's *Secrets*, p. 66.] New York, 1857
Wrongly ascribed to H. F. Chorley.

CHARLES Baudelaire. By Guy Thorne [Cyril A. E. Ranger-Gull]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1914

CHARLES de Bourbon, Constable of France, "The Great Condottiere." By Christopher Hare [Mrs Marion Andrews]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1911

CHARLES Delmer; a story of the day. [By Eyre Evans Crowe.] 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1853

CHARLES (the) Dickens dinner; an authentic record of the public banquet given to Charles Dickens prior to his departure to the United States. By C. K. [William Charles Mark Kent]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1867

CHARLES Dickens; sketches in acrostics. [By Robert Fletcher.] 8vo. N.P., N.D. [London, 1879]

CHARLES Dickens; the story of his life. By the author of *The life of Thackeray* [John Camden Hotten]. 8vo. Pp. 367. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, N.D. [1870]

CHARLES Franklyn of the Camel Corps. [A novel.] By "Hasmbib" [Joseph F. Charles]. Cr 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1905

CHARLES Haddon Spurgeon: a good soldier of Jesus Christ. By J. E. H. [James E. Hawkins]. 8vo. Pp. 32. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1892]

CHARLES Haddon Spurgeon, the great metropolitan preacher. [By Alfred Stace Dyer.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1877]

CHARLES, his friend; a musical one-act play. By Keble Howard [John Keble Bell]. 8vo. London, 1907

CHARLES James Fox; history of his political life and public services as a Senator and a Statesman. [By Dr French Laurence.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1783
Sometimes erroneously ascribed to John Moir.

CHARLES Lamb [a memoir]. By Barry Cornwall [Bryan Waller Procter]. 8vo. [Allibone's *Dict.*] London, 1869

CHARLES Lamb: his character. [By Edward Moxon, publisher.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] [London, 1835]
Signed "E. M."

CHARLES Lysaght [a novel]. By P. M. Berton [Edgar Pemberton]. 2 vols. Cr 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] London, 1873
The pseudonym is a modification of the writer's family name.

CHARLES Montgomery. [A novel.] By Clara Vance [Mrs Mary Andrews Denison]. Pt 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] New York, 1893

CHARLES O'Malley, the Irish dragoon. Edited by Harry Lorrequer [Charles James Lever] with illustrations by Phiz [Hablot Knight Browne]. 2 vols. 8vo. [Baker's *Best Fiction* i., p. 229.] Dublin, 1841

CHARLES II. Boscobel; or, compleat history of Charles II.'s most miraculous preservation after the battle of Worcester. [By Edward Blount.] 12mo. [*Athen. Cat.*, p. 64.] Edinburgh, 1709

CHARLES Stanly; a novel. By the author of *Ninfa* [Louisa Keir Grant]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1854

CHARLES'S small clothes; a national ode. By the author of the *Foxiad* [Rev. Charles Edward Stewart]. 8vo. [*Brit. Crit.*, xxxi., p. 682; xxxii., p. 72.] London, 1808

CHARLEY and his chums. By Archie Fell [Mary J. Capron]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 100.] Boston, 1885

CHARLEY Kingston's aunt. By Pen Oliver [Sir Henry Thompson]. 8vo. [*D. N. B. Second Supp.*, vol. 3, p. 504.] London, 1893

CHARLEY Nugent; or, passages in the life of a Sub. [By Janet Maughan.] 3 vols. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1860

CHARLOTTE; or, one thousand seven hundred and seventy three [a play]. [By Mrs —— Cullum.] 8vo. Pp. 72. [*Bodl.*] London, 1775

CHARLOTTE'S inheritance [a novel]. By the author of *Lady Audley's secret*, etc. [Mary Elizabeth Braddon, later Mrs John Maxwell]. Fifth edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1868

CHARLTON Manor; a temperance tale. By Adeline [Jane Hall, later wife of Rev. Richard Sergeant]. Cr 8vo. [*D. N. B. Second Supp.*, vol. 3, p. 291.] London, 1863

CHARLTON; or, scenes in Ireland. By the author of *Irish sketches* [John Gamble]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1827

CHARM (the) of nature. By J. E. [J— Ellis]. 12mo. London, 1916

CHARMING (a) girl [a novel]. By Esmé Stuart [Amélie Claire Leroy]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 308. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1907

CHARMING (the) Sally. By James Otis [James Otis Kaler]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] Boston, 1896

CHARMING to her latest day; a novel. By Alan Muir [Rev. Hayes Robinson]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1891

An earlier edition (1882) has the title: "Lady Beauty; or charming to her latest day."

CHARMS (the) of liberty [a poem]. [By William Cavendish, first Duke of Devonshire]: to which is added epigrams, poems, and satyrs, written by several hands. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 9, p. 375] London, 1709

CHARON: Sermons from Styx. Posthumous work by Frederick the Great, King of Prussia. Followed by other terrible dreams for the wicked. . . . By the author of *The Rosicrucians* [Hargrave Jennings]. 8vo. Pp. 80. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1886

CHART (a) of industrial life; with some instructions for its use. [By William Ellis.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1869

CHARTÆ scriptæ; or, a new game at cards, called play by the booke. [By Edmund Gayton.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] [Oxford], 1645

CHARTER (the) examined and considered in its "six points," in a series of articles which appeared in the *Dundee Courier*, May 1848. [By James Myles.] 12mo. [A. Jervise.] Dundee, [1848]

CHARTER (the) granted to the inhabitants of Tiverton by His Majesty King George the First, and such clauses of the charter of King James as are pretended to be restored by that of King George: with a prefatory letter. . . . By a friend of local jurisdictions [George Coles]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Exeter, [1824]

CHARTERED Companies. By an Imperialist [James Rochfort Maguire]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1896

CHARTERHOUSE (the) Bill. The story of the Charterhouse. By W. C. W. [W— Calvert Watson]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1886

CHARTERS (the) of the city of London, which have been granted by the Kings and Queens of England since the Conquest, exactly translated into English, and the Parliamentary confirmation by King William and Queen Mary; to which is annexed the charter of the fifteenth of his present Majesty, and an abstract of the arguings in the case of Quo Warranto. By J. E. [John Evelyn]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1738

CHARTERS (the), ordinances, and bye-laws of the Mercers' Company. [By W— B— Selby.] Folio. London, private print, 1881

CHARTIST (the) riots at Newport [Monmouth]. [By W— N— Johns.] 8vo. Newport, 1839

CHARTLEY the fatalist. [By —— Dalton]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1831

CHARTREUSE (the) of Parma. By M. de Stendhal [Marie Henri Beyle]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year. Book.*] London, 1905

CHARTULARIES of St Mary's Abbey, Dublin. . . . Edited by J. T. G. [Sir John Thomas Gilbert]. Large 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Dublin, 1858

CHASE (the), and William and Helen; two ballads from the German of Gottfried A. Bürger. [By Sir Walter Scott.] 4to. Edinburgh, 1796

CHASE (the) of an heiress. By Christian Reid [Frances C. Tiernan]. Pp. iii., 291. [Kirk's *Supp.*] New York, 1898

CHASE (the), the turf, and the road. By Nimrod [Charles James Apperley]. 8vo. [Haynes' *Pseud.*] London, 1872

CHASING a yacht; or, the fight of the *Gem*. By James Otis [James Otis Kaler]. Pt 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] New York, 1894

CHATELAINE (the). By G. E. X. [L. Ethel F. Painter]. Pt 8vo. London, 1897

CHATELAINE of La Trinité. By Stanton Page [Henry B. Fuller]. Pt 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1892

CHATELARD; a tragedy, in five acts. By J. M'G. [John M'Gilchrist, M.D.]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Edinburgh, 1852

CHATHAM (the) races ; in three letters to a friend. By Testis Oculatus [Rev. Richard Treffry, Wesleyan minister]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 35. [Osborn's *Wesl. Bibl.*, p. 189.] Maidstone, 1824

CHATS about Germany. By Maggie Browne [Margaret Hamer, later Mrs Andrewes]. 8vo. Pp. 222. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1884]

CHATS by the sea. By Marianne Farningham [Mary Anne Hearne, of Farningham]. Fcap 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book*] London, 1868

CHATS on writers and books. By J. N. C. [John N. Crawford]. Pt 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Chicago, 1904

CHATS with girls on self-culture. By Eliza Chester [Harriet Eliza Paine]. 8vo. New York, 1891

CHATSWORTH ; or, the genius of England's prophecy [a poem]. By the author of the *Naval triumph* [Peter Cunningham]. 4to. [*Gent. Mag.*, ci., p. 495 ; *Mon. Rev.*, lxxi., p. 228.] Chesterfield, 1783

CHATSWORTH : or, the romance of a week. [By Peter George Patmore.] Edited by [Robert Plumer Ward] the author of *Tremaine*, etc. 3 vols. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1844

CHATTY and cheerful. By Uncle Reg [Page Woodcock]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 208. [*Private information.*] London, 1915

CHAUBERT ; or, the misanthrope : a dramatic poem. [By John Charles Villiers.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1789

CHAUCER'S England. By Matthew Browne [William Brighty Rands]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Reform Club Cat.*] London, 1869

CHAUNT (the) of the cholera ; songs for Ireland. By the authors of *The O'Hara Family* [but really by John Banim only]. 8vo. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland.*] London, 1831

CHAUTAUQUA (the) girls at home. By Pansy [Mrs Isabella (Macdonald) Alden]. 8vo. Pp. 380. London, 1887

CHEAP books and good books. By Arthur Penn [James Brander Matthews]. Pt 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i. 227.] London, 1888

CHEAP clothes and nasty. By Parson Lot [Charles Kingsley]. Fcap 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1850

CHEAP corn best for farmers, proved in a letter to G. H. Sumner, Esq., M.P. for Surrey. By one of his constituents [Henry Drummond]. 8vo. [M'Culloch's *Lit. of Pol. Econ.*, p. 78.] London, 1825

CHEAP cotton and free labour. . . . By a cotton manufacturer [Edward Atkinson]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., 68.] Boston, 1861

CHEAP John's auction : a narrative in three parts. By Matthew Stradling [Martin Francis Mahoney]. Fourth edition. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., 275.] London, 1871

CHEAP money experiments : reprinted from the *Century Magazine*. [By Joseph Bucklin Bishop.] Pt 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] New York, 1891

CHEAP publishing. . . . [By J— R— Smith.] 8vo. London, 1904
Signed "J. R. S."

CHEAPE and good husbandry for the well-ordering of all beasts and fowles. By G. M. [Gervase Markham]. Fcap 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1653

CHEAPSIDE-CROSSE censured and condemned. By a letter sent from the Vice-Chancellour of the Universitie of Oxford, in answer to a question propounded by the citizens of London in 1600. . . . [By Rev. John Archer.] 4to. London, 1641

CHEARFUL piety, or religion without gloom ; exemplified in select letters on the most important truths of Christianity. By the author of *The Christian world unmasked* [John Berridge]. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1792

CHEATING (the) gallant ; or the false Count Brion : a pleasant novel, translated from the French [of Gabriel de Bremond]. Fcap 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, i. 523]. London 1672

CHEATS (the) and illusions of Romish priests and exorcists, discover'd in the history of the devils of Loudon : being an account of the pretended possession of the Ursuline nuns, and of the condemnation and punishment of Urban Grandier, a parson of the same town. [Translated from the French of N. Aubin.] 8vo. Pp. 331. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1703

CHEATS (the) ; a romantic fantasy. By Marjorie Bowen [Gabrielle Vere Campbell]. Cr 8vo. Pp. iv. 278. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1920

CHEATS (the) [a comedy] ; written in the year 1662. [By John Wilson, recorder of Londonderry.] Third edition. 4to. Pp. 64. [*Biog. Dram.*] Londn (*sic*), 1684

CHEBACCO (the) narrative rescu'd from the charge of falshood and partiality. By a friend of truth [John Cleaveland]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 107.] Boston, 1738

CHECK (a); or, enquiry into the late Act of the Roman Inquisition, busily and pressingly dispersed over all England by the Jesuits. [By Henry Holden, D.D., O.S.F.] 4to. [Gillow's *Bibl. Dict.*, iii., p. 337; *D. N. B.*, vol. 27, p. 120.] Paris, 1662

CHECK (a) to the checker of Britannicus: or, the honour and integrity of Collonel Fiennes, revived, re-stated, and cleared from certain prejudices and mistakes, occasioned by late mis-reports. . . . [By Marchamont Nedham.] 4to. No pagination. [Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*, iii., p. 1183.] London, 1644

See below, "A Checke to Britannicus . . ."

CHECK (a) to the King. [A novel]. By Morice Gerard [Rev. John Jessop Teague, B.A.]. Cr 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1906

CHECKE (a) or reproofe of M. Howlet's [Robert Parsons] vntimely shreecking in her Maiesties eares, with an answeare to the reasons alleadged in a discourse thereunto annexed, why Catholikes (as they are called) refuse to goe to church. . . . [By P. Wyborne.] 4to. Pp. 181. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1581

B. L. Signed "P. W."

CHECKE (a) to Britannicus for his palpable flattery and prevarication in justifying condemned Nat Fiennes. [By William Prynne.] 4to. [Thomason's *Coll. of Tracts*, i., 310.] London, 1644

See above "A Check to the checker of Britannicus . . ."

CHEERFUL chapters adapted to youth, and not unsuited to age. By old Alan Gray [George Mogridge]. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1854]

CHEERFUL (a) courage. By J. E. [J— Ellis]. 12mo. London, 1917

CHEERFUL craft. [A novel]. By R. Andom [Alfred Wilson Barrett]. 8vo. Pp. 314. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1914

CHEERFUL (the) knave; a comedy in three acts. By Keble Howard [John Keble Bell.] Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1910

CHEERFULNESS; a poem. [By Charles Philip Gibson.] 8vo. Pp. 130. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1875

CHEIF (the) affairs of Ireland truly communicated; for a check and reproof to all such as walk Westminster Hall. [By Henry Parker.] 4to. [Thomason's *Coll. of Tracts*, i. 860]. London, 1651

ΧΕΙΡΕΞΟΧΗ, the excellency or handy work of the royal hand. [By Dr Thomas Allen.] 3 vols. 4to. Pp. vi., 37. London, 1665

"The Epistle dedicatory" to James II. (then Duke of York) is signed "T. A., M.D."

In Wm. Beckett's "Enquiry in the antiquity and efficacy of touching for the king's evil" [8vo. 1722], at p. 58 is the following:—

"Four years after this, Dr Thomas Allen, sometime of Caius College in Cambridge, afterward physician in ordinary to King Charles the Second, published a treatise of the cure of the evil by the touch, which he entitles, 'The excellency or handy-work of the royal hand,' dedicated to the Duke of York."

In the British Museum copy of this pamphlet is the following note:—

"By Dr Harris:—This Dr Harris was Burgess for S. Albans in the Parliament of 1661: His father, who was a chirurgeon there, bought up all the copies and burnt [them]."

It is not probable that it was written by Dr Harris, as his name does not agree with the initials signed to the dedication, while Dr Allen's initials do.

CHEIROSOPHY; the hand: a scientific treatise on palmistry. . . . By Albert Raphael [Albert Raphael Borrill]. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1901

ΧΕΙΡΟΘΕΣΙΑ, or the apostolique institution of imposition of hands for confirmation, revived. [By Joseph Hall, D.D., Bishop of Norwich.] 4to. Pp. 84. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1649

ΧΕΙΡΟΘΕΣΙΑ *τῶν Πρεσβυτέρων*, or a letter to a friend; tending to prove: (1) That valid ordination ought not to be repeated; (2) that ordination by Presbyters is valid: with an appendix, in which . . . animadversions are made upon a lately published Discourse of Mr John Humphrey, concerning reordination. By R. A. [Richard Alleine], a lover of truth and peace. 8vo. Pp. 78. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, ii., p. 106.] London, 1661

CHELKASH, and other stories. By Maxim Gorky [Aleksyei M. Pyeshkov]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 256. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1915

CHELSEA Hospital and its traditions. By the author of *The Country Curate* [Rev. George Robert Gleig, D.D.]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1838

CHELSEA (a) householder. [A novel]. [By the Hon. Emily Lawless.] 3 vols. Cr 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1882

CHELSEA (the) pensioner; a comic opera, in two acts: as it is performed at the Theatre-Royal, Covent-garden. [By Charles Dibdin.] 8vo. Pp. 40. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1779

CHELSEA (the) pensioners. By the author of *The subaltern* [Rev. George Robert Gleig, D.D.]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1829

CHELTENHAM (the) guide, or useful companion to the Cheltenham Spa. [By Weeden Butler, the elder.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1781

CHEMICAL jingles; for bunglers. By one of them [Arthur Wormald]. 8vo. [Bartholomew's *Cat. of Camb. Books.*] Cambridge, 1894

CHEMISTRY (the) of imponderable agents, including the principles of light, heat, electricity, and magnetism. [By John Scoffern.] 8vo. Pp. viii., 277. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1855

CHEQUERED (a) career; or, fifteen years in Australia and New Zealand. [By Henry W— Nesfield.] 8vo. London, 1881

CHEQUERS (the); being the natural history of a public-house: edited [or rather written] by James Runciman. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1888]

CHEROKEE (the); an opera. By the author of *The haunted tower* [James Cobb]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1795

CHERRIWINK [a fairy story]. By Rachel Penn [Mrs Eugenia S. Willard]. Fcap 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Philadelphia, 1900

CHERRY and Violet, a tale of the great plague. By the author of *Mary Powell* [Anne Manning]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1853]

CHERRY blossom. By the author of *Madam's Ward*, etc. [Catherine March?]. 8vo. London, [1892]

CHERRY (the) orchard [a tale]. [By Maria Edgeworth.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1861]

"CHERRY Ripe!" [a romance]. By the author of *Comin' through the rye* [Helen B. Mathers, later Mrs Henry Reeves]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1878

CHERRYFIELD Hall: an episode in the career of an adventurer. By Ross George Dering [Frederick Henry Balfour]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, 1895

CHERRY'S child [a novel]. By John Strange Winter [Mrs Arthur Stannard, *née* Henrietta E. V. Palmer]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1904

CHERUBIM (the) of glory and their manifestation in the Church of Christ, as foreshadowed in the visions of Ezekiel. By Philalethes [William J. Bramley Moore]. 8vo. Pp. xvi., 708. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1917

CHERUBINICAL wonders. By Angelus Silesius [Johann Scheffler]. 8vo. London, 1825

CHESHIRE cavalry. By the author of *Woore Country* [Rowland Eyles Egerton Warburton]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1838

CHESS. A collection of openings. [By Richard Twiss.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1787

A second volume was published in 1789.

CHESS analysed. . . . By A. D. Philidor.

See note to "Analysis of the game of chess."

CHESS exemplified in a concise and easy notation, greatly facilitating practice; being an introduction to the game, on a system of progressive instruction and examples. By the late president of a select chess club [Charles Pearson]. Part I. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1842

No more published.

CHESS rendered familiar by tabular demonstrations of the various positions and movements, as described by Philidor [François André Danican]; with an introduction to the game by J. G. Pohlman. 8vo. Pp. 449. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1819

See "Analysis of the game of chess."

CHEST (the) of opium. By Mr M— [Julian Croskey]. 8vo. Pp. 168. London, 1896

Attributed also to C. W. Mason.

CHESTER Creswell [a novel]. By Naunton Covertside [Naunton Davies]. Pp. vi., 335. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1898

CHESTER (the) race ball: an heroic poem. . . . By —— F—, Esq. [—— Fitzgerald]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Chester, 1825

CHESTERFORD, and some of its people. By the author of *A bad beginning* [Katherine S. Macquoid]. 3 vols. Cr 8vo. London, 1863

CHEVALIER (the) of Pensieri-Vani. By Stanton Page [Henry B. Fuller]. Pt 8vo. New York, 1891

A later edition gives the author's name.

CHEVELEY (the) novels. [By Valentine Durrant.] 4 vols. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1878

CHEVIOT; a poetical fragment. By R. W. [Richard Wharton]. 8vo. [*Sig. Lib.*] Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1817

CHEVY Chase ; a poem, founded on the ancient ballad. [By Robert Roscoe.] Cr 8vo. London, 1820

CHEWTON-ABBOT, and other tales. By Hugh Conway [Frederick John Fargus]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1884

CHICOT in America [a novel]. By Keble Howard [John Keble Bell]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 204. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1911

CHICOT (the) papers. By Keble Howard [John Keble Bell]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1901

CHIDING (a) letter to S. P. Y. B. [Samuel Parker, Yeoman Bedel] in defence of Epistola objurgatoria. [By William King, LL.D.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1744

CHIEF (the) cause of our want of employment and loss of revenue ; with the only effective and costless remedy. [By John Standfield.] Large 8vo. Pp. 58. Private print, [1879]

CHIEF (the) of Glen-Orchay ; a poem in six cantos, illustrative of Highland manners and mythology in the middle ages. [By William Bennoch, afterwards Bennet.] Pt 8vo. Pp. 270. [Corrie's *Glencairn*, p. 198.] London, 1840

CHIEF (the) of the Aucas ; or the foster-brothers. [A romance]. By Gustave Aimard [Olivier Gloux] ; translated from the French by William Robson. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1859

CHIEFTAIN and chum ; the story of a Highland holiday. By Ascott R. Hope [Ascott Robert Hope Moncrieff]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 236. London, 1920

CHIEFTAIN (a) of high degree. [A novel]. By Sarah Tytler [Henrietta Keddie]. 8vo. London, 1890

CHIFFON'S marriage [a novel, translated from the French]. By "Gyp" [Gabrielle S. de Mirabeau, Comtesse de Martel]. Cr 8vo. London, 1895

CHIKKIN Hazard [a novel]. By C. Readit and Dion Bounceycore [Sir Francis Cowley Burnand]. 8vo. London, 1881

CHILCOTES (the) ; or two widows. By Leslie Keith [Grace Leslie Keith Johnston]. 3 vols. Cr 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1886

CHILD (a) in the Vatican. By Vernon Lee [Violet Paget]. 12mo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] Washington, 1900

CHILD (the) king. By Michael Fairless [Margaret Fairless Barber]. Cr 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book*]. London, 1902

CHILD (the) minister. By A. S. [Anna Shipton]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 255]. London, 1866

CHILD (a) of art [a novel]. By Annabel Gray [Mrs Anne Cox]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 250. [*Lit. Year Book*] London, 1901

CHILD (a) of Mary. By Christian Reid [Frances C. Fisher, later Mrs James N. Tiernan]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., 249]. New York, 1888

CHILD (the) of the chosen people. [By Helen Mary Dickinson.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1874

CHILD (a) of the Everlasting ; a study. By Charles Granville [Francis Charles Granville Egerton, Earl of Ellesmere]. 8vo. Pp. xiv., 152. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1907]

CHILD (a) of the glens ; or, Elsie's fortune. [By Rev. Edward N. Hoare, M.A.]. 12mo. London, 1875

CHILD (a) of the Menhir [a novel]. By Austin Clare [Miss W. M. James]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1882

CHILD (a) of the morning. By the author of *English hearts* and *Life of Hedley Vicars* [Catherine Marsh]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1885

CHILD (a) of the Revolution. By the author of *The Atelier du Lys*, etc. [Margaret Roberts]. 8vo. Pp. 336. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1886

CHILD (the) world [in verse]. By Gabriel Setoun [Thomas Nicoll Hepburn]. 8vo. Pp. 137. London, 1898

CHILDE Alarique, a poet's reverie. [By Robert Peirce Gillies.] 4to. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1813

CHILDE Harvard : a romance of Cambridge [Massachusetts]. . . . By Señor Alguño [Nathan Ames]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 10]. Boston, 1848

CHILDE-BIRTHE (the), or womans lecture ; that is, a lecture upon Chap. i., v. 57, 58, of the holie Gospell according to Luke ; very necessarie to bee read and known of all young married and teeming women, and not unprofitable for men of all sortes. [By Christopher Hooke.] Sm 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1590

CHILDHOOD a hundred years ago. By Sarah Tytler [Henrietta Keddie]. Sm 4to. London, 1877

CHILDHOOD classics. By Uncle Charley [George W. Snoddy]. Fcap 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Chicago, 1903

CHILDHOOD (the) of Jesus. By the author of *Doing and suffering*, etc. [Charlotte Bickersteth, later Mrs Wheeler]. Fcap 8vo. London, N.D. [1865]

CHILDHOOD'S pets; stories. By Olive Patch [otherwise Phillis Browne, *i.e.* Mrs Sarah S. Hamer]. 4to. London, 1887

CHILD-LIFE in Europe; historical, mythological, fairy, and other stories; and a sequel to *Child-life in Italy*, etc. [By Emily H— Watson.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Boston, [Mass.], 1874
Signed "E. H. W."

CHILD-LIFE in Italy. By the author of *Child-life in Europe* [Emily H. Watson]. Fcap 8vo. Boston, 1874

CHILD-NATURE [poems]. By one of the authors of *Child-world* [Menella B. Smedley]. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1869

CHILDREN (the). By A. L. W. [Alice L. Williams]. Fcap 8vo. Boston, 1886

CHILDREN at home: a tale from real life. By a clergyman's wife, author of *Almost persuaded* [Mrs Carey Brock]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1857

CHILDREN in the mist. By George Madden Martin [Mrs Attwood R. Martin]. 8vo. Pp. ix., 285. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, 1920

CHILDREN (the) in the scrub; a story of Tasmania. By the author of *Bertie's birthday present* [Mrs Sophia Tandy]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 157. London, [1878]

CHILDREN (the) in the wood; an opera as performed at the Theatre-Royal, Drury-Lane, and the Haymarket. By the author of *Columbus* [Thomas Morton]. 12mo. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, 1796

CHILDREN (the) in the wood; founded on the beautiful old popular song of that name. [A drama]. [By Thomas Powell.] 8vo. [*N. and Q.*, June 1863, p. 479.] London, 1805

CHILDREN (the) of Abbotsmuir Manse. By the author of *Nellie's teachers* [Louisa M. Gray]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 261. London, 1891

CHILDREN (the) of Abraham's faith, who are blessed, being found in Abraham's practice of burying their dead in their own purchased burying-places, are not to be reproved. . . . By M. W. [Morgan Watkins]. 4to. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 204.] London, 1663

CHILDREN (the) of Africa: written for all English-speaking children. By the author of *The children of India*, etc. [Annie W. Marston.]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 262. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1886

CHILDREN (the) of China: written for the children of England. By the author of *The Children of India* [Annie W. Marston]. 8vo. London, 1884

CHILDREN of circumstance [a novel]. By "Iota" [Mrs Mannington Caffyn]. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1895

CHILDREN (the) of Cloverley. By the author of *Enoch Roden's training* [Sarah Smith]. 8vo. London, [1865]

CHILDREN (the) of endurance; being the story of a latter-day prophet. By Lucas Cleeve [Mrs Adelina Georgina Isabella Kingscote, *née* Wolff]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 312. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1904

CHILDREN of Gibeon. [By Sir Walter Besant.] Cr 8vo. London, 1887

CHILDREN (the) of India; written for all English-speaking children. [By Annie W. Marston.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1885

CHILDREN of men. By Bruno Lessing [Rudolph Block]. Pt 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Chicago, 1903

CHILDREN (the) of the Castle; a tale. By Ennis Graham [Mrs Mary Louisa Molesworth]. Pt 8vo. Pp. viii., 196. London, 1890

CHILDREN (the) of the chapel; a tale. By the author of *Mark Dennis* [Mrs Mary C. J. Leith]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1864

CHILDREN (the) of the Great King; a tale of the Crimean war. By M. H., author of *The story of a red velvet Bible*, etc. [Matilda Horsburgh]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 192. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1865

CHILDREN of the Kalahari; a story of Africa. By Cousin Annie [Annie Maria Barnes]. Pt 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Philadelphia, 1890

CHILDREN (the) of the manse. By the author of *A memoir of Mary Lundie Duncan*, etc. [Mrs Mary G. Lundie Duncan]. 8vo. Pp. xiii., 397. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1850

CHILDREN of the olden time. By the author of *A trap to catch a sunbeam* [Mrs Matilda Anne Mackarness, *née* Planché]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1874

CHILDREN of the resurrection. By A. Channel [Ada Carter]. 8vo. London, 1909

CHILDREN (the) of Thespis; a poem. By Anthony Pasquin [John Williams.] Part first. 4to. Pp. 67. [*Edin. Univ. Lib.*] [London], 1786
No more published.

CHILDREN of to-morrow; a romance. By Fiona Macleod [William Sharp]. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1889

CHILDREN (the) of Windy Street [a tale]. By "Brenda" [Mrs —— Castle Smith, *née* —— Meyrick]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 316. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1912

CHILDREN (the) on the plains ; a story of travel and adventure on the Great Prairies of North America. By Aunt Friendly [Mrs Sarah S. Baker, *née* Tuthill]. Fcap 8vo. [Haynes' *Pseud.*] London, 1864

CHILDREN (the) out-of-doors ; a book of verses. By two in one house [John James Piatt, and Sarah Morgan Piatt, *née* Bryan]. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1884

CHILDREN'S (the) album of pretty pictures, with stories. By Uncle John [John Aikin]. Fcap 8vo. New York, [1810-?]

CHILDREN'S children ; a story of two generations. By Alan Muir [Rev. Hayes Robinson]. 3 vols. Cr 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1879

CHILDREN'S chum-chats. By Uncle Reg [Page Woodcock]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 192. [*Private information.*] London, 1911

CHILDREN'S (the) church. By Faith Latimer [Mrs John A. Miller]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i. 166.] Philadelphia, 1868

CHILDREN'S comforts, and how I knit them. [By Miss H— P— Ryder.] 8vo. Richmond, Yorkshire, [1866]

CHILDREN'S (the) Eucharist. [By S— Pollak.] 12mo. London, 1919

CHILDREN'S (the) holidays ; out-of-door stories. By Marianne Farningham [Mary Anne Hearne, of Farningham]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1878

CHILDREN'S (the) isle. By Silverpen [Eliza Meteyard]. Pt 8vo. [Hayne's *Pseud.*] London, 1878

CHILDREN'S (the) journey, and other stories. By the author of *Our children's story*, etc. [Elizabeth Tuckett]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1872

CHILDREN'S (the) life of Jesus. By W. Scott King [Rev. W. Kingscote Greenland]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1908

CHILDREN'S (the) mirror ; a treasury of stories. By Cousin Kate [Catherine D. Bell]. 8vo. [Haynes' *Pseud.*] London, 1900

CHILDREN'S (a) pantomime. By an old boy [Edward Leman Blanchard]. 8vo. London, 1865

CHILDREN'S poetry. By the author of *John Halifax, gentleman* [Dinah M. Mulock, later Mrs Craik]. 8vo. Pp. vii., 220. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1881

CHILDREN'S rights ; a book of nursery logic. By Kate Douglas Wiggin [Mrs George C. Riggs]. Cr 8vo. London, 1892

CHILDREN'S (the) Robinson Crusoe. By a lady [Mrs Eliza Farrar, *née* Rotch]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 163.] Boston, 1830

CHILDREN'S (a) summer ; eleven etchings on steel by E. V. B. [Hon. Eleanor V. Boyle] : illustrated in prose and rhyme by M. L. B. and W. M. C. Oblong folio. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1853

CHILDREN'S (the) Sunday album of short stories for Sunday reading. By the author of *A trap to catch a sunbeam* etc. [Mrs Henry S. Mackarness, *née* Matilda Anne Planché]. 8vo. Pp. 224. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1870]

CHILDREN'S (the) tabernacle ; or, hand-work and heart-work. By A. L. O. E., authoress of *The lost jewel*, etc. [Charlotte Maria Tucker]. Pt 8vo. Pp. viii., 201. London, [1871]

CHILD'S (the) book of abridged wisdom. By Childe Harold [Elizabeth S. Field]. Fcap 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1905

CHILD'S (the) book of ballads. [By Jane E— Leeson]. Fcap 8vo. [Julian's *Dict. of Hymnology*, p. 670] London, 1849

CHILD'S (the) Christian Year : hymns for every Sunday and Holy-day. [By John Keble and Joseph Anstice.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Oxford, 1841

Wrongly attributed to Mrs Frances Mary Yonge.

CHILD'S (the) day-book ; with helps toward the joy of living : arranged and compiled by Margaret Sidney [Mrs Lothrop, *née* Harriet Mulford Stone]. 8vo. [Haynes' *Pseud.*] Boston, 1893

CHILD'S (the) first history of Rome. By the author of *Amy Herbert*, etc. [Elizabeth Missing Sewell]. 12mo. Pp. 224. [*Bodl.*] London, 1849

CHILD'S (the) grammar. By Mrs Lovechild [Lady Eleanor Fenn]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud*, i., 174.] London, 1851

CHILD'S (the) guide to knowledge ; being a collection of useful and familiar questions and answers on every day subjects, adapted for young persons. By a lady [Mrs R. Ward]. Second edition, greatly enlarged. 12mo. Pp. vii., 270. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1828

More than forty editions appeared.

CHILD'S (the) instructor ; as also a confession of faith and catechism for younger people. By B. K. [Benjamin Keach]. 12mo. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 110.] London, 1679

CHILD'S (a) life and work. [By Mary Estridge]. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Malvern, 1877

CHILD'S (the) own daily text-book. [By George T. Bettany, teacher.] 12mo. London, 1876

CHILD'S play, old and new [nursery rhymes, with illustrations]. By E. V. B. [Hon. Mrs Eleanor Vere Boyle]. 8vo. Pp. 104. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1881

CHILD'S (a) religion. By the author of *Jesus, the carpenter of Nazareth* [Robert Bird]. 8vo. Pp. 126. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1893

CHILD'S (a) romance. By Pierre Loti [Lieut. Louis M. J. Viaud]; translated from the French. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] New York, 1891

CHILD - WORLD [in verse]. [By Menella Bute Smedley, and her sister, Mrs Fanny Hart]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1869

See "Child-nature" above.

CHIMAERA. By W. S. Gregg [Frances Mabel Robinson]. Cr 8vo. London, 1895

CHIMERA (the) [a comedy]: as it is acted at the Theatre in Lincolns-Inn-Fields. [By Thomas Odell.] Second edition. 8vo. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, 1721

CHIMERA (the); or, the French way of paying national debts, laid open: being an impartial account of the proceedings in France, for raising a paper credit, and settling the Mississippi stock. [By Daniel Defoe.] 8vo. Pp. 80. [*Bodl.*] London, 1720

CHIMES [hymns] for daily service. [By Emily Elizabeth Steele Elliot.] Fcap 8vo. London, N.D. [1880]

See also below, "Chimes of consecration."

CHIMES from bygone years; thoughts for daily readings. [By Charlotte Bickersteth, later Mrs Wheeler.] 8vo. London, 1878

CHIMES of consecration, and their echoes. [By Emily E. Steele Elliot.] Cr 8vo. London, 1875

CHIMING trifles; a collection of fugitive compositions in verse, on subjects grave and gay. By an Oxonian [John Begg Shaw, M.A., barrister.]. 8vo. Pp. 100. [Kirk's *Supp.*] London, 1868

CHIMNEY Park; or, Mrs Carter's "Comings." By the author of *Clary's Confirmation*, etc. [F— E— Reade]. 8vo. Pp. 159. [Kirk's *Supp.*] London, [1886]

CHIN music; dialogues of to-day. By Keble Howard [John Keble Bell]. 8vo. Pp. vi. 241. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1916

The title of a later edition (1917) is "Chin Music with a martial note."

CHINA: a brief history of the Celestial Empire. By "Fac et opera" [William Harding]. Cr 8vo. New York, 1898

CHINA (the) collector's assistant. [By George Greaves Brooks.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1860

CHINA (the) hunters' Club. By the youngest member [Annie Trumbull Slosson]. 4to. Pp. 274. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 313.] New York, 1878

CHINA — pictorial, descriptive, and historical: with some account of Ava and the Burmese, Siam, and Anam. [By Julia Corner, and another]. Pt 8vo. London, 1853

CHINA: the country, history, and people. [By Walter Hawken Tregellas.] Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1867

CHINESE (the). By Uncle Adam [George Mogridge]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1845]

CHINESE (a) appeal to Christendom concerning Christian Missions. By Lin Shao-Yang [Reginald Fleming Johnston]. 8vo. Pp. vi., 319. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1911

CHINESE (a) command. By Harry Collingwood [William J. C. Lancaster]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 352. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1914

CHINESE (a) fragment; containing an inquiry into the present state of religion in England: with notes by the editor [or rather author, Ely Bates]. 8vo. Pp. 375. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1786

CHINESE legends; or, the porcelain tower. By T. T. T. [Thomas Henry Sealy]. 8vo. Pp. xvi., 180. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 143.] London, 1848

CHINESE manual; 1500 Chinese phrases, with translations in French and English. [By the Hon. H— Stanley.] Folio. London, 1854

CHINESE monopoly examined. [By John Crawfurd.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1830

CHINESE (the) mother; a drama. [By Dr Tanner, of Bombay.] 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1857

CHINESE (the) orphan ; an historical tragedy, alter'd from a specimen of the Chinese tragedy in Du Halde's History of China, interspers'd with songs after the Chinese manner. [By W. Hatchett.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1741

CHINESE poetry in English verse. [By Herbert Allen Giles.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1898

CHINESE (the) spy, or emissary from the court of Pekin, commissioned to examine into the present state of Europe. [By John Baptist de Boyer, marquis D'Argens.] 6 vols. 12mo. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1765

CHINKS of Clannyford. By "Fleeta" [Kate W. Hamilton]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 103.]
Philadelphia, 1868

CHIP, of the Flying U [a sea-story]. By B. M. Bower [Mrs Bertrand W. Sinclair]. Pt 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*]
New York, 1906

CHIPS ; another tribute of song. By the author of *Somebody : a sketch* [John H. Davies]. 8vo. London, 1884

CHIP'S dogs : a collection of humorous drawings. [By Fred. P. W. Bellew.] Oblong 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*]
New York, 1895

CHIPS from old stones. By the author of *Hill forts and stone circles of ancient Scotland* [Christian Maclagan]. 4to. Pp. 37. [*Brit. Mus.*] Edinburgh, 1881

CHIP'S old wood-cuts. [By Fred. P. W. Bellew.] Oblong 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*]
New York, 1895

CHIROLOGIA ; or the natural language of the hand, composed of the speaking motions and discoursing gestures thereof ; whereunto is added Chironomia, or the art of manuall rhetoricke. . . . By J. B. [John Bulwer]. 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 188 and 147. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1644

Though the Chironomia, as mentioned above, generally accompanies the Chirologia, it is separately paged and may be found alone, as given below.

CHIRON ; or, the mental optician. [By Charles Caraccioli.] 2 vols. 8vo.
London, 1758

CHIRONOMIA ; or, the art of manuall rhetorique ; with the canons, lawes, rites, ordinances, and institutes of rhetoricians. By J. B. [John Bulwer], Philochirosophus. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1644

CHIRPS for the chicks [verses]. By M. E. Winchester [Margaret E. Whatham]. Pt 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*]
London, 1881

CHIRURGICO-COMICO (the) A B C of fifty professionals. By Pill Box [Edward Hopley]. Fcap 8vo.
London, 1838

CHISEL, pen, and poignard ; or, Benvenuto Cellini, his times and his contemporaries. By the author of *The Life of Sir Kenelm Digby* [Thomas Longueville]. 8vo. Pp. x., 159. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1899

CHIT chat. By Pierce Pungent [Thomas Powell]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 243.]
New York, 1858

CHIT-CHAT (the) papers, reprinted from the [Madras] *Athenæum* and *Daily News*, 1st Jan. to 31st May 1873. By the silent member of the Club [Robert C. Caldwell]. 8vo.
Madras, 1893

CHITOR and the Mewar family. [By —— Stratton, M.D.] Fcap 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] Allahabad, private print, 1881

CHIVALRIE no trifle ; or, the Knight and the lady : a poem. [By Rev. —— Stephens, or Stevens.] 8vo. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland.*]
Dublin, 1746

CHLOE [a novel]. By Darley Dale [Francesca M. Steele]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 352. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1897

CHLOE Arguelle. By the author of *The Rebecca rioter* [Miss E— A. Dillwyn]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1881

CHLORIDIA ; Rites to Chloris and her nymphs : personated in a masque at court, by the Queenes Maiesty and her ladies. At Shroue-tide, 1630. [By Ben Jonson.] 4to. No pagination. [*Bodl.*] London, N.D.

CHLORIS and Zephyrus. By Julian Kingstead [Francis J. de M. Cunynghame]. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*]
New York, 1906

CHOHELETH, or the royal preacher ; a poetical paraphrase of the Book of Ecclesiastes. [By J— Dennis Furley.] 4to. Pp. xxvi., 132. [*New Coll. Cat.*]
London, 1768

Sometimes ascribed to Walter Braddick or Brodick ; also to N. Higgins, who merely re-edited the work.

CHOICE (the) [a poem]. By a person of quality [John Pomfret]. Folio. Pp. 9. [*N. and Q.*, Feb. 1857, p. 119 ; Arber's *Term. Cat.*, iii., p. 683.]
London, 1700

Sometimes ascribed to Thomas B. Hamilton, Earl of Haddington.

CHOICE (the) ; a poem. [By Alexander Thomson.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.; W.*]
Edinburgh, 1788

CHOICE (the) ; a poem after the manner of Mr Pomfret. By a young gentleman [Benjamin Church, M.D.] 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 312.]
Boston, 1757

CHOICE (a) banquet of witty jests, rare fancies, and pleasant novels, fitted for all the lovers of wit, mirth, and eloquence: being an addition to Archie's jests. . . . [By Thomas Jordan.] Second edition, with new additions. 8vo. Pp. 160. [*Bodl.*]
London, 1665
Address to the reader signed "T. J."

CHOICE, chance, and change. [By Nicholas Breton?] 4to. Pp. x., 82. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1606

CHOICE cookery. By Catherine Owen [Mrs Catherine Nitsch]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i. 114.]
New York, 1889

CHOICE dishes at small cost. By Phillis Browne [Mrs Sarah Sharp Hamer]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1883
Wrongly attributed to A. G. Payne.

CHOICE (a) drop of honey, from the rock Christ ; or, a short word of advice to all Christians . . . in order to a thorough reformation. By T. W. [Thomas Wilcocks, or Wilcox]. Seventh edition. 12mo. Pp. 23. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 61, p. 220.
Boston [Mass.], 1741
Frequently reprinted after its first issue at London in the sixteenth century.

CHOICE emblems, divine and moral, antient and modern ; or, delights for the ingenious, in above fifty select emblems, curiously ingraven upon copper-plates : with fifty pleasant poems and lots by way of lottery, for illustrating each emblem, to promote instruction and good counsel by diverting recreation. [By Richard Burton, *i.e.* Nathaniel Crouch]. Sixth edition. 12mo. Pp. 223. [*Bodl.*] London, 1732
See the note to "Admirable Curiosities."

CHOICE emblems, natural, historical, fabulous, moral and divine, for the improvement and pastime of youth ; ornamented with near fifty handsome allegorical engravings, designed on purpose for this work : with pleasing and familiar descriptions to each, in prose and verse, serving to display the beauties and morals of the ancient fabulists. . . . [By John Huddlestone Wynne.] 12mo. Pp. xii., 188. [Nichols' *Lit. Anec.*, iii., p. 156.]
London, 1772

CHOICE (a) narrative of Count Gondamor's transactions during his embassy in England, by that renowned antiquary, Sir Robert Cotton, knight and baronet : exposed to publick light, for the benefit of the whole nation. By a person of honour [Thomas Scott, B.D.]. 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 51, p. 69].
London, 1659
Really a reprint of Scott's *Vox populi* (1620).

CHOICE (a) of chance. By William Dodson [Olive P. Fairchild]. 4to. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1887

CHOICE (a) of evils. [A novel]. By Mrs Alexander [Mrs Alexander Hector, *née* Annie French]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1894

CHOICE (the) of Harlequin ; or, the Indian chief : a pantomimical entertainment, in two parts ; as it is acted with the highest applause at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden. [By —— Messink.] 8vo. Pp. 32. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1782

CHOICE receipts. . . . By M. S. W. [M— S. Woodman]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 300.]
Boston, 1875

CHOICE thoughts from Shakespeare. [By John Cooper Grocott.] 8vo.
London, 1861

CHOIR (the) of the year [poems]. By Laura Bell [Julia May Williamson]. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1878

CHOISE (the) of change : containing the triplicity of diuinitie, philosophie, and poetrie ; short for memorie, profitable for knowledge, and necessarie for maners : whereby the learned may be confirmed, the ignorant instructed, and all men generally recreated. Newly set foorth by S. R., Gent. and student in the Vniuersitie of Cambridge [Simon Robson]. 4to. [*Bodl.*; Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*]
At London, An. Dom., 1585
B. L. No pagination. This work is by some ascribed to Dr Simon Robson, Dean of Bristol ; by others, most probably erroneously, to Samuel Rowlands.

CHOLLERTON ; a tale of our own times. By a lady [Cecilia Frances Tilley]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1846

CHOOSING her way ; a story. . . . [By Mary Russell Day.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, [1893]

CHORISTER (the) ; a tale of King's College Chapel, 1637. By S. B. G. [Rev. Sabine Baring Gould]. Fcap 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Cat.*] Cambridge, [1855]
Many other editions were required.

CHORISTER (the) brothers [a tale]. By the author of *The Children of the Chapel* [Mrs Mary C. J. Leith]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1867

CHOROGRAPHIA; or, a survey of Newcastle upon Tine. The estate of this country under the Romans. The building of the famous wall of the Picts, by the Romans. The ancient town of Pandon. A briefe description of the town, walls, wards, churches, religious houses, streets, markets, fairs, rivers and commodities; with the suburbs. The ancient and present government of the town. As also, a relation of the county of Northumberland, which was the bulwark for England, against the inrodes of the Scots. Their many castles and towers. Their ancient families and names. Of the tenure in cornage of Cheviot-Hills. Of Tinedale and Reedsdale, with the inhabitants. [By William Gray, or Grey.] 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] Newcastle, 1649, reprinted 1817

Address to the candid reader signed "W. G."

CHOROGRAPHICAL (the) description or survey of Devon. By Tristram Risdon. Printed from a genuine copy of the original manuscript, with considerable additions. [Edited by —— Rees of Plymouth.] 4to. [Davidson's *Bibl. Devon.*; *W.*] London, 1811

The introductory remarks, signed "J. T.," and the account of Dartmoor, were written by John Taylor of Holwell near Tavistock, mining engineer; the editor was also assisted by Dr Woollcombe of Plymouth and the Rev. J. Swate of Oxton. The former editions of this work are most untrustworthy, and this edition was printed from a comparison of several manuscript copies.

CHORTLES! being original humorous readings. By Noah Little [W— F. Maclaren]. Pt 8vo. London, 1895

CHRESTOLEROS. Seven Books of Epigrames. Written by T. B. [Thomas Bastard]. 12mo. London, 1598

A few copies were reprinted in 1842 for Edward V. Utterson.

CHRESTOS; a religious epithet. [By J— Barr Mitchell, M.D.] 8vo. London, 1880

CHRISSY'S endeavour. By "Pansy" [Isabella Macdonald, later Mrs Alden]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1895

CHRIST and modern life. [By Silvanus P. Thompson.] 8vo. Pp. 15. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1905]

Signed "S. P. T."

CHRIST and temptation. By R. C. L. B. [Robert Casper Lee Bevan]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1879

CHRIST and the Covenant. The work and way of meditation; God's return to the soul, or nation delivered: in ten sermons. By W. B. [William Bridge, M.A.]. 8vo. [Calamy's *Nonconf. Mem.*, Palmer's ed., iii., p. 19.] London, 1667

CHRIST Church days; an Oxford story. [By Rev. Frederick Arnold.] 2 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1867

CHRIST crucified, the great theme of the Christian ministry: a sermon extracted from the *Christian Observer* for January 1843. [By Thomas Hartwell Horne.] 8vo. London, 1843

From a chronological list of the works of T. H. Horne, appended to the "Reminiscences."

CHRIST exalted into His throne, and the Scripture owned in its place. [By James Parnell.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1655

CHRIST in Exodus; or foreshadowings of the Gospel. [By Rev. Robert H. N. Browne.] 8vo. London, 1871

Signed "R. H. N. B."

CHRIST in the covenant; or, the character and claims of the Redeemer. By the author of *The faithful witness*, etc. [John Ross MacDuff, D.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 149. London, 1859

CHRIST in the Law. [By the Rev. Robert Henry Nisbett Browne, M.A.] 8vo. London, 1873

CHRIST in the Pentateuch; or the Gospel foreshadowed in the Law. [By the Rev. Robert H. N. Browne, M.A.] Fcap 8vo. London, 1872

CHRIST in the Prophets. [By the Rev. Robert H. N. Browne, M.A.] 8vo. London, 1876

CHRIST magnified. By Rev. David Davies [Mrs N— Thomas]. Pt 8vo. London, 1885

CHRIST mysticall; or, the blessed union of Christ and his members; also, an holy rapture. . . . Also, the Christian laid forth in his whole disposition and carriage. By J. H. [Joseph Hall], D.D., B. N. [Bishop of Norwich]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1647

CHRIST or chaos? By Deas Cromarty [Mrs Robert A. Watson, *née* Elizabeth Sophia Fletcher]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1911

CHRIST or the world? which? By Cousin Florrie [Florence Bliss]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 103.] Baltimore, 1870

CHRIST our example. By the author of *The listener*, etc. [Caroline Fry, later Mrs Wilson]. Sixth edition. Pt 8vo. Pp. iv., 291. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1838

CHRIST our ideal; an argument from analogy. By the author of *The Gospel for the nineteenth Century* [Thomas Gribble]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 248.
London, 1882

CHRIST revealed in His Gospel under the endearing character of the good Shepherd of the sheep. [By Henry Bourne.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] York, 1834

CHRIST still on earth. . . . By an Officer [Archibald Alexander Douglas]. Fcap 8vo. Edinburgh, 1865

CHRIST (the) that is to be; a latter-day romance. [By Sir Joseph Compton-Rickett.] 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*]
London, 1891

CHRIST the Key of the Psalter (with especial reference to the titles). By an Oxford Graduate [Rev. James Walker, M.A., Cheltenham]. Cr 8vo. Pp. xiii., 230. [*New Coll. Cat.*]
London, 1888

CHRIST the Spirit; an attempt to state the primitive view of Christianity. [By Ethan Allen Hitchcock.] Cr 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] New York, 1861

CHRIST under the law; with the times of the gospel, and fulness thereof. [By John Sadler.] 4to. Pp. 84. [*Bodl.*]
London, 1664

CHRISTAL (a) glasse for Christian women; contayning an excellent discourse of the Godly life and Christian death of Mistresse Katherine Stubbes . . . with a most heavenly confession of the Christian faith which she made. By P. S. [Philip Stubbes], Gent. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1591

CHRISTALLA; an unknown quantity [a story of female life]. By Esmé Stuart [Amélie Claire Leroy]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 220. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*]
London, 1905

CHRISTEN (a) exhortacion unto customable swearers; what a righte and lawfull othe is: whan and before whom, it ought to be. Item the maner of saying grace, or gevying thākes unto God. [By Miles Coverdale.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1547?]
B. L.
Attributed also to John Bale, Bishop of Ossory. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*]

CHRISTEN (the) state of matrimonye, wherein housbandes and wyfes maye lerne to kepe house together with loue. The origenall of holy wedlock: whan, where, how, and of whom it was instituted & ordeyned: what it is: how it ought to proceade: what be the occasions, frute and commodities thereof. Contrarywyse, how shameful and horrible a thinge whordome and aduoutry is: how one ought also to chose hym a mete and conuenient spouse to kepe and increace the mutual loue, trouth and dewtye of wedloke; and how maryed folkes shulde bring up their chyldrē in the feare of God. [By Miles Coverdale.] 8vo. Fol. 92. Index unpaged [pp. 8].
Anno incarnationis Christi. M.D.XLIII. Terhodie Januarii.
A translation from H. Bullinger.

CHRISTENDOMS call to repentance, who is adulterated, and gone out from the life of her Maker. . . . By W. S. [William Smith, of Beesthorp]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1661

CHRISTES bloodie sweat; or, the Sonne of God in His agonie. [By Joseph Fletcher.] 4to. Pp. 71. [*Bodl.*] London, 1613
The epistle dedicatorie signed "I. F."

CHRISTIAD (the); an heroic poem, in six books: written by Marcus Hieronymus Vida, and translated into English verse: corrected and improved from the former translations [by Rev. Thomas Moss]. 8vo. Pp. 133.
Wolverhampton, 1775
A different translation, by J. M. A. Cranwell, was published earlier (in 1767).

CHRISTIAN (the) Advocate [a periodical. By William Smith, M.A.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*]
Glasgow [1817-1818?]

CHRISTIAN and conjugall counsell; or, Christian Counsell applyed unto the married estate. By W. T. [William Thomas], minister of the Gospel, and Rector of the Church of Ubley. 12mo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, iii., p. 314.]
London, 1661

CHRISTIAN (a) and heavenly treatise containing physicke for the soule. By Mr I. A. [John Abernethy], minister of Gods Word. 4to. London, 1615
Later editions, enlarged, give the author's name.

CHRISTIAN (a) and learned exposition on Rom. viii. 18-23, written long agoe. By T. W. [Thomas Wilcocks or Wilcox]. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*]
London, 1587

CHRISTIAN (a) and modest offer of a most indifferent Conference or disputation about the maine and principall controversies betwixt the prelats and the late silenced and deprived ministers in England. . . . [By Henry Jacob.] 4to. Pp. x. 42. [Dexter's *Cong. Bibl.*, p. 21.] N.P., 1606

CHRISTIAN (the) Annotator; or, notes and queries on Scriptural subjects; a medium of inter-communication between Christians on points of Biblical criticism, theological, science, Christian history, biography and antiquarian research. [Edited by Lewis H. J. Tonna.] 4 vols. 4to. London, 1854-57

CHRISTIAN (the) Apologist [edited by Willis P. Nevins]. 8vo. London, 1878

CHRISTIAN (the) armed against infidelity for the defence of all denominations of believers. By the authors of *Body and soul* [George Wilkins, and others]. 12mo. Pp. xi., 206. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1823

CHRISTIAN ballads. [By Arthur Cleveland Coxe, D.D.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, 1840

Signed "C."

CHRISTIAN baptism. [By A— C— Barker.] Fcap 8vo. [Robertson's *Aberd. Bibl.*] Aberdeen, 1876

CHRISTIAN baptism; its doctrine and duties. [By Jonathan Glyde.] Fcap 8vo. Bradford [Yorkshire], 1842

CHRISTIAN baptism; or the baptism of Christ. Do the Christian Churches generally entertain sound scriptural views respecting it? [By John Allen.] 12mo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 112.] London, 1850

CHRISTIAN (the) Catechism; or, a defence of natural and revealed religion, in the way of question and answer. . . . [By Samuel Bourn, minister in Birmingham.] Fcap 8vo. [Sparke's *Bibl. Bolt.*, p. 28.] London, 1744

CHRISTIAN (a) caveat to the old and new sabbatarians; or, a vindication of our gospel-festivals. Wherein is held forth, I. That the feast of Christ's nativity is grounded upon the scriptures; was observed in the pure, antient, apostolique times; and is approved by all reformed Churches. II. That Christ was born on the 25th day of December; and all objections to the contrary refuted. III. That the keeping holy of the Lords day was appointed by the Christian Church; and that the morality, and divine institution of the Lords day are mere fictions. IV. That the day of Christs nativity, the day of his passion, and the like, have equall authority, equall antiquity, equall right to be observed as the Lords day; and that to work on those dayes is equally sinfull. V. That the observation of the Sabbath day is abolished in Christ; and that to call the Lords day the Sabbath, is senslesse, Jewish, unchristian, unwarrantable. By E. F., Esq. [Edward Fisher]. 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1650

The fifth edition (1653) gives the author's name.

CHRISTIAN (the) Church considered in relation to unity and schism. By the author of *Hours of thought* [William M'Combie]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. xii., 310. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1838

CHRISTIAN (the) code; or, a regular digest of the Christian dispensation. [By W— Williams.] 4to. London, 1808

CHRISTIAN comfort. By the author of *Emblems of Jesus* [Peter Grant, D.D.]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Edinburgh, 1864

CHRISTIAN (the) Common Prayer Book, or universal liturgy: founded on the true Gospel principles of charity, benevolence, and liberty; and adapted to the general public use of every society of Christians. [By Cheyney Hart.] 8vo. Pp. xix., 235. [Lowndes' *Brit. Lib.*, p. 418.] London, 1761

CHRISTIAN (the) Commonwealth; or, the Church of the New Testament a republic, and the only possible republic truly democratic and social. [By Kenneth MacQueen, surgeon.] 8vo. Pp. x., 144. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1861

CHRISTIAN (the) companion; verses on texts of Scripture, designed to advance the glory of the Redeemer, and promote the edification and comfort of his people. [By Henry Goring.] 12mo. Pp. 285. [*Bodl.*] Oxford, 1835

CHRISTIAN conquests. By A. L. O. E. [A Lady Of England, *i.e.*, Charlotte M. Tucker]. Fcap 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] Edinburgh, 1862

CHRISTIAN consolations taught from five heads in religion. I. Faith. II. Hope. III. The Holy Spirit. IV. Prayer. V. The Sacraments. Written by a learned Prelate [Jeremy Taylor]. 12mo. Pp. 235 [*Bodl.*] London, 1671

Wrongly attributed to Bp. John Hacket. The work was reprinted in 1840.

CHRISTIAN conversation; in six dialogues. I. Between a doubting Christian and one more confirmed, about assurance. II. Between the same persons, about mortification. III. Between Eutocus and Fidelius, about natural things spiritualized. IV. Between Simplicious and Consocius, about union. V. Between Thlipsius

and Melandrus, about afflictions. VI. Between Athanasius and Biotes, about death. By a private gentleman [Daniel Defoe]. 8vo. London, 1720

This work is attributed to Defoe on the authority of his biographer Wilson, but it is marked as doubtful in Bohn's edition of Lowndes.

CHRISTIAN (the) convert; or, the third gift of Theophilus and Philanthropos, student in Physick [Robert Poole, M.D.]. Second edition. 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1742

CHRISTIAN (the) corrector corrected. By a Protestant [Charles William Twort]. 8vo. [*Bodl.*]

[Printed at Lambeth] June, 2d month (new date), Year the fourth.—1829.

CHRISTIAN democracy; a history of its suppression and revival. By Alexis [John M'Dowell Leavitt]. Pt 8vo. New York, 1896

The author's name is given on some copies.

CHRISTIAN devotedness. By J. N. D. [John Nelson Darby]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1874

CHRISTIAN (the) diary of F. N. Caussin, S.J.; translated into English. By T. H. [Sir Thomas Hawkins]. 12mo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 25, p. 227]. [Cambridge], 1648

See an earlier edition entitled *The Christian diurnal . . .*

CHRISTIAN (a) directorie, guiding men to their salvation, diuided into three Books. [By Robert Parsons, S.J.] 12mo. [Sommervogel's *Dictionnaire;* Courtney's *Secrets.*] N.P., 1585

See earlier editions, entitled, *The Book of Resolution*, 1581, and *The First Boke of the Christian Exercise*, 1582.

CHRISTIAN (the) disciple's Scripture dictionary and encyclopedical commentary. By the editor of *Our high calling* [W— Southall]. Parts 1-6. 8vo. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1868]

Never completed.

CHRISTIAN (the) diurnal of F. N. Caussin, S.J., translated into English by T. H. [Sir Thomas Hawkins]. 12mo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 25, p. 227]. Paris, 1632

See a later edition entitled *The Christian diary . . .*

CHRISTIAN doctrine and practice in the twelfth century. [By Caroline Frances Cornwallis.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1850

Small books on great subjects. No. xvii.

CHRISTIAN (the) doctrine of health; a handbook on the relation of bodily health to spiritual and moral health. By the author of *Pro Christo et ecclesia* [Lily Dougall]. Cr 8vo. Pp. x. 197. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1916

CHRISTIAN (the) doctrine of the Holy Spirit, exhibited from the Scriptures: with introductory remarks. [By Jonathan Flounders.] 8vo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., pp. 85, 620.] Liverpool, 1814

CHRISTIAN (the) education of children; according to the maxims of the Sacred Scriptures, and the instructions of the Fathers of the Church. Written [by Alexandre Varet] . . . in French, and now carefully translated into English. Fcap 8vo. London, 1678

CHRISTIAN eloquence in theory and practice; made English from the French original [of Blaise Gisbert] by Samuel D'Oyley, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity-College in Cambridge. 8vo. Pp. 466. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1718

CHRISTIAN equality the truest equality. By the author of *The Church a banqueting-house, and his banner love*, etc. [Rev. Archibald Currie]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 20. Edinburgh, 1848

CHRISTIAN errors infidel arguments: or, seven dialogues, suggested by the Burnett Treatises, the Evangelical Alliance prize essay, and other apologetics. [By Alexander Leitch, D.D.] Pp. 372. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1857

CHRISTIAN (the) Eucharist no proper sacrifice, clearly proved in a letter to [Charles Trimnell] the Lord Bishop of Norwich; in which is shew'd, from the nature of a sacrifice, from the proper import of oblation, from the silence of the Holy Scriptures, from the practice and usages of the primitive church, that the sacramental bread and wine were never intended to be made a true and proper sacrifice. In answer to a late book of Mr Johnson's, intituled, *The unbloody sacrifice and altar*, etc. [By Thomas Turner, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 61. [*Bodl.*] London, 1714

Ascribed also to Thomas Wise, B.D.

CHRISTIAN exceptions to the Plain Account of the nature and end of the sacrament of the Lord's supper [by Benjamin Hoadly]. With a method proposed for coming at the true apostolical sense of that holy sacrament. [By Thomas Brett.] Cr 8vo. Pp. xvi., 53. [*Bodl.*] London, 1736

Ascribed also to Charles Wheatley.

CHRISTIAN experience as displayed in the life and writings of Saint Paul. By the author of *Christian retirement* [Thomas Shaw Bancroft Reade]. Pt 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1832

CHRISTIAN faith and benevolence exemplified, in an institution for poor children at Locle, in Switzerland, wherein labour is combined with education. [By John and Martha Yeardley.] 12mo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 97 ; ii., p. 969.] London, 1829

CHRISTIAN fraternity the noblest fraternity. By the author of *The Church a banqueting house, and his banner love* [Rev. Archibald Currie]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 18. Edinburgh, 1848

CHRISTIAN freedom ; chiefly taken from Bolton's *True bounds*. By the author of *Three years in Italy*, etc. [Selina Martin]. 8vo. London, 1835

CHRISTIAN (the) harp. . . . [By John Sheppard, of Frome.] 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, iii., 243.] London, 1860

CHRISTIAN (the) hero ; an argument proving that no principles but those of religion are sufficient to make a great man. [By Sir Richard Steele.] Third edition. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1710

CHRISTIAN (the) holly [two tales]. By Marion Harland [Mary Virginia Hawes, later Mrs Terhune]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] New York, 1867

CHRISTIAN home life. . . . [By Rev. S— S. Pugh.] Pt 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, N.D. [1864]

CHRISTIAN hope. By Ralph Connor [Charles W. Gordon, D.D.]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1912

CHRISTIAN husbandry ; or, a companion for the Christian in his field and garden ; recommended by the Revd. Mr Romaine. [By Ambrose Serle.] Second edition, with additions. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1789

CHRISTIAN (the) in the world : his path and his guide. By M. H. S. [Martin Hope Sutton]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1876

CHRISTIAN information concerning these last times. Wherein all people may clearly see what prophesies the holy prophets prophesied of should come to pass : which of them is fulfilling, and which is fulfilled ; and how the lowest part of the great image, that Daniel shewed to the king, is now a breaking to pouder, and by whom ; whereby people may see, how very near antichrist, or the great whore of Babylon, is to her end. . . . Written in the fifth month, by F. E. [Francis Ellington]. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 560 ; *Bodl. ; Brit. Mus.*] London, 1664

Signed "F. E." Doubtfully ascribed to F. Eccles.

CHRISTIAN instructions for youth : with edifying examples drawn from Holy Scripture, lives of the saints, and other authentic sources. Translated from the French [of P. H. Humbert]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1853

CHRISTIAN Lady's Magazine. Edited by Charlotte Elizabeth [Mrs Charlotte Elizabeth Tonna]. 25 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] 1834-46

CHRISTIAN (the) layman ; or, the doctrine of the Trinity fully considered. . . . [By Benjamin Parsons.] 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 265.] Mobile, 1840

CHRISTIAN (a) letter of certaine English Protestants, vnfained fauourers of the present state of religion, authorised and professed in England : vnto that reverend and learned man, Mr R. Hoo [Richard Hooker] requiring resolution in certaine manners of doctrine (which seeme to ouerthrow the foundation of Christian religion, and of the Church among vs) expreslie contained in his five books of *Ecclesiasticall Pollicie*. [By Thomas Cartwright.] 4to. Pp. 49. [*Bodl.*] N.P., 1599

CHRISTIAN liberty asserted, and the Scripture-doctrine of the Trinity vindicated, against a book written by Dr Waterland, and entituled, The importance of the doctrine of the Holy Trinity asserted, etc. By a clergyman in the country [John Jackson]. 8vo. Pp. 134. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 29, p. 94.] London, 1734

CHRISTIAN liberty described in a sermon preached in the Collegiate Church at Westminster, by a minister of Suffolke, A. C. [Alexander Chapman]. 4to. No pagination. [*Bodl.*] London, 1606

CHRISTIAN liberty the highest liberty. By the author of *The Church, a banqueting-house, and Christ's banner love*, etc. [Rev. Arch. Currie, of Abercorn]. Fcap 8vo. Edinburgh, 1848

CHRISTIAN liturgy (a) : or, a Devout and Rational Form of Divine Worship; composed chiefly out of the Devotional Parts of the Sacred Scriptures, and the most Ancient Liturgies of the Christian Church, especially those in the Apostolical Constitutions. To which is prefixed, some Observations upon the Liturgy of the Church of England, and upon the present way of Worship in the Church of Scotland, and among the Protestant Dissenters of all Denominations. By the author of the *Solemn Form for the General Fast* [—— Overal]. 8vo. [Lowndes' *Brit. Lib.*] Belfast, 1741

A second edition was published in 1761.

CHRISTIAN love and loyalty. By A. L. O. E. [Charlotte Maria Tucker]. Fcap 8vo. Edinburgh, 1862

CHRISTIAN (the) man; or, the reparation of nature by grace. [Translated from the French of Jean F. Senault, by Henry Gresley, B.A.] 4to. Pp. 400. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1650

CHRISTIAN manliness; a book of examples and principles for young men. By the author of *Christian home life* [Rev. S— S. Pugh]. Cr 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, N.D. [1866]

CHRISTIAN meditations; or, the believer's companion in solitude. By the author of *Christian retirement* [Thomas Shaw Bancroft Reade]. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1841

CHRISTIAN Melville. By the author of *Matthew Paxton* [William Wilson, minister at Etal]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 247. [M'Guffie's *Priests of Etal*, p. 67.] London, 1872

Sometimes wrongly ascribed to W. Mitchell.

CHRISTIAN (the) minister's affectionate advice to a new married couple. [By Rev. James Bean.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1793

CHRISTIAN missions in the East and West, in connection with the Baptist Missionary Society. [By Edward Bean Underhill, LL.D.], 1792-1873. Second edition. Pt 8vo. Pp. 142. London, 1873

CHRISTIAN moderation. [By Joseph Hall, D.D., Bishop of Exeter.] Fcap 8vo. London, 1640

Included in collected works.

CHRISTIAN (the) moderator: or, persecution for religion condemned by the light of nature, law of God, evidence of our own principles. [By John Austin.] 4to. [Dodd's *Church History*, iii., p. 257.] N.P., 1651

Signed "William Birchley," a pseudonym.

CHRISTIAN (the) moderator, second part; or, persecution for religion condemned by the light of nature, law of God, evidence of our own principles, but not by the practice of our Commissioners for Sequestrations. [By John Austin.] 4to. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1652

CHRISTIAN (the) moderator, third part; or, the Oath of Abjuration arraign'd by the Common Law and Commonsence, Declarations of the Army, etc. [By John Austin.] 4to. London, 1653

Gillow (i. p. 88) mentions an edition in four parts (London 1653).

CHRISTIAN (the) monitor; containing an earnest exhortation to an holy life, with some directions in order thereunto. [By John Rawlet.] 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, ii. 612.] London, 1686

CHRISTIAN (the) muse; or, second gift of Theophilus Philanthropos. [By Robert Poole, M.D.] Second edition. 8vo. Pp. 50. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1740

CHRISTIAN (the) mythology unveiled; in a series of lectures. By a forty years' cultivator of the earth and follower of nature [Logan Mitchell]. 8vo. Pp. xiv., 295. [Dobell's *Private Prints*, p. 123.] Private print, N.D. [1835?]

CHRISTIAN (the) officer's panoply: containing arguments in favour of a divine revelation. By a Marine Officer [Andrew Burn]. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1789

CHRISTIAN (the) orator. . . . By a gentleman of Massachusetts [Samuel Etheridge]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 65.] Boston, 1818

CHRISTIAN (a) painter of the nineteenth century: being the life of Hippolyte Flandrin. By the author of *A Dominican Artist* [Henrietta Louisa Farrer, later Mrs Sidney Lear]. 8vo. Pp. xi., 244. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1875

CHRISTIAN (the) parent; or, short discourses concerning God and the works and word of God. [By Ambrose Serle.] Second edition. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1793

CHRISTIAN (the) patriot. . . . By the Rector [John H. Egar]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 248.] Quincy, Illinois, 1863

CHRISTIAN (the) patriot's duty: a sermon addressed to the Mother Church and Society, Jamaica Plain, Mass., April 28, 1861. By the pastor [Rev. Alonzo H. Quint]. 8vo. Boston, N.D. [1861]

CHRISTIAN (the) peace maker, being an affectionate vote for mutual love and good will amongst Protestants. By a member of the Church of England [Josiah Woodward]. 12mo. [Kennett's *Wisdom*, p. 56.] London, 1710

CHRISTIAN philosophy; or, materials for thought. By the author of *Sketches and skeletons of sermons*, etc. [Jabez Burns, D.D.]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1845

Name given in a later edition.

CHRISTIAN phrenology. By E. S. G. S. [Emily S. G. Saunders]. 8vo. Pp. 6. Birmingham, 1881

CHRISTIAN (the) physiologist. Tales illustrative of the five senses: their mechanism, uses, and government; with moral and explanatory introductions. . . . Edited by the author of *The Collegians*, etc. [Gerald Griffin]. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1830

CHRISTIAN (the) pilgrime in his spiritual conflict and conquest. [By John Castaniza, O.S.B.] . . . [Translated by Thomas Vincent and Anselm Crowder.] Fcap 8vo. Paris, 1652

Another translation ("The spirituall combat . . .," by Robert Reade) was issued at Paris in 1656, 12mo.

CHRISTIAN (a) plea for Christians Baptisme, raised from the grave of Apostasie; or a short Treatise, being a reproof of some things written by A. R. [Andrew Ritor] in his Treatise intituled, *The Vanitie of Childish Baptisme*. By S. C. [Samuel Chidley]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 30. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 14.] London, 1643

CHRISTIAN policie; or, the Christian Commonwealth: published for the good of Kings and princes. . . . [By Juan de Sancta Maria.] Written in Spanish, and translated. [By Edward Blount.] 4to. Pp. 48. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 5, p. 247.] London, 1632

CHRISTIAN praiers and holy meditations, gathered by . . . H. B. [Henry Bull.] 4to. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1570

Several times reprinted. B. L.

CHRISTIAN prudence, or religious wisdom; not degenerating into irreligious craftiness in trying times. [By John Kettlewell.] 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, ii., p. 613.] London, 1691

CHRISTIAN (the) religion as profess'd by a daughter of the Church of England [Mrs Mary Astell]. 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii., p. 434.] London, 1705

CHRISTIAN (the) religion considered in its leading evidence; with some reflections on the true state and religious uses of the question of its divine origin. [By David Walther.] 8vo. Pp. 86. [*Bodl.*] London, 1832

CHRISTIAN (the) religion founded on reason: two essays. By the author of the *Impartial Enquiry into the existence and nature of God* . . . [Samuel Colliber]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. xi., p. 338.] London, 1729

CHRISTIAN religious meetings allowed by the Liturgie are no seditious conventicles, nor punishable by the late Act; or, what persons and meetings are owned and allowed by the Liturgie of the Church of England; and, also, what makes a religious meeting to pass and suffer under the name of a seditious Conventicle; and likewise, what is a Conventicle, and what is not a Conventicle; and concerning the Church and its government. . . . Written the beginning of the fourth moneth, in the year 1664. By R. F. [Richard Farnworth]. 4to. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 204.] N.P., [1664]

CHRISTIAN (the) remembrancer; or, short reflections upon the faith, life, and conduct of a real Christian. [By Ambrose Serle.] Third edition, with additions. Fcap 8vo. Pp. iv., 274. [*Bodl.*] London, 1789

CHRISTIAN researches in South India, 1823-28. [By Peter Gordon.] 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1834

Some copies bear the author's name.

CHRISTIAN retirement: or, spiritual exercises of the heart. By the author of *Christian experience as displayed in the life and writings of St Paul* [Thomas Shaw Bancroft Reade]. Seventeenth edition. Fcap 8vo. Pp. xii., 516. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1855

CHRISTIAN (the) revelation of God the basis of true philosophy. [By the author of "The gospel of divine humanity" John W. Farquhar.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 46. London, 1887

CHRISTIAN rules proposed to the vertuous soul aspiring to holy perfection, whereby to regulate both her time and actions for the obtaining her blessed end. Third edition, renewed and augmented by the author, W. C. [William Clifford]. 8vo. Pp. 430. [*Bodl.*] N.P. [Paris], 1665

CHRISTIAN (the) Sabbath upon its own, not upon Judaic foundations. By a layman [T— H— Williams]. 8vo. Pp. 32. Manchester, 1841

CHRISTIAN (the) Sacrament and sacrifice. [By William Law.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1754

CHRISTIAN (the) sacrifice: a treatise shewing the necessity, end, and manner of receiving the Holy Communion; together with suitable prayers and meditations for every month in the year, and principal Festivals in memory of our Blessed Saviour: in four parts. [By Symon Patrick, D.D.] Pt 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, i., p. 520.] London, 1671

CHRISTIAN (the) sacrifice in the Eucharist; or, the Communion Office of the [Episcopal] Church of Scotland conformable to Scripture and to the

doctrine and practice of the Church of Christ, in the first four centuries. By a layman [George H. Forbes, advocate, afterwards an Episcopal minister, brother of Bp. Alex. P. Forbes]. Fcap 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*]
Edinburgh, 1844
Part II., published in 1851, gives the author's name (on p. 169); Part III. was issued from Burntisland, in 1854. The pagination is continuous; the whole ends abruptly at p. 448.

CHRISTIAN (the) sanctified by the Lord's Prayer. By the author of *The hidden life of the soul* [Jean Nicolas Grou]. 8vo. London, 1886
Translated from the French.

CHRISTIAN (the) scheme fairly stated, and briefly vindicated. [By Thomas Weales, D.D.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1746

CHRISTIAN (the) scholar. By the author of *The Cathedral* [Isaac Williams, B.D.]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
Oxford, 1849

CHRISTIAN (the) scholar: in rules and directions for children and youth sent to English schools; more especially design'd for the poor boys taught and cloathed by charity, in the parish of St Botolph Aldgate. . . . [By Samuel Brewster.] Pt 8vo. [*Bodl.*]
London, 1704

CHRISTIAN schools and scholars; or, sketches of education, from the Christian era to the Council of Trent: by the author of *The three Chancellors*, etc. [By Augusta Theodosia Drane.] 2 vols. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1867

CHRISTIAN science claims unscientific and unchristian. [By William H. Muldoon.] 8vo. New York, 1901

CHRISTIAN science dissected. By A. D. Sector [*i.e.*, A dissector, viz., A— O— Garrison]. Fcap 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Saint Louis, 1903

CHRISTIAN (the) science of life: letters to a friend, on the old faith in relation to the new thought. [By Mary Porter.] Cr 8vo. Pp. 128. London, 1911

CHRISTIAN (the) science of prayer. By the author of *The Christian science of life* [Mary Porter]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 156. London, 1913

CHRISTIAN science; with notes containing corrections to date. By Mark Twain [Samuel L. Clemens]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 372. New York, 1907

CHRISTIAN sects in the nineteenth century; in a series of letters to a lady. [By Caroline Frances Cornwallis.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1846

CHRISTIAN (the) servant's book. [By William Josiah Irons, D.D.] 12mo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 29, p. 45.]
London, 1849

CHRISTIAN (the) sodality; or [Roman] Catholicke hive of bees sucking the hony of the Churchs prayers from the blossoms of the Word of God. . . . By F. P. [John Gage]. The first tome. 12mo. [Gillow's *Bibl. Dict.*, ii. 363.]
N.P. [Paris?] 1652
No more published.

CHRISTIAN songs: to which is prefixed, the evidence . . . of Christ's resurrection, versified. [By Rev. John Glas.] Fcap 8vo. Edinburgh, 1775
Reprinted in Collected Works.

CHRISTIAN (the) support under the troubles of this world; to comfort and succour all those who, in this transitory life, are in trouble, sorrow, need, sickness, or any other adversity: unto which are added prayers and meditations. . . . By [William Vickers] the author of *The Companion to the Altar*. Second edition. 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii., p. 683.] London, 1709

CHRISTIAN supports under the terrours of death. [By Shadrach Cooke.] 4to. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, ii. 378.]
London, 1691

CHRISTIAN (the) temple and its representative priesthood as realized in the baptized body of the Churchman, the Church family, and the Church state. By Philopolis [Thomas Williamson Peile]. 8vo. London, 1849
The second edition (1850) gives the author's name.

CHRISTIAN (the) temple; or, an essay upon a Christian considered as a temple. [By Cotton Mather, D.D.] 8vo. [Evans' *Amer. Bibl.*]
Boston, New England, 1706

CHRISTIAN Thal. By M. E. Francis [Mrs Francis Blundell, *née* Margaret E. Sweetman]. 8vo. Pp. 428. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1903

CHRISTIAN Theism. By the author of *An inquiry concerning the origin of Christianity* [Charles Christian Hennell]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 25, p. 423.] London, 1839

CHRISTIAN thoughts for every day in the month. [By Dominique Bouhours.] To which is added, Prayers for every morning, by R. L. [Richard Lucas], D.D. 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, ii., p. 612.] London, 1700
Translated from the French.

CHRISTIAN tolleration: or simply and singly to meet upon the account of religion, really to worship and serve

the Lord, without any unlawful act to be done or intended, is not an offence against law; and also concerning seditious sectaries, disloyal persons, and seditious conventicles punishable by the late Act; and likewise concerning banishment, for no man by the law of the land ought to be banished out of his native country for the service and worship of God. [By Richard Farnworth.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] 1664

Written in the eighth month.

CHRISTIAN training; a book for parents and teachers. [By Rev. Henry Duncan, minister at Crichton, near Edinburgh.] Cr 8vo. Pp. 193. [Scott's *Fasti.*] Edinburgh, 1868

CHRISTIAN truth *versus* dogma. By R. C. P. [R— C— Perry]. 8vo. [*Calc. Imp. Lib.*] Madras, 1892

CHRISTIAN union, and how to get it. By a Christian minister [Rev. William Mason]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]. London, 1858

CHRISTIAN Unitarianism vindicated; being a reply to a work by John Bevans, Jun., entitled *A defence of the Christian doctrines of the Society of Friends.* By Verax [Thomas Foster]. 8vo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 627.] London, 1808

CHRISTIAN (the) virtuoso: shewing that by being addicted to experimental philosophy, a man is rather assisted than indisposed to be a good Christian. The first part. To which are subjoyn'd, I. A discourse about the distinction, that represents some things as above reason, but not contrary to reason. II. The first chapters of a discourse, entituled, Greatness of mind promoted by Christianity; by the same author. By T. H. R. B., Fellow of the Royal Society [the Hon. Robert Boyle]. 8vo. Pp. 15, 120. [*Bodl.*] In the Savoy, 1690

The two subjoyn'd discourses will be found under Reflections, and Greatness.

CHRISTIAN wives and mothers. [By Mrs Anne Stevenson, *née* Reddie.] Second edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1880

Information from a relative of the authoress.

CHRISTIAN (the) world unmasked. By a real friend of Methodists [Edward Sharman]. 8vo. Watertown, 1819

CHRISTIAN worship; being the substance of three lectures. By W. K. [William Kelly]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1873

CHRISTIAN (the) year: thoughts in verse for the Sundays and Holy-days throughout the year. [By John Keble, M.A.] 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1827

Frequently reprinted.

CHRISTIANISM; or, belief and unbelief reconciled: being exercises and meditations. [By James Henry Leigh Hunt.] 8vo. Pp. 59. [Martin's *Cat.*] [1832]

CHRISTIANISSIMUS Christianandus; or, reasons for the reduction of France to a more Christian state in Europ. [By Marchamont Nedham.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1678

CHRISTIANITY, a doctrine of the Cross: or, passive obedience, under any pretended invasion of legal rights and liberties. [By John Kettlewell.] 4to. Pp. 97. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 31, p. 81.] London, 1691

CHRISTIANITY, a system of peace: a letter to the Rev. Thomas Falconer; in which a vindication of the subject of the Rev. Richard Warner's sermon, entitled "War inconsistent with Christianity," is attempted. [By Thomas Parsons.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] Bath, 1804

Letter signed "T. P."

CHRISTIANITY abused by the Church of Rome, and Popery shewed to be a corruption of it; being an answer to a late printed paper given about by Papists: in a letter to a gentleman. By J. W. [John Williams]. 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1679

Name given by Barlow.

CHRISTIANITY and common sense. By a barrister [Sir Willoughby Jones]. 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1883

CHRISTIANITY and the Church. By Tubalcain [Mary Watson]. 8vo. London, 1891

CHRISTIANITY and the slave trade. By Saladin [William Stewart Ross]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1894]

CHRISTIANITY as old as the creation; or, the gospel a republication of the religion of nature. [By Matthew Tindal, D.C.L.] Volume I. 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 56, p. 405.] London, 1730

No more published. The work evoked others in reply.

CHRISTIANITY contrasted with modern infidelity, in its influence on human happiness. . . . [By Benjamin Godwin, D.D., Baptist minister.] Fcap 8vo. Bradford [Yorkshire], 1838

CHRISTIANITY distinct from the religion of nature; in answer to a late book, entitled, Christianity as old as

the creation, etc. Part I. Being an examination of the author's general hypothesis, that natural and reveal'd religion differ only in the manner of their being communicated. By Phileleutherus Christianus. [Rev. Thomas Broughton]. 8vo. London, 1732

Parts II. and III. have the author's name.

CHRISTIANITY in its moral characteristics. Notes of lectures by F. E. R. [F— E— Raven]. 8vo. Pp. 80. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1895

CHRISTIANITY in Scotland; a sketch, with explanatory notes, and other poems. [By —— Henry.] 8vo. Pp. 118. [Andrew Jervise.] Elgin, 1827

CHRISTIANITY irrespective of churches. Thirteen Letters to an Italian nobleman. [By Henry Dunn.] Cr 8vo. London, 1873

CHRISTIANITY; its origin, progress, and prospects. [By Rev. George MacGuffie, of Etal.] Fcap 8vo. [*New Coll. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1860

CHRISTIANITY maintained; or, a discovery of sundry doctrines tending to the overthrowe of Christian religion, contayned in the Answere [by William Chillingworth] to a book entituled, Mercy and truth, or charity maintayned by Catholiques. [By Matthew Wilson.] 4to. Pp. 80. [*Brit. Mus.*] St Omer, 1638

Signed "I. H."

CHRISTIANITY neither false nor useless, tho' not as old as the creation: or, an essay to prove the usefulness, truth, and excellency of the Christian religion; and to vindicate Dr Clarke's discourse concerning the evidences of natural and revealed religion, from the inconsistencies with which it is charged by [M. Tindall] the author of *Christianity as old as the creation.* By the author of the *Philosophical enquiry*, etc. [George Turnbull]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1732

The "Philosophical enquiry" is not anonymous.

CHRISTIANITY no enthusiasm: or, the several kinds of inspirations and revelations pretended to by the Quakers, tried, and found destructive to Holy Scripture and true religion: in answer to Thomas Ellwoods defence thereof; in his tract miscalled Truth prevailing, etc. [By Thomas Comber, D.D.] 8vo. [Smith's *Bibl. Anti-Quaker.*, pp. 21, 134.] London, 1678

Published in 1698, with the title, *The several kinds of inspirations*, etc.

CHRISTIANITY not founded on argument; and the true principle of Gospel-evidence assigned: in a letter to a young gentleman at Oxford. [By Henry Dodwell, junior.] Second edition. 8vo. Pp. 118. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 15, p. 181.] London, 1743

Replies were published by Philip Doddridge, John Leland, and others.

CHRISTIANITY not mysterious: or, a treatise shewing that there is nothing in the Gospel contrary to reason, nor above it; and that no Christian doctrine can be properly call'd a mystery. [By John Toland.] 8vo. Pp. xxxii., 176. [*Bodl.*] London, 1696

CHRISTIANITY (the) of the High-Church consider'd. Dedicated to a noble Peer. [By Daniel Defoe.] 4to. [Lee's *Defoe*, p. 122.] London, 1704

CHRISTIANITY, Protestantism, and Popery, compared and contrasted. [By William Russell Macdonald.] 8vo. London, 1829

CHRISTIANITY revived; and Judaism subverted: occasioned by Mr [Thomas] Chubb's late Tracts. In a letter . . . subscribed P. B. [Thomas Morgan ?]. 8vo. London, 1734

CHRISTIANITY set in a true light; in XII. discourses, political and historical. By a Pagan philosopher, newly converted [Albert Radicati, Count de Passeran]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1730

CHRISTIANITY the great mistery; in answer to a treatise [by John Toland], and entituled, "Christianity not misterious," that is, not above, not contrary, to reason; in opposition to which is asserted, Christianity is above created reason in its pure estate. . . . By T. B. [Thomas Beverley]. 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii.] London, 1699

CHRISTIANITY unveiled; being an examination of the principles and effects of the Christian religion. From the French of Boulanger [but rather of Baron P. H. D. von Holbach. . . . By W. M. Johnston.] 8vo. Pp. 98. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1819

CHRISTIANITY *v.* ecclesiasticism; parochial parleys between the Rev. Hugh Hiereus and Theophilus Truman. By J. H. [J— Hitchman.] 8vo. London, 1887

CHRISTIANITY *versus* Roman Catholicism; with quotations from eminent divines: most lovingly dedicated to Roman Catholics. By a layman of the Church of England [G— Hilbourne]. Cr 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 260.] Private print, [Bath, 1879]

CHRISTIANS (the) best exercise: being an earnest invitation to the frequenting of the Common Prayer. [By Thomas Comber, D.D.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1689

In all respects the same as "A discourse concerning the daily frequenting the common prayer, 1687, 8vo.—MS. note on the Bodleian copy.

CHRISTIAN'S (the) Bible companion; or supplementary form of a symbolical chronometer of Scriptural prophecy. [By Rev. William Hewson.] 4to. [Smale's *Whitby Authors*, p. 174.] Glasgow, 1855

CHRISTIAN'S (the) blessed choice, or the godly man's resolution to cleave fast to God and his truth, notwithstanding trials, troubles, and persecutions. . . . By J. H. [John Hart], a servant of Jesus Christ. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1688

CHRISTIANS (the) bvlwarke against Satans battery. Or, the doctrine of Ivstification, so plainely and pithily layd out in the severall maine branches of it, as the fruits thereof may be to the faithfull, as so many preservatives against the poysonous heresies and prevailing iniquities of these last times. By H. B. Pastor of S. Mathevvs Friday-Street [Henry Burton.] 4to. Pp. 384. [*Bodl.*] London, 1632

CHRISTIAN'S (the) daily walk. By O. N. [Henry Oasland, M.A., minister at Bewdley, Worcestershire]. 8vo. [Calamy's *Nonconf. Mem.*, edited by Palmer, vol. ii., p. 387.] London, [? 1660]

CHRISTIAN'S (the) exercise. . . . By Thomas à Kempis [translated by Francis Lee, D.D., with preface by Robert Nelson]. 8vo. [L. A. Wheatley's *Story of the Imitatio Christi*, p. 178.] London, 1715

Other anonymous English translations of the "Imitation of Christ," *see* "The Christians Pattern," below.

CHRISTIAN'S (the) humble plea for his God and Saviour: a poem in blank verse, in answer to Dr Priestley against the divinity of our Lord Jesus Christ. [By John Fawcett, D.D.] 8vo. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 194.] London, 1772

Signed "Christophilus." A third edition appeared in 1781.

CHRISTIANS (the) justification stated. Shewing how the righteousness of Christ, the Gospel-covenant, faith, and God himself, do operate to our justification. By W. A. [William Allen, D.D., vicar of Bridgwater, Somersetshire]. 8vo. Pp. 293. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, ii., p. 109.] London, 1678

CHRISTIAN'S (the) manual, being a translation from the Enchiridion militis Christiani of Erasmus [by John Spier]. 12mo. [*Gent. Mag.*, Nov. 1800, p. 1104.] London, 1752

CHRISTIAN'S (the) mirror; or words in season. By A. L. O. E. authoress of *The giant killer*, etc. [Charlotte Maria Tucker]. 8vo. Pp. 254. London, 1859

CHRISTIAN'S mistake. By the author of *John Halifax, Gentleman*, etc. [Dinah Maria Mulock, later Mrs Craik]. 8vo. Pp. 324. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, N.D.

CHRISTIANS (the) Pattern; or a divine treatise of the Imitation of Christ; written originally in Latine by Thomas of Kempis above 200 years since. [Translated by F. B., *i.e.*, Anthony Hoskins, and revised by John Worthington.] 16mo. Pp. 390. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, N.D. [1668]

This devotional treatise, sometimes attributed to Jean Gerson, has been issued in countless editions and translations; a very large collection of these is in the British Museum. For other English translations published anonymously, see "The Christian's exercise," "The Folowing of Christ . . .," and "The Imitation or following of Christ . . ." It is now generally agreed that the author was Thomas Haemmerlein, of Kempen.

CHRISTIAN'S (the) remembrancer; or, the Bible and Testament in verse. By T. W. [Rev. Thomas Wills, B.A.]. Fcap 8vo. N.P., 1788

CHRISTIANS (the) sacrifice, much better than all the legall sacrifices of the Jewes. . . . [By Thomas Stoughton.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1622

CHRISTIAN'S (the) secret of a happy life. By H. W. S. [Hannah Whitall Smith]. Revised . . . edition. 8vo. Pp. 199. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, N.D., [1876]

CHRISTIAN'S (the) strength: a pastor's word of exhortation to his flock, in explanation of their watchword for the year "Their strength is to sit still." [By Rev. J. C. Matthews.] Fcap 8vo. Maidstone, 1860

CHRISTIAN'S (a) survey of all the primary events and periods of the world; from the commencement of history to the conclusion of prophecy. [By Granville Penn.] Second edition, improved. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 44, p. 303.] London, 1812

CHRISTIAN'S (the) triumph. By a Glasgow merchant [Henry K— Wood.] 12mo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] Edinburgh, 1870

CHRISTIANS (the) two chiefe lessons, viz. Selfe-deniall, and Selfe-tryall; as also the priviledge of adoption and triall thereof: in three treatises on the texts following: viz. Math. 16. 24. 2 Cor. 13. 5. John 1. 12. 13. By T. H. [Thomas Hooker]. 4to. Pp. 325. [*Bodl.*] London, 1640

Epistle dedicatory signed "Z. S."

CHRISTIANUS per ignem; or a disciple warming of himself, and owning of his Lord: with devout and useful meditations. . . . By a Christian in a cold season [Rev. Cotton Mather, D.D.]. 12mo. Pp. 198. [Evans' *Amer. Bibl.*] Boston, [Mass.], 1702

CHRISTIE Redfern's troubles. [By Margaret Murray Robertson.] 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, [1867]

CHRISTIE'S faith. By the author of *High church, No church*, etc. [Rev. Frederick William Robinson]. 3 vols. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1867

CHRISTINA; an historical romance. By Norley Chester [Emily Underdown]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1903

CHRISTINA North [a tale]. By E. A. T. [Mrs Eleanor A. Towle]. 8vo. London, [1895]

CHRISTINA North. By E. M. Archer [Eleanor Taylor]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1872

CHRISTINE Thornton; or, who is my neighbor? By E. A. J. [E— A— Jackson]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 140.] New York, 1870

CHRISTINE'S inspiration. By Barbara Yechton [Lydia F. Krause]. Fcap 8vo. New York, 1892

CHRISTMAS at Old Court. By the author of *Richelieu in love*, etc. [Emma Robinson]. 8vo. Pp. iv., 475. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1864

CHRISTMAS at the Cross Keys [a tale]. By Kenner Deene, author of *The dull stone house* [Mrs Charlotte Smith, *née* Turner]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 246. [*Bodl.*] London, 1863

CHRISTMAS at the Grange [a novel]. By Anthony Grey [Henry Carl Schiller]. 2 vols. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 544.] London, 1845

CHRISTMAS (a) bankette garnyshed with many pleasaunt and deynty dishes, newly prepared by Theodore Basille [Thomas Becon]. 8vo. [*Bodl.*]

Imprynted at London in Botulphe lane at the sygne of the whyte Beare, by me Johñ Mayler for Johñ Gough. Anno Dñi 1542. No pagination. B. L.

CHRISTMAS (a) breeze. By Sophie May [Rebecca Sophia Clarke]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 185.] Boston, 1886

CHRISTMAS (a) carol: dedicated to the ancient Britons that understand English. By a country parson [Rev. —— Edwards, rector of Aldwinkle, Northamptonshire]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1715

CHRISTMAS carols and ballads. Edited, with notes, by Joshua Sylvester [John Camden Hotten]. 12mo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] London, [1874]

CHRISTMAS carols, 1897. [By Robert Bridges.] 12mo. Oxford, 1897

CHRISTMAS day, and how it was spent by four persons. [By Christian Le Ros [W— J— Sorel]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1854

Family name reversed, for the pseudonym.

CHRISTMAS day; taking to heart the heathenish customes, popish superstitions, ranting fashions, fearful provocations, horrible abominations, committed against the Lord and his Christ, on that day and days following, etc. [By Hezekiah Woodward.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1656

CHRISTMAS Eve; a Christmas dialogue. By the author of *An Out at Blackpool*, etc. [James Augustus Atkinson]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Manchester, [1874]

CHRISTMAS Eve, and other tales. By the author of *The Basket of Flowers* [Johann Christoph von Schmid]. A new edition revised and corrected by J. Tillotson. 8vo. London, 1853

CHRISTMAS festivities: tales, sketches, and characters. [By John Poole.] 8vo. London, 1845

CHRISTMAS (the) hamper. By the author of *Ethel Woodville*, etc. [Mrs —— Hollings]. 8vo. London, 1872

CHRISTMAS holidays at Cedar Grove. By Octavia [Mary Alice Ives, later Mrs Seymour]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 208.] Boston, 1865

CHRISTMAS in & out; or, our Lord & Saviour Christs birth-day. [By John Taylor, the water poet.] 4to. [Thomason's *Coll. of Tracts*, i. 893.] London, 1652

CHRISTMAS in Montenegro. By I. M. [Adeline P. Irby, and Georgina M. Mackenzie, later Lady Sebright]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1862

CHRISTMAS in Narragansett. By Col. F. Ingham [Edward Everett Hale]. Pt 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 137.] New York, 1884

CHRISTMAS (a) masque for 1840-41. [By W— Mort.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 34. [*Manch. Free Lib. Cat.*]
Manchester, 1840

CHRISTMAS (the) mummers. By the author of *The heir of Redclyffe*, etc. [Charlotte Mary Yonge]. 12mo. Pp. 141. London, 1858

CHRISTMAS (a) offering [poems] in aid of the Industrial school. By E. L. H. [Ellen Louisa Harvey]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Richmond, 1864

CHRISTMAS rose [a story]. By "Mignon" [Mrs —— Baseley]. 8vo. Manchester, [1903]

CHRISTMAS (the) season. [By Archibald Romanes, newspaper proprietor.] 8vo. [Beveridge's *Dunferm. Bibliog.*] Dunfermline, 1868

CHRISTMAS (the) stocking. By the authors of *The wide, wide world*, etc. [Susan and Anna B. Warner]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 259. London, 1854

CHRISTMAS stories. By Wilhelm Heimburg [Martha Behrens], translated from the German. . . . Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 128.] Hartford, Conn., 1890

CHRISTMAS (the) tale; a dramatic entertainment in three acts; as performed at the Theatre Royal, Drury-Lane. [By David Garrick.] 8vo. [*Biog. Dram.*] 1774

CHRISTMAS treasures for boys and girls. By Cousin Kate [Katherine M. T. Cozans]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 82.] New York, 1879

CHRISTMAS (the) tree. . . . [By George Frederick Pardon.] 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1859

CHRISTMAS (the) tree. [By Saxe Bannister, M.A.] 4to.
London, 1842
The authorship was personally acknowledged by the writer.

CHRISTMAS tyde; a series of sacred songs. . . . [By Sara Coleridge.] 8vo. London, 1849

CHRISTMAS week and its stories; or, the heroes of Asgard. By the author of *Mia and Charlie*, and her sister [Annie and Eliza Keary]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1860]
Another edition (1857) bears a different title: "The heroes of Asgard . . ."

CHRISTMAS with Grandma Elsie. By Martha Farquharson [Martha Finley]. 8vo. New York, 1888

CHRISTMASTIDE: College verses. By a student [Rev. —— Butler, D.D.]. 8vo. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland.*] Dublin, 1881

CHRISTMAS-TREE Land. By Ennis Graham [Mrs Mary Louisa Molesworth]. 8vo. Pp. vi., 223. [Kirk's *Supp.*] London, 1884

CHRISTOPHER. By "The Princess" [Mary F. Lockett]. Fcap 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1902

CHRISTOPHER and Columbus; a long novel. By the author of *Elizabeth and her German Garden* [Mary Beauchamp, later Countess of Arnim, then Countess Russell]. Cr 8vo. London, 1919

CHRISTOPHER Crayon among the Good Samaritans. [By James Ewing Ritchie]. 8vo. Pp. 111. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1884

CHRISTOPHER Crayon in Scotland, from the Strand to Stornoway. [By James Ewing Ritchie.] 8vo. Pp. 90. London, 1883

CHRISTOPHER Crayon's Christmas stories. [By James Ewing Ritchie.] 8vo. Pp. 115. London, 1881

ΧΡΙΣΤΟΣ *αὐτόθεος*· or an historical account of the heresie denying the Godhead of Christ. [By Lancelot Addison, D.D.] 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1696

CHRIST'S birth misse-timed: or, a resolution to a question about the time of Christs nativity; evidencing by Scripture, that Jesus Christ was not born in December. By R. S. [R. Skinner]. 4to.
London, printed for John Bartlet N.D.
This tract is ascribed to Skinner on the authority of a MS. note, in an old hand, on the copy belonging to the New College Library, Edinburgh. It is reprinted in the Phenix, i., p. 114.

CHRIST'S coming to judgment; in a letter to a younger brother in the Christian ministry. By Clericus Dorcestriensis [Rev. James Leonard Jackson, M.A.]. 12mo. Pp. v., 68.
London, 1834
Signed "J. L. J."

CHRIST'S disciples must suffer tribulation. [By John Bate Cardale, solicitor.] 8vo. [Boase's *Cath. Apost. Works.*] 8vo. London, 1869

CHRIST'S first sermon on the duty, etc., of repentance. [By John Hart, D.D.] 8vo. [Bliss's *Cat.*, p. 135.] 1656

CHRIST'S folk in the Apennines. By Francesca [Frances Alexander]. Pt 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*]
New York, 1888

CHRIST'S holy gospel: a lecture delivered in the Unitarian Chapel, Trim Street, Bath, Jan. 18th, 1835. By J. M. [Rev. Jerom Murch], minister of the congregation. 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 366.] London, 1835.

CHRIST'S (the) Hospital controversy. [By H— W— Peck.] 8vo.
London, 1895

CHRIST'S hundred commandments: or, the precepts of our Lord & Saviour Jesus Christ. Collected out of the Scriptures (verbatim) for general good to all people. [By Benjamin Clark, printer.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1682
Address to the reader signed "B. C."

CHRISTS impressions strong, sweet, and sensible on the hearts of believers; delivered in a sermon at Athelstonfoord, June 16, 1700, at the celebration of the sacred eucharist: with some addition. By I. C. M. D. [James Clark, minister, Dirleton]. Pt 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*]
N.P., 1700

CHRIST'S kingdom and the Gentile fulness elucidated by Israel's further faith; showing the consummation of the Judaic and Danic regimes in these last days. [By William D. Forsyth.] 8vo. Pp. 39. [*Brit. Mus.*]
Rochdale, [1913]

CHRIST'S Philadelphian Kingdom, or millennium message of love. [By William D. Forsyth.] 8vo. Pp. 98. [*Brit. Mus.*] Rochdale, [1908]
Signed "W. D. F."

CHRIST'S temptations real facts; or, a defence of the evangelical history, shewing that our Lord's temptations may be fairly and reasonably understood, as a narrative of what was really transacted: in answer to Mr Farmer's Inquiry. [By Sir James Stonhouse.] Cr 8vo. [Darling's *Cyclop. Bibl.*]
London, 1762

CHRIST'S wonderful works. By the author of *Doing and suffering*, etc. [Charlotte Bickersteth, later Mrs Wheeler]. Pt 8vo. London, [1865]

CHRISTUS Dei; or, a theologicall discourse wherein is proved that regall or monarchicall power is not of humane, but of divine right, and that God is the sole efficient cause thereof, and not the people. Also, that every monarch is above the whole commonwealth, and is not onely Major Singulis, but Major Universis. Written in answer to a late pamphlet [by Henry Parker] intituled, Observations upon some of his majesties late answers and expresses. [By John Jones.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] Oxford, 1642
Attributed also to Thomas Morton, Bishop of Durham.
An edition appeared in the year 1643, with the following title:—Christus Dei, the Lords annoynted, or a theologicall discourse wherein is proved that the royall or monarchicall person of King Charles is not of humane but of divine right, etc.

CHRISTUS futurus. By the author of *Pro Christo et ecclesia* [Lily Dougall]. 8vo. Pp. xxix. 386. London, 1909

CHRISTY Carew [a novel]. By the author of *The Hon. Miss Ferrard* [May Laffan]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 419. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1881

CHRISTY'S Christmas [a tale]. By Pansy [Mrs Isabella Alden, *née* Macdonald]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 372. *Brit. Mus.*] London, 1887

CHROMATICS; or, an essay on the analogy and harmony of colours. [By George Field.] 4to. Pp. 65. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1817
This treatise was afterwards enlarged and published with the author's name ("Chromatography. . . ."

CHRONICA juridicialia: or, a general calendar of the year of our Lord God, and those of the several kings of England; from the first year of William the Conqueror, successively down to this first year of the reign of our most dread sovereign King James II.; together with a chronological table of the names of all the Lord Chancellors, and Lord Keepers of the great seal of England, Justices of the Kings=Bench and Common=Pleas, Barons of the Exchequer, and Serjeants at law. To which is added, a catalogue of all those Arch-bishops and Bishops, who have been intrusted with the most eminent and honorary places in the civil state of this kingdom. . . . [By Edward Cooke, of the Middle Temple.] 8vo. Pp. 306. [*Bodl.*] London, 1685

CHRONICLE of a virgin fortress [*i.e.*, Widdin]. By William V. Herbert [William V. Harlessen]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1896

CHRONICLE (a) of certain events which have taken place in the Church of Christ, principally in England, between the years 1826 and 1852. [By Thomas Douglass.] 8vo. Pp. 47. [Miller on *Irvingism*, i., p. 171.]
London, 1852

CHRONICLE (a) of Cranbourne; being an account of the ancient town, Lordship, and Chase of Cranbourne, in the County of Dorset: collected from original records and other authentic sources of information. [By Thomas William Wake Smart, M.D.] 8vo. Pp. 316. [Mayo's *Bibl. Dors.*, p. 142.]
London, 1841

CHRONICLE (the) of Ethelfled. Set forth by the author of *Mary Powell* [Anne Manning]. 8vo. Pp. iv., 209.
London, 1861

CHRONICLE (the) of Gudrun ; a tale of the North Sea ; from the Mediæval German. [By E— Letherbrow.] Pt 8vo. Edinburgh, 1864

CHRONICLE (a) of London from 1089 to 1483 ; written in the fifteenth century, and for the first time printed from MSS. in the British Museum ; to which are added numerous contemporary illustrations consisting of royal letters, poems and other articles descriptive of public events, or of the manners and customs of the metropolis. [Edited by Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas.] 4to. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1827

CHRONICLE (the) of Sir Harry Earlsleigh, Bart. [a novel]. [By Frederick Eastwood.] 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1876

CHRONICLE (a) of the Fermors : Horace Walpole in love. By Matthew Stradling [Martin Francis Mahoney]. 2 vols. Cr 8vo. [Haynes' *Pseud.*] London, 1873

CHRONICLE (the) of the kings of England ; written in the manner of the ancient Jewish historians. By Nathan Ben Saddi, a priest of the Jews [Robert Dodsley]. 8vo. [*N. and Q.*, 1855, p. 168.] London, 1740

CHRONICLES. Salem Chapel. [By Mrs Margaret Oliphant.] 2 vols. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1863

CHRONICLES. The rector, and The doctor's family. [By Mrs Margaret Oliphant.] Originally published in *Blackwood's Magazine.* 8vo. Pp. 295. Edinburgh, 1863

CHRONICLES and stories of Old Bingley. . . . By Johnnie Gray [Harry Speight]. 8vo. Pp. 417. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1898

CHRONICLES and stories of the Craven Dales. By Stephen Jackson, of the Flatts, Malham Moor [James Henry Dixon, LL.D.]. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1881

CHRONICLES of a German town. By the author of *Marcia in Germany* [Sybil Spottiswoode]. 8vo. Pp. 280. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1915

Published also under the title *Lotteries of circumstance*, London, 1914.

CHRONICLES (the) of Aberbrothock. [By Rev. William Blair.] 12mo. Pp. iv., 94. [A. Jervise.] Arbroath, 1853

Reprinted from the Arbroath Guide.

CHRONICLES of an illustrious house ; or, the peer, the lawyer, and the hunchback : a novel, in five volumes. . . . By Ann of Swansea, author of *Cambrian pictures*, etc. [Julia Ann Kemble]. 12mo. [*Mon. Rev.*, lxxix., p. 438.] London, 1816

CHRONICLES of an old Inn ; being a few words about Gray's Inn. By Hope Andrée [Mrs H— Pearl]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1887

CHRONICLES of Aunt Minervy Ann. By Uncle Remus [Joel Chandler Harris]. Pt 8vo. New York, 1899

CHRONICLES of Carlingford. Miss Marjoribanks. By the author of *Salem Chapel*, etc. [Mrs Margaret Oliphant]. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1866

CHRONICLES of Carlingford. The perpetual Curate. By the author of *Salem Chapel* [Mrs Margaret Oliphant]. Pt 8vo. London, 1864

CHRONICLES of Charter-House. By a Carthusian [William John James Duff Roper]. Pt 8vo. [*Camb. Hist. of Eng. Lit.*, vol. 14, p. 591.] London, 1847

Preface signed "W. J. D. R." Sometimes mistakenly assigned to W. J. D. Ryder.

CHRONICLES (the) of Choisy [a novel]. By John and Thomas Le Breton [Miss M. Harte Potts and T. Murray Ford]. 8vo. Pp. 312. London, 1903

CHRONICLES (the) of Clovis. By "Saki" [Hector H— Munro]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 302. London, 1911

CHRONICLES (the) of Count Antonio. By Anthony Hope [Anthony Hope Hawkins]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 290. London, 1910

CHRONICLES of Dustypore ; a tale of modern Anglo-Indian society. By the author of *Wheat and tares*, etc. [Sir Henry Stewart Cunningham, K.S.I.E.]. 2 vols. Cr 8vo. [Oaten's *Anglo-Ind. Lit.*, p. 201.] London, 1875

CHRONICLES of Eldin. By the author of *Our street* [Josiah Livingston]. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Edinburgh, 1896

CHRONICLES (the) of Gotham. By U. Donough Outis [Richard Grant White]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 220.] New York, 1871

CHRONICLES of London Bridge. By an antiquary [Richard Thomson]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 17.] London, 1827

In this book, the author assumes the name of Geoffrey Barbican.

CHRONICLES (the) of Merry England, rehearsed unto her people. Books I.-VI. By the author of *Mary Powell* [Anne Manning]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1854

CHRONICLES (the) of Michael Danevitch [a novel]. By Dick Donovan [Joyce E. P. Muddock]. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1897

CHRONICLES (the) of Milwaukee. By Nym Crinkle [Andrew C. Wheeler]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 71.] Milwaukee, 1861

CHRONICLES of Pineville; embracing sketches of Georgia scenes, incidents, and characters. By the author of *Major Jones' Courtship* [William Theodore Thompson]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 143.] Philadelphia, 1845

CHRONICLES (the) of reform of the Children of the Isles [Great Britain and Ireland], in the days of Arthur [Arthur Wellesley, Duke of Wellington], the chief ruler of the land, and his colleagues. Translated from the Chaldic manuscript by the learned pundit, Seer I'Noh Aednr-Nos [John Anderson]. Fcap 8vo. Edinburgh, 1832

The pseudonym is obviously an anagram of the true name.

CHRONICLES of Saint Mungo; or, antiquities and traditions of Glasgow. [By Wallace Harvey.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. viii., 434. Glasgow, 1843

Presentation copy, with inscription signed by the author.

CHRONICLES of Stratheden, a Highland parish of to-day [*i.e.*, Rogart, in Sutherlandshire]. By a resident [Rev. Colin Macdonald]. Cr 8vo. [Scott's *Fasti.*] Edinburgh, 1881

CHRONICLES of Teddy's village [a latter-day romance]. By Mrs Murray Hickson [Mrs Sidney A. P. Kitcat]. 8vo. Pp. 319. [*Catholic Who's Who.*] London, 1899

CHRONICLES of the Bastille: first series. The Bertaudière; an historical romance. [By Louis Alexis Chamerovzow.] 8vo. Pp. xii., 640. [*Bodl.*] London, 1845

CHRONICLES of the Canongate. By the author of *Waverley*, etc. [Sir Walter Scott]. 2 vols. Second series, in 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1827-8

CHRONICLES of the City of Gotham; from the papers of a retired Common Councilman. By the author of *The Backwoodsman* [James Kirke Paulding]. Fcap 8vo. New York, 1830

CHRONICLES of "The Fleet prison." By Alfred Seedy [Charles Rowcroft]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 264.] London, 1847

CHRONICLES of the House of Borgia. By Frederick Baron Corvo [Frederick William S. A. Rolfe]. Imp 8vo. Pp. 398. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1901

CHRONICLES of the land of Columbia, commonly called America. By the prophet James [James Smith Buck]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i. 241.] Milwaukee, 1876

CHRONICLES of the Schönberg-Cotta family. By the author of *The voice of the Christian life in song*, etc. [Mrs Elizabeth Charles, *née* Rundle]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 477. London, 1864

CHRONICLES (the) of Waltham. By the author of *The subaltern*, etc. [Rev. George Robert Gleig]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1835

CHRONICLES (the) of Westerly; a provincial sketch. By the author of *Culmshire Folk* [James Franklin Fuller]. New edition. Cr 8vo. Pp. 328. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1903

CHRONICLES selected from the originals of Cartaphilus, the wandering Jew . . . revealed to [or rather written by] David Hoffmann. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1853

CHRONICON mirabile; or, extracts from parish registers, principally in the North of England. [By Sir Cuthbert Sharp.] 8vo. Pp. x., 159. [*Bodl.*] London, 1841

The above has also the following Latin title:—Chronicon mirabile seu excerpta e registris parochialibus.

CHRONICON pretiosum; or, an account of English money, the price of corn, and other commodities, for the last 600 years: in a letter to a student in the University of Oxford. [By William Fleetwood, Bishop of Ely.] 8vo. London, 1707

Included in the edition of Fleetwood's works published in 1737, and reprinted with the author's name in 1745.

CHRONOLOGICAL abridgment of the history of Spain. [By Ellis Cornelia Knight.] [Martin's *Cat.*] Printed by E. Harding, Frogmore Lodge, Windsor, 1809

CHRONOLOGICAL (a) abridgment of the Russian history, translated from the original Russian, written by Michael Lomonossof, Counsellor of State and Professor of Chymistry at the Academy of Sciences at Petersburg; and con-

tinued to the present time by the translator [J. G. A. Forster]. 8vo. Pp. vi., 87. London, 1767

The Dedication is signed "J. G. A. F." The translator was a youth of 11 years, the son of a Rev. —— Forster of Dantsick. In the Dedication to Alexiey Moussin Poushkin he asks him to "support with your favour the *young writer*."

CHRONOLOGICAL (a) and historical account of the most memorable earthquakes that have happened in the world, from the beginning of the Christian period to the present year 1750. With an appendix, containing a distinct series of those that have been felt in England. . . . By a gentleman of the university of Cambridge [Zachary Grey, LL.D.]. 8vo. Pp. xvi., 80. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] Cambridge, 1750

CHRONOLOGICAL (a) detail of events in which Oliver Cromwell was engaged, from 1642 to 1658; with a continuation of other transactions, to the Restoration. [By Machell Stace.] Folio. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1810

CHRONOLOGICAL discourse touching the Church, Christ, Anti-christ, Gog and Magog, etc. [By Henoch Clapham.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1609

CHRONOLOGICAL rhymes on English history. By the author of *Historical reveries* [Rev. Charles Alexander Johns]. Third edition. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1855]

CHRONOLOGICAL (a) series of engravers from the invention of the Art to the beginning of the present century. [By Rev. Thomas Martyn.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 140. [*European Mag.*, xxxi., p. 232.] Cambridge, 1770

CHRONOLOGICAL (a) sketch of the Kings of England. . . . By H. M. L. [Hill Mussenden Leathes]. Third edition. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1871

CHRONOLOGICAL (a) sketch of the Kings of France. . . . By H. M. L. [Hill Mussenden Leathes]. New edition. 8vo. London, 1871

CHRONOLOGICAL tables of the high sheriffs of the county of Lincoln, and of the knights of the shire, citizens and burgesses in Parliament, within the same; from the earliest accounts to the present time. [By Edmund Turnor.] 4to. London, 1779

CHRONOLOGY in couplets. [By William Price.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1854

CHRONOLOGY in verse without numbers. [By Rev. George Iliff.] 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1855

Preface signed "G. I."

CHRONOLOGY (a) of the most remarkable events that have occurred in the parishes of Gravesend, Milton, and Denton; to which is added, a list of the mayors for the last forty years; also an obituary taken from the monumental inscriptions in the cemeteries of the parishes of Gravesend and Milton. [By Robert Pocock.] 8vo. [Smith's *Bibl. Cant.*] Gravesend, 1790

CHRONOLOGY: or an introduction and index to Universal history, biography, etc. [By George Palmer Putnam.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, 1833

CHRONONHOTONTHOLOGOS; the most tragical tragedy that ever was tragediz'd by any company of tragedians. [By Henry Carey.] 4to. [*Bodl.*; *Biog. Dram.*] [London, 1743]

Part of a collection of his dramatic works published in that year. A ninth edition was issued in 1762.

CHRYSAL; or the adventures of a guinea; wherein are exhibited views of several striking scenes, with curious and interesting anecdotes of the most noted persons in every rank of life, whose hands it passed through in America, England, Holland, Germany and Portugal. By an adept [Charles Johnston]. 2 vols. [*Crit. Rev.*, ix., p. 419.] London, 1760

CHRYSTAL Joyce; the story of a golden life. By Edward Garrett [Mrs John R. Mayo, *née* Isabella Fyvie]. 8vo. Pp. 168. London, [1899]

CHUM-CHATS. By Uncle Reg [Page Woodcock]. Pt 8vo. London [1916?]

CHURCH (the) a banqueting-house, and Christ's banner love. By a minister of the Free Church [Rev. Archibald Currie, of Abercorn]. Fcap 8vo. Edinburgh, 1848

CHURCH and chapel. By the author of *High church*, *No church*, etc. [Frederick William Robinson]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1863

CHURCH (the) [of Scotland] and her accuser in the far North. By Investigator [Kenneth M. Phin, D.D.]. Pp. 88. 8vo. [Mowat's *Bibliog. of Caithness*, p. 22.] Glasgow, 1852

CHURCH (the). By a layman, a member of the Church of England [Henry Carr, C.E.]. 8vo. Pp. 24. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1883

This pamphlet, greatly enlarged by the author, appeared later as a volume entitled, "The Church of Christ. By a layman." See below.

CHURCH & state heterogeneous; or, a layman correcting [Fletcher Dixon] the vicar of Duffield, in reply to a pamphlet entitled "A sermon against Jacobinical and Puritanical reformations. Part the first." [By Thomas Scantlebury.] 8vo. London, 1794
[MS. note on copy at Largo.]

CHURCH (the) and the adversary; a present-day caveat. By a layman [A— E. Flood-Page]. Cr 8vo. London, 1906

CHURCH (the) [of Rome] and the future (L'église et l'avenir). By Hilaire Bourdon [George Tyrrell, S.J.], abridged and re-arranged. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 192. [*New Coll. Cat.*]
Private print [Edinburgh, 1903]

CHURCH (the) and the meeting-house; or a layman's plea for episcopal authority. [By John Ingle.] Fcap 8vo. London, 1846

CHURCH (the) and the million. [By Rev. Edward Monro.] [No. I.] Cr 8vo. London, 1854
Nos. II., III., IV., and V. have the author's name.

CHURCH (the) Assemblies. By W. G. [William Gifford], Leith. 8vo. [Beveridge's *Dunferm. Bibliog.*]
Edinburgh, 1877
Reprinted from the Dunfermline Press.

CHURCH (the) Association: its origin, character, past, present, and future. [By Charles A— Bury.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1873

CHURCH (the) at Philippi; the doctrines and conduct of the early Christians illustrated: intended to serve as an historical commentary upon St Paul's Epistle to the Philippians. [By Henry Samuel Baynes.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. vi., 236. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1835

CHURCH ballads. [By Mrs Elizabeth Missing Sewell.] 12mo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, ii., p. 236.]
Frome, [1868]

CHURCH (the) [of England] Catechism broken into short questions, with the answers at length. [By Rev. John Rogers, M.A., Canon of Exeter.] Fourth edition. 12mo. Pp. 48. London, 1839

CHURCH (the) [of England] Catechism explained after a new method. [By William Dodd, LL.D.] [*Gent. Mag.*, xlvii., p. 421.]

CHURCH (the) [of England] Catechism explain'd by way of question and answer; and confirm'd by Scripture proofs: divided into five parts, and twelve sections, wherein a brief and plain account is given of, I. The Christian covenant. II. The Christian faith. III. The Christian obedience. IV. The Christian prayer. V. The Christian sacraments. [By Lewis Acryse.] Second edition, corrected and enlarged. 12mo. Pp. 91. [*Bodl.*] London, 1702

CHURCH (the) Catechism explained, for the use of the diocese of St Asaph. [By Bp. William Beveridge.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1704
Ascribed also, but mistakenly, to Bp. Williams, who, however, published "A brief exposition of the Church Catechism . . ."

CHURCH Catechism; or, brief instruction in the faith and order of the Gospel. In which are contain'd, 1. Questions and answers. 2. Reasons. 3. Uses. Of 1. Confutation. 2. Exhortation. 3. Examination. 4. Consolation. By G. D. [G. Doughty]. 8vo. London, 1703
In the Bodleian copy, the first initial of the name is changed from G. to J.; and the date from 1701 to 1703.

CHURCH (the) [of England] Catechism partially explained. . . . By H. R. [Mrs Harriet Rodd]. Fcp. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1836

CHURCH (the) Catechism, with a brief and easie explanation thereof, for the help of the meanest capacities and weakest memories. By T. C., D.D. [Thomas Comber, D.D.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1681

CHURCH (the) [of England] cause, and the Church party. . . . By Alexander James Beresford Hope, D.C.L.]. 8vo. Pp. 56. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1860
Reprinted from *The Christian Examiner*.

CHURCH Congresses; an appeal. By Presbyter Anglicanus [Joseph H. Harris, D.D.]. 8vo. London, 1865

CHURCH (the) conqverant over hvmane wit. Or the churches avthority demonstrated by M. VVilliam Chillingvvorth (the Proctour for vvit against her) his perpetuall contradictions, in his booke entituled, The religion of Protestants a safe way to saluation. [By John Floyd, Jesuit.] 4to. [Sommervogel's *Dictionnaire.*]
[St Omers], Permissu superiorum, 1638
Attributed also to William Wolfe.

CHURCH defence. By a Dissenting minister [Rev. Robert Christison]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1874

CHURCH defence; [an imaginary and ironical report of a Conference on the present dangers of the English Church]. [By Thomas William Marshall, LL.D.] 8vo. Pp. 99. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 36, p. 249.] London, 1873

CHURCH doctrine; or invariable regeneration in baptism not the doctrine of the Church of England. By Clericus [Rev. William Cartwright]. Fcap 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*]
London, N.D., [1860]

CHURCH emancipation and Church reform. By Ecclesiastes [Rev. George Edward Biber]. 8vo. [Allibone's *Dict.*] London, 1847

CHURCH enlargement and Church arrangement. [By John Mason Neale, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 19. [Bartholomew's *Cat. of Camb. Books.*]
Cambridge, 1843

CHURCH (the) established in Scotland; a historical study. [By Alexander Monfries, teacher in Dundee.] Cr 8vo. Edinburgh, 1879

CHURCH (the) establishment defended from the strictures of a Congregationalist. [By the Hon. Arthur Philip Perceval.] Pt 8vo. [*Bodl.*]
London, 1836

CHURCH establishments and Church rates; in reference to the speech of the Rev. E. Tottenham, M.A., delivered at the Assembly rooms, Bath. . . . By Geoffrey Oldcastle [William Mudford]. 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 381.] Bath, 1837

CHURCH establishments defended: being a review of the Speeches delivered in Dr Beattie's chapel, on Monday evening, the 12th November 1832, by the leading men of the Voluntary Church Association. By a Churchman [John Gordon Lorimer, D.D.]. Second edition. 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Glasgow, 1833

CHURCH extension in the diocese of London. Remarks on the present state of the Metropolis Churches' fund. By a layman [William Rivington]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1853

CHURCH festival decorations; comprising directions and designs for the suitable decoration of Churches for Christmas, Easter, Whitsuntide, and harvest. [By Edward Young Cox.] Cr 8vo. Pp. 68.
London, N.D., [1870]

CHURCH folks. By Ian Maclaren [John Watson, D.D., Liverpool]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 188. [*Lit. Year Book.*]
London, 1907

CHURCH GOER (the); being a series of Sunday visits to the various churches of Bristol. [By Joseph Leech.] Pt 8vo. Pp. 219. [Hyett and Bazeley's *Gloucest. Liter.*, iii., p. 161.]
Bristol, 1845

CHURCH GOER (the). Rural rides; or, calls at country churches. To which are added, notices of the Reverends Drs Pusey, Joseph Wolff, Henry Phillpotts, Bishop of Exeter, and Francis Close, vicar of Cheltenham. [By Joseph Leech.] Cr 8vo. [Hyett and Bazeley's *Gloucest. Liter.*, iii., p. 161.] Bristol, 1847

A second series was published in 1850.

CHURCH GOVERNMENT and Church-covenant discussed; in an answer of the elders of the severall Churches in New-England to two and thirty questions sent over to them by divers ministers in England. Together with an apologie of the said elders. . . . [Drawn up by Richard Mather.] 4to. [Dexter's *Cong. Bibl.*] London, 1643

CHURCH GOVERNMENT. Part V. A relation of the English Reformation, and the lawfulness thereof examined by the theses deliver'd in the four former parts. [By Abraham Woodhead.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*]
Oxford, 1687

The "four former parts" were published under the title of:—*A brief account of ancient church-government*, etc., q.v.

CHURCH (the) history of England, from the year 1500, to the year 1688, chiefly with regard to Catholicks: being a complete account of the divorce, supremacy, dissolution of monasteries, and first attempts for a Reformation under King Henry VIII., the unsettled state of the Reformation under Edward VI., the interruption it met with from Queen Mary; with the last hand put to it by Queen Elisabeth; together with the various fortunes of the Catholick cause, during the reigns of King James I., King Charles I., King Charles II., and King James II. Particularly, the lives of the most eminent Catholicks, cardinals, bishops, inferior clergy, regulars, and laymen, who have distinguished themselves by their piety, learning, or military abilities: also, a distinct and critical account of the works of the learned. . . . [By Rev. Hugh Tootle or Tootell, alias Charles Dodd.] In eight parts. 3 vols. Folio. Brussels, 1737-42

This work, commonly called Dodd's Church history, was written by the Rev. Hugh Tootle. Though bearing the imprint of Brussels, it was evidently printed in England, probably at Wolverhampton. [See Keating's *Catholicon*, iv., p. 121.] A new edition, in 5 vols 8vo, of only a portion, was issued in London, 1839-43, under the editorship of M. A. Tierney.

CHURCH (the) in danger; or, a word in season, on the present alarming crisis: addressed to the clergy of the Established Church. By one of their brethren [John Walker, F.T.C.D.]. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] Dublin, 1796

CHURCH (the) in Orkney. Address of a minister to the members of the Established Church on the late [Free Church] secession. [By Charles Clouston, LL.D.] 8vo. [Cursiter, *Orkney and Shetland Books*, p. 11.] Edinburgh, 1844

Wrongly attributed to the Rev. William Logie.

CHURCH (the) in perils among false brethren; or, the danger of the Church from her pretended friends but secret enemies, review'd. In which, objections against the repeal of Sacramental Tests, and the arguments for it, are consider'd in their religious and political aspects. [By Samuel Wright, D.D.] 8vo. [Wilson's *Hist. of Dissenting Churches.*] London, 1733

CHURCH (the) [*i.e.*, the Episcopal Church] in Scotland: the Church's claims on the loyalty of her children. [By George Grub, LL.D., Aberdeen.] 8vo. Pp. 50. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1845

CHURCH (the) in the army. [By Rev. William Innes.] Pt 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1838

CHURCH (the) in the house. [By James Hamilton, D.D.]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 23. London, 1843

Included in his collected works.

CHURCH (the) in the middle centuries: an attempt to ascertain the age and writer of the celebrated Codex Boernerianus. [By James Ingram, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 16. [*Gent. Magazine*, 1853.] Oxford, 1842

Signed "J. I."

CHURCH (the) in this dispensation an election. [By John Bates Cardale, solicitor.] 8vo. [Boase's *Cath. Apost. Works*, p. 11.] London, 1868

CHURCH (the): its civil establishment indefensible. . . . By a lately beneficed clergyman [Rev. George Armstrong]. 8vo. London, 1831

CHURCH, king, and constitution. A dialogue between Mr John Bull, and Mr Simon Weathercock. [By John Clutton, M.A.] Second edition. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] Hereford, N.D.

CHURCH (the) Knaviad; or, Horace in West Haven. [Verse]. By Horatius Flaccus [Robert William Wright]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] New Haven, Conn., 1864

CHURCH lands not to be sold; or a necessary and plaine answer to the question of a conscientious Protestant, whether the lands of the bishops and churches in England and Wales may be sold? [By John Warner, Bishop of Rochester]. 4to. Pp. 81. [*Brit. Mus.*] [London], 1648

CHURCH life; its grounds and obligations. By the author of *Ecclesia Dei* [William John Blew]. Cr 8vo. Pp. ix., 104. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1867

CHURCH members set in joynt; or a discovery of the unwarrantable and disorderly practice of private Christians, in usurping the peculiar office and work of Christ's own pastours, namely publike preaching. In way of answer to a book printed under the name of Lieut. E. Chillenden (but indeed none of his), entituled *Preaching without Ordination*, etc. By Filodexter Transilvanus [Benjamin Woodbridge, of Harvard]. 4to. Pp. viii., 32. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 32.] London, 1648

CHURCH (the) of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. By a student [Samuel Brookes]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1864

CHURCH (the) of Christ. By a layman [Henry Carr, C.E.]. Sixth edition. Cr 8vo. Pp. 342. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1907

This volume originated as a pamphlet, entitled, *The Church; by a Layman.* See above.

CHURCH (the) of Christ: a series of four tracts. [By Henry Drummond, M.P.] 8vo. [Boase's *Cath. Apost. Works.*] Greenock, 1834

CHURCH (the) of Christ, in her offices, gifts, and privileges; taken solely from the Word of God. [By George Ogilvy.] 12mo. Edinburgh, 1834

CHURCH (the) of Christ in the middle ages; an historical sketch compiled from various authors. By the author of *Essays on the Church*, etc. [Robert B. Seeley]. Pt 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1845

CHURCH (the) of Christ: what is it? where is it? and how may we know it? By L. S. E. [Rev. Michael Augustus Gathercole, M.A.]. Fcap 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] London, 1863

The author has taken the finials of his names instead of the initials.

CHURCH (the) of England and Dissent: an article corrected and enlarged from No. 48 of the *British Review*. [By John Cawood.] 8vo. [Supp. to the *Mendham Collection Cat.*, p. 6.] London, 1830

CHURCH (the) of England and its Catechism examined. By an Oxford Graduate [Jeremy Bentham]. 8vo. London, 1817

Author's name is in the edition of 1818.

CHURCH (the) of England free from the imputation of Popery. [By George Hooper, Bishop of Bath and Wells.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1683

CHURCH (the) of England in the reigns of the Stuarts. [By Basil H. Cooper, M.A.] Fcap 8vo. London, 1851

CHURCH (the) of England: is she the true Church, or the prostitute of Babylon? A letter to Robert Mackenzie Beverley. . . . By a friend to truth [J— Dobbs]. 8vo. [*Transactions of the Congreg. Hist. Society*, ii., p. 330.] London, 1831

CHURCH (the) of England; or safe, liberal, and Christian principles of reform in the establishment. By a clergyman [Rev. Thomas Spencer, M.A., St John's College, Cambridge]. 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, iii., p. 271.] London, 1830

CHURCH (the) of England recommended; or, the popular objections examined. [By Lombe Atthill.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Halesworth, 1820

Signed "L. A."

CHURCH (the) of England still persecuted; or the case of Mr Murray, depos'd by the Presbytry of Perth, on the tenth of January, for reading the English Service. [By Rev. —— Dungworth.] Folio. Pp. 3.

N.P., N.D. [? 1712]

CHURCH (the) of England turned Dissenter at last; proving that the generality of the clergy have forsaken most of the important doctrines, etc. [By Jonathan Warne.] Second edition, with additions. 8vo. Pp. 107. [Darling's *Cycl. Bibl.*] London, 1740

CHURCH of England vicarages: a letter which appeared in the *Evening Standard*, of May 28th, 1873. [By Albany Rossendale Lloyd, vicar of Hengred, Shropshire.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*]

N.P., N.D. [Birmingham, 1873]

CHURCH (the) of England vindicated from misrepresentation; shewing her genuine doctrines as contained in her Articles, Liturgy, and Homilies: with a particular reference to the Elements of Christian Theology, by the Bishop of Lincoln [George Pretyman]. By a Presbyter of the Church of England [Thomas Haweis]. 8vo. Pp. 162. [Copinger's *Bibl. of the Five Points.*] London, 1801

CHURCH (the) of England vindicated from the charge of absolute predestination, as it is stated by the translator of Zanchius [Aug. Toplady]. [By Rev. Walter Sellon.] Fcap 8vo. [Darling's *Cyclop. Bibl.*] London, 1771

CHURCH (the) of England vindicated from the charge of Arminianism; and the case of Arminian subscription particularly considered: in a letter to the Revd. Dr Nowell, occasioned by some passages in that gentleman's answer to [Sir Richard Hill] the author Pietas Oxoniensis. By a Presbyter of the Church of England [Augustus Montague Toplady]. 8vo. Pp. 136. London, 1769

Letter signed "Clerus." Published in Collected Works, Vol. V.

CHURCH (the) of England's late conflict with, and triumph over the spirit of fanaticism: wherein is shown, that Dr Sacheverell's method of treating fanaticks was apostolical; that the distemper of Lucifer is the original of dissention; that toleration is unlawful, in the judgment of Dissenters themselves; that they baptize into schism and rebellion; that Mr Baxter condemn'd separation by his dying words; that Popish practices and tenets are imputable to Dissenters; that they occasion'd the late mobb and tumult, etc. With several other useful subjects. By a lover of the Church of England [Patrick Drewe]. 8vo. Pp. 56. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1710

CHURCH (the) of England's wish for the restoring of primitive discipline; considered, in order to its being brought to effect: on which occasion is shewn the institution, nature, end, and necessity of discipline in the Church of Christ. [By John Gilbert, a non-juror.] 8vo. Pp. 317. [*Bodl.*] London, 1703

CHURCH (the) of God and the gates of hell; or, why is Christianity so great a failure? Being an open letter. . . . By a Churchman [John Abbey]. 8vo. London, [1901]

CHURCH (the) of God: or, essays upon some descriptive names and titles, given in the Scriptures, by God the Holy Ghost, to the General Assembly of all true believers in God the Son, or the God-man Jesus Christ, and denoting the nature and means of their salvation. . . . [By Ambrose Serle.] Fcap 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1793

CHURCH (the) of God; the liquor traffic, poverty, suffering, and sin: a letter to the archbishops, bishops, and clergy. . . . By one of the people [John Abbey]. 8vo. London, 1888

CHURCH (the) of our Lady and the English Martyrs. [By Charles E— Sayle and C— Scott.] 8vo. [Bartholomew's *Camb. Books.*]
Cambridge, 1890

CHURCH (the) of Rome no guide in matters of faith; in answer to a late letter from a nephew to his uncle, containing the reasons why he became a Roman Catholick, and why he now declines any further disputes or contests about matters of religion. [By William Wake, Archbishop of Canterbury.] 8vo. Pp. 77. [*Bodl.*]
London, 1700

CHURCH (the) of Rome's traffic in pardons substantiated; extracted from the *Church of England Quarterly Review.* [By Rev. Joseph Mendham.] 8vo. [*Mendham Collection Cat.*, p. 203.] London, 1839

CHURCH (the) of Scotland and the clerical scandals in Old Greyfriars' Church, Edinburgh. Ought the Rev. Dr Robert Wallace to remain, or be allowed to remain, a minister of the Church of Scotland? . . . By "Free Lance" [Alexander Richardson, journalist]. 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*]
Edinburgh, 1871

CHURCH (the) of Scotland and the Free Church; their relation to patronage, spiritual independence, and the civil courts. By Veritas [Andrew Macgeorge]. 8vo.
Glasgow, 1870
Reprinted from the *Glasgow Herald.* Republished in "Papers on the principles and real position of the Free Church," Glasgow: 1875, with the author's name at the Introductory note.

CHURCH (the) of Scotland not Erastian; a reply to a letter from a Free Church minister as to the Stewarton case. By the author of *An answer to Dr Buchanan's Speech in the Presbytery of Glasgow* [Andrew Macgeorge]. 8vo. Glasgow, 1874
Republished in "Papers on the principles and real position of the Free Church," Glasgow: 1875, with the author's name at the Introductory note.

CHURCH (the) of Scotland vindicated from the cavils of Dissenters. [By the Rev. James Cruickshank.] 8vo.
Edinburgh, 1833

CHURCH (the) of Scotland's defection from the Reformed faith. [By Rev. Jacob Primmer, Dunfermline.] Pt 8vo.
[Edinburgh, 1888]

CHURCH (the) of the Fathers. [By John Henry Newman, D.D.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1840

CHURCH (the) of the period; or, the Church of England in my own time. By a Wykehamist, a "priest" of 1824 [John Ashley, LL.D.]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] London, 1876

CHURCH opportunities of praise and thanksgiving, illustrated in the instance of harvest: a sermon. . . . [By Rev. J— Miller, of Benefield.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Oundle, 1838
Signed "J. M."

CHURCH pageantry display'd: or, organ-worship arraign'd and condemn'd as inconsistent with the revelation and worship of the gospel, the sentiments of the ancient Fathers, the Church of England, and several eminent divines, both Protestants and Papists. By Eugenius Junior —— [James Owen]. In answer to a letter about organs. 4to. Pp. 26. [*N. and Q.*, Sept. 1867, p. 208.] London, 1700

CHURCH parties; an essay, reprinted from the *Edinburgh Review*, No. cc. [By William John Conybeare.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1854

CHURCH Patronage Bill, 1894: a letter to Sir John Mowbray, Bart., M.P. By F. W. B. [Frederick William Bussell, M.A.]. 4to. Oxford, 1894

CHURCH politics and Church [of England] prospects. By the author of *The Church Cause and the Church party* [Alexander James Beresford Hope, D.C.L.]. 8vo. Pp. 47. [*D.N.B.*, vol. 27, p. 311.] London, 1865

CHURCH power, by our constitution, lodged wholly in the civil magistrate, and not at all in the Convocation. The Dissenting gentleman's postscript to his three Letters to Mr White, containing remarks on his appendix; in which also are further consider'd, the Sacramental Test, the affair of Mr Whiston's censure, the consecration of churches. [By Micaiah Towgood.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1750

CHURCH (the) question. No. I. On the power of the civil magistrate. By a friend of the people [William Chalmers, D.D., Professor in the English Presbyterian College]. 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] N.P., N.D., [1843]

—— No. II. Clerical agitation unmasked. By a friend of the people [William Chalmers, D.D., Professor in the English Presbyterian College]. 8vo. Ayr, [1843]

—— No. III. "The Headship." By a friend of the people [William Chalmers, D.D., Professor in the English Presbyterian College]. 8vo. Ayr, [1843]

CHURCH (the) rambler; a series of articles on the churches in the neighbourhood of Bath. [By Harold Lewis, B.A.] 8vo. Pp. 514. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, ii., p. 236.] London, 1876

CHURCH reform. By a Churchman [Edward Berens, M.A.]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 224. [*Bodl.*] London, 1838

CHURCH reform: a country clergyman's humble and earnest appeal to the hearts and understandings of the Lords and Commons in parliament assembled. [By Rev. William Fletcher, vicar of Stone, Bucks.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1833

CHURCH reform in Spain and Portugal: a short history of the Reformed Episcopal Churches in Spain and Portugal from 1868 to the present time. By H. E. N. [Henry Edward Noyes]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. xii., 192. [Muss-Arnolt, *The Prayer-Book among the Nations*, p. 93.] London, 1897

CHURCH reform. On some of the means of strengthening the status of the Church of England. . . . By Omicron [Rev. John Otho West, M.A.]. 8vo. Pp. 36. London, 1871

CHURCH reform without legislation; being some considerations on the difficulties of Church legislation, and on the means of adopting the existing institutions of the Church to the exigencies of the present times. [By Francis Charles Massingberd.] 8vo. Pp. viii., 129. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1831

CHURCH restoration; its principles and methods. By the author of *Ecclesia Dei*, etc. [William John Blew]. 8vo. Pp. xvi., 241. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1869

CHURCH (the) seasons historically and poetically illustrated. By Frank Seafield [Alexander Henley Grant]. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, N.D., [1869]

CHURCH stories; for the Sundays, holydays, and fast-days of the Christian Year. [By Cecilia Anne Jones.] 8vo. London, [1870]

CHURCH (the), the Bishop, or Curate —which? Two sermons on the nineteenth verse of St Jude's Epistle, preached in Charlton Church, the first Sunday after Easter; and a pastoral address to his Dissenting parishioners. By the rector [Rev. Frederick A. Glover]. Third edition. Pt 8vo. [*W.*] London, 1829

CHURCH (the), the State and the Bible, a Trinity in Unity. [By J. R. Rogers?] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1852

CHURCH (the) visible in all ages. By Charlotte Elizabeth [Mrs Charlotte Elizabeth Tonna, previously Phelan]. 8vo. Pp. 175. [*D.N.B.*, vol. 37, p. 54.] London, 1844

CHURCH (the) wounded and rent by a spirit of division; held forth in a short account of some sad differences [that] hath been of late in the Church of Scotland, with the occasions, grounds, and too evident product thereof whose wounds are bleeding to this day: together with some vindication of the truth, and principles of our Church in this present state of things from unjust revilings and reproach. . . . [By Robert Fleming, Rotterdam.] 4to. Pp. 56. [Scott's *Fasti.*] N.P., 1681

CHURCHES (the) [in Scotland] and education. By a parish minister [Rev. Robert Milne, M.A., Towie]. 8vo. Pp. 52. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Glasgow, 1870

CHURCHES no charnel-houses: being an enquiry into the profaneness, indecency, and pernicious consequences to the living, of burying the dead in churches and church-yards. . . . By a clergyman [Thomas Lewis]. 8vo. Pp. 64. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1726

CHURCHES (the) thank-offering to God. . . . See next column, "The Church's thank-offering . . ."

CHURCHILL defended, a poem: addressed to the minority. [By Percival Stockdale.] 4to. London, 1765

CHURCHMAN (the); containing historical sketches of the Church of Scotland, and notices and reviews touching the anti-patronage and Voluntary Church societies. [By Alexander Peterkin.] 8vo. Pp. 48. Edinburgh, 1835

CHURCHMAN (the) in Scotland; or, the Scottish crusade. [By Hugh Scott, of Gala.] Fcap 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1847

CHURCHMAN'S (the) belief. [By Rev. Francis Orpen Morris, B.A.] 8vo. York, N.D. [1889]

CHURCHMAN'S (the) catechism on the headship of Christ. [By Norman Macleod, D.D., Barony Church, Glasgow.] 8vo. Edinburgh, 1840

CHURCHMAN'S (the) guide to faith and piety: a manual of instructions and devotions. By R. B. [Robert Brett, surgeon]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. xxvi., 748. [*Bodl.*] London, [1863]

CHURCHMAN'S (the) manual: or, questions and answers on the Church; on Protestant and Romish Dissenters; and Socinians. [By the Hon. Arthur Philip Perceval.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] Oxford, 1834

CHURCHMAN'S (a) protest; or, a commentary upon a tract entitled, "On the authority of the Church: the prevalent neglect of her services, by Churchman." [By Edwin Toby Caulfeild, Lieut. R.N.] 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 95.] Bath, 1842

CHURCHMAN'S (a) second epistle. By the author of *Religio Clerici* [Rev. Edward Smedley, M.A.], with notes and illustrations. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1819

CHURCH-MEMBERS set in joynt; or, a discovery of the unwarrantable and disorderly practice of private Christians, in usurping the peculiar office and work of Christ's own pastours, namely public preaching. . . . By Filodexter Transilvanus [Benjamin Woodbridge]. 4to. [Calamy's *Nonconf. Mem.*, Palmer's ed., i. 290.] London, 1648

CHURCH'S (the) ministrative care: a sermon. . . . [By Rev. Isaac H. Tuttle.] 8vo. New York, 1851

CHURCH'S (the) security in the midst of all difficulties and dangers; explain'd and asserted in a sermon preacht upon the 5th of November last, upon . . . Numb. 23. 23. By R. W., B.D., and minister of Kedarminster [Richard White]. 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1694

CHURCH'S (the) thank-offering to God her King, and the Parliament, for rich and ancient mercies, her years of captivity, her first yeare of jubile; that is, for the marvelous deliverances wrought with God the first wonderfull yeare . . . beginning at September 1640, and ending the ninth of the same moneth following. [By Hezekiah Woodward.] 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 62, p. 423.] London, 1642

CHURGRESS (the). By "The Prig" [Thomas Longueville]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1888

A satirical account of the Church Congress, 1887.

CHUTNEY (the) lyrics: a collection of comic pieces in verse, on Indian subjects. [By Robert C. Caldwell.] 4to. [*Calc. Imp. Lib.*] Madras, 1871

CHYMICAL (a) dictionary; explaining hard words, and hard places, in the writings of Paracelsus. [By John French.] 4to. [Ferguson's *Bibliotheca Chemica*, i., p. 293.] London, 1650

CICELY: a story of three years. By Ennis Graham, author of *She was young and he was old*, etc. [Mrs Mary L. Molesworth]. 3 vols. Cr 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1874

CICELY; or, the rose of Raby [an historical novel]. [By Agnes Musgrave.] 4 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1795

CICERO'S Prince. The reasons and counsels for settlement and good government of a kingdom, collected out of Cicero's works [by William Bellenden, translated from the Latin] by T. R. [Thomas Rymer], Esq. Fcap. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 50, p. 66.] London, 1668

CICERO'S three books touching the nature of the gods, done into English, with notes and illustrations [by Robert Baker]. Fcap 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1683

CID (the) [a drama]. By Ross Neil [Isabella Harwood]. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1874

CID (the); a tragi-comedy [by P. Corneille] out of French, made English [with alterations by J. Rutter]. Two parts. Fcap 8vo. London, 1637-40

The second edition, corrected and amended, was published in 1650.

CID (the) of Corneille: translated by D. J. [David Johnston]. 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i. 287.] Bath, 1873

CIGAR (the). By the author of *Three courses and a dessert* [William Clarke]. 12mo. [Thomas on *Swimming*, p. 240.] London, N.D. [*c.* 1840]

CINDERELLA; a fairy tale: in verse. By the author of *Harry and Walter* [Mrs Cuthbert Orlebar]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1848

CINEMA (the) star [a novel]. By Clive Holland [Charles J. Hankinson]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 312. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1917

CINNA: or, the clemency of Augustus. By Corneille. Translated by D. J. [David Johnston]. 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 287.] Bath, 1874

CINNA'S conspiracy; a tragedy: as it is acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane, by her Majesty's servants. [By Colley Cibber.] 4to. Pp. 55. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1713

CINTHIAS revenge; or, Maemanders Exstasie [a tragedy]. [By John Stephens.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1615

Signed "J. S."

CIPHER (the) despatch. By Robert Byr [Karl von Bayer]. From the German by Elise L. Lathrop. Pt 8vo. Pp. 308. New York, 1893

CIPHER (the) in the plays and on the tombstone. By Ignatius Donnelly [Edmund Boisgilbert]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 372. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*]
London, [1899]

CIPHERS. By Henry Hayes [Ellen Warner Olney, later Mrs Kirk]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] Boston, 1891

CIRCE. By Babington White [Mary Elizabeth Braddon, later Mrs John Maxwell]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*]
London, 1867

CIRCE. Translated from the Italian of John Baptist Gelli [by H— Layng]. 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1744

CIRCLE (the) in the square. By Baldwin Sears [Elizabeth Guion Young]. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1903

CIRCLE (the) of Christian doctrine; a handbook of faith framed out of a layman's experience. [By William Penney, Lord Kinloch.] 8vo. Pp. 260. Edinburgh, 1861

The author's name is given in the second edition, also published in 1861.

CIRCLE (the); or conversations on love and gallantry; originally in French [by —— de Montfort], now Englished, and since augmented with several new songs. . . . By Nath-Noel, Gent. 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, i., p. 521.]
London, 1676

CIRCLE (the); or, historical survey of sixty parishes and towns in Cornwall. [By William Penaluna.] 4to. Pp. iv., 264. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*, ii., p. 443.] Helston, 1819

CIRCLES (the) of proportion and the horizontall instrument, etc.; both invented, and the uses of both written in Latine, by W. Oughtred. Translated into English by W. F. [William Forster], and now much amplifyed and explained, by A. H. [Arthur Haughton], Gent. 4to. Pp. 254. [*Brit. Mus.*] Oxford, 1660

CIRCULAR billiards, for two players; invented in 1889 by Lewis Carroll [Rev. Charles L. Dodgson]. 8vo.
N.P., 1889

A single sheet, printed on both sides.

CIRCULAR (a) letter of advice and justification from the committee for ensuring the election of Sir Robert Inglis. [By Rev. William Sewell.] 8vo. [*Manchester Free Lib. Cat.*, p. 636.] Oxford, 1829

CIRCUMSTANCES which preceded the Letters to the Earl of ——, and may tend to a discovery of the author. [By John Hill.] 8vo. London, 1773

CIRCUMSTANTIAL (a) account of the death of the Abbé Lawrence Ricci, late General of the Society of Jesus. . . . [By Charles Plowden, alias Simons, S.J.] Pt 8vo. Pp. 23. [Oliver's *Collections.*] London, 1776

CIRCUMSTANTIAL details of the campaign in the Netherlands, and the Battle of Waterloo. By a near observer [John Booth]. Eighth edition. 8vo.
London, 1816

See another edition under "The Battle of Waterloo . . ."

CISTERTIAN (the) Saints of England. [By John Henry Newman, D.D.] Fcap 8vo. London, 1844

CISSY'S troubles [a tale]. By Darley Dale [Francesca M. Steel]. Fcap 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1905

CITATION and examination of William Shakspeare, Euseby Treen, Joseph Carnaby and Silas Gough clerk before the worshipful Sir Thomas Lucy, knight, touching deer-stalking on the 19th day of September in the year of grace 1582: now first published from original papers. [By Walter Savage Landor.] To which is added A conference of Master Edmund Spenser, a gentleman of note with the Earl of Essex, touching the state of Ireland A.D. 1595. Fcap 8vo. Pp. xi., 284. [*D.N.B.*, vol. 32, p. 58.] London, 1834

CITHARA Danmonii Gorlaye; or, a tale of the olden tyme. [By John Magor Boyle.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 130. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*, p. 39.] Truro, 1835

CITIES (the) advocate, in this case or question of honour and arms whether apprenticeship extinguisheth gentry? Containing a clear refutation of the pernicious common error affirming it, swallowed by Erasmus of Rotterdam; Sir Thomas Smith in his Commonwealth; Sir John Fern in his Blazon; Ralph Brooke in his York Herald, and others; with the transcripts of three letters, which gave occasion to this work. [By Edmund Bolton.] 4to. [Clarke's *Law Cat.*, p. 48.]
London, 1629

Ascribed likewise to Thomas Philipot. See a later edition below ("The Citie's great concern . . .").

CITIES and citizens; or, Britain's next campaign. By the author of *A Colony of mercy* [Julie Sutter]. Cr 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1901

CITIE'S (the) great concern in this question of honour and arms, whether apprenticeship extinguisheth gentry?

discoursed; with a clear refutation of the pernicious error that it doth. [By Edmund Bolton.] Fcap 8vo. London, 1674

The preface is signed "W. S." See an earlier edition above ("The Cities advocate . . .").

CITIES (the) of refuge; or, the name of Jesus: a Sunday book for the young. By the author of *Morning and night watches*, etc. [John Ross MacDuff, D.D.]. Fourth thousand. Pt 8vo. Pp. 106. London, 1861

CITIZEN (the) and society; first principles of their relationship. By Norman Angell [Ralph Norman Angell Lane]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1916

CITIZEN Dan of the Junior Republic. By Marion Thorne [Ida T— Thurston]. Cr 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Boston, 1901

CITIZEN (the) of nature; in a series of letters from an American Indian in London [Henry Horne] to his friend at home. 8vo. London, 1823

CITIZEN (the) of Prague. Translated from the German [of Henriette von Paalzow] by Mary Howitt. 3 vols. Cr 8vo. London, 1846

CITIZEN (the) of the world; or letters from a Chinese philosopher, residing in London, to his friends in the East. [By Oliver Goldsmith.] 2 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1762

These letters appeared originally in the Ledger.

CITIZEN (the) soldier; or memoirs of a volunteer. [By John Beatty.] 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] Cincinnati, 1879

CITIZENSHIP *v.* Secularists and Sacerdotalists, in the matter of national teaching. By a Birmingham Liberal [J. Arthur Partridge]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 36.] London, 1873

CITOYENNE Jacqueline; a woman's lot in the great French Revolution. By Sarah Tytler [Henrietta Keddie]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1865

CITT and Bumpkin. In a dialogue over a pot of ale, concerning matters of religion and government. Third edition. By R. L. [Sir Roger L'Estrange]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1680

CITT and Bumpkin. The second part; or a learned discourse upon swearing and lying, and other laudable qualities tending to a thorow reformation. [By Sir Roger L'Estrange.] Second edition. 4to. London, 1680

CITY (the). By the author of *The adventures of John Johns* [Frederick Carrell]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1896

CITY administration [in London]. The case of the non-freemen. . . . [By William Edward Hickson.] 8vo. Pp. 92. London, [1845]

Reprinted from the *Westminster Review*.

CITY affairs. By Persius [J— P— Andrews]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 119.] Washington, 1820

CITY (the) and countrey purchaser and builder's dictionary; or, the compleat builder's guide: shewing the quality, quantities, proportions, and rates or value of all materials relating to building, with the best means of preparing many of them. . . . By T. N., Philomath [Richard Neve]. 8vo. Pp. 288. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii., p. 683; *Brit. Mus.*] London, 1703

CITY (the) and country builder's and workman's treasury of designs; or, the art of drawing the ornamental parts of architecture. By B. L. [Batty Langley]. 4to. London, 1745

CITY and suburb [a novel]. By F. G. Trafford [Charlotte Eliza Lawson Cowan, later Mrs J— H. Riddell]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, 2nd Supp., vol 3, p. 193.] London, 1861

CITY and suburban. By Florence Warden [Florence Alice Price, later Mrs George E. James]. Fcap 8vo [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1890

CITY (the) banker; or, love and money. By the author of *Whitefriars*, etc. [Emma Robinson]. 3 vols. Pt 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1856

CITY (the) [of Edinburgh] cleaned, and country improven: by following out this proposed method, for paying only one penny per week, for an 8l. rent, and so proportionally by the possessors of each bounds, consisting of 800l. of yearly rent. [By Robert Mein.] 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1760

CITY echoes; or bitter cries from Glasgow. By the author of *Spero and Celestus, Visions of the night*, etc. [William Naismith]. Cr 8vo. Pp. viii., 208. Paisley, 1884

CITY (the) farce; to which is prefixed an address to the pit. [By —— Weddell, a journeyman printer.] 8vo. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, 1737

CITY (a) girl; a realistic story. By John Law [Miss H— Harkness.] 8vo. Pp. 190. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1887

CITY (the) in the sea : a story of the deeds of the old Venetians, from the chronicles. By the author of *Belt and Spur* [Emma Louisa Seeley.] 8vo. London, 1883

Signed "E. L. S."

CITY Latin : or critical and political remarks on the Latin inscription on laying the first stone of the intended new bridge at Black-Fryars]. By Busby Birch [Bonnell Thornton]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1760

CITY-LIBERTIES ; or the rights and privileges of freemen : being a concise abridgment of all the laws, charters, by-laws and customs of London. . . . [By Giles Jacob.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1732

Signed "G. J."

CITY (the) madam, and the country maid ; or opposite characters of a virtuous house-wifely damsel, and a mechanick's town-bred daughter. By the author of *The Pleasures of a single life* [Edward Ward]. Folio. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 59, p. 313.] London, 1702

CITY (the) match ; a comedy [in five acts and in verse]. . . . By J. M. [Jasper Mayne], St. of Ch. Ch. [Student of Christ Church] in Oxon. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Oxford, 1659

See next column for a previous edition ("Citye (the) match . . .").

CITY men and city manners : the city, or the physiology of London business, with sketches on 'Change, and at the coffee houses. [By David Morier Evans.] Fcap 8vo. [*Edin. Univ. Cat.*] London, 1852

CITY (a) not forsaken ; or, the Church vindicated : a sermon. . . . [By Arthur Cleveland Coxe, D.D., Bishop of New York.] 8vo. Hartford, Conn., 1849

CITY (the) of dreadful night ; and other poems. By B. V. [James Thomson]. Cr 8vo. [Dobell's *Cat.*] London, 1880

CITY (the) of God ; a vision of the past, the present, and the future : being a symbolical history of the Church of all ages, and especially as depicted in some of the scenes of the Apocalypse. [By Edward Budge.] 12mo. Pp. viii., 372. [*Gent. Mag.*, Nov. 1865, p. 651.] London, 1850

CITY (the) of Nocross and its famous physician. By A. L. O. E. [Charlotte Maria Tucker]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 215. London, 1873

CITY (the) of Sarras, and other poems. By the author of *The angel in the sun* [Miss M. H— Wall]. 8vo. Pp. 128. [*Brit. Mus.*] Bristol, 1917

CITY (the) of the lost ; and other allegorical sermons. [By W— A— Gray and B— K. Pearce.] Pt 8vo. Oxford, 1873

CITY (the) of the soul ; and other poems. [By Lord Alfred Bruce Douglas.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. vii., 109. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1899

CITY (the) of the West ; a [poetical] fragment. By B. [—— Barry]. Pt 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 32.] Bath, 1834

CITY snowdrops ; or the house of flowers. By M. E. Winchester [Margaret E. Whatham]. 8vo. Pp. 416. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1888

CITY (a) violet. By M. E. Winchester [Margaret E. Whatham]. 8vo. Pp. 472. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1885

CITY (the) wit ; or, the woman wears the breeches [a comedy]. [By Richard Brome.] 8vo. Sig. A2 to G3 unpaged. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, 1653

CITY (a) without a church [an address]. [By Henry Drummond, F.R.S.E.] Cr 8vo. Pp. 58. London, 1893

Initials in monogram on the cover.

CITYE (the) match : a comœdye, presented to the king and qveene at White-hall. Acted since at Blackfriers by his maiesties servants. [By Jasper Mayne, or Maine, D.D.] Folio. Pp. 74. [Madan's *Oxf. Books*, i., p. 215.] Oxford, 1639

Later editions appeared in 1658 and 1659 : see previous column ("City (the) match . . .").

CITY-RAMBLE (the) ; or, a play-house wedding : a comedy, as it is acted at the Theatre-Royal by Her Majesty's company of comedians. [By Elkanah Settle.] 4to. Pp. 71. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, [1711]

The first two speeches are taken from Beaumont and Fletcher's "Knight of the burning pestle," and a larger part is taken from the "Coxcomb" of the same authors ; all thus taken are marked by inverted commas.

CITY-REMONSTRANCE (the) remonstrated ; or, an answer to Colonell John Bellamy his Vindication thereof in justification of the Moderate Reply to the City-remonstrance. By I. P. [John Price]. 4to. Pp. 31. [Thomason's *Coll. of Tracts*, i., p. 453.] London, 1646

CITY'S (the) advocate in this case, or question of honour and arms ; Whether apprenticeship extinguisheth gentry? Containing a clear refutation of the pernicious common error swallowed by

Erasmus of Rotterdam, Sir Thomas Smith, and others. [By Edmund Bolton.] 4to. London, 1629

Another edition, 12mo, appeared in 1674 ("The Citie's great concern").

Wrongly assigned to Thomas Philipot.

CIVIC (the) and national ideals. . . . By Niveditâ [Margaret Elizabeth Noble]. 8vo. Pp. 148. [*Brit. Mus.*] Calcutta, 1911

CIVIC sermons to the people. Number II. From mutual wants springs mutual happiness. [By Anna Letitia Aikin, later Mrs Barbauld.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1792

CIVIL and religious advantages resulting from the late war. [By Rev. Edward Hankin]. 8vo. London, 1802

CIVIL comprehension recommended as an expedient for peace and union; in a letter to a friend who wishes the general good of England, and particularly well to the Established Church. [By Churlwood Lawton.]. 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1705

CIVIL establishments in religion, a ground of infidelity; or, the two extremes shewn to be united: from an Essay [by John Rotheram] on establishments in religion; Thoughts on miracles in general, etc. And from some defences of subscriptions, written against the Confessional; particularly, the plea of Dr Ibbetson, a deacon of St Albans. By Philalethes Londiniensis [Caleb Fleming, D.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 103. [Wilson's *Hist. of Diss. Ch.*, ii., p. 288.] London, 1767

CIVIL (the) question of South Africa. By Frances Macnab [Agnes Fraser]. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] N.P., N.D.

CIVIL (the) right of tythes; wherein the labourers of the Lords vineyard of the Church of England are estated in their quota pars of the Tenth or Tythe per logem terrae, by civil sanction or the law of the land.. By C. E. [Christopher Elderfield, M.A.]. 4to. [Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*, iii., p. 337.] London, 1650

A later edition (1653) shows variation in the title.

CIVIL service orthography: a handy book of English spelling. By E. S. H. B. [Miss E. S. H. Bagnold]. 8vo. London, 1870

The third edition ("The handy book of English spelling," 1888) gives the writer's name.

CIVIL (the) war in Portugal, and the siege of Oporto. By a British officer of Hussars, who served in the Portuguese army during the Peninsular war [Colonel Hugh Owen]. Fcap 8vo. [*Lit. Gazette*, xx.] London, 1836

CIVIL (the) warres of Great Britain and Ireland; containing an exact history of their occasion, originall, progress, and happy end. By an impartiall pen [John Davies, of Kidwelly]. 4to. Pp. 434. [*Brit. Mus.*] Glasgow, 1664

The Ep. ded. signed "J. D." Ascribed also to J. Dancer. An earlier edition (folio, 1661) was published in London.

CIVIL (the) wars of Spain, in the beginning of the reign of Charles the Fifth. . . . By Prudencio del Sandoval. Now put into English by Captain J. W. [James Wadsworth]. Small folio. London, 1652

CIVILIZED Society; or conduct in public and private life. . . . By Good Intent [John Ellis]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 145. Bath, 1850

CIVITAS Lincolnia; from its municipal and other records. [By John Ross.] Pt 8vo. [Corn's *Lincoln Books.*] Lincoln, 1870

CIVITATIS Amor; the cities love. An entertainement by water at Chelsey and White-hall, at the joyfull receiving of Charles to be created Prince of Wales; together with the ample order and solemnity of his Highnesse creation as celebrated on the fourth of November 1616; as also the ceremonies of that ancient and Honourable Order of the Knights of the Bath: and all the triumphs showne in honour of his royall creation. [By Thomas Middleton.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1616

CLAIM (the), declaration, and protest, of the General Assembly of 1842, subversive of the authority of Christ, as respects the Church of Scotland, and of the spiritual rights of its members. [By Alexander Carlisle.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] Edinburgh, 1846

CLAIM (a) for relief on behalf of the Church of England, at the hands of His Majesty's ministers, in the appointment of her Bishops. By one of His Majesty's chaplains [The Hon. Arthur Philip Perceval]. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1836

CLAIM (the) of the Colonies to an exemption from internal taxes, imposed by authority of Parliament, examined. In a letter from a gentleman in London [William Knox] to his friend in America. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i. 113.] London, 1765

CLAIM (the) of the House of Commons to a negative on the appointment of ministers by the Crown examined and refuted. By the author of *A candid investigation* [George Rous]. 8vo. London, 1784

CLAIM (the) stated, of the ministers of the Church of Scotland, to an exemption from taxes on their livings. By a minister of the Church of Scotland [—— M'Lean, D.D.] 8vo. [D. Laing.] Edinburgh, 1800

CLAIM (the) that won. A novel. By May Wynne [Mabel Wynn Knowles]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 302. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1912

CLAIMANT (the) [a novel]. By Weatherby Chesney [Charles J. Cutcliffe W. Hyne]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 336. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1908

CLAIMS (the) of Classical Studies, whether as information or as training. By a Scotch Graduate [William Minto, M.A., LL.D.] 8vo. Pp. 48. [Robertson's *Aberd. Bibliog.*] Aberdeen, 1869

CLAIMS (the) of Ireland, and the resolutions of the Volunteers vindicated, on the principles of Selden, Sidney, etc. [By Leonard Macnally.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1782

CLAIMS (the) of labour: an essay on the duties of the employers to the employed. [By Sir Arthur Helps.] 8vo. Pp. ix., 174. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1844

CLAIMS (the) of labour and capital conciliated. . . . By one of the idle classes [William Thompson]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 216.] London, 1827

CLAIMS (the) of literature; the origin, motives, objects, and transactions of the Society for the establishment of a Literary Fund. [By Rev. David Williams.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 61, p. 393.] London, 1802

CLAIMS (the) of Sir Philip Francis refuted: with a supplement to Junius discovered. [By William Cramp.] 8vo. Pp. 79. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1822

CLAIMS (the) of the Church of England seriously examined: in a letter to the author of an Answer to Dr Mayhew's Observations on the charter and conduct of the Society for propagating the Gospel in foreign parts. By a Protestant Dissenter of old England [Caleb Fleming]. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1764

CLAIMS of the Church of Rome, considered with a view to unity. By the author of *Proposals for Christian union* [Ernest Silvanus Appleyard]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1848

CLAIMS of the divine government applied to the British Constitution and the use of the elective franchise, vindicating the authority of Messiah against the encroachments of antichristian power. Prepared and published by direction of the Reformed Presbyterian Synod in Scotland. [By Rev. William Anderson, Loanhead.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. iv., 130. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1843

CLAIMS (the) of the established Church, considered as an Apostolical institution, and especially as an authorised interpreter of Holy Scripture. By a layman [John Bowles, barrister]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1815

CLAIMS (the) of the people of England, essayed in a letter from the country. [By G. Sharp.] Third edition. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1782

CLAIMS of the West India Colonies; with the postscript. [By John C. Colquhoun.] 8vo. [*Athen. Cat.*, p. 203, *Supp.*] London, 1847

CLAIMS (the) of Thomas Jefferson to the Presidency [of the United States] examined at the bar of Christianity. By a layman [William Brown]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 167.] Philadelphia, 1800

CLAIMS, Papal and lay [in the Scottish Episcopal Church]. [By Rev. J— Wiseman.] 8vo. [Robertson's *Aberd. Bibliog.*] Aberdeen, 1873

CLAIRE. By the author of *Vida* [Miss —— Oliphant]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 411. Glasgow, 1889

CLAN (the) Campbell and the Marquis of Lorne: an epitome of the House of Argyll. By J. H. [James Hogg, publisher]. 8vo. [Mitchell and Cash's *Scot. Top.*, i., p. 71.] London, [1871]

CLAN-ALBIN: a national tale. [By Mrs Isobel Johnstone.] 4 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Edinburgh, 1815

CLAPHAM and its environs. [By G. H. Wollaston.] [*N. and Q.*, 26th Nov. 1864, p. 438.] 1827

CLARA and Emmeline; or, the maternal benediction: a novel. By the author of *Louisa; or, the cottage on the moor* [Elizabeth Helme]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1787

CLARA Chester [a poem]. By the author of *Rome* and *The Vale of Chamouni* [John Chaloner]. 8vo. Pp. vii., 264. [*N. and Q.*, 5th March 1864, p. 204.] Edinburgh, 1823

CLARA Hopgood. By Mark Rutherford [William Hale White]. 8vo. Pp. 298. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1897

CLARA in Blunderland. By Caroline Lewis [M. H. Temple, Stafford Ransome, and Harold Begbie]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 166. London, 1902

A political skit against Arthur J. Balfour, in imitation of *Alice in Wonderland*, by Lewis Carroll [Rev. Charles L. Dodgson].

CLARA May; or, bring your cares to Christ. [By Emily Angove.] Fcap 8vo. Redruth, [1864]

CLARA Morison; a tale of South Australia during the gold fever. [By Catherine Ellen Spence.] 2 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1854

CLARA Neville; and other tales. By Alice Gray [Julia A. Mathews]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, 1860

CLARA, or the marriage feast: a tragic drama, in five acts. By a mechanic [Charles Devonshire]. 8vo. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*, i., p. 115.] Falmouth, 1836

CLARA Stanley; or a summer among the hills. By the author of *Aunt Edith* [J— MacGowan]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1853

CLARA Vaughan; a novel. [By Richard Doddridge Blackmore, M.A.] 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1864

CLARA'S poems. [By Mrs Clara Coles.] 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i. 40.] Philadelphia, 1861

CLARE Abbey; or, the trials of youth. By the author of *The discipline of life*, etc. [Lady Emily Ponsonby]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1851

CLARE Duval [a novel]. By C. Wilkes [H— L. Goodwin]. Pt 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1900

CLAREMONT. Address'd to the Right Honourable the Earl of Clare. [By Sir Samuel Garth.] 3 vols. Folio. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1715

CLAREMONT (the) tales; or, illustrations of the beatitudes. [By Charlotte M. Tucker.] Fcap 8vo. Edinburgh, [1854]

Preface signed "A. L. O. E."

CLARENCE; a tale of our own times. [By Catherine Maria Sedgwick.] 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1830

CLARENDON and Whitlock compar'd. To which is occasionally added, a comparison between the history of the Rebellion, and other histories of the Civil War; proving very plainly that the editors of the Lord Clarendon's History have hardly left one fact or one character on the Parliament side fairly represented; that the characters are all satire, or panegyrick, and the facts adapted to the one, or the other, as suited best with their design. By the author of the *Critical history of England*, etc. [John Oldmixon]. 8vo. Pp. xxxix., 344. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 42, p. 117.] London, 1727

CLARENDON and Whitlock farther compar'd; or, a discovery of some gross mistakes committed by Mr Oldmixon, in his Remarks on the History of the Rebellion. [By John Davys.] 8vo. Pp. xiv., 116. [*Bodl.*] London, 1739

CLARENTINE [a novel]. [By Sarah Harriet Burney.] 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1796

CLARIBEL'S love-story. By Bertha M. Clay [Charlotte M. Braeme]. Fcap 8vo. New York, 1887

CLARICE; or, the trials of a young governess. [By Louisa Lane Clarke.] Fcap 8vo. London, 1840

CLARICE'S isolation [a story]. By "Mignon" [Mrs —— Baseley]. 8vo. Manchester, [1903]

CLARINDA Cathcart; a novel. [By Mrs Jane Marshall.] 12mo. Edinburgh, 1780

CLARISSA Harlowe; or, the history of a young lady: published by the editor of *Pamela* [Samuel Richardson]. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1747-48

Another edition, published in 1792, gives a slightly different title.

CLARY'S confirmation: a tale for very poor girls. [By F— E— Reade.] 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] London, [1877]

CLASH (the) of empires. By Rowland Thirlmere [John Walker]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 324. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1907

CLASHMORE. A novel. By F. M. Allen [Edmund Downey]. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1903

CLASSES (the) and orders of the Linnæan system of botany; illustrated by select specimens of foreign and indigenous plants. [By Richard Duppa.] 3 vols. Large 8vo. London, 1816

CLASSICAL (the) collector's vade mecum: being an introduction to the knowledge of the best editions of the Greek and Roman Classics. [By Rev. Edward Richard Poole, M.A.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. xiv., 163. London, 1822

CLASSICAL (a) dictionary of the vulgar tongue. [By Francis Grose.] Second edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1788

Altered and enlarged as "Lexicon Balatronicum; a dictionary of Buckish slang . . ." (1811).

"CLASSICAL" instruction: its use and abuse. Reprinted from the *Westminster Review*. [By William B. Hodgson.] 8vo. London, 1854

CLASSIFICATION (a) and subject index for cataloguing and arranging the books and pamphlets of a library. [By Melvil Dewey.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Amherst, Mass., 1876

The second edition (Boston, 1885) bears a different title: "Decimal classification and relative index. . . ."

CLAUDE the colporteur. By the author of *Mary Powell* [Anne Manning]. 8vo. Pp. iv., 291. London, 1854

CLAUDEA'S Island [a novel]. By Esmé Stuart [Amélie Claire Leroy]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 270. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1893

CLAUDIA [a tale]. By A. L. O. E. [Charlotte M. Tucker]. 8vo. Pp. 301. London, 1869

CLAUDIA'S choice [a poetical drama]. By Ross Neil [Isabella Harwood]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1883

CLAUDIUS the fickle. By W. B. [William Bush]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 375.] Chicago, 1869

CLAUSTRUM animæ; the reformed monastery: or, the love of Jesus. A sure and short, pleasant and easie way to heaven; in meditations, directions, and resolutions to love and obey Jesus unto death. 2 parts. [By Luke de Beaulieu.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 115. [*Bodl.*] London, 1677

Epistle dedicatory signed "L. B."

A new edition by F. G. L[ee] was published in London, 1865.

CLAVIS commercii; or, the key of commerce: shewing the true method of keeping merchants' books, after the Italian manner of debtor and creditor. . . . By J. H. [John Hawkins], corrected and amended by J— Rayner. 4to. London, 1704

CLAVIS Hogarthiana; or, illustrations of Hogarth: *i.e.*, Hogarth illustrated from passages in authors he never read, and could not understand. [By Edmund Ferrers.] Second edition, enlarged and corrected. 8vo. Pp. 72. London, 1817

CLAVIS pharmacopœia collegii Dublinensis; or, a true key to the pharmacopœia of the King and Queen's College of Physicians in Ireland. By T. G. C. [T. G. Carroll]. 8vo. Pp. 124. [*Bodl.*] Dublin, 1825

CLAY (the) minstrel; or, national songster. . . . By J. S. L. [John Stockton Littell]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 160.] Philadelphia, 1842

CLEANLINESS is next to godliness. . . . [By Mrs Lucy L. Cameron.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1823

CLEANSED, clothed, and crowned; or, what is conversion? By J. E. H. [James E. Hawkins]. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1874

CLEANSING by water. . . . By J. N. D. [John Nelson Darby]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1875

CLEAR (a) account of the ancient episcopacy, proving it to have been parochial, and therefore inconsistent with the present model of diocesan episcopacy; wherein the several pretensions for the divine right of the latter are fully examin'd, and Mr Boyse's Sermon concerning the scriptural bishop, and the postscript to it are defended against Mr Drury's Vindication of his Answer to it. To which are added, some reflections on Mr Whiston's citation of Clemens's Epistle, in favour of the [pretended] Constitutions of the Apostles; shewing that from their disagreement upon this head of episcopacy, these constitutions plainly appear spurious. [By Joseph Boyse.] 8vo. Pp. xxiv., 399. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1712

CLEAR (a) and comprehensive view of the being, nature, and attributes of God. By an orthodox divine [Joseph Smith, D.D.]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1754

CLEAR (a) attractive, warming beam of light, from Christ the Sun of life, leading to Himself; wherein is held forth a clear, sound, and easy way of a soul's particular closing with God in the Covenant of Grace, to the full ending and clearing all debates thereanent. [By William Guthrie, minister at Fenwick.] 12mo. Pp. 61. Printed at Aberdeen by J. B. [James Brown], 1657

This publication of imperfect and inaccurate notes of some sermons preached by Guthrie was unauthorised by him, so that he felt compelled to revise the sermons and issue them, with his name, under the title, *The Christian's Great interest*, in two parts . . . 1659. 12mo. Many later editions have been required. [See Edinburgh edition of 1776, p. 26 of Preface; or Smellie's edition (London, 1901), p. 48 of the Preface.]

CLEAR (a) discovery wherein all people may see who hath been true ministers and sent of Christ, and who hath been false teachers, and hath run, and the Lord never sent them, these hundred of yeares last past. [By George Fox.] Also, a letter to all ministers whose mouths are opened to preach at the

command of men, and to all those whose mouths are stopped and give over preaching at the command of men. [By Francis Ellington.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] [London], 1662

CLEAR (a) display of the Trinity, from divine revelation: with an impartial examination of some traditions concerning God, in systems contrived by councils, assemblies, and synods, and imposed upon mankind as articles of faith. In three parts. . . . By A. M., a layman [A. Murray]. 8vo. Pp. xxxii., 368. [*New. Coll. Cat.*] London, 1773

CLEAR the track: . . . a story of to-day. By E. Werner [Elizabeth Bürstenbinder]: translated [from the German] by Mary S. Smith. 8vo. Pp. 319. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i.] London, [1893]

CLEARE (a) vindication of Roman Catholicks from a fowle aspersion: to wit, that they have and do promote a bloody and wicked designe of the Pope and Cardinals. [By Francis Davenport, or Franciscus à Sancta Clara.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] N.P., 1659
Signed "L. P."

CLEERE (the) antithesis or diametrall opposition betweene Presbytery and Prelacy; wherein is apparently demonstrated, whither government be most consonant and agreeable to the word of God. [By Rev. Colybute Downing.] 4to. [Thomason's *Coll. of Tracts*, i., 348]. London, 1644

CLEMENCY Franklyn [a romance]. By the author of *Janet's Home* [Annie Keary]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1866

CLEMÈNE; a sketch. By the author of *Echoes* [Emily Marion Harris]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1874

CLEMENS and Severus, or considerations on the policy and reasonableness of capital punishments: occasioned by a recent execution. [By Isaac Clark.] 8vo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., pp. 87, 424.] Hitchin, 1817

CLEMENTINA; a tragedy: as it is perform'd with universal applause at the Theatre-Royal in Covent-Garden. [By Hugh Kelly.] 8vo. Pp. 66. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1771

CLEMENTINA'S mirror. By Nellie Grahame [Mrs Annie Dunning, *née* Ketchum]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 119.] New York, 1857

CLEMENTINE (the) Homilies. By Clericus [Thomas Wilson], M.A. 8vo. [F. Boase's *Mod. Brit. Biog.*, vol. vi., col. 973.] Cambridge, 1886

CLEMENT'S trial and victory. . . . By M. E. B. [Mrs Mary E. Gellie]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1875

CLEO the magnificent; or, the muse of the real [a novel]. By Z. Z. [Louis Zangwill]. 8vo. Pp. 313. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1898

CLEOMENES: the new "Quo vadis?" By Maris Warrington [Edith S. Billings]. 8vo. Pp. 378. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1920]

CLEONE, Summer's sunset vision, the Confession; with other poems and stanzas. By Oscar [Mrs Leman Grimstone]. 8vo. London, 1821

CLEOPATRA [a romance]. [By Gautier de C. de la Calprenède.] Translated by Robert Loveday. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1687

CLEOPATRA. By Henry Greville [Madame Alice M. C. Durand]. Translated from the French. Cr 8vo. Pp. 287. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1886

CLEOPATRA'S Needle by moonlight: thoughts in metre. [By John William Bone, B.A.] 4to. Private print. London, 1879

CLEREMONT; or, memoirs of the life and adventures of Mr B. —— written by himself. [By C— W— Briscoe.] 8vo. Liverpool, 1786

CLERGIE (the) in their colors; or, the pride and avarice of the Presbyterian clergie hindering reformation. [By Abraham Broun.] 8vo. Pp. 213. London, 1651

CLERGY-MAN'S (the) advocate: or, an historical account of the ill treatment of the church and clergy, from the beginning of the Reformation to this time. . . . Written by a lay-hand, humbly to inform the gentlemen of England of their duty and danger. [By Thomas Lewis?.] 8vo. Pp. 80. London, 1711

CLERGYMAN'S (a) answer to the question, "On what grounds can you associate with men generally." [By John Frederick Denison Maurice.] 8vo. Pp. 20. London, [1851]

CLERGYMAN'S (the) assistant; or, a collection of Acts of Parliament, forms and ordinances, relative to certain duties and rights of the parochial clergy; to which are prefixed the articles of religion, and the constitutions and canons of the Church of England. [By Rev. John Robinson.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Oxford, 1806

CLERGYMAN'S (the) choice of a wife, delineated in a [facetious and poetical] letter to Dr C. in England, by a foreign Bishop now residing in his diocese, in *terra incognita*. [By Rev. George Legh, LL.D.] 4to. [Turner's *Halifax Books*.] Halifax, Private print, 1738

CLERGYMAN'S (the) instructor; or, a collection of tracts on the ministerial duties. [Edited by John Randolph, D.D., Bishop of London.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Oxford, 1807

CLERGYMAN'S (a) recreations; or, sacred thoughts in verse. [By William Sewell, B.D.] 8vo. [*Gent. Mag.*, Aug. 1832, p. 144.] London, 1831

CLERGYMAN'S (the) thanks to Phileleutherus [Richard Bentley] for his Remarks on the late Discourse [by Anthony Collins] of free-thinking. In a letter to Dr Bentley. [By Francis Hare, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 48. [Bartholomew's *Bibl. of Bentley*, p. 18.] London, 1713

Signed, "Philo-Criticus."

CLERGY-MAN'S (the) vade-mecum: or, an account of the ancient and present Church of England; the duties and rights of the clergy; and of their privileges and hardships. Containing full directions relating to ordination, institution, induction, and most of the difficulties which they commonly meet with in the discharge of their office. [By John Johnson.] Third edition, with large additions. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 445. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii., p. 683.] London, 1709

CLERGY-MAN'S vade-mecum. Part II. Containing the canonical codes of the primitive, universal, Eastern, and Western Church, down to the year 1787: done from the original Greek and Latin, omitting no canon, decree, or any part of them that is curious or instructive; with explanatory notes, a large index, and a preface shewing the usefulness of the work. . . . [By John Johnson.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. cxxii., 353. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1709

CLERGYMEN made scarce. Five years' experience as a curate. . . . By a presbyter [Rev. John Hunt]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1867

CLERGY'S (the) legal right to tythes asserted; in a dispute between a clergyman and a Quaker; by way of letter, to which is annexed a justification of the divine right. [By W— William, a Derbyshire clergyman.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 96. [Smith's *Anti-Quak.*, p. 437.] London, 1701

CLERGY'S (the) plea for a settled and forced maintenance from the Quakers, by tithes, offerings, oblations, fees for marriages, baptism, alias rantism, burials, etc., examined and found to be contrary to Scripture, right reason, and the laws and canons of the church; and also inconsistent with their oaths against simony, and of canonical obedience. . . . By Philalethes [Joseph Besse, or Joseph Ollive, of Bromley, Middlesex]. 8vo. Pp. 72. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 58.] London, 1737

CLERGY'S (the) tears; or, a cry against persecution. Humbly offer'd in a letter to the Lord Bishop of London, in our present great distress and danger. [By Richard Welton, D.D.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 60, p. 243.] N.P., 1715

Signed Εὐσεβεῖς.

CLERICAL conformity and Church property. . . . By a clergyman [of the Church of England, Rev. Thomas Spencer]. 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, iii. 273]. Bath, 1840

Frequently reprinted.

CLERICAL economics; or, hints, rural and household, to ministers and others of limited income. By a clergyman of the old school [John Aiton, D.D.]. 8vo. Pp. vi., 260. [Scott's *Fasti.*] Edinburgh, 1842

CLERICAL elocution; or, an essay on the delivery of sermons. [By William Jenkins Rees.] Fcap 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1809

CLERICAL errors in the reading of the Bible: a collection of passages which are commonly read with a wrong emphasis or punctuation, and are therefore misunderstood by the people. [By Rev. Henry William Pullen.] 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1874

CLERICAL (the) guide, or ecclesiastical directory. [By Richard Gilbert, printer.] 8vo. London, 1817

CLERICAL papers. By one of our Club [Rev. Richard Farquhar Wise, B.A.]. 8vo. Pp. 39. Oxford, 1861

CLERICAL recreations. [By Rev. Henry William Tucker, M.A., Prebendary of St Paul's, London.] 8vo. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.* 808]. Penzance, 1864

CLERICAL reminiscences. By Senex [Rev. Josiah Bateman, Canon of South Church, Southend]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 275. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1881

CLERICAL types. By Rev. Hames Mann [Rev. James M. Campbell]. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1897

CLERICUS, and the Independent denomination of Dissenters. By Vindicator [Rev. William Woodis Harvey, M.A.]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 24. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*, p. 1220]. Penzance, 1824

CLERK'S (the) Tutor in Chancery; giving true directions by authentic precedents. [By William Brown.] 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, ii. p. 612]. London, 1705

CLERMONT; a romance. [By Mrs Regina Maria Roche.] 8vo. 4 vols. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1798

CLEVE Hall. By the author of *Amy Herbert*, etc. [Elizabeth Missing Sewell]. 2 vols. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1855

CLEVEDEN [a novel]. By Stephen Yorke [Mary Linskill]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1876

CLEVEDON, Somersetshire; a poem, moral and descriptive. [By Richard Walker, B.D.] 12mo. Pp. 12. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, ii., p. 308.] London, 1869

CLEVELAND: a tale of the Catholic Church. [By Mrs Murray Gartshore.] Pt 8vo. Pp. 393. [*Bodl.*] London, 1847

CLEVER (the) woman of the family. By the author of *The heir of Redclyffe* [Charlotte Mary Yonge]. 2 vols. Pt 8vo. London, 1865

CLIEVELANDI Vindiciæ; or, Clievelands genuine poems, orations, epistles, etc., purged from the many false and spurious ones which had usurped his name, and from innumerable errours and corruptions in the true copies: to which are added many additions never printed before; with an account of the author's life. Published according to the author's own copies. [Corrected and edited by J. Lake and S. Drake.] 8vo. London, 1677

The Epistle dedicatory is signed "J. L., S. D."

CLIFF days. By Brian Rosegarth [W— Hepworth]. Cr 8vo. London, 1894

CLIFF-DWELLERS (the). By Stanton Page [Henry B. Fuller]. Pt 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1893

CLIFFORD and the actress. By Margaret Blount [Mrs Mary O'Francis]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 37.] Philadelphia, 1871

CLIFFORDIANA. [Edited by Rev. George Oliver, D.D., a Roman Catholic clergyman.] 12mo. [Martin's *Cat.*] Exeter, [1827]

CLIFF'S End Farm; and other stories. By Florence Warden [Florence Alice Price, later Mrs George E— James]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 318. London, 1905

CLIFTON; a poem in Spenser versification. [By William Combe.] 8vo. [*Gent. Mag.*, May 1852, p. 467.] Bristol, 1775

CLIMBING; a manual for the young who desire to rise in both worlds. [By Rev. Benjamin Smith.] Third edition. Cr 8vo. [Smales' *Whitby authors*, p. 193.] London, 1866

CLIMBING and sliding: a book for boys. By Mary Langdon [Mrs Mary H. Pike, *née* Greene]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 164.] Boston, 1873

CLIMBING the hill; a story for the household. By the author of *A trap to catch a sunbeam* [Mrs H. S. Mackarness, *née* Matilda Anne Planché]. Pt 8vo. Pp. iv., 268. London, 1868

CLIMBING the rope; or, God helps those who try to help themselves. By May Mannering [H— P. H. Nowell]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*; Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 183.] Boston, [Mass.], 1869

CLINTON; or, boy-life in the country. By Walter Aimwell [William Simonds]. Pt 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 8]. New York, 1885

CLIO; or, a discourse on taste: addressed to a young lady. By J. U. [James Usher]. Third edition. Pt 8vo. Pp. xiii., 247. [*Crit. Rev.*, xxiii., p. 442.] London, 1772

CLIO'S protest; or, the picture varnished: a poem. By Asmodeo [Richard Brinsley Sheridan, M.P.]. 4to. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.* i. p. 474.] Bath, 1771

CLITO; a poem on the force of eloquence. [By John Toland.] 4to. [*D.N.B.*, vol. 56, p. 441.] London, 1702

CLIVE of Clair College [a novel.] By C. Heathcote [James H. Panting]. Cr 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1905

CLIVES (the) of Burcot. [A novel.] By Hesba Stretton [Sarah Smith]. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1867

See note to "Alone in London."

CLOACINA [a comi-tragedy]. [By Henry Man.] 4to. [*Biog. Dram.*] N.P., 1775

CLOCK and watch work. From the eighth edition of the *Encyclopædia Britannica*. [By Edmund Beckett Denison, LL.D.] 8vo. Pp. vii., 145.] Edinburgh, 1855

CLOCK (the) of time. By the author of *The faithful promiser* [Rev. John Ross MacDuff]. Fcap 8vo. London, [1855?]

CLOCKMAKER (the); or, the sayings and doings of Samuel Slick, of Slickville. [By Thomas Chandler Haliburton.] 12mo. London, 1837

—— Second Series. 12mo. London, 1838

CLOCLO. By "Gyp" [Comtesse de Martel]. Translated by Nora M. Statham. 8vo. London, 1905

CLODHOPPER cracks anent vegetable and animal manufacture. By a Fife Scot [David Curror]. 8vo. Pp. 128. Edinburgh, 1872

CLODIUS and Cicero; with other examples and reasonings, in defence of just measures against faction and obloquy, suited to the present conjuncture. [By William Arnall.] 8vo. [Chalmers's *Biog. Dict.*] London, 1727

CLODPATES ghost; or, a dialogue between Justice Clodpate and his (quondam) clerk, honest Tom Tickle-foot; wherein is faithfully related all the news from Purgatory, about Ireland, Langhorn, etc. [By Francis Smith.] Folio. Pp. 12. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 111.] London, 1679

CLODPOLE (the); or the normal condition of agricultural labourers. By a working-man [Andrew Stewart]. 8vo. [A. Jervise.] Dundee, 1858

CLOGSHOP Chronicles. By John Ackworth [Rev. Frederick R. Smith, Wesleyan minister]. Cr 8vo. [*Methodist Who's Who.*] London, 1896

CLOISTER songs. By Sister Mary Francis Clare [Mary Frances Cusack, commonly known as "The Nun of Kenmare"]. 8vo. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland.*] London, 1881

CLOISTER Wendhusen. From the German of Wilhelm Heimburg [Bertha Behrens]. Pt 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i.] Chicago, 1890

CLONTARF [a poem]. [By Rev. Dr William Hamilton Drummond.] Fcap 8vo. [*N. and Q.*, 22nd July 1865, p. 78.] Dublin, 1822

CLOSE (the) of twenty-eight years of association with J. N. D. [John Nelson Darby], and of fellowship and ministry amongst those who adopt his doctrines concerning the sufferings of Christ. By W. H. D. [William H. Dorman]. 8vo. Pp. 67. [*Bodl.*] London, 1866

CLOSED lips. [A novel.] By George Vane [Visconde di Sarmento]. Cr 8vo. London, 1917

CLOSER than a brother. Two broken hearts. [Tales by G— B— Stuart.] 8vo. London, 1890

CLOSING (the) door [a novel]. From the German of Ossip Schubin [Lola Kirschner]. Cr 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 261.] London, 1896

CLOSING (the) scene; or, Christianity and infidelity contrasted in the last hours of remarkable persons. By the author of *The Bishop's daughter*, etc. [Rev. Erskine Neale]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1848

CLOUD and sunshine; two live stories. By Georges Ohnet [Georges Hénot]. Translated from the French by Mrs H. Stott. Cr 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1887

CLOUD (the) and the sunbeam. By Nellie Grahame [Mrs Annie Dunning, *née* Ketchum]. 12mo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 119.] Philadelphia, 1866

CLOUD (the) king, with his cloud castle [an opera]. [By Mrs Lavinia Jones.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1864]

CLOUD (a) of witnesses; or, the sufferers mirrour, made up of the swanlike-songs, and other choice passages of several martyrs and confessors to the end of the sixteenth century, in their treatises, speeches, letters, prayers, etc., in their prisons, or exiles; at the bar, or stake, etc. Collected out of the ecclesiastical histories of Eusebius, Fox, Fuller, Clark, Petrie, Scotland, and Mr Samuel Ward's Life of faith in death, etc. and alphabetically disposed. By T. M. [Thomas Mall, M.A., of Pembroke College, Cambridge]. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1665

In three parts, each of which has a separate pagination. At the end, there is an appendix of pp. 8, 132, with the same imprint, and the following title: "An offer of farther help to suffering saints; or, the best work in the worst times; wherein the necessity, excellency, and means of preparation for sufferings are clearly [seen], and prescribed. In which, as in a glass, the people of God may see how to dress themselves for death, or any other suffering to which the Lord shall call."

CLOUD (a) of witnesses; proving, that the Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, in the second volume of his Vindication of the miracles of our blessed Saviour, hath misrepresented the people called Quakers. [By Joseph Besse.] 8vo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 251.] London, 1732

Signed "J. B."

CLOUD (the) with the silver lining. By the author of *A trap to catch a sunbeam*, etc. [Mrs H. S. Mackarness, *née* Matilda Anne Planché]. 12mo. Pp. 72. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1852

CLOUDESLEY ; a tale. By the author of *Caleb Williams* [William Godwin]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1830

CLOUDIE (the) clergie ; or, a mourning lecture for our morning lecturers ; intended for a weekly antidote against the daily infection of those London preachers, who de die in diem do corrupt the judgments of their seduced auditors, against the governours and government of the common-wealth of England : grounded upon received aphorismes, digested into chapters ; fit to be considered by those froward chaplins that have been the Quondam Beautefews against the late king of England ; and are the present beadsmen for the new king of Scotland. . . . By a friend, who for their timous recovery doth Cri In Hope [John Price]. 4to. Pp. 20. [*Bodl.*] London, 1650

The words Cri In Hope are an anagram of John Price, who was "a Millanar in the Old Exchange."

CLOUDS [a comedy]. By Frederick Marsden [W— A— Sliver.] 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 184.] New York, 1876

CLOUDS (the) ; a poem, in ten cantos. [By Rev. George Jacque of Auchterarder.] Sq 12mo. Pp. 143. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1866

CLOUDS and sunshine. [By W. Shepherd.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. x., 324. [*Lit. Gazette*, xiii., p. 608.] London, [1829]

CLOUDS and sunshine ; or, the faith-brightened pathway. By Martha Farquharson [Martha Finley]. 12mo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] Philadelphia, N.D., [1854]

CLOUDS (the) of Aristophanes : the Greek text, with a translation into corresponding metres and original notes [by John Hookham Frere]. Sq 8vo. Oxford, 1846

See note under "Aristophanes."

CLOVEN (the) foot [a novel]. By the author of *Lady Audley's secret*, etc. [Mary Elizabeth Braddon, later Mrs John Maxwell]. 3 vols. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1879]

CLOVER ; a sequel to the Katy books [for juveniles]. By Susan Coolidge [Sarah Chauncey Woolsey]. 12mo. [Haynes' *Pseud.*] Boston, [Mass.], 1888

CLOVER Beach. By Margaret Vandegrift [Margaret Thomson Janvier]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 292.] Philadelphia, 1870

CLOVER cottage ; or, I can't get in [a novelette]. By the author of *The Falcon family*, etc. [Marmion W. Savage]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 154. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1856

CLUARAN (an) Albannach ; a repertory of ballads, ancient and modern, many never before published : to which are appended copious notes, historical, biographical, illustrative, and critical, carefully selected and arranged from the best authorities. By the author of the *Caledonian Itinerary*, etc. [Alexander Laing]. Fcap 8vo. [A. Jervise.] Aberdeen, 1834

CLUB law ; or, the consequences of a reform in the representation of the Commons of Great Britain, exemplified in a short description of what has followed a reform in the representation of the Tiers Etat, or House of Commons in France. By the author of *A Candid inquiry into the nature and origin of governments* [Gilbert Francklyn]. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1793

CLUB (a) of one ; or passages from the note-book of a man who might have been sociable. [By Addison Peale Russell.] 8vo. New York, 1867

CLUB-BOOK (the) ; being original tales, etc., by various authors. Edited by the author of *The dominie's legacy* [Andrew Picken]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1831

CLUBBISTS ; or, a picture of the times [in verse]. [By Anthony Dwyer, 8vo. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland.*] Dublin, 1793

CLUBS (the) of London ; with anecdotes of their members, sketches of character, and conversations. [By Charles Marsh, M.P.] 2 vols. Pt 8vo. [*D.N.B.*, vol. 36, p. 209]. London, 1828

Attributed also to J. M. Adair.

CLUE (a) to the cause of dear bread and fallen rents. [By A— Scott]. 8vo. London, 1834

CLUES from a detective's camera. By Headon Hill [Frank E. Grainger]. 8vo. Pp. 166. [*Brit. Mus.*] Bristol, [1893]

CLYDE songs, and other verses. By J. J. B. [John Joy Bell]. Fcap 8vo. [*Mitchell Lib.*] London, 1905

CLYFFARDS (the) of Clyffe. By the author of *Lost Sir Massingberd*, etc. [James Payn]. 3 vols. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1866

CLYTEMNESTRA ; the Earl's return ; the Artist ; and other poems. By Owen Meredith [The Hon. Edward Robert Bulwer-Lytton]. 8vo. Pp. 352. [*Bodl.*] London, 1855

COACH and sedan, pleasantly disputing for place and precedence, the brewer's cart being moderator. [By Henry Peacham, M.A.] Fcap 4to. London, 1636

COACHING (the) age. By an old stager [Stanley Harris]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1882

COALE (a) from the altar ; or, an answer to a letter not long since written [by John Williams, Bp. of Lincoln] to the Vicar of Gr. [Grantham] against the placing of the communion table at the east end of the chancell, and now of late dispersed abroad to the disturbance of the Church. First sent by a iudicious and learned divine for the satisfaction of his private friend ; and by him commended to the presse, for the benefit of others. [By Peter Heylin, D.D.] 4to. Pp. 78. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 26, p. 320.] London, 1636

COALITION (the) ; or the opera rehears'd : a comedy in three acts. By the editor of the *Spiritual Quixote* [Rev. Richard Graves]. 12mo. [*Biog. Dram.* ; Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, ii., p. 445.] 1794

COAT (a) of many colours, woven from Honoria's Letters to the best friend. By the author of *Honoria's Patchwork* [Mercedes Macandrew]. Cr 8vo. Pp. xiv., 285. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1905

COATS armorial of Scottish Trade Corporations. [By Peter J. Anderson, LL.B.] 4to. [*Aberd. Univ. Cat.*] Aberdeen, 1886

COBBLER (the) of Preston [a farce]. By Oneiropolos [Charles Johnston]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 219.] New York, 1857

COBLER (the) of Castlebury : a musical entertainment, in two acts ; as it is performed at the Theatre Royal, Covent-Garden. [By Charles Stuart.] 8vo. Pp. v., 36. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, N.D. [1779]

COBLER'S (the) opera ; acted at Lincolns'-Inn-Fields. [By Lacy Ryan.] 8vo. [*Biog. Dram.*] N.P., 1729

COBLER'S (a) remarks on a Journal [by James A. Haldane] of A Tour through the Northern Counties of Scotland and the Orkney Isles. [By Rev. William Moodie, Edinburgh.] Pt 8vo. [Scott's *Fasti*]. Edinburgh, N.D. [1798]

COBWEBS and Cables. By Hesba Stretton [Sarah Smith]. 8vo. Pp. 192. London, 1906

See note to "Alone in London."

COBWEBS ; being the fables of Zambri, the Parsee. By Dod Grile [M. Ambrose Bierce]. 8vo. Pp. 215. [Haynes' *Pseud.*] London, [1887]

COBWEBS to catch flies ; or, dialogues adapted to children. [By Lady Ellinor Fenn, *née* Frere.] 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. [Courtney's *Secrets*, p. 45.] London, 1783

COCHLEARIA curiosa ; or the curiosities of Scurvy Grass : being an exact scrutiny and careful description of the nature and medicinal virtue of Scurvy Grass ; in which is exhibited to publick use the most and best preparations of medicines . . . in which that plant or any part of it is employed. [By V— A— Mollenbrock] : translated by Tho. Shirley, M.D. 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, i., p. 521.] London, 1676

COCHRANISM delineated. By a watchman [Ephraim Stinchfield]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 154.] Boston, 1819

COCK (the) and Anchor : being a chronicle of old Dublin city. [By Joseph Sheridan Le Fanu.] 3 vols. Fcap 8vo [S. J. Brown's *Ireland in fiction.*] London, 1845

COCKE Lorelle's Bote. [Edited, with an introductory notice, by William Henry Logan.] 4to. Edinburgh, 1841

Only 40 copies printed.

COCKEREL (the) of the New Brick on his Cambridge perch. By W. N. [William Newell, D.D.]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 104.] Cambridge, Mass., 1873

COCKERILL the conjuror ; or, the brave boy of Hameln. . . . [By Mrs Richardson, of Bristol.] 12mo. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, N.D.

COCOA ; all about it. By "Historicus" [Richard Cadbury, of Birmingham]. 4to. Pp. 99. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1896

CODE (the) Napoléon ; or, the French civil code, literally translated. By a barrister of the Inner Temple [George Spence, Q.C.]. 8vo. London, 1827

CODE (a) of common sense ; or patent pocket dictionary. By G. Gimcrack [John Stanley Gregson]. Pt 8vo. [*Manch. Free. Lib. Cat.*] Manchester, 1833

CODE (a) of Gento laws ; or, ordinations of the Pundits ; from a Persian translation made from the original written in the Shanscrit language. [Translated into English by Nathaniel B. Halhed.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1776

CODEX chiromantiae. . . . [By Heron Allen.] 8vo. London, 1880

CODRUS [a tragedy]. [By Dorning Rasbotham, J.P.] 8vo. [Sparke's *Bibl. Bolton*, p. 117.] London, private print, 1774

CŒLEBS deceived. By the author of *An antidote to the miseries of human life*, etc. [Harriet Corp]. 2 vols. 12mo. [*Brit. Crit.*, Aug. 1817, p. 222.] London, 1817

CŒLEBS in search of a wife ; comprehending observations on domestic habits and manners, religion and morals. [By Hannah More.] 2 vols. 8vo. [Courtney's *Secrets*, p. 48.] London, 1808

COELUM Britanicum : a masque at White-Hall in the banqvetting hovse, on Shrove-tvesday-night, the 18. of February, 1633. [By Thomas Carew.] 4to. Pp. 29. [*Bodl.*] London, 1634
Ascribed by mistake to Sir William Davenant.

COFFEE house (the) ; a characteristic poem. [By Philip Smyth, LL.D.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] N.P., 1795

COFFEE-HOUSE (the) ; a dramatick piece ; as it is perform'd at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane, by His Majesty's servants. [By Rev. James Miller, rector of Upcarne, Dorset.] 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1737

COFFEE-HOUSE Jests, refined and enlarged. By the author of *Oxford Jests* [Capt. William W— Hicks]. Third edition. Fcap 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, ii. p. 612.] London, 1684

COFFEE-HOUSE (the) preachers ; or, High-Church divinity corrected. Being a sermon preached before the Mayor and Aldermen of Colchester, at the election of a new mayor for that town, to the exceeding reproof and correction of a new High-Church doctrine, lately maintained there by sundry clergymen of the Church of England, to the eternal shame and scandal of their morals : viz., that 'tis lawful to swear by the name of God in common discourse, provided the thing be true we swear to. With a prefatory introduction. . . . By William Smithies, junior rector of St Michael, Mill End, Colchester, and chaplain to the Right Honourable Edward Earl of Sandwich. [By Daniel Defoe.] 4to. [Wilson's *Life of Defoe*, p. 87.] London, 1706

COFFEE-PLANTING in Ceylon. [Verse.] By Aliquis [Stewart Jolly]. 8vo. Pp. 36. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1861

COGITATIONES Vespertinae: evening thoughts. . . . By Unicus [William Bush]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. xiii., 436. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 147.] [Chicago], 1872

COGITATIONS upon death. [By William Dunbar.] 8vo. [Robertson's *Aberd. Bibl.*] Aberdeen, 1681

CO-HEIRESS (the) ; a novel. By the author of *Charley Nugent* and *The Aubyns of St Aubyn* [Janet Maughan]. 3 vols. Cr 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1866

COHELETH. A soul upon recollection. . . . Written by a Fellow of the Royal Society [Cotton Mather, D.D.]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i. 100]. Boston, 1720

COIL (the) of Carne ; a story of the Crimean War. By John Oxenham [William Arthur Dunkerley]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 406. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1911

COILA'S whispers [poems]. By the Knight of Morar [Sir William Augustus Fraser, Bart.]. With illustrations by George Cruikshank and Gustave Doré. 8vo. Pp. vii., 166. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1869

COIN (the) book ; comprising a History of coinage (in Great Britain, by R— Mushet), a synopsis of the mint laws of the United States, statistics of the coinage . . . with engravings of the principal coins. [By Isaac Smith Homans, junior.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Philadelphia, 1873

COIN'S financial school. [By William Hope Harvey.] Fcap 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Chicago, 1895

COIN'S handbook. [By William Hope Harvey.] Fcap 8vo. Chicago, 1895

COINS (the) of England. [By Henry Noel Humphreys.] 8vo. Pp. iv., xii., 120. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1846
Preface signed "H. N. H."

COINS of the Seleucidæ, Kings of Syria, from Nicator to Antiochus Asiaticus ; with historical memoirs. [By Richard Gough.] Royal 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1803

COLA Monti ; or, the story of a genius. By the author of *How to win love*, etc. [Dinah Maria Mulock, later Mrs Craik]. With illustrations by Franklin. Fcap 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, [1849]

COLASTERION : a reply to a nameless answer against "The Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce" ; wherein the trivial author of that answer is discover'd, the Licencer conferr'd with, and the opinion which they traduce defended. By the former author, J. M. [John Milton]. Fcap 4to. Pp. 27. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1645

COLDSOULS. By Rev. Peter Ponder, author of *Kirkcumdoon*, etc. [Rev. William Bell]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 240. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1876

COLIN and Lucy. [By Andrew Hervey Mills. Reprinted in a collection of poems, entitled "Bagatelles ; or poetical trifles."] 12mo. London, [1755]

COLLATION (a) of an English Version of the New Testament from the text of the Vatican manuscript, with the Authorized English Version. By Herman Heinfetter [Frederick Parker]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1864

COLLATION (a) of the several Communion Offices, in the Prayer-Book of Edward VI., the Scotch Prayer-Book of the year 1637, the present English Prayer-Book, and that used in the present Scotch Episcopal Church. [By Samuel Horsley, D.D.] 4to. [Dowden's *Scottish Com. Office.*] London, 1792

Published by Bishop John Skinner.

COLLATION (a) of Tyndale's Version with the Authorized Version of the New Testament. [By William Morgan, of Bangor.] 8vo. Chester, 1846

COLLECTANEA Anglo-Minoritica; or, a collection of the antiquities of the English Franciscans, or Friers Minors, commonly call'd Gray Friars. In two parts. With an appendix concerning the English nuns of the order of Saint Clare. Compil'd and collected by A. P. [Anthony Parkinson, O.S.F.]. 4to. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*, p. 1779.] London, 1726

COLLECTANEA Curiosa ; or miscellaneous tracts relating to the History and Antiquities of England and Ireland, etc. . . . [By John Gutch.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] Oxford, 1781

COLLECTANEA for a flora of Moray ; or, a list of the phænogamous plants and ferns hitherto found within the province. [By Rev. George Gordon, LL.D., of Birnie.] 8vo. [Scott's *Fasti.*] Elgin, 1829

COLLECTANEA juridica ; consisting of tracts relative to the law and constitution of England. [By Francis Hargrave.] 2 vols. 8vo. [*Athen. Cat.*, p. 143.] London, 1791

COLLECTED poems. By A. E. [George William Russell]. Pt 8vo. Pp. xv., 275. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1919

COLLECTED verses. By Violet Fane [Lady Currie, *née* Mary Montgomerie]. Cr 8vo. London, 1880

COLLECTION (a), in English, of the Statutes now in force, continued from the beginning of Magna Carta. . . . [By William Rastell.] Folio. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1559

COLLECTION (a) of all the Acts of Parliament . . . relating to the clergy . . . within the Kingdom of Scotland since the Revolution. [By Alexander Monro, D.D.] 4to. London, 1693

COLLECTION (a) of all the wills, now known to be extant, of the Kings and Queens of England, Princes and Princesses of Wales, and every branch of the blood royal, from the reign of William the Conqueror, to that of Henry the Seventh exclusive : with explanatory notes, and a glossary. [By John Nichols.] 4to. London, 1780

COLLECTION (a) of articles, injunctions, canons, orders, ordinances, and constitutions ecclesiastical, with other publick records of the Church of England, chiefly in the times of K. Edward VI., Q. Elizabeth, and K. James. Published to vindicate the Church. [By Dr Anthony Sparrow, Bishop of Norwich.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1661

COLLECTION (a) of Bishoprick [of Durham] rhymes, proverbs, and sayings, in connexion with the Border and Feudal periods. By M. A. D. [Michael Aislabie Denham]. Five parts. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 14, p. 350.] Durham, [1850]-1859

COLLECTION (a) of Cato's political letters in the London journal, to December 17, inclusive, 1720. [By John Trenchard.] Second edition ; with a new preface. 8vo. Pp. viii., 62. [*Bodl.; Adv. Lib.*] London, 1721

Ascribed also to Thomas Gordon.

COLLECTION (a) of choice, scarce, and valuable tracts . . . not to be found but in the libraries of the curious. By a gentleman who has search'd after them for above twenty years. [Alexander Gray ?.] 2 vols. London, 1721

This is substantially the same work as "The Phenix . . ."

COLLECTION (a) of coats of arms borne by the nobility and gentry of the county of Glocester. [By Sir George Nayler.] Folio. Pp. 7, 49, 62. [*Bodl.*] London, 1792

COLLECTION (a) of confessions of faith, catechisms, directories, books of discipline, etc., of publick authority in the Church of Scotland: together with all the Acts of Assembly which are standing rules concerning the doctrine, worship, government and discipline of the Church of Scotland. Vol. I. With a large preface, containing a full account of the several ends and uses of confessions of faith, the just foundations of their authority as a publick standard of orthodoxy, and a vindication of the equity, usefulness and excellency of such composures. [By William Dunlop, Professor in Edinburgh University.] Pt 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1719

Vol. II., completing the work, was published in 1722. The preface, by Professor Dunlop, was afterwards reprinted separately.

Dissatisfied with the above collection, as not containing important documents bearing on the history and the rights of the Church, the Reformed Presbyterians published a similar collection in one volume ("The Confessions of faith, catechisms, directories, form of Church-government, discipline. . . . As also a collection of Acts and ordinances of the Parliaments of Scotland and England, and of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland in favours of the Covenanted Reformation"). Edinburgh 1725 and 1739, and Glasgow, 1771.

COLLECTION (a) of decisions of the Court of King's Bench upon the Poor's Laws; to which are prefixed extracts from the statutes concerning the poor. [By Edmund Bott.] 8vo. [*Lincoln's Inn Cat.*] London, [1771]

COLLECTION (a) of English proverbs, digested into a convenient method for the speedy finding any one upon occasion; with short annotations, whereunto are added local proverbs, with their explications, old proverbial rhythmes less known or exotick proverbial sentences and Scottish proverbs. By J. R. [John Ray], M.A., and Fellow of the Royal Society. 8vo. Cambridge, 1670

The first edition of this valuable work, the only one that was published anonymously.

COLLECTION (a) of English songs, with an appendix of original pieces. [By James Dalrymple.] 8vo. London, 1796

COLLECTION (a) of epigrams, with a critical dissertation on this species of poetry. [Probably by William Oldys.] 2 vols. 12mo. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*, p. 746.] London, 1735-37

COLLECTION (a) of epitaphs and epigrams. [By Simon Butler.] 8vo. London, 1735

COLLECTION of Essays, Moral and religious. By a Lady [—— Millar]. 8vo. Dundee, 1840

COLLECTION (a) of familiar quotations. By J. B. [John Bartlett]. 8vo. Cambridge, Mass., 1860

COLLECTION (a) of Hymns and Psalms for public worship. From different authors. [By Rev. Thomas Porter, Unitarian minister.] 12mo. Pp. 213, viii. Plymouth, 1790

COLLECTION (a) of Hymns and Spiritual Songs for the use of Catholics. [By Rev. George L. Haydock.] [Sayle's *Whitby authors.*] Whitby, 1805

Later editions have the author's name.

COLLECTION (a) of Hymns for Christian worship. [By Rev. J^{n} Taylor.] 8vo. Dublin, 1800

COLLECTION (a) of Hymns for the use of the hearers of the Apostles [congregations of Bereans. Many of the hymns were composed by William Cudworth]. 12mo. Nottingham, 1777

An earlier edition was issued in 1763.

COLLECTION (a) of hymns, for the use of those that seek, and those that have redemption in the blood of Christ. [By James Allen and Christopher Batty.] 8vo. Kendal, 1757

COLLECTION (a) of interesting letters. [By James Scott, D.D., rector of Simonburn, Northumberland.] 8vo. London, 1767

COLLECTION (a) of inventories and other records of the royal wardrobe and jewelhouse; and of the artillery and munitioun in some of the royal castles, 1488-1606. [Edited by Thos. Thomson.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] Private print, Edinburgh, 1815

COLLECTION (a) of letters and essays on several subjects; lately published in the *Dublin Journal.* [By James Arbuckle, and others.] 2 vols. 8vo. [Scott's *Life of Francis Hutcheson.*] London, 1726

As Arbuckle, who began the series, wrote under the cryptonym of "Hibernicus," the collection became known as "Hibernicus' Letters." But Francis Hutcheson contributed six papers, Samuel Boyse two.

COLLECTION (a) of letters, in which the imperfection of learning and a remedy for it are hinted. The usefulness of the Celtick is instance. . . . [By David Malcolme, D.D.] 15 parts. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Edinburgh, 1739

COLLECTION (a) of letters written by his Excellency General George Monk, afterwards Duke of Albemarle, relating to the Restoration of the royal family; with an introduction proving by incontestable evidence, that Monk had projected that Restoration in Scotland; against the cavils of those who wou'd rob him of the merit of this action. [By John Toland.] 8vo. Pp. xvi., 90. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 56, p. 441.] London, 1714

COLLECTION (a) of miscellaneous verses. By a lady [Mrs J— W— Richardson]. 4to. Dumfries, 1864

COLLECTION (a) of moral, instructive, and descriptive poems; also a few songs. By W. A. [William Anderson], English Teacher. 8vo. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland.*] Belfast, 1830

COLLECTION (a) of oddities in prose and verse, serious and comical. By a very odd author [John Lund, of Pontefract]. 8vo. Doncaster, 1779

COLLECTION (a) of offices or forms of prayer in cases ordinary and extraordinary; taken out of the Scriptures and the ancient liturgies of several churches, especially the Greek: together with the Psalter or Psalms of David, according to the king's translations; with arguments to the same. [By Jeremy Taylor, D.D.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*; *Brit. Mus.*] London, 1658

No pagination.

By Jeremy Taylor, and Christopher, Viscount Hatton.

COLLECTION (a) of old ballads, corrected from the best and most ancient copies extant; with introductions, historical, critical, or humorous. [Collected by Ambrose Phillips.] Fcap 8vo. [*W.*] London, 1723

Later edition (1726-38) in 3 vols., 12mo.

COLLECTION (a) of original poems. By S. D. [Samuel Derrick, Irish poet]. 8vo. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland.*] London, 1755

COLLECTION (a) of pamphlets concerning the poor [by Thomas Firmin, Daniel Defoe, etc.]; with abstracts of the poor's rates, expences of different houses of industry, etc., and observations by the editor [Thomas Gilbert]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1787

COLLECTION (a) of papers, all written, some of them published, during the late Rebellion. By the author of the *Independent Whig* [Thomas Gordon, of Kirkcudbright]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Dublin, 1748

COLLECTION (a) of poems. By La Duchesse [Maria I. Forster]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1862

COLLECTION (a) of poems by several hands. [Edited by Robert Dodsley.] 3 vols. 12mo. [*N. and Q.*, 22nd March 1856, p. 237.] 1748

COLLECTION (a) of poems. By the author of *Sir Walter Raleigh* [George Sewell, M.D.]. 8vo. London, 1720

COLLECTION (a) of poems on affairs of state; viz.: Advice to a painter. Hodge's vision. Britain and Raleigh. Statue at Stocks —— M—. Young statesman. To the K— Nostradamus prophecy. Sir Edmondbury Godfrey's ghost. On the king's voyage to Chattam. Poems on Oliver, by Mr Driden, Mr Sprat, and Mr Waller. By A— M—l, Esq. [Andrew Marvel]; and other eminent wits. Most whereof never before published. 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1689

The 1st, 3rd, and 7th, are by Marvel.

COLLECTION (a) of poems on several occasions; publish'd in the Craftsman. By Caleb D'Anvers, of Gray's-Inn, Esq. [Nicholas Amhurst, or Amherst]. 8vo. Pp. 80. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1731

COLLECTION (a) of political tracts. By the author of the *Dissertation upon parties* [Henry St John, Lord Bolingbroke]. 8vo. Pp. 400. [*D. N. B.* vol. 50, p. 140.] London, 1775

COLLECTION (a) of private devotions, in the practice of the ancient Chvrch, called the hovres of prayer; as they were much after this maner published by authoritie of Q. Eliz. 1560: taken out of the Holy Scriptures, the ancient Fathers and the diuine seruice of our owne Church. [By John Cosin, D.D., Bishop of Durham.] 12mo. Pp. 498. [*Bodl.*] London, 1672

COLLECTION of Psalms and Hymns. [By John Wesley.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 74. [Green's *Wesley Bibliography.*] Charles-Town, 1737

COLLECTION (a) of Psalms & Hymns. [By Dr R. Conyers.] Fcap 8vo. 1774

COLLECTION (a) of Psalms and Hymns. [By Rev. Joseph Dacre Carlyle, B.D.] Seventh edition. Fcap 8vo. Carlisle, 1823

COLLECTION (a) of Psalms and Hymns. [By Charles Simeon.] Eighth edition. 12mo. Pp. 362. [Bowes' *Cat. of Camb. Books*, p. 280.] Cambridge, 1813

COLLECTION (a) of Psalms and Hymns from various authors ; chiefly designed for the use of public worship. [Collected by T. Robinson.] Third edition. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1791

COLLECTION (a) of Psalms and Hymns, unmixed with the disputed doctrines of any sect. [By George Walker, of Nottingham.] 8vo. [Julian's *Dict. of Hymnology*, 1230.] Warrington, 1788

COLLECTION (a) of Psalms proper for Christian worship. [By William Enfield, LL.D.] 8vo. [Darling's *Cyclop. Bibl.*] Liverpool, 1770

COLLECTION (a) of queries ; wherein the most material objections from Scripture, reason, and antiquity, which have as yet been alledged against Dr Clarke's Scripture doctrine of the Trinity and the defences of it, are proposed and answered : with an appendix, in which are offered to the consideration of the learned, some queries from Scripture, reason, and antiquity, concerning the vulgar scholastick explication of the doctrine of the Trinity and Incarnation. By a clergyman in the country [John Jackson]. 8vo. Pp. 175. [*Bodl.*] London, 1716

COLLECTION (a) of rare and curious tracts on Witchcraft and the Second Sight. [By David Webster.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 183. [*Manch. Free Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1820

COLLECTION (a) of remarkable events relative to the city of New Sarum . . . from A.D. 1356 to 1783. . . . [By James Easton.] New edition. Fcap 8vo. Salisbury, 1817

COLLECTION (a) of sacred hymns [By John Cennick.] Fifth edition. 12mo. Pp. 156. [*Bodl.*] Dublin, 1752

COLLECTION (a) of scarce and valuable treatises upon metals, mines and minerals ; being a translation from the learned Albaro Alonso Barba, director of the mines of Potosi, in the Spanish West Indies [by Edward Montague, Earl of Sandwich] and the observations of several ingenuous persons of our own country, founded on many years experience. Second edition. 12mo. London, 1740

The preface is signed "G. P." [Gabriel Plattes], who wrote the "Invaluable discovery of all sorts of mines," beginning at p. 194, chapter 61. At p. 243, is "Rara avis in terris, or the compleat miner," by Thomas Houghton.

COLLECTION (a) of scarce, curious, and valuable pieces, in verse and prose. [Edited by Thomas Ruddiman.] Fcap 8vo. Edinburgh, 1786

COLLECTION (a) of select cases relating to evidence. By a late barrister at law [Sir John Strange]. 8vo. [*Lincoln's Inn Cat.*] London, 1754

With regard to the surreptitious publication of this work by a clerk of Sir John Strange, who had obtained possession of his notes, and its subsequent suppression by the executors, see a MS. note on the fly-leaf by Mr Purton Cooper.

COLLECTION (a) of select novels, written originally in Castillian by Don M. S. S. [Cervantes]. Made English by H. B. [Henry Bridges, of Keynsham]. 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, ii., p. 191.] Bristol, 1728

COLLECTION (a) of several passages concerning his late Highnesse Oliver Cromwell, in the time of his sickness ; wherein is related many of his expressions upon his death-bed : together with his prayer within two or three dayes before his death. Written by one that was then groom of his bedchamber [Henry Walker, ironmonger]. 4to. London, 1659

Reasonably attributed also to Charles Harvey, but wrongly assigned to —— Underwood.

COLLECTION (a) of several treatises in answer to Dr Stillingfleet : viz. 1. Fanaticism fanatically imputed by him to the Catholic church. 2. The Roman Church's devotions vindicated. 3. Of indulgences. 4. His Protestant principles considered. By S. C. [Serenus Cressy]. 8vo. [Gillow's *Bibl. Dict.*, i.] N.P. 1672

COLLECTION (a) of some passages (touching those called Quakers) which were writ by several that were, or still are, amongst that people ; whereby the reader may plainly see and perceive what spirit it is that acts their preachers and leaders. . . . To which is added, a preface, postscript and appendix, etc. By J. P. [John Pennyman.] 8vo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, ii., p. 370.] London, 1700

COLLECTION (a) of sundry petitions presented to the Kings most excellent Majestie ; as also to the two most honourable Houses, now assembled in Parliament ; and others, already signed, by most of the gentry, ministers, and free-holders of severall counties, in behalfe of episcopacie, liturgie, and supportation of church-revenues, and suppression of schismaticks. Collected

by a faithfull lover of the church, for the comfort of the dejected clergy, and all moderatly affected Protestants [Sir Thomas Aston, Bart.]. Published by his Majesties speciall command. 4to. Pp. 75. N.P., 1642

"Ex dono honoratiss: amici D. Tho. Aston collectoris et editoris."—MS. note by T. Barlow on the Bodleian copy.

COLLECTION (a) of texts of Scripture with short notes upon them, and some observations against the principal Popish errors; being a summary of the doctrine of the Church, with a plain refutation by Scripture. [By Thomas Comber, D.D.] 12mo. [Jones' *Peck*, ii., p. 320.] London, 1686

Published likewise under the following title: "Plausible (the) arguments of a Romish Priest," etc., *q.v.*

COLLECTION (a) of the moral and instructive sentiments, maxims, cautions, and reflections, contained in the histories of Pamela, Clarissa, and Sir Charles Grandison, digested under proper heads. [By Samuel Richardson.] With a preface by a friend, Bishop Warburton.] 12mo. Pp. x., 410. [*W.*] London, 1755

COLLECTION (a) of the most natural and sublime thoughts, viz., allusions, similes, descriptions and characters of persons and things, that are in the best English poets. [By Edward Bysshe.] 8vo. [*W.*] London, 1707

COLLECTION of the Occasional Papers for the year [s] 1716 [1717 and 1718], with a Preface, etc. [By the Rev. Joshua Barnes, Benj. Avery, LL.D., Rev. Benj. Grosvenor, D.D., Samuel Wright, D.D., John Evans, D.D., W. Eames, and the Rev. Moses Lowman, the initials of whose surnames form the word Bagweel.] 3 vols, each containing twelve numbers. 8vo. [*W.*] London, 1716-19

COLLECTION (a) of the statutes now in force relating to the stamp-duties. [Collected by James Bindley.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1775

COLLECTION (a) of the supplies, and ways and means, from the Revolution to the present time. By a Member of Parliament [Sir Charles Whitworth]. Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 61, p. 163.] London, 1763

COLLECTION (a) of the tracts of a certain free inquirer [Peter Annet], noted by his sufferings for his opinions. 8vo. Pp. 460. [*Bodl.*] N.P., N.D.

COLLECTION (a) of the writings of the author of the *True-born Englishman*; corrected by himself [Daniel Defoe]. 8vo. London, 1703

A second volume was issued in 1705.

COLLECTION (a) of the yearly bills of mortality, from 1657 to 1758 inclusive, together with several other bills of an earlier date; to which is subjoined, I. Natural and political observations on the bills of mortality, by Capt. John Graunt, F.R.S., reprinted from the sixth edition in 1676. II. Another essay in political arithmetic, concerning the growth of the city of London, with the measures, periods, causes and consequences thereof, by Sir William Petty, Kt., F.R.S., reprinted from the edition printed at London in 1683. III. Observations on the past growth and present state of the city of London; reprinted from the edition printed at London in 1751, with a continuation of the tables to the end of the year 1757, by Corbyn Morris, Esq., F.R.S. IV. A comparative view of the diseases and ages, and a table of the probabilities of life for the last thirty years, by J. P.[ostlethwayt], Esq., F.R.S. [Collected and edited by William Heberden, M.D.] 4to. [*W.*] London, 1759

This work has been generally ascribed to Dr Birch, but is now, on the authority of the author's son, the younger Dr Heberden, attributed as above.

COLLECTION (a) of tracts relating to the present state of Scotland; containing, 1. A Memorial for his Highness the Prince of Orange. 2. An Account of the persecution of the [Episcopal] Church in Scotland. 3. The Case of the afflicted [Episcopal] clergy in Scotland. 4. An Historical Relation of the late General Assembly, with a continuation of it. 5. A Vindication of the Government in Scotland in the reign of King Charles II. 6. Presbyterian Inquisition, as it was lately practised. . . . 7. The History of Scotch Presbytery. . . . 8. The Scotch Presbyterian eloquence. 4to. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, ii., p. 428.] London, 1692

Of this collection, edited chiefly by Alexander Monro, D.D., Nos. 6 and 7 were written by himself; No. 1 partly by him, with additions by Viscount Tarbat (George Mackenzie) and Sir George Mackenzie; No. 2 by him, in conjunction with Thomas Tudor and Bishop John Sage; No. 3 by Sage; No. 4 by Dr John Cockburn; No. 5 by Sir George Mackenzie; No. 8 by Gilbert Crockat and John Monro (see Kirkton's *History of the Church of Scotland*, p. 149), though commonly attributed to Robert Calder. Some title-pages have been condensed by Monro, as given above.

COLLECTION (a) of voyages and travels. By Thomas Astley [John Green]. 4 vols. 4to. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii. p. 97.] London, 1745-47

COLLECTION (a) of Welch travels, and memoirs of Wales. Containing I. The Briton describ'd, or, a journey thro' Wales; being a pleasant relation of D—n S—t's journey to that ancient kingdom, and remarkable passages that occur'd on the way. Also many choice observations, and notable commemorations, concerning the state and condition, the nature, humours, manners, customs, and mighty actions, of that country and people. II. A trip to North-Wales, by a barrister of the Temple. III. A funeral sermon, preach'd by a parson of Langwillin. IV. The Welch schoolmaster, by Dr K—g. V. Muscipula; or, the Welch mouse-trap, a poem, in Latin and English. The whole collected by J. T. [John Torbuck], a mighty lover of Welch travels. 8vo. Pp. vii., 118. [*Bodl.*] London, N.D.

Dedication signed "J. T."

COLLECTIONS and recollections. By one who has kept a diary [George William Erskine Russell]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1898

COLLECTIONS for a history of the ancient family of Bland. [By Nicholas Carlisle.] 4to. Pp. xxx., 305. [Martin's *Cat.*] London, 1826

COLLECTIONS for a history of the ancient family of Carlisle. [By Nicholas Carlisle.] 4to.
Private print, 1822

COLLECTIONS for the history of Hampshire and the Bishopric of Winchester, including the Isle of Wight, Jersey, Guernsey, and Serke. [By Rev. Richard Warner.] 3 vols. 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*]
London, N.D. [1795]

COLLECTIONS for the history of Worcestershire. [Edited by Rev. Treadway Nash, D.D.] 2 vols. Folio. London, 1781

A second edition, with additions, was published in 1799.

The materials of this work were first collected by Thomas Habington of Hinlip; they were transcribed and added to by his son, William Habington, the poet. Afterwards, they fell into the hands of the Rev. William Thomas, D.D., of Worcester, who made valuable additions to Habington's papers. After Dr Thomas' death in 1738, they were purchased by Dr Charles Lyttelton, Bishop of Carlisle, who added greatly to them, and left them at his death in 1768 to the Society of Antiquaries, in whose library they remained until 1774, when they were handed over to Dr Nash to be revised by him, in which labour he was assisted by Gough, Manning, Pennant, Astle, etc.

COLLECTIONS of the historie of England to the end of Henry III. By S. D. . . . [Samuel Daniell]. Small folio. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*]
London, 1621

COLLECTIONS relating to Henry Smith, Esq., sometime alderman of London; the estates by him given to charitable uses; and the trustees appointed by him. [By William Bray.] 8vo. [Upcott.]
London, 1800

COLLECTIONS relating to manuscripts and manuscript libraries. [Edited by Sir Thomas Phillipps.] Sm folio. [*Brit. Mus.*] 1826

COLLECTIONS relating [to] Sherburn Hospital in the County Palatine of Durham; shewing the foundation thereof by Hugh Pudsey, Bishop of Durham, about the year 1181, and what alterations it has since undergone by an act of parliament incorporating the same, 27th. Q. Eliz. 1585. And several charters, grants, benefactions, visitations, inquisitions, rules, ordinances and masters thereof, so far as can be collected from registers, close rolls, authentic records, wills, and other instruments in manuscript and print. [By George Allan.] 4to. Pp. 256. [*Bodl.*] N.P., 1773

"Mr Gough's acceptance of these miscellaneous collections (the amusement of leisure hours) will oblige
His obt. hble. servt.
Geo: Allan."
Darlington, 26th March 1775.
"Only 50 copies printed—all composed & printed off by my hand. G. A."

COLLECTIONS relating to the families of D'Annville of Bitton, Gloucestershire, and Le Grand, alias Button, of Wiltshire and Glamorganshire. By "Alton" [T— C— Button]. Royal 4to. [London], 1888

COLLECTIONS relating to the Hospital at Gretham in the County of Durham. [By George Allan.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*]
[Darlington, 1770]

COLLECTIONS relative to claims at the Coronations of several of the Kings of England, from Richard II. [to George II.]. [By William Robinson, LL.D., barrister.] 8vo.
London, 1838

COLLECTIONS relative to systematic relief of the poor, at different periods, and in different countries; with observations on charity. . . . [By John Shute Duncan.] 8vo. Pp. 220. [M'Culloch's *Lit. of Pol. Econ.*] Bath, 1815

COLLECTIONS relative to the funerals of Mary Queen of Scots. [Edited by Robert Pitcairn.] 8vo. Pp. xxi., 80. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1822

COLLECTS (the) of the Church of England rendered into verse, with accompanying tunes. [By Alex. Watford.] 4to. 1842

COLLECTS (the) paraphrased; or, turned into verse for the use of young people. [By Elizabeth Emery.] Cr 8vo. Pp. 64. Richmond, 1851

COLLEGE (the), and other poems. [By John Longmuir, LL.D.] 12mo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 34, p. 125.] Edinburgh, 1825

"E gloria non numis."

The motto is a sort of anagram of the author's name. [*John Hill Burton.*]

COLLEGE days, recorded in blank verse. [By Leslie Howard.] Fcap 8vo. London, 1883

COLLEGE (a) Jester. By Balcony Stall [Harold Gustave Meyer, of Trinity College, Cambridge]. 8vo. [Bartholomew's *Cat. of Camb. Books.*] 8vo. Cambridge, 1903

COLLEGE life. By the author of *Verdant Green* [Edward Bradley]. New edition. 8vo. Pp. 159. [*D. N. B.*, First Supp., vol. i., p. 251.] London, N.D.

The title of the earlier edition (1856) is "Tales from College Life."

COLLEGE life. Letters by an undergraduate [Rev. Thomas Whytehead, M.A.]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 289.] London, 1845

COLLEGE life in all countries. By André Laurie [Paschal Grousset]. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1896

COLLEGE life in the time of James the First, as illustrated by an unpublished diary of Sir Symonds D'Ewes . . . for some time a fellow-commoner of St John's College, Cambridge. [By John Howard Marsden.] 8vo. Pp. viii., 125. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1851

COLLEGE life; or, the Proctor's notebook. [By Joseph Thomas J. Hewlett, M.A.] 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1843

COLLEGE (the) of St Mary Winton, near Winchester. [By Charles Wordsworth, D.C.L., Bishop of St Andrews.] 4to. Pp. 129. Oxford, 1848

COLLEGE recollections and Church experiences. By Lindon Meadows [Rev. Charles Butler Greatrex]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1879]

COLLEGE tuition considered, in a letter to a friend. By a Fellow, M.A. [J— R— Crowfoot]. 8vo. [Bartholomew's *Cat. of Camb. Books.*] Cambridge, 1845

COLLEGIANS (the). [By Gerald Griffin.] 3 vols. Second edition. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1829

The title of a later edition (1861) begins, "The Colleen Bawn . . ."

COLLEGIAN'S (the) guide; or, recollections of college days: setting forth the advantages and temptations of a university education. By the Rev. —— —— [James Pycroft], M.A. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1845

COLLIER, Coleridge, and Shakespeare [a review]. By the author of *Literary cookery* [Andrew Edmund Brae]. 8vo. Pp. 150. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*, p. 2336.] London, 1860

COLLIERIES and the coal trade. [By John Holland.] 8vo. London, 1841

COLLINS' Walk through London and Westminster; a poem in burlesque. Written by T. D., Gent. [Thomas Durfey]. 8vo. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1690

COLLINGWOOD. [A biography.] By Sydney Mostyn [William Clark Russell]. 8vo. [Gladstone *Lib. Cat.*] London, 1891

COLLOQUIA chirurgica; or, the whole art of surgery epitomiz'd and made easie, according to modern practice: by way of dialogue, wherein all things necessary to be known and practic'd in the cure of tumors, ulcers, wounds, fractures and dislocations, are concisely handled, practically and plainly apply'd; the rules so short, that the whole may with ease be remember'd; and the method so certain, that it may be always safely depended upon. . . . By one of her Majesty's surgeons, for many years imploy'd in her Royal Navy [James Handley]. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1705

COLLOQUIA crucis; a sequel to *Two Friends.* [By Dora Greenwell.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1871

COLLOQUIAL soliloquies; being a day's serious Table-talk on serious subjects. By one who took all the talk to himself [Joseph Hambleton]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1852

Signed "J. H."

COLLOQUIES of criticism; or, literature and democratic patronage. By F. F. U. [F— F— Unwin]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1901

COLLOQUIES (the) of Edward Osborne, citizen and clothworker, of London; as reported by ye Authour of *Mary Powell* [Anne Manning]. 8vo. Pp. 294. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, N.D. [1852]

COLLOQUIES on religion and religious education; being a supplement to *Hampden in the nineteenth century*. [By John Minter Morgan.] 8vo. Pp. xi., 219. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1837

COLOMAN; a play in five acts [and in verse]. By Edward Percy [Edward Percy Smith] and Wallace Bertram Nichols. 8vo. Pp. 136. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, 1916

COLOMBIA; being a geographical, statistical, agricultural, commercial, and political account of that country, adapted for the general reader, the merchant, and the colonist. [By Alexander Walker.] 2 vols. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1822

COLONEL (the); a story of fashionable life. By the author of *The perils of fashion* [Mrs Anna Atkins]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1853

COLONEL Dacre. By the author of *Caste*, etc. [Emily Jolly]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1874

COLONEL Dunwoddie, millionaire. [By William M. Baker.] 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] Boston, 1880

COLONEL Enderby's wife [a novel]. By Lucas Malet [Mary Kingsley, later Mrs St Leger Harrison]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1885

COLONEL Gardiner: a Christian drama in three parts. By a Bible student, formerly of St John's College, Cambridge [Thomas Foster Barham]. Pp. 59. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*, i., p. 12.] London, 1823

COLONEL Kate [a novel]. By K. L. Montgomery [Kathleen and Letitia Montgomery]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 340. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1908

COLONEL'S (the) past [a novel]. By Florence Warden [Florence Alice Price, later Mrs George E— James]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 306. London, 1910

COLONIÆ Angliæ illustratæ, or the acquest of dominion, and the plantation of colonies made by the English in America: with the rights of the colonists examined, stated and illustrated. Four parts. . . . [By William Bollan.] 4to. Pp. x., 141. [Rich's *Bibl. Amer.*, i., p. 137.] London, 1762

No more published.

COLONIAL adventures and experiences. By a University man [George Carrington, B.A.]. 8vo. Pp. vii., 291. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1871

COLONIAL and Indian exhibition, London, 1886. Illustrated handbook of Victoria, Australia. [By James Thomson.] 8vo. Melbourne, [1886]

COLONIAL experiences; or, incidents and reminiscences of thirty-four years in New Zealand. By an Old Colonist [W— T— Pratt]. Cr 8vo. Pp. vii., 288 [Collier's *New Zeal. Lit.*, p. 124.] London, 1877

COLONIAL gems; or, "The Ninety" foundation-stones of our Parliament Houses, No. 1. By Gum-leaf [Mrs Dexter]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Melbourne, [1860]

No more published.

COLONIAL policy for India. [By Major Gavin Young.] 8vo. [*Reform Club Cat.*, p. 136.] London, 1822

COLONIAL (the) policy of the British Empire. . . . Part I. Government. [By Robert Montgomery Martin.] 8vo. Pp. 100. [*Col. Inst. Lib.*] London, 1837

COLONIAL policy; with hints upon the formation of military settlements: to which are added observations on the boundary question now pending between this country and the United States. [By W— B— Cooke.] 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 25.] London, 1835

Signed "W. B. C."

COLONIAL (a) reformer. [A tale]. By Rolf Boldrewood [Thomas Alexander Browne]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1894

COLONISATION and Christianity. By John Hampden, junr. [William Howitt]. Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 28, p. 125.] London, 1836

COLONNA, and other poems. By Gerard Leigh [Mrs Archer T. Gurney]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1860

COLOR (the) guard: being a corporal's notes of military service in the Nineteenth [U.S.] Army Corps. [By James Kendall Hosmer.] 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 37.] Boston, 1864

COLOR studies. By Ivory Black [Thomas A. Janvier]. 12mo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 36.] New York, 1889

COLORADO: its agriculture, stock-feeding, scenery, and shooting. By St Kames [S— Nugent Townshend]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 260.] New York, 1879

COLOSSAL (the) statue of William Wallace [at Dryburgh]; a poem. By an undergraduate [Thomas Agar Holland, M.A.]. 12mo. Pp. 16. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 289.] Oxford, 1824

COLSTON. A novel. By the author of *Skating on thin ice* [Septimus Berdmore]. 2 vols. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1869

COLUMBANUS ad Hibernos, or seven letters on the present mode of appointing Catholic Bishops in Ireland . . . [By Charles O'Conor, D.D.] 8vo. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] Buckingham, 1810-16

COLUMBIAD poems. By E. S. S. [E— S— Seward]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 256.] Baltimore, 1840

COLUMELLA; or, the distressed anchoret: a colloquial tale. By the editor of the *Spiritual Quixote* [Rev. Richard Graves]. 2 vols. 12mo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1779

COMBAT (the) betweene conscience and couetousnesse, in the mind of man. [By Richard Barnfield, or Barnefielde.] 4to. No pagination. [*Bodl.*] London, 1598

"COME" (the) and "Go" text book; containing "Come" and "Go" texts for every day in the year. . . . Compiled by John Strathesk [John Tod, of Lasswade]. Fcap 4to. Pp. 274. [*Lit. Year Book.*] Edinburgh, 1887

COME, follow the drum. [Verses.] By John Le Breton [Miss M. Harte Potts, and T— Murray Ford]. 8vo. Pp. 48. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1900

COMEDIAN (the), or philosophical enquirer. [By Thomas Cooke.] [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] 1732

COMEDIES and errors. By Sidney Luska [Henry Harland]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1898

COMEDIES of courtship [six stories]. By Anthony Hope [Anthony Hope Hawkins]. 8vo. London, 1896

COMEDIES (the) of The Merchant of Venice, and As you like it. By William Shakespeare. With the notes and illustrations of various commentators, and remarks by the editor [Isaac A. Eccles.] 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1805

COMEDY (a) in spasms. By "Iota" [Mrs Kathleen Mannington Caffyn]. 8vo. Pp. 282. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1895]

COMEDY (the) of canonization; in four scenes. [By Milo Mahan, D.D.] 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] New York, 1868

COMEDY (the) of Convocation in the English Church, in two scenes. Edited [or rather written] by Archdeacon Chasuble, D.D. [Arthur F. Marshall, B.A.]. 8vo. Pp. 138. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, N.D. [1867]

COMEDY (the) of Dante Alighieri: translated by Odoardo Volpi [Edward N. Shannon]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1836

COMEDY (a) of elopement. By Christian Reid [Mrs Frances C. Tiernan, *née* Fisher]. Fcap 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] New York, 1893

COMEDY (the) of it [short stories in dialogue]. By Keble Howard [John Keble Bell]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 218. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1919

COMEDY (a) of three. By Newton Sanders [Louise Mears]. 8vo. Pp. 95. London, 1897

COMEDY (a) without laughter. [A novel.] By Percy Ross [Mrs Lilian Duff, *née* Peel]. 8vo. Pp. 247. London, 1887

COMES facundus in via: the fellow-traveller through city and countrey. . . . [By Henry Edmundson.] Fcap 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1658

Attributed also to Barten Holyday.

COMET (the) [a mock newspaper]; by the author of *All the talents* [Eaton Stannard Barrett]. 8vo. [*Mon. Rev.*, lix., p. 218; O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland*, p. 16.] London, 1808

COMETH up as a flower: an autobiography. [By Rhoda Broughton.] 2 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1867

COMETS; and the new Comet of 1874; with a complete popular account of all that is known of these wonderful bodies. [By the author of "Astronomy simplified for general reading" I— A. S. Rollwyn.] 8vo. London, 1874

COMFLAGRATIO Londinensis poetica depicta; the conflagration of London poetically described, both in Latin and English. [By Simon Ford.] Second edition. 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1667

COMFORTABLE (a) letter for afflicted consciences, written to a godly man greatly touched that way. By T. W. [Thomas Wilcox]. 12mo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1584

COMFORTABLE (a) treatise on 1 Pet. 4. 12-19. By O. P. [Oliver Pigge]. 12mo. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1582

COMFORTABLE words in the time of sickness and suffering. [By James Russell Endean, publisher.] 4to. Pp. 16. [*Bodl.*] London, 1878

COMFORTER (the); or, joy in the Holy Ghost. By Delta [Henry Dunn]. 8vo. London, 1857

COMFORTER (the); or, the Holy Spirit in his glorious person and gracious work. By the author of *God is love*, etc. [James Grant]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1859

COMFORTS (the) of human life; or, smiles and laughter of Charles Cheerful and Martin Merryfellow. In seven dialogues. [By Robert Heron.] 12mo. Pp. xi., 226. [D'Israeli's *Calamities of authors.*] London, 1807

COMIC (a) arithmetic, illustrated with numerous woodcuts. By Alfred Crowquill [Alfred Henry Forrester]. Pt 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 20, p. 6.] London, 1844

COMIC cricket . . . with illustrations. By Alec Nelson [Edward B. Aveling, D.Sc.]. 8vo. Pp. 68. London, N.D. [1891]

COMIC (the) English grammar; a new and facetious introduction to the English tongue. By the author of the *Comic Latin grammar* [Percival Leigh]. With illustrations [by John Leech]. Pt 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 32, p. 437.] London, 1840

COMIC (the) history of America. By Harry Scratchley [John D. Sherwood]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and. Pseud.*, i., p. 262.] Boston, 1870

COMIC (the) history of France. By O. P. Q. Philander Smiff [A— A— Dowty]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 414.] London, 1888

COMIC illustrations to T. Moore's Irish melodies. By Sir C. E. S., Bart. [Sir Claude Edward Scott, Bart.]. Oblong folio. No pagination. [*Bodl.*] London, N.D.

COMIC (the) Latin grammar; a new and facetious introduction to the Latin tongue. [By Percival Leigh.] With numerous illustrations [by John Leech]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 163. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 32, p. 437.] London, 1840

COMIC (the) opera of Patrick in Prussia; or, love in a camp: in two acts. [By John O'Keeffe.] Fcap 8vo. [S. J. Brown's *Guide to Books on Ireland*, i., p. 170.] Dublin, 1792

COMIC poems of the year 1685, and 1793; on rustic scenes in Scotland, at the times to which they refer: with explanatory and illustrative notes. [By Robert Brown, of Newhall.] 8vo. Pp. xiii., 182. [A. Jervise.] Edinburgh, 1817

COMIC sketches. By Asa Trenchard [Henry Watterson]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 286.] London, [1868?]

COMIC strictures on Birmingham's Fine Arts and Conversaziones. By an old Townsman [James Bisset]. 8vo. [*Birmingham Free Lib.*] Birmingham, 1829

COMIC tales and sketches. Edited and illustrated by Michael Angelo Titmarsh, author of *The Paris Sketch Book*, etc. [William Makepeace Thackeray]. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1841

COMIC tragedies, written by "Jo" and "Meg" [Louisa May Alcott, and Anna Bronson Alcott]. 8vo. London, 1893

COMICAL (the) history of Francion, satyrically exposing folly and vice, in variety of humours and adventures: written in French by the Sieur du Parc [Charles Sorel] and translated by several hands, . . . 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii.] First edition, 1655. London, 1703

COMICAL (the) history of the collier's wedding at Benwell, near Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [By Edward Chicken.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] [London, 1815?]

COMICAL (the) history of the King and the cobbler; to which is added, The Undertaker overtaken, etc. . . . [By William Smith.] 8vo. Edinburgh, 1825

COMICAL (the) history of the life and death of Mumper, generalissimo of King Charles the Second's dogs. By Heliostropolis, secretary to the emperor of the moon [Daniel Defoe]. 8vo. [Wilson's *Life of Defoe*, p. 57.] London, 1704

COMICAL (the) history of the marriage betwixt Fergusia and Heptarchus. [By Rev. William Wright, of Kilmarnock.] 4to. [Scott's *Fasti.*] N.P., 1706

A burlesque on the Union between Scotland and England.

COMICAL (the) lovers; a comedy: acted by subscription at the Queen's theatre in the Haymarket. [By Colley Cibber.] 4to. Pp. 72. [*Bodl.*; *Biog. Dram.*] London, [1707]

COMICAL (Ye) rhymes of ancient times, dug up into jokes for small folks. By C. H. R. [Charles Henry Ross]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, N.D. [1862]

COMICAL (the) works of Don (Francisco) [Gomez] de Quevedo [Villegas], author of the *Visions*. . . . Translated from the Spanish [by Captain John Stevens]. 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii., p. 536.] London, 1707

COMIN' thro' the rye. [A novel.] [By Helen Mathers, later Mrs Henry Reeves.] 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1875

COMING (the) contraband. By an officer in the field [Charles P. Kirkland]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 209.] New York, 1862
Also ascribed to Charles C. Nott.

COMING (the) Disestablishment of the Church of England, and the Free Churches: plain talks to the man in the street. By the author of *The Englishman's brief* [Rev. Thomas Moore]. 8vo. Pp. xi., 223. London, 1899

COMING (the) English republic. . . . [By Charles E. Cattell.] Fcap 8vo. London, 1882

COMING events; an address to the working men of England. By [Thomas Dick] the author of *The curse removed*. 8vo. [*Manch. Free Lib.*] London, 1850

COMING finance; or, no income-tax, customs, or excise. By A. Kingsman [Robert William Essington, M.A., King's College, Cambridge]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 158.] London, 1874

"COMING home" [a tale]. By the author of *A trap to catch a sunbeam*, etc. [Matilda Anne Planché, later Mrs Henry S. Mackarness]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1858

COMING home to roost. [A novel.] By Gerald Grant [Gertrude Elizabeth Grant]. 3 vols. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 119.] London, 1872

COMING (the) K—. By the authors of *The Siliad*, *Don Juan*, etc. [Eustace Clare Grenville Murray?]. Royal 8vo. London, 1860

COMING (the) of Christ in His Kingdom. By a Congregationalist minister [Rev. William B— Orvis]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 65.] New York, 1869

COMING (the) of Christ's Kingdom; or, describing the blessings of it. [By Rev. Robert Carr Brackenbury, Wesleyan minister.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 55. London, 1795

COMING (the) of Messiah in glory and majesty. By Juan Josafat Ben-Ezra [Emanuel Lacunza]. Translated from the Spanish; with a preliminary discourse by the Rev. Edward Irving, M.A. 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1837

COMING (the) of peace; a family catastrophe. Translated from the German of Gerhart Hauptmann by Janet Achurch [Mrs Charrington] and C. E. Wheeler. Pt 8vo. London, 1900

COMING (the) of spring, and other poems. By J. A. [J— Andrews]. 8vo. Pp. 40. [*Brit. Mus.*] Oxford, 1898

COMING (the) of the bride; a pageant play. [By Miss —— Buchton.] 8vo. London, 1915

COMING (the) of the day of God, in connexion with the first resurrection, the reign of Christ on earth, the restitution of all things, etc.; a discourse on 2 Peter iii. 11, 12, 13. By an humble expectant of the promise [Rev. William Burgh, B.A.]. Second edition, revised, with some additions. 12mo. Pp. vi., 58. Dublin, 1826

COMING (the) of the King; a Jacobite romance. By A. Synan [Arthur E— Clery, Professor of Law in Ireland]. 8vo. Pp. 143. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1909

COMING (the) of the preachers: a story of Methodism. By John Ackworth [Rev. Frederick R. Smith]. 8vo. [*Meth. Who's Who.*] London, 1901

COMING (the) race. [By Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-Lytton, Baron Lytton.] 8vo. Pp. 296. [*Manch. Free Lib. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1871

COMING (the) rest for the nations of the earth; or, the millenium described in accordance with scripture prophecy. By the author of the *Coming struggle* [David Pae]. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1853

COMING (the) struggle among the nations of the earth; or, the political events of the next fifteen years described in accordance with prophesies in Ezekiel, Daniel, and the Apocalypse: showing also the important position Britain will occupy during and at the end of the awful conflict. [By David Pae.] 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1853

COMING (the) struggle in Eastern Asia, etc. By B. L. Putnam Weale [Bertram Lenox Simpson]. 8vo. Pp. xxiii., 656. London, 1909

COMING (the) Synod of the Scottish Episcopal Church. [By Hugh Scott, of Gala.] 8vo. [Robertson's *Aberd. Bibl.*] Aberdeen, 1872

COMLYN (the) alibi; the story of a criminal. By Headon Hill [Francis Edward Grainger]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 316. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1916

COMMAND (the) of God to His people to come out of Babylon, Revel. 18. 4, demonstrated to mean the coming out of the present Papal Rome, etc. [By Rev. Thomas Beverley, Independent minister.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] [London], 1688

COMMEMORATION address in praise of Dean Colet. By H. K. [Herbert Kynaston]. [Olphar Hamst, p. 58.] London, 1852

COMMEMORATION (a) of Christ crucify'd; or, a guide and companion to the holy altar. [By E— Forbes.] Fcap 8vo. Bristol, 1721

COMMEMORATION (the) of Handel [a poem]. [By John Ring, Surgeon.] 4to. [*Gent. Mag.*, xci., pp. 2, 643.] London, 1786

COMMEMORATION sermon in Trinity College Chapel [Cambridge], Dec. 19, 1793. [By Robert Edward Garnham.] 8vo. Pp. 22. [Bowes' *Camb. Books*, p. 244.] Cambridge, 1793

COMMEMORATIVE feelings, or miscellaneous poems. . . . [By Mrs Walter Spencer.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1812

COMMEMORATIVE verses, addressed to the friends of Richard Leaver, of Mansfield, who suddenly expired in Greasley Bible meeting, 9th month, 23d, 1817. [By William Howitt.] 8vo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 88.] Mansfield, 1818

COMMENDATION (a) of exactness in law, constitutions, reason, maxims, abstract doctrine, as the right rule of things, in contrast with mere feelings, chance, or ignorance. . . . [By J— J— Brown.] Cr 8vo. Pp. 39. Glasgow, 1876

COMMENT on Ruth. By T. F. [Thomas Fuller, B.D.]. 8vo. London, 1654

Reprinted, with name in full, in Nichol's *Series of Commentaries*, Edinburgh 1867, 4to.

COMMENT (a) on the Divine comedy of Dante Alighieri. By —— [Count John Taaffe]. Vol. I. 8vo. Pp. xxxi., 500. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1822

On the verso of the title-page, the imprint is "Italy: printed with the types of Didot." Only Vol. I. was published.

COMMENT (a) upon part of the fifth journey of Antoninus through Britain; in which the situation of Durocobrivæ, the seventh station there mentioned, is discussed; and Castor in Northamptonshire is shewn, from the various remains of Roman antiquity, to have an undoubted claim to that situation; to which is added a Dissertation on an image of Jupiter found there; by the Rev. Kennet Gibson, late curate of Castor; printed from the original MS. and enlarged, with the parochial history of Castor, and its dependencies. [By John Nichols.] 4to. [Upcott.] London, 1800

COMMENT (a) upon some remarkable passages in Christ's prayer, at the close of his public ministry; more particularly John xvii. 5. Or, an attempt to obviate and correct sundry mistaken notions concerning our Saviour's personal character. In three parts. [By Paul Cardale.] 8vo. Pp. 130. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1762

COMMENT (a) upon the history of Tom Thumb. [By William Wagstaffe, M.D.] Second edition corrected. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1711

Written to ridicule Joseph Addison's "Chevy Chase."

COMMENT (a) upon the two Tales of our ancient and renowned poet, Sr Jeffray Chaucher, Knight: the Miller's tale and the Wife of Bath. By R. B. [Richard Brathwaite]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1665

COMMENTARIE (a), or exposition vpon the Prophecie of Habakkuk: wherein the text is methodically analyzed and the sense of the words is explained, by doctrine, reason, and use; together with very seasonable observations. By E. M., minister of God's word [Edward Marbury]. [In two parts.] 4to. London, 1652

Reprinted, with name, in Nichol's *Series of Commentaries*, Edinburgh, 1865. 4to.

COMMENTARIE (a) vpon the Booke of the Proverbes of Salomon. Published for the edification of the Church of God. [By Peter Muffet.] 8vo. Pp. 335. London, 1592

Reprinted, with name, in Nichol's *Series of Commentaries*, Edinburgh, 1866. 4to.

COMMENTARIE (a) upon the Lamentations of Ieremy: wherein are contained: first, the method and order of euery chapter layd open in seuerall tables: then, a literall interpretation of the text out of the Hebrew, with a paraphrasticall exposition of the sense thereof: afterward, a collection of diuers doctrines, gathered sometimes out of a whole verse in generall, or from the coherence of the text. . . . [By John Udall, M.A.] 4to. Pp. 205. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 58, p. 6.] London, 1593

COMMENTARIES on the history and cure of diseases. The second edition. [Translated from the Latin by William Heberden, junior.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1803

COMMENTARIES on the laws of England in four books. By Sir William Blackstone, Knt., one of the judges of his Majesty's Court of Common Pleas; the seventeenth edition, with the last corrections of the author: with notes and additions by Edward Christian, Esq., barrister at law; enlarged and continued by the editor of Warton's *History of English Poetry* [Richard Price]. 4 vols. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 46, p. 337.] London, 1830

COMMENTARIES on the laws of England; principally in the order, and comprising the whole substance of the Commentaries of Sir William Blackstone. [By J. Adams.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1819

COMMENTARIES on the Principia of Sir Isaac Newton, respecting his theory that the forces of the gravitation of the planets are inversely as the squares of their mean distances from the sun: which theory is called in question in these commentaries. By the author of *A new theory of gravitation*, etc. [Joseph Denison]. 8vo. Pp. iv., 92. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1846

COMMENTARIES on the Roman-Dutch law. By Simon van Leeuwen, LL.D. Translated from the Dutch by a Cingalese Modeliar, or native magistrate: collated throughout with Van Leeuwen's "Censura Forensis," and edited, with numerous additional references to the text-books on the Roman Civil Law. [By Thomas Hartwell Horne.] 8vo. London, 1820

From a list of his works in the handwriting of the author. Title taken from the chronological list appended to the "Reminiscences."

COMMENTARIES upon martial law, with special reference to its regulation and restraint. . . . By the author of the *Treatise upon martial law* [William Francis Finlason]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1867

COMMENTARY notes on the first two chapters of the *Vestiges of the Natural history of Creation.* [By J— R— Jackson.] 8vo. London, 1845

See "Vestiges of the natural history of creation" [by Robert Chambers].

COMMENTARY on Genesis ii. 10. [By Sir W. A. Clavering.] 8vo. [*Athen. Cat.*, p. 177, 2nd Supp.] London, 1845

COMMENTARY on Memoirs of Mr Fox. [By Walter Savage Landor.] [Martin's *Cat.*] London, 1812

This work was destroyed.

COMMENTARY (a) on the Memoirs of Theobald Wolfe Tone, Major General in the service of the Republic of France, in which the moral and physical force of Ireland to support national independence is discussed and examined from authentic documents. By Colonel Philip Roche Fermoy. [Robert Johnston, Irish Judge]. 8vo. Pp. xxxii., 178. [*Brit. Mus.*] Paris, 1828

Vol. I. in the Life and writings of T. W. T. (3 vols. in all.)

Only Part I. was published.

COMMENTARY (a) on the Revelation of Jesus Christ . . . By a physician [John Hoskyns, M.D.]. 8vo. Dublin, 1863

An earlier edition (1855) gives the initials of the author.

COMMENTARY (a) on the seven penitential Psalms; chiefly from ancient sources. [By Alexander Penrose Forbes, D.C.L.] 12mo. [*D.N.B.*, vol. 19, p. 379.] London, 1847

Advertisement signed "A. P. F."

COMMENTARY (a) upon the Holy Bible from Henry and Scott; with numerous observations and notes from other writers; also maps of the countries mentioned in Scripture, and various useful tables. [By George Stokes.] 6 vols. Pt 8vo. [Darling's *Cyclop. Bibl.*] London, 1831-4

COMMENTARY (a) upon the present condition of the kingdom and its melioration. [By William Penn.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] Printed, Anno Dom., 1677

COMMENTARY (the) wholly Biblical; an exposition of the Old and New Testaments in the very words of Scripture [with the text and maps]. [By Rev. John Twycross, M.A.] 3 vols. 4to. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, N.D., [1856-59]

COMMERCE and Christianity. By the author of *The social horizon* [George Francis Millin]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1902

COMMERCE as it was, is, and ought to be. [By John Inglis.] 8vo. Pp. 59. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1811

COMMERCIAL (the) and industrial policy of England in 1877. . . . By Kuklos [John Harris, of Montreal]. Royal 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 159]. Montreal, 1878

COMMERCIAL arithmetic ; a complete manual of applied arithmetic for Senior Classes. [By Thomas D. Craigie, M.A.] 8vo. Edinburgh, 1903

Authorship certified by the Publishers.

COMMERCIAL before military glory. [By Daniel Puseley.] 8vo. London, 1850

COMMERCIAL docks at Southampton. [By Richard Heathfield.] 8vo. Pp. 48. N.P., N.D., [London, 1838]

COMMERCIAL economy ; or, the wiles of a metallic currency. By an old country gentleman [Rev. —— Cockburn]. 8vo. London, 1818

COMMERCIAL engineering. By a general manager [Alfred J— Liversedge]. 8vo. Pp. 386. London, 1912

COMMERCIAL enterprise and social progress ; or, gleanings in London, Sheffield, Glasgow, and Dublin. By the author of *The autobiography of a beggar boy* [James Dawson Burn]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 373]. London, 1858

COMMERCIAL facts affecting the present condition of Great Britain. By a practical man [Richard Burns]. 8vo. Pp. 24. [*Manch. Free Lib. Cat.*] Manchester, 1855

COMMERCIAL (the) laws of the United States. . . . [By Isaac Smith Homans, junr.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, 1870

COMMERCIAL (the) policy of Pitt and Peel, 1785-1846. [By David Mure, advocate]. 8vo. Pp. 68. Edinburgh, 1847

COMMERCIAL (the) restraints of Ireland considered ; in a series of letters to a noble Lord. Containing an historical account of the affairs of that kingdom, so far as they relate to this subject. [By John Hely Hutchinson.] 8vo. Pp. xxii., 240. [*Brit. Mus.*] Dublin, 1779

In a letter of Sir Valentine Blake, M.P. for Galway, published in the *Times* of Feb. 14, 1846, is the following on this book—"Immediately after its publication, it was suppressed and burnt by the common hangman, and Mr Flood in his place in the House of Commons said he would give one thousand pounds for a copy, and that the libraries of all the three branches of the legislature could not produce one copy of this valuable work!"

COMMISERATING (a) epistle to James Lowther, Earl of Lonsdale and Lowther, Lord Lieut. and Cust. Rot. of the counties of Cumberland and Westmorland. By Peter Pindar, Esq. [John Wolcot, M.D.] 4to. Pp. 23. [*D.N.B.*, vol. 62, p. 293.] London, 1791

COMMISSIONER (the) : or, de lunatico inquirendo. [By George Payne Rainsford James.] With twenty-eight illustrations on steel by Phiz. 8vo. Pp. xv., 440. [*Brit. Mus.*] Dublin, 1843

The dedication—To that illustrious book, the faults, follies, and vices of the British people, is signed F. de Lunatico, K.F.M., F.S.St.L., etc.

COMMITTEE-MAN (the) curried ; a comedy, represented to the view of all men. . . . [By Samuel Sheppard.] In two parts. 4to. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, 1647

COMMODORE Barney's young spies. By James Otis [James Otis Kaler]. Fcap 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] New York, 1907

COMMON (the) birds of Bombay ; illustrated with pen and ink. By E. H. A. [E-- H— Aitken]. 8vo. [*Calc. Imp. Lib.*] Bombay, N.D.

COMMON blunders in writing, and how to avoid them ; showing how to spell English words. . . . [By Francis Young.] 8vo. Pp. viii., 112. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1884]

Signed "F. Y."

COMMON chords : a story for girls. By Raymond Jacberns [Georgina M— Selby Ash]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 272. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1896

COMMON (the) Christian instructed in some necessary points of religion : in a dialogue between a clergyman and a layman of different communions ; in answer to Mr S. D. [Samuel Downes]'s Abridgment of the controversy, etc. [By John Griffin.] With an appendix. [By Thomas Deacon, Non-juring Bishop.] 8vo. Pp. 139. London, 1722

COMMON (the) Christian rightly and plainly instructed in the grounds of Christianity, or an exposition of the [English] Church Catechism, more particularly adapted to the capacities and circumstances of the common people. [By Edward Wells, D.D.] Third edition. 12mo. Pp. 82. [Darling's *Cyclop. Bibl.*] Oxford, 1712

COMMON events ; a continuation of "Rich and poor." [By —— Walker.] 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1825

COMMON good ; or the improvement of commons, forrests, and chases by inclosure : wherein the advantage of the poor, the common plenty of all, and the increase and preservation of timber, with other things of common concernment, are considered. By S. T. [Silvanus Taylor]. 8vo. Pp. 60. [D. Macdonald's *Agricultural Writers*, p. 85]. London, 1652

COMMON misconceptions about Socialism. By R. J. Derfel [Robert Jones, of Manchester]. 8vo.
Manchester, [1892]

COMMON-MOSS (the) and Freedomhill of Old Aberdeen. [By James W. Davidson.] 8vo. [*Aberd. Free Lib. Cat.*] Aberdeen, 1896

COMMON needs; common methods; a uniform system of registration of the literature of the British empire. By F. C. [F. B. C. Campbell]. Oblong folio. [London, 1907]

COMMON-PLACE arguments against administration; with obvious answers (intended for the use of the new Parliament). [By Richard Tickell.] 8vo. Pp. 101. [Rich's *Bibl. Amer.*, i., p. 475.] 1780

COMMON-PLACE book; or Companion to the Old and New Testaments. [By Rev. Hugh Gaston.] A new edition corrected, compared and enlarged by Joseph Strutt. 8vo. [Lowndes' *Brit. Lib.*] London, 1813
Another edition, enlarged, was published in 1824.

COMMON-PLACE (a) book to the Holy Bible: or, the Scriptures sufficiency practically demonstrated. Wherein whatsoever is contain'd in Scripture, respecting doctrine, worship, or manners, is reduced to its proper head: weighty cases resolved, truths confirmed, difficult texts illustrated, and explained by others more plain. [By John Locke.] 4to. Pp. 322. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 34, p. 35.]
London, 1697
The authorship has been doubted.

COMMONPLACE (the) philosopher in town and country. By the author of *The recreations of a country parson* [Andrew Kennedy Hutchison Boyd, D.D.]. 8vo. Pp. iv., 391.
London, 1862

COMMONPLACE (a) story. By the author of *Lives of the Fathers* [Henrietta Louisa Farrer, later Mrs H— Sidney Lear]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 261. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, [1873]

COM̃ON places of Scripture ordrely . . . set forth . . . translated into English [from the Latin of E. Sarcerius]. By R. T. [Richard Taverner]. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1538

COMMON Prayer for Christian worship: in ten services. . . . [Chiefly composed by Thomas Sadler, Ph.D.] 8vo.
London, 1861

COMMON Prayer; with occasional services, hymns, and anthems, for Unity Church, Islington. [By Henry Allon, D.D.] Fcap 8vo. London, 1867

COMMON (a) Prayer-Book, according to the plan of the liturgy of the Church of England, with suitable services. [By Rev. Samuel Morgan, of Cullumpton.] 12mo. Pp. xvi., 385. [*Brit. Mus.*] Exeter, 1791
Ascribed also to T. Morgan.

COMMON-PRAYER-BOOK (the), the best companion in the house and closet as well as in the temple: or, a collection of prayers out of the Liturgy of the Church of England, most needful both for the whole family together, and for every single person apart by himself. With a particular office for the sacrament. [By William Howell, curate of Ewelme.] Fourth edition. 8vo. Pp. 102. [*Bodl.*] Oxford, 1689

COMMON-ROOM carols, and other verses and parodies, chiefly relating to Oxford. By M. T. P. [Martyn T— Pigott]. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] Oxford, 1893

COMMON sense. [A novel.] [By Mrs C— J— Newby.] 3 vols. 8vo.
London, 1865
Later edition has the writer's name.

COMMON sense. Edited by Junius Redivivus [William Bridges Adams]. 4to. Nos. 1-4. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 81; *Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1841

COMMON sense. [A poem.] [By Charles Hughes Terrot, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. viii., 53. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1819

COMMON sense: addressed to the inhabitants of America, on the following interesting subjects: I. Of the origin and design of government in general; with concise remarks on the English constitution. II. Of monarchy and hereditary succession. III. Thoughts on the present state of American affairs. IV. Of the present ability of America; with some miscellaneous reflections. A new edition; with several additions in the body of the work. To which is added, an appendix: together with an address to the people called Quakers. [By Thomas Paine.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 99. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] 1776
Philadelphia, printed: [To promote the purposes therein set forth.] Edinburgh, re-printed: To shew the real spirit and views of the colonies, or rather of their leaders in rebellion; which cannot fail to rouse the indignation of every Briton, without leaving them from henceforth a single advocate, who is not utterly lost to loyalty, to patriotism, and to common sense.

COMMON sense addresses to the citizens of the United States. By a citizen of Philadelphia [Matthew Carey]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 59.] Philadelphia, 1829

COMMON sense (a) army. By the author of *An absent-minded War* [Captain William Elliot Cairnes]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*; *D. N. B.*, Second Supp., vol. i., p. 295.] London, 1901

Wrongly attributed to Capt. John Milne.

COMMON sense cookery for English households, based upon modern English and Continental principles. By Wyvern [Colonel A— Kenney Herbert]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 520. [Oaten's *Anglo-Ind. Lit.*] London, N.D., [1895]

COMMON sense for common people; or illustrations of popular proverbs, designed for the use of the peasantry of Ireland. By Martin Doyle [Rev. William Ross Hickey]. 12mo. [*Adv. Lib.*] Dublin, 1835

COMMON sense for the people, and facts for every body. [By Rev. Henry Hardinge.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1846

COMMON sense in chess, with illustrations of positions. By Champion [Emanuel Lasker]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 141. New York, 1896

Some copies give the author's name.

COMMON sense in the household: a manual of practical housewifery. By Marion Harland [Mary Virginia Hawes, later Mrs Terhune]. 8vo. [Haynes' *Pseud.*] New York, 1872

COMMON sense in the nursery. By Marion Harland [Mary Virginia Hawes, later Mrs Terhune]. 8vo. Pp. vi., 126. [Kirk's *Supp.*] Glasgow, 1886

COMMON sense papers on cooking. By Phillis Browne [Mrs Sarah Sharp Hamer]. Pt 8vo. London, 1877

See also below, "Common-sense housekeeping."

COMMON sense *versus* judicial legislation. . . . The rule in Minot's case. By a layman [John Osborne Sargent]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 167.] New York, 1871

COMMON-SENSE (a) grammar of the English language. By R. H. [Reuben Harvey, of Youghall]. Fcap 8vo. Dublin, 1851

COMMON-SENSE housekeeping. By Phillis Browne [Mrs Sarah Sharp Hamer]. 8vo. London, N.D., [1877]

Wrongly attributed to A. G. Payne.

COMMON things of every day life: a book of general practical utility. By Martin Doyle [Rev. William Ross Hickey]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 83.] Dublin, 1857

COMMON things regarding the bringing up of our girls. [By Jane Brough.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1856

COMMON (a) writing; whereby two, although not understanding one the others language, yet by the helpe thereof, may communicate their minds one to another. Composed by a well-willer to learning [Francis Lodowyck, F.R.S.]. 4to. [*Bodl.*] N.P., 1647

Attributed also [by Thomason] to Samuel Hartlib.

Address to the reader signed "F. L. W."

COMMONER'S (the) liberty; or, the Englishman's birthright. [By Sir Roger Twysden.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1648]

COMMONS (the) complaint; wherein is contained two speciall grievances, the first, the generall destruction and waste of woods in the Kingdome, with a remedy for the same; also, how to plant wood. . . . [By Arthur Standish.] Fcap 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1611

COMMONS (the) War; being the chronicle of the late intestine war in the three kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland. . . . [By James Heath.] Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1646

COMMONTY (the) of Perwinnes, called also Scotstown Moor; an inheritance still worth caring for. [By Alexander Walker, LL.D.] Pp. 32. [*Aberd. Pub. Lib. Cat.*] Aberdeen, 1894

COMMON-WEALTH (the) of Israel, or a brief account of Mr Prynne's Anatomy of the good old cause. By H. S. [Henry Stubbe, M.A.]. 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1659

Author's name in the handwriting of Wood.

COMMON-WEALTHS-MAN (the) unmasqu'd; or, a just rebuke to the author [Lord Molesworth] of the *Account of Denmark*. [By Thomas Rogers, rector of Slapton.] Two parts. 12mo. Pp. 180. [*Bodl.*] London, 1694

The epistle dedicatory signed "S. S.," the last letters of the author's names. See the note to "An Account of Denmark . . ."

COMMUNICANTS' (the) companion; or instructions and helps for the right receiving of the Lord's Supper: abridged from the work of an old divine [Matthew Henry]. Fcap 8vo. London, N.D. [1814]

Frequently reprinted.

COMMUNICATION (a) from the city physician [William Read] on the Asiatic cholera. 8vo. Boston, 1866

COMMUNION (the) of saints; a treatise of the fellowship that the faithful have with God and His angels, and one with another, in the present life. . . . By H. A. [Henry Ainsworth]. 8vo. Pp. 298. [*D. N. B.*, vol. i., p. 192.] Amsterdam, 1640

COMMUNION (the) of saints in the Church of God. [By William Grant.] 8vo. London [?], 1870

COMMUNION (the) Office re-arranged. By a priest of the Church of England [Rev. Osmund Currie Huntley]. 8vo. London, 1891

COMMUNION (a) Office, taken partly from primitive Liturgies, and partly from the first English Reformed Common-Prayer-Book: together with offices for Confirmation and visitation of the sick. [Prepared by Thomas Deacon, probably with assistance from Thomas Brett.] 8vo. [*Chetham Lib. Cat.*; *D. N. B.*, vol. 14, p. 248.] London, 1718

Reprinted in vol. v. of Peter Hall's "Fragmenta Liturgica" (Bath, 1848. Sq. 12mo.)

COMMUNISTS (the) of Paris, 1871; illustrated by Bertall [Charles Albert d'Arnould]. 4to. London, [1874]

COMOEDIA. A worke in ryme, contayning an enterlude of mynds, witnessing the mans fall from God and Christ. Set forth by H. N. [Henry Niclas or Nicholas] and by him newly perused and amended. Translated out of Base almayne into English. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 32. [*Brit. Mus.*] N.P., [1574]

COMPACT (the); or, the statesmen ruined: an historical play, in five acts. [By Rev. John Dryden Pigott.] 8vo. Pp. vi., 145. [*Bodl.*] London, 1839

COMPANION (the); after-dinner table-talk. By Chetwood Evelyn, Esq. [Robert Conger Pell]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 94.] New York, 1850

COMPANION (a) for a leisure hour; being a collection of fugitive pieces, in prose and verse. By several gentlemen. [By Samuel Derrick.] 8vo. Pp. vi., 164. [*Bodl.*] London, 1769

COMPANION (a) for the Christian in seasons of affliction. [By Robert Brett]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 6, p. 285.] London, 1843

COMPANION (a) for the ladies' closets; or the life and death of the most excellent the Lady . . . By A. B. [Mrs Aphra Behn]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1712

COMPANION (a) for the sick room. [By Robert Brett.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 6, p. 285.] London, 1854

COMPANION (a) for the visitor at Brussels: with notes of a town in Italy. By an old resident at Brussels [Pryse Lockhart Gordon]. 8vo. Pp. v., 196. London, 1828

COMPANION (the) of the Tour of France. By George Sand [Madame A. L. Aurore Dudevant]. Fcap 8vo. [Haynes' *Pseud.*] London, 1847

COMPANION (a) to Confession and Holy Communion; translated and arranged from the ancient English offices of Sarum use. By a layman [John David Chambers]. Two parts. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1853

Signed "J. D. C."

COMPANION (a) to portions of the Sunday services of the [English] Church. [By Mary Ann Dyson.] 8vo. London, 1851

COMPANION (a) to the altar; shewing the nature and necessity of a sacramental preparation . . . unto which are added Prayers and Meditations. [By Rev. William Vicars.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1721

Many editions printed.

COMPANION to the Bible: intended for Bible Classes, families, and young persons in general. [By Rev. Thomas Timpson.] A new edition. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 284. London, N.D., [*c.* 1850]

COMPANION (a) to the Book of Common Prayer; being a compilation of Hymns and Psalms on the Collects, Epistles and Gospels, and on the . . . rites of the United Church of England and Ireland. [By Mrs Eliza Southall.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. xvi., 408. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1832

COMPANION (a) to "The Cigar." [By William Clarke.] 12mo. London, 1850

COMPANION to the Gentleman's Diary, or a preparative to that useful work for 1798. [By W. Davis.] 8vo. [*W.*] London, 1797

COMPANION (a) to the guide, and a guide to the companion: being a complete supplement to all the accounts of Oxford hitherto published. [By Thomas Warton, B.D.] Third edition, corrected and enlarged. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 45. [*Bodl.*] London, N.D.

COMPANION (a) to the Holy Communion; or meditations and prayers before, at, and after receiving the Holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. . . . [By Henry Downes, Bishop of Killala.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Dublin, 1720

Signed "H. K."

COMPANION (the) to the newspaper, and Journal of facts in politics, statistics, and public economy, 1833, 1834, 1835. [By Charles Knight.] 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1834-36

COMPANION (a) to the Oarsman's guide. By [T. L. Wood.], the honorary secretary of the "Leander Club" [Mac Chombaich de Colquhoun]. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1857]

COMPANION (the) to the playhouse; or, an historical account of all the dramatic writers (and their works) that have appeared in Great Britain and Ireland, from the commencement of our theatrical exhibitions, down to the present year 1764: composed in the form of a dictionary. . . . [By David Erskine Baker.] 2 vols. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1764

COMPANION to the railway edition of Lord Campbell's *Life of* [*Francis*] *Bacon*. By a railway reader [James Spedding]. 8vo. Pp. 77. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1853

COMPANION (a) to the telescope. [By William Kitchiner, M.D.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1811

Accompanied with a note to Mr Douce from the author.

COMPANION (a) to the Temple and Closet; or a help to private devotion: in an essay upon the daily offices of the Church. [By Thomas Comber, D.D., Dean of Durham.] Fcap 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, i., p. 521.] London, 1672

COMPANION to the transit instrument, containing the right ascension and declination of stars from the first to the fourth magnitude, with the places of the most interesting double stars. [By William Allen, F.R.S.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1815

COMPANIONS of my solitude. [By Sir Arthur Helps.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1851

Other editions followed.

COMPANY (the) of heaven. . . . [By S— J. Crossley.] New edition. 8vo. Pp. xx., 457. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1917

Preface signed "S. J. C."

COMPANY: what to seek, what to avoid. By Old Chatty Cheerful [William Martin]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., 210.] Norwich, [1863]

COMPARATIVE excellence and obligation of moral and positive duties considered; in answer to Dr Waterland's treatise on Sacraments. [By Thomas Chubb.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 10, p. 297.] London, 1730

Ascribed also to Arthur Sykes.

COMPARATIVE reflections on the past and present political, commercial, and civil state of Great Britain. [By Richard Champion.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1748

COMPARATIVE (a) review of the opinions of Mr James Boaden (editor of the *Oracle*), in February, March, and April, 1795; and of James Boaden, Esq. (author of Fountainville Forest, and of a Letter to George Steevens, Esq.) in February, 1796, relative to the Shakspeare MSS. By a friend to consistency [T. Wyat, of Gray's-Inn]. 8vo. Pp. 63. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, N.D.

Author's name in the handwriting of Samuel Ireland, to whom the copy was presented by the author.

Ascribed also to Matthew Wyatt.

COMPARATIVE (a) scale of creation, according to Mosaic records and geological facts. [By Rev. Jeffreys W. Murray, M.A.] 8vo. Pp. 15. [*Brit. Mus.*; Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*] Truro, 1861

COMPARATIVE (a) state of the two rejected money Bills, in 1692 and 1769; with some observations on Poyning's Act, and the explanatory statute of Philip and Mary. By a barrister [Richard Power, Baron of Exchequer]. 8vo. Pp. 91. [*Bodl.*] Dublin, 1770

COMPARATIVE theology; or, the true and solid grounds of pure and peaceable theology: a subject very necessary, though hitherto almost wholly neglected. Proposed in an University-discourse, and now translated from the printed Latin copy, with some few enlargements by the author [James Garden, D.D., of Aberdeen]. 12mo. Pp. 131. Glasgow, 1752

"This treatise was by Dr James Garden, It was originally in Latin under this title. as it is extant in Sion Coll. Lib. 'Discursus Academicus de Theologia Comparativa. Argumento ut rarissimo, sic quoq: omnibus qui in vera Theologia instrui cupiunt pernecessario. Lond. Impensis Dan. Brown, &c., 1699.' 4°. . . . It has been transl. into French and German, as well as English. . . ."—MS. note in the Bodleian copy. The author was subsequently deposed for sharing the views of Madame Bourignon.

COMPARATIVE (a) view of the antient monuments of India, particularly those in the island of Salset near Bombay, as described by different writers, illustrated with prints. [By Richard Gough.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1785

COMPARATIVE (a) view of the Episcopal, Presbyterian, and Independent forms of Church Government. . . . By a Presbyter [Rev. James Carlisle, Independent minister]. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1826

COMPARATIVE (a) view of the Gospels: with an introduction. . . . By a layman [I— L— Platt]. 8vo. Pp. 128. [*Manch. Free Lib. Cat.*, p. 605.] New York, 1860

COMPARATIVE (a) view of the Huttonian and Neptunian systems of geology: in answer to the Illustrations of the Huttonian theory of the earth, by Professor Playfair. [By John Murray, M.D.] 8vo. Pp. v., 256. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] Edinburgh, 1802

COMPARATIVE (a) view of the Scriptural evidence for Unitarianism and Trinitarianism. . . . [By Lant Carpenter, LL.D.] Third edition. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1823

COMPARATIVE (a) view of the social life of England and France, from the Restoration of Charles the Second, to the French Revolution. By the editor of *Madame Du Deffand's letters* [Mary Berry]. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1828

COMPARATIVE (a) view of the state and faculties of man, with those of the animal world. [By John Gregory, M.D.] Second edition. Pt 8vo. Pp. iv., 207. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1766

Several other editions were called for.

COMPARATIVE (a) view of the tenets of the Anglican and Roman Churches, from the earliest period, and development of the errors of the latter. . . . By a clergyman of the Church of England [Samuel Adams, Dean of Cashel]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. xxiv., 438. [Boase's *Mod. Brit. Biog.*, vol. i, col. 18.] Dublin, 1836

COMPARATIVE (a) vocabulary of the Barma, Maláyu, and Thai languages. [By John Leyden.] 8vo. Serampore, 1810

COMPARISON (a) between old Rome in its glory as to the extent and populousness of it, and London as at present. By a person of quality, a native of France [—— de Souligné]. 8vo. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*; Upcott.] London, 1706, 1709

COMPARISON (a) between the proposals of the Bank and the South Sea Company; wherein it is shewn that the proposals for the first are much more advantageous to the publick than those of the latter . . . [By John Trenchard]. 8vo. [*Manch. Free Lib.*] London, 1720

COMPARISON (a) between the two stages. . . . In dialogue. [By Charles Gildon.] 8vo. Pp. 200. [*Manch. Free Lib. Cat.*, p. 678.] London, 1702

COMPARISON (a) betvveene the dayes of Pvrim and that of the Powder Treason, for the better continuance of the memory of it, and the stirring up of mens affections to a more zealous observation thereof. Written by G. H., D.D. [George Hakewill, D.D.]. 4to. [Madan's *Oxford Books.*] Oxford, 1626

COMPARISON (a) betwene the olde learnynge and the newe, by Urbanus Regius; translated out of Latyn in English [by William Turner, Dean of Wells]. 8vo. [London], 1537

COMPARISON (a) of Established and Dissenting Churches. By a Dissenter [Rev. John Ballantyne]. 8vo. Pp. 110. Edinburgh, N.D.

A second edition, with the author's name, was published at Edinburgh, in 1830.

COMPARISON of Plato and Aristotle; with the opinions of the Fathers on their doctrine, and some Christian reflections. Translated from the French [of René Rapin]. 8vo. [*N. and Q.*, 26th June 1858, p. 575.] London, 1673

The epistle dedicatory is signed by John Dancer, the translator. Another edition bears the title, "Judgment on Alexander and Caesar."

COMPARISON of Prayer Books. The Book of Common Prayer of the Reformed Episcopal Church, compared with that of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. By a presbyter of the Reformed Episcopal Church [Rev. Marshall B. Smith]. 8vo. Philadelphia, [1875]

COMPASSION to all the afflicted, visited, tempted, suffering seed . . . in London, or elsewhere in England. [By John Crook.] 4to. [London], 1665

COMPASSIONATE (a) address to those Papists who will be prevail'd with to examine the cause for which they suffer: in five letters; in answer to two Popish books entitl'd, "The Case re-stated," and "The Church of Christ shew'd by concurrent testimonies of Scripture and primitive tradition." [By Francis Hutchinson, Bishop of Down and Connor]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 178. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1716

Last letter signed "F. H."

COMPASSIONATE (a) warning and advice to all, especially young persons. [By Richard Baxter.] Fcap 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1720.

COMPEND (a) of a Bill for the more speedy and effectual manning of His Majesty's Navy. [By John Phillips.] 8vo. [Rylands *Lib. Cat.*] Liverpool, 1767

COMPEND (a) of history. . . . By Philadelphus [Samuel Whelpley]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 229.] New York, 1835

COMPEND (a) or abreviat of the most important ordinary securities of, and concerning rights personal and real, redeemable and irredeemable, of common use in Scotland; containing above an hundred different securities: collected from the stiles of several Writers to the Signet, and others deceased; with the symbols and solemnities required by law and custom, for perfecting and making valid these rights and writs. [By Sir Andrew Birnie, of Saline, a Lord of Session.] 8vo. Edinburgh, 1702

"This work is quoted in Ross's Lectures as *Carruthers' Styles*. But in the catalogue of Robert Mylne's library which was compiled and sold by auction, by Mr George Paton, it is attributed to Sir Andrew Birnie of Saline in the county of Fife, a Lord of Session, under the title of *Salines Stiles*."—MS. note in Dr David Laing's copy.

Another edition was published in 1709.

COMPENDIOUS (a) collection of the laws of England, touching matters criminal: faithfully collected and methodically digested, not only for the use of sheriffs, justices of the peace, coroners, clerks of the peace and others within that verge, but of all the people in general. By J. B., Esq. [John Bridal, or Brydall, of Lincoln's-Inn]. 8vo. Pp. 190. [*Bodl.*] London, 1676

COMPENDIOUS (a) discourse on the Eucharist. [By Abraham Woodhead.] With two appendixes. 4to. [Jones' *Peck.*] Oxford, 1688

The first appendix was written by Francis Nicholson, M.A. of University College. It is entitled:—"The doctrine of the Church of England concerning the substantial presence and adoration of our B. Saviour in the Eucharist asserted; with a Vindication of [Woodhead's] Two discourses on that subject, published at Oxford, from the exceptions of a Sacramentary answer [by W. Wake], printed at London." Obadiah Walker was the author of the second appendix, the title of which is:—"Animadversions upon the Reply [by Henry Aldrich] to the Two discourses concerning the adoration of our B. Saviour in the Holy Eucharist."

COMPENDIOUS (a) forme and summe of Christian doctrine, called the testimonie of a true faith; meete for well disposed families. By C. S. [Christopher Shute, B.D.]. 12mo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 52, p. 169.] London, 1577

Republished in 1579 under initials, but in 1581 and 1584 with the author's name.

COMPENDIOUS History of the late war between the American and the British Forces and Indians 1811-15. [By John Lothrop.] 8vo. Boston, 1815

COMPENDIOUS (a) history of the most remarkable passages of the last fourteen years; with an account of the plot, as it was carried on, both before and after the fire of London, to this present time. [By Sir Roger L'Estrange.] 8vo. Pp. 227. [*Bodl.*] London, 1680

COMPENDIOUS (a) history of the rise and progress of the Reformation of the Church here in England, from Popish darkness and superstition; together with an account of Nonconformity. By a gentleman [Rev. John Disney, of Nottingham]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1715

COMPENDIOUS (a) introduccion, prologe or preface vn to the pistle off Paul to the Romayns. [By William Tindall.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] N.P., N.D.

No pagination. B. L.

COMPENDIOUS (a) law dictionary. By Thomas Potts. A new edition, carefully revised, corrected, and enlarged. [By Thomas Hartwell Horne.] 8vo and 12mo. London, 1815

From a list of the reviser's works in his own handwriting.

COMPENDIOUS (a) method for the attaining of sciences in a short time; together with the Statutes of the Academy founded by the Cardinall of Richelieu. Englished by R. G. [Robert Gentilis], Gent. Fcap 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1650

COMPENDIOUS (a) narrative of the late troubles in England; or Elenchus Englished: first, written in Latin by an Anonymus [George Bate, M.D.], for the information of forreners, and now, don into English [by the same], for the behoof and pleasure of our countrey-men. 12mo. Pp. 310. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 3, p. 390.] Printed in the yeare, 1652

COMPENDIOUS (a) or briefe examination of certayne ordinary complaints of diuers of our countrymen in these our dayes; which, although they are in some parte uniust and friuolous, yet

are they all by way of dialogues thoroughly debated and discussed. By W. S., Gentleman [William Stafford]. 4to. Pp. 65. [*Bodl.*] London, 1581

This tract was reprinted, London, 1751, 8vo, with a preface in which there is an attempt to prove that the work was written by William Shakspeare.

COMPENDIOUS (a) treatise in metre, declaring the firste originall of Sacrifice and of the buylding of Aultares and Churches, and of the firste receavinge of the Christen fayth here in England. By G. M. [George Marshall]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 36, p. 237.] [London], 1554

COMPENDIOUS (a) view of Creation. [By James Paterson.] 8vo. Montrose, 1826

COMPENDIOUS (a) view of revealed religion. [By Rev. Isaac Ashe.] 8vo. London, 1820

COMPENDIOUS (a) view of the late tumults and troubles in this Kingdom, by way of annals for seven years from the 30th to the 36th year of His late Majesties reign [1678-84]. . . . [By James Wright.] Cr 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, i., pp. 113 and 661.] London, 1685

Signed "J. W."

COMPENDIOUS view of the principal charges which have been preferred against the Committee of the British and Foreign Bible Society. [By James M. M'Culloch, D.D.] 8vo. [Scott's *Fasti.*] Edinburgh, 1876

COMPENDIOUS (a) view of the proofs of the authenticity and inspiration of the Old and New Testaments. . . . [By John Evans.] 8vo. Pp. vii., 96. London, 1828

COMPENDIOUS (a) vocabulary of Sanskrit, in Divanagari and Roman characters. [By Arthur Hall.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1885

COMPENDIOUSE (a) treetise dyalogue. of Diues & paup. that is to say. the riche and the pore fructuously tretyng vpon the x. cōmandmentes, fynisshed the v day of Juyl. the yere of oure lord god. M.CCCC.LXXXXIII. Emprentyd by me Richarde Pynson at the temple barre. of london. Deo gracias. [By Henry Parker, a Carmelite of Doncaster.] Folio. [*Bodl.*]

B. L. No pagination.

There are two other editions in the Bodleian Library—one printed by Wynken de Worde in 1496; and the other by Thomas Berthelet, in 1536. The title is taken from the Colophon.

COMPENDIUM of a controversy on water-baptism. [By Mary Knowles.] 8vo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, ii., p. 73.] N.P., N.D.

COMPENDIUM (a) of meditations. [By Fr. Ludovicus de Ponte, S.J.] [Translated by Thomas Everard, or Everett, S.J.] Fcap 8vo. [De Backer's *Bibl.*] St Omer, 1623

COMPENDIUM of the literary history of Italy until the formation of the modern Italian language. Translated from the Italian of the Count Francesco Virgilio Barbacovi [by G— Tiraboschi]. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1835

COMPENDIUM (a) of useful information on the works of creation and providence, by way of dialogue; adapted to the use of schools on the improved system, and of young children in general. [By Martha Fletcher.] The fourth edition. 18mo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 91.] York, 1825

COMPENDIUM (the); or, a short view of the late tryals, in relation to the present plot against His Majesty and government: with the speeches of those that have been executed. As also, an humble address (at the close) to all the worthy patriots of this once flourishing and happy kingdom. [By Roger Palmer, Earl of Castlemaine.] 4to. Pp. 88. [*Bodl.*] London, 1679

COMPENDIUM (a) or concise description of the Kent Zoological and Botanical Gardens Institution, Rosherville, near Gravesend. [By James H. Fennell.] 12mo. London, 1839

COMPENDIUM politicum; or, the distempers of Government under these two heads:—

The Nobilities } desire of { Rule
The Commons } { Liberty

With their proper remedies; in a brief essay on the long reign of Henry III. By J. Y. [J— Yalden], of Grayes-Inne. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1680

COMPENDIUM theologicum; or, manual for students: containing a concise history of the primitive and mediæval Church,—the Reformation,—the Church of England,—the English liturgy and Bible,—and the xxxix. Articles, with Scripture proofs and explanations. Intended for those preparing for theological examinations, with examination papers. By a clergyman [Otto Adolphus]. 12mo. Pp. xxii., p. 299. Cambridge, 1882

The second edition is not anonymous.

COMPENSATION ; a story of real life thirty years ago. [By Lady Henrietta G. M. Chatterton, *née* Tremonger]. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1856

COMPETITIVE workmen. By Faye Huntington [Mrs Isabella H. Foster]. 12mo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 134]. New York, 1883

COMPILATION (a) of the forms of process in the Court of Session during the earlier periods after its establishment ; with the variations which they have since undergone : and likewise some antient tracts concerning the manner of proceeding in Baron Courts, etc. Published by order of the Commissioners lately appointed by His Majesty for enquiring into the administration of justice in Scotland. [Edited by Thomas Thomson.] 8vo. Edinburgh, 1809

COMPITUM ; or, the meeting of the ways at the Catholic Church. [By Kenelm Henry Digby.] Book the first. 8vo. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1848

Book 2 was published in 1849 ; books 3 and 4 in 1850 ; book 5 in 1851 ; book 6 in 1852 ; and book 7 and last in 1854.

COMPLAINER (the) further reprov'd ; in the observations made by the President and his suffragan Bishops, upon a paper presented to them by the Prolocutor of the Lower-House, December 1, 1704 : and His Grace's speech, deliver'd to those of the lower clergy who were present at the time of his proroguing the Convocation, March 15th, 1704. Together with several papers from the Lower-House, to which they refer. . . . [By Edmund Gibson, D.D.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1705

COMPLAINER (the) reprov'd ; in answer to a partial and unreasonable preface of the publisher of A Representation made by the Lower-House of Convocation to the Archbishop and Bishops, anno 1703 : with His Grace's speech upon that subject, deliver'd in Convocation, April 3, 1704. And the aforesaid Representation at large. [By Edmund Gibson, D.D.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1705

See the foregoing entry.

COMPLAINT (the) of poetrie, for the death of liberalitie. [By Richard Barnefielde, of Barnfield.] 4to. No pagination. [*Bodl.*] London, 1598

COMPLAINT (the) of Roderyck Mors, somtyme a gray fryre, vnto the parlament house of Ingland hys naturall countrey, for the redresse of certein wycked lawes, evell custumes ād cruell decrees. [By Henry Brinklow.] 8vo. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.* ; *Bodl.*] Imprynted at Geneve in Savoye, N.D. [1543]

B. L. No pagination.

Attributed by Holinshed to Henry Brinklow, merchant of London. "The real name of this author was R. Brinklow." Some editions said to have been printed in Geneva were really executed in London.

COMPLAINT (the) of the children of Israel, representing their grievances under the penal laws ; and praying, that if the tests are repealed, the Jews may have the benefit of this indulgence in common with all other subjects of England. In a letter to a Reverend high priest of the Church by law established. By Solomon Abrabanel, of the house of David [William Arnall]. Sixth edition. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1736

COMPLAINT (the) ; or, night-thoughts on life, death, & immortality. [By Edward Young, LL.D.] 4to. Pp. ii., 34. [*Bodl.*] London, 1743

Night the second. On time, death, friendship. Humbly inscrib'd to the Right Honourable the Earl of Wilmington. London, 1743. 4to. Pp. 44. Nine nights in all : each with separate title and pagination. Dates 1743, 1745.

COMPLAINTS. Containing sundrie small poemes of the worlds vanitie. Whereof the next page maketh mention. By Ed. Sp. [Edmund Spenser]. 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1591

The poemes of which the next page maketh mention are 1. The ruines of time. 2. The teares of the muses. 3. Virgils Gnat. 4. Prosopopoia, or Mother Hubberds Tale. 5. The Ruines of Rome ; by Bellay. 6. Minopotmos, or the tale of the butterflie. 7. Visions of the worlds vanitie. 8. Bellayes visions. 9. Petrarches visions. Only the first three in the Bodleian copy. Each has a separate title-page.

COMPLAINTS (the) of the poor people of England ; containing remarks on government, etc. [By George Dyer, B.A.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] [London, 1793]

COMPLEAT (a) and humorous account of all the remarkable clubs and societies in the cities of London and Westminster, from the R—l S—y down to the Lumber-Troop, etc. ; their original, with characters of the most noted members, containing great variety of entertaining discourses, frolicks, and adventures of the principal managers and members, a work of great use and curiosity. Compil'd from the original papers of a gentleman

who frequented those places upwards of twenty years. [By Edward Ward.] Seventh edition. 12mo. Pp. xii., 329. [*Bodl.*] London, 1756

COMPLEAT (a) and impartial history of the impeachments of the last Ministry; containing all the Articles of impeachment, and the answers to the same at length; with the whole proceedings, debates and speeches, in both Houses of Parliament, relating thereto. With a large introduction, shewing the reasons and necessity of the said impeachments. [By Abel Boyer.] Second edition. To which is added, the Earl of Strafford's answer to the articles exhibited against him; and the Earl of Oxford's tryal, with the speeches in both Houses on that occasion. 8vo. Pp. lxiv., 368. [*Aberd. Lib.*] London, 1717

COMPLEAT (a) and perfect concordance of the English Bible. By R. W. [Robert Wickens]. Pp. 880. [*Bodl.*] Oxford, 1655

COMPLEAT (a) and private list of all the printing-houses in and about the cities of London and Westminster, together with the Printers' names . . . also, an account of the printing-houses in the several Corporation-towns in England. [By Samuel Megus.] 8vo. [London, 1724]

COMPLEAT (the) art of painting. [A poem]. Translated from the French of M. Du Fresnoy. By D. F. [Daniel Defoe], Gent. 8vo. London, 1720

COMPLEAT (a) body of distilling, explaining the mysteries of that science [in two parts]. [By George Smith, of Kendal.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1749

COMPLEAT (the) Chancery-practiser; or, the whole proceedings and practice of the High Court of Chancery, in a perfect new manner. [By Giles Jacob]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] [London], 1730

Signed "G. J."

COMPLEAT (a) collection of devotions, both publick and private: taken from the Apostolical Constitutions, the ancient liturgies, and the Common Prayer Book of the Church of England. In two parts. Part I. Comprehending the publick offices of the Church. Humbly offered to the confederation of the present churches of Christendom, Greek, Roman, English, and all others. Part II. Being a primitive method of daily private prayer, containing devotions for the morning and evening, and for the ancient hours of prayer, nine, twelve, and three; together with hymns and thanksgivings for the Lord's day and Sabbath, and prayers for fasting days; as also devotions for the altar, and graces before and after meat. . . . [By Thomas Deacon.] And to all is subjoin'd in a supplement, an Essay to procure Catholick communion upon Catholick principles. [By Thomas Brett.] 8vo. London, 1734

A second edition appeared in 1748.
Sometimes ascribed to A. V. Desvœux.

COMPLEAT (the) English copyholder: or, a guide to lords of manors, justices of the peace, tenants, stewards, attornies, bailiffs, constables, gamekeepers, haywards, reeves, surveyors of the highways, etc.; being the common and statute law of England, together with the adjudged cases relating to manors, copyhold estates, courts-leet and courts-baron, common placed; containing the whole practice of the court-leet, court of ancient demesne, court-baron, and musick-court of the honour of Tutbury, and the business of a manor in all its branches: and also the tenures, customs, and usages of several manors in England and Wales, shewing who has right to attend the coronation of the kings and queens of Great Britain, or to perform other services to them, or the lords of the several manors. . . . By a gentleman of the Inner Temple [Sir Bartholomew Shower]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] In the Savoy, 1735

COMPLEAT (the) English gardner; or, a sure guide to young planters and gardners. Eleventh edition, with a supplement on fruit-trees and the flower-garden. [By Leonard Meager.] 4to. London, N.D. [1704]

Some editions have the author's name.

COMPLEAT (the) English schoolmaster; or the most natural and easie method of spelling English according to the present proper pronunciation of the language in Oxford and London. [By Elisha Coles, junior.] 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, i., p. 521.] London, 1673

COMPLEAT (the) English tradesman. *See* Complete, etc.

COMPLEAT (a) form of Liturgy; or divine service. . . . [By Rev. Edward Stephens.] 4to. London, [1700?]

COMPLEAT (the) gamester; or, instructions how to play at billiards, trucks, bowls, and chess: together with all manner of usual and most gentile games either on cards, or dice. [By Charles Cotton.] Second edition. 8vo. Pp. 189. [*Bodl.*] London, 1680

COMPLEAT (a) history of Convocation from 1356 to 1689; proving from the Acts and Registers thereof, that they are agreeable to the principles of an Episcopal Church; with an appendix. [By White Kennett, Bishop of Peterborough.] Second edition. Two parts. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 31, p. 3.] London, 1730

Wrongly ascribed to Edmund Gibson, Bishop of London.

COMPLEAT history of England: Vol. III. [By White Kennett, D.D.] Folio. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 31, p. 3.] London, 1706

COMPLEAT (a) history of Europe; or, a view of the affairs thereof, civil and military, from the beginning of the Treaty of Nimeguen, 1676, to the conclusion of the Peace at Ryswick, 1697. [By David Jones.] 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii., p. 683.] London, 1698

COMPLEAT (a) history of magick, sorcery, and witchcraft; containing, I. The most authentick and best attested relations of magicians, sorcerers, witches, apparitions, spectres, ghosts, dæmons, and other preternatural appearances. II. A collection of several very scarce and valuable tryals of witches, particularly that famous one, of the witches of Warboyse. III. An account of the first rise of magicians and witches; shewing the contracts they make with the devil, and what methods they take to accomplish their infernal designs. IV. A full confutation of all the arguments that have ever been produced against the belief of apparitions, witches, etc. With a judgment concerning spirits by the late learned Mr John Locke. [By Richard Boulton.] 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1715-16

The contents of Vol. II. given in the title-page, are I. The tryals of several witches at Salem in New-England. II. A narrative of many surprizing and amazing sorceries and witchcrafts practised in Scotland. With the learned arguments of lawyers on both sides, at the tryal of seven witches, and the remarkable passages which happened at their execution. III. The Surrey demoniack; with all the testimonies and informations taken upon oath relating thereunto.

The authorship is acknowledged by Boulton in the preface to his "Vindication," in answer to Dr Francis Hutchinson, published in 1722 with the author's name.

COMPLEAT (a) history of Oxfordshire; containing a geographical description, the ecclesiastical history, the civil history, the natural history, the literary history. . . . [By Rev. P— Cox.] Fcap 4to. Oxford, 1730

COMPLEAT (the) history of Thamas Kouli Kan, at present called Schah Nadir, Sovereign of Persia. . . . Written in French [by J— A. du Cerceau] and rendered into English with improvements. Two parts. Fcap 8vo. [*Calc. Imp. Lib.*] London, 1742

COMPLEAT (a) history of the affairs of Spain, from the first Treaty of Partition to this present time. . . . By J. C. [Jodocus Crull], M.D. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 13, p. 262.] London, 1707

COMPLEAT (a) history of the late War; or, annual register of its rise, progress, and events in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America [1755-62. By John Entick, or Entinck]. Five parts. 8vo. Dublin, 1763

COMPLEAT (a) history of the piratical States of Barbary, viz. Algiers, Tripoly, and Morocco; containing the origin, revolutions, and present state of those kingdoms. . . . By a gentleman [John Morgan]. 8vo. Pp. 368. [Playfair's *Bibliog. of Morocco*, No. 376.] London, 1750

Really translated and plagiarised from French writers.

COMPLEAT (a) history of the Turks, from the year 705 to 1701; containing the rise, growth, and decay of that Empire; with a life of Mahomet. [By David Jones.] 2 vols. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 30, p. 92.] London, 1701

COMPLEAT (the) history of the warrs in Scotland under the conduct of the illustrious and truly-valiant Iames Marquesse of Montrose, General for His Majestie Charles 1st. in that kingdome; together with a brief character of him, as also a true relation of his foreign negotiations, landing, defeat, apprehension, tryal, and deplorable death in the time of Charls 2d. Newly corrected and enlarged by an eye-witnesse of all the fore-mentioned passages. [By George Wishart, D.D., Bp. of Edinburgh.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] Printed in the year 1660

A modern edition, with valuable apparatus, was issued under the care of Murdoch and Simpson (London, 1893. 4to).

COMPLEAT (the) housewife; or, accomplished gentleman's companion: being a collection of upwards of five hundred of the most approved receipts in cookery. . . . By E— S— [E— Smith]. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1729

Many later editions were required.

COMPLEAT (a) key to the Dunciad [of Alexander Pope]. [By Edmund Curll?] 8vo. Pp. 22. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 13, p. 330.] London, 1728

COMPLEAT (a) key to the Non-Juror: explaining the characters in that play, with observations thereon. By Mr Joseph Gay [Alexander Pope]. Third edition. 12mo. Pp. 25. Four leaves unpaged. [Carruther's *Life of Pope*, 2nd ed., p. 158.] London, 1718

COMPLEAT (a) key to the seventh edition of the Dispensary. [By Sir Samuel Garth.] Fcap 8vo. [*Dyce Cat.*, i., p. 328.] London, 1714

COMPLEAT (the) library; or, news for the ingenious: containing severall original pieces. An historicall account of the choicest books printed in England, and in the forreign journals; notes on the memorable passages happening in May; as also, the state of learning in the world. To be published monthly, May 1692. By a London divine [Richard Wooley]. 4to. Pp. 486. [*Bodl.*] London, 1692

Edited by John Dunton.

COMPLEAT memoirs of the life of that notorious impostor, Will. Morrell, alias Bowyer, alias Wickham, etc. [By Elkanah Settle.] 12mo. London, 1694

Contemporary attestation of authorship.

COMPLEAT (the) mineral laws of Derbyshire, taken from the originals. I. The High Peak laws, with their customs. II. Stony Middleton and Eame, with a new article made 1733. III. The laws of the manour of Ashforth-i' th'-water. IV. The Low Peak articles, with their laws and customs. V. The customs and laws of the Liberty of Litton. VI. The laws of the Lordship of Tidswell. And all their bills of plaint, customs, cross-bills, arrests, plaintiff's case, or brief. [By George Steer.] 8vo. Pp. vii., 176. [Upcott, i., p. 142.] London, 1734

COMPLEAT (the) Office of the holy week, according to the Missall and Roman Breviary. [Translated, at the beginning, by Sir George Blount, and in the latter portion by his son, Sir Walter K. Blount.] Fcap 8vo. [*W.*] Paris, 1670

A later edition appeared at London, 1687.

COMPLEAT (the) statesman; or the political will and testament of that great Minister [A— J. Du Plessis], Cardinal Duke de Richelieu, from whence Lewis the Fourteenth hath taken his measures and maxims of government: in two parts. Done out of French [of Paul Hay, Sieur du Chartelet, junr.]. 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, ii., p. 560.] London, 1695

COMPLEAT (a) system of husbandry and gardening; or, the gentleman's companion in the business and pleasures of a country life. [By John Worlidge.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1716

Dedication signed "J. W.

COMPLEAT (a) treatise of urines; shewing the right method of urinal prognostication, far different from the common practice of quacks and mountebanks. By T. H. [T. Hickes], Pharmacop. Rustican. 12mo. [*W.*] London, 1703

COMPLEAT (the) troller; or, the art of trolling: with a description of all the utensils, instruments, tackling, and materials requisite thereto. . . . By a lover of the sport [Robert Nobbes, of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge]. 12mo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, i., 521.] London, 1682

COMPLEATEST (the) angling booke that ever was writ, being done oute of y^e^ Hebrewe and other tongues. By a Person of Honour [Joseph Crawhall]. 4to. [Westwood and Satchell's *Bibl. Pisc.*, p. 69.] 1859

COMPLETE (a) and final detection of A——d B——r [Archibald Bower]; containing a summary view of the evidence formerly produced against him; a confutation of the evasions and subterfuges in his several defences; and many new demonstrations of the fictions of the pretended convert, on the authority of original papers, certificates and attestations, now first published: to which is added, a postscript, in answer to Some very remarkable facts etc. [by John Corpe]; and an appendix containing the original papers. By the author of the *Full confutation of all the facts advanced in Mr Bower's three treatises* [John Douglas, D.D., Bishop of Salisbury]. 8vo. Pp. 158. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, ii., p. 327.] London, 1758

The last of a considerable number of pamphlets which passed between the two controversialists.

COMPLETE (the) angler. [Part first.] By Isaak Walton. [Part second by] Charles Cotton. With a new introduction and notes. By H. K. S. C. [Henry Kent Staple Causton]. 8vo. [Westwood and Satchell's *Bibl. Pisc.*, p. 232.] London, 1851

COMPLETE baronetage of England, Scotland and Ireland. Edited by G. E. C. [Sir George E. Cokayne]. 4 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Exeter, 1900-1909

See also "Complete Peerage."

COMPLETE (the) bridge-player. By "Cut-Cavendish" [Edwyn Anthony]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. viii., 242. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1910

COMPLETE (the) captain; or, an abbridgement of Cesars warres, with observations on them, and a particular treatise of modern war; by the Duke of Rohan. Englished by J. C. [John Cruss]. 8vo. [Quaritch's *Cat.*] London, 1640

COMPLETE (a) collection of genteel and ingenious conversation, according to the most polite mode and method now used at Court, and in the best companies of England; in three dialogues. By Simon Wagstaff, Esq. [Jonathan Swift]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1738

COMPLETE (the) confectioner; or, the whole art of confectionary. By a person, late apprentice to Messrs Negri and Witten, of Berkley Square [F. Nutt]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1789

COMPLETE (a) course of lithography, by J. A. Senefelder. Translated from the German by J. S. [Antonin Schlichtegroll]. 4to. London, 1819

COMPLETE deliverance; or, Liberty from and with God (from "Notes on Luke"]. By J. N. D. [John Nelson Darby]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1894

COMPLETE (the) English dictionary, explaining most of the hard words which are found in the best English writers. By a lover of good English and Common Sense . . . [John Wesley]. Second edition. Fcap 8vo. [Green's *Wesl. Bibl.*] Bristol, 1764

COMPLETE (the) English farmer; or, a practical system of husbandry, founded upon natural, certain, and obvious principles; in which is comprized a general view of the whole art of agriculture, exhibiting the different effects of cultivating land according to the usage of the olde and new husbandry. The whole exemplified by a series of suitable management, from the first apportionment of a farm from the waste, to the time of perfecting it by proper cultivation in every part. . . . By a practical farmer, and a friend of the late Mr Jethro Tull, author of the *Horsehoeing husbandry* [David Henry]. [*Gent. Mag.*, June 1792, pp. 578-9.] 1772

COMPLETE (the) English lawyer. . . . By John Gifford, Esq. [Alexander Whellier]. Eighth edition. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1823

COMPLETE (the) English tradesman, in familiar letters; directing him in all the several parts and progressions of trade. . . . Calculated for the instruction of our inland tradesmen; and especially of young beginners. [By Daniel Defoe.] 8vo. Pp. xv., 447. [Wilson's *Life of Defoe.*] London, 1726

COMPLETE (the) English tradesman, Vol. II. In two parts. . . . The whole calculated for the use of all our inland tradesmen, as well in the city as in the country. [By Daniel Defoe.] 8vo. [Wilson's *Life of Defoe.*] London, 1727

COMPLETE (the) English traveller; or, a new survey and description of England and Wales. By Nathaniel Spencer [Robert Sanders]. Folio. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1771

COMPLETE (the) governess. [By Robert Mudie.] Fcap 8vo. [*Gent. Mag.*, Aug. 1842, p. 214.] 1824

COMPLETE (the) grammar of anarchy. By members of the War Cabinet and their friends [John J. Horgan]. Cr 8vo. Dublin, 1918

COMPLETE (the) grazier; or, farmer and cattle-dealer's assistant: comprising instructions for the buying, breeding, rearing, and fattening of cattle; directions for the choice of the best breeds of live stock; the treatment of their diseases, and the management of cows and ewes, during the critical times of calving and yeaning; the general economy of a grass farm, especially irrigation, or watering of meadows; culture of the best natural and artificial grasses and plants for fodder. . . . By a Lincolnshire grazier [Thomas Hartwell Horne, D.D.], assisted by communications from several Yorkshire, Leicester, & Norfolk farmers. Illustrated by engravings. 8vo. Pp. 516. [*Reminiscences . . . of T. H. Horne*, p. 17.] London, 1805

COMPLETE (the) guide to Clevedon and its vicinity, comprising sketches of many places of historical and archæological interest. By S. R. S. [S— R— Short]. Pt 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, ii., p. 309.] Clevedon, [1879]

COMPLETE (a) guide to spinning and trolling; shewing how and where to take pike and jack, with instructions

in the art of spinning for trout and perch. By Otter [H— J— Alfred]. Fcap 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*]
London, 1859

COMPLETE history of Cornwall: Part II., being the parochial history. [By William Hals.] Folio. Pp. 160. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 24, p. 123.]
[*c.* 1750]
The first part was never printed. There is no general title-page.

COMPLETE (a) history of Spanish America; containing a distinct account of the discovery, settlement, trade, and present condition of New Mexico, Florida, New Galicia, Guatimala, Cuba, Hispaniola, Terra Firma, Quito, Lima, La Plata, Chili, Buenos Ayres, etc.; with a particular detail of the commerce with old Spain by the galeons, flota, etc. . . . Collected chiefly from Spanish writers. [By John Campbell, LL.D.] 8vo. [Rich's *Bibl. Amer.*, i., p. 68.] London, 1742
The "Concise History" of 1741, with a new title; issued also as "The Spanish Empire in America" in 1747.

COMPLETE (a) history of the boroughs of Great Britain and the Cinque Ports. [By T. H. B. Oldfield.] 2 vols. 8vo. [*Athen. Cat.*, p. 227.] London, 1794

COMPLETE (a) history of the cotton trade. . . . By a person concerned in trade [James Butterworth]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 8, p. 97; *Manch. Free Lib. Cat.*] Manchester, 1823
A new edition of "The Antiquities of the town, and a complete history of the trade of Manchester," 1822.

COMPLETE (a) history of the late Revolution. . . . [By Guy Miege]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 37, p. 368]
London, 1691

COMPLETE (the) Indian housekeeper and cook. . . . By two twenty-years' residents [Florence Annie Steel, and Mrs Grace Gardiner]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1890
Signed "F. A. S." and "G. G."

COMPLETE (a) investigation of Mr Eden's Treaty, as it may affect the commerce, the revenue, or the general policy of Great Britain. [By Joseph Richardson, barrister.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 48, p. 238] London, 1787
William Eden afterwards became Lord Auckland.

COMPLETE (a) key to the last new farce [by John Gay], the What d'ye call it. To which is prefix'd a hypercritical preface on the nature of burlesque, and the poet's design. [By Benjamin Griffin and Lewis Theobald.] 8vo. London, 1715

COMPLETE (a) key to the three parts of Law is a bottomless-pit [by Dr John Arbuthnot], and the Story of the St Alban's ghost. [By William Wagstaffe, M.D.] 8vo. N.P., 1712
Also attributed to Dean Swift.

COMPLETE manual for young sportsmen. By Frank Forester [Henry William Herbert]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 104].
New York, 1852

COMPLETE paradigms of the Chaldee verbs, regular and irregular. [Edited by Robert Young, LL.D.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Edinburgh, [1855]

COMPLETE (a) parochial history of the County of Cornwall: compiled from the best authorities. . . . [By Joseph Polsue.] 4 vols. 8vo. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*]
Truro, 1867-1873

COMPLETE Peerage of England, Scotland, Ireland, Great Britain and the United Kingdom, extant, extinct, or dormant. . . . By G. E. C. [Sir George Edward Cokayne]. 8 vols. Royal 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1887-98
See also "Complete Baronetage."

COMPLETE (a) refutation of the false notions on the Messiah, etc., printed in a pamphlet against the city of Zion, by John Collins. [By C. W. Twort?] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Birmingham, 1830

COMPLETE (the) ship-wright; shewing the proportion used by experienced ship-wrights in building, geometrically and arithmetically performed: with certain propositions in geometry. [By Edmund Bushnell.] Fourth edition. 4to. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, i., p. 521.]
London, 1678

COMPLETE (the) sportsman; containing a compendious view of the ancient and modern chase. . . . By T. H. Needham [Thomas B— Johnson]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 312. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1817

COMPLETE (the) triumph of moral good over evil. [By John Barnes.] Cr 8vo. London, 1870

COMPLETE (a) vindication of the Licensees of the Stage from the malicious and scandalous assertions of Mr Brooke. . . . By an impartial hand [Samuel Johnson, LL.D.]. 4to. [Courtney's *Bibl. of S. Johnson*; Simms' *Bibl. Staff.*, p. 251.] London, 1739

COMPLETE (a) vindication of the Mallard of All-Souls' College, against the injurious suggestions of the Rev. Mr Pointer, rector of Slapton in the county of Northampton and diocese of Peterborough. To the remembrance

of the Mallard. [By Benjamin Buckler, D.D.] Second edition. 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1751

COMPLETE (the) wildfowler. . . . By Stanley Duncan and Guy Thorne [Cyril A. E. Ranger-Gull]. Royal 8vo. Pp. 360. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1911

COMPLICATIONS (the) at Collaroi [a novel]. By Rose Boldrewood [Rose Browne]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 312. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1911

COMPLIMENTARY (a) epistle to James Bruce, Esq., the Abyssinian traveller. By Peter Pindar, Esq. [John Wolcot, M.D.]. Third edition. 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 62, p. 293.] London, 1790

COMPOSING-ROOM lectures. By an old printer [William Dorrington]. 8vo. London, 1878

COMPOSITE book-plates, 1897-98. [By E— B— Ricketts.] 8vo. London, N.D. [1899]

COMPOSITOR'S (the) handbook: designed as a guide in the composing room: with the practice as to book, job, newspaper, law, and parliamentary work; the London scale of prices; appendix of terms, etc. [By Thomas Ford.] 8vo. Pp. viii., 262. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1854

Preface signed "T. F."

COMPREHENSION and toleration consider'd; in a sermon [on Gal. ii. 5] preach'd at the close of the last century. [By Robert South, D.D.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*]. London, 1716

COMPREHENSION more properly considered than Enthusiasm in distress. [By Peter Nisbet.] 8vo. London, 1724

The name is given in Thos. Morgan's reply to the work.

COMPREHENSION promoted. Whether there be not as much reason, in regard to the case of the most sober consciences, to take away the subscription in the Act of Uniformity, as well as the Declaration of assent and consent? [By John Humphrey.] 4to. [Calamy's *Nonconf. Mem.*, ed. by Palmer, iii., p. 193; Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, ii., p. 504.]

No separate title.

COMPREHENSION with Indulgence. [By John Humphrey.] Pp. 8. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, ii., p. 504.] N.P., N.D. [1680?]

COMPREHENSIVE Bible, with the various readings and marginal notes, a general introduction, introductions and concluding remarks to each Book, the parallel passages systematically arranged, philological and explanatory notes, also chronological and other indexes. [By William Greenfield.] 4to. [Lowndes' *Brit. Lib.*, p. 129.] London, 1827

COMPREHENSIVE (the) helps to Bible study; with a concordance to the Holy Scriptures on a new and improved plan; and an indexed Scripture atlas. [By Rev. John Wood, of Edinburgh.] 8vo. Pp. 307. London, N.D. [1900]

Author's presentation copy.

COMPREHENSIVE (a) view of the nature of faith, according to the several acceptations in which the term is used in sacred Scripture. By a cordial well-wisher to the cause of universal truth and righteousness [Priscilla Hannah Gurney]. 8vo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 86.] London, 1816

COMPRESSED (a) view of the points to be discussed in treating with the United States of America, A.D. 1814; with an appendix, and two maps. [By Nathaniel Atcheson.] 8vo. [Rich's *Bibl. Amer.*, ii., p. 72.] 1814

COMPROMISE (the): or, faults on both sides: a comedy, as it is acted at the Theatre-Royal in Lincolns-Inn-Fields. By the author of *The distressed bride* [John Sturmy]. 8vo. Pp. 84. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, 1723

COMPROMISING Martha; a comedy in one Act. By Keble Howard [John Keble Bell]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1906

COMPTON friars; a tale of English country life. By the author of *Mary Powell* [Anne Manning, later Mrs Rathbone]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 278. London, 1872

COMPTON Merivale; another leaf from the lesson of life. By the author of *Brampton Rectory; or, the lesson of life* [Mary Matilda Howard]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. iv., 407. [*Gent. Mag.*, Oct. 1851, p. 406.] London, 1850

COMPULSORY chapel [attendance]. [By Julian T. Stephen.] [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] [Cambridge, 1904]

COMPULSORY (the) marriage and its consequences; a novel. [By Annette Marie Maillard.] 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1851

COMRADES; a novel. By Annabel Gray [Mrs Anne Cox]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 392. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1896

COMRADES; a novel. By Maxim Gorky [Aleksyei M. Pyeshkov]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 384. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1915

COMRADES; a novel. By Sarah Tytler [Henrietta Keddie]. 8vo. Pp. vi., 274. London, 1886

COMRADES from Canada. . . . By May Wynne [Mabel Wynne Knowles]. 8vo. Pp. 208. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1919]

COMRADES in arms. By A. Amyand [Captain Andrew Haggard]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1895

COMRADES under Castro. [A historical romance]. By Victor St Clair [George Waldo Browne]. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Philadelphia, 1907

COMTE and the metaphysicians. . . . By a Positivist [Samuel Lobb]. 8vo. [*Calc. Imp. Lib.*] Calcutta, 1868

COMUS, a mask (now adapted to the stage): as alter'd from Milton's mask at Ludlow Castle, which was never represented but on Michaelmas-day, 1634; before the Right Honble. the Earl of Bridgewater, Lord President of Wales. . . . [By John Dalton, D.D.] Second edition. 8vo. Pp. 61. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, 1738

Attributed also to George Colman.

COMYN (the) alibi; a novel. By Headon Hill [Francis Edward Grainger]. Cr 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1916

CON O'DONNELL, and other poems . . . for recitation. By E. Owens Blackburne [Elizabeth Owens B. Casey]. Cr 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1889

CONA, or the vale of Clwyd, and other poems. [By James Gray.] Fcap 8vo. [Steven's *History of the High School*, Appendix, p. 107.] Edinburgh, 1816

CONAUGHT (the) wife. *See* Connaught, etc.

CONCEITS, clinches, flashes, and whimzies. [By Robert Chamberlain.] 8vo. [Quaritch's *Cat.*] London, 1639

CONCENTRATION. By Arthur Lovell [David Arthur Lovell Williams]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1903

CONCEPTION (the) of Jesus Christ considered as the foundation of the Christian religion. By a moral philosopher [Peter Annet]. 8vo. London, 1744

CONCERNING a marriage. By "Nomad" [Adèle Crafton-Smith]. 8vo. Pp. 368. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1904

CONCERNING books and bookmen. By Ian Maclaren [John Watson, D.D., Liverpool]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 63. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1912

CONCERNING Christ the spiritual and holy Head over his holy Church and his Church's stedfastness, and confidence, and unity and oneness in him. By G. F. [George Fox]. 4to. Pp. 39. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 676.] N.P., 1677

CONCERNING doubt. A letter to "A Layman." By a clergyman [Richard Tyrwhitt, M.A.]. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] Oxford, 1861

See the following entry.

CONCERNING doubt. A reply to "A clergyman." By a layman [Goldwin Smith, M.A.]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, Supp. iii., vol. 3, p. 331.] Oxford, 1861

CONCERNING dragons; a rhyme by H. D. C. P. [H— Douglas C. Pepler]. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Ditchling, 1916

A later edition (1917) is "God and the Dragon."

CONCERNING good-morrow, and good-even, the worlds customs; but by the light which into the world is come, by it made manifest to all who be in the darkness. By G. F. [George Fox]. 4to. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 653]. London, 1657

CONCERNING images and idolatry. [By Abraham Woodhead.] 4to. Pp. 92. Oxford, 1689

"This book was never yet published, but printed by Mr Obadiah Walker in the stables belonging to University College, where the greatest part of the edition was seized; but Mr Walker himself gave this book to Mr Hudson, who gave it here." —MS. note in the Bodleian copy.

CONCERNING marriage: how God made them male and female in the beginning, and how he joyned them together, before they were drove from God into the earth, and then the manner of marriage before the law, and then the marriage in the law, and the marriage among the Christians in the primitive times; and the marriage of the apostate Christians, and Jews and Gentiles, where hardness of heart was, there men put a sunder: but where God joynes together, let none put a sunder. . . . [By George Fox.] 4to. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 659.] London, 1661

Signed "G. F."

CONCERNING men; and other papers. By the author of *John Halifax, gentleman* [Mrs Craik, *née* Dinah Maria Mulock]. 8vo. London, 1888

CONCERNING Oliver Knox. By George Colmore [Mrs Gertrude Baillie-Weaver]. Cr 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1888

CONCERNING publike prayer, and the Fasts of the Church. By Io Br [John Browning]. 4to. 1536, [*sic, pro* 1636]

CONCERNING some fools and their folly. [A novel]. By Newton Sandars [Louise Mears]. 8vo. Pp. 307. London, 1901

CONCERNING some Scotch surnames. [By Cosmo Innes.] 8vo. Pp. 72. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1860

Dedication signed "C. I."

CONCERNING Teddy. By Mrs Murray Hickson [Mrs Sidney A. P. Kitcat]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 304. [*Catholic Who's Who.*] London, 1897

CONCERNING the antiquity of the people of God, called Quakers; their worship; their mother, new and heavenly Jerusalem; their faith, and who is the author and finisher of it; their belief; their way; their original; their hope, distinct from the hope of the hypocrite that perishes; their Gospel. . . . By G. F. [George Fox] 4to. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends Books*, i., p. 688.] London, 1689

CONCERNING the apostate Christians that think to do miracles by dead men's bones, etc.; of praying to the saints that are dead, and asking counsel of the dead, and praying for the dead; concerning progatory (*sic*), and making a God or Christ of the element of bread and wine; concerning the traditions the Jews taught, which made the word and commandment of God of none effect, and the traditions the apostate Christians teach people to follow, and set up above the Scriptures of truth. How Christ is the true rock and not Peter. . . . [By George Fox.] 4to. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 687.] London, 1688

Signed "G. F."

CONCERNING the case of taking the new oath of fealty and allegiance with a declaration, etc. [By Henry Dodwell, senior.] 4to. [Brokesby's *Life of Dodwell.*]

No separate title-page.

CONCERNING the election of Grace, or of God's will towards man, commonly called Praedestination. Written in German by Jacob Boehme. [Translated by John Sparrow.] 4to. [Copinger's *Bibl. on Predestination*, etc.] London, 1655

CONCERNING the use of some portions of other parts of our liturgy in the Communion service, upon just occasion. [By Edward Stephens.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] N.P., N.D.

Prefatory address to his Grace the Ld. Arch-Bishop of Canterbury, signed "E. S.," and dated 21 Feb. 169⅘.

CONCERNING this present Cain, in his generation, the unbelieving and wicked heathen, etc. [By Henry Guifthaile.] 4to. Pp. 8. London, 1648

In the British Museum copy is the following note by G. Thomason—"Writen by Henry Guifthaile ye German Profitt of ye tribe of Juda."

CONCERT pitch [a novel]. By Frank Danby [Mrs Julia Frankau]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 384. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1913

CONCESSIONS and compromises [between the Northern and the Southern United States] urged to prevent disruption. [By Joshua Francis Fisher.] 8vo. [Philadelphia, 1860]

CONCHOLOGIST'S (the) companion; comprising the instincts and constructions of testaceous animals; with a general sketch of those extraordinary productions which connect the vegetable and animal kingdoms. By the author of *Select female biography*, etc. [Mary Roberts]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. xii., 251. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1824

Ascribed also to Mary Hay.

CONCHOLOGY, or natural history of shells: containing the figures of shells correctly and finely engraved, and accompanied with their descriptions in English and French, the whole exhibited in a systematical manner. By a collector [—— Humphrey]. 4to. [*W.*] London, [*c.* 1780]

CONCILIAD (the); or, the triumph of patriotism: a poem, translated from the Latin of Tertius Quartus Quintus. [By W— Samson.] Third edition. 8vo. London, 1762

CONCILIADE (the), a poem: occasioned by the present disputes between the Graduate and the Licentiate Physicians. [By W— Samson, surgeon at Sherborne, Dorsetshire.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1768

CONCILIATION (the). [A poem.] By the author of Juvenal's *Satires periphrastically imitated.* [By E. B. Greene.] 4to. London, 1778

CONCIO ad clerum. "The victory which overcometh the world." A sermon [on 1 John, v. 4, 5] (preached on an archdiaconal visitation) touching "Our faith"; viewed in its relation to fact, dogma, and personal conviction. [By James Rumsey.] [Permissu superiorum.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*]
London, N.D.

CONCISE (a) abridgment of that popular and interesting work [by Capt. Thomas Ashe], The Spirit of "The Book," or Memoirs of Caroline, Princess of Hasburgh [Consort of George IV.], a political and amatory romance. 8vo. Pp. 88. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1812

CONCISE (a) account, historical and descriptive, of Lambeth Palace. [By William Herbert and Edward Wedlake Bradley.] 4to. [Upcott; *Mendham Collection Cat.*] London, 1806
Ascribed also to John Britton.

CONCISE (a) account of ancient documents relating to the manor, forest, and borough of Clun, in Shropshire; with copies of some of them. . . . [By Thomas Salt.] 4to.
[Shrewsbury], 1858

CONCISE (a) account of Pennsbury in Bucks County, Pennsylvania. By G. W. B. [George W— Brown]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 24. [Bradford's *Bibl. Man. of Amer. History*, vol. i., p. 127.]
Philadelphia, 1881

CONCISE (a) account of the commerce and navigation of the Black Sea; from recent and authentic information. [By William Eton.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1805

CONCISE (a) account of voyages for the discovery of a North West passage, undertaken for finding a new way to the East Indies; with reflections on the practicability of gaining such a passage, etc. By a sea officer [Lieut. Pickersgill]. 8vo. [Rich's *Bibl. Amer.*, i., p. 302.] 8vo. 1782

CONCISE (a) and accurate account of the accident that occurred at the sale of the late Lord Eldin's pictures on Saturday the 16th March, at 16 Piccardy Place. By a sufferer [John Howell]. Fcap 8vo.
Edinburgh, 1833

CONCISE (a) and genuine account of the dispute between Mr [David] Hume and Mr [Jean Jacques] Rousseau; with the letters that passed between them. . . . [By David Hume.] Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1766

CONCISE (a) catechism, with Scripture answers. . . . [By James Purves.] Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 47, p. 51.]
Edinburgh, 1787

CONCISE (a) description of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich, extracted from the Historical Account published by the Chaplains [Rev. John Cook, M.A., and Rev. John Maule, M.A.]. Fcap 8vo. Greenwich, 1790

CONCISE (a) essay on the nature and connexion of the philosophy and mythology of Paganism. By Mr C. J. M. [Charles Julius Mickle]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 178.]
London, 1826

CONCISE (a) exposition of the tricks and arts used in the collection of Easter Dues; with a list of items which compose the Divine Tax. By T. B. [Thomas Battye]. Second edition. 8vo. Pp. 30. [*Manch. Free Lib. Cat.*] Manchester, 1800

CONCISE (the) guide to Bath. . . . By a citizen [Robert Edward Myhill Peach]. 8vo. Pp. 46. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, vol. i., p. 397.] Bath, 1884

CONCISE (a) handbook of ancient and modern literature, issued either anonymously, under pseudonyms, or initials. Compiled by Frederick Marchmont [Hugh Arthur Torriano]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 163. London, 1896

CONCISE (a) history and analysis of all the principal styles of architecture; namely, Egyptian, Grecian, Roman, that of the dark ages, of the Arabians and of the Normans; including a detailed description of the origin, progress and decline of the Gothic: to which is added, a sketch of the architecture of England, down to the present time. By an amateur [Captain Edward Boid]. 8vo. [Title-page of his *Azores.*] London, [1828]

CONCISE (a) history of the ancient and illustrious Order of the Knights Hospitallers of St John of Jerusalem, Rhodes, and Malta. . . . [By William Till.] 8vo. London, 1834

CONCISE (a) history of the origin and progress of printing; with practical instructions to the trade in general. [By Philip Luckombe.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1770

CONCISE (a) history of the Spanish America; containing a succinct relation of the discovery and settlement of its several colonies: a circumstantial detail of their respective situation, extent, commodities, trade, etc. And a full and clear account of the commerce with old Spain by the galleons, flota, etc. . . . Collected chiefly from

Spanish writers. [By John Campbell, LL.D.] 8vo. [Rich's *Bibl. Amer.*, i., p. 66.] London, 1741

Republished with new titles in 1742 and 1747. See "Complete history."

CONCISE (a) history of tithes; with an enquiry how far a forced maintenance for the ministers of religion is warranted by the examples and precepts of Jesus Christ and His Apostles. [By Joseph Storrs Fry.] 8vo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books.*] Bristol, 1819

CONCISE (a) illustration of the doctrine of justification by faith and imputed righteousness, connected with the righteousness inherent or personal; as these doctrines are conceived to be exhibited in the sacred Scriptures: with a supplement, fully proving the doctrine of a whole justification by faith alone to be erroneous. By a friend of truth [George Scott]. 12mo. Pp. xx., 164. [A. Jervise.] Edinburgh, 1832

CONCISE remarks on game mania; with an investigation of its causes and general symptoms. . . . By Flagellus [William Plowman]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1819

CONCISE (a) selection of divine excellencies of Revelation; with a word of advice for the reformation of the reformer, Thomas Paine. [By J. Brown, Baptist minister at Yarmouth.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] Yarmouth, N.D.

CONCISE (a) statement of the question regarding the abolition of the slave trade. [By Henry Brougham, Lord Brougham.] Third edition. 8vo. Pp. 108. [Thomas's *Bibl. List*, p. 4.] London, 1804

CONCISE (a) system of book-keeping. By a managing clerk [George Stuart]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1862

CONCISE (a) treatise on eccentric turning. By an amateur [N. B. Engleheart]. 4to. London, 1867

CONCISE (a) view of the history of religious knowledge, from the creation of the world to the establishment of Christianity; intended as an introduction, for young persons and others, to a proper apprehension of the origin, progress, principles and final settlement of the Christian Church, on the authority of the Holy Scriptures. [By Rev. John Plumptre.] 12mo. [*Brit. Crit.*, vi., p. 354.] Kidderminster, 1795

CONCISE view of the present state of the succession, and of the proofs having reference in the case of the heirs of line of William, first Earl of Stirling, and claims of the baronets having lands in Nova Scotia; with a few historical excerpts and notes. By a genealogist [Alexander Deuchar]. Folio. Edinburgh, 1839

CONCISE (a) view of the system of homœopathy, and refutation of the objections commonly brought forward against it. [By Charles W. Luther, M.D.] 8vo. Pp. 265. [*Bodl.*] Dublin, 1845

Published by the Irish Homœopathic Society.

CONCISE (a) vindication of the conduct of the five suspended members of the Council of the Royal Academy. [By John Singleton Copley, later Lord Chancellor.] 8vo. [Courtney's *Secrets*, p. 200.] London, 1804

CONCLAVE (the) of Physicians; the second part, farther detecting their intrigues, frauds, and plots against their patients. [By Gideon Harvey, M.D.] Fcap 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, ii., p. 87.] London, 1684

CONCLUSION (the) of the controversy, fatal to the man of bulky reputation [William Nicholson, Bishop of Carlisle]. [By Rev. Andrew Snape, D.D., Provost of King's College, Cambridge.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1717

CONCLUSIONS upon dances, both of this age and the olde: newly composed. . . . By an Out-landish Doctor (J. L. Roscio) [John Lowin]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1607

The same work, reissued in 1909, bears the title, "Brief conclusions of dancers and dancing . . ."

CONCORDANCE (a); that is to saie, a worke wherein by the ordre of the letters of the A B C ye maie redely finde any worde conteigned in the whole Bible. . . . [By John Marbeck.] Folio. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1550

This is the earliest Concordance to the English Bible.

CONCORDANCE (a) to Shakespeare suited to all the editions; in which the distinguished and parallel passages in the plays of that justly admired writer are methodically arranged. To which are added, three hundred notes and illustrations, entirely new. [By Andrew Becket.] 8vo. London, 1787

CONCORDANCE (a) to the entire works of Alfred Tennyson. By D. B. B. [David Barron Brightwell]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1869

CONCORDANCE (a) to the Holy Scriptures; with the various readings both of text and margin. In a more exact method than hath hitherto been extant. By S. N. [Samuel Newman,

B.A.]. The third edition, carefully corrected and much enlarged. 4to. [*Adv. Lib.; D. N. B.*, vol. 40, p. 351.] Cambridge, 1682

No pagination. The first edition (1643) bears a different title ("A large and complete Concordance to the Bible . . .").

CONCORDIA discors; or, some animadversions upon a late treatise [by Joshua Bassett], entituled, An essay for Catholick communion; in a letter to a friend at Westminster. By a presbyter of the Church of England [Samuel Grascome]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 86. [*Bodl.*] London, 1705

CONCUBINE (the); a poem, in two cantos: in the manner of Spenser. [By William Julius Mickle.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] Oxford, 1767

The second edition, published in 1778, bears a different title "Sir Martyn; a poem, in the manner of Spenser."

CONDENSED (the) anti-slavery Bible argument. By a citizen of Virginia [Rev. George Bourne]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 59.] New York, 1845

CONDESCENSION (the) and sufferings of the Son of God in our nature; a poem, in common metre, for young communicants. [By James Meikle, surgeon.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 200. Glasgow, 1783

CONDITION (the) of hunters, their choice and management. By Nimrod [Charles James Apperley]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1908

CONDITION (the) of New Zealand: a challenge to Sir Julius Vogel, K.C.B., and to the money-lending fraternity and lawyers. By Lieutenant Farmer, Q.C. [John Miles Verrall]. 8vo. Pp. 23. [Collier's *New Zeal. Lit.*, p. 156.] Christchurch, 1885

CONDITION (the) of woman in the United States: a traveller's notes. By Th. Bentzon [Madame Marie Thérèse Blanc]: translated from the French. 8vo. Pp. 285. Boston, 1895

CONDOLENCE: an elegiac epistle from Lieut. General B—rg—yne, captured at Saratoga, Oct. 17th, 1777, to Lieut. Gen. Earl C—rnw—ll—s, captured at York Town, Oct. 17th, 1781; with notes by the editor. [By Captain Dorset.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1782

CONDUCT (the) and conveyance of our fathers and martyrs testimony in the Church of Scotland justified and continued: the parallel testimony in 38 and 49 reciprocal, with the present testimony against Popery, Prelacy, liberty of conscience, stated and delineated, from the Bible, reason, and testimony of history. By W. H. [William Houschone], minister of the Gospel, and prisoner at Edinburgh, January 9th 1690. 8vo. 8 leaves unpaged. [*Adv. Lib.*] N.P., 1690

CONDUCT is fate. [By Lady Charlotte Maria Bury.] 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1822

CONDUCT (the) of a late noble commander [Lord George Sackville] candidly considered; with a view to expose the misrepresentations of the anonymous author of the two letters addressed to his L——p; to place the controversy on a foundation supported by facts, to state the difficulties which obstruct a public enquiry, and to propose a method of removing them. [By John Douglas, D.D.] 8vo. [*Gent. Mag.*, lxxvii., pp. 1, 475.] London, 1759

This defence was written at the request of the Earl of Bath.

CONDUCT (the) of a married life; laid down in a series of letters, written by the Hon. Juliana Susanah Seymour, to a young lady her relation, lately married. [By Sir John Hill.] 12mo. [Nichols' *Lit. Anec.*, ii., p. 724.] London, 1753

CONDUCT (the) of a noble Lord [George Sackville, at the Battle of Minden] scrutinized. By a volunteer who was near his person [John Douglas, D.D.]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1759

CONDUCT (the) of France since the Peace of Nimeguen. Written lately in French by a Person of Quality [G— de Courtilz de Sandras]; made English. 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, ii., p. 613.] London, 1684

CONDUCT (the) of parties in England, more especially of those Whigs who now appear against the new Ministry, and a treaty of peace. [By Daniel Defoe.] 8vo. [Wilson's *Life of Defoe*, p. 130.] N.P. [London], 1712

CONDUCT (the) of the Administration [of the United States of America. By Alexander Hill Everett.] Reprinted from the *Boston Daily Advertiser and Patriot.* 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Boston [Mass.], 1832

CONDUCT of the Administration, with regard to foreign affairs, 1722-42, wherein that of the Earl of Orford is particularly vindicated. [By Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford.] 8vo. London, 1742

CONDUCT (the) of the Allies, and of the late Ministry, in beginning and carrying on the present war. [By Jonathan Swift.] 8vo. Pp. 96. [*Bodl.*] London, 1712

CONDUCT (the) of the Dissenters in Ireland, with respect both to Church and State. [By William Tisdall, D.D., vicar of Belfast.] 4to. Pp. 104. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 56, p. 416.] Dublin, 1712

CONDUCT (the) of the Dissenters vindicated [by the Rev. Benjamin Thomas, of Malmesbury]; an answer to A Letter to the body of Protestant Dissenters. 8vo. Marlborough, 1777

CONDUCT (the) of the Duke of Marlborough during the present war: with original papers. [By Francis Hare, D.D.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1712

CONDUCT (the) of the French with regard to Nova Scotia. . . . In a letter to a Member of Parliament. [By Thomas Jefferys, map-engraver.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1754

CONDUCT (the) of the late Administration examined: with an appendix, containing original and authentic documents. [By Charles Lloyd.] 8vo. Pp. 107. [*Bodl.*] London, printed; Boston, reprinted 1767

CONDUCT (the) of the late and present M.....ry compared; with an impartial review of public transactions since the resignation of the Right Honourable the Earl of Orford, and the causes that immediately effected the same. To which is added, remarks on the farther report of a certain committee, in a letter to a friend. [By William Pulteney, afterwards Earl of Bath.] 8vo. Pp. 56. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1742

CONDUCT (the) of the Opposition, and the tendency of modern patriotism (more particularly in a late scheme to establish a military government in this country), review'd and examin'd. [By John Hervey, Lord Hervey.] 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.; D. N. B.*, vol. 26, p. 287.] London, 1734

Written at the request of the King and Queen, and corrected by Sir Robert Walpole.

CONDUCT (the) of the Paxton-men impartially represented; the distresses of the frontiers, and the complaints and sufferings of the people fully stated. . . . In a letter from a gentleman in one of the Back Counties [Thomas Barton] to a friend in Philadelphia. 8vo. Pp. 24. [Evans' *Amer. Bibliog.*, vol. 3, p. 376.] Philadelphia, 1764

CONDUCT (the) of the purse of Ireland; in a letter to a member of the late Oxford Convocation: occasioned by their having conferr'd the degree of Doctor upon Sir C— P—. [By Jonathan Swift, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. iv., 48. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1714

CONDUCT (the) of the reverend Dr White Kennet, dean of Peterborough, from the year 1681, to the present time; being a supplement to his three letters to the Bishop of Carlisle, upon the subject of Bishop Merks. By an impartial hand [Richard Rawlinson, LL.D.]. 8vo. [*Bodl.; D. N. B.*, vol. 47, p. 333.] London, 1717

CONDUCT (the) of the Royal Academicians while members of the Society of Arts, from 1760 to their expulsion in 1769. [By William Thompson, portrait-painter.] 8vo. London, 1771

CONDUCT (the) of the [Free Church] Seceders. By a member of the Established Church [Peter Brotherston, D.D., Alva.]. 8vo. [Scott's *Fasti.*] Edinburgh, 1843

CONFEDERACIES (the) of man and the judgments of God. By J. G. B. [John Gifford Bellett]. 8vo. London, [1891]

CONFEDERACY (the) [a comedy]: as it is acted at the Queen's theatre in the Hay-market, by her Majesty's sworn servants. By the author of *The Relapse*, *Provok'd wife*, and *Æsop* [Sir John Vanbrugh]. 4to. Pp. 80. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, 1705

CONFEDERATE (the) dead. By Latienne [Lizzie W. Bacchus]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i. p. 166] New York, 1866

CONFEDERATE (a) soldier in Egypt. [By William Wing Loring.] 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii. p. 36.] New York, 1884

CONFEDERATES (the) [a farce]. By Joseph Gay [Captain John Durant Breval, M.A.]. 8vo. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, 1717

A satire on a farce written in confederacy, by Pope, Arbuthnot, and Gay, entitled, *Three hours after marriage.*

CONFERENCE (the); a poem. [By Charles Churchill.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1764

CONFERENCE (the) abovt the next svccession to the crowne of Ingland, divided into tvvo partes. VVhere-of the first conteyneth the discourse of a ciuill lavvyer, hovv and in vvhat manner propinquity of blood is to be

preferred ; and the second the speech of a temporall lavvyer, about the particuler titles of all such as do or may pretende vvithin Ingland or vvithout, to the next succession : vvhere vnto is also added a new & perfect arbor or genealogie of the discents of all the kinges and princes of Ingland, from the conquest vnto this day, whereby each mans pretence is made more plain. Directed to the Right Honorable the earle of Essex, of her Maiesties priuy councell, & of the noble order of the garter. Published by R. Doleman [Robert Parsons]. 8vo. [Courtney's *Secrets*, p. 138.]

Imprinted at N. with licence, 1694

Written by Robert Parsons, under the guidance of Cardinal Allen and Sir Francis Englefield.

CONFERENCE (a) between a Mystic, an Hutchinsonian, a Calvinist, a Methodist, a member of the Church of England, and others ; wherein the tenets of each are freely examined and discussed. [By Dr William Dodd.] [*Gent. Mag.*, 47, p. 34 ; Nichols' *Lit. Anec.*, ii., p. 381.] N.P., 1761

CONFERENCE (a) between Gerontius and Junius ; in which Mr [Henry] Dodwell's "Case in view, now in fact," is consider'd. [By Henry Gandy, M.A., Nonjuring Bishop.] 8vo. Pp. 154. [*D. N. B.*, First Supp., ii., p. 269.] London, 1711

CONFERENCE (a) between the soul and body, concerning the present and future state ; shewing how different the general practice of religion now is, from that of the first Christians. Approved and recommended to the world by the learned Mr Dodwell. The second edition. . . . [By Henry Nicholson.] [*Bodl.*] London, 1705

CONFERENCE (a) betwixt a Papist and a Jew. . . . [By Richard Mayo, D.D.] 4to. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1678

CONFERENCE (a) betwixt a ruling elder and his neighbour, concerning the present divisions of the Church of Scotland. [By Rev. James Semple (or Sempill), minister at Dreghorn, in Ayrshire.] Cr 8vo. Pp. 40. [Scott's *Fasti.*] Glasgow, 1740

CONFERENCE (a) betwixt Epaphroditus and Epaphras ; wherein the very Reverend Principal Hadow's Sermon, preached before the Synod of Fife, April 7th, 1719, is fairly enquired into, in so far as he findeth fault with Mr Marshal on sanctification, The Marrow of modern divinity, and the Explication of passages excepted against in the Marrow. [By James Hog, minister of Carnock.] Fcap 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1719

CONFERENCE (the) mentioned by Doctour Featley in the end of his *Sacrilege* ; with some notes added upon occasion of the minister's relation. By S. E. [Edmund Lechmere, alias Stratford, D.D.]. Fcap 8vo. [Gillow's *Bibl. Dict.*, iv., p. 176.] Doway, 1632

The conference was held between Daniel Featley and Richard Smith, Bishop of Chalcedon. See below.

CONFERENCE (a) of some Christians in Church-fellowship about the way of Christ with his people, and the result therefrom. [By Hezekiah Woodward.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1656

CONFERENCE (a) of the Catholike and Protestante doctrine with the expresse words of Holie Scripture ; which is the second parte of the Prudentiall Ballance of religion. . . . Written first in Latin, but now . . . translated into English. [By Richard Smith, Bishop of Chalcedon.] 4to. Pp. 800. [Gillow's *Bibl. Dict.*, v., p. 513.] Doway, 1631

See "The Conference mentioned . . ." above.

CONFERENCE (a) or dialogue discouering the sect of the Jesuites. Most profitable for all Christendome, rightly to knowe their religion. Written in Latin by Christian Francken, and translated by W. C. [William Charke]. 8vo. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*, p. 833.] London, [1580]

CONFERENCE (a) with a lady about choice of religion. [By Sir Kenelm Digby.] 8vo. Pp. 117. [*Bodl.*] Paris, 1638

CONFERENCE (a) with an Arian, occasion'd by Mr Whiston's reply to the Right Honourable the Earl of Nottingham. [By Edward Welchman, M.A.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] Oxford, 1721

CONFERENCE (a) with Mr Claude, minister of Charenton, concerning the authority of the Church, by James Benigne Bossuet, Bishop of Meaux. . . . Faithfully done into English out of the French original. [By Henry Joseph Johnston, O.S.B.] 4to. Pp. 126. [Gillow's *Bibl. Dict.*, iii., 646]. London, 1687

CONFERENCES on Baptism, between a Quærist and an Apologist. [By David Huntingdon.] 8vo. Pp. 32. [Evans' *Amer. Bibliog.*, vol. 7, p. 123.] New-London, 1787

CONFERENCES on books and men. By the author of *Pages from a private diary* [Rev. Henry Charles Beeching, D.Litt.]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 308. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1900

CONFERENCES on the public debts, by the Wednesday's Club in Friday Street. [By William Paterson.] 4to. [M'Culloch's *Lit. of Pol. Econ.*, p. 159.] London, 1695

CONFESSIO Medici. By the writer of *The young people* [Stephen Paget, M.D.]. Pt 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*]. London, 1908

CONFESSION [and other poems]. By Charles Granville [Francis Charles Granville Egerton, Earl of Ellesmere]. 8vo. Pp. 31. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1910

CONFESSION (a). By Maksim Gorky [Aleksyei Maksimovitch Pyeshkov]; written in Russian, but translated from the German. Cr 8vo. Pp. 320. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1910

CONFESSION and absolution in the Church [of England]: their meaning in the Bible. By the author of *The mystery finished* [A— Winter]. 12mo. Pp. 16. London, 1875

CONFESSION (a) of Christian religion. By I. D. [John Dunster, of Donyatt]. 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, ii., p. 376; Madan's *Oxf. Books*, i. p. 74]. Oxford, 1609

A later edition of "A Protestation against Popery, by way of a confession . . ." with the first part of the title omitted. (1607.)

CONFESSION (a) of faith, as it was publickly deliver'd by a Dissenting minister [Samuel Rosewell], at his ordination August 2d 1705. 8vo. [Wilson's *Hist. of Diss. Ch.*, iii., p. 51.] London, 1706

"To the Reader" is signed "S. R."

CONFESSION (a) of faith touching the Holy Trinity, according to the Scripture. [By John Biddle, M.A.] 4to. [Wallace's *Antitrin. Biog.*, iii., p. 180.] London, 1648

CONFESSION (a) of fayth, made by common consent of divers reformed Churches beyonde the seas, with an exhortation to the reformation of the Churche. [By Theodore Beza.] In two parts. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1568?]

B. L.

CONFESSION (the) of Stephen Whapshare. [A novel]. By the author of *A superfluous woman* [Emma F. Brooke]. Cr 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1902

CONFESSION (the) of the [Catholic Apostolic] Church. . . . [By John Bate Cardale, solicitor.] 8vo. Pp. 43. [Boase's *Cath. Apost. Lit.*, p. 9.] London, 1848

CONFESSION (a) of the most auncient and true Christen Catholike Olde Belefe, accordyng to the Ordre of the XXI Articles of our comon Crede, set furthe in Englishe to the glory of Almightye God and to the confirmacion of Christes people in Christes Catholike Olde faith. By J. O. [John Olde, *i.e.*, John Bale]. Fcap 8vo. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] Imprinted in Sothewarke by Christophor Truthal, 1556

The place and the name of the printer are both fictitious.

CONFESSION (the) of the new-married couple; being the second part of *The ten pleasures of marriage*. . . . By the same author [A. Marsh]. 12mo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, ii. p. 613]. London, 1683

CONFESSION (the) or declaration of the ministers or pastors, which in the United Provinces are called Remonstrants, or Arminians, concerning the chief points of Christian religion. In xxv. chapters. Twice printed in Dutch, twice in Latine, and now for its great worth carefully translated into English [by Thomas Taylor]. 12mo. Pp. 276, not numbered. London, N.D. [1676]

CONFESSION; or, the blind heart. By Frank Cooper [William Gilmore Simms]. Pt 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i. p. 67]. New York, 1885

CONFESSION (the); or, the service of St Clare, and other poems. By the author of *Purity of heart* [Mrs E— Thomas]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1818

CONFESSIONAL (the). [By James Lampen Harris, M.A.] 8vo. London, 1852

CONFESSIONAL (the) exposed; as it exists in the Church of Rome and the Church of England. By Saladin [William Stewart Ross]. 8vo. Pp. 92. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1887]

CONFESSIONAL (the); or, a full and free inquiry into the right, utility, edification, and success of establishing systematical confessions of faith and doctrine in Protestant Churches. [By Francis Blackburne, archdeacon of Cleveland.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 5, p. 121.] London, 1766

This pamphlet gave rise to many others, for and against. Lists are to be found in *Gent. Mag.*, vols 41 and 42, and in [Dr John Disney's] *Short view of the controversies occasioned by the Confessional.*

CONFESSIONS of a clergyman. [By Rev. Francis Mulock Anderson.] Pt 8vo. Pp. viii., 149. London, 1910

CONFESSIONS and proofes of Protestant divines of Reformed Churches, that Episcopacy is in respect of the office according to the Word of God, and in respect of the use the best. . . . [By Bp. Thomas Morton.] Fcap 4to. Pp. 90. [Madan's *Oxf. Books*, ii., p. 352.] Oxford, 1644

CONFESSIONS (the) of a climber [A novel]. By Lucas Cleeve [Mrs Howard Kingscote, *née* Adelina G. I. Wolff]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1907

CONFESSIONS of a coward and coquette. Edited [rather wholly written] by the author of *The parish of Hilby* [Mrs Mary E. Mann]. Cr 8vo. London, 1886

CONFESSIONS of a drunkard. [By Luke Howard.] Fcap 8vo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 90.] N.P., 1821

CONFESSIONS of a horse coper; comprising many curious revelations in horse dealing. By "Ballinasloe," author of *Recollections of a horse dealer*, etc. [Frederick Taylor]. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, [1861]

CONFESSIONS of a house-keeper. By Mrs John Smith [Timothy Shay Arthur]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 269.] Philadelphia, 1851

CONFESSIONS of a layman; being a rider to the "Letter of a country minister," and the practical application of his discourse on the perpetual obligation of the Sabbath, for the digestion of the Commons. [By Alexander Dunlop.] 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1867 [1847]

—— No. II. Continental confessions of a layman; being a rider to the "Letter of a country minister," and the practical application of his discourse on the perpetual obligation of the Sabbath, for the digestion of the Commons. [By Alexander Dunlop.] 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1867 [1847]

—— No. III. American confessions of a layman, as connected with the workings of democracy in the United States; with their application to the present condition of Europe. [By Alexander Dunlop.] 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1848

Entered also under "American Confessions . . ."

CONFESSIONS (the) of a member of the Church of England, occasioned by a laborious examination of the celebrated work of the late William Jones entitled *The Catholic doctrine of the Trinity;* also a brief essay on Socinianism. [By John Shaw, of Bath.] 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 471.] London, 1830

CONFESSIONS (the) of a physician. By Vikenty V. Veresaev [Vikenty V. Smidovich]. Translated from the Russian by S. Linden. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1904

CONFESSIONS of a poet. By F. Harold Williams [Rev. Fred. W. Orde Ward]. Cr 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1894

CONFESSIONS (the) of a poet. By himself [Laughton Osborn]. 2 vols. Pt 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i. 236] Philadelphia, 1835

CONFESSIONS of a publisher. By John Strange Winter [Mrs Arthur Stannard]. Cr 8vo. London, 1888

CONFESSIONS of a schoolmaster. [By William Alexander Alcott, M.D.] 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i. 261]. Andover, Mass., 1839

CONFESSIONS of a scribbler. [By James Harris, of Cardiff]. 8vo. Merthyr, [1882]

CONFESSIONS (the) of a society man. [A novel]. Edited by Miss Blanche Conscience [Samuel Williams Cooper]. 8vo. Chicago, 1887

CONFESSIONS of a truth seeker. [By Thomas Shorter]. 12mo. London, 1859

CONFESSIONS of a whitefoot. Edited by G. C. H., Esq., barrister-at-law. [By H. G. Curran.] Fcap 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1844

CONFESSIONS of a widow. By Lucas Cleeve [Mrs Howard Kingscote, *née* Adelina G. I. Wolff]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1913

CONFESSIONS (the) of Amos Todd, adventurer. [By John Pearce.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1894

CONFESSIONS of an apostate. By the author of *Felix de Lisle* [Anne Flinders]. 8vo. Pp. 154. [Title-page of her *Naboth.*] London, 1842

CONFESSIONS (the) of an attorney. By Gustavus Sharp, Esq., of the late firm of Flint and Sharp [Samuel Warren]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i. 266.] New York, 1852

CONFESSIONS of an English opium-eater. [By Thomas De Quincey.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. vi., 206. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1822

CONFESSIONS of an Etonian. [By Charles Rowcroft.] 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i. p. 193.] London, 1852

CONFESSIONS (the) of an inquirer. [By James Jackson Jarves.] 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i. 137]. Boston, 1857

CONFESSIONS of an old bachelor. [By E— Carrington.] London, 1826

CONFESSIONS of an old maid. [By E. Carrington.] 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1828

CONFESSIONS of an old smoker. [By John Stock, LL.D.] 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i. 213] London, 1872

CONFESSIONS (the) of an unexpected femicide. [By William MacNish.] 8vo. Pp. 27. Glasgow, 1827

CONFESSIONS (the) of an unfermented wine communicant; a plea for the union of truth and temperance. By Oxos [John Coglan]. 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1877

CONFESSIONS (the) of Con. Cregan; the Irish Gil Blas. [By Charles James Lever.] With illustrations on wood and steel, by Hablot K. Browne. Fourth edition. 8vo. 2 vols. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, N.D. [1860]

CONFESSIONS (the) of Harry Lorrequer; with humorous illustrations by Phiz [Hablot K. Browne]. [By Charles James Lever.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Dublin, 1837

CONFESSIONS (the) of Honor Delany. By the author of *Hyacinth O'Gara* [George Brittaine]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 86. [*Brit. Mus.*] Dublin, [1830]

CONFESSIONS (the) of Jacob Boehme; compiled and edited by William Scott Palmer [M— E— Dowson]. 8vo. Pp. xxxv., 123. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1920

CONFESSIONS (the) of Jean Baptiste Couteau, citizen of France; written by himself and translated from the original French. [Really written by Robert Jephson.] 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Gent. Mag.*, lxxiii., p. 600; *D.N.B.*, vol. 29, p. 335.] London, 1794

CONFESSIONS of Paul Hermes, and other poems. [By William Roscoe Thayer.] 8vo. [*Lib. Jo.*, xii., 178]. Philadelphia, 1884

CONFESSIONS (the) of S. Augustine, Bishope of Hippon and D. of the Church. Translated into English by S. T. M. [Sir Toby Matthews, S.J.]. The second edition. 12mo. Pp. 613. [Oliver's *Collections.*] Printed at Paris, 1638

CONFESSIONS (the) of Sir Henry Longueville: a novel. [By Robert Pearce Gillies.] 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1814

CONFESSOR (the); a Jesuit tale of the times, founded on fact. By the author of *Michael Cassidy* [Elizabeth Hardy]. With preface by the Rev. C. B. Tayler, M.A. Fcap 8vo. Pp. viii., 299. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1854

CONFESSORS of Connaught; or, the tenants of a Lord Bishop [a collection of incidents. By Mary L— Meany]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 319. Philadelphia, N.D. [1864]

CONFIDENCE. By Joseph Conrad [Joseph Conrad Korzeniowski]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, private print, 1920

An essay on the British Merchant Service.

CONFIDENCES. By the author of *Rita* [Hamilton Aïdé]. 8vo. Pp. 334. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1859

CONFIDENCES of a beauty doctor. By "Rita" [Mrs W. Desmond Humphreys, *née* Eliza M. J. Gollan]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1904

CONFIDENTIAL (the) letters of Albert; from his first attachment to Charlotte to her death; from the Sorrows of Werther. [By John Armstrong.] Fcap 8vo. London, 1790

CONFINEMENT (the): a poem, with annotations. [By Charles Cotton.] 8vo. London, 1679

CONFIRMATION: a duty to God and a choice of service. [By W. Harrison, M.A., rector of Birch.] 12mo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1862

CONFIRMATION (a) of a late epistle to Mr George Keith, and the Reformed Quakers, against plunging in baptism, and for effusion, commonly called sprinkling: also a censure of Mr Judas Tull his lampoon. By Trepidantium Malleus [Samuel Young]. 8vo. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 135.] London, 1700

CONFIRMATION scripturally explained to a Sunday school class, by their teacher. By the author of *Three years in Italy*, etc. [Selina Martin]. Edited by a clergyman of the Church of England. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1855

CONFIRMATION: what, to, by whom, and when, to be administred; according to the noble rules of our Reformation. [By Bp. Archibald Campbell.] 8vo. Pp. 69. [*Scot. Episc. Lib. Cat.*, p. 40.] London, 1740

CONFLAGRATION (the) of London, poetically delineated; and directed to the most noble and deserving citizen, Sir J. L. knight and baronet. [By Simon Ford, D.D.] 4to. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1667

CONFLICT (the) in conscience of a deare Christian, named Bessie Clarksone, in the parish of Lanark, which shee lay under three years and an half: with the conference that past betwixt her Pastor and her at divers times. [By William Livingstone.] . . . Newly corrected. Fcap 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1630

Preface signed "W. L."

CONFLICT (the) of colour; being a detailed examination of racial problems throughout the world, with special reference to the English-speaking peoples. By B. L. Putnam Weale [Bertram Lenox Simpson]. 8vo. Pp. 350. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1910

CONFLICT (the) of Owen Prytherch. By Geoffrey Mortimer [Walter M. Gallichan]. Cr 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1905

CONFORMING (the) Non-conformist and the non-conforming Conformist pleading the cause of either side against violent opposers, and modestly answering to the many exceptions made by Mr Baxter against Conformity, in his late book, intituled, The Nonconformists plea for peace. By J. C. [John Cheney, minister at Warrington]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 176. [*Bodl.*] London, 1680

CONFORMISTS (the) plea for the Nonconformists. Or, a just and compassionate representation of the present state and condition of the Non-conformists. As to I. The greatness of their sufferings. II. Hardness of their case. III. Reasonableness and equity of their desires and proposals. IV. Qualifications, and worth of their persons. V. Peaceableness of their behaviour. VI. The churches prejudice by their exclusion, etc. Humbly submitted to authority. By a beneficed minister, and regular son of the Church of England [Edward Pearse, B.A.]. Second edition. 4to. Pp. 79. [Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*, iv., p. 701.] London, 1681

CONFORMISTS (the) second plea for the Nonconformists; wherein the case of the Non-conformists is further stated, and the suspension of the penal laws against them humbly moved with all due submission to the magistrate. By a charitable and compassionate Conformist, author of the former *Plea* [Edward Pearse, B.A.]. Second edition, corrected by the author. 4to. Pp. 87. London, 1682

Preface signed "Philagathus."

CONFORMISTS (the) third plea for the Nonconformists: argued from the King's declaration concerning ecclesiastical affairs; grounded upon the approved doctrine, and confirmed by the authorities of many eminent fathers and writers of the Church of England. By the author of the two former *Pleas* [Edward Pearse, B.A.]. 4to. Pp. xvi., 79. London, 1682

CONFORMITY [a tale]. By Charlotte Elizabeth [Charlotte Elizabeth Tonna, previously Mrs Phelan]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 162. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1841

CONFORMITY (the) between modern and ancient ceremonies; wherein is proved by incontestable authorities, that the ceremonies of the Church of Rome are entirely derived from the heathen. With an appendix. . . . Now first translated into English [by James du Pré] from the original French [of Pierre Mussard] printed at Leyden in the year 1667. Pt 8vo. [Darling's *Cyclop. Bibl.*; *Mendham Collection Cat.*] London, 1745

There was a previous edition, however, (1732). See "Roma antiqua et recens. . . ."

CONFORMITY re-asserted, in an echo to R. S. Or, a return of his word to Doctor Womock's asserting, 1. That modification of publick worship by personal abilities is not the formal act of the ministerial office. 2. That the ministers of the Church of England ought to submit to the use of an imposed liturgy. And dissolving the objections of Mr Crofton and R. S. to the contrary. By L. W. [Laurence Womock], D.D., A.S. 4to. Pp. 56. [*Bodl.*] London, 1664

CONFUSION (the) of Muhameds sect; or, a confutation of the Turkish Alcoran; written in Spanish by Johannes Andreas, Maurus. Translated by I. N. [Joshua Notstock]. 8vo. Pp. 231. [Thomason's *Coll. of Tracts*, i., p. 870] London, 1652

CONFUSION (the) of Popery in England; or, a great and divine conviction of the deceit and imposture of Papal agents here. . . . [By Edward Stephens.] 4to. [London, 1705?]

CONFUSION worse confounded; rout on rout: or [William Warburton] the Bishop of G——r's [Gloucester's] commentary upon Rice or Arise Evans's Echo from heaven examined and exposed. By Indignatio [Rev. Henry Taylor]. 8vo. Pp. 77. [*Bodl.*] London, 1772

CONFUSION'S master piece; or, Paine's Labour's lost: being a specimen of some scenes in Shakespeare's Macbeth revived and improved. . . . By the writer of the Parodies in the *Gentleman's Magazine* [Thomas Ford]. [*Gent. Mag.*, May 1794, p. 456; June 1821, p. 565.]

CONFUTATION (a) of a late pamphlet intituled, A letter ballancing the necessity of keeping a land-force in times of peace; with the dangers that may follow on it. [By Rev. Samuel Johnson.] 4to. [*Cat. Lond. Inst.*, ii., p. 103.] London, 1698

CONFUTATION (a) of certaine absurdities, falsities and follies, uttered by M. D. Andrews in his Answer to Cardinall Bellarmine's Apology. By F. T. [Thomas Fitzherbert, S.J.]. 4to. [Oliver's *Collections*, p. 93.] St Omer, 1613

CONFUTATION (a) of the Anabaptists and of all others who affect not Civill Government, proving the lawfulnesse of it. . . . Also, arguments against the Anabaptists, proving that infants borne of Christian parents ought to be baptized. . . . [By Thomas Bakewell.] 4to. Pp. 86. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 12.] London, 1644

CONFUTATION (a) of the fifth of Mr Moore's propositions of natural and revealed religion, which relates to the doctrine of the Trinity; in a letter to a clergyman [James Foster]: to which is added a letter to Dr Waterland. [By Rev. John Jackson.] 8vo. Pp. 60. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 29, p. 94.] London, 1738

CONFUTATION of XII. Articles, whereunto Nicolas Shaxton, late byshop of Salesburye subscribed . . . when he recanted in Smithfealde at London. [By Robert Crowley.] 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1548

CONGAL and Fenella; a metrical tale, in two parts. [By John Jamieson, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. iv., 68. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 29, p. 238.] London, 1791

CONGO (the) rovers: a story of the Slave Squadron. By Harry Collingwood [William J. C. Lancaster]. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1885

CONGRATULATORY (a) address to his Alma Mater. By a Student of Medicine [in the University of Edinburgh]: with notes, explanatory and illustrative. . . . [By William Robb.] 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1826

CONGRATULATORY (a) address to the Rev. John Cross, vicar of Bradford, on the prospect of his recovery from a dangerous disease, to a state of spiritual health and salvation. . . . [By Edward Baldwyn.] 8vo. Pp. 197. [*Mon. Rev.*, xi., p. 117.] 1791

CONGRATULATORY (a) epistle from His Holiness the Pope to the Reverend Dr Snape; faithfully translated from the Latin original into English verse. By the author of *Protestant Popery* [Nicholas Amhurst]. 8vo. [*N. and Q.*, 29th Nov. 1856, p. 423.] London, 1718

CONGRATULATORY letter (a) to the Revd. Dr Trapp; occasioned by his four Sermons against enthusiasm. In which the Rev. Mr Bates's notions of the co-operation of the Spirit are examined and refuted. By T. S—— Y——, Esq. [Richard Finch]. 8vo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 609-10.] London, 1739

Afterwards formed part of a volume, entitled, "Tracts, ——. By Richard Finch."

CONGRATULATORY (a) letter to the Rev. William Atkinson, M.A., Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, on his appearance in the character of a printer, with remarks. . . . [By Rev. Edward Baldwyn.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1790

Signed "Trim."

CONGRATULATORY (a) ode to Admiral Keppell. By the author of the *Ode to the warlike genius of Great Britain* [Rev. William Tasker, B.A.]. 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1779

CONGRATULATORY ode to General Sir William Howe, on his return from America. [By Joseph Atkinson.] 8vo. Pp. 15. Dublin, 1778

CONGRATULATORY (a) poem on His Highness the Prince of Orange his coming into England. Written by T. S., a true lover of his countrey [Thomas Shadwell]. Folio. Pp. 11. London, 1689

[Author's name ascertained from an advertisement at the end of A congratulatory poem to the most illustrious Queen Mary upon her arrival in England.]

CONGRATULATORY (a) poem upon the coronation of His Majesty King George: with Dunfermline's address. [By Rev. Ralph Erskine]. Fcap 4to. Pp. 8. Edinburgh, 1714

CONGREGATION (the) in Church: a plain guide to reverent and intelligent participation in the public services. [By E— P. Saint John.] 8vo. Pp. 64. [*Brit. Mus.*] [London, 1885]

CONGRESS (the) and the Cabinet. [By Constantine Henry Phipps, Marquis of Normanby.] 8vo. [Smales' *Whitby Authors*, p. 159.] London, 1859

CONGRESS (the) canvassed: or, an examination into the conduct of the delegates, at their grand Convention, held in Philadelphia, Sept. 1, 1774. Addressed to the merchants of New-York. By A. W. Farmer, author of *Free thoughts*, etc. [Bp. Samuel Seabury, D.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 63. [Beardley's *Life of Bp. Seabury*, p. 24] New-York, printed: London, reprinted 1775

"A. W. Farmer" signifies A Westchester farmer.

CONGRESS (the), the Public, and the higher law: letters addressed to the public of England. By Kuklos [John Harris]. 8vo. Pp. 32. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i. 159. London, 1878

CONISTON tales. [By William Garshome Collingwood.] 8vo. 1899

CONJECTURAL observations on the origin and progress of alphabetic writing. [By Rev. Charles Davy.] 8vo. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1772

CONJECTURES on original composition. In a letter to [Samuel Richardson] the author of *Sir Charles Grandison*. [By Edward Young, LL.D.] Pt 8vo. Pp. 112. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1759

CONJECTURES upon the mortality of the human soul. By a free thinker [John Armstrong, M.D.]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1778

CONJUGAL love and duty: a discourse upon Hebrews xiii. 4. Preach'd at St Ann's, in Dublin, Sept. 11, 1757. With a dedication to the Right Hon. Lady Caroline Russel [afterwards Duchess of Marlborough], asserting the prerogative of beauty, and vindicating the privileges of the fair sex. [By Dr John Brett.] Sixth edition. 8vo. Pp. 51. [*Bodl.*] Dublin, 1756

CONJUGIUM conjurgium; or, some serious considerations on marriage: wherein (by way of caution and advice to a friend) its nature, ends, events, concomitant accidents, etc., are examined. By William Seymar, Esquire [William Ramsey]. 8vo. Pp. 119. [*Bodl.*] London, 1684

Seymar is an anagram.

CONJURER Dick; or, the adventures of a young wizard. By Professor Hoffmann [John Angelo Lewis]. Pt 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii. 76]. London, 1885

CONNAUGHT; a tale of 1798. [By Matthew Archdeacon]. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 394. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland.*] Dublin, 1830

CONNAUGHT to Chicago. By George A. Birmingham [James Owen Hannay, D.D.]. 8vo. London, 1914

CONNAUGHT (the) wife; a comedy of two acts: as it is performed at the theatre in Smock-alley, Dublin. [By John Hippisley.] 8vo. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, 1767

An alteration of his "Journey to Bristol."

CONNECTED (a) view of the whole internal navigation of the United States. By a citizen of the United States [George Armroyd]. 8vo. Pp. 616. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 59.] Philadelphia, 1830

CONNECTICUT (the) by daylight. By Thursty M'Quill [Wallace Bruce]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 94.] New York, 1874

CONNECTICUT (a) Yankee in King Arthur's court. By Mark Twain [Samuel Langhorne Clemens]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 433. New York, 1896

CONNECTION (the) between doctrines and duties. . . . In a sermon by a country clergyman [Rev. Plumpton Wilson]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1826

CONNECTION (the) between physiology and intellectual philosophy. [By John Barlow, M.A.] Fcap 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Cat.*] London, 1846

CONNELLS (the) of Castle Connell [a novel]. By Janet Gordon [Mrs Janet Hardy, *née* Walker]. 8vo. [Scott's *Fasti*, ii., p. 20 (new edition).] London, 1868

CONNEXION (the) between revelation and mythology illustrated. . . . By Philomathes [Annie Flinders, later Mrs Petrie]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, *Supp.* ii., vol. 3, p. 113.] London, 1845

CONNIE the actress [a novel]. By John Strange Winter [Mrs Henrietta Eliza Vaughan Stannard, *née* Palmer]. 8vo. Pp. 124. London, 1902

CONNOISSEUR (the). By Mr Town, Critic and Censor General [George Colman and Bonnel Thornton]. 4 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Athen. Cat.* (Supp.), p. 40.] London, 1767

CONNOISSEUR (the); or, every man in his folly: a comedy. [By —— Conolly.] 8vo. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, 1736

CONNOISSEUR (the); or modern fashions: a comedy in three acts, by a Gentleman. . . . [By Sir John Leslie, W.S.] 8vo. Pp. 60. [*Sig. Lib.*] Inverness, 1818

Presentation copy from the author, who signs his name.

CONNUBIAL bliss. By a young and happy husband [A— A— Dowty]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., 313.] London, N.D.

CONQUERED at last [a novel]. By Hardress O'Hara [F— J— Bell]. 3 vols. Cr 8vo. London, 1874

CONQUERED (the) banner [a poem]. By Moïna [Rev. Abram Joseph Ryan, Roman Catholic priest]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 196]. Mobile, Alabama, 1865

CONQUERESS (the) [a novel]. By G. Ohnet [Georges Hénot]. Translated from the French. Cr 8vo. Pp. 318. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1907

CONQUERING and to conquer: a story of Rome in the days of St Jerome. By the author of *Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family* [Mrs Elizabeth Charles, *née* Rundle]. 8vo. Pp. 231. London, 1876

CONQUERING (the) of Kate. [A novel]. By J. P. Mowbray [Andrew Carpenter Wheeler]. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1902

CONQUEROR (the). By S. A. F. [Sarah A. Flint]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 97.] Boston, [Mass.], 1865

CONQUERORS (the) of the New World and their bondsmen; being a narrative of the principal events which led to negro slavery in the West Indies and America. [By Sir Arthur Helps.] 2 vols. Pt 8vo. London, 1848

Withdrawn from circulation by the author.

CONQUEST (the) of Canada. By the author of *Hochelaga* [Major George Drought Warburton]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*; *D.N.B.*, vol. 59, p. 296.] London, 1849

CONQUEST (the) of Spain [a tragedy]: as it is acted by Her Majesty's servants at the Queen's Theatre in the Hay-market. [By Mary Pix.] 4to. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, 1705

This drama is substantially based on Rowley's "All's lost by lust."

CONQUEST (the) of the Miao-Toé. By Kien Lung [Rev. Stephen Weston, B.D.]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 60, p. 373.] London, 1810

CONQUEST (the) of the moon; a story of the Bayonda. [By Annie Laurie Winifred Black.] Sq 12mo. London, 1889

Ascribed also to Alicia A. Spottiswoode.

CONRAD; or, the Usurper [a tragedy]. [By Alfred Bann.] 8vo. London, 1818

CONSCIENCE: an essay in blank verse. Being a sequel to *Woburn Park*. [By George Castleden.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1842

CONSCIENCE and faith: five lectures by the late Athanase Coquerel, fils. Translated by J. E. O. [J— Edwin Odgers, of Bridgwater]. 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, iii., p. 121.] London, 1878

CONSCIENCE (the) of Dr Holt. [A novel.] By Austin Clare [Miss W— M— James]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 318. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1908

CONSCIENCE; or, conscionable Robin: his progresse through court, city and countrey; with his bad entertainment at each severall place, etc. [By Martin Parker.] 12mo. [*Bodl.*] London, N.D.

No pagination. B. L.

CONSCIENTIOUS (the) cause of the sufferers called Quakers pleaded and expostulated with their oppressors in this nation of England and particularly in and about London. . . . By G. W. [George Whitehead]. 4to. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, vol. ii.] London, 1664

CONSCRIPT (the); or the invasion of France. . . . By Emile Erckmann and Pierre A. Chatrian. A new translation by Theodore Taylor [John Camden Hotten] 8vo. Pp. 220. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1871]

CONSECRATED women. By Claudia [Mary Pryor Hack]. Pt 8vo. London, 1880

Name given in later editions.

CONSEQUENCE (the) proved. [By John Wesley, M.A.] 12mo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1771

A reply to a pamphlet of Toplady on absolute predestination.

CONSEQUENCES (the) of trade, as to the wealth and strength of any nation; of the woolen trade in particular, and the great superiority of it over all other branches of trade: the present state of it in England and France, with an account of our loss, and their gains: the danger we are in of

becoming a province to France, unless an effectual and immediate stop be put to the exportation of our wool. . . . By a draper of London [William Webster, D.D. (?)] Second edition. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 60, p. 128].
London, 1740

This pamphlet, referred to as "The Draper's pamphlet," was based on information supplied by a wool merchant. The writer himself published (in 1741) a refutation ("The Draper's reply to some Remarks on the Consequences of trade . . ."). See below.

CONSEQUENCES; or, a bowl of punch, and what came of it. By Nellie Grahame [Mrs Annie K— Dunning]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 119.]
Philadelphia, 1878

CONSEQUENCES; or, adventures at Rraxall Castle [a novel]: in two volumes. By a gentleman [Thomas Skinner Surr]. Fcap 8vo. [*Bodl.*]
London, 1796

CONSERVATED insanity; or, the Low Church firebrand [a poem]. [By Bernard Joseph Madden.] 8vo. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland.*]
Dublin, 1834

CONSERVATISM and the people. By the author of *Liberal misrule in Ireland* [James Herman De Ricci]. 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*]
Leicester, [1883]

CONSERVATIVE legislation for the working classes. By a member of the Council of the National Union [Sir William Thomson Charley]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1872

CONSERVATIVE statesmen. By Mark Rochester [William Charles Mark Kent]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1858

CONSERVATIVES and Reformers: a pamphlet for the times. By Quintus [Alpheus Crosby]. 4to. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 127.]
Boston, Mass. [1843]

CONSIDERATION (a) and a resolvtion: first, concerning the right of the laity in nationall councells; secondly, concerning the power of bishops in affaires secular. Prepared for the honorable House of Parliament. By Sr. E. D. [Sir Edward Dering]. 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1641

CONSIDERATION (a) of certaine positions archi-episcopall. . . . [By William Bradshaw, M.A.] Fcap 8vo. [*D.N.B.*, vol. 6, p. 184.] London, 1604

CONSIDERATION (the) of humane condition. Part first. [By Sir James Perrot.] 4to. [Bliss' *Cat.*]
Oxford, 1600

CONSIDERATION (a) of the art of Frederick Sandys; with a foreword by the editor of *The Artist.* [By Esther Wood.] Imp 8vo.
London, N.D.

CONSIDERATION of the causes of the removal of Mr James Knowles from the Academical Institution . . . [By James Thomson.] Fcap 8vo. [Anderson's *Belfast Printed Books.*]
Belfast, 1817

CONSIDERATION of the judgment of the Court of Exchequer . . . as to the liability of Provincial Committee men. . . . [By A— B. Aberham.] 8vo. London, 1849

CONSIDERATION on the late Bill for payment of the remainder of the [Irish] national debt. [By Christopher Robinson.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
Dublin, 1754

CONSIDERATIONS addressed to the Clergy on the propriety of their bearing arms and appearing in a military capacity. By a country incumbent [Rev. Edward Spencer]. Pt 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 126. Bath, 1798

CONSIDERATIONS against laying any new duty upon sugar. . . . [By C. A. Heath?] 8vo. London, 1744

CONSIDERATIONS against the dissolving and taking away the Court of Chancery and the Court of Justice at Westminster. . . . [By Fabian Philipps.] Fcap 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 45, p. 169.]
London, 1653

CONSIDERATIONS concerning a proposal for dividing the Court of Session into classes or chambers; and for limiting litigation in small causes; and for the revival of jury-trial in certain civil actions. [By John Swinton, Lord Swinton.] 8vo. Pp. 129. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] Edinburgh, 1789

CONSIDERATIONS concerning common fields and inclosures, dialogue-wise. . . . [By Rev. Joseph Lee, rector of Cottesbach, in Leicestershire.] 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1654

CONSIDERATIONS concerning oaths. [By Francis Lee, M.D.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*]
[London, 1716]

No title-page.

CONSIDERATIONS concerning the present Engagement, whether it may lawfully be entered into; yea or no? Written at the desire of a friend, by J. D. [John Dury]. 4to. [*Bodl.*]
London, 1649

The second edition [London, 1650] has the author's name.

CONSIDERATIONS concerning the publick funds, the publick revenues, and annual supplies granted by Parliament; occasioned by a late pamphlet [by William Pulteney, Earl of Bath], intitled, An enquiry into the conduct of our domestick affairs, from 1721 to Christmas 1733. [By Sir Robert Walpole.] 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1735

CONSIDERATIONS concerning the Trinitie, and the ways of managing that Controversie; with a defence of them. [By Francis Gastrell, D.D., Bishop of Chester.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1698

CONSIDERATIONS for competitors and electors of representatives in Parliament; with special considerations for electors of representatives for the next Parliament. By the author of the *Reflections* [Edward Stephens]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1690

CONSIDERATIONS for the conscientious: Can I remain in connection with the Church presently established in Scotland? [By Rev. James W. Taylor.] 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Perth, 1843

CONSIDERATIONS humbly offered for taking the Oath of Allegiance to King William and Queen Mary. [By Daniel Whitby, D.D.] 4to. Pp. vi., 62. [*Bodl.*] London, 1689

CONSIDERATIONS in favour of the construction of a great state road from Lake Erie to the Hudson River. By a citizen of New York [Nicholas F. Beck]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 58.] Albany, 1827

CONSIDERATIONS in relation to trade considered, and a short view of our present trade and taxes, compared with what these taxes may amount to after the Union, etc., reviewed. [By James Donaldson.] 4to. [*Adv. Lib.*] N.P. [Edinburgh], 1706

Ascribed also to W— Black.

CONSIDERATIONS of importance to Ireland, in a letter to a Member of Parliament there; upon occasion of Mr Molyneux's late book, intituled, "The Case of Ireland's being bound by Acts of Parliament in England stated." [By Charles Leslie.] 4to. [*Rylands Lib. Cat.*, i., p. 460.] [London, 1698]

CONSIDERATIONS of present use concerning the danger resulting from the change of our Church government. [By Henry Hammond.] 4to. [*Athen. Cat.* (Supp.), p. 219.] N.P., 1644

CONSIDERATIONS offered upon the approaching peace, and upon the importance of Gibraltar to the British Empire; being the second part of the Independent Whig. [By Thomas Gordon.] 8vo. London, 1720

CONSIDERATIONS on a pamphlet [by George Johnstone], entitled, "Thoughts on our acquisitions in the East Indies, particularly respecting Bengal." [By Alexander Dalrymple.] 8vo. Pp. 71. [*European Mag.*, xlii., p. 422; *Bodl.*] London, 1772

CONSIDERATIONS on a pamphlet [by Thomas Bowyer] entituled, "The Duty of consulting a spiritual guide considered," given and handed about to the inhabitants of Martock, Long Sutton, etc. The author's Popish arguments refuted and detected. [By Samuel Bownas, of Bridport.] 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, iii., p. 38.] London, 1724

CONSIDERATIONS on a separation of the Methodists from the Established Church. . . . [By Alexander Knox.] 8vo. Pp. 36. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] Bristol, 1794

CONSIDERATIONS on an Act of the Legislature of Virginia, entitled, An Act for the establishment of religious freedom. By a citizen of Philadelphia [John Swanwick]. 8vo. Pp. 32. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 31.] Philadelphia, 1786

CONSIDERATIONS on certain political transactions in the province of South Carolina, containing a view of the Colony Legislature; with observations. [By Sir Egerton Leigh.] 8vo. [*Rylands Lib. Cat.*, i., p. 461.] London, 1774

CONSIDERATIONS on criminal law. [By Henry Dagge.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1772

The second edition (enlarged, 3 vols.) bears the author's name.

CONSIDERATIONS on divorce a vinculo matrimonii, in connexion with Holy Scripture. By a Barrister [Edward Lowth Badeley, M.A.]. 8vo. Pp. 62. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1857

CONSIDERATIONS on Lord Grenville's and Mr Pitt's Bills, concerning treasonable and seditious practices. By a lover of order [William Godwin]. 8vo. Pp. 86. London, 1705

CONSIDERATIONS on man, in his natural as well as moral state: being an humble attempt towards a plain, simple, and orthodox explanation of the nature and manner of animal and vegetable motion; or, a demonstrative account of the nature and manner of that sympathy, connection, and inter-

course which subsists between the soul and body in an animal. . . . By a country gentleman [H. Halkerstoun, of Rathillet]. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1764

"The author of this book was H. Halkerstoun of Rathillet in Fife."—MS. note by Principal Lee.

CONSIDERATIONS on Militias and standing armies ; with observations on Lord Shelburne's plan of defence. By a M.P. [Sir John Sinclair, LL.D.]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 70. London, 1782

CONSIDERATIONS on Mr Harrington's Common-wealth of Oceana: restrained to the first part of the preliminaries. [By Matthew Wren, M.A., eldest son of the Bishop of Ely.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1657

CONSIDERATIONS on Mr Whiston's Historical preface [to his Primitive Christianity revived] ; being an answer to his plain questions, and other most material passages therein contain'd. In a letter to the author of the *History of Montanism;* and by him recommended. With an appendix. [By James Knight, D.D.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1711

CONSIDERATIONS on money, bullion, and foreign exchanges ; being an enquiry into the present state of the British coinage ; particularly with regard to the scarcity of silver money. [By —— Beldam.] 8vo. Pp. vii., 157. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1772

CONSIDERATIONS on Patronages, addressed to the Gentlemen of Scotland : likewise a state of the Secession in Scotland in the year 1773. [By Francis Hutcheson.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 28, p. 334.] Glasgow, 1735

CONSIDERATIONS on public worship, with hints for practical improvement. By a lover of Christian liberty [William Matthews]. 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 344.] Bristol, 1808

CONSIDERATIONS on religion, its nature, its effects, the steps of its progress, and the obstacles to its practice. Addressed to the cultivated classes of society. By a layman [John Muir, D.C.L.]. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] [Edinburgh, 1842

CONSIDERATIONS on several proposals lately made for the better maintenance of the poor. [By Charles Gray, M.P. for Colchester.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1751

CONSIDERATIONS on some of the laws relating to the office of a coroner, and on the practice of coroners in taking inquisitions super visum corporis, etc. [By James Murray, attorney-at-law.] 8vo. Pp. v., 82. Newcastle, 1776

CONSIDERATIONS on the abolition of slavery and the slave-trade, upon grounds of natural, religious, and political duty. [By Thomas Burgess, D.D., Bishop of Salisbury.] 8vo. Pp. 168. [*Bodl.*] Oxford, 1789

CONSIDERATIONS on the alliance between Christianity and commerce applied to the present state of this country. [By the Rev. Richard Raikes.] 8vo. Pp. vi., 81. London, 1806

Assigned also to J. Raikes.

CONSIDERATIONS on the approaching dissolution of Parliament; addressed to the elective body of the people. With some account of the existing parties, etc. By the author of the *Letter to a country gentleman*, etc. [William Combe]. 8vo. Pp. 76. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 11, p. 433.] London, 1791

CONSIDERATIONS on the Attorney-General's proposition for a Bill for the establishment of peace with America. By an old Member of Parliament [Richard Glover]. 8vo. London, 1782

CONSIDERATIONS on the Bill depending, for preventing occasional conformity. [By William Penn.] Folio. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, ii., p. 319.] N.P., N.D.

CONSIDERATIONS on the Bill for a general naturalization . . . with an enquiry into the nature of the British constitution. [By Thomas Salmon.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1748

CONSIDERATIONS on the Bill now depending in the Commons for enabling parishes to grant life annuities to poor persons upon purchase. . . . [By Francis Maseres, Baron of Exchequer.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.; D. N. B.*, vol. 36, p. 409.] London, 1773

CONSIDERATIONS on the Corn Laws, with remarks on the observations of Lord Sheffield on the Corn Bill, which was printed by order of the House of Commons in December, 1790. [By Edgar Corrie.] 8vo. Pp. 72. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1791

CONSIDERATIONS on the Council of Trent ; being the fifth discourse, concerning the guide in controversies. By R. H. [Abraham Woodhead]. 4to. Pp. 348. [Jones' *Peck.*] N.P., 1671

CONSIDERATIONS on the Criminal Law. [By Henry Dagge.] Second edition, corrected and considerably enlarged. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1774

See also "Considerations on Criminal Law."

CONSIDERATIONS on the Dependencies of Great Britain. [By Sir Hercules Langrishe, B.A.] 8vo. Dublin, 1769

CONSIDERATIONS on the doctrine of predestination; in a letter to a friend. [By William Matthews.] Fcap 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 122.] Bath, 1784

CONSIDERATIONS on the East India Bill now depending in Parliament. [By Alexander Dalrymple.] 8vo. [*European Mag.*, xlii., p. 422.] London, 1778

CONSIDERATIONS on the Eastern diocese [of the United States]. By a presbyter of the diocese of Massachusetts [Jonathan Mayhew Wainwright, D.D.]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 123.] Boston, 1837

CONSIDERATIONS on the establishment of a Regency; with an appendix. [By William Wyndham Grenville, afterwards Lord Grenville.] 8vo. Pp. 69. London, 1788

CONSIDERATIONS on the expediency of admitting representatives from the American Colonies into the British House of Commons. [By Francis Maseres.] 8vo. Pp. 41. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 36, p. 408.] London, 1770

CONSIDERATIONS on the expediency of making, and the manner of conducting the late regulations at Cambridge. [By John Chapman, D.D., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.] 8vo. Pp. 64. [*Bodl.; Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1751

Ascribed also to John Green, D.D.

CONSIDERATIONS on the expediency of revising the Liturgy and Articles of the Church of England; in which notice is taken of the objections to that measure, urged in two late pamphlets. By a consistent Protestant [Richard Watson, D.D., Bishop of Llandaff]. 8vo. Pp. 112. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.; D. N. B.*, vol. 60, p. 26.] London, 1790

CONSIDERATIONS on the expediency of the congregation of St Paul's chapel in Aberdeen uniting themselves with the Episcopal Church in Scotland. By a clergyman of the Church of England [Edward B. Ramsay (later Dean of Edinburgh), B.A., LL.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 20. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Aberdeen, 1831

CONSIDERATIONS on the explications of the doctrine of the Trinity, occasioned by four sermons, by Dr Tillotson, a sermon by Dr Stillingfleet, etc. . . . [By Rev. Stephen Nye, B.A.] 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 41, p. 283.] London, 1694

CONSIDERATIONS on the game laws. [By Charles Edward Long.] Second edition, with an appendix containing some notice of the French laws on the subject of game. 8vo. Pp. vi., 77. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1825

CONSIDERATIONS on the Gospels of St Matthew and St Luke. [By Rev. Charles Dunster.] 8vo. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1804-5

CONSIDERATIONS on the government of the Territory of Columbia. By Epaminondas [Augustus B. Wood]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 92. Washington, 1801

CONSIDERATIONS on the illegality of presenting such as are unacquainted with the Welsh or British language to ecclesiastical benefices. . . . By a gentleman of Wales [John Jones, M.A., of Queen's College, Oxford]. 8vo. Pp. 56. London, 1767

CONSIDERATIONS on the independency of Ireland. [By Joseph Cawthorne.] 8vo. London, 1779

CONSIDERATIONS on the indignity suffered by the crown, and the dishonour brought upon the nation, by the marriage of his Royal Highness the Duke of Cumberland with an English subject. By a King's friend [Thomas Pownall]. 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 46, p. 267.] London, 1772

CONSIDERATIONS on the intended modification of Poyning's law. By a member of the Irish Parliament [Hervey Redmond Morres, Viscount Mountmorres]. 8vo. London, 1780

CONSIDERATIONS on the interests of the county of Lanark. By Robert Frame [Sir James Denham Stewart]. 8vo. Glasgow, 1769

CONSIDERATIONS on the introduction of jury trial in civil causes into Scotland. [By Allan Maconochie, Lord Meadowbank.] 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1814

CONSIDERATIONS on the late Act for prohibiting all commercial intercourse with the rebellious [American] colonies; or, the weakness of America exposed. [By Alex. Wright, advocate]. 8vo. Pp. 19. Edinburgh, 1776

CONSIDERATIONS on the late Bill for payment of the remainder of the national debt, in which the occasion of inserting the clause relative to His Majesty's consent, and the arguments in support of such right in the crown, are impartially stated. [By Christopher Robinson.] 8vo. Pp. 60. [*Bodl.*] Dublin, 1754

CONSIDERATIONS on the late disturbances. By a consistent Whig [Thomas Lewis O'Beirne, Bishop of Meath]. 8vo. [*Gent. Mag.*, May 1822, p. 472.] London, 1780

CONSIDERATIONS on the law of forfeiture for high treason. . . . [By the Hon. Charles Yorke.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 63, p. 338.] London, 1745

CONSIDERATIONS on the law of libel, as relating to publications on the subject of religion. By John Search [Rev. Thomas Binney]. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1833

CONSIDERATIONS on the leather-trade of Great Britain; containing an account of the losses which the landed as well as trading interests suffer by the exportation of unmanufactured British leather, and an estimate of the profits which would arise to the nobility, gentry, freeholders, farmers, and graziers of this kingdom, if the exportation of such leather was prohibited: the whole being founded on the former policy of England, in regard to leather, as is shewn by extracts from several laws. . . . [By John Massie.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1757

CONSIDERATIONS on the life and death of St John the Baptist. [By George Horne, D.D., Bishop of Norwich.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 102. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 27, p. 357.] London, 1846
First published in 1769.

CONSIDERATIONS on the matter of Libel, suggested by Mr [Charles James] Fox's notice in Parliament, of an intended motion on that subject. [By Thomas Leach.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1791]

CONSIDERATIONS on the means of affording profitable employment to the redundant population of Great Britain and Ireland, through the medium of an improved and correct system of colonization in the British territories in Southern Africa. [By Patrick Colquhoun, LL.D.] [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] 1819

CONSIDERATIONS on the measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North-America. [By Matthew Robinson, Lord Rokeby.] 8vo. Pp. 64. [Park's *Walpole.*] London, printed; Boston, reprinted 1774

CONSIDERATIONS on the nature and extent of the legislative authority of the British Parliament. [By John Witherspoon, D.D.] 8vo. [Rich's *Bibl. Amer.*, i., p. 226.] [London?] 1775

CONSIDERATIONS on the nature and origin of literary property; wherein that species of property is clearly proved to subsist no longer than for the terms fixed by the statute 8vo Annæ. [By John Maclaurin, Lord Dreghorn.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Edinburgh, 1767

CONSIDERATIONS on the necessity of taxing the fifth of the capital stock of the South Sea Company, in order to pay off the national debt. [By John Bruce.] 8vo. [*Manch. Free Lib. Cat.*, p. 87.] London, 1734

CONSIDERATIONS on the Negro cause, commonly so called; addressed to the Right Hon. Lord Mansfield, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench. [By Samuel Estwick, LL.D.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1772

CONSIDERATIONS on the Oaths required by the University of Cambridge at the time of taking Degrees, and on other subjects which relate to the discipline of that seminary. By a member of the Senate [William Frend]. 8vo. [Bartholomew's *Cat. of Camb. Books.*] London, 1787

CONSIDERATIONS on the passion of Jesus Christ, with devout exercises for the fourteen stations of the Holy Way of the Cross. Translated from the Italian of St Alphonsus M. Liguori, by a Catholic Clergyman [Bp. William Maire]. 2nd edition. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 107. Dublin, 1846

CONSIDERATIONS on the poor laws, and the treatment of the poor; with suggestions for making the public annuitants contributory to their support. By one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace [Samuel Parr, LL.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 64. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1817
Doubtfully also attributed to W. Wilshere.

CONSIDERATIONS on the practicability, policy, and obligation of communicating to the natives of India the knowledge of Christianity; with observations on the "Prefatory remarks" to a pamphlet published by Major Scott Waring. By a late resident in Bengal [John Shore, Lord Teignmouth]. 8vo. Pp. vii., 101. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 52, p. 151.] London, 1808

CONSIDERATIONS on the present dangerous crisis. [By Owen Ruffhead, LL.D.] 8vo. Pp. 47. [*Bodl.*; Nichols' *Lit. Anec.*, viii., p. 235.] London, 1763
"Supposed to be written by Lord Egmont."

CONSIDERATIONS on the present dearness of provisions and corn, in Great Britain; with thoughts on a suitable remedy, so as not to oppress the landed or trading interest, or diminish the revenue. . . . [By John Player, merchant of Fockington, near Bristol.] 4to. [*W.*] Devizes, 1772

CONSIDERATIONS on the present German war. Second edition. [By Israel Mauduit.] 8vo. [Wilson's *Hist. of Diss. Ch.*, iv., p. 339.] London, 1760

CONSIDERATIONS on the present internal and external condition of France. [By Maurice Morgan.] 8vo. [*European Mag.*, xli., p. 334.] 1794

CONSIDERATIONS on the present situation of Great Britain and the United States of North America, with a view to their future commercial connexions; particularly designed to expose the dangerous tendency of the arguments used, and of the conclusions drawn in a late pamphlet published by Lord Sheffield, etc. [By Richard Champion.] 8vo. [Rich's *Bibl. Amer.*, i., p. 324.] 1784

The second edition, published in the same year, has the author's name.

CONSIDERATIONS on the present state of affairs between England and America. [By Alexander Dalrymple.] 8vo. [Rich's *Bibl. Amer.*, i., p. 267.] 1778

CONSIDERATIONS on the present state of East-India affairs, and examination of Mr Fox's Bill; suggesting certain material alterations for averting the dangers and preserving the benefits of that Bill. [By Andrew Stuart.] 8vo. Pp. 66. [*Bodl.*] London, 1784

CONSIDERATIONS on the present state of our affairs at home and abroad. *See* Considerations upon the present state, etc.

CONSIDERATIONS on the present state of the nation, addressed to Lord Rawdon and others. By a late Under-Secretary of State [William Knox]. 8vo. Pp. 68. [*D.N.B.*, vol. 33, p. 337.] London, 1789

CONSIDERATIONS on the present state of the navigation of the Thames, from Maidenhead to Isleworth. . . . [By Charles Truss.] 8vo. London, 1791

CONSIDERATIONS on the present state of the Peerage of Scotland. By a Peer of Scotland [Patrick Murray, 5th Lord Elibank]. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1774

The author's name is in the handwriting of Dr David Laing.

CONSIDERATIONS on the principles of naval discipline and courts martial; in which the doctrines lately laid down in the House of Commons on those subjects are examined, and the conduct of the courts martial on Admiral Keppel and Sir Hugh Palliser are compared. [By Thomas Lewis O'Beirne, D.D.] 8vo. [*Gent. Mag.*, xcii., pp. 1, 472.] London, 1781

CONSIDERATIONS on the proposal for reducing the interest on the national debt. [By Sir John Barnard.] 8vo. [M'Culloch's *Lit. of Pol. Econ.*, p. 330.] London, 1750

CONSIDERATIONS on the proposed application to His Majesty and to Parliament, for the establishment of a licensed theatre in Edinburgh. [By John Bonar, Solicitor of Excise, Edinburgh.] Fcap 8vo. N.P., 1767

CONSIDERATIONS on the proposed cut from the Medway to the Thames . . . and its probable effects on the navigation of the Medway. [By John Bell, of Rochester.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1827

CONSIDERATIONS on the proposed removal of the seat of government. . . . By Aristides [Alexander Contee Hanson]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 19.] Annapolis, 1786

CONSIDERATIONS on the propriety and expediency of the clergy acting in the commission of the peace. [By John Disney, D.D.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1781

CONSIDERATIONS on the propriety of imposing taxes in the British Colonies, for the purpose of raising a revenue, by Act of Parliament. [By Lieut.-Colonel Daniel Dulaney.] 4to. Pp. 55. [Evans' *Amer. Bibl.*] North-America [Annapolis], 1765

Reprinted at London, 1766 (8vo), and wrongly ascribed to Dr Patrick Delany.

CONSIDERATIONS on the propriety of requiring a subscription to articles of faith. [By Edmund Law, D.D.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] Cambridge, 1774

CONSIDERATIONS on the propriety of the Bank of England resuming its payments in specie at the period prescribed by the Act 37th Geo. III. By —— [Jasper Atkinson]. 8vo. Pp. 110. [*Bodl.*] London, 1802

CONSIDERATIONS on the provisional treaty with America, and the preliminary articles of peace with France and Spain. [By Andrew Kippis, D.D.] 8vo. [Rich's *Bibl. Amer.*, i., p. 314; *Brit. Mus.*; Darling's *Cyclop. Bibl.*] 1783

Attributed also to Richard Price, D.D.

CONSIDERATIONS on the public exercises for the first and second degrees in the University of Oxford. [By John Napleton, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. xiii., 63. [*Bodl.*] N.P., 1773

CONSIDERATIONS on the public expediency of a bridge from one part of Boston to another. [By William Tudor, senior.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Boston, 1806

CONSIDERATIONS on the question whether tenants by copy of court roll . . . are freeholders qualified to vote in elections for knights of the shires. [By Sir William Blackstone.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 5, p. 139.] London, 1758

CONSIDERATIONS on the residence usually required for Degrees in the University of Oxford. [By John Napleton, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 24. Oxford, 1772

CONSIDERATIONS on the right of Patronage. [By John Maclaurin, Lord Dreghorn.] 8vo. [D. Laing.] Edinburgh, 1766

CONSIDERATIONS on the slavery question, addressed to the President of the United States. [By Truman Smith.] 8vo. [New York, 1862]

CONSIDERATIONS on the Society or Order of Cincinnati. By Cassius [Ædanus Burke]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 51.] Charleston, S.C., 1783

CONSIDERATIONS on the stage, and on the advantages which arise to a nation from the encouragement of arts. [By Thomas Cooke.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1731

CONSIDERATIONS on the state of Ireland. [By William Knox, Under-Secretary of State.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 33, p. 337.] London, 1778

CONSIDERATIONS on the state of subscription to the Articles and Liturgy of the Church of England towards the close of the year 1773; or a view of what alterations had been made in it by the preceding debates. By a consistent Protestant [Owen Manning]. 8vo. London, 1774

Another issue of "The State of subscription," etc.

Also attributed to Francis Wollaston.

CONSIDERATIONS on the statutes 21. and 28. Hen. VIII. concerning the residence of the clergy; in answer to the interpretation given of those statutes, in the Bishop of London's late charge. [By Sir Michael Foster.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1759

CONSIDERATIONS on the subject of defensive war; asserted to be consistent with Christianity, in the writings of the late John Fletcher, vicar of Madeley, Shropshire, and Alexander Knox. [By Daniel Roberts.] 12mo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 79.] Glocester, 1804

CONSIDERATIONS on the supposed evidence of the early Fathers that S. Matthew's Gospel was the first written. [By Charles Dunster, M.A.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 16, p. 231.] London, 1806

CONSIDERATIONS on the trade and finances of this kingdom, and on the measures of administration with respect to the great national objects since the conclusion of the peace. [By Thomas Whately.] 4to. [Almon's *Biog. Anec.*, ii., p. 104; M'Culloch's *Lit. Pol. Econ.*, p. 89.] London, 1766

Ascribed also to George Grenville.

CONSIDERATIONS on the trade, manufactures, and commerce, of the British Empire; addressed to the merchants of the metropolis, on their late petition to Parliament. [By Stephen Clissold.] 8vo. London, 1820

CONSIDERATIONS on the universality and uniformity of the Theocracy. By a layman of the Church of England [William Knox]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*; *D. N. B.*, vol. 31, p. 337] London, 1796

CONSIDERATIONS preliminary to the fixing the supplies, the ways and means, and the taxes for the year 1781; addressed to the Minister and the public. [By John Dalrymple, 5th Earl of Stair.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1781

CONSIDERATIONS relating to the late order of the two banks established at Edinburgh; by which they have recalled one fourth of their cash-accompts. [By George Chalmers?] Second edition, with additions. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1762

CONSIDERATIONS relative to a Southern Confederacy. By a citizen of North Carolina [H. K. Berguin]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 59.] Raleigh, 1860

CONSIDERATIONS relative to nuisance in coal-gas works; with remarks on the principles of monopoly and competition as applicable to those establishments, addressed to the proprietors, feuars, and others, in the vicinity of the oil-gas works at Tanfield. By one of themselves [Daniel Ellis, F.R.S.E.]. 8vo. Pp. 75. Edinburgh, 1828

CONSIDERATIONS relative to the North American colonies. [By John Fothergill, M.D.] 8vo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 67.] London, 1765

CONSIDERATIONS respectfully submitted to the Committee of the British and Foreign Bible Society, on the present crisis of its affairs. By the Secretary of an Auxiliary Bible Society [Rev. George Clayton]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1831

CONSIDERATIONS respecting the marriage of the Duke of Montpensier, with reference to the Treaty of Utrecht. [By M— Giraud.] 8vo. London, 1847

CONSIDERATIONS submitted to the householders of Edinburgh, on their representation in Parliament. [By Henry Cockburn.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Edinburgh, 1823

CONSIDERATIONS submitted to the people of Ireland, on their present condition with regard to trade and constitution; in answer to a pamphlet [written by Henry Grattan] lately published, entitled "Observations on the Mutiny Bill, etc." [By the Rt. Hon. William Eden, Lord Auckland.] 8vo. Pp. iv., 71. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] Dublin; London, reprinted 1781

CONSIDERATIONS suggested by the Report authorising Commissioners to make certain inquiries respecting the Court of Chancery. [By John Freeman Mitford, Lord Redesdale.] 8vo. [*D.N.B.*, vol. 38, p. 82.] London, 1826

CONSIDERATIONS tending to the happy accomplishment of England's reformation in Church and State. [By Samuel Hartlib.] 4to. Pp. 59. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 25, p. 73.] London, 1647

CONSIDERATIONS touching the likeliest means to remove hirelings out of the Church. Wherein is also discourc'd of tithes, church-fees, church-revenues; and whether any maintenance of ministers can be settl'd by law. By J. M. [John Milton]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. viii., 153. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 72; Masson's *Life of Milton.*] London, 1659

CONSIDERATIONS touching the true way to suppress Popery in this kingdom, by making a distinction between men of loyal and disloyal principles in that communion; on occasion whereof is inserted an historical account of the Reformation here in England. [By William Lloyd, Bishop of St Asaph. 4to. Pp. 164. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, i., p. 521.] London, 1677

CONSIDERATIONS upon a printed sheet entituled the Speech of the late Lord Russel to the Sheriffs; together with the paper delivered by him to them, at the place of execution, on July 21. 1683. [By Sir Roger L'Estrange.] 4to. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, reprinted 1683

CONSIDERATIONS upon a reduction of the land-tax. [By Robert Nugent.] 8vo. Pp. viii., 67. London, 1749

This was followed by "Further considerations."

CONSIDERATIONS upon Christian truths and Christian duties; digested into meditations for every day in the year. By R. C. [Richard Challoner, D.D., Romish Bishop]. Fcap 8vo. [Gillow's *Bibl. Dict.*, vol. i., p. 455.] London, 1767

CONSIDERATIONS upon corrupt elections of Members to serve in Parliament. [By Daniel Defoe.] 4to. Pp. 21. London, 1701

CONSIDERATIONS upon the American enquiry. [By Joseph Galloway.] 8vo. Pp. 55. [*Bodl.*] London, 1779

Attributed also to Sir Robert Dallas.

CONSIDERATIONS upon the augmentation of the army. Address'd to the publick. [By Robert Jephson.] 8vo. Dublin, 1768

CONSIDERATIONS upon the East-India trade, wherein all objections to that trade, with relation, I. To the exportation of bullion for manufactures consumed in England. II. To providing [?] employment for our own hands. III. To the abatement of rents; are fully answer'd, with a comparison of the East-India and fishing trades. [By Sir Dudley North.] 8vo. London, 1701

Reprinted in the volume of *Early tracts on commerce*, published by the Political Economy Club in 1856.

Ascribed also to Henry Martyn.

CONSIDERATIONS upon the institution of marriage, with some thoughts concerning the force and obligation of the marriage contract; wherein is considered how far divorces may or ought to be allowed: humbly submitted to the judgement of the impartial. [By George Booth, Second Earl of Warrington.] [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1739

CONSIDERATIONS upon the present attempt of the Dissenters to obtain a repeal of the Act against occasional conformity. [By Jeremy Collier.] 8vo. [Leslie's *Cat.*, 1843.] 1717

CONSIDERATIONS upon the present state of our affairs, at home and abroad; in a letter to a member of Parliament from a friend in the country. [By George Lyttelton, Lord Lyttelton.] Second edition. 8vo. Pp. 72. [*Cat. of Library of London Institution*, ii., p. 18.] London, 1739

CONSIDERATIONS upon the present state of the wool trade, the laws made concerning that article, and how far they are consistent with true policy. By a gentleman resident on his estate in Lincolnshire [Henry Butler Pacey]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1781

CONSIDERATIONS upon the present Test Law of Pennsylvania; addressed to the Legislature and Freemen of the State. [By Benjamin Rush, of the Society of Friends.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 16. [Supp. to *Cat. of Friends' Books*, p. 13.] Philadelphia, 1764

CONSIDERATIONS upon the question whether the Parliament is dissolved, by its prorogation for fifteen months. [By Denzil, Lord Hollis.] 4to. London, 1676

Ascribed also to N— Carey.

CONSIDERATIONS upon the second Canon in the book entituled Constitutions and Canons ecclesiastical, etc. [By Samuel Grascome.] 4to. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1693

Attributed also to Abednego Seller.

CONSIDERATIONS upon "The Secret history of the White Staff" [written by Daniel Defoe]; humbly address'd to the E— of O— [Earl of Orford]. [By Henry St John, Viscount Bolingbroke.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1714]

CONSIDERATIONS upon the situation of the elective franchise, as it respects Scotland. [By Alexander Mundall.] 8vo. London, 1821

CONSIDERATIONS upon the state of public affairs, at the beginning of the year 1798. Part the first. France. By the author of *Considerations*, etc. at the beginning of the year 1796 [Richard Bentley, political writer]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1798

CONSIDERATIONS upon the state of public affairs, at the beginning of the year 1798. Part the second. Upon the instructions of His Majesty's plenipotentiary at Lisle, and the indemnity of Great Britain at the peace. By the author of *Considerations*, etc. at the beginning of the year 1796 [Richard Bentley, political writer]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1798

CONSIDERATIONS upon the state of public affairs in the year 1798. Part the third. The domestic state and general policy of Great Britain. [By Richard Bentley.] 8vo. London, 1798

CONSIDERATIONS upon the state of public affairs, in the year 1799. Ireland. [By Richard Bentley.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1799

CONSIDERATIONS upon the state of the nation, as it is affected by the excessive use of foreign spirits. [By Duncan Forbes, of Culloden.] 4to. [D. Laing.] Edinburgh, 1730

CONSIDERATIONS upon the trade with India; and the policy of continuing the Company's monopoly. [By George Grenville.] 4to. London, 1807

CONSIDERATIONS upon the union of the two kingdoms: with an account of the methods taken by ancient and modern governments to effect an union without endangering the fundamental constitutions of the united countries. [By George Ridpath.] 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] N.P., 1706

CONSIDERATIONS upon the white herring and cod fisheries; in which the design of carrying on and improving them, in the manner proposed by a society trading with a joint stock, is fully explained and freed from all objections. [By Admiral Edward Vernon.] 8vo. [*W.*] London, 1749

CONSIDERATIONS upon wit and morals. Translated from the French [of Senac de Meilhan]. 8vo. Pp. 382. [Barbier's *Dictionnaire.*] London, 1788

CONSISTENCY. By Charlotte Elizabeth, author of *Osric*, etc. [Mrs Charlotte Elizabeth Tonna]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 208. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 57, p. 34.] London, 1826

CONSOLATION (the). Containing, among other things, I. A moral survey of the nocturnal heavens. II. A night-address to the Deity. To which are annex'd, some thoughts, occasioned by the present juncture. . . . [By Edward Young, LL.D.] 4to. Pp. 148. [*Bodl.*] London, 1745

Forming the ninth and last night of The Complaint: or, Night thoughts.

CONSOLATORY (a) letter written to the Lady Shovell on the surprising and calamitous loss of her husband and two only sons. [By Rev. Gilbert Crokatt, rector of Crayford.] Fcap 8vo. [Darling's *Cyclop. Bibl.*] London, 1708

CONSOLATORY thoughts on American Independence, showing the great advantages that will arise from it to the . . . commercial interest of Britain and Ireland. By a merchant [Thomas Tod]. 8vo. Pp. iv., 68.
Edinburgh, 1782
Signed "T. True Briton."

CONSOLIDATOR (the); or, memoirs of sundry transactions from the world in the moon. Translated from the lunar language, by the author of *The True-born Englishman* [Daniel Defoe]. 8vo. [Wilson's *Life of Defoe*, p. 73.]
London, 1705

CONSPIRACIE, for pretended reformation, viz. Presbyteriall discipline: a treatise discouering the late designments and courses held for aduancement thereof, by William Hacket yeoman, Edmund Coppinger, and Henry Arthington, Gent., out of others depositions and their owne letters, writings & confessions vpon examination; together with some part of the life and conditions, and the two inditements, arraignment, and execution of the said Hacket. . . . Vltimo Septembris. 1591. Published now by authoritie. [By Richard Cosin, LL.D.] 4to. Pp. 114. [*Bodl.*] 1592

CONSPIRACY (the) of Gowrie [a tragedy]. [By William Roscoe.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1800
Wrongly ascribed to William Rough.

CONSPIRACY (the) of guts and brains; or, an answer to the Twin-shams, etc. [By Thomas Rogers.] [Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*, iv., p. 401.] London, 1693

CONSPIRACY (a) of silence. By George Colmore [Mrs Gertrude Baillie-Weaver]. Cr 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*]
London, 1890

CONSPIRACY (a) of the Carbonari. By Louise Mühlbach [Mrs Clara Müller Mundt]. Translated from the German. Pt 8vo. Pp. 236.
New York, 1896

CONSPIRACY (a) of the Spaniards against Venice. [By César Vischard de Saint-Réal.] Out of French. Pt 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, i., p. 521.]
London, 1675

CONSPIRACY (a) of yesterday. By Mical ui Niall [P— J. Moroney]. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] London, 1901

CONSPIRATORS (the); or, the case of Catiline, as collected from the best historians, impartially examin'd with respect to his declared and covert abettors . . . By the author of *The Case of Francis, Lord Bacon* [Thomas Gordon]. Two parts. 8vo. Pp. 72. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1721
Signed "Britannicus." A political satire.

CONSTABLE'S (the) guide. . . . By the High Constable [William Lee]. 8vo. [*Manchester Free Lib. Cat.*, p. 404.] London, 1826

CONSTANCE. [A novel.] [By Mrs Katherine Thomson.] 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1833

CONSTANCE Aylmer; a story of the seventeenth century. . . . By H. F. P. [Mrs Helen Fitch - Parker]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 222.]
New York, 1869

CONSTANCE D'Oyley. A tale. By the author of *The clandestine marriage* [Ellen Wallace]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1844

CONSTANCE Lyndsay; or, the progress of error. By C. G. H., author of *The curate of Linwood*, etc. [Mrs C. G. Hamilton]. Fcap 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1849

CONSTANCE of Acadia. [By Rev. Edward Payson Tenney]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*, p. 1425.] Boston, 1886

CONSTANT (the) belief of the Catholick Church in all ages, concerning the Eucharist; done into English. [From the French of Pierre Nicole.] Pt 8vo. Pp. 86. [*Bodl.*] London, 1710

CONSTANT (a) kalender: or, an almanack for 300 years, but more exactly serving for the next xix years; being the circle of the moon, or the golden number, beginning in the year of our Lord, 1656. [By Henry Philippes.] Fcap 8vo. [*Bodl.*]
London, 1656

CONSTANT (the) maid; or, love will find out the way [a comedy]. By J. S. [James Shirley]. 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1667

CONSTANT residence of the clergy upon their livings, shewn to be absolutely necessary, etc. [By Rev. Caleb Parfect.] 4to. London, 1760

CONSTANTIA; an elegy to the memory of a lady lately deceased. [By Rev. Edmund Cartwright, D.D.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1768

CONSTANTIA; a novel. By the author of *One only* [Eleanor C— Price]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1876

CONSTANTINE and Eugene; or, an evening at Mount Vernon; a political dialogue. By Junius Secundus [Charles Kelsall]. 8vo. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] Brussels, 1818
Assigned also to Dr Forster.

CONSTANTINE; King and Traitor. By Demetra Vaka [Mrs Kenneth Brown]. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1918

CONSTANTINOPLE and its environs : in a series of letters. By an American long resident at Constantinople [Commodore David Porter]. 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
New York, 1835

CONSTANTIUS the apostate : being a short account of his life, and the sense of the primitive Christians about his succession, and their behaviour towards him ; wherein is shown the unlawfulness of excluding the next heir upon the account of religion, and the necessity of passive obedience, as well to the unlawfull oppressour, as the legal persecutour : being a full answer to a late pamphlet [by Samuel Johnson], intituled, "Julian the apostate," etc. [By John Bennet.] 8vo. Pp. 93. [*Bodl.*] London, 1683

CONSTITUTION (the) and government of the Germanic body ; shewing how this state has subsisted for three hundred years past, under the Emperors of the House of Austria. Compiled from the fundamental laws of Germany, the histories of the empire, and the best authorities. [By Carl Friedrich Necker, de Custrin.] Translated from the original [by S. Whailey]. [*Brit. Mus.*]. 8vo. London, 1745

CONSTITUTION (the) and law of the Church of Scotland. By a member of the College of Justice [James Wallace, advocate]. 8vo. Pp. xviii., 181. [*New Coll. Cat.*]
Edinburgh, 1884

CONSTITUTION (the) and laws of England consider'd. By William P—y [Pudsey], Esq. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1701

CONSTITUTION (the) defended, and the pensioner [Samuel Johnson] exposed, in remarks on "The false alarm." [Attributed to John Scott, of Amwell.] 8vo. [*Cat. of Lond. Inst.*, ii., p. 27.] London, 1770

CONSTITUTION (the) of Ireland, and Poyning's Laws explained. By a friend to his country [Robert French]. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] Dublin, 1770
Also attributed to Richard French.

CONSTITUTION (the) of Parliaments in England, deduced from the time of King Edward the Second ; illustrated by King Charles the Second in his Parliament summon'd the 18th of February 1661 and dissolved the 24th of January 1678/9 : with an appendix of its sessions. By Sir J. P. [John Pettus], Knight, a late Member of Parliament. 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, i. 408.] London, 1680

CONSTITUTION (the) of society as designed by God. [By Daniel Bishop.] 8vo. London, 1835

CONSTITUTION (the) of the United States of America. . . . By a citizen [William Hickey]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 30.]
Washington, 1846

CONSTITUTION (the) safe without Reform ; containing some remarks on Cartwright's *Commonwealth in danger.* [By Arthur Young.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 63, p. 361.]
Bury St Edmunds, 1795

CONSTITUTION (the) violated ; an essay by the author of the *Memoir of John Grey of Dilston* [Josephine E. Butler]. 8vo. Pp. 183. [*Adv. Lib.*]
Edinburgh, 1871

CONSTITUTIONAL (the) Advocate ; by which, from the evidence of history and of records, and from the principles of British Government, every reader may form his own judgement regarding the justice and policy of the present War with America. [By Richard Goodenough, Esq.] 8vo. Pp. 47. London, 1776

CONSTITUTIONAL (the) crisis : a review of the situation, and a plea for settlement. By a Liberal M.P. [John A. M. Macdonald]. 8vo. Pp. 34. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1913

CONSTITUTIONAL (a) defence of government. By Coriolanus [Joseph Cawthorne]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1782

CONSTITUTIONAL government for the United States of America. [By Robert Wilson, British Linen Bank.] 8vo. Edinburgh, 1856
Private information regarding the author.

CONSTITUTIONAL (a) history of the United States, from the Declaration of Independence to the close of their Civil War. By Peter Boylston [George Ticknor Curtis]. 2 vols. 8vo.
New York, 1889

CONSTITUTIONAL (a) manual for the National American party. By a Northern man with American principles [Thomas Robinson Hazard]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 205.] 8vo. Providence, R.I., 1856

CONSTITUTIONAL (the) principles of Parliamentary reform. By a freeholder and landholder of Scotland [John Campbell Colquhoun]. 8vo. Pp. 68. [*Adv. Lib.*]
Edinburgh, 1831

CONSTITUTIONAL queries earnestly recommended to the serious consideration of every true Briton. [By John Perceval, Second Earl of Egmont]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 44, p. 372.] London, 1750

CONSTITUTIONAL remarks addressed to the people of Great Britain upon . . . the late trial of Richard Carlile for republishing Paine's *Age of Reason*. By a member of Gray's Inn [Frederick Fox]. 8vo. London, 1819

CONSTITUTIONAL Republicanism, in opposition to Federalism. By Old South [Benjamin Austin]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i. p. 213.] Boston, 1803

CONSTITUTIONALIST (the): addressed to men of all parties in the United States. By an American [William Barton, M.A.]. 8vo. Pp. 49. [*Brit. Mus.*; Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 12.] Philadelphia, 1804

CONSTITUTIONS (the) of a literary institution, called, the Musæum Minervæ. [By Sir Francis Kynaston or Kinaston.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*; Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1636

CONSTITUTIONS (the) of the Freemasons: containing the history, charges, regulations, etc., of that . . . Fraternity. [Compiled by James Anderson, D.D., minister in London. 4to. Pp. iv., 91. [Wilson's *Hist. of Dissenting Churches*, iv.] London, 1723

Often reprinted, in various forms, with the author's name.

CONSTRUCTION (the) of maps and globes; to which is added, an appendix, wherein the present state of geography is consider'd. [By —— Mead.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1717

CONSTRUCTION (the) of the Bible and the Koran. [By Forster Fitzgerald Arbuthnot.] 8vo. London, 1885

CONSTRUCTION (the) of the nerves, and causes of nervous disorders practically explained; with a distinction of those diseases into two kinds, hitherto not sufficiently observed, tho' essential to their cure. . . . By Christian Uvedale, M.D. [Sir John Hill]. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1758

CONSTRUCTIVE Toryism. By Hakluyt Egerton [Arthur Boutwood]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, private print, N.D. [1915]

CONSUELO. From the French of George Sand [Madame Amandine Lucile Aurore Dudevant]. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Boston, 1889

CONSULT me. New editions prefaced and improved by the author of *Enquire within* [Robert Kemp Philp]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 428. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1920

CONSULTATION (the); a mock heroic, in four Cantos. [By James Thistlethwaite.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] Bristol, 1772

CONSULTATION (a) about religion; or, what religion is best to be chosen; with an appendix upon this question, whither every one may be saved in his own religion. Translated out of Latin, in which it was written by an eminent Professor of Divinity [Edmund Lechmere, alias Stratford, D.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 6, 220. [Gillow's *Bibl. Dict.*, vol. 4, p. 276.] London, 1693

CONSULTATION (a) on the subject of a standing army, held at the King's-Arms Tavern, on the twenty-eight day of February 1763. [By Bp. John Butler.] 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] Oxford, 1763

CONSULTATION (a) what faith and religion is best to be imbraced: written in Latin by the R. Father Leonard Lessius, Professour in Diuinity, of the Society of Jesus, and translated into English by W. I. [William Wright, S.J., D.D.]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 272. [Oliver's *Collections*, p. 230.] Permissu Superiorum, 1618

CONSUMPTIVE (the) boy; a true narrative. . . . By an English Churchman [T— H— Shaw]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1854

CONTARINI Fleming; a psychological autobiography. [By Benjamin Disraeli, later Lord Beaconsfield.] 4 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1832

CONTEMPLATION. [A poem]. [By Richard Gifford, B.A.] 4to. Pp. 23. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 21, p. 305.] London, 1753

Wrongly ascribed to Christopher Smart.

CONTEMPLATION (a) of heaven: with an exercise of love, and a descant on the prayer in the garden. By a Catholique Gent. [Thomas White]. 12mo. [Thomason's *Coll. of Tracts.*] Paris, 1654

CONTEMPLATION (a) on Bassets-down-Hill. By the most sacred adorer of the muses, Mrs A. K. [Anne Kemp]. Single leaf. [*Bodl.*] N.P., N.D.

"Printed 1658 or thereabouts."—MS. note in the handwriting of Wood, who also gives the name of the authoress.

CONTEMPLATION ; or, the triumph of love. [By William Hamilton, of Bangour.] 8vo. Pp. 18. [*Brit. Mus.*] Edinburgh, 1747

"The original edition" [D. Laing.]

CONTEMPLATIONS and meditations on the passion and death, and on the glorious life of our Lord Jesus Christ, according to the method of St Ignatius. Translated from the French by a Sister of Mercy: revised by [Frederick Hathaway] a priest, S.J. 8vo. [Sommervogel's *Dictionnaire.*] London, 1863

CONTEMPLATIONS moral and divine. By a person of great learning and judgment [Sir Matthew Hale]. In two parts.] Pt 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1676

The preface was written by "Mr Stephens, an honest and learned lawyer, of Chizzington in Glocestershire."—MS. note by Barlow. The second part has a separate title and pagination.

CONTEMPLATIONS of an ancient layman on the Christian system. [By Joseph Bradney, retired merchant.] 12mo. [Upcott and Shoberl's *Biog. Dict.*, p. 36.] London, 1812

CONTEMPLATIONS on the life and glory of holy Mary, the mother of Jesus ; with a daily office agreeing to each mystery thereof. By J. C. [John Cross, O.S.F.], D.D. Fcap 8vo. Pp. xiv., 103. [*Brit. Mus.*] Paris, 1685

CONTEMPLATIONS upon these times; or, the Parliament explained to Wales. [By John Lewis.] 4to. Pp. 40. [Thomason's *Coll. of Tracts*, i. p. 456.] London, 1646

CONTEMPLATIVE (the) philosopher ; or, short essays on the various objects of nature throughout the year ; with poetical illustrations and moral reflections on each subject. [By Richard Lobb.] 2 vols. 12mo. [*Lit. Gazette*, i., p. 191.] London, 1800

CONTEMPORARIES (the) of Burns, and the more recent poets of Ayrshire, with selections from their writings. [By James Paterson.] 8vo. Pp. 440. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1840

CONTEMPORARY Scottish Art: a series of pen and ink pictures, drawn from the exhibition of 1864. By Euphranor [James Bolivar Manson]. 8vo. Pp. 86. [*Brit. Mus.*] Edinburgh, 1864

CONTEMPT (the) of the clergy considered ; in a letter to a friend. By an impartial hand [John Hildrop, D.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 200. [*Bodl.*] London, 1739

CONTENT (the) of wayfaring man ; and the accompt of a minister's removall. Two sermons. . . . By J. F. [Rev. John Fathers], M.A. 4to. London, 1648

CONTENTION (the) betweene three brethren . . . to approve which of them is the worst. [By Thomas Salter.] 4to B.L. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1608

CONTENTION (the) of death and love; a poem. [By Thomas Wade.] 8vo. Pp. 16. London, 1837

Presentation copy from the author.

CONTENTS (the) of the history of ancient Paganism, as delivered by Eusebius, etc. ; with several material additions, and a solution of the difficulties and objections made against it : as also a vindication of an association lately proposed to be set up among all true rationalists. . . . [By Francis Mason, or Masson.] 8vo. Pp. ix., 408. [*Bodl.*] London, 1747

A continuation of *The History of Paganism*, by the same author.

CONTEST (the) and the armour. By the author of *Think on these things*, etc. [John Abercrombie, M.D.]. Sixth thousand. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 52. Edinburgh, 1841

Afterwards placed in his collected papers.

CONTEST (the); being poetical Essays on the Queen's Grotto : to these are added the Gift of Pallas, the Lovers Webb [by W. Dunkin]; also an Epithalamium on the marriage of the Prince and Princess of Orange. [By J. Duick.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1734

CONTEST (the) in America between Great Britain and France, with its consequences and importance ; giving an account of the views and designs of the French, with the interests of Great Britain, and the situation of the British and French Colonies, in all parts of America. . . . By an impartial hand [Dr John Mitchell]. 8vo. Pp. xlix., 263. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i. 136.] London, 1757

CONTEST (the) of the twelve nations ; or, a view of the different bases of human character and talent. [By Hamilton Howison.] Pt 8vo. Pp. 628. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1826

Wrongly ascribed to William Hewitson.

CONTESTS (the) and dissentions of the nobles and commons in Athens and Rome, with the consequences they had upon those states. [By Jonathan Swift, D.D.] 8vo. [Forster's *Life of Jonathan Swift*, i., pp. 125-29.] London, 1701

CONTINENTAL adventures [a novel]. [By Mrs Charlotte Anne Eaton.] 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1826

CONTINENTAL excursions: cautions for the first tour. . . . By Viator Verax [Rev. George M. Musgrave], M.A. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1863

CONTINENTAL (the) fish-cook; or, a few hints on maigre dinners. By M. J. N. de Frederic [Maria Josefa de Monteiro]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1874

CONTINENTAL (a) tour of eight days for forty-four shillings. By a journeyman [Charles Francis Blackburn, bookseller]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1879

CONTINENTAL (a) tour, together with notes and anecdotes of diplomatic life. By May Fly [H. F. Manley] author of *The other side the herring pond*, etc. 8vo. Pp. viii., 302. [*Bodl.*]. London, 1871

Attributed also to Wellington Somerset. [*Brit. Mus.*]

CONTINENTAL (the) traveller's oracle; or, maxims for foreign locomotion. By Dr Abraham Eldon [Thomas Wyse]. Edited by his nephew [B. Wyse]. 2 vols. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1828

CONTINUATION (a) and vindication of the Defence of Dr Stillingfleet's Unreasonableness of separation; in answer to Mr Baxter, Mr Lob, etc. Containing a further explication and defence of Catholick communion, a confutation of the groundless charge of Cassandrianism, the terms of Catholick communion, and the doctrine of fundamentals explained: together with a brief examination of Mr Humphrey's Materials for union. By the author of the *Defence* [Thomas Long]. 8vo. Pp. 464. [Darling's *Cyclop. Bibl.*] London, 1682

Ascribed also to William Sherlock, D.D.

CONTINUATION of a Few brief and modest reflexions perswading a just indulgence to be granted to the Episcopal clergy and people in Scotland; together with a postscript vindicating the Episcopal doctrine of passive obedience, and the Archbishop of Glasgow's sermon concerning it. [By Sir William Seton, of Pitmedden.] 4to. [D. Laing; *Adv. Lib.*] N.P., 1703

Ascribed also to George Mackenzie, Earl of Cromarty.

CONTINUATION (a) of Frauds and abuses at St Pauls; wherein is consider'd at large the Attorney General's report, in relation to a prosecution of Mr Jenings the carpenter; in answer to Fact against scandal. With some remarks on the second part of the same work, entitul'd an Answer to frauds, etc. In a postscript. [By Francis Hare, D.D.?] 8vo. Pp. 56. London, 1713

"Bishop Hare was the author of *Frauds and Abuses*, but it is doubtful whether he wrote the Continuation."—Note in the Catalogue of the Advocates' Library.

CONTINUATION (a) of Hudibras, in two cantos; written in the time of the unhappy contest between Great Britain and America in 1777 and 1778. [By S. Peart.] 8vo. Pp. 76. [Martin's *Cat.*] London, 1778

CONTINUATION of Journals of excursions through the most interesting parts of England, Wales, and Scotland, 1824-25, and 1827-29. [By Elizabeth Selwyn.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. vi., 194. [Dobell's *Priv. Prints*, p. 162.] Private print, 1830

CONTINUATION (a) of Lucan's historicall poem till the death of Julius Cæsar. By T. M. [Thomas May]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1630

CONTINUATION (a) of Samuel Pufendorf's "Introduction to the history of the principal kingdoms and states of Europe," brought down to the present year. By J. C. [Jodocus Crull], M.D. 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii., p. 452.] London, 1705

CONTINUATION (a) of Sir Philip Sydney's Arcadia: wherein is handled the loves of Amphialus and Helena, Queen of Corinth, Prince Plangus and Erona. With the historie of the loves of old Claius and young Strephon to Urania. Written by a young gentlewoman Mrs A. W. [Anna Weamys]. 8vo. Pp. 213. [*Bodl.*] London, 1651

CONTINUATION (a) of the Account of all the considerable pamphlets that have been published on either side in the present controversy between the Bishop of Bangor and others, to the end of the year 1719. With occasional observations on them. [By Thomas Herne.] [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1720

CONTINUATION (a) of the Answer to the Scots Presbyterian eloquence, dedicated to the Parliament of Scotland; being a vindication of the Acts of that august assembly, from the clamours and aspersions of the Scots prelatical clergy, in their libels printed in England: with a confutation of Dr M——'s [Monro's] postscript, in answer to the former, proving that it's not the Church of England's

interest to countenance the Scots outed clergy. . . . By Will: Laick [George Ridpath]. 4to. Pp. xv., 52. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1693

CONTINUATION (a) of the Evidence that the relation of Josephus concerning Herod's having new built the Temple at Jerusalem is either false or misinterpreted. [By Rev. Chas. Hawtrey.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1789

CONTINUATION (a) of the Faithful account of what past in Convocation; in a third letter to a friend. [By Francis Atterbury, D.D.] [*Bodl.*] London, 1702

CONTINUATION (a) of the Friendly debate. By the same author [Symon Patrick, D.D.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 248. London, 1669

For the former part of this work, see "Friendly (a) debate between a conformist and a non-conformist."

CONTINUATION (a) of the Historical relation of the late General Assembly in Scotland, with an account of the Commissions of that Assembly, and other particulars concerning the present state of the Church in that kingdom. [By John Cockburn, D.D.] Licens'd, November 14th, 1691. 4to. Pp. 76. [Arber's *Term Cat.* ii., p. 633.] London, 1691

CONTINUATION (a) of the History of passive obedience since the Reformation. [By Abednego Seller.] 4to. Pp. 190. [*New Coll. Lib.*] Amsterdam, 1690

CONTINUATION (a) of the History of the Crown-Inn: with characters of some of the late servants; and the proceedings of the trustees to the coming of the new landlord. [By John Arbuthnot, M.D.] Part II. 8vo. London, N.D.

A political burlesque.

CONTINUATION (a) of the Life and adventures of Signor Rozelli, late of the Hague, giving an account of all that befel him from the time of his arrival in Holland, to the day of his death; in a series of the most diverting history and surprizing events ever made publick. Written by himself just before his decease, and committed to the care of an intimate friend. Adorn'd with curious copper-cutts. [By Daniel Defoe.] 8vo. Pp. vi., 174. [Wilson's *Life of Defoe.*] London, 1724

CONTINUATION (a) of the Memoirs of a working man. [By Thomas Carter.] 8vo. [*N. and Q.*, Feb. 1869.] London, 1850

CONTINUATION (a) of the Mitre and the Crown; or, a real distinction between them: in a second letter to a Reverend Member of the Convocation. [By Francis Atterbury, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 63. [*Bodl.*] London, 1712

CONTINUATION (a) of the Modest and humble inquiry concerning the right and power of electing and calling ministers to vacant churches. By a minister of the Church of Scotland [George Logan]. 8vo. Pp. 170. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1733

CONTINUATION (a) of the political letters in the London Journal, to Jan. 28, 1720-1. [By John Trenchard.] 8vo. Pp. 80. [*Bodl.*] London, N.D.

CONTINUATION (a) of the present state of the controversy between the Church of England and the Church of Rome; being a full account of the books that have been of late written on both sides. [By William Wake, D.D.] 4to. Pp. 88. [*Bodl.*] London, 1688

CONTINUATION (the) of the Session of Parliament justified, and the action of their Army touching that affair defended. By J. S. [John Streater]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1659

CONTINUED corruption, standing armies, and popular discontents considered; and the establishment of the English Colonies in America, with various subsequent proceedings, and the present contests, examined; with intent to promote their cordial and perpetual union with their mother country, for their mutual honour, comfort, strength and safety. [By William Bollan.] 4to. Pp. 82. [Rich's *Bibl. Amer.*, i., p. 163.] London, 1768

CONTINUED (the) cry of the oppressed for justice; being a farther account of the late unjust and cruel proceedings of unreasonable men against the persons and estates of many of the people call'd Quakers, only for their peaceable meetings to worship God. Presented to the serious consideration of the King and both Houses of Parliament. . . . By the author of *England's present interest* [William Penn]. 4to. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, ii., p. 294.] N.P., 1675

CONTRACT (the); a comedy of two acts: as it was performed at the Theatre Royal, in the Hay-market. [By Thomas Francklin, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 50. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1776

CONTRA-REPLIQUANT (the), his complaint to his Majestie. [By Henry Parker.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*]
[London, 1642]

CONTRAST (the): a familiar epistle to Mr C. Churchill, on reading his poem called Independence. By a neighbour [Sir Charles Morell]. 4to. [*Bodl.*]
London, 1764

CONTRAST (the); being the speech of King George III. at the opening of his Parliament 1794, and the speech of President George Washington, at the opening of the Congress of the United States of America, December 3, 1793. [By John Williamson.] 8vo. [*Gent. Mag.*, lxxi., ii., p. 957.] London, 1794

CONTRAST (the). By the author of *Matilda*, etc. [Constantine Henry Phipps, first Marquis of Normanby]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1832

CONTRAST (the); or, a comparison between our woollen, linen, cotton, and silk manufactures. [By Francis Moore.] 8vo. London, 1782

CONTRAST; or, the schoolfellows. By Holme Lee, author of *Sylvan Holt's daughter*, etc. [Harriet Parr]. 8vo. Pp. 275. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1868

CONTRASTED songs. By Miriam Lester [Marian Longfellow]. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Boston, 1905

CONTRASTS between the Chancery and Superior Courts of Common Law in Ireland, and the same Courts in England. . . . By a retired Solicitor [William Bullen]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1861

CONTRASTS. Dedicated to the ratepayers of London. [By William Gilbert.] 8vo. Pp. 318. [*Adv. Lib.*]
London, 1873

CONTRASTS of sorrow for the dead. [By Gilbert Rorison, D.D., of Peterhead.] 8vo. [Robertson's *Aberd. Bibl.*, p. 104.] Aberdeen, 1860

CONTREY-MANS (the) rudiments; or, an advice to the farmers in East Lothian, to labour and improve their grounds. [By John Hamilton, Lord Belhaven.] 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 24, p. 198.] Edinburgh, 1699
See a later edition (1723): "The countryman's rudiments . . ."

CONTRIBUTION to an historical sketch of the Portuguese Settlements in China, of the Portuguese envoys and ambassadors to China, of the Roman Catholic Mission in China, and of the Papal Legates to China. By A. L., Knt. [Anders Ljungstedt]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1832

CONTRIBUTION (a) towards an argument for the plenary inspiration of Scripture; derived from the minute historical accuracy of the Scriptures of the Old Testament, as proved by certain ancient Egyptian and Assyrian remains preserved in the British Museum. By Arachnophilus [Adam White]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1851

CONTRIBUTIONS to natural history, chiefly in relation to the food of the people. By a rural D.D. [David Esdaile, of Rescobie]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 364. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1865
The second edition, published in 1867, has the author's name.

CONTRIBUTIONS to the Pen and Pencil Club. [By J— Briggs.] Fcap 8vo. London, 1875

CONTRIBUTIONS to the Rhymes of the [American Civil] War. By A. B. H. [A— B. Hassan]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 122.]
Baltimore, 1865

CONTRIBUTIONS to the sanitary history of the British army during the late war with Russia. [By Florence Nightingale.] Folio. [*Lond Lib. Cat.*] London, 1859

CONTRIBUTIONS towards a catalogue of plants indigenous to the neighbourhood of Tenby. By R. W. F. [R— W— Faulkner, of Tenby]. 8vo. Pp. 54. London, 1848

CONTRIBUTIONS towards an harmony of the holy gospels. [By Gilbert Rorison, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. xvi., 230. [*Bodl.*] London, 1847

CONTRIBUTIONS towards the Biography of Edward Gordon Craig. Collected by J. M. B. [John Malcolm Bulloch]. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1906

CONTRITE (a) and humble heart; with motives and considerations to prepare it. [By Silvester Jenks.] Second edition, approv'd. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 368. [*Bodl.*] N.P., 1693
See an account of the author in Dodd's *Church History*, vol. iii., p. 487.

CONTRIVANCES of the fanatical conspirators, in carrying on their treasons under the umbrage of the Popish-Plot, laid open; with depositions sworn

before the Secretary of State: wherein it most plainly appears, this present horrid rebellion hath been design'd by the republicans many years. . . . Written by a gentleman who was formerly conversant amongst them [William Smith, sometime a schoolmaster in Islington]. Folio. [*Bodl.*] London, 1685

Author's name in the handwriting of Wood.

CONTRIVANCES (the); or, more ways than one [a farce]. [By Henry Carey.] 12mo. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, 1715

CONTROVERSIAL discourses relating to the Church; being an answer to N. Sherlock's Discourse concerning the nature, unity, and communion of the Catholick Church. By D. B. [John Wilmot]. 8vo. Doway, 1697

CONTROVERSIAL letters in rhyme between two country schoolmasters in the County of Meath [Patrick Lowth, the author, a Protestant; and Thomas J. Browne, a Catholic]. 8vo. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland.*] Trim, 1839

CONTROVERSIAL (the) letters, or the grand controversie concerning the pretended temporal authority of Popes over the whole earth, and the true sovereignty of kings within their respective kingdoms; in four and twenty letters between two English gentlemen, the one of the Church of England, the other of the Church of Rome. The first two letters. [By Peter Walsh, O.S.F.] 4to. Pp. 48. [*Bodl.*] London, 1673

The third and fourth. 4to. Pp. 39. London, 1673

The fifth and sixth. 4to. Pp. 39. London, 1673

The seventh and eighth. 4to. Pp. 54, 56. London, 1673

The ninth and tenth. 4to. Pp. 48. London, 1674

The eleventh and twelfth. 4to. Pp. 48. London, 1674

The thirteenth and fourteenth. 4to. Pp. 72. London, 1675

CONTROVERSIE (the) concerning the Marrow of modern divinity: considered in several familiar dialogues. Dialogue I. [By James Hog, minister at Carnock.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 158. [Thomas Boston's Autobiography, edited by G. B. Low, *Appendix.*] N.P., 1721

—— Dialogue II. [By James Hog.] Fcap 8vo. [*New Coll. Lib.*] Pp. 132. N.P., 1722

Ascribed also to Robert Riccaltoun, minister of Hobkirk.

CONTROVERSIE (a) which hath been betwixt the Quakers, Protestants, and Papists, above this twelve years, concerning the Church. [By George Fox.] 4to. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 669.] N.P., N.D.

Signed "G. F."

CONTROVERSY (the) about restoring some prayers, etc., summed up in some plain propositions upon the several heads of it. By a private person, at the request of his friend [Thomas Rogerson]. 8vo. London, 1719

MS. note on Syme's copy.

CONTROVERSY (the) between Great Britain and her Colonies reviewed; the several pleas of the Colonies, in support of their right to all the liberties and privileges of British subjects, and to exemption from the legislative authority of Parliament, stated and considered; and the nature of their connection with, and dependence on, Great Britain, shewn, upon the evidence of historical facts and authentic records. [By William Knox.] 8vo. Pp. 207, and appendix lv. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1769

By W. Knox, with George Grenville and Thomas Whately.

CONTROVERSY (the) between Tract XC. and the Oxford Tutors. [By Richard Whately, D.D., Archbishop.] 8vo. London, 1841

CONTROVERSY ended; or, the sentence given by George Fox himself against himself and party in the persons of his adversaries, ratified and aggravated by W. Penn (their ablest advocate) even in his huffing book of the *Vindication of G. F.*, etc.; being a defence of that little book entituled, The spirit of the Quakers creed. Here it is manifested out of their writings, that the leading-Quakers do but equivocally confess the divinity, and plainly deny the humanity of our Lord Jesus Christ, the mediator between God and men. . . . [By Henry Hedworth.] 8vo. Pp. 72. [Smith's *Bibl. Anti-Quaker.*, p. 222.] London, 1673

CONTROVERSY (the) in relation to the Test and Corporation Acts clearly disputed, in a dialogue between a Dissenter and a member of the Establish'd Church. [By John Perceval, 1st Earl of Egmont.] [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1733

CONTROVERSY in the Bible Society, respecting the Apocrypha; reprinted from the Congregational Magazine for April 1826. [By Rev. William Orme.] 8vo. [*W.*] London

CONVENT (the) and the manse. By Hyla [Jane Dunbar Chaplin]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., 77.] London, 1853

CONVENT (the); or, the history of Sophia Nelson. By a young lady [Anne Fuller]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1786

CONVENT (the) life of George Sand [Madame Amandine L. A. Dudevant]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 219. Boston, 1893

CONVENT (the) prize book. A selection of verses on the festivals of the Church, feasts of the Blessed Virgin, festivals of the principal saints, and miscellaneous poems. By the authoress of *Geraldine*, etc. [Emily C. Agnew]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 132. [*Bodl.*] London, 1868

CONVENT tales, during the reigns of Henry the Eighth of England, Louis the Sixteenth of France, Napoleon Buonaparte. . . . By a Protestant lady [Ann Adams]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i. 241.] London, 1838

CONVENTION (the) Bill; an ode. By Peter Pindar, Esq. [John Wolcot, M.D.]. 4to. [*D. N. B.*] London, 1795

CONVENTION (the) vindicated from the misrepresentations of the enemies of our peace. [By Horatio Walpole, Lord Walpole.] 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1739

CONVENTIONAL Christianity. . . . By V. Laurien, B.A. Oxon., of the Inner Temple [A. D. Wynne Molesworth]. Cr 8vo. Second edition. London, 1893

CONVENTS (the) of Great Britain. By Darley Dale [Francesca M. Steele]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1902

CONVERSATION. [A poem. By Evan Lloyd.] 4to. Pp. 51. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1767

CONVERSATION; a tale [in verse]. [By Matthew Prior.] Folio (pamphlet). [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1722

CONVERSATION (a) between John, a Baptist, and Ebenezer, a Seceder, on the faith of the Gospel; occasioned by Mr M'Lean's treatise on Christ's commission to his apostles. [By Thomas M'Crie, D.D.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 45. Edinburgh, 1798

There followed "A Second Conversation . . ." and "A Third Conversation. . . ."

Written by Dr M'Crie in concert with the Rev. George Whytock, Dalkeith. [*Life of Dr M'Crie, by his son*, p. 39.]

CONVERSATION (a) in political economy; being an attempt to explain familiarly to the understanding of every man the true causes of the evil operation of any general system of poor laws; and to point out the only effectual means of raising the condition of the labouring classes. By Philo-Malthus [George Hancock]. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1832

CONVERSATIONAL grammar of the Hindustani language. [By William Tisdall, D.D.] 8vo. London, 1911

CONVERSATIONS at Cambridge. [By Robert Aris Willmott.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 292. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 62, p. 29.] London, 1836

Ascribed also to Charles Valentine Le Grice.

CONVERSATIONS between a Freshman and a Bachelor of Arts. [By the Hon. William Frederick Campbell, later Lord Stratheden and Campbell.] Cr 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] Cambridge, 1845

CONVERSATIONS (the) of Emily. Abridged from the French [of Madame de la Live d'Epinay]. Fcap 8vo. [Barbier's *Dictionnaire.*] London, 1815

CONVERSATIONS of James Northcote, R.A. [recounted by William Hazlitt, who may have given his own opinions]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 41, p. 192.] London, 1830

CONVERSATIONS on botany, with plates. [By Mrs Jane Marcet.] Fifth edition. 8vo. Pp. xvi., 274. London, 1825

Ascribed also to Elizabeth and Sarah Fitton. See several other "Conversations" following.

CONVERSATIONS on chemistry; in which the elements of that science are familiarly explained and illustrated by experiments. [By Mrs Jane Marcet.] 2 vols. Fifth edition, revised, corrected, and considerably enlarged. 12mo. [Courtney's *Secrets*, p. 56.] London, 1817

CONVERSATIONS on Church polity. [By Harriet M. Gunn.] 8vo. [*N. and Q.*, 14th July 1866.] 1833

CONVERSATIONS on conditioning: the groom's oracle. By John Hinds [John Badcock]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii. 74.] London, 1829

Also attributed to John Bell.

CONVERSATIONS on harmony. By the author of *Conversations on botany* [Mrs Jane Marcet]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1855

CONVERSATIONS on natural history. By the author of *The twin sisters* [Mrs Elizabeth Sandham]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 128. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] Southampton, [1815?]

CONVERSATIONS on natural philosophy; in which the elements of that science are familiarly explained, and adapted to the comprehension of young pupils. Illustrated with plates. By the author of *Conversations on chemistry* [Mrs Jane Marcet]. 12mo. Pp. x., 425. [Courtney's *Secrets*, p. 56.] London, 1819

CONVERSATIONS on political economy; in which the elements of that science are familiarly explained. By the author of *Conversations on chemistry* [Mrs Jane Marcet]. 12mo. London, 1816

CONVERSATIONS on religious topics, between two naval officers [Thomas Thrush, and another]. 8vo. London, 1839

CONVERSATIONS on the Bible. By a lady of Philadelphia [Mrs Sarah Hall, *née* Ewing]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 163.] Philadelphia, 1827

CONVERSATIONS on the [English Church] Catechism. By the author of *The heir of Redclyffe*, etc. [Charlotte Mary Yonge]. The commandments. 8vo. Pp. 339. London, 1859

—— To the end of the Creed. 8vo. Pp. viii., 385. London, 1859

—— Means of grace. 8vo. Pp. 331. London, 1863

CONVERSATIONS on the choral service; being an examination of the popular prejudices against Church music. [By Robert Druitt, M.D.] 8vo. Pp. viii., 134. London, 1853

CONVERSATIONS on the evidences of Christianity. [By Mrs Jane Marcet.] Fcap 8vo. London, 1826

CONVERSATIONS on the history of Massachusetts, from its first settlement to the present period. By a friend of youth [Mary Clark]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 107]. Boston, 1831

CONVERSATIONS on the parables of the New Testament, for the use of children. [By Edward-Geoffrey Stanley, Earl of Derby.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. viii., 266. [*Aberdeen Lib.*] London, 1828

CONVERSATIONS on the plurality of worlds. By B. le Bovier de Fontenelle. A new translation by a gentleman of the Inner Temple [W. Gardiner]. 8vo. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1762

CONVERSATIONS on vegetable physiology; comprehending the elements of botany, with their application to agriculture. By the author of *Conversations on chemistry*, etc. [Mrs Jane Marcet]. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1829

CONVERSATIONS on war and general culture. By the author of *Friends in council* [Sir Arthur Helps]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 310. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 25, p. 373.] London, 1871

CONVERSATIONS, political and familiar. [By Thomas Tyers.] 2 vols. 8vo. [Martin's *Cat.*] London, 1784

An enlargement of the Dramatic Dialogues printed in 1782.

CONVERSATIONS with Christ: a biographical study. By the author of *The faith of a Christian* [Bernard Lucas, M.A.]. 8vo. London, 1905

CONVERSE (a) betwixt two Presbyterians of the Established Church [in Scotland], an elder and a preacher: wherein the [Reformed] Presbyterian Dissenters from the Establish'd Church are vindicate from the charge of Jacobitism. . . . [By Hugh Clark.] 4to. Pp. 52. [*New Coll. Cat.*] N.P., 1714

CONVERSION (the) and persecutions of Eve Cohan, now called Elizabeth Verboon, a person of quality of the Jewish religion, who was baptized Oct. 10, 1680, by William [Lloyd], Bishop of St Asaph. [By Gilbert Burnet, Bishop of Salisbury.] 4to. [Clarke and Foxcroft's *Life of Burnet*, Appendix.] London, 1680

CONVERSION of a gentleman, long tyme misled in Popery, to the sincere and true profession of the Gospell; written with his own hand. . . . [By William Chauncie, or Chauncy.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1587

CONVERSION (the) of St Paul a proof of the truth of the Christian revelation. [By Thomas Hartwell Horne.] 8vo. [*Reminiscences, personal and bibliographical, of Thomas Hartwell Horne*, p. 65.] London, 1831

CONVERT (the) [a novel]. By C. E. Raimond [Mrs G. R. Parkes]. Cr 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] New York, 1907

CONVERT (the). By the author of *The two rectors* [George Wilkins]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 444. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1826

CONVERTED (the) Indian; a poem. . . . By Clio [—— Williams, of Shrewsbury]. 4to. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii. 34.] Shrewsbury, [1774]

CONVERTED (the) Jew; or, certaine dialogues between Micheas a learned Jew, and others, touching divers points of religion, controverted between the Catholicks and Protestants. . . . By John Clare [really by Lawrence Anderton]. 3 parts. 4to. [*N. and Q.*, Jan. 9, 1915.] [Lostock Hall], 1630

CONVERTED (the) Presbyterian; or, the Church of England justified: in a serious discourse between George, a devout English Protestant, and Andrew, a zealous Scotch Presbyterian, touching some practices in the Church of England. [By Edward Chamberlayne, LL.D.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1668

CONVEYANCER'S (the) guide; a poem, in two books, describing estates as they relate to conveyances, and conveyances as they relate to estates. By a gentleman of Gray's Inn [J. Crisp]. Second edition, enlarged; with many additional notes and references. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1821

CONVEYANCING made easy. [By David R— Morice.] 8vo. [Robertson's *Aberd. Bibl.*] Aberdeen, 1857

CONVICT (the); a romance. By the author of *Kathleen* [Frances Hodgson Burnett]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1846

CONVICTION; or, she is innocent. By Ann of Swansea, author of *Cambrian pictures*, etc. [Anne Hatton or Julia Ann Kemble]. 5 vols. Fcap 8vo. London, 1814

CONVICT'S (the) address to his unhappy brethren, delivered [by Dr William Dodd] in the Chapel of Newgate, June 6th 1777. [Written by Samuel Johnson, with additions by Dr Dodd.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1777

CONVICT'S (the) appeal [in verse], against the severity of the Criminal Code. [By Bernard Barton, banker.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 3, p. 341.] London, 1818

Dedication signed "B. B."

CONVICTS. By a practical hand. [Attributed to John Hill Burton, LL.D.] 8vo. Pp. 32. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 8, p. 10.] Edinburgh, 1865

CONVINC'D (the) petitioner, from the serious consideration of a late printed Answer to the Cities Petition for Peace. . . . [By Charles Herle, M.A.] 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 26, p. 248.] London, 1643

CONVOCATION (the) controvertist [Joseph Trapp, D.D.] advised against pursuing wrong methods in his endeavours to seduce Dissenters and convince Catholics. By Clerophilus Alethes [John Constable, S.J.]. 8vo. [Gillow's *Bibl. Dict.*, vol. 1, p. 554]. London, 1729

CONVOCATION (the); or, what have the ministers done? Addressed to the people of Scotland. By the author of *An address to the ladies of Scotland, concerning the Church* [Miss Tough]. Fcap 8vo. [*New Coll. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1842

CONVOCATION. The new lay representation briefly considered; as also, a vindication of the misrepresented clergy of the United Churches of England and Ireland. By a clergyman [Manton Robert Taylor]. 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1852

Privately printed. The impression was withdrawn.

Ascribed also to Joseph Benjamin MacCaul.

CONVOCATIONS and Synods: are they the remedies for existing evils? A second letter by an Anglican Layman [Edward Bellasis, barrister]. 8vo. Pp. 16. [Gillow's *Bibl. Dict.*, vol. 1, p. 178.] London, 1850

COOK (the) and housewife's manual; containing the most approved modern receipts for making soups, gravies, sauces, ragouts, and made-dishes; and for pies, puddings, pastry, pickles, and preserves: also for baking, brewing, making home-made wines, cordials, etc. . . . By Mrs Margaret Dods, of the Cleikum Inn, St Ronan's [Mrs Christian Isobel Johnstone]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Edinburgh, 1826

Frequently reprinted as *Meg Dods' cookery book.*

COOKERY for beginners: a series of familiar lessons for young housekeepers. . . . By Marion Harland [Mary Virginia Hawes, later Mrs Terhune]. 8vo. Pp. 157. [Haynes' *Pseud.*] Boston, [Mass., 1884]

COOKERY for common ailments. By a Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, and Phillis Browne [Mrs Sarah Sharp Hamer]. 8vo. Pp. xii., 307. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1898

The title of an earlier edition (1894) is "Diet and cookery. . . ."

COOKING and its votaries. By S. A. T. [S— A. Taylor]. 8vo. London [1885]

COOK'S (the) guide. By the author of *The modern Cook* [Charles Elmé Fracatelli]. 8vo. London, 1890

COOK'S (the) oracle; containing receipts for plain cookery on the most economical plan for private families: also the art of composing the most simple, and most highly finished broths, gravies, soups, sauces, store sauces, and flavouring essences: the quantity of each article is accurately stated by weight and measure; the whole being the result of actual experiments instituted in the kitchen of a physician. The fourth edition, to which are added, one hundred and thirty new receipts. . . . The whole revised by the author of *The art of invigorating life by food*, etc. [Dr William Kitchiner]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. xviii., 545. [Courtney's *Secrets*, p. 53.] London, 1822

COOL thoughts on the consequences to Great Britain of American independence; on the expence of Great Britain in the settlement and defence of the American Colonies; on the value and importance of the American Colonies and the West Indies to the British empire. [By Joseph Galloway.] 8vo. Pp. 72. [Rich's *Bibl. Amer.*, i., p. 287.] London, 1780

COOLIE (the); his rights and wrongs. Notes of a journey to British Guiana, with a review of the system and of the recent commission of inquiry. By the author of *Ginx's baby* [John Edward Jenkins, M.P.]. 8vo. Pp. xii., 446. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1871

COOMBE Wood; a novel, in a series of letters. By the author of *Barford-Abbey* [Susannah Minifie, later Mrs Gunning]. 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, iii., p. 51.] London, 1783

COONAH town sassiety and other comic stories. By Uncle Nic [G. A. Thompson]. Fcap 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Chicago, 1903

COOPERS (the); or, getting under way: a tale of real life. By Cousin Alice [Mrs Alice Haven, *née* Neal]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 10.] New York, 1850

COOPERS' Company, London: historical memoranda, charters, documents, and extracts from the records of the Corporation and the books of the Company, 1396-1848. [By James Francis Firth.] 8vo. Pp. 136. [*Bibliographer*, vol. ii., p. 49.] London, 1848

COOPERS hill; a poem. [By Sir John Denham.] 4to. Pp. 19. [Madan's *Oxford Books*, ii. 326]. Oxford, 1642

COPIE (the) of a barons court: newly translated by Whats-you-call-him, clerk to the same. [By Patrick Anderson.] 4to. [*Adv. Lib.*] N.D.
Printed at Helicon, beside Parnassus, and are to be sold in Caledonia.

COPIE (the) of a letter to the Right Honourable the Earle of Leycester. . . . With a report of certeine petitions and declarations made to the Queenes Maiestie. [By Richard Crompton.] Fcap 4to. 1586

COPIE (the) of a letter written from Paris, declaring the maner of the execution of Francis Ravaillart, that murdered the French King [Henry IV.]. [By Edmond Skory.] 4to. 1610

COPIE (the) of a letter written unto Sir Edward Dering, lately put out of the House, and committed unto the Tower, Feb. 2. 1641, his books censured to be burnt by the common executioner, for his strange, unadvised, and sudden differing from himself, and opposing the whole House. Which letter was sent, as is supposed, by a worthy member of the House of Commons, Feb. 4. 1641. [By John Pym.] 4to. [Quaritch's *Cat.*] London, 1641
Signed "I. P."

COPIES (the) of certain discourses, which were extorted from divers, as their friends desired them, or their adversaries drove them, to purge themselves of the most greevous crimes of Schisme, Sedition, Rebellion, Faction, and such like, most unjustly laid against them. . . . [By William Bishop, Romish Bishop.] 4to. [Gillow's *Bibl. Dict.*, i. p. 222.] Roane, 1601

COPIES of various papers etc. relating to the peerages of Brandon and Dover. [By John Davidson.] 4to. Pp. 30. [Martin's *Cat.*] [*c.* 1769]
Privately printed at the expense of the Duke of Hamilton, to support his Grace's claim to the Dukedom, which was successful.

COPIES taken from the records of the Court of King's Bench. [Edited by Philip Carteret Webb.] 4to. [Martin's *Cat.*] 1763

COPIOUS (a) account of the French and English prophets who infested London during 1707. By David Hughson [David Pugh, LL.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 82. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1821

COPIOUS (a) and comprehensive summary of the laws and regulations of the Church of Scotland, from 1560 to 1850; comprising Acts of Parliament, Books of Discipline, etc. [Compiled by —— Fraser]. Pt 8vo. Aberdeen, 1853

COPIOUS (a) comment on Psalm LXVIII. . . . [By Rev. Richard Clarke.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1770

COPPER (the) crash; a novel, founded on fact. By Frank Danby [Mrs Julia Frankau]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*]
London, 1889

COPPY (a) of a letter fovnd in the privy lodgeings at Whitehall. [By Sir John Suckling.] 4to. [*Bodl.*]
Printed in the yeare 1641

COPPY (the) of a letter written to the lower House of Parliament touching divers grievances and inconveniences of the state, etc. [By Sir John Suckling.] 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1641

COPSLEY annals preserved in proverbs. By the author of *Village missionaries*, etc. [Emily Steele Elliot]. 8vo.
London, 1867

COPTIC (the) Version of the New Testament in the northern dialect . . . with introduction, critical apparatus and English translation. [By George Horner.] 8vo. 2 vols.
Oxford, 1898
Preface signed "G. H."

COPY of a letter addressed to Dawson Turner, Esq., F.R.A. etc., on the occasion of the death of the late [the sixth] Duke of Bedford, particularly in reference to the services rendered by his Grace to botany and horticulture. [By Sir William J. Hooker.] 8vo. [Martin's *Cat.*] Glasgow, 1840

COPY (a) of a letter anent a project for erecting a library in every Presbytery, etc. [By Rev. James Kirkwood, M.A., rector of Astwick, in Bedfordshire.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 31, p. 225.]
Edinburgh, 1702

COPY (a) of a letter concerning the traiterous conspiracy of the rebellious Papists in Ireland. . . . [By —— Alexander, of Kells.] 4to. [Thomason's *Coll. of Tracts*, i., p. 39.]
London, 1641

COPY of a letter from a gentleman in Edinburgh, to his friend in the country, upon the subject of the malt tax. [By Duncan Forbes, of Culloden.] 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] N.P., 1725
Signed "Philo-Scotus."

COPY (a) of a letter from an officer of the Army in Ireland to His Highness the Lord Protector, concerning his changing of the government. By R. G. [Richard Goodgroom]. 4to. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 63.]
London, 1656

COPY of a letter wrote by a young shepherd to his friend in Borrowdale. [By Isaac Ritson, of Emont Bridge.] A new edition, to which is added a glossary of the Cumberland words [by James Clarke, author of the *Survey and description of the Lakes*]. 12mo.
Penrith, 1788
Frequently reprinted.

COPY (the) of a letter wrytten by a Master of Arte of Cambridge [Robert Parsons] to his friend in London, concerning some talke past of late between two worshipful and grave men, about the present state and some proceedinges of the Erle of Leycester and his friends in England. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] [Antwerp?] 1584
This is the first form of "Leycester's Commonwealth" (1641).

COPY of an ancient painting of the Temple of Cloacina, found . . . in Upper Egypt. By F. S. A. [Capt. —— Budworth, later Palmer]. 4to. Pp. 23. [Green's *Bibl. Somers*, i., p. 1.]
Bath, 1807

COPY (a) of some papers past at Oxford betwixt the author of the *Practicall Catechisme* [Henry Hammond, D.D.] and Mr Ch. [Francis Cheynell]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1646

COPYRIGHT, national and international; with some remarks on the position of authors and publishers. By a Publisher [Edward Marston]. 8vo. Pp. vii., 79. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1887
Signed "E. M."

COQUET-DALE (the) fishing songs. Now first collected and edited by a North-country angler [Thomas Doubleday]. 8vo. [Westwood and Satchell's *Bibl. Pisc.*, p. 65.]
Edinburgh, 1852

COQUETRY [a novel]. [By Charlotte Champion Willyams, and Jane Louisa Willyams.] 3 vols. Pt 8vo.
Edinburgh, 1818

COQUETTE (the). By the author of *Miserrimus* [Frederick Mansel Reynolds]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1834

COQUETTE (a) in crape [a novel]. By Frank Danby [Mrs Julia Frankau]. Cr 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*]
London, 1907

COQUETTE (the); or the history of Eliza Wharton: a novel, founded on fact. By a lady of Massachusetts [Hannah Foster]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 163.]
Charlestown, 1802

COQUETTE (the); or, the mistakes of the heart: a comedy, as performed at the Theatres-Royal in York and Hull. [By Robert Hitchcock.] 8vo. [*Biog. Dram.*] Bath, 1777

Taken from Mrs Heywood's novel of *Betsy Thoughtless.*

COQUETTE'S conquest [a novel]. By Basil [Richard Ashe King]. 3 vols. Cr 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1885

CORA and the Doctor; or, revelations of a physician's wife. By Mrs Madeline Leslie [Harriet Newell Baker]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 171.] Boston [Mass.], 1857

CORAL and Beryl; or children of the Kingdom. By Eglanton Thorne [Emily Charlton]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1907

Issued later (1909) as "Beryl's triumph."

CORAL (the) necklace. . . . [By Sarah Atkins.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, N.D. [1830]

CORALIA; a plaint of futurity. By the author of *Pyrna, a commune; or, under the ice* [Ellis J. Davis]. 8vo. Pp. 219. [*Bodl.*] London, 1876

CORASMIN, or, the minister; a romance. 3 vols. By the author of the *Swiss emigrants* [Hugh Murray]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1814

CORDELIA [a novel]. By the author of *Olive Varcoe* [Frances Eliza Millett Notley, later Mrs Thomas]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1879

CORDERIUS Americanus: an essay upon the good education of children . . . in a funeral sermon upon Mr Ezekiel Cheever, the ancient and honourable master of the Free-school in Boston . . . with an elegy and an epitaph on him. By one that was once a scholar to him [Cotton Mather, D.D.]. 8vo. Pp. 40. [Evans' *Amer. Bibl.*, i., p. 196.] Boston [Mass.], 1708

CORDIAL (a) for Christians, traveling heaven-ward; being the substance of some sermons, upon the eight chapter of Paul's Epistle to the Romans: preached in the city of Edinburgh, by a minister of the Gospel there [Alexander Hamiltoun]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 235. [Scott's *Fasti*, i.] Edinburgh, 1696

CORDIAL (a) for low spirits. [By Thomas Gordon.] 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1750

CORDIALL (the) of Judge Jenkins, for the good people of London; in reply to a thing called, "An Answer to the poysonous sedicious paper of Mr David Jenkins. By H. P. [Henry Parker], Barrester of Lincolnes-Inne." [By David Jenkins.] 4to. [Thomason's *Coll. of Tracts*, i., 51.] London, 1647

The response follows.

CORDIALL (the) of Mr David Jenkins, or his reply to H. P., barrester of Lincolnes Inne, answered. [By Henry Parker.] 4to. [Thomason's *Coll. of Tracts*, i., p. 526.] London, 1647

CORDS of love; or, who is my neighbour? By Naomi [M— E— Clements.] 12mo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] New York, 1885

CORDWAINERS (the) and Corvesors of Oxford. [By J— Wilson.] 8vo. Pp. 32. Oxford, N.D.

CORFE Castle; or Keneswitha. [A novel.] [By John Fitzgerald Pennie.] 8vo. Pp. vii., 434. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1824

CORINNA; a study. By "Rita" [Mrs W— Desmond Humphreys, *née* Eliza M. J. Gollan]. 3 vols. Cr 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1885

CORINNA (the) of England; and a Heroine in the shade. A modern romance, by the author of the *Winter in Bath* [Mrs E— G. Bayfield]. 2 vols. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 55.] London, 1809

CORINTH, and other poems. [By Charlotte Carter, later Mrs de Humboldt.] 8vo. London, 1821

Attributed also to Miss —— Earle.

CORINTHIA Marazion; a novel. By Cecil Griffith [Mrs S— Beckett.] Pt 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Philadelphia, 1892

CORIOLANUS; or, the Roman matron: a tragedy, taken from Shakespear and Thomson; as it is acted at the Theatre-Royal in Covent-Garden. To which is added, the order of the ovation. [By Thomas Sheridan.] 8vo. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, 1755

CORN and chaff; or, double acrostics. [By Harriet Kearsley.] Second edition. 12mo. London, 1880

CORN (the), bean, and mangold planter. By Sigma [Dr Samuel Newington]. Fifth edition. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1858

See also fourth edition later ("Corn (the) planter.")

CORN (the) Laws and the national debt; or, the parson's dream and the Queen's speech. By a Somersetshire clergyman [Rev. Thomas Spencer]. 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, iii., p. 273.] London, 1841

CORN (the) planter. By Sigma [Dr Samuel Newington]. Fourth edition. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1857

See also the fifth edition, at the foot of the preceding page.

CORN trade: an examination of certain commercial principles in their application to agriculture and the corn trade, in the fourth book of Mr Adam Smith's treatise on the Wealth of Nations; . . . [By Sir William Young.] 8vo. Pp. 38. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1800

CORN-DEALER'S (the) companion. being new tables shewing exactly the price of any quantity of corn or grain, from one quarter to five hundred quarters, from twelve shillings to twenty-five shillings the quarter, advancing by three pences. Most particularly useful for those that deal in malt, as brewers, distillers, maltsters, and malt-factors. . . . By R. B., Gent. [Robert Blackwell]. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1726

CORNELIA. [By Robert Garnier.] 4to. [*Dyce Cat.*, i., p. 327.]

At London, printed by Iames Roberts, for N. L. and John Busbie. 1594. No pagination. Translated from the French by Thomas Kyd.

CORNELIUS O'Dowd [Charles James Lever] upon men and women and other things in general. 8vo. Pp. xii., 299. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1864

—— Second series. 8vo. Pp. xii., 322. Edinburgh, 1865

—— Third series. 8vo. Pp. viii., 287. Edinburgh, 1865

All originally published in *Blackwood's Magazine.*

CORNER (the) cupboard: a family repository. By the editor of *Enquire within upon everything*, etc. [Robert Kemp Philp]. Tenth thousand. Pt 8vo. Pp. xii., 368. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1858

CORNER (a) in diamonds [a novel]. By Morice Gerard [Rev. John Jessup Teague]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 284. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1916

CORNER Island. By John Oxenham [William Arthur Dunkerley]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 192. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1916

CORNER (the) of Harley Street: the familiar correspondence of Peter Harding [Henry Howard Bashford]. Cr 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1911

CORNER (a) of the garden of France, By Morgan Douglas [Madame —— Winterhalter]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] Reymond, Loches, 1909

CORNISH (a) bishoprick: the necessity and means for its restoration. [By Rev. Arthur Tatham, M.A.] 8vo. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*, 706.] London, 1859

CORNISH carelessness; poems. By Launcelot Pendennis [Rev. Duke John Yonge]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 226.] London, 1830

CORNISH (the) Club. "One and All." [By Sir Nicholas H. Nicolas.] 4to. Pp. 20. Privately printed, 1842

CORNISH comicalities, in prose and verse. By Daniel Daddow [Charles Bennett]. 8vo. Pp. 58. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*, 1065.] Truro, 1875

CORNISH diamonds; a novel. By Elizabeth Godfrey [Jessie Bedford]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1895

CORNISH (a) ghost story: a night's adventures at the Devil's stile; or, Jacky Trevosey and Mary Trevean, By E. [Georgiana Verrall]. 8vo. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*, p. 1008.] Truro, 1862

CORN-LAW fallacies, with the answers. Reprinted from *The Sun* newspaper; with a dedication to the Manchester Chamber of commerce. By the author of *The catechism of the corn-laws* [General Thomas Perronet Thompson]. Second edition. 8vo. [*Cat. Lond. Inst.*, ii., p. 440.] London, 1839

CORN-LAW rhymes. [By Ebenezer Elliot.] Third edition. 12mo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 17, p. 267.] London, 1831

CORNV-COPIÆ. Pasquils night-cap: or, antidot for the head-ache. [By Nicholas Breton.] 4to. Pp. 123. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1612

Reprint in 1819.

This has been erroneously attributed to Samuel Rowlands, or Rowlandson.

CORNUTOR (the) of seventy-five; being a genuine narrative . . . [but rather a satire on Dr Richard Mead. By John Douglas, F.R.S.]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1748]

CORNWALL, from the best surveys. [By Thomas Kitchin.] 4to. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*, 301.] London, 1748

CORNWALL; its mines and miners: with sketches of scenery, designed as a popular introduction to metallic mines. By the author of *Our coal and our coal-pits* [John R. Leifchild, M.A.]. 8vo. Pp. xii., 303. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1855

CORONATION (the) [a comedy]: as it was presented by His Majesties servants at the private house in Drury lane. Written by John Fletcher, Gent. [By James Shirley.] 4to.
London, 1640

No pagination.

"Shirley says in a list of his plays printed at the end of the *Cardinal*, that this piece was written by him, and falsely ascribed to Fletcher. Yet the editors of Beaumont and Fletcher's works have been absurd enough to let it remain in the volumes of those authors, even in the new edition printed in 1778."—MS. Note by Malone on the Bodleian copy.

CORONATION mysteries. By Headon Hill [Frank E. Grainger], author of *The Queen of the Night*, etc. Cr 8vo. Pp. 314. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*]
London, 1902

CORONATION (a) necklace. By Alan St Aubyn [Mrs Frances Marshall]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 306. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*]
London, 1905

CORONATION (the) of David, King of Israel [a poem]. [By Rev. Joseph Wise.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1766

CORPORAL Cameron; a tale of the North-West Mounted Police. By Ralph Connor [Charles W. Gordon, D.D.]. Cr 8vo. Pp. viii. 401. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1912

CORPORAL Sam, and other stories. By "Q" [Sir Arthur T. Quiller-Couch]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 298. [*Lit. Year Book.*]
London, 1910

CORPORAL worship discuss'd and defended: in a sermon [on 1 Cor. vi. 19, 20], preached at the visitation April 21, 1670, in Saviours church Southwark; and published to prevent farther calamity. By W. B. [William Bassett, Rector of St Swithin]. 4to.
London, 1670

Other copies give the author's name.

CORPORATION (the) and Test Acts shewn to be of no importance to the Church of England. [By Arthur Ashley Sykes, D.D.] 4to. Pp. 72. [Disney's *Memoir of Sykes*, p. xx.]
London, 1736

CORPORATION (the) Commission and the municipal companies of London: Letters of Civis [John Coles] on the opinions of Sir James Scarlett, Mr Follett, and Mr Rennoll. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1834

CORPORATION (the [London]) Commission: Report delivered to the Committee in aid of corporate reform, Nov. 8. . . . [ByRobert Hugh Franks]. 8vo.
London, 1833

CORPORATION credit; or, a bank of credit made currant, by common consent in London. More useful and safe than money. [By Robert Moray.] 4to. [Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*, iii., p. 726.]
London, 1682

CORPORATION (the) of London and municipal reform. [By William Edward Hickson.] 8vo. Pp. 92.
London, 1843

CORPORATION reform. Six addresses to the citizens of Bristol on the reform of their municipal body. By a rated burgess [J. B. Kington]. 8vo. [Hyett and Bazeley's *Gloucester Lit.*, iii., p. 150.]
Bristol, 1836

CORRECT (a) copy of some notes concerning God's decrees, especially of reprobation. [By Thomas Pierce, M.A., Dean of Salisbury.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1655

Signed "T. P."

CORRECT (a) list of the Bishops and Mayors of Salisbury, from the earliest period to the present time. . . . [By James Easton.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
Salisbury, 1798

CORRECT (a) list of the Mayors of New Sarum, or Salisbury; with an introductory account relative to the foundation of the City. [By James Easton.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
Salisbury, 1826

CORRECT (a) statement of the late melancholy affair of honor between General Hamilton and Colonel Burr . . . July 11, 1804. By Lysander [William P. Van Ess]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 177.]
New York, 1804

CORRECT (the) thing in good society. By the author of *Social Customs* [Florence Howe Hall]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
Boston, 1888

CORRECT (a) translation of the charter of Liverpool; with remarks and explanatory notes. By Philodemus [Joseph Clegg]. 4to. [Upcott.]
Liverpool, [1757]

CORRECTION [a novel]. [By Mrs Anne Raikes Harding.] 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Gent. Mag.*, June 1858, p. 684.]
London, 1818

CORRECTIONS of the copies [of the New Testament portion] of the Vatican MS. By Herman Heinfetter, author of *Rules for ascertaining the sense conveyed in ancient Greek manuscripts*, etc. [Frederic Parker]. Fcap 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*]
London, 1862

CORRECTOR (the) corrected; or, Mr Dawsons late book referring to two Conferences between himself and Mr

Ives, about the saints perseverance, detected. [By Jeremiah Ives.] 8vo. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.*, i., p. 98.] London, 1672

CORRECTOR (a) of the Answerer to the Speech out of doores; justifying the worthy speech of Master Thomas Chaloner, a faithfull member of the parlement of England. [By Henry Marten, B.A.] 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 36, p. 268.] London, 1646

CORREGGIO. By Leader Scott [Mrs Lucy E. Baxter, *née* Barnes]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 78. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1902

CORRESPONDENCE and evidences. . . . *See* "Correspondence, legal proceedings. . . ."

CORRESPONDENCE between a Roman Catholic priest and a Protestant layman, in which the former declined continuing the controversy; and to which is subjoined, an address to Roman Catholic readers; also a challenge to the Roman Catholic clergy of Ireland, to come forward, if they are able, and answer the arguments brought against them. . . . [By David Clark.] Pt 8vo. Pp. 111. Dublin, 1821

CORRESPONDENCE between a traveller and a Minister of State in October 1792, preceded by remarks upon the origin and the final object of the present War, as well as upon the political position of Europe in October 1796. Translated from the original French, with a preface. By N. W. W. [Sir Nathaniel William Wraxall, Bart., M.P.]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 63, p. 73.] London, 1796

CORRESPONDENCE (a) between the Protestant rector of Tixall [Rev. William Webb] and the Catholic chaplain of Sir C. Constable. . . . 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1834

CORRESPONDENCE (a) between the Rev. R. Wells and a gentleman under the signature of "Publicola" [Sir Benjamin Hobhouse, Bart.], relative to the Riots and the commemoration of the French Revolution. 8vo. Pp. 43. Birmingham, N.D. [1791]

CORRESPONDENCE concerning the celebration of Holy Communion on Good Friday. [By W— Butterfield.] 8vo. London, 1883

CORRESPONDENCE, legal proceedings, and evidences, respecting the ancient school attached to Saint Paul's Cathedral. [By Maria Hackett.] A new edition, considerably enlarged. 4to. [Martin's *Cat.*] London, 1816

Another edition with additions was published in 1832, with the title, *Correspondence and evidences respecting the ancient collegiate school*, etc.

CORRESPONDENCE (the) of Richard Bentley, D.D., Master of Trinity College, Cambridge. [Edited by Christopher Wordsworth, D.D.] 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1842

The Documents for this edition were collected by Bp. Monk, added to by the Rev. John Wordsworth, and further augmented by the present editor.

CORRESPONDENCE relating to the establishment of an Oriental College in London, reprinted from the *Times* with notes and additions. Philindus —[Fr. Max Muller]. Indophilus— [Sir Charles Edward Trevelyan]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1858

CORRUPTION; a mock heroic [on Bristol local politics], in four cantos. By the author of *The Consultation* [James Thistlethwaite]. 8vo. Pp. vii., 73. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1780

The *Consultation* is not anonymous.

CORRUPTION; a satire, inscribed to the Right Hon. Richard Grenville, Earl Temple. By the author of the *Monody to the memory of a young lady* [Cuthbert Shaw]. 4to. [Chalmers' *Biog. Dict.*] London, 1768

CORRUPTION and Intolerance; two poems, with notes: addressed to an Englishman by an Irishman. [By Thomas Moore.] 8vo. [*Brit. Crit.* xxxii., p. 517.] London, 1808

CORRUPTION and reform in Hungary, a study of electoral practice. By Scotus Viator [Robert William Seton-Watson]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1911

CORRY O'Lanus; his views and experiences. By Diabolus [Joseph Howard]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 81.] New York, 1867

CORSET (the) and the crinoline: a book of modes and costumes from remote periods to the present time. By W. B. L. [William Barry Lord]. Sq 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1865

CORSICAN (the) brothers; a romance . . . founded on the . . . drama by A. Dumas [or rather the adaptation by E. Grangé and X. de Montépin.] By the author of the . . . tales of *Two Orphans*, etc. [Harold L. Williams]. 4to. Pp. 7. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1880]

COSA (la) rara; or beauty and virtue: a comic opera in two acts [by L— Da Ponte] as represented in the King's Theatre in the Haymarket. [Ital. and Engl.] 8vo. Pp. 97. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1816

COSAS de España; illustrative of Spain and Spaniards as they are. By the author of *Flemish Interiors* [Mrs William Pitt Byrne, *née* Julia Clara Busk]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1866

COSAS de España: or, scraps from the portfolio of a traveller. [By William Stirling, M.P.] 8vo. 17 leaves. [Martin's *Cat.*] London, 1847

Twenty copies printed for the benefit of a charity bazaar at Perth.

COSÌ fan tutte; ossia La Senolo degli amanti. 'Tis the way with them all; or the school for lovers: a comic opera, in two acts [by L— Da Ponte] as represented at the King's Theatre. . . . [Ital. and Engl.] 8vo. Pp. 85. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1825

COSMIC symbolism; being a discussion and exposition of some recondite and obscure points in the art of the Kabalists, the mysteries of sound, form, and number, and the basic principles of cosmic symbolism. By Sepharial [Walter Gorm Old]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 300. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1912

COSMOLOGY: an enquiry into the cause of what is called gravitation or attraction, in which the motions of the heavenly bodies and the preservation and operations of all nature are deduced from a universal principle of efflux and reflux. [By Rev. Thomas Vivian, Rector of Cornwood, Devon.] Fcap 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 124.] Bath, 1701

COSMOPOLITAN (the): a miscellany. By gentlemen of the University of Oxford [Thomas Dudley Fosbrooke, M.A., and others]. 8vo. Pp. 78. London, 1788

COSMOPOLITAN recollections. By the author of *Random recollections of Courts and Society* [Madame M. S. van de Velde]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1889

COSMOS [a study]. By a Civil Engineer [Sir Robert Rawlinson]. 8vo. London, 1896

COSSACK (the); a poem, in three cantos. [By Robert Etty.] 8vo. London, 1815

COST (the). By John Graham [David G. Phillips]. Fcap 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Indianapolis, 1904

COST (the) of a secret. By the author of *Agnes Tremorne* [Isabella Blagden]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Cat.*] London, 1863

"Agnes Tremorne" is not anonymous.

COST (the) of her love. By Bertha M. Clay [Charlotte M. Braeme]. 8vo. London, 1882

COST (the) of her pride. [A novel.] By Mrs Alexander [Mrs Alexander Hector, *née* Annie French]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 314. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1898

COST (the) of wings; and other stories. By Richard Dehan [Clotilde Graves]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 308. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1914

COSTAL, the Indian Zapotec; a tale of Mexico, during the war of Independence. By Gabriel Ferry, author of *Vagabond life in Mexico*, etc. [Louis de Bellemare]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1857

COSTLY (a) freak. [A novel.] By Maxwell Gray [Mary Gleed Tuttiett]. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1894

COSTLY (a) mask [a novel]. By Rita [Mrs W— Desmond Humphreys, *née* Eliza M. J. Gollan]. Cr 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1903

COSTLY stones, for an house not made with hands. [By William Eedson Lumb.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1861]

Signed "W. E. L."

COSTUME of the army of the British Empire, 1814: designed by an Officer on the Staff [Charles Hamilton Smith, Q.M.G.]. Imp 4to. London, 1815

COSTUME (the) of the Clans; with observations upon the literature, arts, manufactures and commerce of the Highlands and Western Isles. . . . By John Sobieski Stolberg Stuart [John Hay Allan], and Charles Edward Stuart [Charles Stuart Hay Allan]. Folio. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1845

COSTUME of the Russian Empire illustrated. . . . With descriptions in English and French. [By Edward Harding.] Large 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1803]

COSTUME (the) of Yorkshire, illustrated by a series of forty engravings. With descriptions in English and French. [By George Walker.] Folio. London, 1814

COSTUMES on the Western Coast of Africa. By an Officer of the Commissariat [T— W. Ramsay]. 4to. London, 1833

COTBANK and its folks. By the author of *Rob Lindsay and his school* [William MacGillivray, W.S.]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 38. [*Sig. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1912

COTTAGE (the) and its visitor: being a revised edition of *The female visitor to the poor*. By the author of *Ministering children*, etc. [Maria Louisa Charlesworth]. 8vo. Pp. 209. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1856

COTTAGE (the) by the cathedral, and other parables. By the author of *Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family*, etc. [Mrs Elizabeth Charles, *née* Rundle]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 237. London, 1872

A portion of the above appeared previously in two small volumes called *The black ship*, and *The song without words*.

COTTAGE (the) commentary: the Gospel according to St John. [By Robert Shapland Hunt]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1861

COTTAGE (the) commentary: the Gospel according to St Matthew. . . . [By Robert Shapland Hunt.] Fcap 8vo. London, 1860

COTTAGE dialogues. By the author of *Michael Kemp* [Anne Woodroffe]. Pt 8vo. Cirencester, 1821

COTTAGE farming; or, how to cultivate from two to twenty acres; with chapters on the management of cows, pigs, and poultry. By Martin Doyle [Ross Hickey]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 52. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i. p. 83.] London, 1870

COTTAGE (the) girl [a poem]: comprising her several avocations during the four seasons of the year. By H. C. [William Henry Ireland]. Fcap 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i. p. 87.] Bath, 1810

COTTAGE (the) history of England. By the author of *Mary Powell* [Anne Manning]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. vi., 174. London, 1861

COTTAGE (the) in the Chine [a Dorsetshire story]. By Headon Hill [Frank E— Grainger]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 317. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1913

COTTAGE (the) kitchen. By Marion Harland [Mrs Mary V. H. Terhune] Fcap 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] New York, 1895

COTTAGE (the) land-worker. [By Rev. Thomas Falconer, M.A.] 8vo. Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i. p. 175.] Bath, 1830

COTTAGE (the) maid: a tale in rhyme. By Cresinus [Jedediah Hunt]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 70.] Cincinnati, 1847

COTTAGE (the) of the Var. [By Caroline Symmons.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1809

COTTAGE readings from Bible history; intended for mothers' meetings and cottage homes. By M. H. [Matilda Horsburgh]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 253. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1869

COTTAGE sketches; or, active retirement. By the author of *Antidote to the miseries of human life*, etc. [Harriet Corp]. 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Crit.*, xl., p. 302.] London, 1812

COTTAGERS (the): a musical entertainment. [By Richard Josceline Goodenough.] 8vo. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, 1768

Subsequently published as *William and Nanny*.

COTTAGERS' comforts, and other recipes in knitting and crochet. By grandmother [Lady Harriet Jane Scott, *née* Shanks]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1887

COTTAGERS' family prayers. By J. W. [John Wright], of Tysoe. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Cheltenham, 1845

COTTAGER'S (the) guide to poultry keeping. . . . By Chanticleer [Ralph Nisbett]. 8vo. Stourbridge, [1878]

Attributed also to J. T. Brown.

COTTAGER'S (the) own book. [By John Denson, of Waterbeach.] 8vo. London, 1831

COTTAGER'S (the) reading without tears. By the author of *Peep of day*, etc. [Mrs Thomas Mortimer]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1857

COTTAGES (the) of the Alps; or, life and manners in Switzerland. By the author of *Peasant life in Germany* [Anna C. Johnson]. Fcap 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] New York, 1860

Sometimes ascribed to Mrs Henry Freshfield.

COTTON. By S. W. [Samuel Warren]. Fcap. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1874

COTTON is king; or, the culture of cotton and its relation to agriculture, etc. By an American [David Christy]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 210. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 12.] New York, 1856

COTTON (the) lord. By Herbert Glyn [Henry Alford Pettitt]. 2 vols. Cr 8vo. London, 1862

COTTON Mather and witchcraft: two notices of Mr [Charles W.] Upham, his reply. [By Henry Stevens.] 8vo. Boston [Mass.], 1870

COTTON-MILL labour in India; hours of work. By a Mill-manager [C— D. Panday]. 8vo. [*Calc. Imp. Lib.*] Bombay, 1906

COTTONOPOLIS [a poem]. [By Rev. William Gaskell.] Pt 8vo. Pp. 13. Manchester, 1882

COULDN'T be bought, and other stories. By Faye Huntington [Mrs Isabella H. Foster]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 134.] Boston, 1885

COUNCIL (a) canticle, as chaunted by the Pope, hailing Manning's arrival from Puseydom, blessing begging nuns, and expressing apprehension of a visit to Rome from Dr Cumming. By a special reporter [Rev. John Allan]. Fcap 8vo. [A. Jervise.] Aberdeen, N.D.

COUNCIL of Canterbury. By the author of *The fight at Dame Europa's school* [Rev. William Henry Pullen, M.A.]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 75. [*D. N. B.*, *Second Supp.*, vol. 3, p. 145.] London, 1882

COUNCIL (the) of Constance and the War in Bohemia. [By Rev. Richard Cattermole, B.D.] Pt 8vo. London, 1855

COUNCIL (the) of four; a game at "definitions." Edited by Arthur Wallbridge, author of *Torrington Hall*, etc. [W. Arthur Wallbridge Lunn]. Pt 8vo. Pp. x., 100. [*Bodl.*] London, 1848

COUNCIL (the) of Trent examin'd and disprov'd by Catholick tradition, in the main points in controversie between us and the Church of Rome; with a particular account of the times and occasions of introducing them; Part I. To which a preface is prefixed concerning the true sense of the Council of Trent and the notion of transubstantiation. [By Edward Stillingfleet, D.D.] Second edition, corrected. With an appendix. 4to. Pp. xxiii., 163. [*Bodl.*] London, 1688

COUNSEL and comfort spoken from a city pulpit. By the author of *The recreations of a country parson* [Andrew Kennedy Hutchison Boyd, D.D.]. Cr 8vo. Pp. vi., 304. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1863

COUNSEL (the) of God: notes of lectures. By F. E. R. [F— E— Raven]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1892

COUNSEL (a) of perfection [a novel]. By Lucas Malet [Mary Kingsley, later Mrs Wm. St Leger Harrison]. Pt 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1888

COUNSEL to the afflicted; or instruction and consolation for such as have suffered loss by fire. By O. S. [Owen Stockton, M.A., Colchester]. Fcap 8vo. [Calamy's *Nonconf. Memorial*, Palmer's ed., ii., p. 194.] London, 1667

COUNSELLOR Manners, his last legacy to his son; enriched and embellished with grave advises, excellent histories, ingenious proverbs, apologues, and apothegms. By J. D. [Josiah Dare]. Third edition. 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, ii., p. 612.] London, 1698

COUNSELLOR (the) of Estate: conteyning the greatest and most remarkeable considerations serving for the managing of publike affaires. . . . Written in French by one of the ancient Counsellors to . . . Henry the fourth and Lewis the thirteenth [Philippe de Bethune]; translated by E. G. [Edward Grimstone]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1634

COUNSELLOR'S (the) gold; being meditations for the Lord's Days of 1870. [By Gray Campbell Fraser.] 8vo. [Robertson's *Aberd. Bibl.*] Aberdeen, 1869

COUNSELS and directions, divine and moral; in letters of advice from a divine of the Church of England [Denis Grenville, D.D.] to his nephew, soon after his admission into a College in Oxford. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 23, p. 113.] London, 1685

COUNSELS and thoughts for the spiritual life of believers. . . . [By Thomas Moon.] 8vo. Pp. xii., 400. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1882

COUNSELS of the night [a novel]. By Lucas Cleeve [Mrs Howard Kingscote, *née* Adelina I. G. Wolff]. 8vo. Pp. 316. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1907

COUNSELS (the) of wisdom; or, a collection of the maxims of Solomon, with reflexions on the maxims: written in French by M. Nicolas Fouquet, Marquis of Belle Isle; translated by E. S. [Edward Sheldon], Esq. 8vo. London, 1680

Another translation appeared at Oxford in 1736 (2 vols., 4to).

COUNSELS to authors and hints to advertisers. [By James Judd and Alex. H. Glass.] Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1856

COUNT (the); a romance. [By Edward Hilton Young.] Cr 8vo. London, 1890

COUNT (the) Arezzi; a tragedy. [By Rev. Robert Eyres Landor, M.A.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 32, p. 61.] London, 1823

Some copies have the author's name, added because the work had been attributed to Lord Byron.

COUNT Cagliostro: or, the charlatan. A tale of the reign of Louis XVI. [By Thomas Andrew James.] 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. London, 1838

COUNT (the) de Gabalis; being a diverting history of the Rosicrucian doctrine of spirits, viz. Sylphs, Salamanders, Gnomes, and Dæmons; shewing their various influences upon human bodies: with Mons. Bayle's account of their work, and of the sect of the Rosicrucians. [By the Abbé de Montfaucon de Villars.] Done from the Paris edition. 8vo. Pp. 88. [Gardner's *Bibl. Rosicruciana.*] London, 1714

This work was first published at Paris in 1670: Pope borrowed from it the ideas developed in the *Rape of the Lock.* See other translations and editions in the next column.

COUNT (the) de Soissons; a gallant novel. [By Isaac Claude.] Translated out of French. Fcap 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, ii., p. 613.] London, 1688

COUNT (the) de Valmont; or, the errors of reason: translated from the French [of the Abbé Louis Philippe Gérard]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [Barbier's *Dictionnaire*, p. 2591.] London, 1806

COUNT de Villeroi; or, the fate of patriotism [a tragedy]. [By Rev. John Haggit.] Pt 8vo. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, 1794

COUNT Erbach; a story of the Reformation. By Armin Stein [Hermann Nietschmann]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii. 140.] New York, 1882

COUNT Filippo; or, the unequal marriage: a drama in five acts. By the author of *Saul* [Charles Heavysege]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1860

COUNT Julian [a tragedy]. [By Walter Savage Landor.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 32, p. 61.] London, 1812

COUNT Morin, deputy. By Anatole France [Jacques Anatole Thibault]. Translated from the French by J. Lewis May. 8vo. Pp. 70. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1921

COUNT (the) of Amboise; or, the generous lover: a novel, written originally in French by Madame —— [Catherine Bernard], and rendred into English by P. B. [Peter Bellon], Gent. Fcap 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, ii. 787.] London, 1689

COUNT (the) of Gabalis; or, conferences about secret sciences. [By the Abbé de Montfaucon de Villars]: rendred out of French into English [by A— Lovell]; with an advice to the reader. Fcap 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, i., p. 521.] London, 1680

This and the following translations are different, though published in the same year.

COUNT (the) of Gabalis; or, the extravagant Mysteries of the Cabalists exposed in five pleasant discourses on the secret sciences. [By the Abbé de Montfaucon de Villars]: done into English by P. A. [Philip Ayres], Gent., with short animadversions. Fcap 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, i., p. 521.] London, 1680

COUNT (the) of Talavera. From the Dutch of J. van Lennep. By A. Arnold [Alfred Salomons]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1880

COUNT Xavier. From the French of H. Greville [Madame Alice Durand]. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1887

COUNTER (a) and impartial statement of the circumstances relative to a late withdrawment from a Dissenting Independent Church. [By John Clayton, in answer to R— Ryland.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1804

COUNTER (a) appeal to the people of Ireland [in reply to Sir Richard Cox]. [By Charles O'Conor, M.R.I.A.] 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] Dublin, 1749

Signed "Rusticus."

COUNTER (a) buff to Lysimachus Nicanor, calling himself a Jesuite [but really John Corbet, minister at Bonhill. Verses by Sir William Moore]. 4to. [Quaritch's *Cat.*] London, 1640

COUNTER-ADDRESS (a) to the public, on the late dismission of a General officer [General Conway]. [By Horatio Walpole, Earl of Orford.] Fourth edition. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1764

COUNTERCUFFE (a) giuen to Martin Iunior: by the venturous, hardie, and renowned Pasquill of England, Caualiero. Not of olde Martins making, which newlie knighted the saints in Heauen, with rise vp Sir Peter and

Sir Paule; but lately dubd for his seruice at home in the defence of his countrey, and for the cleane breaking of his staffe vppon Martins face. [By Thomas Nash.] 4to. [*Bodl.*]
Anno Dom., 1589

Printed, betweene the skye and the grounde, within a myle of an oake, and not many fieldes of, from the vnpriuiledged presse of the assignes of Martin Iunior. No pagination.

COUNTER-ESSAY (a): or, a vindication and assertion of Calvin and Beza's Presbyterian judgment and principles; drawn from their writings, in answer to the imputations of a late pamphlet [by Alexander Cunningham] entituled, An essay concerning Church-government out of the excellent writings of Calvin and Beza, attempting to fasten upon them an episcopal perswasion: wherein is exhibit their assertions of Presbyterian government from Scripture, and this authors perversion of their doctrine in his pretended definitions, postulatums, and axioms, imputed to them, is discovered, the falshood of his propositions and corollaries, and the sophistrie of his demonstrations founded upon the whole, detected: and the truth confirmed by counter-positions and demonstrations, exhibited from the principles of these divines. . . . By a minister of the true Presbyterian Church of Scotland, established by law [Thomas Forrester]. 4to. Pp. 82. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1692

COUNTERFEIT (the) bridegroom; or, the defeated widow: a comedy as it is acted at his Royal Highness the Duke's theatre. [By Thomas Middleton.] 4to. Pp. 63. [*Biog. Dram.*]
London, 1677

This is Middleton's *No wit, no help, like a woman's*, altered, and printed with a new title.

COUNTERFEIT (the) Christian detected; and the real Quaker justified. Of God and Scripture, reason & antiquity; against the vile forgeries, gross perversions, black slanders, plain contradictions and scurrilous language of T. Hicks an Anabaptist preacher, in his third dialogue between a Christian and a Quaker, call'd, The Quaker condemned, etc. . . . By a lover of truth and peace W. P. [William Penn]. 8vo. Pp. 123. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, ii., p. 290.] N.P., 1674

COUNTERFEITS (the); a comedy, as it is acted at the Duke's theatre. [By John Leanerd.] 4to. Pp. 56. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, 1679

COUNTERMINE (the): or, a short but true discovery of the dangerous principles, and secret practices of the Dissenting party, especially the Presbyterians; shewing that religion is pretended, but rebellion is intended: and in order thereto, the foundation of monarchy in the state, and episcopacy in the Church, are undermined. By one who does passionately wish the prosperity of the Church, his King and country [John Nalson, LL.D.]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 329. [*Bodl.*] London, 1677

COUNTERPARTS, or the cross of love. By the author of *Charles Auchester* [Elizabeth Sarah Sheppard]. 3 vols. Cr 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1854

Another edition appeared at Chicago, in 1893.

COVNTER-POYSON. Considerations touching the points of difference between the godly ministers and people of the Church of England and the seduced brethren of the Separation: arguments that the best assemblies of the present Church of England are true visible Churches. By H. A. [Henry Ainsworth]. 4to. Pp. 151. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, ii., p. 170.] London, 1642

First edition in 1608.

COVNTER-POYSON (a) modestly written for the time, to make aunswere to the obiections and reproches wherewith the aunswerer to the Abstract would disgrace the holy discipline of Christ. [By Dudley Fenner.] 8vo. Pp. 212. [*Bodl.*]
At London; printed by Robert Waldegraue, N.D., [1584?]

Ascribed also to Henry Jacob. The answerer was Richard Cosin.

COUNTER-QUERRIES (the) [by Rev. James Gray, on Toleration of Episcopalians in Scotland] querried. [By James Cuthbert, minister at Culross.] 8vo. [Scott's *Fasti.*] N.P., 1712

See "The Anti-Counter-Querist . . ."

COUNTER-SCUFFLE (the); whereunto is added the Counter-Ratt [in verse]. Written by R. S. [Robert Speed]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1635

Several other editions appeared later.

COUNTESS (the) and the painter, and other poems and ballads. [By Harvey M. Guillemard.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1875

COUNTESS Daphne; a musical romance. By "Rita" [Mrs W—Desmond Humphreys, *née* Eliza M. J. Gollan]. 8vo. Pp. 158. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1915

COUNTESS Erika's apprenticeship. Translated from the German of Ossip Schubin [Fräulein Lola Kirschner] by Mrs A. L. Wister. Cr 8vo. London, 1892

COUNTESS (the) Gisela. Translated from the German of E. Marlitt [H. F. C. Eugenie John]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., 184.] London, 1870

COUNTESS Irene [a novel]. By the author of *Lauterdale* and *Caterina* [J— Fogarty]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Edinburgh, 1888

COUNTESS Kate. By the author of *The heir of Redclyffe* [Charlotte Mary Yonge]. 8vo. London, 1862

COUNTESS (the) of Albany [Eminent Women series]. By Vernon Lee [Violet Paget]. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1884

COUNTESS (the) of Essex; a tragedy in five acts, and in verse. [By H— Shepherd.] 8vo. London, 1834

COUNTESS (the) of Huntington and her circle. By Sarah Tytler [Henrietta Keddie]. 8vo. London, 1907

COUNTESS (the) of Mountenoy [a novel]. By John Strange Winter [Mrs Arthur Stannard, *née* Henrietta E. V. Palmer]. Cr 8vo. London, 1904

COUNTESS of Rudolstadt, being a sequel to *Consuelo*. Translated from the French of George Sand [Madame Amandine Lucile Aurore Dudevant]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1851

Another edition, with a slightly different title ("Countess Rudolstadt . . .") appeared at New York, 1891.

COUNTESS (the) of Salisbury; or, the Most Noble Order of the Garter: an historical novel. [By—— D'Argences.] Done out of French. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1683

COUNTESS (the) of Zelle. By Morice Gerard [Rev. John Jessop Teague]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 288. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1919

COUNTESS Petrovski. [A novel.] By Orme Agnus [John C. Higginbotham]. 8vo. Pp. 184. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1898

COUNTESS (the) Pharamond. [A novel.] By "Rita" [Mrs Eliza Margaret J. Humphreys, *née* Gollan]. 8vo. Pp. 124. London, [1905]

COUNTESS Rudolstadt . . . See above, "Countess of Rudolstadt . . ."

COUNTESS (the) Sarah. [A novel.] By Georges Ohnet [Georges Hénot]. Translated from the French by Lady G. Osborne. 2 vols. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1884

COUNTESS (the) Tekla. By Luke Sharp [Robert Barr]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1899

COUNTESSE of Pembrokes Arcadia. [By Sir Philip Sidney.] Now the eighth time published, with some additions; with supplement by Sir W. A[lexander], and a sixth Booke by R. B[illing]. Folio. London, 1633

COUNTIES (the) of Peebles, Selkirk, & Roxburgh; their historical ruins and places of interest. By the author of *Bygone days in our village*, etc. [Jean L. Watson]. 8vo. Pp. 96, 96, 95. Edinburgh, 1874

Preface signed "J. L. W." The notice of each county has a separate pagination.

COUNTREY mans recreation, or the art of graffing and gardening, declaring divers waies of planting, etc. [By Thomas Barker.] Fcap 4to. London, 1654

See "Countryman's recreation . . ."

COUNTREY-CURATE (the) to the countrey-people: endeavouring a plain account of the cross in baptism, kneeling at the Holy Communion, the wedding-ring, and the surplice; with a brief introduction, shewing the true state of the toleration. [By Thomas Hewerdine, M.A.] 8vo. Pp. 63. [*Bodl.*] London, 1701

Address signed "T. H."

COUNTREYMAN'S (the) companion; or, a new method of ordering horses and sheep so as to preserve them both from diseases and casualties. . . . By Philotheos Physiologus [Thomas Tryon]. Fcap 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, ii., pp. 443, 661.] London, 1700

An earlier edition appeared in 1693.

COUNTREY-MAN'S (the) letter to the curat; wherein, besides a historical view of the English Liturgie, the assertions of [Bishop John Sage] the author of the Fundamental charter of Presbytery, concerning its universal usage in Scotland at the time of the Reformation, etc., are examined and proved to be false. [By John Anderson, minister in Dumbarton.] 4to. [*New Coll. Cat.*] N.P., 1711

COVNTRIE (the) girle, a comedie; as it hath beene often acted with much applause. Never printed before. By T. B. [Anthony or Thomas Brewer]. 4to. London, 1647

No pagination.

"This play is supposed to have been written by Anthony Brewer. T. B. was, I suppose, inserted by his bookseller, who knew him by the familiar appellation of Tony Brewer."—MS. note by Malone on the Bodleian copy.

COUNTRIES (the) of Europe. (Poems for my children). [By Ellen Crewdson, *née* Fox.] 12mo. Pp. 51. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*, i., p. 97.] London, 1830

COUNTRY (the) book. By John Hampden, jun. [William Howitt]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1859

COUNTRY (the) book-club [a poem]. [By Charles Shillito.] 4to. Pp. 39. [*N. and Q.*, 24th May 1856, p. 423.] London, 1788

COUNTRY by-ways. By Alice Eliot [Mrs Sarah Orne Jewett]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 51.] Boston [Mass.], 1881

COUNTRY (the) Captaine; and the Varietie: two comedies, written by a Person of Honor [William Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle]. Lately presented by his Majesties servants at the Blackfryers. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 95. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, 1649

The Varietie has a separate title, q.v.

COUNTRY (a) carpenter's confession of faith; with a few plain remarks on the Age of Reason: in a letter from Will Chip, carpenter in Somersetshire, to Thomas Pain, stay-maker in Paris. [By Hannah More.] Fcap 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, iii.] Bath, 1794

COUNTRY (a) clergyman's advice to his flock. [By Rev. William Mudge.] 8vo. 1845

COUNTRY (the) clergyman's advice to his parishioners, explaining what they are to believe and do, in order to be saved. . . . [By William Holmes, D.D.] 8vo. Oxford, 1783

COUNTRY (a) clergyman's humble and earnest appeal to the hearts and understandings of the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled. [By Rev. William Fletcher.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1833

COUNTRY contentments; or, the husbandman's recreations; contayning the wholesome experiences in which any man ought to recreate himselfe. . . . By G. M. [Gervase Markham]. 4to. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1631

There are other editions, earlier and later.

COUNTRY conversations. [By Miss —— Tollet.] Pt 8vo. [Courtney's *Secrets*, p. 667.] Private print, 1886

COUNTRY conversations; being an account of some discourses that happened on a visit to the country last summer on divers subjects, chiefly of the modern comedies, of drinking, of translated verse, of printing and printers, of poets and poetry. [By James Wright.] 12mo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1694

COUNTRY (the) curate. By the author of *The subaltern* [Rev. George Robert Gleig]. 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1830

COUNTRY (the) curate's advice to his parishioners, in four parts. I. Directs us, how to serve God on the Lord's Day. II. On the week-day. III. How to discharge our duty in our several relations; as husband and wife, parents and children, masters and servants. IV. How to prepare for death. By H. C. [H. Cornwaleys]. 8vo. Pp. 76. [*Bodl.*] London, 1693

COUNTRY (the) curate's offering to his parishioners; consisting of eight village sermons. [By Alexander R. C. Dallas.] 12mo. Pp. vii., 136. [*Bodl.*] London, 1822

COUNTRY (the) election; a farce: in two acts. [By John Trusler, LL.D.] 8vo. Pp. 50. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1768

"Supposed to have been written by Dr T."—[*Biog. Dram.*]

COUNTRY (the) gentleman [a novel]. By Scrutator [Knightley William Horlock]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1862

COUNTRY (the) gentleman's advice to his neighbours. [By the Right Hon. Edward Weston.] Fcap 8vo. [Nichols' *Lit. Anec.*, ix., p. 494.] London, 1755

COUNTRY (the) gentleman's advice to his son, on his coming of age in the year 1755, with regard to his political conduct; shewing, amongst other things, the folly and pernicious consequences of all party-clubs. [By Abraham Tucker.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1755

Attributed also to the Right Hon. Edward Weston.

COUNTRY (the) girl; a comedy (altered from Wycherley), as it is acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane. [By David Garrick.] Second edition. 8vo. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, 1767

COUNTRY (the) house; a collection of useful information and recipes: vol. ii. of the Field Library. Edited by I. E. B. C. [I— E. B. Cox]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1866

COUNTRY (the) house [a farce]. [By Sir John Vanbrugh]. 8vo. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, 1715

This is nearly a verbal translation of D'Ancourt's *Maison de campagne.*

COUNTRY (the) house [a novel]. By John Sinjohn [John Galsworthy]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib.*] New York, 1907

COUNTRY house essays. By John Latouche [Oswald John Frederick Crawford]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i. 166.] London, 1876

COUNTRY (the) justice [a poem]. By one of His Majesty's Justices of the peace for the county of Somerset [John Langhorne, D.D.]. Part the first. 4to. Pp. 23. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1774
Part 2 appeared in 1775 ; Part 3 in 1777.

COUNTRY life in Canada fifty years ago : personal recollections and reminiscences of a sexagenarian [Canniff Haight]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii. 137.] Toronto, 1885

COUNTRY margins and summer rambles of a Journalist [Samuel H. Hammond and Lewis W. Mansfield]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i. 143.] New York, 1855

COUNTRY (the) ; or old Michael and young Maurice. [By George Mogridge.] 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1844

COUNTRY (a) parson's address to his flock. . . . [By Rev. Francis Wollaston, LL.B., rector of Chislehurst.] 8vo. [Bogue and Bennett's *Hist. of Dissenters*, ii., p. 494.] London, 1802

COUNTRY (the) parson's advice to his parishioners of the younger sort ; explaining what they are to believe, and do, in order to be saved. [By William Holmes, D.D., Dean of Exeter.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 72. [*Bodl.*] Oxford, 1742

COUNTRY (a) parson's first offering to his mother church ; in nine pastoral sermons. [By George Jones Bevan.] 12mo. Oxford, 1821

—— Second offering, etc. 12mo. Oxford, 1822

—— Third offering, etc. 12mo. Oxford, 1823

COUNTRY (the) parson's plea, against the Quaker's bill for tythes ; humbly addressed to the Honourable the Commons of Great-Britain, in Parliament assembled. [By Thomas Sherlock, D.D.] 8vo. [Lord Hervey's *Memoirs of the reign of George II.*, ii., p. 88.] London, 1736
Forming No. iii. of Papers relating to the Quakers' Tythe Bill.

COUNTRY (the) parson's wife ; being intended as a continuation of and companion to Herbert's Country parson. By the author of *Recollections of Sark*, etc. [Louisa Lane Clarke]. Pp. v., 93. [*Bodl.*] London, 1842
Preface signed "L. L. C."

COUNTRY pleasures. . . . By Geoffrey Milbrook [George Milner, of Manchester]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1881
A later edition (1893) gives the author's name.

COUNTRY scenes, and tales of the four seasons. By Harriet Myrtle [Mrs Lydia Falconer Miller]. Pt 8vo. Pp. viii., 307. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1866

COUNTRY (a) scuffle over a pot of ale ; with reflections on a Dissenting Corporation ; together with the poet's lamentation in the time of adversity. [By Edward Ward.] 4to. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, ii. p. 613.] London, 1693

COUNTRY sermons, on free texts. By F. K. Virginius [Frederick Kuegele]. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Crimora, Va., 1903

COUNTRY sights and sounds. [By Mary D. R. Boyd.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1865]

COUNTRY (the) sketch book of pastoral scenes and memorable places. By January Searle, author of *Life of Ebenezer Elliott*, etc. [George Searle Phillips, B.A.]. Fcap 8vo. [Olphar Hamst.] London, 1851

COUNTRY (the) squire ; or, a Christmas gambol [a comedy]. [By Richard Gwinnett.] 8vo. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, 1732

COUNTRY stories, old and new ; in prose and verse. By Holme Lee, author of *Sylvan Holt's daughter*, etc. [Harriet Parr]. 2 vols. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1872

COUNTRY tales for the young. By Old Humphrey [George Mogridge]. 12mo. [Haynes' *Pseud.*] London, [1855]

COUNTRY towns, and the place they fill in modern civilization. By the author of *Three months' rest at Pau* [Elizabeth T. Carne]. 8vo. Pp. 195. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*] London, 1868

COUNTRY (the) vicar ; the bride of Thrybergh ; and other poems. [By Samuel Hobson.] 8vo. [Newsam's *Poets of Yorkshire.*] London, 1825

COUNTRY (a) vicarage, and Love and duty ; or tales of the woods and fields. By the author of *Mount Sorel* [Mrs Anne Marsh-Caldwell]. Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 36, p. 219.] London, 1847

COUNTRY (the) visit ; or, the London Cousins. By Aunt Friendly [Mrs Sarah S. Baker]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 108.] London, [1876]

COUNTRY (the) wedding, and Skimington ; a tragi-comi-pastoral-farcical opera : as it is acted by his Majesty's servants at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane. [By Essex Hawker.] 8vo. Pp. 28. [*Dyce Cat.*] London, 1729

COUNTRY (the) without a government ; or plain questions upon the unhappy state of the present Administration. Second edition. [By Henry Brougham, Lord Brougham.] 8vo. [Ralph Thomas' *Bibliog.*] London, 1830

COUNTRYMAN (the) with his household. By R. S. [Robert Sherrard]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1620

COUNTRYMAN'S (a) brief remarks on the Reverend and learned Mr John Sympson, professor of divinity his letter to the Reverend presbytery of Glasgow. [By Allan Logan, minister at Culross.] Pt 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1726

COUNTRY-MAN'S (the) catechisme ; or the churches plea for tithes ; wherein is plainly discovered the duty and dignity of Christ's ministers, and the people's duty to them. By R. B. [Robert Boreman, D.D.]. 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1651

COUNTRYMAN'S (the) guide to London ; or, cheats of the town exposed. [By Thomas Cooke.] Cr 8vo. London [1730 ?]

COUNTRY-MAN'S (the) idea of a gospel-minister ; held forth in the following preface and funeral oration on the death of that faithful minister of Christ, Mr Roderick Mackenzie of Avoch, in the county of Ross in Scotland ; who died the seventeenth day of March, 1710. [By Robert Calder.] 4to. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1711

COUNTRYMAN'S recreation in planting, graffing, and gardening ; whereunto is added, the art of angling. [By Thomas Barker.] 4to. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1654

See a somewhat different title above, "Countrey mans recreation . . ."

COUNTRYMAN'S (the) rudiments ; or, an advice to the farmers in East Lothian. [By John Hamilton, Lord Belhaven.] 12mo. Edinburgh, 1723

There is a slightly different title to an earlier edition (1699). "The Countrey-mans rudiments . . ."

COUNTY cricket championship ; with an appendix on the selection of an England eleven. By "Rover" [Alfred Gibson]. 8vo. London, 1895

COUNTY (a) family ; a novel. By the author of *Lost Sir Massingberd* [James Payn]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1869

COUNTY (the) gentleman. By "Scrutator" [Knightley William Horlock]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1862

COUNTY (the) magistrate. A novel. By Lord B—, author of *Masters and workmen*, etc. [Frederick R. Chichester, Earl of Belfast]. 3 vols. Pt 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, [1854]

Wrongly ascribed to Lord Brougham.

COUNTY (the) of Somerset divided into several classes for the present settling of the Presbyterial Government. [By William Prynne]. 4to. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, iii., p. 173.] London, 1648

COUPON bonds ; and other stories [about New England people]. By Paul Creyton [John Townsend Trowbridge]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 70.] Boston [Mass.], 1873

COURAGE [a novel]. By Ismay Thorn [Edith Caroline Pollock]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 224. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1899

COURSE (the) of conformitie, as it hath proceeded, is concluded, should be refused. [By William Scot, minister of Cupar.] 4to. Pp. 23, 582. N.P., 1602

"By Mr William Scot, minister of Cupar. It was probably printed in Holland, under the care of David Calderwood, to whom it is usually attributed."—MS. note by Dr David Laing.

COURSE (the) of divine revelation : or, brief outline of the communications of God's will to man, and of the evidences and doctrines of Christianity ; with allusions to Hindi tenets, in Sanskrit, Hindi, and English. [By John Muir, LL.D., D.C.L.] Fcap 8vo. Calcutta, 1846

Signed "J. M."

COURSE (a) of lectures for Sunday evenings. By S. S. [Sarah Slinn]. 12mo. 4 vols. London, 1783 [-90]

COURSE (a) of lectures in refutation of infidelity, delivered in St Mary's, Nottingham. [By Rev. George Wilkins, D.D., Archdeacon of Nottingham.] 8vo. Nottingham, 1820

COURSE (a) of lectures intended to show the prophetic character of the whole of the divine revelation. By J. T. [John Tudor]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 142. [C. Boase's *Cat. of Cath. Apost. Lit.*, p. 58.] London, 1858

COURSE (a) of lessons, with tunes for Infant Schools; also Hymns and moral songs. [By Thomas Bilby.] 8vo. N.P., 1830

COURSE (a) of [nineteen] sermons [mostly by Edward B. Pusey, D.D.] on solemn subjects, chiefly bearing on repentance and amendment of life, preached in St Saviour's Church, Leeds, 1845. 8vo. Pp. xvi., 352. Oxford, 1845

Preface signed "E. B. P."

COURSE (a) of sermons on the creed of Pope Pius IV., preached at Bilston in 1840, by fourteen clergymen of the Church of England, with copious notes and appendices. [Edited by Rev. William Dalton?] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Wolverhampton, 1841

Signed "W. D."

COURSE (a) of Volapük; adapted from A. Kirkkhoffs. By Alexander Lind [John Henry Harrison]. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1888

COURT (the) and camp of Queen Marian; by a contemporaneous historian. Done into English from the original Marianese. By a Bungler [Mary Boyle]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 22. Private print, 18—

COURT (the) and character of K. James. Written and taken by Sir A. W., being an eye, and ear witness [Sir Anthony Weldon]. Published by authority. Fcap 4to. Pp. 203. [Quaritch's *Cat.*] London, 1650

COURT and country; a paraphrase upon Milton [in a dialogue]. By the author of *Hurlothrumbo* [Samuel Johnson, teacher of dancing]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 16. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1780

COURT (the) and times of Charles the First; illustrated by authentic and confidential letters, from various public and private collections; including memoirs of the mission in England of the Capuchin Friars in the service of Queen Henrietta Maria, by Father Cyprien de Gamache, Capuchin preacher and missionary to the Queen. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by the author of *Memoirs of Sophia Dorothea, consort of George I.*, etc. [Robert Folkestone Williams]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1848

Attributed also to Dr Thomas Birch.

COURT (the) and times of James the First; illustrated by authentic and confidential letters, from various public and private collections. [By Thomas Birch, D.D.] Edited, with an introduction and notes, by the author of *Memoirs of Sophia Dorothea*, etc. [Robert Folkestone Williams]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1848

COURT Cards. [A novel.] By Austin Clare [Miss W— M— James]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 328. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1904

COURT (the) convert; or, a sincere sorrow for sin faithfully travers'd; expressing [in verse] the dignity of a true penitent. By H. A. [Henry Anderson]. Fcap 8vo. N.P., [1698?]

COURT intrigues, in a collection of original letters, from the island of the New Atalantis, etc. By the author of those memoirs [Mrs Mary De La Rivière Manley]. 8vo. [Dyce *Cat.*, ii., p. 48.] London, 1711

COURT (the) legacy; a new ballad opera: as it is acted at the Eutopean Palace. By the author of the *New Atalantis* [Mrs Mary De La Rivière Manley]. 8vo. Pp. 63. [Dyce *Cat.*, ii., p. 48.] London, 1733

COURT manual of dignity and precedence; containing a series ordinum, table of precedency, and chapter on armorial precedents, honorary styles and chivalrous insignia. [By C. Shaw?] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1849

COURT news; or, the peers of King Coal and the Errants; or, a survey of British strata, with explanatory notes. [By John Scafe.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 61. London, 1820

COURT (the) of Alexander; an opera, in two acts: as it is performed at the Theatre-Royal in Covent Garden. [By George Alexander Stevens.] Second edition. 8vo. Pp. 38. [Dyce *Cat.*, ii., p. 331.] London, N.D.

The Dublin edition, 1770, is not anonymous. [*Brit. Mus.*]

COURT (the) of Apollo, with other pieces of original poetry; also, some specimens of translation, from the minor Greek poets. By A. S. [Abraham Shackleton]. 8vo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, ii., p. 564.] Cork, 1815

COURT (the) of civill courtesie, fitlie furnished with a pleasant port of stately phrases and pithie precepts, out of the Italian. By S. R., Gent. [Samuel Rowlands?] 8vo. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1591

COURT (the) of Cupid. By the author of the *Meretriciad* [Edward Thompson]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 56, p. 210.] London, 1770

A collection of pieces previously published separately.

COURT (the) of England under George IV.; founded on a diary [by Lady Charlotte Bury]; interspersed with letters written by Queen Caroline and various other distinguished persons. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1896

COURT (a) of Judicature; in imitation of Libanius; with new epigrams. By the hand that translated Martial [Henry Killigrew]. 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii., p. 684.] London, 1697

COURT (the) of Napoleon. By Dick Tinto [Frank Boott Goodrich]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 283.] New York, 1865

COURT (the) of Oberon; or, three wishes [a drama]. [By the Countess of Hardwicke.] 4to. London, 1831

COURT (the) of Rome; wherein is sett forth the whole government thereof; and a direction for such as shall travell to Rome. . . . Translated out of Italian. By H. C. [Henry Cogan]. 8vo. Pp. 275. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1654

COURT (the) of the Gentiles; or, a discourse touching the original of humane literature, both philology and philosophy, from the Scriptures and Jewish Church. . . . By T. G. [Theophilus Gale]. 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1669

COURT (the) of the Tuileries, 1852-1870; its organisation, chief personages, splendour, frivolity, and downfall. By Le petit homme rouge [Ernest Alfred Vizetelly]. 8vo. Pp. 429. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1912

COURT poems; viz. I. The Basset table: II. The Drawing room: III. The Toilet. [By Lady Mary Wortley Montagu.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1706 [1716]

COURT Royal: a story of cross-currents. By the author of *Mehalah*, etc. [Rev. Sabine Baring-Gould]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1886

COURT (the) secret: a melancholy truth, now first translated from the original Arabic. By an adept in the oriental tongues [George Lyttleton, Lord Lyttleton]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 34, p. 373.] London, 1742
Ascribed also to David Mallet.

COURT (the) secret; a novel, in two parts. Written by P. B. [Peter Bellon], Gent. Fcap 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, ii. p. 251.] London, 1689

COURT (the) spy; or, memoirs of St J—m—s's. . . . [By John Hervey, Baron Hervey.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1742]

COURT tales; a history of the amours of the present nobility: to which is added a compleat key. [By Jodocus Crull, M.D.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*, under Oldmixon.] London, 1717
To this infamous production, the name of John Oldmixon was attached in the edition of 1731.

COURTE (the) of sapyence. [By John Lydgate.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London: Wynkyn de Worde, 1510
B. L. No pagination. Register a-g 42 leaves.

COURTESAN (the). By the author of *The Meretriciad* [Edward Thompson]. Second edition. 4to. Pp. 52. [Dyce *Cat.*, ii., p. 362.] London, 1765

COURTIER (the) of the days of Charles II.; with other tales. [By Mrs Frances Catherine Gore.] 3 vols. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1839

COURTIER (the); or the complete gentleman and gentlewoman. . . . Translated from the Italian original of Balthasar, Count Castiglione [by Robert Samber]. In four books. 8vo. [*Brit Mus.*] London, 1729

COURTIERS (the) academie; comprehending seuen seuerall dayes discourses: wherein be discussed seuen noble and important arguments, worthy by all gentlemen to be perused. 1. Of beautie. 2. Of humane love. 3. Of honour. 4. Of combate and single fight. 5. Of nobilitie. 6. Of riches. 7. Of precedence of letters or armes. Originally written in Italian by Count Haniball Romei, a gentleman of Ferrara, and translated into English by I. K. [John Kepers]. 4to. Pp. 301. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*]
N.P.; printed by Valentine Sims [1598]

COURTSHIP and a campaign; a Milanese tale of '66. By M. Dalin [Madame Linda Villari]. 2 vols. Pt 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1873

COURTSHIP and matrimony: with other sketches. By Robert Morris [James Sloan Gibbons]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 198.] Philadelphia, 1860

COURTSHIP and wedlock; or, lovers and husbands [a novel]. By the author of *Cousin Geoffrey*, etc. [Harriet Maria Yorick Smythies, *née* Gordon]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. London, 1850

COURTSHIP (the) of Sarah. By Sarah Tytler [Henrietta Keddie]. 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1902

COUSIN Eustace; or, conversations on the Prayer Book. By the author of *Lives of the Fathers*, etc. [Henrietta Louisa Farrer, later Mrs Sidney Lear]. Edited by the Rev. William J. E. Bennett. 2 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1851

COUSIN Franck's household; or, scenes in the Old Dominion. By Pocahontas [Mrs C— H. Pearson]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 236.] Boston, 1853

COUSIN Geoffrey, the old bachelor; a novel: to which is added Claude Stocq. [By Harriet Maria Yorick Smythies, *née* Gordon.] Edited by Theodore Hook, Esq. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1840

COUSIN Hugh [a novel]. By Theo Douglas [Mrs H— D. Everett]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 316. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1910

COUSIN Stella; or, Conflict. By the author of *Violet Bank and its inmates* [Mrs Charles Jenkin]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1859

COUSIN Winifred. By Nalla [Miss E— Ward]. 8vo. London, 18—

COUSINS (the); a tale, with a preface. By [Mrs A. Webb] the author of *Naomi*. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1855

Signed "A. W."

COVENANT (the) and Catechism of the Church of Christ meeting at Horsley Down in Southwark. [By Benjamin Keach.] 8vo. [Whitley's *Bapt. Bibl.* i., p. 136.] London, 1700

Ascribed also to Joseph Jacob.

COVENANT (the) betweene God and man, playnely declared in laying open the first and smallest points of Christian religion. By I. F. [J— Fotherby]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1596

Later edition in 1616.

COVENANT (the) in the cherubim; or, the Hebrew writings perfect, alteration by Rabbies forged; shewing the evidence for the Scriptures that Christianity was exhibited to Adam by types, that Jews and Gentiles understood them, etc. [By John Hutchinson.] 8vo. London, 1749

In vol. 7 of his *Philosophical and theological works*, 3rd ed.

COVENANT (the): or, the conflict of the Church: with other poems, chiefly connected with the ecclesiastical history of Scotland. [By Margaret Maria Brewster, afterwards Mrs Gordon, of Park.] 8vo. Pp. 160. [*New Coll. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1842

COVENANT (the) people: where are they? An examination of the arguments from Scripture to identify the English nation with Ephraim. . . . By J. H. [John Hill?] 8vo. London, 1876

COVENANT (a) with the dead [a novel]. By the author of *A harvest of weeds* [Clara Lemore]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, [1892]

COVENANTERS (the) plea against absolvers; or, a modest discourse, shewing why those who in England and Scotland took the Solemn League and Covenant cannot judge their consciences discharged from the obligation of it. . . . By Theophilus Timorcus [Thomas Gataker, Richard Vines, and Richard Baxter]. 4to. [John Brown's *Apologeticall relation*, p. 379]. London, 1661

COVENANTING (the) struggle; its tombstone memorials, and scenes of faithful contending, suffering and repose in Scotland. Part first, with a view of Leadhills. [By James Moir Porteous, D.D.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 50. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1880

No more published.

COVENANTS (the). By J. N. D. [John Nelson Darby]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1867

COVENANTS (the) of redemption and grace displayed, in some questions sent by a gentleman, to a reverend and pious minister of this Church, with his answers returned to them. [By James Hog, minister at Carnock.] 4to. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1707

COVENT Garden drollery; or, a collection of all the choice songs, poems, prologues, and epilogues (sung and spoken at courts and theaters) never in print before. Written by the refined'st witts of the age; and collected by A. B. [Alexander Brome]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1672

COVENT-GARDEN journal. By Sir Alexander Drawcansir, Knt. [Henry Fielding]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 143. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 18, p. 423.] N.P., N.D. [London, 1752]

"The following numbers of the Covent Garden Journal are taken out of a volume of Fielding's works, & are such as he contributed to that publication, which consisted of 70 numbers—They were the first article in a newspaper of that name of 4 pages each 3 columns 3 4 8 9 10 17 21 23 24 33 34 35 37 42 44 47 48 49 51 53 54 55 56 59 60 61."—MS. note on the Bodleian copy. The first No. (3) is dated Saturday, January 11, 1752; and the last (61), Saturday, August 29, 1752.

COVENT-GARDEN (the) tragedy; as it is acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane. By His Majesty's servants. [By Henry Fielding.] 8vo. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, 1732

COVENTRY (the) act; a comedy, in three acts: as performed at the Theatre - Royal, Norwich, January 16th, 1793. [By James Plumtre.] 8vo. Pp. viii., 66. [*Biog. Dram.*] Norwich, 1793

COW country; a novel. By B. M. Bower [Mrs Bertrand W. Sinclair]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 252. [*Amer. Cat.*] London, 1921

COWANDA, the veteran's grant [an Australian story]. By the authoress of *Gertrude*, etc. [Caroline L. W. Atkinson]. Fcap 8vo. [*Col. Inst. Lib. Cat., Supp. I.*, p. 685; Barton's *Lit. in N. S. Wales*, p. 112.] Sydney, 1859

COWPER: illustrated by a series of views in or near the park of Weston-Underwood, Bucks . . . with a brief sketch of the poet's life. [By James Sargant Stover and John Greig]. 4to. Pp. 51. [*New. Coll. Cat.*] London, 1803

COWPER'S English version of the Odyssey . . . with a commentary. By Ὅμηρος [Luke Howard, chemist, F.R.S.]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1843

COWS in India, and poultry; their care and management. By E. B. J. [Col. E— B. James]. 8vo. [*Calc. Imp. Lib.*] Calcutta, 1896

COWSLIP (the); or, more cautionary stories [in verse]. By the author of *The Daisy* [Mrs Elizabeth Turner]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1815

COZENERS (the); a comedy, of three acts; as it was performed at the Theatre Royal in the Hay-Market. [By Samuel Foote.] 8vo. Pp. 79. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, 1778

CRAB Cottage; a girl's story. By Raymond Jacberns [Georgina M. Selby Ash]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 294. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1905

CRACK (a) aboot the Kirk for kintra folk. [By Norman M'Leod, D.D.] 8vo. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Glasgow, N.D.

CRACK upon Crack; or, Crack-fart whipt with his own rods, by Cit and Bumpkin. [By Sir Roger L'Estrange.] Folio. [*Brit. Mus.*] [London], 1680

CRACKED (the) jug; or, five letters to my neighbor Parley's five letters. By Neighbor Smith [Moses Williams]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 269.] Boston, 1838

CRACKERS; the tale of a mischievous monkey. By May Wynne [Mabel Wynne Knowles]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 128. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1911

CRACKLING (the) of thorns: parodies and humorous verse. By Dum-Dum [Captain John Kendall, R.E.]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 90. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1906

"CRACKS" and humorous sketches. By Sigil [George Jones]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Blackburn, 1888

CRACKS of the day [being pictures of famous race-horses, with letter-press]. By "Wildrake" [George Tattersall]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 565.] London, 1841

CRADLE (the) of a poet [a novel]. By Elizabeth Godfrey [Jessie Bedford]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 338. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1910

CRADLE (the) of our Lord. Verses by John Oxenham [William Arthur Dunkerley]. 8vo. Pp. 31. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, [1916]

CRADLE (the) of the Rose [a novel]. By the author of *The martyrdom of an Empress* [Margaret Cunliffe Owen]. 8vo. Pp. 320. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1908

CRADLE tales of Hinduism. By Sister Nivedita [Margaret E. Noble]. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] London, 1907

CRAFT (the) of thy Caduceus: written for "Thought values." By "Exact thinker" [Marcus S. Chambers]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1918

CRAFTS (the) and frauds of Physick expos'd; the very low prices of the best medicines discover'd; the costly preparations now in best esteem condemn'd; and the too frequent use of Physick prov'd destructive to health. [By Robert Pitt.] 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii., p. 684.] London, 1702

CRAFTSMAN (the). By Caleb D'Anvers, of Gray's - Inn, Esq. [Nicholas Amhurst, or Amherst]. 14 vols. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1731-37

"Written by Lord Bolingbroke, Mr Pulteney, etc., in opposition to Sir Robert Walpole's measures."—[*Athen. Cat. Supp.*, p. 45.]

CRAFTSMAN (the). [A novel]. By Rowland Grey [Lilias Kate Rowland-Brown]. 8vo. Pp. 198. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1901

CRAFTSMAN (the) extraordinary: being remarks on a late pamphlet, intitled, Observations on the conduct of Great Britain, etc. Published by

Caleb D'Anvers, Esq. [By Henry St John, Viscount Bolingbroke.] 8vo. London, 1729
Signed "W. Raleigh." Republished in "A collection of political tracts. By the author of the Dissertation upon parties." London: 1775.

CRAFTSMAN (the) extraordinary; containing an answer to the Defence of the Enquiry into the reasons of the conduct of Great-Britain, in a letter to the Craftsman. By John Trot, yeoman. Publish'd by Caleb D'Anvers, Esq. [By Henry St John, Viscount Bolingbroke.] 8vo. Pp. 68. [*Bodl.*] London, 1729
Republished in "A collection of political tracts. By the author of the Dissertation upon parties." London: 1775.

CRAFTSMAN (the) extraordinary; or, the late Dissertation on parties continued, in which the right of the people to frequent elections of their representatives is fully considered. [By Henry St John, Viscount Bolingbroke.] 8vo. N.P., N.D.
Marked Numb. 1.

CRAFTSMAN (the); or, Weekly Journalist [a farce]. [By J. Mottley.] Second edition. 8vo. London, 1729
A satire on the writers of The Craftsman.

CRAFTSMAN'S (the) apology; being a vindication of his conduct and writings, in several letters to the King. [By Swithin Adee.] 8vo. Pp. 32. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1732
A political satire, in verse.

CRAFTSMEN (the): a sermon or paraphrase upon several verses of the 19th chapter of the Acts of the Apostles. Composed by the late Daniel Burgess, and intended to be preach'd by him in the high times, but prevented by the burning of his meeting-house. [By Thomas Gordon, of Kirkcudbright.] Third edition. 8vo. Pp. 38. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1720
Other editions show variations in the title.

CRAGFONT. By a young Southern lady [Emma Moffett, later Mrs Wynne]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 513.] New York, 1867

CRAIGCLUTHA; a Clydesdale story. By Mesrat Merligogels, Gent. [George Mills]. Two parts. Royal 8vo. Pp. 143. Glasgow, 1849

CRAIGCLUTHA: a tale of old Glasgow and the West of Scotland. By the author of *The beggar's benison* [Colin Rae Brown]. 8vo. Pp. 159. Glasgow, [1857]
Attributed also to George Mills.

CRAIGH-MELROSE Priory; or memoirs of the Mount Linton family. [By Henrietta R. Mosse.] 4 vols. 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1816

CRAIGMILLAR Castle [an elegy]. [By John Pinkerton.] 4to. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1776

CRAIGNETHAN Castle [a poem]. [By Robert Douglas Hamilton, Professor of Natural Philosophy, Toronto.] 8vo. Edinburgh, 1817

CRAINQUEBILLE, Putois, Riquet, and other profitable tales. By Anatole France [Jacques Anatole Thibault]: a translation from the French by Winifred Stephens. 8vo. Pp. 244. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1915

CRAMBE repetita; a second course of Bubble and squeak, or British beef Galli-maufry'd: with a devil'd biscuit or two to help digestion and "close the orifice of the stomach." By the author of *Topsy-turvy*, *Salmagundi*, etc. [Rev. George Huddesford, M.A.]. 8vo. Pp. 86. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1799

CRANFORD. By the author of *Mary Barton* [Mrs Elizabeth Cleghorn Gaskell]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1853

CRANIAD (the); or, Spurzheim illustrated. [By Francis Jeffrey and John Gordon, M.D.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Edinburgh, 1817

CRANMER. By a member of the Roxburghe Club [Thomas Frognall Dibdin, D.D.]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1839

CRAVEN Derby; or, the lordship by tenure; includes the Ladye of the rose, an historical legend, relating to the great founder of the noble House of Darbye. By the author of *Crockfords; or, life in the west* [—— Deale]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1832-33
Ascribed also to Henry Luttrell.

CRAWFURD (the) peerage: with other original genealogical, historical, and biographical particulars relating to the illustrious houses of Crawfurd and Kilbirnie; including also, a succinct account of the persecutions and abuses to which John Lindsay Crawfurd, Esq., the legal claimant of the titles and immunities of these ancient families, has been subjected. . . . Compiled and arranged from the original proofs and documents, by an antiquary [Alexander Maxwell Adams, LL.D.]. 4to. Pp. 484. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1829

CRAYON sketches. By an amateur [William Cox]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 11.] New York, 1833

CRAZED (the) maid of Venice, and other poems. By the author of *Giuseppino* [Edward N. Shannon]. 8vo. Pp. vi., 120. [Boase's *Mod. Brit. Biog.*, vol. 6, fol. 544.] London, 1826

CRAZY (a) moment [a novel]. By Sarah Tytler [Henrietta Keddie]. 8vo. Pp. 340. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1899

CRAZY tales [in verse]. [By John Hall Stevenson.] 4to. Pp. vii., 114. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, private print, 1762
Dedication signed "A. S."

CRAZY tales and fables for grown gentlemen. [By John Hall Stevenson, of Skelton Castle.] Fcap 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1762

CREAM (the) of a life. By a man of the world [Charles Phillips]. 3 vols. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1863

CREAM (the) of Leicestershire; eleven seasons' skimmings. Notable runs and incidents of the Chase. By "Brooksby" [Edward Pennell Elmhirst]. 8vo. Pp. xiv., 435. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1883

CREATION: a recent work of God. By the Rector of St Mary's Church, New York [Rev. Charles Coffin Adams, S.T.D.]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, 1870

CREATION (the) and deluge. [By Charlotte Bickersteth, later Mrs Wheeler.] 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, [1867]

CREATION (the) the ground-work of revelation, and revelation the language of nature; or, a brief attempt to demonstrate that the Hebrew language is founded upon natural ideas, and that the Hebrew writings transfer them to spiritual objects. [By Andrew Wilson, M.D.] 8vo. Pp. 70. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1850

CREATIVE and imitative art decoration and ornamentation. By J. T. L. [James Tennent Lyon]; edited by M. A. T. L. [Mrs Lyon]. Folio. Pp. 138. [*Brit. Mus.*] Brussels, 1873

CREATURES that once were men [a novel]. By Maxim Gorky [Aleksyei Maksimovitch Pyeshkov]; translated from the Russian. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1905

CREATURES (the) praysing God; or the religion of dumbe creatures. . . . [By] G. G. [Godfrey Goodman, Bishop of Gloucester]. 4to. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1622

CREATURES wild. [By William Brighty Rands.] 4to. London, 1884

CREDENTIALS of Christianity. [By Armand de Souza.] 8vo. Colombo, Ceylon, 1909

CREDENTIALS (the) of conscience. A few reasons for the popularity of [Sir John R. Seeley's] "Ecce Homo," and a few words about Christianity. [By Mary Sibree.] 8vo. Pp. iv., 392. [Boase's *Mod. Brit. Biog.*, vol. 6, col. 558.] London, 1868

CREDIBILITY (the) of Christianity vindicated. By John Isherwood [Rev. Thomas Bancroft, M.A.]. 8vo. [Sparke's *Bibl. Bolt.*, p. 16.] Manchester, private print, 1834

CREDIBILITY (the) of the Gospel narratives of the birth and infancy; with an introduction on the Acts of the Apostles. [By Thomas Scott.] Cr 8vo. 1866

CREDIT pernicious. [By Archibald Rosser.] 8vo. [M'Culloch's *Lit. of Pol. Econ.*, p. 132.] London, 1823

CREDO. Seventeen sermons. [By Luther Tracy Townsend, D.D.] 8vo. Pp 444. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1869

CREDO and credulity; an exposition of the Apostles' Creed. By a believer [—— Barnes]. Pt 8vo. Pp. vi., 290. London, 1891

CREED (the) and the Church; or, the Athanasian Creed tested by Scripture. By H. H. A. S. [Hely Hutchinson Augustus Smith]. 8vo. London, 1877

CREED (the) and the prayer. By Annan Dale [Rev. James Wesley Johnstone, Wesleyan]. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1900

CREED (the) expounded; or, the light of Christian doctrine set up on the candlestick of orthodox interpretation. To which is premised, a short Essay on faith. By J. W. [John Wilson, M.O.S.B.]. 12mo. London, 1735
Attributed also to Joseph Wyche.

CREED (the) of an Independent Whig: with an orthodox introduction, concerning canons, councils, mysteries, miracles, and church-authority. [By Thomas Gordon.] 8vo. [*Bodl.*] [London], 1720

CREED (the) of Buddha. By the author of *The Creed of Christ* [Edmond Gore Alexander Holmes]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1907

CREED (the) of Christ. [By Edmond Gore Alexander Holmes.] Third edition. 8vo. London, 1906

CREED (the) of Mr Hobbes examined. [By Thomas Tenison, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 56, p. 58.] London, 1670

CREED (the) of Pope Pius the IV.; or, a prospect of Popery taken from that authentick record: with short notes. [By Michael Altham.] 4to. [Jones' *Peck.*] London, 1687

CREED (the) of St Athanasius proved by a mathematical parallel. By E. B. Revilo [Oliver Byrne]. 8vo. Pp. viii. 6. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1839

The cryptonym is the reversed spelling of the true name.

CREED (the) of the Scottish nationalists. By the author of *The Scottish new generation* [Hugh Scott, of Gala]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 46. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1850

CREED-FORGERS (the) detected; in reply to a pamphlet, falsly called, The Quaker's creed, containing twelve articles; published by some who have not joyned with Geo. Keith in his pride and contradiction, but testifie against both him, and them that joyn with him therein. [By John Field.] 4to. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., pp. 47, 606.] London, 1700

CREED-MAKING and creed-imposing considered, and the divinity of Christ and the doctrine of the Trinity defended. . . . To which is annexed, The sense of two eminent Gospel ministers about these weighty points of faith, to wit, T. Grantham and Dr J. Gale. . . . By J. H. [John Hooke], a baptized believer and a servant of Christ. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1729

CREEDS. By the author of *The morals of May Fair* [Mrs Annie Edwards]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1859

CREEDS, crosses, and credenda. [By Captain Ernest E. M'Bride.] 8vo. London, 1902

CREEL (a) of peat [a collection of essays]. By Desmond Mountjoy [W— M. Chapman Houston]. 8vo. [S. J. Brown's *Guide to Books on Ireland*, p. 25.] Dublin, 1910

CREMATION considered; with reference to the resurrection. By a truth-seeker [Sir Isaac Pitman]. Pt 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 411.] London, 1874

CRENLAND Castle [a novel]. By Morice Gerard [Rev. John Jessop Teague]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 320. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1912

CRESSINGHAM; or, the missionary. [By C. P. Adams.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1846

CRESTS from the ocean world; or, experiences in a voyage to Europe, principally in France, Belgium, and England, in 1847-48. By a traveller and teacher [Alonzo Tripp]. Pt 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 286.] Boston, 1855

CREW (a) of kind London gossips all met to be merry; complaining of their husbands: with their husbands answer in their own defence. To which is added ingenious poems, or wit and drollery. Written and newly enlarged by S. R. [Samuel Rowlands]. 8vo. Pp. 146. [*Bodl.*] London, 1663

CREW (the) of the Dolphin. By Hesba Stretton, author of *Jessica's first prayer*, etc. [Sarah Smith]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. vii., 135. London, 1876

On the authorship of this and other works, see the note to "Alone in London."

CRICKET; an heroic poem, illustrated with the critical observations of Scriblerus Maximus [James Love]. 4to. Pp. 32. [Smith's *Bibl. Cant.*, p. 78.] London, circa 1740

Ascribed also to James Dance.

CRICKET (the) field; or, the history and the science of cricket. By the author of *The principles of scientific batting*, etc. [Rev. James Pycroft, B.A.]. Pt 8vo. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i. p. 426.] London, 1851

CRICKET: its theory and practice. By Capt. Crawley [George Frederick Pardon]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, N.D.

CRICKET (the) tutor. By the author of *The cricket-field* [Rev. James Pycroft, B.A.]. Pt 8vo. Pp. viii., 85. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 426.] London, 1862

CRICKETANA. By the author of *The cricket-field* [Rev. James Pycroft, B.A.]. Pt 8vo. Pp. vi., 238. London, 1865

CRICKET'S (the) friends; tales told by the cricket, teapot, and saucepan. By Cousin Virginia [Virginia W. Johnson]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 296.] Boston [Mass.], 1868

CRIME (the) of Christmas day; a tale of the Latin Quarter. By the author of *My Ducats and my Daughter* [Peter Hay Hunter, D.D.]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 117. [Scott's *Fasti*, new ed., i. p. 50.] London, 1885

CRIME (the) of Germany in the Great War. By the author of *J'accuse* [Dr R— Grelling]. Translated by Alex. Gray. 8vo. 3 vols. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1918

Attributed also to —— Spitteler.

CRIME (the) of Henry Vane; a study with a moral. By J. S. of Dale, author of *Guerndale* [Frederic Jesup Stimson]. 8vo. Pp. 206. [*Brit. Mus.*] Edinburgh, 1884

CRIME (the) of Silvestre Bonnard. By Anatole France [Jacques Anatole Thibault]; translated from the French by Lafcadio Hearn. Cr 8vo. Pp. 322. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1908

CRIME (the) of the century: the life story of Richard Pigott. By Dick Donovan [Joyce E. P. Muddock]. 8vo. Pp. 320. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London [1904]

CRIMEA (the): its towns, inhabitants, and social customs. By a lady, resident near the Alma [Mrs Andrew Neilson]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 143. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i. p. 164.] London, 1855

CRIMEAD (the); a poem. By a Belfast student [Rev. Thomas Hamilton Maxwell Scott, Presbyterian minister at Newry]. Fcap 8vo. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland*, p. 223.] Belfast, 1856

CRIMEAN graves. [By Matthew Montagu.] Fcap 8vo. [*Bodl.*] N.P., 1856

No pagination. In addition to the above there are, by the same author, "Peace and war." Sonnet. "Panem et Circenses." Sonnet. "Steam." Sonnet. "Æsop on war, to John Bull." Sonnet. "War, 1854." Sonnet. Signed M. M. 1854. "Peace, 1856." Sonnet. Signed M. M. 1856. These sonnets occupy a single page each.

CRIMEAN (the) War: is it just? By R. W. S. [Robert Wilson Smiles, librarian]. 8vo. [*Manch. Free Lib. Cat.*] Manchester, 1855

CRIMES (the) of democracy. [By Francis Basset, Lord de Dunstanville.] 8vo. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*, i., p. 112.] London, 1798

CRIMES of Old London. By Marjorie Bowen [Gabrielle Vere Campbell]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 288. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1919

CRIMES (the) of the kings of France from Clovis to Lewis XVI. Translated from the French [of Louis de Lavicomterie de Saint Samson] by J. Trapp, A.M. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1791

CRIMINAL (the) code Bill. . . . By an habitual criminal [Charles John Darling]. 8vo. London, 1878

CRIMINALS caught: records of a city detective. By James M'Govan [William C. Honeyman]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 320. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1921

CRIMSON (the) gate. [A novel.] By George Colmore [Mrs Gertrude Baillie Weaver]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 320. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1910

CRIMSON (the) honeymoon [a novel]. By Headon Hill [Frank E. Grainger]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 304. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1914

CRINOLINE (the) [a poem]. By the author of *The legend of Cosmo*, etc. [Richard Walker, B.D.]. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] [London], N.D.

CRINOLINIAD: an epic poem, in seven cantos. By D. P. C. [Daniel P. Carter]. 8vo. Pp. 86. West Maitland, N.S.W., 1867

CRIPPLE (the) of Antioch; and other scenes from Christian life in early times. By the author of *Tales and sketches of Christian life* [Mrs Elizabeth Charles, *née* Rundle]. 8vo. London, 1856

CRIPPLED (a) robin. By M. E. Winchester [Margaret E— Whatham]. 8vo. Pp. 396. [Kirk's *Supp.*] London, 1885

CRISIS (the): a collection of essays written in the years 1792 and 1793, upon toleration, public credit, the elective franchise in Ireland, the emancipation of the Irish Catholics; with other interesting and miscellaneous subjects. [By Hervey Redmond Morres, and Viscount Mountmorres.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1794

CRISIS (the) [a satire]. By B. B. F. [Benjamin Bloomfield Feltus]. 8vo. [O'Donoghue's *Poets of Ireland.*] Dublin, 1842

CRISIS (the); a sermon on Rev. xiv. 9, 10, 11; necessary to be preached in all the churches in England, Wales, and Berwick-upon-Tweed, at or before the next general election. . . . By a lover of his country [Henry Fielding]. 8vo. [Nichols' *Lit. Anec.*, viii., p. 446.] London, 1741

CRISIS (the): a solemn appeal to the President [of the United States], the Senate, and the House of Representatives . . . on the destructive tendency of the present policy of this country. . . . By a Pennsylvanian [Mathew Carey]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 227.] Philadelphia, 1823

CRISIS (the), and its alternatives offered to the free choice of Englishmen: being an abridgment of Earnest and serious reflections. . . . [By Frederick Howard, fifth Earl of Carlisle.] Third edition. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1798

CRISIS (the) in agriculture: peril involved in the relations of the United States to the tropics. By Uncle Teb [Herbert Myrick]. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1900

CRISIS (the) [in political affairs]: in answer to the False alarm. [By the Rev. Philip Rosenhagen.] 8vo. Pp. 31. London, 1770

CRISIS (the) in Scotland; or, the Scottish Church question no longer purely ecclesiastical or purely Scottish. . . . A tract for the times. . . . Part first: the question of constitutional right. [By David Thorburn, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. xii., 100. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1887

No more published.

CRISIS (the) in the Punjab, from the 10th of May [1857] until the Fall of Delhi. By a Punjab employé [Frederick Cooper, of Umritsur]. 8vo. [*Calc. Imp. Lib.*] Lahore, 1858

CRISIS (the) of the country. . . . The credit system and the no credit system. By Junius [Rev. Calvin Cotton]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 144.] New York, 1840

CRISIS (the) of the Sugar Colonies; or, an enquiry into the objects and probable effects of the French expedition to the West Indies. . . . To which are subjoined sketches of a plan for settling the vacant lands of Trinidad. [By James Stephen.] 8vo. Pp. 222. [*Manch. Free Lib. Cat.*, p. 68.] London, 1802

CRISIS (the) of Unitarianism. . . . By Bronze Beethoven, "a looker-on" [Rev. John Turner Sargent]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 16.] Boston, 1859

CRISIS (the); or, essays on the usurpations of the Federal government [of the United States]. By Brutus [Robert James Turnbull]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 42.] Charleston, S.C., 1827

CRISIS (the); or, the British muse to the British minister and nation. By the author of *Indian antiquities* [Thomas Maurice, M.A.]. 4to. [*Bodl.*] London, 1798

CRISIS (the); or, the progress of revolutionary principles: a poem. By a clergyman of the Church of Scotland [William Peebles, D.D.]. Fcap 8vo. [Scott's *Fasti.*] Edinburgh, 1803

Reprinted with the author's name.

CRISPIN Ken; a novel. By the author of *Miriam May* [Arthur Robins, M.A.]. 2 vols. Cr 8vo. [F. Boase's *Mod. Brit. Biog.*, vol. 6, col. 483.] London, 1861

CRISPIN the cobler's confutation of Ben H—dly, in an epistle to him. [By William Wagstaffe, M.D.] Second edition. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 58, p. 436.] London, 1712

Signed "Crispin." The first edition was published in 1711. The authorship has also been attributed to Dean Swift.

CRITERION (the); or, miracles examined with a view to expose the pretensions of pagans and Baptists; to compare the miraculous powers recorded in the New Testament with those said to subsist in later times, and to shew the great and material difference between them in point of evidence: from whence it will appear that the former must be true, and the latter may be false. [By John Douglas, D.D., Bishop of Salisbury.] 8vo. Pp. 402. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1754

CRITERION (the); or, the national profession and settlement of Religion in Scotland, from the Revolution to the present time, compared with the national profession and settlement of Religion in Scotland, from the year 1638 to 1650. . . . [By Andrew Stevenson, writer.] Pt 8vo. Pp. 144. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Glasgow, 1748

CRITERION (the); or, the nature of Christian communion explained, and some consequences thereof considered, in a familiar letter from a Dissenting gentleman to his friend. [By Rev. Samuel Moore, minister at Killeag.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 106. [Witherow's *Lit. Presb. in Ireland*, ii., p. 328.] Belfast, 1772

CRITIC (the); or, a tragedy rehearsed: a new dramatic piece in three acts. . . . By the author of *The Duenna* [Richard Brinsley Sheridan]. 8vo. Pp. 43. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1780

CRITIC upon critic; a dramatic medley, as performed at the theatres, with universal applause. [By Leonard MacNally.] 8vo. Pp. 71. [Dyce *Cat.*, ii., p. 42.] London, 1788

CRITICA Biblica; or, depository of sacred literature; comprising remarks illustrative, critical, and philological on the Sacred Scriptures, etc. [Edited by William Carpenter, of Islington.] 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1824-27

CRITICA Novazealandica futura: a notable and right marvellous edition of the melodrame of Old Mother Hubbord. . . . [By John Hannah, of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.] 8vo. Pp. 34. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] Cambridge, 1837

CRITICA sacra; or, a short introduction to Hebrew criticism. [By Henry Owen, D.D.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 42, p. 413.] London, 1774

Claimed also for Benjamin Kennicott [*D. N. B.*, vol. 31, p. 12].

CRITICAL (a) and historical account of all the celebrated Libraries in foreign countries, as well ancient as modern. By a gentleman of the Temple [William Oldys?]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 206. London, 1739

CRITICAL (a) and historical enquiry into the origin of the Third Gospel. By P. C. Sense [Plain Common Sense, *i.e.*, Bernard J. Sage, barrister], M.A.; author of *A free enquiry into the origin of the Fourth Gospel.* 8vo. Pp. xvi., 604. London, 1901

CRITICAL and miscellaneous essays. By an octogenarian [James Roche]. 2 vols. 8vo. [Martin's *Cat.*] Cork, 1850-51

These volumes comprise the author's contributions to the *Gentleman's Magazine*, the *Dublin Review*, and other periodicals, all written between the ages of 70 and 80.

CRITICAL (a) and philosophical enquiry into the causes of prodigies and miracles, as related by historians; with an essay towards restoring a method and purity in history. . . . Two parts. [By William Warburton, Bishop of Gloucester.] 8vo. London, 1727

Afterwards included in his collected works.

CRITICAL and philosophical essays. By the author of *The Adviser* [John Bristed]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 336. [*Brit. Crit.*, xxiv., p. 451.] London, 1803

CRITICAL (a) and practical exposition of the Pentateuch; with notes, theological, moral, philosophical, critical, and historical. To which are subjoin'd two dissertations. . . . [By J— Jameson, LL.D.] Folio. Pp. xii., 779. [Darling's *Cyclop. Bibl.*] London, 1748

CRITICAL (a) dissertation concerning the words δαίμων and δαιμόνιον. Occasion'd by two late Enquiries [by Arthur Ashley Sykes] into the meaning of demoniacks in the New Testament. In a letter to a friend, by a gentleman of Wadham College, Oxford [George Costard, M.A.]. 8vo. Pp. 29. [*New Coll. Lib.*] London, 1738

Letter signed "Philalethes." Attributed also to John Swinton, B.D.

CRITICAL (a) dissertation on Isaiah vii. 13, 14, 15, 16; in which the sentiments advanced by Dr Kennicott, in a sermon lately published, and by several other writers, are candidly and impartially examined. [By John Williams, LL.D.?] 8vo. London, 1767

CRITICAL (a) dissertation on the first Ode of Horace; particularly on the twenty-ninth verse.

Me
Doctarum hederae praemia frontium
Te. [By James Douglas, M.D.] 4to. Pp. 66. London, 1741

"From the MS. note on the fly-leaf at the end—'no more was printed off, by reason of the Doctor's death'—there can be no doubt that the tract was never completed."—MS. note in the handwriting of Dyce.

CRITICAL (a) dissertation on the nature, measures and causes of value; chiefly in reference to the writings of Mr Ricardo and his followers. By the author of *Essays on the formation and publication of opinions*, etc. [Samuel Bailey]. 8vo. London, 1825

Authorship acknowledged in list prefixed to the Bury edition of Essays on opinions, 1881.

CRITICAL (a) dissertation on the poems of Ossian, the son of Fingal. [By Hugh Blair, D.D.] 4to. Pp. 80, [Dyce *Cat.*, i., p. 98.] London, 1763

The second edition (Lond. 1765, 8vo) has the author's name.

CRITICAL (a) dissertation upon the seventh verse of the fifth chapter of St John's First Epistle . . . [Translated from the French of Rev. David Martin.] 8vo. Pp. 110. [*Manch. Free Lib. Cat.*, p. 456.] London, 1719

CRITICAL (a) essay concerning marriage. Shewing, I. The preference of marriage to a single life. II. The arguments for and against a plurality of wives and concubines. III. The authority of parents and governors, in regulating or restraining marriages. IV. The power of husbands and the privileges of wives. V. The nature of divorce, and in what cases it is allowable. VI. The reasons of prohibiting marriage within certain degrees. VII. The manner of contracting espousals, and what engagements and promises of marriage are binding. VIII. The penalties incurred by forcible and clandestine marriages, and the consequence of attending marriages solemnized by the Dissenters. To which is added, an historical account

of the marriage rites and ceremonies of the Greeks and Romans, and our Saxon ancestors, and of most nations of the world at this day. By a gentleman [Thomas Salmon]. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1724

CRITICAL (a) essay on the Gospel of St Luke, by Dr Frederick Schleiermacher. With an introduction by the translator [Connop Thirlwall, D.D.], containing an account of the controversy respecting the origin of the three first gospels since Bishop Marsh's Dissertation. 8vo. Pp. vii., cliv., 320. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 56, p. 141.] London, 1825

CRITICAL (a) essay on the International Trade Union Congress, held in London, November 1888. By Adolphe Smith [Adolphe Smith Headingley]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1889

CRITICAL (a) essay on the modern medals; with some reflections on the taste and judgment of the ancients. [By Rev. James Coningham.] 8vo. Pp. 88. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii., p. 684.] London, 1704

CRITICAL essays. I. Observations on the Sublime of Longinus. II. The influence of government on the mental faculties. III. Essay on the fourth book; IV. Essay on the fifth book; V. Essay on the close of the sixth book of Virgil's Æneid. [By Edward Burnaby Greene.] 8vo. Pp. xii., 327. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1770

The preface is signed "E. B. G."

CRITICAL (the) essays of a country parson. By the author of *The recreations of a country parson* [Andrew K. H. Boyd, D.D.]. 8vo. Pp. vi., 414. London, 1865

Preface signed "A. K. H. B."

CRITICAL essays on the performers of the London theatres, including general observations on the practise and genius of the stage. By the author of the theatrical criticisms in the weekly paper called the *News* [James Henry Leigh Hunt]. 8vo. Pp. xiv., 289. [Dyce *Cat.*, i., p. 420.] London, 1807

CRITICAL (a) examination of Dr Macculloch's work on the Highlands and Western Isles of Scotland. [By James Browne, LL.D.] 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1825

CRITICAL (a) examination of Mr Whitaker's "Course of Hannibal over the Alps ascertained." [By Alexander Fraser Tytler.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 57, p. 451.] London, 1795

CRITICAL (a) examination of the genealogy of Masterton of that Ilk. [By Robert Riddle Stodart.] 4to. London, private print, 1878

CRITICAL (a) examination of the Holy Gospels according to St Matthew and St Luke, with regard to the history of the birth and infancy of our Lord Jesus Christ. By the author of the *Vindication of the history of the Septuagint* [Charles Hayes]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 25, p. 289.] London, 1738

CRITICAL examination of the life of St Paul: translated from the French of Boulanger [but rather from Baron P. H. D. von Holbach's loose translation of Peter Annet's *History and character of St Paul examined.* 8vo. Pp. 72. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1823

CRITICAL (a) guide to the Exhibition of the Royal Academy for 1796. . . . By Anthony Pasquin [John Williams]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1796

CRITICAL (the) history of England, ecclesiastical and civil; wherein the errors of the monkish writers, and others before the Reformation, are expos'd and corrected: as are also the deficiency and partiality of later historians. . . . [By John Oldmixon.] 8vo. Pp. vii., 336, xxii. [*Bodl.*] London, 1724

A second volume, with a somewhat different title, was published at London, in 1726.

CRITICAL history of the administration of Sir Robert Walpole. By a gentleman of the Middle Temple [James Ralph]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1743

CRITICAL (a) history of the Old Testament, in three books: the first treating at large concerning the several authours of the Bible. The second containing the history of the chief translations of the Bible, made either by Jews or Christians. The third laying down rules whereby a more exact translation can be made of the Scripture than hitherto has been. Written originally by Father Simon of the Oratory. With a supplement. . . . Translated into English by a person of quality [Richard Hampden]. 4to. Pp. 239. (Book first), 180 (Book second), 182 (Book third), and 91 (Part fourth). [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1682

Signed "H. D."

CRITICAL (a) inquiry into the constitution of the Roman Legion; with observations on the military art of the Romans compared with that of the moderns. [By Lieut.-General Robert Melville.] 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 37, p. 248.] Edinburgh, 1773

CRITICAL (a) inquiry into the moral writings of Dr Samuel Johnson; in which the tendency of certain passages in the *Rambler*, and other publications of that celebrated writer, is impartially considered. . . . [By William Mudford.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1802

CRITICAL (a) inquiry into the opinions and practice of the ancient philosophers concerning the nature of the soul and a future state, and their method of the double doctrine. The second edition. . . . [By Rev. John Towne, M.A.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1748

The Preface was afterwards separately edited by Bishop Warburton.

CRITICAL (a) lecture on Daniel's prophecy of the seventy, or rather of the seventy-seven weeks, foretelling the appearance of the Messiah. By a minister of the Church of Scotland [James Porteous]. Fcap 8vo. [Scott's *Fasti.*] London, 1763

CRITICAL letters on Scribbleomania. By R. F. Brancassine [Hughes R. P. Fraser Halle]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1842

CRITICAL notes on some passages of Scripture; comparing them with the most ancient versions, and restoring them to their original reading, or true sense. [By Nicholas Mann, M.A., Master of Charter-house.] 8vo. Pp. vi., 145. [*Bodl.*] London, 1747

CRITICAL observations on books ancient and modern. [By Rev. Thomas Howes.] 4 vols. 8vo. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1776

CRITICAL observations on some Psalms. [By Rev. George Costard, M.A.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1733

CRITICAL observations on the buildings and improvements of London. [By James Stuart, the Athenian.] 4to. Pp. 51. [Upcott.] London, 1771

Also attributed to J. . . Skeat.

CRITICAL observations on the sixth book of the *Æneid.* [By Edward Gibbon.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 21, p. 253.] London, 1770

CRITICAL reflections on the old English dramatic writers; intended as a preface to the works of Massinger. [By George Colman, senior.] 8vo. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1761

CRITICAL remarks on Capt. Gulliver's Travels. By Doctor Bantley. Published from the author's originall MSS. [By John Arbuthnot, M.D.] 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] Cambridge, 1735

CRITICAL remarks on Dr Tregelles' Greek Text of the Revelation and his two English versions, compared with the Received Text. By J. T. [Jacob Tomlin, B.A.]. 8vo. Pp. 79. [*Brit. Mus.*] Liverpool, 1865

CRITICAL remarks on the epistles, as they were published from several authentic copies, by John Bebelius at Basil in 1531. [By Benjamin Dawson.] 8vo. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] York, 1735

CRITICAL remarks on the third chapter of Habakkuk. . . . By J. R. [Rev. John Rogers, Canon of Exeter]. . . . 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1854

CRITICAL remarks upon the common translation and interpretation of Matt. v., 21, 22, etc. [By John Collyer Knight.] 8vo. London [1852]

Signed "J. C. K."

CRITICAL (a) review of state trials. [By Nathanael Salmon, LL.B., Nonjuror.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 50, p. 205.] London, 1735

CRITICAL (a) review of the new administration. [By Charles Lloyd.] 8vo. [Almon's *Biog. Anec.*, ii., p. 110.] London, 1765

CRITICAL (a) review of the political life of Oliver Cromwell. [By John Banks.] 8vo. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1739

Frequently reprinted.

CRITICAL (a) review of the publick buildings, statues and ornaments in and about London and Westminster. [By James Ralph, architect.] 8vo. [*Lincoln's Inn Cat.*] London, 1734

CRITICAL (a) review of the works of Dr Samuel Johnson, containing a particular vindication of several eminent characters. [By John Callander.] Second edition. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1783

CRITICAL situation of Bonaparte in his retreat out of Russia: or a faithful narrative of the repassing of the Beresina by the French army, in 1812. By an eye-witness [Guillaume de Vaudoncourt]. With a map. Translated from the French; with notes, written by an officer who was with the Russian army at the same period. 8vo. Pp. vi., 65. London, 1815

CRITICAL strictures on the new tragedy of Elvira, written by Mr David Malloch. [By James Boswell, the Hon. Andrew Erskine and —— Dempster.] 8vo. [Boswell's *Johnson.*] London, 1763

CRITICAL studies. By Ouida [Louise de la Ramée]. 8vo. London, 1900

CRITICISM (a) of Mr Wm. B. Reed's expressions on the character of Dr Benjamin Rush. By a member of the Philadelphia Bar [John G. Johnson]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 190.] Philadelphia, 1867

CRITICISM (a) on the Elegy written in a country churchyard; being a continuation of Dr J——n's [Johnson's] *Criticism on the poems of Gray*. [By Professor John Young, Glasgow.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1783

CRITICISM (a) on the late Reverend Mr Holland's sermons. In a letter to a friend. [By Robert Colvill.] 8vo. [His *Eidyllia.*] London, 1775

CRITICISM upon modern notions of sacrifices. [By James Richie, M.D.] 8vo. [Leslie's *Cat.*, 1841.] 1761

CRITICISMS on Darwin's, Wallace's and Haeckel's Evolution theories. A reply to Archdeacon Wilson's and Canon Gore's recent statements. . . . By "Capys" [E— Schinzel]. 8vo. Pp. 40. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1897

CRITICISMS on the Bar; including strictures on the principal counsel practising in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, Chancery, and Exchequer. By Amicus Curiae [John Payne Collier]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. xi., 308. [H. B. Wheatley in the *Bibliographer*, vol. 4, p. 154.] London, 1819

These papers appeared originally in the *Examiner* during the autumn of 1818.

CRITICISMS on the Declaration of Independence as a literary document. By Mon Droit [R— E. Selden, junr.]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 196.] New York, 1846

CRITICISMS on the Diversions of Purley: in a letter to Horne Tooke, Esq. By John Cassander [Rev. John Bruckner]. 8vo. Pp. 52. [*Gent. Mag.*, lx., p. 632.] London, 1790

CRITICK of pure reason; translated from the original of Immanuel Kant [by Francis Haywood]. Demy 8vo. Pp. 391. London, 1838

The second edition, 1848, has the translator's name.

CRITICKS (the); being papers upon the times. [By Thomas Brereton.] Volume I. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 244. [*Bodl.*] London, 1719

Twenty-two Numbers. The first appeared on Monday, January 6, 1718; and the last on June 2, 1718.

CRITICS (the) criticised; with remarks on a passage in Dr Chalmers' Bridgewater treatise. By the author of *Hampden in the nineteenth century* [John Minter Morgan]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 39, p. 22.] London, 1834

CRITIQUE on Madame Dyott's memoir. . . . By Charles Persius, Esq. [Charles Dunne]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1821

CRITIQUE (a) on the last dying speech and confession of the Yorkshire Whigs. [By Rev. Wm. Atkinson.] 8vo. Bradford [Yorks], 1823

CRITIQUE on the late French Revolution, in a speech delivered at the Society for Free Debate at. . . . To which are prefixed some remarks on such societies in general. [By John Sewell.] 8vo. Pp. 80. [*Bodl.*] London, 1793

CRITIQUE (a) on the performance of Juliana, in "The Honeymoon" by Miss Hilton. By the author of *The Talents of Edmund Kean delineated* [John Cole, bookseller]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 11, p. 272.] London, 1831

CRITIQUE (a) on the performance of Othello by F. W. K. Aldridge, the African Roscius. By the author of *The Talents of Edmund Kean delineated* [John Cole, bookseller]. 8vo. Scarborough, 1831

CRITIQUE (a) on the poetical essays of the Rev. William Atkinson, M.A. Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge. To which is added an appendix, containing Trim's letters to Mr Atkinson, accompanied with a narrative, and illustrated with notes and observations. [By Rev. Edward Baldwyn.] 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] 1787

CRITO; or, a dialogue on beauty. By Sir Harry Beaumont [Rev. Joseph Spence, Professor of Poetry in Oxford]. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1752

CRITO; or, essays on various subjects. Vol. I. [By James Burgh.] Fcap 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1766

Vol. II. and last, was published in 1767.

CROCKFORD-HOUSE, a rhapsody; in two cantos. . . . [By Henry Luttrell.] 8vo. [Roger's *Table-talk*, p. 276.] London, 1827

CROCKFORD'S; or, life in the West. Dedicated, by permission, to the Right Hon. Robert Peel, M.P. [By —— Deale]. 2 vols. Second edition. Fcap 8vo. [*Edin. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1828

CRŒSUS, king of Lydia; a tragedy, in five acts. [By Alfred Bate Richards, B.A., Barrister.] 4to. Pp. xi., 120. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1845

CROFTER (the) in history. By Dalriad [Lord Colin Campbell]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 104. [*Edin. Univ. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1885

CROGATE'S case; or, a dialogue in y^e^ shades. . . . [By Sir George Hayes, Justice in the Queen's Bench.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1854

CROKE: a curious relic of ancient poesy; with sixteen humorous illustrations. [By Sir Francis C. Burnand, editor of *Punch*.] Cr 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] Cambridge, 1858

CROMER, a descriptive poem. [By John Spelman Mannings.] 8vo. Pp. vii., 57. [*Gent. Mag.*, Jan. 1817, p. 92.] London, 1806

CROMWELIAN (the) ghost conjur'd, etc., and put from creeping into houses, etc.; or, Epaphroditus and Epaphras called to a new Conference; in vindication of the author of *The Snake*, etc., from these errors charged upon him in a Letter to a Gentleman, etc. [by Rev. James Hog]. To which, some plain Queries to the last publisher of *The Marrow of Modern Divinity*, are subjoined. [By James Adams, minister at Kinnaird.] Fcap 8vo. Pp. 88. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1720

CROMWELL Doolan; or, life in the army. By the author of *Echoes from the Backwoods* [Sir Richard George Augustus Levinge]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1849

"Echoes from the backwoods" is not anonymous.

CROMWELL the Third; or, the Jubilee of liberty: a letter written by Julius Boanerges [John Parnell] to his son. 4to. Pp. 11. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1886]

CROMWELLIANA. A chronological detail of events in which Oliver Cromwell was engaged; from the year 1642 to his death 1658: with a continuation of other transactions, to the Restoration. [By Machell Stace.] Folio. Pp. 202. [*Bodl.*] Westminster, 1810

M. S. G. S. are the initials of the author and the printer.

CROMWELL'S bloody slaughter-house; or, his damnable designes laid and practised by him and his negro's, in contriving the murther of his sacred majesty King Charles I., discovered. By a person of honour [John Gauden, Bishop of Exeter]. 8vo. Pp. 139. [*Bodl.*] London, 1660

CROOK (the) and the sword; the Heir of Lorn, and other poems. By Francis Fitzhugh [Francis A. Mackay]. 8vo. Pp. 113. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1853

CROOKED (a) path [a novel]. By Mrs Alexander [Mrs Alexander Hector, *née* Annie French]. Pt 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1889

CROOKED paths; or, the gains of dishonesty. [By Mrs Lucy L. Cameron.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1880]

CROOKED places; a family chronicle. By Edward Garrett [Mrs John R. Mayo, *née* Isabella Fyvie]. Cr 8vo. Pp. viii., 469. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1894

Earlier editions from 1873 onwards.

CROOKED (the) S. By Austin Clare [Miss W— M— James]. Cr 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1905

CROOKED (the) six-pence; with a learned preface found among some papers bearing date the same year in which *Paradise Lost* was published by the late Dr Bently. [By James Bramston, M.A.] 4to. Pp. 24. London, 1743

CROOKED (the) stick; or, Pollie's probation. By Rolf Boldrewood [Thomas Alexander Browne]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 399. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1895

CROOKIT (the) Meg: a story of the year One at Peterhead. By Shirley [Sir John Skelton, advocate]. 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1880

CROPPY (the); a tale of 1798. By the author of *The O'Hara tales* [Michael Banim]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. London, 1828

Ascribed to Michael Banim: but, in all probability, it was the joint production of the brothers John and Michael Banim.

CROSS (the) and the crown; or, a cluster of cordials, prepared as antidotes against the various afflictions which saints may suffer, either by publick persecutions, or private and domestick calamities: in way of dialogue between Ben-oni and Barnabas. Composed in England anno 1685, printed at Edinburgh anno 1686; and now revised by the author, one of the ministers of the gospel in Glasgow [James Clark]. 8vo. [Scott's *Fasti.*] Edinburgh, 1705

CROSS (the) and the Dragon; or, the fortunes of Christianity in China, missions and missionaries, and some account of the Chinese Secret Societies. [By John Kesson.] Pt 8vo. London, 1854

Some copies have the author's name.

CROSS (the) and the shamrock; or how to defend the faith. By a missionary priest [Rev. Hugh Quigley]. 8vo. Pp. 240. [F. Boase's *Mod. Brit. Biog.*, vol. 6, col. 445.] Dublin, 1853

CROSS corners. By Amy Lothrop [Anna Bartlett Warner]. Pt 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 174.] New York, 1887

CROSS currents [a novel]. By Alton Clyde [Mrs Arnold Jeffreys]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1868

CROSS fires [a novel]. By Florence Warden [Florence Alice Price, later Mrs George E— James]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 318. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1914

CROSS (the) of sorrow; a tragedy in five Acts. By William Ackerman [William Boosey]. Pt 8vo. London, 1894

CROSS purposes; a farce of two acts: as it is performed at the Theatre-Royal in Covent-Garden. [By William O'Brien.] 8vo. Pp. 52. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, N.D. [1772]

CROSS-BATH (the) guide; being the correspondence of a respectable family upon the subject of a late unexpected dispensation of honours. Collected by Sir Joseph Cheakill, K.F., K.S. [By Watson Taylor.] 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1815

CROSSES (the) of childhood; or, Alice and her friends. [By Mrs —— Waller.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1864]

CROSSING of proverbs: crosse answeres and crosse humours. By N. B. [Nicholas Breton], Gent. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 6, p. 280.] London, 1616

CROSSING the river. By the author of the *Memoir of the Rev. W. Marsh, D.D.*, etc. [Catherine M. Marsh]. 8vo. London [1874]

CROSSPATCH; and other stories. By Susan Coolidge [Sarah Chauncey Woolsey]. 12mo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 67.] London, 1881

CROTCHET Castle. By the author of *Headlong Hall* [Thomas Love Peacock]. 8vo. Pp. 300. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1831

CROUCH-HILL; a descriptive poem: with some account of the sieges of Banbury Castle, in the reign of Charles the First, etc. [By Philip Rusher.] 8vo. Pp. 34. [*Bodl.*] Banbury, 1789

CROWN (the) and glory of a Christian: consisting in a sound conversion, and well ordered conversation. [By Christopher Nesse.] 12mo. Pp. 167. [*Bodl.*] London, 1676

CROWN (the) and the Cabinet: five letters on the biography of the Prince Consort. By Verax [Henry Dunckley]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 50. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] Manchester, 1878

CROWN (the) and the Confederation. By a Back-woodsman [Thomas Darcy M'Ghee]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 29.] Montreal, 1864

CROWN (the) and the Constitution: reply of Verax [Henry Dunckley] to the "Quarterly Review"; seven letters reprinted from the "Manchester Weekly Times." 8vo. Manchester, 1878

CROWN and tower; the story of Aberdeen University, with special introductory chapter by Alfred Macleod. By Christopher King [W— H— Aitken]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 168. [Mitchell and Cash's *Scot. Top.*, i., p. 28.] Aberdeen, 1895

CROWN (the) lands: being a politico-historical essay on the indefeasible right of the Queen and Royal Family of England to monetary support from the nation. By John W. Lyndon [John Wyse]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1871

Reproduced from the *Belgravia Magazine.*

CROWN (the) of a life. By the author of *Agnes Tremorne*, etc. [Isa Blagden]. 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Cat.*] London, 1865

CROWN (the) of charity; an ode. By T. L. R. [Thomas Leith Rettie]. 8vo. [Robertson's *Aberd. Bib.*] Aberdeen, 1883

CROWN (the) of Denmark disposed of by a religious minister, through a fraudulent treaty: with reprint of Denmark and the Duchies. [By David Urquhart.] 8vo. London, private print, 1853

CROWN (the) of Jesus. [A manual of Romish devotions, prepared by Robert Rodolph Suffield, and Charles F. R. Palmer.] 8vo. London, 1862

CROWN (the) of success; or, four heads to furnish: a tale. By A. L. O. E., authoress of *The young pilgrim*, etc. [Charlotte M. Tucker]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 246. London, 1863

CROWN (the), the Cabinet, and the people. By H. H. J. [H— H. Jenkins]. 8vo. Birmingham [1880?]

CROWNE (a) for a conquerour; and Too late to call backe yesterday. Two poems, the one divine, the other morall. By R. D. [Robert Davenport]. 4to. Pp. 11. [*Bodl.*] London, 1623

"Too late to call backe yesterday," has a separate title-page. There is conjoined with it another poem, "To-morrow comes not yet." The dedication to these poems is signed Rob. Davenport.

CROWNED (a) Queen; the romance of a Minister of State. By Sydney C. Grier [Hilda C. Gregg]. 8vo. Pp. 596. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1907

CROWNING (the) of Esther. By Morice Gerard [Rev. John Jessup Teague]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 313. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1919

CROWNING (the) of the British living poetesses. [By William Ball.] 8vo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 96.] London, 1827

CRUCIBLE (the) of circumstances. By Christian Lys [Percy James Brebner]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1905

CRUCIFIXION (the), and other poems [including some Versions of the Psalms]. By a clergyman [Rev. Edward Downes Jackson, B.A.]. 8vo. London, 1831

CRUCIFIXION (the) of man; a narrative poem. By George Barlow [James Hinton]. 8vo. Pp. xix., 231. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1893

CRUEL (a) dilemma [a novel]. By Mary H. Tennyson [Mary H. Folkard]. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1894

CRUEL kindred. By the author of *The house in the Close*, etc. [Mrs —— Andrews]. 8vo. Pp. 208. London [1890]

CRUEL (the) sister [a tragedy]; and other poems. [By W. M. Anderson.] 8vo. Pp. vii., 184. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1857

CRUELTIES (the) and persecutions of the Romish Church display'd: or, a discourse wherein is shewn, how contrary the persecuting spirit of the Church of Rome is to the temper of the Christian religion, and the precepts and maxims of the Gospel. To which is added, an account of the vast exactions and oppressions of the Popes on this kingdom, while it was in subjection to the See of Rome. By a clergyman [Philip Morant, M.A.]. 8vo. [*Bodl.*] London, 1728

CRUELTY (the) of the Spaniards in Peru. Exprest by instrumentall and vocall musick, and by art of perspective in scenes, etc. . . . [By Sir William Davenant.] 4to. Pp. 31. [Dyce *Cat.*, i., p. 233.] London, 1658

CRUISE (a) in an opium clipper. By Captain Lindsay Anderson [Alexander Christie]. Pt 8vo. Pp. x. 240. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1891

CRUISE (a) in the *Eothen*. [By Lady Anne Brassey.] Sq 8vo. Private print, 1873

CRUISE (the) of a woman-hater. By G. De Montauban [William Parker Greenough]. Pt 8vo. Boston, 1887

CRUISE (the) of the *Alabama*. By one of the crew [P— D. Haywood]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 111.] Boston, 1886

CRUISE (the) of the *Dashaway;* or, Katie Putnam's voyage. By May Mannering [Mrs Harriet P. H. Nowell]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Boston, [Mass.], 1868

CRUISE (the) of the *Dunottar Castle* on her trial trip. [By Wm. Scott Dalgleish.] Pt 4to. Edinburgh, private print, 1890

CRUISE (the) of the *Enterprise* [a privateer story]. By James Otis [James Otis Kaler]. Cr 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] Boston, 1902

CRUISE (the) of the *Esmeralda*. By Harry Collingwood [William J. C. Lancaster]. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1894

CRUISE (the) of the *Lapwing*; founded on fact. [By Mary Charlotte Phillips, later Mrs Herbert.] 8vo. Pp. 80. [Boase and Courtney's *Bibl. Corn.*, ii., p. 486.] London, N.D. [1868]

CRUISE (the) of the *Midge*. By the author of *Tom Cringle's log* [Michael Scott]. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Edinburgh, 1836

CRUISE (the) of the *Mock Turtle*. By R. Andom [Alfred Wilson Barrett]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 251. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1919

CRUISE (the) of the *Nonsuch* Buccaneer; a romance. By Harry Collingwood [William J. C. Lancaster]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 316. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1914

CRUISE (the) of the *Thetis*; a tale of the Cuban Insurrection. By Harry Collingwood [William J. C. Lancaster]. 8vo. Pp. 368. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1910

CRUISE (the) of the *Wild Duck*, and other tales [from the Danish]. By H. C. M. [Holger C. Drachmann]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1892

CRUISE (the) of the *Zephyr;* or, the humorous adventures of some Halstead navigators, by land, river, and sea. By L. S. [James Lister Smith]. 8vo. Pp. 124. [Green's *Bibl. Somers.*, i., p. 482.] Halstead, 1860

CRUISE (a) under six flags. By O. A. E. [Olaf A. Ericcson]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 86.] Philadelphia, 1883

CRUISE (a) upon wheels; or, a four-in-hand drive from the Tweed to the Thames in the summer of 1875. [By P— Bald]. Cr 8vo. Private print, 1876

CRUISERS in the clouds. . . . By John Lea [John Lea Bricknell]. Illustrated by H. J. Rhodes. 4to. Pp. vii., 166. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1910

CRUISIE sketches. [By Rev. James Anderson, of Dyce.] 8vo.
Aberdeen, 1893
Private information regarding authorship.

CRUISINGS in the Cascades : a narrative of travel. . . . By Coquina [G— O. Shields]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 67.] Chicago, 1889

CRUMBS from the Land o' Cakes. By John Knox [Peter Carter]. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] Boston, Mass., 1851

CRUMBS of theology ; being suggestive thoughts on the Atonement of Christ. By Llwyd Mertyn [Rev. H— L— Jones]. Fcap 8vo. London, 1899

CRUMLEY Knowe [in West Linton] ; a novel of Scots life. By Jean Medwyn [Jean Medwyn Purdie]. 8vo.
Selkirk, 1906

CRUMPLED (the) leaf ; a Vatican mystery. By Mrs Alexander [Mrs Alexander Hector, *née* Annie French]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 300. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1911

CRUMS of bread for the dove in the clefts of the rock . . . Cant. ii., 14 ; or, helps to meditation. By J. T. [John Tickell]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London [1652]

CRUSADE (the) of Fidelis, a knight of the Order of the Cross ; being the history of his adventures, during his pilgrimage to the celestial city. [By William Brocklehurst Stonehouse, D.C.L.] 12mo. [*N. and Q.*, 16 Jan. 1869, p. 55.] Derby, 1828

CRUSHED, yet conquering ; a story of Constance and Bohemia. By the author of *The Spanish Brothers* [Deborah Alcock]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 474. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1902

CRUSONIANA ; or, truth *versus* fiction, elucidated in the history of the Islands of Juan Fernandez. By the retired Governor of that Colony [Col. Thomas Sutcliffe]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
Manchester, 1843

CRUST (the) and the cake. By Edward Garrett, author of *The occupations of a retired life* [Isabella Fyvie, later Mrs John R. Mayo]. 3 vols. 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] London, 1869

CRY (the) ; a new dramatic fable, in three volumes. [By Sarah Fielding, assisted by Jane Collier.] Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1754

CRY (a) against a crying sinne, or a just complaint to the magistrates against them who have broken the statute laws of God by killing men meerly for theft. [By Samuel Chidley.] 4to. [Thomason's *Coll. of Tracts*, i., p. 868.]
London, 1652
The very first word of the title is the Hebrew term רצח ("murder"), but this is omitted, as above, for convenience.

CRY (a) for repentance, unto the inhabitants of London chieflie, and vnto all the world, whose fruits do shame their profession, and that they may come to yea and nay in all their communications and dealings, that their life may judge the world. . . . [By George Fox.] 4to. [Smith's *Cat. Friends' Books*, i., p. 652.]
London, 1656

CRY (a) from the desart : or, testimonials of the miraculous things lately come to pass in the Cevennes, verified upon oath, and by other proofs. Translated from the originals [of François Maximilian, collected by M. Mission ; by John Lacy]. Pt 8vo. Pp. 120. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 31, p. 382.]
London, 1707

CRY (a) from the wilderness. By a Cosmopolite [Lorenzo Dow]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 68.]
New York, 1830

CRY (the) of humanity. By Harold Thornton [Cecil Offord]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., 283.]
London [1850?]

CRY (the) of Nevvgate, with the other prisons in and about London : in which dismal holes and cels are inured about three hundred persons, of the innocent people of God, called Quakers ; for no other cause but for their unspotted testimonies in God, held in clear consciences. . . . By R. C. [Richard Crane]. 4to. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 460 ; ii., p. 663.] London, 1662

CRY (the) of oppression ; or, a just and true narrative of the proceedings in order to the settlement of Mr Robert Campbell, of Sterling. [By —— Mackay.] 8vo. Pp. 264. [*New Coll. Cat.*] Edinburgh, 1768

CRY (the) of royal, innocent blood heard and answered ; being an impartial account of God's signal judgments upon regicides. . . . [By William Assheton, D.D.] 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, ii. 613.] London, 1683

CRY (the) of the children. . . . By a Free Lance [Frank Hill Perry Costi]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] [London], 1892

CRY (the) of the oppressed. Some of the sufferings of the Quakers concerning Tythes and Oaths. . . . [By Gervase Benson.] 8vo. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books.*] London, 1656
Signed "G. B."

CRY (the) of the poor. [A poem.] [By William Howorth, of Halifax.] 8vo. Pp. iv., 68. [Turner's *Halifax Books.*] London, 1837

CRY (a) to the Professor's conscience. [By T— Taylor.] 8vo. Leeds, 1876

CRYING (a) epistle from Britannia to Colonel Mack, including a naked portrait of the King, Queen, and Prince; with notes, political, philosophical and personal. By Anthony Pasquin, Esq. [John Williams]. 8vo. Pp. 88. [*Bodl.*] London, [1794]

CRYING (the) sinnes reproved, whereof the rulers and people of England, are highly guilty; with additions to their own confessions held forth by them in a declaration of their own, bearing date Septem. 23., wherein these three nations are called to a day of solemn fasting, etc., with meek exhortations to this present Parliament, that they take heed to themselves lest they make the guiltless to suffer upon the account of blasphemy or error, etc., while the evil doers go free, and the false prophets defended; and this in love to all their souls is a warning to them. By one that loves equity and true judgment, and hates every false way . . . E. B. [Edward Burrough]. 4to. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 353.] London, 1656

CRYPT (the); or, receptacle for things past: an antiquarian, literary, and miscellaneous journal. [Edited by Rev. Peter Hall.] 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 24, p. 83.] Ringwood, 1827-8
A new series was begun in 1829.

CRYPTOGRAM (the), and its key in the Epistles to the Seven Churches of Asia. By Moira [—— Moore]. Cr 8vo. London, 1907

CRYPTOLOGY: the art of reading, writing, and speaking in cipher. By K. Similir [J— Solomon]. 8vo. Pp. 36. Leeds [1901]

CRYPTOMENYSIS patefacta; or, the art of secret information disclosed without a key: containing plain and demonstrative rules for decyphering all manner of secret writing. . . . By J. F. [John Falconer]. Pt 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1685

CRYSTAL (the) city. From the French of André Laurie [Paschal Grousset]. 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1896

CRYSTAL (the) hive; or, the first of May 1851. By C. T. W. [C— T— Wheler]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i. p. 298.] London, 1852
A reminiscence of the Great Exhibition.

CUB (the) at Newmarket [a tale]. [By James Boswell.] 4to. [Nichols' *Lit. Anec.*, ii., p. 400.] London, 1762

CUBBEAR Burr, or the tree of many trunks [a treatise on the relations between Canada and Britain]. By Ararat [Adam Thom, LL.D.]. 8vo. Montreal, 1841

CUCKOO; a novel for children. By S. Ashton [Eustace F. Bosanquet]. 4to. Pp. 120. London, 1901

CUCKOO (the) clock. By Ennis Graham, author of *Carrots* [Mrs Mary Louisa Molesworth]. Fourth thousand. Cr 8vo. Pp. 249. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1877

CUDDESDON College. By one who knows it [Hardwick Shute, M.A.]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] N.P., N.D.
Dated Little Milton Parsonage, near Tetsworth, November 25, 1858.

CUDJO'S cave [a novel]. By Paul Creyton [John T. Trowbridge]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 70.] Boston, 1884

CUES from all quarters; or, literary musings by a clerical recluse [Rev. Francis Jacox]. Cr 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 63.] London, 1857

CUI bono? [a tale]. By Gordon Seymour [Sir Charles Waldstein, or Walston]. 8vo. Pp. 107. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1897

CULINA famulatrix medicinae: receipts in cookery, worthy the notice of those Medical Practitioners who ride in their chariots . . . By Ignotus [Alex. Hunter, M.D., F.R.S.]. Third edition. Pt 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] York, 1806

CULINARY jottings for Madras: a treatise . . . on reformed cookery for Anglo-Indian exiles. . . . By "Wyvern" [Col. Arthur Herbert C. K. Herbert]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Madras, 1878

CULLODEN papers: comprising an extensive correspondence from the year 1625 to 1748, including numerous letters from Lord Lovat and other persons; the whole published from the originals in the possession of D. G. Forbes of Culloden; to which is prefixed, an introduction containing memoirs of the Rt. Hon. D. Forbes. [Edited by —— Duff.] 4to. London, 1815

CULM Rock: the story of a year. By Glance Gaylord [Warren Ives Bradley]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 111.] Boston, 1875

CULMSHIRE folk. By Ignotus [James Franklin Fuller]. Pt 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1876

CULOTTE (une); or, a new woman; an impossible story of modern Oxford. By Tivoli [Horace William Bleackley, B.A.]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 316. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, N.D. [1894]

CULTURE and cooking; or, art in the kitchen. By Catherine Owen [Mrs Helen Nitsch]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii. 114] New York, 1881

CULTURE (the) of Chris. [A novel.] By Esmé Stuart [Amélie Claire Leroy]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 300. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1919

CULTURE (the) of pleasure; or, the enjoyment of life in its social and religious aspects. By the author of *The mirage of life*, etc. [William Haig Miller, banker, London]. Second edition. 8vo. Pp. xx., 417. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1871

CULTUS evangelicus; or, a brief discourse concerning the spirituality and simplicity of New Testament worship. [By John Wilson, or Willson, minister at Backford, Cheshire.] 8vo. Pp. 140. [Calamy's *Nonconf. Mem.*, Palmer's ed., i., p. 326.] London, 1667

CULVERWELL *versus* Sidebottom. A letter to Her Majesty's Attorney-General, with a full report of the above extraordinary trial. By a barrister [Frederick Lawrence]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1857

CUMBERLAND'S British Theatre; with remarks, biographical and critical. By G. D. [George Daniel]. 48 vols. Fcap 8vo. London, 1829-61

CUMMING wrong; Colenso right. The Colenso controversy; the views of the Kaffirs involved in it. . . . By a London Zulu [George Jacob Holyoake]. 8vo. [Holyoake's *Life.*] London, N.D. [1863]

CUMWORTH House. By the author of *Caste*, etc. [Emily Jolly]. 3 vols. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1864

CUNNING (the) half-Tory half-Whig Premier [Sir R. Peel], and the shuffling Home-Secretary. [By William Tinmouth.] 8vo. [*Athen. Cat. Supp.*, p. 261.] London, 1846

CUNNING (the) man; a musical entertainment from the French of Rousseau's *Devin de village*. [By Charles Burney, Mus. Doc.]. 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1766

CUP (the) of cold water. By Michael Field [Katharine H. Bradley and Edith Emma Cooper]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1887

CUP-BEARER (the). . . . By H. E. B. [Mrs Helen E. Brown]. Fcap 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii. 12.] Boston, 1865

CUPBOARD papers. By "Fin-Bec" [William Blanchard Jerrold]. Fcap 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 29, p. 353.] London, 1881

CVPID and death [a masque]: as it was presented before his excellencie, the Embassadour of Portugal, upon the 26. of March, 1653. Written by J. S. [James Shirley]. 4to. Pp. 26. [Dyce *Cat.*, ii., p. 302.] London, 1653

The first edition.

CUPID and Psyche; a mythological tale, from the Golden Ass of Apuleius. [By Hudson Gurney.] Second edition. 8vo. Pp. 55. [*Bodl.*] London, 1800

CUPID and the Sphinx. By Harford Flemming [Mrs Harriet MacClellan, *née* Hare]. 3 vols. Pp. 87. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 103.] London, 1878

CUPID the devil's stoker. By Neile Bevans [Mrs Nellie Bingham Van Slingerland]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] New York, 1905

CUPID'S courtship; or, the celebration of a marriage between the God of love and Psiche. By S. M. [Shackerley Marmion]. 8vo. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*, p. 570, 1480.] London, 1666

CUPID'S revenge; an Arcadian pastoral: as it is performed at the Theatre-Royal, Haymarket. [By Francis Gentleman.] 8vo. Pp. 46. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, 1772

CUPIDS whirligig; as it hath bene sundry times acted by the children of the Kings Majesties reuels. [By Edward Sharpham.] 4to. [*Biog. Dram.; Bodl.*] London, 1607

No pagination. Dedication to Maister Robert Hayman signed "E. S."

CUPS and their customs. [By George Edward Roberts and Henry Porter, M.D.] 12mo. [*Gent. Mag.*, March 1866, p. 434.] London, 1863

CURAT Calder whipt. [By Rev. John Anderson, of Dumbarton.] 4to. [*New Coll. Cat.*] N.P., 1712

No separate title-page.

CURATE (the); a poem, inscribed to all the curates in England and Wales. By the author of *The powers of the pen* [Evan Lloyd]. 4to. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1766

CURATE (the) of Cranston ; with other prose and verse. By Cuthbert Bede, author of *Mr Verdant Green*, etc. [Edward Bradley]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. viii., 339. [*D. N. B.* Supp., vol. i., p. 251.] London, 1862

CURATE (the) of Cumberworth, and the Vicar of Roost ; tales by the author of *The owlet of Owlstone Edge*, etc. [Rev. Francis Edward Paget]. Pt 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1859

CURATE (the) of Elmwood [a tale]. [By John Williams, whose pseudonym was Anthony Pasquin.] Fcap 8vo. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1795

CURATE (the) of Holy Cross ; a tale of the Church. [By Ernest Richard Seymour, B.A., barrister.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1857

CURATE (the) of Linwood ; or, the real strength of the Christian ministry. By C. G. H. [C. G. Hamilton]. Fcap 8vo. [*Adv. Lib.*] London, 1845

CURATE (the) of Steinhollt ; a tale of Iceland. [By James Flamank.] 2 vols. Pt 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1837

CURATE (the) of West Norton. [A novel.] By the author of *The O'Tooles of Glen Imaal* [George Robert Wynne]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1868

CURATE (the) of Wilts his second letter to the Reverend Dr Snape ; or, reasons against the Bill now depending in the House of Commons : being a full answer to the Bishop of Bangor's late book, entitled, The common rights of subjects defended. Wherein the divine authority of our Church establishment, and the necessity of continuing penalties on all Dissenters from it, are demonstratively prov'd. [By William Fleetwood, D.D.] 8vo. London, 1719

Signed "R. F." The attribution of this pamphlet to Bishop Fleetwood has been questioned.

CURATES' (the) appeal to the equity and Christian principles of the British legislature, the bishops, the clergy and the public, on the peculiar hardships of their situation ; and on the dangers resulting to religion, to morals, and to the community, from the arbitrary nature of the laws as they are now frequently enforced against them. [By Rev. G. Bugg.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1819

CURATES (the) of Riversdale ; recollections in the life of a clergyman [Moses Margoliouth], written by himself. 3 vols. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1860

CURATICA ; or, leaves from a curate's note-book. By Sydney Mostyn [William Clark Russell]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1891

CURB (a) for a coxcomb ; or, an answer to The renegado whip't, written by F——s of D——r [Forbes of Disblair], in defence of his lewd practices, after he was divorc'd, and excommunicated for the same. [By —— Allan.] 4to. [*Adv. Lib.*] Edinburgh, 1704

CURE (the) for Church scandal : being a supplement to the Bishop of London's pamphlet On the sale of Church patronage and simony. By "Siquis" [Rev. Francis Hugh Deane, B.D.]. 8vo. London, 1874

CURE (the) for Ireland. By an English Connaught Ranger [Edward Cooper]. Fcap 8vo. [Kirk's *Supp.*] Dublin, 1850

CURE (a) for jealousie ; a comedy : as it was acted at the New Theatre in Little Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, by His Majesty's servants. [By John Corey.] 4to. Pp. 64. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, 1701

The Epistle to Edmund Fullwood, Esq., is signed "J. C."

CURE (a) for the epidemical madness of drinking tar water, lately imported from Ireland by a certain R——t R——d Doctor [Bishop Berkeley]. In a letter to his L——p. By T. R. [Thomas Reeve], M.D. 8vo. Pp. 66. [Fraser's *Life of Berkeley*.] London, 1744

CURÉ (the) of Buisson : from the French of Jean de la Brète [Mlle. A. Cherbonnel]. 8vo. Pp. 284. London [1895]

CURE (a) of deadly doctrine, which is death in the pot ; or, Mr Royles light proved to be darknesse. By J. G. [John Grant, D.D.]. 4to. London, 1649

CURE (the) of Deism ; or, the mediatorial scheme by Jesus Christ the only true religion : in answer to the objections started, and to the very imperfect account of the religion of nature, and of Christianity, given by the two oracles of Deism, the author of *Christianity as old as the creation* [Tindal] ; and the author of the *Characteristicks* [the Earl of Shaftesbury]. By a country clergyman [Elisha Smith, M.A.]. 2 vols. 8vo. [Nichols' *Lit. Anec.*, ii., p. 139.] London, 1736

A second edition, with large additions, was published, anonymously also, in the year following.

CURE (the) of misprision; or, selected notes upon sundry questions in controversie (of main concernment) between the word and the world: tending to reconcile mens judgements and unite their affections. Composed and published for the common good, as being a probable means to cure prejudice and misprision in such as are not past cure. By R. Junius [Richard Young, or Younge, minister at Roxwell in Essex]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 8, 190. [*New Coll. Cat.*] London, 1646

CURED by an incurable. By Alfred Crowquill [Alfred Henry Forrester]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 20, p. 6.] London, 1867

CURES for the itch. Characters, epigrams, epitaphs. By H. P. [Henry Parrot]. 8vo. No pagination. [*Bodl.*] London, 1626

CURÉ'S (the) mignonette. [An idyll.] From the French of Anatole France [Jacques Anatole Thibault]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] New York, 1898

CURES (the) of the diseased in forraine attempts of the English nation. [By George Whetstone.] 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1598
Signed "G. W." Reprinted in facsimile, 1915.

CURES without care; or, a summons to all such who finde little or no helpe by the use of ordinary physic, to repaire to the Northerne Spaw; wherein, by many presidents of a few late years, it is evidenced to the world that infirmities, in their owne nature desperate and of long continuance, have received perfect recovery by virtue of mineral waters near Knaresborow, in the West Riding of Yorkshire. . . . By M. St [Michael Stanhope]. 4to. [Boyne's *Yorkshire Library*, p. 254.] London, 1633

CURFEW (the) bell; or, lays of the last days; and other poems. [By William Dickinson.] Pt 8vo. Pp. viii., 215. London, 1863

CURIA Oxoniensis; or, observations on the statutes which relate to the Vice Chancellor's court, and the power of searching houses; with some cursory remarks on the procuratorial office, in the University of Oxford. [By John Walker, LL.D., vicar of Hornchurch.] Second edition. 8vo. Pp. iv., 74. [*Bodl.*] London, 1822

CURIAE Canadenses; or, the Canadian Law Courts: being a poem. . . . By Plinius Secundus [John Rumsey]. 8vo. Pp. 134. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 539.] Toronto, 1843

CURIOSISSIMA curatoria. By "Rude Donatus" [Rev. Charles L. Dodgson, M.A.]. Cr 8vo. Pp. viii., 47. [Dobell's *Priv. Prints*, p. 229.] Oxford, 1892

CURIOSITIES in Chymistry; being new experiments and observations concerning the principles of natural bodies: written by a Person of Honour [Hon. Robert Boyle], published by his operator, H. G. [Hugh Gregg]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1696

CURIOSITIES of ale and beer; an entertaining history. By John Bickerdyke [Charles Henry Cook]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1896

CURIOSITIES of animal life; with the recent discoveries of the microscope. [By C. . . . Williams.] 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1848

CURIOSITIES of Bristol and its neighbourhood; with a guide for the use of strangers. [By Dr John R. Wreford.] 8vo. Pp. 80. [Hyett and Bazeley's *Gloucester Literature.*] Bristol [1854]

CURIOSITIES of Christian history prior to the Reformation. By Croake James [James Paterson]. 8vo. Pp. xvi., 522. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1892

CURIOSITIES of Edinburgh. [By Robert Milne Williamson, bookseller.] 8vo. Edinburgh, 1885
Authorship certified by a friend.

CURIOSITIES of law. I. Conveyancing among the Copts of the eighth century. [By Charles Wycliffe Goodwin, M.A.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] [London, 1859]

CURIOSITIES of law and lawyers. By Croake James [James Paterson]. 8vo. Pp. viii., 790. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1882

CURIOSITIES of literature; consisting of anecdotes, characters, sketches and observations, literary, critical and historical. [By Isaac Disraeli.] 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1791
The author's name is given in vol. 2.

CURIOSITIES of nature and art in husbandry and gardening, containing new experiments in the improvements of land, trees, fruits, etc.; also nice and useful observations in the vegetation and propagation of plants. . . . [By Arthur Young.] 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, iii., p. 684.] London, 1707

CURIOSITIES of the search-room: a collection of serious and whimsical wills. By the author of *Flemish Interiors*, etc. [Mrs William Pitt Byrne]. Demy 8vo. Pp. xi., 407. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1880

CURIOUS (the) adventures of a field cricket . . . translated from E. Candèze. By N. D'Anvers [Mrs Nancy Bell, *née* Meugens]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1878

CURIOUS (a) and humorous arrangement of surnames, in systematic and scientific order; containing the names of about 800 living characters in the city of Edinburgh and its vicinity, with their professions, addresses, and other local circumstances. [By J. Veitch, dentist.] Fcap 8vo. [*N. and Q.*, 19th Dec. 1857, p. 501.] Edinburgh, 1825

CURIOUS (a) and useful treatise about gardening, entituled, Fruit-walls improved by inclining them to the horizon; or a way to build walls for fruit-trees, whereby they may receive more sunshine and heat than ordinary. . . . [By Nicolas F. de Duillier.] 4to. London, 1699

CURIOUS (the) career of Roderick Campbell. By Jean Forsyth [Jean N. M'Ilwraith]. Pt 8vo. [*Lit. Year Book.*] Boston, 1901

CURIOUS (the) case of Lady Purbeck: a scandal of the XVIIth century. By the author of *The life of Sir Kenelm Digby*, etc. [Thomas Longueville]. 8vo. Pp. 158. London, 1909

CURIOUS company. By Max Adeler [Charles Heber Clark] and other writers. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1885

CURIOUS (a) distillatory; or, the art of distilling coloured liquors, spirits, oyls, etc., from vegetables, animals, minerals, and metals, a thing hitherto known by few. . . . Together with several experiments upon the blood (and its serum) of diseased persons, with divers other collateral experiments. Written originally in Latin by Jo. Sigis Elscholtz: put into English by T. S. [Thomas Shirley], M.D., Physician in ordinary to His Majesty. 8vo. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, i., pp. 273 and 567.] London, 1677

CURIOUS (a) dream; and other sketches. By Mark Twain, author of *The celebrated jumping frog* [Samuel L. Clemens]. Selected and revised by the author. 8vo. Pp. 150. [Haynes' *Pseud.*] London [1872]

CURIOUS facts. By Sigma [Sparham Sheldrake]. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 123. Toronto, 1895

CURIOUS facts and anecdotes, not contained in the memoirs of Philip Thicknesse, Esq. By Benjamin Goosequill and Peter Paragraph [James Makittrick Adair, M.D.]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1790

CURIOUS happenings [short stories]. By Marjorie Bowen [Gabrielle Vere Campbell]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 279. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1917

CURIOUS (the) history on several occasions; being part of the works of the noted poet Claudero, son of Nimrod the mighty hunter, and late secretary to the Chevalier Taylor, his majesty's oculist and ophthalmiater pontifical imperial royal, to all the crowned heads and sovereign princes in Europe, noble and citizen of Rome [James Wilson]. 12mo. Pp. 24. [*Select writings of Robert Chambers*, vi., p. 301.] N. P., N.D.
Printed for the amusement of the curious in Scotland, where the author was well known as an eccentric character.

CURIOUS (a) landlord [a novel]. By Pen Penny [Pauline D. Geisse]. Fcap 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Philadelphia, 1900

CURIOUS (the) maid; a tale [in verse]. [By Matthew Prior.] Folio. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1720

CURIOUS notions . . . jotted down in strange times. [By John Coulter.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Belfast [1880]

CURIOUS particulars and genuine anecdotes respecting Lord Chesterfield and David Hume. [By Samuel Jackson Pratt.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 46, p. 296.] London, 1788

CURIOUS remarks on the History of Manchester [written by John Whitaker]. By Muscipula, Sen. [John Collier, of Urmston]. 8vo. [Anderson's *Brit. Top.*] Manchester, 1771
The author was assisted by Colonel Richard Townley.

CURL, the best of Bull-dogs. . . . By Karl Kron [Lyman Hotchkiss Bagg]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 158.] New York, 1888

CURLL Papers. Stray notes on the life and publications of E. Curll; from Notes and Queries. [By William John Thoms.] 8vo. Pp. 107. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, private print, 1879
Signed "W. J. T."

CURRENCY explained; in refutation of . . . *The Times*, 8th November 1843. By Verus [John Taylor]. 8vo. [*Manch. Free Lib. Cat.*, p. 709.] London, 1843

CURRENCY fallacies refuted, and paper money vindicated. By the author of *An Essay on money*, etc. [John Taylor]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1833

CURRENCY (the) maze; an entertaining sketch of "The question without end." By the author of *The culture of pleasure* [William Haig Miller, banker]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1877

CURRENCY (the) of the British Colonies. [By James Pennington.] 8vo. Pp. iv., 247. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1848

CURRENCY or money; its nature and uses. By a merchant of Boston [Samuel Hooper]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i., p. 192.]
Boston, 1855

CURRENCY (the) question; and the Bank Charter Committee of 1857-58 reviewed. By an M.P. [W. Pollard Urquhart]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1860

CURRENCY (the) question: the Gemini letters. [By Thomas Barber Wright, and John Harlow.] 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Birmingham, 1844

CURRENCY: the evil and the remedy. By Godek Goodwell [Horace Greeley]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii., p. 67.] New York, 1846

CURRENCY (the) under the Act of 1844: together with observations on joint-stock banks, and the causes and results of commercial convulsions. From the city articles of the *Times*. [By Marmaduke B. Sampson.] 8vo. Pp. xii., 150. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1858

CURRENT repentance [a novel]. By A. C. S. B. [Alfred Bulman]. Cr 8vo.
London, 1886

CURRY-COMBE (a) for a cox-combe . . . in answer to a lewd libell lately foricated by Jabal Rachil against Sir Edward Hobies "Countersnarle," entituled Purgatories triumph over hell. By Nick, groom of the Hobie-stable Reginoburgi [Sir Edward Hoby, M.A., M.P.]. 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1615
A reply to John Floyd, S.J.

CURSE (the) of Conventionalism [a remonstrance]. By a Priest of the Church of England [John Mackenzie Bacon, B.A.]. 8vo. [*D.N.B.*, Second Supp., vol. i., p. 75.] London, 1889

CURSE (the) of Eden [a novel]. By the author of *The master sinner* [Herbert Vivian]. 8vo. Pp. 298. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1901

CURSE (the) of gold. . . . By May Wynne [Mabel Wynne Knowles]. 8vo. Pp. 112. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1919]

CURSE (the) of intellect. By Colin Clout [Frank Challice Constable]. 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London, 1895

CURSE (the) of Minerva. [By George Gordon Byron, Lord Byron.] Thin 4to. [*Ashley Lib. Cat.*]
Private print, 1812

CURSE (the) of Schamyl, and other poems. By Francis Fitzhugh, author of *The crook and the sword*, etc. [Francis Alexander Mackay]. 8vo. Pp. x., 119. [*Adv. Lib.*]
Edinburgh, 1857

CURSE (the) removed: a letter to the manufacturers of Manchester on the state and prospects of England. By a citizen of Edinburgh [Thomas Dick]. Third edition. 8vo. Pp. 39. [*Manch. Free Lib. Cat.*] London, 1850

CURSORY animadversions upon a late controversy concerning the miraculous powers, etc., tending to clear up and explain the true state of that question; and to explode those powers as prejudicial, and even dangerous, to the cause of Christianity: with a prefatory discourse upon religious controversy in general. [By Ralph Heathcote, D.D.] 4to. Pp. 62. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1752

CURSORY animadversions upon [the Rev. John Jones'] Free and candid disquisitions, tending to explain the necessity of a review of the Liturgy. [By Richard Moseley.] 8vo. Pp. 58. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1753

CURSORY but curious observations of Mr Ab[e]l R[op]er, upon a late famous pamphlet, entituled, Remarks on the preliminary articles offer'd by the F. K. [French King] in hopes to procure a general peace. [By Jonathan Swift, D.D.] 8vo. Pp. 19. [*Camb. Hist. of Eng. Lit.*] London, 1711

CURSORY criticisms on the edition of Shakspeare published by Edmond Malone. [By Joseph Ritson.] 8vo. Pp. ix., 104. [*Bodl.*] London, 1792

CURSORY (a) disquisition on the Conventual Church of Tewkesbury and its antiquities: with incidental remarks on the ecclesiastical architecture of the Middle Ages. [By Rev. Robert Knight, vicar of Tewkesbury.] 8vo. Pp. 111. Tewkesbury, 1818

CURSORY observations on a pamphlet entitled, "An address to the clergy of the Church of England in particular, and to all Christians in general, humbly proposing an application to the Right Reverend the Bishops, or through them to the legislature, for such relief in the matter of subscription, as in their judgments they shall see proper. . . . By Francis Wollaston, LL.B., F.R.S., Rector of Chislehurst in Kent." By a layman [William Stevens]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*]
London, 1773

CURSORY observations on sea-bathing, the use of sea-water internally, and the advantages of a maritime situation, as conducing to health and longevity; to which is added a concise history of Weymouth, in Dorsetshire. . . . By J. C. [John Crane], residing Physician at Weymouth. 8vo. Pp. 89. [Mayo's *Bibl. Dors.*, p. 244.]
Weymouth [1795 ?]

CURSORY observations on the Act for ascertaining the bounties and for regulating the exportation and importation of corn. By a Member of Parliament [Davies Gilbert]. 8vo.
London, 1804

CURSORY observations on the charters granted to the inhabitants of Tiverton: with four prefatory letters. . . . By a friend to local jurisdictions [George Coles]. 8vo. Pp. 192. [*Brit. Mus.*]
Tiverton, 1823

CURSORY observations on the churches of Bristol. By an occasional visitor [Samuel Griffiths Tovey]. Fcap 8vo. [Hyett and Bazeley's *Glouc. Lit.*]
Bristol, 1843

CURSORY observations on the poems attributed to Thomas Rowley, a priest of the fifteenth century; with some remarks on the commentaries on these poems, by the Rev. Dr Jeremiah Miller, dean of Exeter, and Jacob Bryant, Esq. [By Edmond Malone.] The second edition, revised and augmented. 8vo. Pp. iii., 62. [Dyce *Cat.*, ii., p. 240.] London, 1782

CURSORY reflections on public men and public measures on the Continent; in a letter to a friend. [By William Augustus Miles.] 8vo. [*Cat. Lond. Inst.*, ii., p. 624.] London, 1790

CURSORY remarks [by the Rev. Alexander Geddes, LL.D.] on a late fanatical publication [by John Williams], entitled, "A full detection of Popery." 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 21, p. 100.] London, 1783

CURSORY remarks on a Letter from Sir Rufane Donkin to Earl Bathurst on the government of the Cape of Good Hope. . . . By a by-stander [William Wilberforce Bird]. 8vo. Pp. 56. [Edwards' *Cat.*]
Cape Town, 1827

CURSORY remarks on a treatise [by Patrick Blair], intitled, Thoughts on nature and religion; or, an apology for the right of private judgment maintained by Michael Servetus, M.D., in his answer to John Calvin. By a clergyman of the Church of England [Isaac Mann, Bishop of Cork]. 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] Cork, 1775

CURSORY remarks on corpulence. By a member of the Royal College of Surgeons [William Wadd]. 8vo. [*Gent. Mag.*, Dec. 1829, p. 562.]
London, 1810

CURSORY remarks on G. G.'s [George Gregory's] "Brief argument why the Quakers are bound in conscience to pay tythes." [By Joseph Gurney Bevan.] 8vo. Pp. 16. [Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, i., p. 80.]
London, 1805

CURSORY remarks on infancy and education. [By Henry Constantine Jennings.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 29, p. 329.]
[London, private print, 1798]

CURSORY remarks on some of the ancient English poets, particularly Milton. [By Philip Neve.] 8vo. Pp. iii., 146. [Martin's *Cat.*]
London, 1789

CURSORY remarks on the evil of unrestrained cruelty, particularly on that practised in Smithfield Market. [By Mrs Elizabeth Mayrick, *née* Coltman.] 8vo. Pp. 24. [Supp. to Smith's *Cat. of Friends' Books*, p. 187.]
London, 1823

CURSORY remarks on the meditated attack on Norway; comprising strictures on Madame de Stael Holstein's "Appeal to the nations of Europe" [By Andreas Andersen Feldborg.] 8vo. London [1813]

CURSORY remarks on the nature and cause of the marine scurvy. . . . [By John Sherwen, M.D.] 4to. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 52, p. 100.] London, 1782

CURSORY remarks on tragedy, on Shakespear, and on certain French and Italian poets, principally tragedians. [By Edward Taylor.] 8vo. [Lowndes' *Bibl. Man.*] London, 1774
Ascribed also to William Richardson, Professor of Humanity, Glasgow.

CURSORY remarks upon the Reverend Mr Ramsay's Essay on the treatment and conversion of African slaves in the sugar Colonies. By a friend to the West India Colonies and their inhabitants [James Tobin]. 8vo. [Rich's *Bibl. Amer.*, i., p. 330; *Mon. Rev.*, lxxiii. 278, lxxiv., p. 30.] 1785

CURSORY strictures on the charge delivered by Lord Chief Justice Eyre to the Grand Jury, Oct. 2, 1794. [By William Godwin]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 22, p. 68.] London, 1794

CURSORY (a) view of revision of the Common Prayer. [By Lord Gage.] 8vo. London, 1867

CURSORY views of the liberal and restrictive systems of political economy. [By Mathew Carey.] 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826

CURTAIN (the) of steel. By the author of *In the Northern Mists* [Montagu Thomas Hainsselin]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 256. [*Camb. Univ. Lib.*] London [1918]

CURTAINE (the) drawne; or, the Parliament exposed to view: the names of the members yet living of both Houses of Parliament forceably secluded by the Army in 1648, or since excluded by a few of their fellow-members. . . . [By William Prynne.] 4to. Pp. 8. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1659

CURTAINE (a) lecture; as it is read by a countrey farmers wife to her good man: by a countrey gentlewoman or lady to her esquire or knight: by a souldiers wife to her captain or lievtenant: by a citizens or tradesmans wife to her husband: by a court lady to her lord. Concluding with an imitable lecture read by a queene to her soveraigne lord and king. [By Thomas Heywood.] 12mo. Pp. 275. [Quaritch's *Cat.*] London, 1637

Address to the reader signed T. H. "The work of Thomas Heywood."—MS. note in the handwriting of Dyce.

CURTIUS rescued from the gulph; or, the retort courteous to the Rev. Dr Parr, in answer to his learned pamphlet, intitled "A sequel," etc. [By Richard Cumberland, LL.D.] [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] 1785

A satire.

CUSTOM'S fallacy; a dramatic sketch, in three acts: never performed. [By James M. Grant, of Lincoln's Inn.] 8vo. Pp. 97. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, 1805

CUSTOMS (the) of London, otherwise called Arnold's Chronicle; containing, among divers other matters, the original of the celebrated Poem of the Nut Brown Maid. Reprinted from the first edition, with the additions included in the second. [Edited by Francis Douce.] 4to. [Upcott.] London, 1811

CUSTOMS (the) of the Israelites. Translated from the French of the Abbot Fleury. By R. G. [Richard Gough]. 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 22, p. 279.] 1750

CUT; a story of West Point. By G. I. Cervus [William James Roe]. 8vo. Pp. 286. [*Lib. Journ.*, xiv., p. 489.] Philadelphia, 1886

The cryptonym is the author's real name Latinized, the full form being Guilielmus Iacobus Cervus.

CUT laurels. [A novel.] By M. Hamilton [Mrs Churchill Luck]. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 352. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1905

CUT with his own diamond [a novel]. By Paul Cushing [Roland Alex. Wood]. 3 vols. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, ii. 39.] Edinburgh, 1891

CUTHBERT. [A novel.] [By Sophia Reeve.] 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. London, 1828

CUTTER (the): in five lectures on the art and practice of cutting friends, relations, and acquaintances. [By Arthur Benoni Evans, D.D.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 18, p. 55.] London, 1808

CUTTING out ashore. By a naval officer [Augustus Collingridge]. 8vo. [Cushing's *Init. and Pseud.*, i. 202.] London, 1842

CWM Dhu; or, the Black Dingle. . . . By the author of *Themis* [William Peach]. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1853

CYANOTYPE impressions. [By Mrs Anna Atkins, *née* Children.] 3 vols. London, 1843-52

CYCLE (a) of stories. By Barbara Yechton [Lydia Farrington Krause]. Pt 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] New York, 1899

CYCLOPÆDIA (a) of practical husbandry and rural affairs in general. By Martin Doyle, author of *Hints to small farmers*, etc. [Rev. William R. Hickey, M.A.]. A new edition, enlarged; and revised throughout by the Rev. W. Rham. 8vo. Pp. vi., 575. [Haynes' *Pseud.*] London, 1844

CYCLOPS Christianus; an argument to disprove the supposed antiquity of Stonehenge. . . . [By Algernon Herbert.] 8vo. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 26, p. 168.] London, 1849

CYDER; a poem: in two books. [By John Philips.] 8vo. Pp. 91. [*D. N. B.*, vol. 45, p. 176]. London, 1708

CYLLENIUS [a poem]. [By Charles Dickinson.] 12mo. Pp. 389. [Martin's *Cat.*] Farley-Hill, 1820

See also "The Travels of Cyllenius."

CYMON; a dramatic romance; as it is performed at the Theatre-Royal, in Drury-Lane. [By David Garrick.] 8vo. Pp. 86. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, 1767

CYNICUS; his humour and satire. [By Martin Anderson.] 4to. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1894

CYNOSURA (the); or, a saving star that leads to eternity: discovered amidst the celestial orbs of David's Psalms; by way of paraphrase upon

the [Fifty-first Psalm] Miserere mei. By a Person of Quality [Nicholas Cross, O.S.F.]. Folio. [Arber's *Term Cat.*, i., p. 521.] London, 1670

Name wrongly given in Dodd's *Church History* as John Cross.

CYNTHIA Thorold. By the author of *Whitefriars*, etc. [Emma Robinson]. Cr 8vo. Pp. 232. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1863

CYNTHIA'S brother. [A novel.] By Leslie Keith [Grace Leslie Keith Johnston]. 8vo. Pp. 256. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1901

CYNTHIO. [By Edward Young, LL.D.] Folio. Pp. 9. [Watt's *Bibl. Brit.*] London, 1777

A poem on the death of the Marquis of Carnarvon.

CYPHER (the); or, the world as it goes [a novel]. [By P. Littlejohn.] 3 vols. [*Crit. Rev.*, xxxi., p. 355.] London, 1791

CYPRESSES (the) [a romance]. By the author of *Caste* [Emily Jolly]. 2 vols. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1865

CYPRIAN (the) of St Stephen's; or, princely protection illustrated in a poetical flight to the Pierian spring. By "Sam Satiricus" [W— Hobday]. 4to. Bath, 1809

CYPRUS; its history and prospects. [By Frederick T. Gammon.] 12mo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London [1878]

CYRIL Ashley [a tale]. By A. L. O. E., author of *The Shepherd of Bethlehem*, etc. [Charlotte M. Tucker]. 8vo. Pp. 264. [*Lit. Year Book.*] London, 1870

CYRIL Blount; or, trust-money. By the author of *Recommended to mercy* [Mrs Margaret C. Houstoun]. 3 vols. Cr 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1865

CYRIL Oldcastle's choice [a novel]. By "Mignon" [Mrs —— Basely]. 8vo. Manchester [1899]

CYRILLA [a tale]. By the author of *The initials* [Baroness Tautphœus, *née* Jemima Montgomery]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1853

CZAR (the); a romance of history. By the author of *Manuella, the executioner's daughter, a story of Madrid*, etc. [Edward Smallwood]. 3 vols. Fcap 8vo. [*Brit. Mus.*] London, 1840

CZAR (the); a tale of the time of the First Napoleon. By the author of *The Spanish Brothers* [Deborah Alcock]. 8vo. [*Lond. Lib. Cat.*] London, 1880

CZAR (the) and the Turk; a lay of the East. By the author of *Parental Wisdom* and the *Wrongs of Poland* [John Antrobus]. 8vo. [*Camb. Univ. Cat.*] London, 1854

CZAR (the) of Muscovy; a tragedy: as it is acted at the Theatre in Little Lincolns-Inn-Fields by His Majesty's servants. [By Mary Pix.] 4to. [*Biog. Dram.*] London, 1701

CZAR'S (the) pardon; or, a son of Israel. By Rachel Penn [Mrs Eugenia S. Willard]. Fcap 8vo. [*Amer. Cat.*] Philadelphia, 1904

PRINTED BY OLIVER AND BOYD, EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND

GTU Library
Z1065 .H17 1926 GREF
Halkett, Samuel/Dictionary of anonymous
3 2400 00093 6249